



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

# The bibliographer's manual of English literature

William Thomas  
Lowndes, Henry  
George Bohn



יהוה







**THE**  
**BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL**  
**OF**  
**ENGLISH LITERATURE.**  
**VOL. IV.**



THE  
**BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL**  
OF  
**ENGLISH LITERATURE**

CONTAINING

AN ACCOUNT OF RARE, CURIOUS, AND USEFUL BOOKS, PUBLISHED IN OR RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, FROM THE INVENTION OF PRINTING; WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL NOTICES, COLLATIONS OF THE RARER ARTICLES, AND THE PRICES AT WHICH THEY HAVE BEEN SOLD.

BY

**WILLIAM THOMAS LOWNDES.**

NEW EDITION, REVISED, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED; WITH AN APPENDIX  
RELATING TO THE BOOKS OF LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

BY HENRY G. BOHN.

IN FOUR VOLUMES.

**VOL. IV. — T TO Z AND APPENDIX.**



LONDON:  
**BELL & DALDY, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.**  
1871.

Recd Oct 14. 1875



Ref  
38  
2001  
.L92  
1871  
V.4

## NOTICE TO THE TENTH PART.

---

THE present part concludes my bibliographical labours on the nucleus furnished by Lowndes—but does not complete the work. An Appendix is to follow immediately, which will contain, inter alia, a complete list of all the books printed by the Literary and Scientific Societies of Great Britain, with such particulars respecting them as are likely to be useful to the scholar and collector.

What I shall have to say in taking a retrospective and prospective view of an undertaking which has already cost me seven years of anxiety and application, may conveniently be deferred till then.

In the meantime, I will venture to assert, and I do so conscientiously, that I have largely exceeded, in fulfilment, my self-imposed contract with the reader; and so far from having flagged as I approached the completion of my task, I have gone on to the end with increased exertion, in evidence of which, as well as in conformity with my previous practice, I cite a few principal articles:

VIRGIL; VOLTAIRE; WALPOLE, Horace; WALTON, Isaac; WARBURTON, Bp.; WARD, Ned; WARE, Sir James; WASHINGTON; WEBSTER, Noah; The WESLEYS; WHATELEY, Abp.; WHEWELL, William; WHITE, Gilbert; WHITE, Richard;

WHITTINGTON, Robert; WIGHT, Robert; WILD, Charles;  
WILKINSON, Sir Gardner; WILSON, Alexander; WIT; WITCH-  
CRAFT; WITHEB, George; WOMAN; WOOD, Anthony; WOOD-  
WARD, Dr. John; WORDSWORTH, Christopher; XENOPHON;  
YOUNG, Arthur; YOUNG, Edward.

HENRY G. BOHN.

YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
*March 15, 1864.*

## T.



A. — A rich Storehouse or Treasury for the Diseased. Lond. 1596, 4to.

V 2, in fours. Reprinted 1607, &c.

T. C.—Laugh and Lay down, or the World's Folly. See LAUGHTER, p. 1320.

T. D.—Essaies politicke and morall, by D. T. Gent. Lond. H. L. for Matthew Lownes, 1608, small 8vo.

Bliss, 8s.

T. D.—Essaies morall and theologicall. Lond. by Eleazar Edgar, 1609, 16mo.

Twelve Essays, pp. 228, dedicated to James Bishop of Bath and Wells, by D. T. probably Daniel Tuvill. Lloyd, 1163, 8s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 6s.

T. E.—A Song of the Lordes Supper. Lond. by W. Copland, 4to.

Fifteen pages in the octave stanza, probably written by Edmund Tilney.

T. G.—See SELIMUS.

T. I. or J.—An Apologie or Defence agaynst the Calumniation of certayne Men, which preferring wyllfull Wyll and carnall Reason before the playn Trueth of Gods Gospel (do sclaunder those Men, which for the better Seruinge of God with a more pure Conscience, according to his holy Word) haue abandoned theyr Liuinges and Vocacion, abydinge as Exyles in poor Estate oute of theyr natyue Countrey. Imprinted in the Yeaere of our Lorde 1555. 16mo.

Eleven leaves.

T. J.—Pathway to the pleasant Pasture of delitesome and eternall Paradise, by J. T. Lond. H. Byneman, sm. 8vo.

Inglis, 1091, 4s. 6d.

T. I.—An ovid facioned Lque : or, a Loue of the ould Facion, by I. T. Gent. Lond. by Peter Short, 1594, 4to.

Thirty-nine pages in verse, not including the dedication to 'Mistress Anne Robertes,' after which is an address 'To the courtious and friendlie.' A copy is in Slon College Library, and another in that of Trinity College, Cambridge.

T. J.—The Haven of Pleasure, by J. T. Lond. 1596, 4to.

'Dedicated to the bawling wives and mistresses.'

T. J.—The Hunting of the Fox : a pleasant Discourse betweene the Authour and Pild-Garlike, wherein is declared the Nature of the Disease, how it came, and how it may be cured. By J. T. Westminster. Lond. 1619, 4to.

A singular production, consisting of 20 pages, preceded by a metrical preface. A note in Heber's Catalogue says, "Possibly by John Taylor, the Water Poet." Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 922, 8s. 8s. Heber, pt. iv. 17s.

T. J. Worcester's Eulogie, or a gratefull acknowledgment of her Benefactors. Printed by Tho. Cotes, 1638, 4to.

Heber, pt. iv. 3s.

T. J.—The Number and Names of all the Kings of England and Scotland, by J. T. Lond. 1650, 8vo.

T. J. — The Reconciler of the Bible enlarged, by J. T. and T(homas Man). Lond. 1662, folio, 7s. 6d.

T. J.—Grim, the Collier of Croydon, a Comedy, or the Devil and his Dame, by J. T. Lond. 1662, 12mo.

Reprinted in the new edition of Dodsley's Collection of Plays.

T. J.—See MILITARY. TATHAM, John. TORBUCK, J.

T. L.—See THOMSON, Laurence. TWYNE, Laurence.

T. M.—See TAUBMAN, Matthew.

T. R.—See TOFFE. Robert. TURNER, Richard.

T. S.—Flagellum; or the Life and Death, birth and burial of Oliver Cromwell, the late Usurper. Lond. for L. R. 1663, small 8vo. portrait.

T. T.—A most pleasant and merie Companion, by T. T. Lond. 1576, 4to.

Roxburghe. 6649. With Wits, Fits and Fancies, 1614, and Dekker's Work for Armourers, 7i. 12s. 6d.

T. T.—A Myrror for Martinists, and all other Schismaticques, which in these dangerous Daies doe breake the Godlie Unity, and disturbe the Christian Peace of the Church, published by T. T. Printed by John Wolfe, 1590, 4to.

Nineteen leaves, BLACK LETTER. A copy is in the Lambeth Library.

T. T.—See THOMPSON, Thomas. TIMME, Thomas. TWINE, Thomas.

T. W.—The Fathers Counsell: or certain usefull Directions for all young Persons, by W. T. Lond. 1644, 12mo.

T. W.—See TYNDALE, William. TYPING, W.

TAAFE, Dennis. An impartial History of Ireland. Dublin, 1809-11, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 3s. "This violent and partial work was suppressed by the government when it had reached the middle of the fourth volume (to the year 1785), and was destroyed; it is now very scarce." — *Note in the Grenville Catalogue.*

TAAFE, Nicholas Lord Visc. Observations on Affairs in Ireland, from the Settlement in 1691. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 5s.

TABART, Benjamin, Bookseller. Popular Fairy Tales, or Lilliputian Library, containing twenty-six choice pieces of Fancy and Fiction, collected into one volume. Lond. 1818, 12mo. coloured plates, 6s.

See a Notice of this book, Quarterly Review, vol. xxi. p. 91-112.

TABLES.—A Table collected of the Yeres of our Lorde God, and of the Yeres of the Kynges of England, from the first yere of William the Conqueror. Lond. J. Waley, 1558, 8vo.

White Knights, 4033, 7s.—Lond. J. Kyngston, 1564. Ingile, 1449, 2s.—Lond. J. Waley, 1565, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. 6s. 6d.

Proper Tables and easie Rules verie necessarie and needfull for the Use and Commoditie of al People. Lond. John Waley, 1576, 12mo. BLACK LETTER, 6s.

Tables Genealogiques des Heros des Romans avec un Catalogue des Principaux Ouvrages en ce genre. (Par L. Duten.) Lond. Edwards, Pall Mall, 1793, 4to. pp. 91. Privately printed. Contains a list of the Romances referred to by Cervantes in Don Quixote.

TABOR, Joh. Seasonable Thoughts in sad Times; being some Reflections on the Warre, the Pestilence, and the Burning of London. 1667, small 8vo.

In verse. Nassau, pt. ii. 666, russia, 10s. Heber, pt. iv. 9s.

TACITUS, C. Cornelius. Opera.

Taciti Opera, ex Recensione Th. Ryckii. Dublin, 1730, 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. Dr. Harwood speaks in the highest terms of this edition, which was edited by Mrs. Grierson. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1693, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 663, morocco, 5l. Bliss, pt. i. 12s.

Taciti Opera, ad edit. opt. Gronovii accurate expressa. Glasg. Urle, 1743, 12mo. 2 vols. Marquis of Townshend, 3103, 6s. 6d.

Taciti Opera, ex Recensione Jac. Gronovii. Glasg. Foulis, 1753, 12mo. 4 vols. White Knights, 4039, 10s. Fonthill, 1233, 10s. Duke of Grafton, 827, 13s.

Taciti Opera, ad Edit. Theod. Ryckii expressa. Lond. typis J. Brindley, 1760,

TACITUS, C.—*continued*.

18mo. 4 vols. Marquis of Townshend, 8106, 1l. 8s.

C. Cornelli Taciti Opera. (Edidit Aikin.) Warrington, 1781, 12mo. 2 vols.

Taciti Opera. Cum notis T. Stock. Dublin, 1787, 8vo. 4 vols.

C. Cornelli Taciti Opera omnia, sumptibus Editoris (Henr. Homeri) excudebant Londini M. Richie et J. Sammells, 1790, royal 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 1s. An elegant and correct edition, with an elaborate index. Printed on LARGE PAPER, (no small). Duke of Grafton, 880, 2l. 6s. Drury, 4116, russia, 2l. 6s.

Taciti Opera, ad opt. edit. expressa. Edinb. 1792, 8vo. 2 vols. — *Ibid.* 1806, 12mo. 2 vols.

Taciti Opera. Notis et Dissertationibus illustrata a G. Brotier. Edinb. 1798, roy. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 1s. Sotheby's, Apr. 1863, 12s. LARGE PAPER in quarto. Drury, 4223, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d.

Taciti Opera. Notis et Dissertationibus illustr. a G. Brotier. Editio nova et auctior curante et imprimente A. J. Valpy. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 5 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. A reprint of Brotier's edition, with additional notes. LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. Duke of York, 4965, 2l. 2s. Drury, 4118, russia, 4l. 14s. 6d.

Taciti Opera cum notis Brotieri Editio nova curante A. J. Valpy. Lond. Whitaker, 1823, 8vo. 4 vols. pub. at 2l. 16s. — *Ibid.* 1839, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

Taciti Opera, ex Recens. J. A. Ernesti, denno curavit Jer. Jac. Oberlinus. Oxon. 1813, 8vo. 4 vols.

Editio nova. Lond. Priestley, 1826, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 1s.

Taciti Opera, ex edit. Oberlini edente Carey. Lond. (Regent's Classics), 1817, 18mo. 3 vols. 15s.

Taciti Opera. Recensuit A. R. Carson, LL.D. Edinb. 1818, 8vo. — *Ib.* 1830, 8vo. — *Ib.* 1829, 8vo. — *Ib.* 1843, 8vo. 9s.

Taciti Opera, cum Notis et Interpretatione in usum Delphini, var. Lect. Notis Variorum, &c. Lond. (Valpy's Delphin Classics), 1821, 8vo. 9 vols. 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, imperial 8vo. 3l. 8s.

Taciti Opera; from the Text of Brotier, with his Explanatory Notes as edited by A. J. Valpy, translated into English, for the use of Schools and Colleges. Lond. n. d. (1894-96), post 8vo. 8 vols. 1l. 4s. reduced H. G. Bohn, 7s. 6d.

Taciti Opera, annotavit et recensuit F. Ritter. Lond. J. W. Parker, 1848, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 8s.

Taciti Opera. Oxford (Pocket Classics), 1849, 18mo. 2 vols. — 1851, 18mo. 2 vols. 5s.

## SEPARATE PIECES.

Taciti Annales. Book I. from the Text of Walther. With English notes. Camb. 1843, post 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Excerpta Annalium Taciti. Edited by Professor Pillans. Oxford, 1848, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Taciti Annales, explained by K. Nipperday and H. Browne. Lond. (Arnold's School Classics), 1853, 12mo. 6s.

Supplementa Annalium Taciti, a G. Brotier. Lond. in sedibus Valpianis, 1821, 8vo. pub. at 16s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 12s. This forms a Supplementary volume (*i.e.* 141st) to Valpy's Delphin Classics.

Tacitus de Moribus Germanorum et de Vita Agricola (edente H. Homer). Lond. 1788. Printed on THICK PAPER. Bindley, pt. iii. 1355, 8s.

Tacitus de Moribus Germanorum et de Vita Agricola, a Ric. Relhan. Cantab. 1809, 8vo. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Bishop of Ely, 902, 6s. Drury, 4123, russia, 7s. 6d. — *Ib.* 1819, 8vo. — *Ib.* 1829, post 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Germany, from Passow's Text, and Agricola from Brotier's Text. With critical and philological Remarks by E. H. Barker. Lond. 1813, 12mo. — Second edition, 1818, 12mo. — Third edition, 1824, 12mo. 5s. 6d. — Fourth edition, 1828, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

Germania, Agricola, and the first Book of Annals, with Notes in English from Ruperti, Passow, Walch, &c. Edited by Dr. W. Smith. Lond. 1840, 12mo. — Second edition, 1850, 12mo. — Third edition, 1855, 12mo. 5s.

Germania, chiefly from the Text of Walther. With English Notes by D. B. Hickie, LL.D. Cambridge, 1845, post 8vo. 4s., reduced H. G. Bohn, 2s.

Germania. Oxford, Parker, 1846, 12mo. 1s.

Germania and Agricola, with English Notes and Life of Tacitus, by W. S. Tyler. New York, 1847, post 8vo. 5s. — New edition, *ib.* 1863, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Germania and Agricola. With English notes by the Rev. J. T. White. Lond. 1850, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

Germania. With Ethnological Dissertations and Notes by R. G. Latham, M.D. Lond. 1851, 8vo. coloured map, 12s. 6d.

Germania and Agricola. Construed literally by the Rev. Dr. Giles. Lond. 1858, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

Germania et Agricola. With English notes by Percival Frost. Lond. 1861, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Germania Agricola, and Historiae, edited by T. Stock, 1 vol. — The Latin Commentaries, 1 vol. Dublin, 1862, post 8vo. 3s. each vol.

**TACITUS, C.—continued.**

*Taciti Historia.* With Notes for Colleges by W. S. Tyler. New York, 1849, 12mo. 6s.

**TRANSLATIONS.**

The Ende of Nero and Beginning of Galba, fower Bookes of the Histories of Cornelius Tacitus. The Life of Agricola. By Sir Henry Savile. Oxford, by Joseph Barnes, 1581, 4to.—Oxford, 1591, folio, 7s. 6d.—Lond. 1598, fol.—Lond. 1606, fol.—1612, fol. This translation is highly praised by Bolton in his *Hypercritica*, but according to Dr. Adam Clarke, it is a jejune and spiritless performance. The *Agricola*, according to Bishop Nicolson, is 'a most admirable translation, with learned notes.'

The *Annales* of Cornelius Tacitus. The Description of Germanie. M. D. XCVIII. Lond. by Arn. Hatfield, for Bonham and John Norton, 1598, fol. 3s. 6d. Dedicated 'To — Robert Earle of Essex,' &c. by Richard Grenewey, the translator.—1604, fol.—1612, fol.—1622, fol.—1640, folio.

The *Annals* and *History* of Tacitus, made English by several Hands; with political Reflections, and historical Notes, by Mons. Amelot de la Housaye and Sir Henry Savile. Lond. 1698, 8vo. 3 vols. frontispiece. A translation by Dryden and others. Marquis of Townshend, 8102, 4s. Roxburghe, 7690, 9s. 6d.—Lond. 1716, 12mo. 3 vols. Heath, 3873, 3s. 6d. Willett, 2379, 6s. 6d.

The Works of Tacitus: to which are prefixed, Political Discourses upon that Author (by Thomas Gordon). Lond. 1729-31, folio, 2 vols. Gordonstoun, 2258, 7s. 6d. Drury, 4275, russia, 10s. Gough, 8623, 17s. Reed, 4883, 1l. LARGE PAPER. Roxburghe, 7681, 10s. 6d.—Second edition, corrected, 1737, 8vo. 4 vols. Fonthill, 1469, 16s. Hollis, 1276, 2l. 7s. — 1753, 12mo. 5 vols. Roxburghe, 7682, 1l.—1757, 8vo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1770, 12mo. 5 vols.—Dublin, 1778, 12mo. 5 vols.—Lond. 1817, 8vo. 2 vols. Gordon's 'translation is not inferior to Murphy's: its latinisms even give it a peculiarity which represents the strong mannerism of the original better than can be done by mere idiomatic English.'

—*Quart. Review*,

The Works of Cornelius Tacitus, by Arthur Murphy, with an Essay on the Life and Genius of Tacitus; Notes, Supplements, and Maps. Lond. 1793, 4to. 4 vols. An elegant but too paraphrastic version. Drury, 4224, 1l. 14s. Nassau, pt. 1l. 1188, 2l. 3s. Hibbert, 7769, russia, 2l. 8s. Edwards, 831, 3l. 1s. Fonthill, 669, 5l. 7s. 6d.—Dublin, 1794, 8vo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1806, 8vo. 8 vols. LARGE PAPER.

Earl of Kerry, 528, russia, 7l. 10s.—Lond. 1811, 8vo. 8 vols.—Lond. (*Military Classics*), 1813, royal 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. (Jones), 8vo. in 1 vol.—Lond. (*Valpy's Family Classical Library*), 1830-31, 12mo. 5 vols. portrait.

The Works of Tacitus, a new and literal Translation. Oxford, Talboys, 1839, 8vo. 16s.

The Works of Tacitus. The Oxford Translation revised, with Notes. Lond. (Bohn's Classical Lib.) 1854, post 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. Vol. 1 contains the *Annals*. Vol. 2, the *History*, Germany, Agricola, and *Dialogues of Orators*.

The Life of Agricola, with an Account of the Situation, Climate, and People of Britain, by Thomas Gordon. Lond. 1763, 8vo.

Cn. Julli Agricola's Vita, Scriptore C. Cornelio Tacito. The Life of Agricola, by Tacitus: with a Translation by J. Alkin. Warrington, 1774, small 8vo. 2s. An accurate edition, with a faithful translation.

Life of Agricola, with a literary Inter-linear Translation and Notes. Lond. Taylor, 1833, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*Annals* of Tacitus. Books 1 to 6, literally translated by R. Morgan. Dublin, 1866, 12mo.—ib. 1862, 12mo. 8s.

A Treatise on the Situation, Manners, and Inhabitants of Germany: and the Life of Agricola, by C. Cornelius Tacitus; translated into English by John Aikin: with copious Notes, and a Map of Antient Germany. Warrington, 1777, 8vo. map, 3s. Heath, 3874, 6s. 6d.—Second edition, Lond. 1806, 8vo. map.—Oxford, 1815.—Lond. 1823, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Germany and Agricola, by Tacitus. Translated by Thomas Gordon. Oxford, 1817, 12mo.

Germany and Agricola. Translated by N. S. Smith, (with the Latin Text opposite), and copious Notes. Lond. 1834, 8vo. map, 8s.—Oxford, 1828, 8vo.

Germany and Agricola (the Latin Text), with an English Version and Notes by D. Spillan. Dublin, 1833, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

Germany and Agricola, literally translated. Dublin, 1851, 12mo. 2s.

Germany and Agricola, literally translated by H. Owgan. New edition, Lond. Simpkin, 1860, 12mo. 2s.

The Modern Courtier, or the Morals of Tacitus upon Flattery, paraphrased and illustrated by Amelot de la Housaye. Newly done out of French by an ingenious hand. Lond. 1687, 8vo.

La Vita di Giulio Agricola, scritta da Cornelio Tacito et messa in volgare da Giouin Maria Manelli. Londra, nella stamperia di Gouanni Wolfio, 1685. 4to. Dedicated to Lord Robert Sidney. Pages 48.

**TACITUS, C.—continued.**

Observations on Tacitus, in which his Character as a Writer and an Historian are impartially considered, and compared with that of Livy. By the Rev. Thomas Hunter. Lond. 1752, 8vo.

See MALVEZZI, Marquessa. RUBERTI, G. A.

**TAFFIN, John.** Of the Markes of the Children of God and of their Comforts in Afflictions, translated out of French by Anne Prowse. Lond. T. Orwin, 1590, 12mo.

Dedicated to 'the Countesse of Warwick.' The last three leaves (sig. S.) contain a poem, 'The necessitie and benefit of affliction.'

The Amendment of Life, comprised in fewer Bookes. Lond. 1586, 4to.

**TAFIETTA, Emperor of Germany.** A short and strange Relation of some Part of the Life of Tafietta the great Conqueror and Emperor of Barbary. Lond. 1669, 4to.

With portrait. Ingls, 1363, 11s.

**TAILBOYS, Samuel.** A new lachrymentall and funerall Elegy on L. Duke of Richmond and Lenox. Lond. 1624, 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**TAILFER, Patrick.** True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia in America, from the first Settlement thereof until this present Period; and a Dedication to General Oglethorpe. By Patrick Tailfer, M.D., Hugh Anderson, M.A., Da. Douglass, and others. Charles-Town, South Carolina, 1741, 8vo.

Pp. xviii and 118.

**TAILOR.** See TAYLOR.

**TAISNIER, Jo.** A Booke concerning Nauigation, translated into English by Richarde Eden. Lond. by B. Jugge, n. d. 4to.

With cuts, dedicated by Eden to 'Syr William Wynter, Knyght.'

**TAITT, Alexander.** The Roman Account of Britain and Ireland, in Answer to Father Innes No. 1. Edinb. 1741, 12mo. pp. 20.

A second No. never appeared.

An Essay upon Baron Napier's Rhab-

dology, by Alex. Tait, Philomath. Edinb. 1746, 8vo. pp. 12. See INNES, Thomas, p. 1162.

**TAKE HEED IN TIME,** or a brief Relation of many Harmes which have of late been done by Fire in Marlborough and other Places. 1652, 8vo.

Nassau, pt. II. 667, 11. 15s.

**TALBOT, Captain.** Life and surprising Adventures. Lond. 1803, 12mo.

— Miss Catharine. The Works of the late Miss Catharine Talbot. The eighth Edition, with Notes and Illustrations, and some Account of her Life, by the Rev. M. Pennington. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

With portrait by C. Heath.

— Charles. The Honour of the Seals; or, Memoirs of the Noble Family of Talbot, attempting to do Justice to the Life, Character, and Deserts of the late Lord Chancellor. Lond. 1737, 8vo. portrait.

— Edward Allen. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. 2 plates, 11. 1s.

— Matthew. An Analysis of the Holy Bible. Leeds, 1800, 4to.

An excellent and useful publication, including the whole Bible verbatim, systematically arranged in twenty books. Sotheby's, May, 1850, 11. 16s.

Analogy of the Old and New Testaments, systematically classified, whereby the dispersed rays of Gospel Truth are concentrated into chapters, with the Prophecies of the Messiah's Kingdom. By J. Whowell. Lond. 4to. 2 vols. pp. 1378. Pub. at 51. 5s. reduced H. G. Bohn, 15s.

This work has taken the place of Talbot's Analysis, upon which it is in all respects an improvement. Its arrangement is more complete, and its usefulness is enhanced by an ample table of contents.

— Peter, Archbishop of Dublin. Blakloans Hæreses olim in Pelagio et Manichæis damnatæ nunc denuo renascentis Historia et Confutatio. Auctore M. Lemino [id est P. Talbot]. Gandavi, 1675, 4to.

Collation. — Title-page and dedication to Card. Barberini, 4 leaves; Præfatio et



**TALBOT, Peter**—*continued.*

*Historia*, p. i. to 832; Appendix, 2 leaves, unpag'd.

Treatise of the Nature of Catholick Faith and Heresie, with Reflections upon the Nullitie of the English Protestant Church and Clergy. Rouen, 1657, 8vo. Sotheby's, Feb. 1863, 2l. 6s.

The Politicians Catechisme for his instruction in Divine Faith and morall Honesty. Written by N. N. Antwerp, 1658, 12mo.

This has already been described under the title of *FRENCH, N.*, but that was a mistake. See *Dod's Church History*.

The Friar Disciplin'd, or Anlmadversons on friar Peter Walsh, his new remonstrant Religion. Taken out of his History and Vindication of the loyal Formulary. The author Robert Willson. Printed at Gant, 1674, 8vo. Willson is an assumed name.

Talbot also wrote under the initials N. N., and the names of Sargeant and Willson, &c. See *Dod's Church History*.

**TALBOT, Sir Wm.** Discoveries of John Lederer. 1672. See *LEDERER*.

**TALES and Quick Answeres**, very merry and pleasant to rede. Lond. in the house of Thos. Berthelet, 4to.

BLACK LETTER, consisting of 44 leaves, including the table and title, 4 leaves. Roxburghe, 6643, 5l. 15s. 6d. Resold, White Knights, 4645, 19l. 19s. Reprinted at Chiswick in 1814. See *SHAKESPEARIANA*, pp. 2312 and 2327.

Merry Tales, wittie Questions, and quicke Answeres, very pleasant to be readde. Lond. by H. Wykes, 1567. Pp. 20, besides title and table, 3 leaves. Reprinted in the Shakespeare Jest Book. See p. 2327.

Tales of the three Kings of Colchester. One of the penny chapbooks.

Foreign Tales, witty and merry Sayings, Repartees, &c. French and English [by A. Bowyer.] Lond. 1719. White Knights, 1604, 10s. See *JESTS*, p. 1203.

Chinese Tales, or the Wonderful Adventures of the Mandarin Fum Hoam. From the French of M. Guellette. Lond. 1726, 12mo. 2 vols. plates.

Mogul Tales, or Dreams of Men Awake; being Stories to divert the Sultana of Guzarat for the supposed death of the Sultan. Translated from the French of M. Guellette. Lond. 1738, 12mo. 2 vols. cuts.

Persian and Turkish Tales. Translated from the French edition of P. de la Croix, by Dr. King and other hands. Fourth edition, Lond. 1739, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1767, 12mo. 2 vols.

Oriental Tales, collected from an Arabian Manuscript in the Library of the

King of France. Lond. 1745, 12mo. vols. cuts.

The General Entertainer, 300 Tales and Fables, in which are contained the Lives and Intrigues of Great Personages. Lond. H. Slater, 1747, 12mo. 2 vols.

Tales to kill Time: or, a new Method to cast off Care, and to cure Melancholy, Vapours, and all hypochondriacal Complaints. By the Society of the Court of Momus. Lond. 1757, 12mo.

Tartarian Tales; or a Thousand and One Quarters of Hours. Translated from the French of Mons. Guellette, by Thomas Illoyd. Lond. Tonson, 1759, 12mo. frontisp.

TALES OF THE GENII, or the Delightful Lessons of Horam the son of Asmar, translated from the Persian by Sir Charles Morell. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 2 vols.

A work possessing great powers of imagination and a considerable command of language, written by the Rev. James Kidley. 'In it he has portrayed his friend Joseph Spence as the Dervise of the Groves.'—*Nichols' Lit. Anec.* vol. 2, p. 376.

—1766, 12mo. 2 vols. plates. Bindley, pt. iii. 1267, 9s.—Third edition, 1781, 2 vols. White Knights, 4042, 6s.—Fifth edition, Lond. 1786, 12mo. 2 vols. plates.—Lond.

Rodwell, 1806, 2 vols. with plates by Heath, Fittler, &c. 8vo. 15s. LARGE PAPER, with proof plates. White Knights, 4043, morocco, 2l. 4s. Duke of York, 3692, 1l.

10s. On BLUE PAPER. Five copies printed. Drury, 4127, morocco, 1l. 13s.—Lond. (Walker's Classics), 1814, 18mo.—Lond. 1820, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. with plates by Westall. Brockett, 3016, 1l. 15s.—New edition, collated and edited by Philo-Juvenis. (H. G. Bohn,) with numerous engravings on wood and steel. Lond. (Bohn's Illustrated Library), 1861, post 8vo. 5s.

Tales of the Genii, edited and abridged by Archbishop Whately. Lond. Hayward, 1840, fcp. 8vo. 4s.—Second edition, Lond. Parker and Son, 1861, 12mo. 5s.

Tales of the Fairies, translated from the French of the Countess of D'Ancis. Fifth edition. Lond. 1766, 12mo. 3 vols.

Fairy Tales, by the Countess D'Aulnoy, revised translation by J. R. Planché. Lond. Routledge, 1855, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Tales of the Castle, by Madame de Genlis. Lond. 1784, 12mo. 5 vols. Lond. (Walker's Classics), 1816, 18mo. 2 vols.

Popular Tales of the Germans, (translated by W. Beckford, Esq.) Lond. 1791, 12mo. 2 vols.

The Palace of Enchantment, or Entertaining and Instructive Tales. Lond. W. Lane, 1794, 12mo. 3 plates.

English amusing Tales and Conversations. By W. Bellamy. 1799, 4to. with plates. Bindley, pt. i. 1222, 1l. 6s.

Tales of Terror, with an Introductory Dialogue (by Monk Lewis). Lond. 1801,

## TALES—continued.

small 8vo. coloured plates. — Lond. 1808, 8vo. See LEWIS, Matthew Greg. p. 1858.

Classic Tales, serious and lively. With Critical Essays on the Merits and Reputation of the Authors. (By Leigh Hunt.) Lond. John Hunt and Carew Reynell, 1808, 12mo. 5 vols. 15 plates, (3 of them after Sir David Wilkie). The authors are Mackenzie, Goldsmith, Brooke, Voltaire, Johnson, Marmontel, Hawkesworth, and Sterne.

Classic Tales. Cabinet edition, in one volume, comprising Rasselas, Vicar of Wakefield, Exiles of Siberia, Paul and Virginia, Indian Cottage, Gulliver's Travels, Sterne's Sentimental Journey, Sorrows of Werter, Theodosius and Constantia, and Castle of Otranto. Lond. Jones, 1833, 12mo. frontispiece of 7 medallion portraits and vignette title, 10s. 6d.—1847.—Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1852, 12mo. reduced, 3s. 6d.

Tales of the Dead, principally translated from the French, (by Mrs. Utterson). Lond. 1813, 8vo. Hibbert, 7686, 5s. 6d. An article on the 'Popular Mythology of the Middle Ages,' with a notice of this interesting little volume, will be found in the Quarterly Review, xxi. 818-80.

Tales of the Cordelier Metamorphosed, with Translations by G. Hibbert. Lond. 1821, 4to. plates by Geo. Cruikshank. Privately printed by Bulmer and Nicol, pp. 54. Heber, pt. vi. 11. 5s.

December Tales. Lond. 1823, 12mo.

Popular Tales and Romances of the Northern Nations. Lond. Simpkin, 1823, post 8vo. 3 vols.

Tales of Humour, Gallantry, and Romance, selected and translated from the Italian. Lond. Baldwin, 1824, post 8vo. 16 woodcuts by Geo. Cruikshank.

Tales of the Wild and Wonderful, (including Der Freischutz from the German of Apell). Lond. Hurst and Robinson, 1826, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Winter Tales, or European Nights' Entertainments. Edited by Maria Scott. Lond. 1825, 12mo. frontispiece.

Tales of Chivalry and Romance. Edinb. 1826, crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Tales of an Antiquary. 1828. See THOMSON, R.

Tales of Other Days, by J. Y. A., with Illustrations by George Cruikshank. Lond. E. Wilson, 1830, post 8vo. 9s.

Tales from the German of Tieck: the Old Man of the Mountain, the Love-Charms, and Pietro of Albano. Lond. Moxon, 1831, 12mo. 6s.

Fairy Tales from All Nations. By Anthony H. Montalba. Lond. Chapman and Hall, 1849, square 12mo. 9s. 24 illustra-

tions by Richard Doyle, reduced H. G. Bohn, 4s. 6d.

Tales from the Persian of Inatula. See DOW, Alexander.

Tales of a Traveller. See IAVING, Washington.

Tales of the East. See WEBER, Henry.

TALFOURD, Sir Thomas Noon. Ion, a Tragedy in five Acts. Lond. n.d. (1835), 8vo. Privately printed.

Eyton, 7s.—Second edition (1835), privately printed. Eyton, 6s.—Lond. 1836, 8vo.—1837, 8vo. 4s.

The Athenian Captive, a Tragedy in five Acts. Lond. 1838, 8vo.—1848, 8vo. 4s.

Glencoe, or the Fate of the Macdonalds, a Tragedy in five Acts. Lond. 1839, 8vo. Eyton, 6s. 6d.—Second edition, 1840, 8vo. 4s.

Tragedies: Ion, Athenian Captive, Glencoe. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—1844, 8vo. reduced, 6s.—Tenth edition, to which are added a few Sonnets, 1848, 13mo. 8s. 6d.—Eleventh edition, 1850, fcp. 8vo. 6s.

A Proposed New Law of Copyright, of the highest importance to Authors, (1838), 8vo.

Three Speeches delivered in the House of Commons in favour of an Extension of Copyright. Lond. 1840, 8vo.

Speech for the Defendant in the Prosecution, the Queen v. Moxon, for the Publication of Shelley's Poetical Works. Lond. 1841, 8vo. (The trial is fully reported in Townshend's State Trials, 8vo. 1850.)

Recollections of a First Visit to the Alps in 1841. Lond. n.d. 8vo. Privately printed. Reprinted in the following work:

Vacation Rambles and Thoughts, in 1841, 1842 and 1843. Lond. 1844, post 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.—Second edition, 1845, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Third edition, 1851, 12mo. 5s.—New edition, with Supplemental Tours in 1846. Lond. 1854, fcp. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Final Memorials of Charles Lamb, comprising his unpublished Letters, with Sketches of his Contemporaries. Lond. 1848, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

The Castilian, an Historical Tragedy, in five Acts. Lond. 1853, fcp. 8vo. (Posthumous.)

Sir T. N. Talfourd was a contributor to the Retrospective Review, London Magazine, and New Monthly Magazine, and wrote the History of Greek Literature in the Encyclopedia Metropolitana.

See LAMB, Charles, p. 1300.

TALLEYRAND, C. M. de Perigord, Prince of Benevento. Memoirs of C. M. Talleyrand. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 2 vols.

Life of Prince Talleyrand. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

Revelations of the Life of Prince Talleyrand. Lond. 1848, post 8vo. 11. 1s.—Second edition, in 1 vol. 10s. 6d.

TALLIS, Thomas. Discursus Canticone, quæ ab Argumento sacræ vocantur, quinque et sex Partium, Autoribus Thomas Talisio et Guilielmo Birdo. Lond. 1575, oblong 4to.

'Tallis is the Chaucer of the English Cathedral quires; his responses in the Litany are like the responses of angels in heaven, their effect on the heart is so devotional and impressive.'—*W. Lisle Bowles*.

TALMUD. See STEHELIN, J. P.

TALON, Nicolas. The Holy History, translated by (John Pawlet or Powlet) the Marques of Winchester. Lond. 1653, 4to.

Bliss, pt. 1. morocco by Lewis, 17s.

TAMERLANE. The Life of Tamerlane the Great. Lond. 1653, 4to.

Sixty-one pages.

History of Tamerlane the Great, Emperor of the Mogols and Tartars and his Successors, concluding with the Life of Orangzeb. Written in Italian by M. Manouchi. Lond. Jonah Bowyer, 1723, 8vo.

History of Timur Bec, known by the name of Tamerlane the Great, Emperor of the Moguls and Tartars. Translated from the Persian into French by P. de la Croix. Now faithfully rendered into English. 1723, 8vo. 2 vols. with maps.

History of India under the Two First Sovereigns of the House of Taimour, Bâber, and Humâyun, (descendants of Timur Bec or Tamerlane the Great). By William Erskine. Lond. 1854, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 12s. Reduced H. G. Bohn, 12s.

See ALHACEN. BEC, Jean du. MARLOWE, Christopher. TIMOUR, [Institutes.]

TAMING OF A SHREW.—A pleasant conceited Historie, called The Taming of a Shrew. As it hath been sundry Times acted by the right Honourable the Earle of Pembroke his Servants. Lond. by Peter Short, and are to be sold by Cuthbert Burbie, &c. 1594, 4to.

Ingils' Old Plays, 109, supposed unique, 211. Resold, Heber, pt. iv. 2094, 941. A reprint of this edition, collated with the

edition 1596, was edited by Thomas Amyot, for the Shakespeare Society.—Lond. 1596. 4to. Roxburghe, 4317, 51. 5s. Lond. by V. S. for Nicholas Ling, 1607, 4to. Steevens, 1302, 201. This edition is reprinted in the first volume of Nichols' Six Old Plays. See SHAKESPEARE, p. 2298.

TANCOIGNE, M. Narrative of a Journey into Persia and Residence at Teheran. Lond. 1820, 8vo. map and coloured frontispiece.

TANGIER.—The Moores Baffled: being a Discourse concerning Tanger, especially when it was under the Earl of Teviot. Lond. 1681, 4to. pp. 27.

Another edition, with the Genealogy of the Family of Rutherford. Edinb. 1738, 4to. frontispiece.

A Discourse touching Tanger, in a Letter to a Person of Quality. Lond. Printed for the Author, 1680, 12mo.

A Brief Relation of the present State of Tangier. Edinb. 1664, 4to. pp. 8.

TANNER, Robert. A Mirror for Mathematicques. Lond. 1587, 4to.

Dedicated to Charles Lord Howard of Effingham, with cuts. White Knights, 4190, 2s. Inglis, 1393, 15s. Heber, pt. i. 5s.

— Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph. Notitia Monastica; or an Account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friars, formerly in England and Wales. And also of all the Colleges and Hospitals founded before A.D. 1540, with many additions, by James Nasmith, M.A. Cambridge, 1787, folio.

Best edition of this most valuable work. The greater part of this edition was destroyed by the fire at Mr. Nichols' Printing Office, 8th March, 1808. Nichols' Lit. Aneec. vol. 2, p. 97. Heath, 4547, 41. 14s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1415, russin, 61. 18s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 3081, 81. Brockett, 3127, 61. 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 1412, russin, 101. 5s. Hilbert, 7999, russin, 51. 10s. Stowe, 41. 10s. Sotheby's, Mar. 1890, 41. 10s. Sotheby's, May, 1890, 31. 7s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. russin extra, 61. 7s. 6d.

First edition, Lond. 1744, folio. Bishop of Ely, 1463, 11. 14s. Duke of Grafton, 902. 11. 1s. Edwards, 611, abridged, 11. 9s. Sotheby's, May, 1893, 18s.

**Notitia monastica, a Short History of the Religious Houses in England and Wales.** Oxford, 1696, 8vo. Heber, pt. x. 4s.

**Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica:** præfixa est D. Wilkinsii Præfatio Historiam Literarum Britannorum ante Cæsaris Adventum complectens. Londini, 1748, folio. Bindley, pt. iii. 208s. 1l. 16s. Bishop of Ely, 1494, 2l. 7s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1680, 2l. 2s. Dent, pt. ii. 1411. mor. 2l. 10s. Drury, 427s. russia, 2l. 17s. Heath, 243". russia, 4l. 15s. Sotheby's, (Pugin), Jan. 27, 1853, (with MS. notes), 6l. Mitford, Dec. 1859, 8l. 17s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 6l. A new edition of this work is a desideratum.

**TANSILLO, Luigi.** The Nurse, a Poem, translated from the Italian of Luigi Tansillo, by William Roscoe. Lond. 1798, 4to.

Hibbert, 777l. 2s. On VELLUM. Knight, in 1847, 2l. 1s.—The second edition, Liverpool, 1900, 12mo. On VELLUM. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 9s.—Third edition, Liverpool, 1904, small 8vo. 6s. LARGE PAPER.

**TAPIE d'Aurillac, Jaques de la.** Chantz royavix syr les Triumphe du Mariage de Monsieur le Dauphin & de la Roynie d'Escosse, par Jaques de la Tapie d'Aurillac. A Paris de l'Imprimerie d'Oliuier de Harsy, 1558, 12mo.

Sign. A to D, in fours, 16 leaves. The two last leaves contain three poems, one in French of eight lines, and two in Latin of fourteen lines each. A copy is in the British Museum.

**TAPLIN, Henry.** Shorthand adapted to the meanest capacity. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 5s.

Reprinted, 1791, 8vo.

— William. Sporting Dictionary. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 10s. 6d.

The Gentleman's Stable Directory, or modern System of Farriery. The twelfth Edition. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2 vols.

**TAPPAN, David, D.D.** Lectures on Jewish Antiquities, delivered at Harvard University in Cambridge, A.D. 1802 and 1803. Boston (Massachusetts), 1807, 8vo.

**TAPPE, George.** Professional Observations on the Architecture

of the principal Ancient and Modern Buildings in France and Italy. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 1 plate.

**TARBAT, &c.** Sir George Mackenzie, Viscount of Tarbat, afterwards Earl of Cromerty. A Vindication of Robert the Third, King of Scotland, from the Imputation of Bastardy, by the clear Proof of Elizabeth Mure (Daughter of Sir Adam Mure of Rowallan) being the first lawful Wife of Robert II., then Stewart of Scotland and Earl of Strathern. Edinburgh, 1695, 4to.

Reed, 5843 morocco, 10s. 6d. White Knights, 4191, 1l. 1s. Heber, pt. vi. 18s. See CROMERTY, George, p. 557.

**TARLETON, Bann.** A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America. Lond. 1787, 4to.

Sotheby's, May, 1860, 1l. 2s.—Dublin, 1787, 8vo.

**TARLTON, Richard.** Newes out of Purgatorie. Only such a Jest as his Jigge, fit for Gentlemen to laugh at an Houre, &c. Published by an old Companion of his, Robin Goodfellow. Lond. by George Puralowe, 1630, 4to.

BLACK LETTER. Roxburgh, 6686, 4l. 1s. Resold, Heber, pt. ix. 3l. 19s.

Toyes. Licensed to R. Jones in 1576.

Tragicall Treatises conteyninge sundrie Discourses and pretie Conceits, both in Prose and Verse. Licensed to H. Byneman, 1577-8.

A sorrowfull newe Sonnette, intituled Tarlton's Recantation vpon this theame geynen him by a Gent. at the Bel-Sauage, without Ludgate (now or els never) being the last Theame he song, by Kyrkham. Entered on the Stationers' books in 1589.

Tarlton's Repentance, or his Farewell to his Friends in his Sicknes, a little before his Death. Entered on the Stationers' books in 1589.

Tarlton's Jestes: drawne into these three Parts: his Court-witty Jestes, his sound City Jestes, his Countrey pretty Jestes. Full of Delight, Wit and honest Mirth. Printed 1611. 4to. A to E, in fours, including the title-page, printed in black letter. In the title is a wooden print of Tarlton at length in his clown's

**TARLTON—continued.**

dress, playing on his pipe with one hand and beating his drum with the other. 'Tis so well cut as to resemble or represent the flatness of his nose, which he got by parting some dogs and bears,' see jest on sign. C 4. It has been lately very indifferently recut for Harding's Biographical Mirror. North, pt. iii. 684, imperfect, 2l. 8s. Inglis, 1842, wanting the title, with Scogin's Jests, in 1 vol. 7l. 2s. 6d.

Reprinted, with Tarlton's Newes out of Purgatory, in 1844, edited by J. O. Halliwell for the Shakespeare Society, see p. 2841. See COBLER of CANTERBURY, p. 484.

Tarlton's Jests, &c. Lond. by J. H. for Andrew Crook and are to be sold in Paul's Church Yard, at the signe of the Beare, 1638, small 4to. BLACK LETTER. In the Malone Collection, Bodleian Library.

In the Stationers' Registers, 1576, &c. are several notices of Tarlton's poetry, such as Tarleton's Farewell, &c. See Warton's History of English Poetry. Tarlton is styled by Jo. Stradling 'Princeps Comœdiorum tulit quos Anglia Telus.' There is an article on Tarlton's Jests in the London Mag. vol. ix. p. 517-20. See CHURCHYARD, T. (Warning to the Wise), p. 452.

**TARSIS and Zelic**, the famous Romance, in ten Books. Done into English by Charles Williams, Gent. Lond. 1685, fol.

A translation from the French of Le Vayer de Boutigni. Bindley, pt. iii. 2074, 4s.

**TARTAGLIA**, Nicholas. Three Books of Colloquies concerning the Arte of Shooting in great and small Peeeces of Artillerie, &c. translated by Cyprian Lucar. Lond. 1588, folio, 10s. 6d.

With cuts, schemes, &c.

**TASMAN**, Capt. James. Voyage towards the South Terra Incognita in 1642. See VOYAGES (by Sir J. Narborough and others, 1694).

**TASSIE**, James. A descriptive Catalogue of a general Collection of ancient and modern engraved Gems, Cameos as well as Intaglios, taken from the most celebrated Cabinets in Europe; cast in co-

loured Pastes, white Enamel and Sulphur, by James Tassie, Model-ler: arranged and described by R. E. Raspe, and illustrated with Copper-plates. To which is prefixed, an Introduction on the various Uses of this Collection, the Origin of the Art of engraving on hard Stones, and the Progress of Pastes. Lond. 1791, 4to. 2 vols.

With 28 plates. Broomfield, 3083, 1l. 16s. Hollis, 1603, 2l. 10s. Combe, 1654, 2l. 10s. Mitford, April, 1860, 1l. 4s.

**TASSO**, Her. & Torq. Of Mariage and Wiuing. An excellent, pleasant and philosophical Controversie between the two famous Tassi now liuing; the one Hercules the Philosopher, the other, Torquato the Poet. Done into English by R. T. Gentleman. Lond. by Thomas Creede, and — sold by John Smythicke, 1699, 4to.

Dedicated 'To — the Lord Giovan Battista Lecino.—Bergamo, 1 May, 1596. —Hercule Tasso.' L. 2, in fours. Perry, pt. iv. 142, 1l. 7s. — Nassau, pt. ii. 142, 1l. 7s. Bright, 2l. 8s.

**TASSO**, Torquato. La Gerusalemme Liberata, overo il Goffredo. Lond. 1724, 4to. 2 vols.

Edited by N. F. Haym, and illustrated with plates by Vander-Gucht, copied from those in Castelli's edition of 1590. Roxburghe, 2930, 1l. 18s. Willett, 2318, 2l. 16s. Heber, pt. i. 14s.

La Gierusalemme Liberata. Glasg. R. & A. Foulis. 1763, sm. 8vo. 2 vols. With plates. Williams, 1696, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Gerusalemme Liberata. Lond. 1774, 12mo.

The Gerusalemme Liberata of Tasso, with explanatory Notes on the Syntax in obscure Passages, and References to the Author's Imitations of the ancient Classics: to which is prefixed, a compendious Analysis of Italian Metre, by Agostino Isola. 1788, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Gerusalemme Liberata. Londra, 1796, 12mo. 2 vols. Duke of York, 4996, mor 12s.

Gerusalemme Liberata di Torquato Tasso, con Note, &c. da Romualdo Zotti. Londra, 1806, 12mo. 2 tom.—1812, 12mo. 2 vols.—1820, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. Nutt, 1842, 18mo. 2 vols. 12s.

**TASSO, Torquato—continued.**

*Gerusalemme Liberata*, con Note da Gio. Deagostini Lond. 1812, 12mo. 2 vols. —Lond. 1821, 12mo. 2 vols. with port. 7s.

*Gerusalemme Liberata*, da G.B. Boschini. Londra, 1818, 32mo. 3 vols. 5s.

*Gerusalemme Liberata*. Londra, Pickering, 1822, 48mo. 2 vols. 10s. Reduced, Bohn, 4s. 6d. The smallest edition ever printed. On VELLUM, six copies struck off.

*Gerusalemme Liberata*. Edinb. (Rampini's Classics), 1852, 18mo. 3s. FINE PAPER, 4s. 6d.

Torqvati Tassi Solymeydos, Liber primus, Latinis Nymis expressus a Scipio Gentili. Londini, excudebat Johannes Wolfius, 1594, 4to. Sign. A to G, 14 leaves, the last containing a Latin poem 'Scipia Gentilis Italvs Poetis Italia.' Bright, (some leaves scribbled on), 9s.

**TRANSLATIONS OF THE JERUSALEM.**

GODFREY OF BULLOIGNE, or the Reconquer of Hierusalem. An Heroicall poeme written in Italian by Seig. Torquato Tasso, and translated into English by R(ichard) C(arew) Esquire: and now the first part containing five cantos in both languages. Lond. by John Windet, for Thomas Man, n. d. 4to. pp. 238. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 152, 124. 12s. Hibbert, 7935, morocco, 2l. 5s. Reed, 7447, 2l. 11s. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. 2s. Singer, pt. iii. 1l. 18s. —Lond. by John Windet for Christopher Hunt of Exeter, 1594, 4to. pp. 238. Bindley, pt. iv. 76l. 2l. 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 153, 124. 12s. re-sold Saunders' in 1818, 6l. Bright, 1l.

It is observed in the Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, 'Although there is a variation in the imprint of the two editions, there is no doubt but that they are the same.' From the Preface of the book it appears that the translator intended to publish the remaining books afterwards, but he was probably deterred in consequence of the publication of Fairfax's translation. See *Retrospect. Review*, lii. 82-50.

Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Reconquerie of Ierusalem, done into English heroicall Verse, by Edw. Fairfax, Gent. Lond. A. Hatfield for J. Jaggard, 1600, folio, First edition. 'We do not know a translation in any language that is to be preferred to this, in all the essentials of poetry.'—*Quart. Review*. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 854, 18s. Boswell, 2068, 18s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1690, 19s. Reed, 5645, with MS. notes, 1l. 6s. Nassau, pt. iii. 1416, 1l. 7s. Strettell, 1694, with a duplicate variation of the initial stanza, and India proofs of the wood-cuts from Singer's edition, morocco, 3l. 7s. Bright, 1l. 1s. Holland, in 1860, 2l. 4s.

Lond. J. Bill, 1624, folio, with a portrait of Godfrey by W. Pass. Bindley, pt. iii. 1891, 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 855, 19s. Boswell, 2068, 1l. 8s. Roscoe, 1345, 1l. 10s. White Knights, morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d. Sotheby, March, 1858, fine, 3l. 12s. LARGE PAPER. Heber, pt. iv. morocco, 8l. 10s.

Lond. 1687, 8vo. Roxburghe, 2936, 8s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 252, 1l. 5s.

Dublin, 1726, 8vo. 2 vols. Heath, 2051, 4s.

Fourth edition, with Glossary and Index, Lond. 1749, 8vo. Hibbert, 7897, 7s. Steevens, 620, 7s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 660, 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1270, 8s. 6d. Stanley, 246, 10s.

Lond. 1783, 8vo.

The fifth edition, reprinted from the original folio of 1600: to which are prefixed a Glossary, and the Lives of Tasso and Fairfax, by the Editor (Charles Knight). Windsor, 1817, small 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

Lond. 1817, small 8vo. 2 vols. with wood-cuts designed by Thurston. Published by S. W. Singer, Esq. 1l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed, 3l. 3s. E. Poynder, in 1852, 2l. On INDIA PAPER. Six copies printed.

The seventh edition, printed from the original folio of 1600. Lond. C. Knight, 1844, 18mo. 2 vols. 8s.

Edited by R. A. Willmott, Lond. Routledge, 1858, 12mo, engravings after Corbould, 5s.

Tasso's Jerusalem, an Epic Poem, translated from the Italian (into English Verse) by Henry Brooke. Lond. 1788, 4to. Books i. ii. and iii. pp. 47, 48 and 85.

The Jerusalem of Torquato Tasso (Book i.) translated (into English Verse) by Mr. Thomas Hooke. Lond. 1788, 4to. pp. 89. Specimens of this translation are given in Drake's Essays, vol. 1, pp. 165-6, where it is said that it is extremely scarce, and very little known.

Tasso. By Philip Doyne, Esq. Dublin, 1761, 8vo. 2 vols. In blank verse, with a life of Tasso by Mr. Layng, and an essay on the poem by the translator. Reed, 7790, 4s. 6d.

Jerusalem delivered, an Heroic Poem; translated from the Italian of Torquato Tasso, by John Hooke. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 2 vols. The dedication to the Queen was written by Sam. Johnson, L.L.D.—Steevens, 621, 10s.—Lond. 1763, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1767, 2 vols. Reed, 7785, 5s. 6d. Lond. 1772, 12mo. 2 vols.—The fifth edition, with Notes. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 2 vols. Heath, 2049, 13s. 6d.—Lond. Dodsley, 1792, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1797, 12mo. 2 vols. Reed, 7789, 9s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 661, 13s.—Eighth edition, 1802, 8vo. 2

**TASSO, Torquato—continued.**  
vols. portrait and frontispiece. — Lond. 1803, royal 8vo. 2 vols. plates by Fittler, 2l. 2s. — **LARGE PAPER**, 4to. 3l. 13s. 6d. — — Lond. (Suttaby), 1809, 24mo. frontispiece. — Lond. 1811, royal 8vo. plates, 11. 1s. — Lond. (Walker's Classics), 1819, 24mo. 5s. It is also in the 21st volume of Chalmers' Edition of the Poets.

Godfrey of Bulloign; or the Gierusalemme Liberata of Torquato Tasso, abridged and altered. Inscribed to Lady M. . . Lond. Dodsley, 1774, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered, with Notes and occasional Illustrations. Translated by the Rev. J. J. Hunt, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

Jerusalem delivered, Book iv. A Specimen in Spenserian verse, translated by J. H. Wiffen, with a prefatory Dissertation on existing Translations. Lond. 1821, 8vo.

Jerusalem delivered; an Epic Poem, translated into English Spenserian Verse, with a Life of the Author, interspersed with Translations of his Verses to the Princess Leonora of Este, and a List of English Crusaders, by J. H. Wiffen. Lond. 1824-5, royal 8vo. 2 vols. portrait and woodcut vignette to each of the 20 cantos, pub. at 4l. 4s. **LARGE PAPER**, imperial 8vo. 6l. 6s. Bliss, pt. i. presentation copy, 1l. 16s. — Second edition, Lond. 1826, 8vo. 3 vols. portrait, and 20 vignettes. — Third edition, Lond. 1830, 12mo. 2 vols. with the same engravings, 15s. — Fourth edition, Lond. 1836, 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s. — Fifth edition, Lond. (Bohn's Illustrated Library), 1867, post 8vo. 24 woodcut vignettes by Thurston, and 8 additional steel engravings, 10s. An excellent article on this and the preceding English versions of Tasso, appeared in the Quart. Rev. xxxiv. 1-19. See also Westminster Review, vi. 404.

Jerusalem Delivered, translated by J. R. Broadhead. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l.

Jerusalem Delivered. Translated in the Metre of the Original, by C. L. Smith. Lond. 1851, fcp. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Jerusalem Delivered. Translated by Alex. C. Robertson. Edinb. 1853, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Jerusalem Delivered. Translated by H. Bent. Lond. Bell and Daldy, 1866, 12mo. 2 vols. 12s.

#### AMINTA.

AMINTA, Favola di Torquato Tasso con alcune Annotazioni per Giov. Faber. Oxford, 1726, 8vo.

Aminta di Torquato Tasso. Londra, 1736, 16mo.

Aminta di Torquato Tasso. Glasg. 1753, 24mo.

Aminta di Torquato Tasso. Londra, 1800, 8vo.

Aminta di T. Tasso. Passo passo riscontrata, &c. da G. B. Boschini. Londra, 1809, 24mo.

Amintæ Gaudia. 1592. See WATSON, Thomas.

#### TRANSLATIONS OF THE AMINTA.

Amyntas, 1591, 4to. In Fraunce's Countesse of Pembroke's Ivy Church.

Torquato Tasso's Aminta Inglight (by John Reynolds?), to this is added Ariadne's Complaint in Imitation of Anguillara; written by the Translator of Tasso's Aminta. Lond. 1628, 4to. Sign. A to M 3, 47 leaves. Nassau, pt. iii. 1189, russia, 10s. Roxburghe, 5708, 1l. 1s.

Aminta, the famous Pastoral, written in Italian by Signor Torquato Tasso, and translated into English Verse by John Dancer. Together with divers ingenious Poems. Lond. 1660, 8vo. Pp. 184, not including title, epistle dedicatory to the reader, and interlocutors, 7 leaves. Reed, 7766, 2s. Rhodes, 872, 3s. Nassau, pt. ii. 669, 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 918, 18s.

Aminta made English, by John Oldmixon. Lond. 1698, 4to.

Aminta, a Pastoral Comedy by Tasso, in Italian and English. Translated by P. B. Du Bois, B.A. of St. Mary Hall. 1726, 12mo. Rhodes, 995, 2s. 6d.

Amintas, a Dramatic Pastoral. Translated from Tasso by William Ayre. (1737.) 8vo. Reed, 7787, 2s. 6d.

The Amyntas of Tasso, translated from the original Italian by Percival Stockdale. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3702, 5s. 6d.

Amintas, from the Italian of Tasso, by Leigh Hunt. Lond. 1820, 12mo. portrait. Hibbert, 7704, 2s. 6d.

#### RINALDO, ETC.

IL RINALDO di Torquato Tasso, alla sua vera Lezione ridotto da Leonardo Nardini. Londra, 1801, 12mo. A notice of this poem will be found in the Retrospect. Rev. xi. 272-88.

Rinaldo, a Poem, in twelve Books: translated from the Italian of Torquato Tasso, by John Hoole. Lond. 1792, 8vo. with heads of Tasso and Hoole, 5s.

The Householders Philosophie, wherein is perfectly, and profitably described, the true Oeconomia, and Forme of House-keeping. First written in Italian, by that excellent Orator and Poet, Signior Torquato Tasso, and now translated by T. K. Whereunto is annexed, a Dairie Book for all good Huswives. Dedicated to them by Bartholomew Dove. Lond. by John Charlewood for Tho. Hacket.



**TASSO, Torquato—continued.**

1588, 4to. Bucke, in his *Life of Aken-side*, says (p. 106), "This book (which is in black letter) I take to be an imposition. I see nothing assimilating with the subject in any of the general collections of Tasso's Works."

Lamento, trad. da Lord Byron et Risposta di Leonora. Lond. 1819, 12mo. 2s.  
Lælii Peregrini Oratio in Obitu Torquati Tasseo. See ROXBURGHE CLUB, *Appendix*.

THE LIFE OF TASSO, by the Rev. John Black. 1813. See BLACK, John, p. 210.

The Life of Tasso, by the Rev. R. Milman. Lond. 1850, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.—Reduced, 1853, 12s.

Il Tasso, a Dialogue; the Speakers John Milton and Torquato Tasso. In which new Light is thrown on their poetical and moral Characters. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 2s.

TASSONI, Aless. La Secchia Rapita, Poema eroicomico in XII. Canti, con le Dichiarazioni di Gasp. Salviani, accresciute dall' Abate Marchioni. Oxford, 1737, 8vo. 2 parts in 1 vol.

Gough, 3471, 3s. 6d.

La Secchia Rapita, Ital. and Eng. by Ozell. Lond. 1710, 8vo. Gough, 3469, 7s.

La Secchia Rapita. Lond. 1779, 12mo.

La Secchia Rapita; an heroicomic Poem, translated with notes by Atkinson. 1826, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.; reduced, 5s.

See WALKER, Joseph Cooper.

TATE, James. Introduction to the principal Greek Tragic and Comic Metres. Lond. Baldwin, 1829, 8vo. 5s.

Fourth edition, 1834, 8vo. 5s. Reduced, Bohn, 2s. 6d.

See FALKE, (Horse Paulina.)

— Nahum, Poet Laureat. The innocent Epicure; or, the Art of Angling, a Poem. Lond. 1697, 8vo.

Haworth, 842, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 670, 7s. Reed, 7792, 4s.—Second edition, with the title, Angling, a Poem, Lond. 1741, 8vo. The Preface to the first edition is by N. Tate, to whom it is sometimes attributed, but the initials of the compiler head the introductory epistle, J. S. to C. S., supposed to be the author of the True Art of Angling. See S. J. p. 2164.

Poems. Lond. 1677, 8vo. pp. 148. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 757, 1l. 1s.

Miscellaneous Sacra; Poems on Divine

and Moral Subjects. Lond. 1698, 8vo. Bliss, morocco, 9s. 6d.

Elegies. 1699, 8vo.

Tate published several plays, &c.

Version of PSALMS, see p. 2001.

TATHAM, Charles Heathcote. Etchings representing the best Examples of ancient ornamental Architecture, drawn from the Originals in Rome. Lond. 1799, royal fol. 102 plates.

Willett, 2499, 3l. Fonthill, 1892, 3l. A few copies with the plates coloured, 5l. 5s.—Second edition, 1803, f.l. 4l. 4s. Combe, 2125, 1l. 11s. 6d.—Lond. 1826, royal folio, 3l. 8s.

Etchings representing Fragments of antique Grecian and Roman Architectural Ornament. Lond. 1806, folio, 1l. 5s.

Designs for Ornamental Plate, many of which have been executed in Silver from original Drawings. Lond. 1806, folio, with 41 plates, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Sections and Views of the Gallery of Brocklesby, in Lincolnshire. Lond. 1811, folio, 6 plates.

The Gallery of Castle Howard. Lond. 1811, folio, 6 plates.

The Mausoleum at Castle Howard. 1812, 4to.

— Edward, D.D. The Chart and Scale of Truth, by which to find the Cause of Error. Lectures read before the University of Oxford, at the BAMPTON LECTURE. 1790, 8vo. 2 vols.

In great estimation.—New edition, with Memoir by E. W. Grinstead, Lond. Pickering, 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 7s. 6d.

Oxonia Explicata et Ornata, Proposals for disengaging and beautifying the University and City of Oxford. Lond. 1773, 4to. Title and pp. 25.—Reprinted, with additions, 1777, 4to.

Twelve Discourses Introductory to the Study of Divinity, in which the Principles of the Christian Religion are attempted to be laid down with Plainness and Precision. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 5s. Williams, 1697, 13s.

— John. Poems, Plays, &c.

For notices of John Tatham, see Baker's Biographia Dramatica and Brydges Censura Literaria.

The Fancies Theater. Lond. 1640, small 8vo. This collection of poems, which the author terms 'the maiden-blossoms of his Muse,' is inscribed to Sir John Winter, and consists of numerous odes and acrostics, epithalamiums,

TATHAM, John—*continued.*

elegies, epigrams, &c. The volume closes with 'Love crowns the end: a pastoral presented by the scholars of Bingham, in the county of Nottingham, in the year 1632.' Garrick, 2302, 3l. Nassau, pt. ii. 671, morocco, 1l. 11s. Reed, 8564, 2l. 2s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 754, morocco, 6l. 6s. Rhodes, 2443, (Love crowns the end, a Pastoral, a portion of the Fancies Theatre,) 13s. Heber, pt. iv. (with Love Crowns the End), 1l. 1s. Bright, 5517, 1l. 10s.

Ostella; or, the Faction of Love and Beauty reconcil'd. Lond. 1650, 4to. Reed, 7448, 1l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 999, russia, 3l. 5s. North, pt. iii. 768, russia, 3l. 13s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 753, 6l. 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. 11s. Bright, 5518, 1l. 7s. This volume of poetry is dedicated to Sir Richard Hastings: and to some copies his portrait is prefixed, with lines by R. C. (probably Robt. Chamberlain) under it.

The distracted State, a Tragedy, written 1641. Lond. 1651, 4to. Rhodes, 2432, 5s. 6d. Roxburghe, 5942, 8s.

The Scots Figarles, or a Knot of Knaves, a Comedy. Lond. 1652, 4to. Roxburghe, 5944, 7s. Rhodes, 2433, 13s. Heber, pt. ii. 4s. 6d.—1735, 12mo. with a frontispiece. Rhodes, 2434, 1s. — 1738. Nassau, pt. ii. 826, 5s.—1755, with a frontispiece. Lloyd, 1123, 1s. 6d.

The Mirrour of Fancies, with a Tragic-comedy, intitled Love Crowns the End. Lond. 1657, 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 6s.

Londons Triumph, celebrated the 29th of October, 1657, in Honour of Richard Chiverton, Lord Mayor of London. Lond. 1657, 4to.

Londons Tryumph, celebrated in Honour of Sir John Ireton, Knight, Lord Mayor, on the 29th Day of October, 1658. Lond. 1658, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 770, 1l. 11s. 6d.

London's Triumph, celebrated October 29, 1659, in Honour of the much lamented Thomas Allen, Lord Mayor. Lond. 1659, 4to.

The Royal Oake in Honour of Sir R. Brown, Mayor. Lond. 1660, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 514, 4l. 4s.

London's Glory at the Triumphs and Entertainment of Charles II. Lond. 1660, 4to. Roxburghe, 5943, 1l. 13s. Bindley, pt. iv. 515, 2l. 6s. Rhodes, 2438, (the poetical part only) 1l. 1s. Bright, 2l. 7s.

The Rump, or the Mirrour of the late Times, a new Comedy. Lond. 1660, 4to. Roxburghe, 5945, 5s. Rhodes, 2435, 7s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 2s. 6d.—Newly corrected, with additions, Lond. 1661, 4to. Rhodes, 2436, 4s. 6d. Roxburghe, 5946, 5s. Heber, pt. ii. 2s. 6d.

London's Tryumphs celebrated in Honour of Sir John Frederick, Knight and Baronet, Lord Mayor of the City of London. Lond. 1661, 4to. Pp. 23, besides two leaves, title, and dedications to Sir John Frederick, Knight, and to the Company of Grocers. Bindley, pt. ii. 771, 1l. 11s. 6d. Rhodes, 2439, 4l. 11s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1190, 4l. 2s.

Neptune's Address to his most sacred Majesty Charles the Second, congratulating his Coronation, celebrated the 22nd Day of Aprill, 1661, in several Designements and Shews upon the Water before Whitehall, at his Majesties Return from the Land Trinmph. Lond. 1661, folio.

The Entertainment of the King and Queen by the City of London on the Thames, exprest and set forth in several Shews and Pageants, the 3d of April, 1662.

Aqua Triumphalis; being a true Relation of the Hon. the City of Londons Entertaining their Sacred Majesties upon the River Thames, &c. 23d Day of August, 1662. Lond. 1662, folio. Rhodes, 2690, with John Ogilby's Relation, 1661, 2l. 15s. Bindley, pt. iii. 20-5, 2l. 14s.

London's Triumph, celebrated in Honour of Sir John Robinson, Knt. and Bt. Lord Mayor of London. Lond. 1662, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1190, 2l. 3s.

Londinum Triumphans, celebrated in Honour of Sir Anthony Bateman, Knight, Lord Mayor of London, on the 29th of October, 1663. Lond. 1663, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 772, 1l. 11s. 6d.; resold, Rhodes, 2441, 3l. 10s.

London's Triumphs, celebrated Oct. 29, 1664, in Honour of Sir John Lawrence, Knt. Lord Maior of London. Lond. 1664, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 773, 1l. 11s. 6d.; resold, Rhodes, 2442, 3l. 15s. Blizs, pt. i. 2l. 14s.

Knavery in all Trades, or the Coffee House, a Comedy. Lond. 1664, 4to. Rhodes, 2437, 18s. Heber, pt. ii. 18s.

TATIANUS Oratio ad Græcos, Hermis Irrisio Gentilium Philosophorum, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, ex Editione Wilh. Worth. Oxon. 1700, 8vo.

'An excellent edition.'—*Harwood.* Duke of Grafton, 82, 5s. 6d. THICK or LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 81\*, 1l. 7s. Dent, pt. ii. 662, morocco, 2l. 6s. Heath, 4250, 2l. 12s. 6d. Williams, 1698, morocco, 2l. 7s. Drury, 4131, morocco, 2l. 10s.

TATIUS, A. See ACHILLES TATIUS.

**TATLER.** The Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. [Sir Richard Steele]. From April 12, 1709, to Jan. 2, 1711. 271 Numbers, folio, 2 vols. Published three times a week.

Original edition. Duke of Grafton, 408, 1l. 4s. Garrick, 2637, 14s. Bindley, pt. iv. 212, 1l. 5s. — 1710, 8vo. 4 vols. Large type. — 1710, 18mo. 4 vols. — Lond. 1712, 12mo. 4 vols. — 1713, 18mo. 4 vols. — Lond. 1716, 18mo. 4 vols. — Lond. 1723, 12mo. 4 vols. — 1723, 12mo. 5 vols. — 1737, 12mo. 4 vols. — 1743, 12mo. 4 vols. — Glasgow, Foulis, 1747, 12mo. 4 vols. — Lond. Tomson, 1749, 12mo. 4 vols. — Lond. 1752, 18mo. 4 vols. — Lond. 1754, 12mo. 4 vols. — 1759, 8vo. 4 vols. — 1774, 12mo. 4 vols.

The Tatler, with Illustrations and Notes, historical, biographical and critical (by John Nichols and others). Lond. 1736, small 8vo. 6 vols. portrait. Fonthill, 1508, 19s. Steevens, 1098, 12s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1311, 1l. 2s.

Lond. Rivington, 1789, 8vo. 4 vols. — Lond. 1794, 12mo. 4 vols.

With Preface and Notes by R. Bisset, 1797, 8vo. 4 vols.

Sharpe's edition, with portraits and plates after Stothard, Lond. 1804, fep. 8vo. 4 vols. LARGE PAPER, 8vo. proof plates.

With Prefaces, historical and biographical, by A. Chalmers. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 4 vols. — Second edition, Lond. 1808, 12mo. 5 vols. — Third edition, Lond. 1822, 8vo. 4 vols. pub. at 2l. 2s.

The Tatler and Guardian, with Notes and Indexes. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1861, 8vo. 2 vols in 1, reduced, 9s.

Besides the above edition, the Tatler has been frequently reprinted in 8vo. and 12mo., as an accompaniment to the Spectator and Guardian.

Letters sent to the Tatler and Spectator, not inserted in those Publications. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Tatler, Vol. v. Jan. 13 to May 19, 1711. Of this continuation by Wm. Harrison and Swift, assisted by Henley and Congreve, 52 numbers were published. It is greatly inferior to the papers of Addison and Steele.

**TATTAM, Rev. Henry, M.A.** A compendious Grammar of the Egyptian Language, both of the Coptic, or Memphitic and Sahidic Dialects; with Observations on the Bashmuric, together with the Alphabets of the Hieroglyphic and

Demotic, or Enchorial Characters, and some Explanation relative to their Use. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 9s.

Egyptian Grammar; with an Appendix consisting of the Rudiments of a Dictionary of the Ancient Egyptian Language in the Enchorial Character, by T. Young. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 18s.

Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum ex veteribus Linguis Ægyptiacis Monumentis, et ex operibus La Croixii, Woidii, et aliorum, congestum. Oxon. 1835, 8vo. 1l. 10s.

The Ancient Coptic version of the Book of Job, translated into English. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 9s.

The Apostolical Constitutions, in Coptic, with a Translation in English. Lond. 1849, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Published by the Oriental Translation Fund.

**TATTERSALL, Geo.** Guide to the Lakes of England. Post 8vo. Lond. 1836, map, and 40 etchings, pub. 12s., reduced, Bohn, 5s.

Sporting Architecture, comprising the Stud Farm, the Stall, the Stable, the Kennel, Race Studs, &c. Lond. Ackermann, 1850, 4to. 43 steel and wood engravings, pub. at 1l. 11s. 6d.; reduced, Bohn, 1l. 1s.

**TAUBMAN, Matthew.** Poems, &c. An Heroic Poem on His Royal Highness the Duke of York his Return from Scotland; with some Choice Songs and Medleys on the Prince. Lond. 1682, fol. pp. 28.

Collection of Loyal Poems and Satyres upon the Times, by several Hands. 1686. Nassau, 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, 6s. Reed, 3s. Bliss, 2s. 6d.

London's Annual Triumph, performed on Thursday, October 29, 1685, for the Entertainment of Sir Robert Jeffreys, Knight, Lord Mayor of London. Lond. 1685, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 774, 1l. 11s. 6d. Resold, Rhodes, 2448, 3l. 15s.

London's Yearly Jubilee, performed on Friday, October 29, 1686, for the Entertainment of Sir John Peake, Knight, Lord Mayor of London. Lond. 1686, 4to. Bindley, 1l. 11s. 6d. Resold, Rhodes, 44. 18s. Wrangham, 2l. 5s.

London's Triumph or the Goldsmith's Jubilee, Oct. 29, 1687, for the Confirmation and Entertainment of Sir John Shorter, Kt. Lord Mayor, &c. Lond. 1687, folio. Rhodes, 2702, 2l. 13s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2068, 1l. 18s. Sotheby's, March 11, 1859, with four etchings by I. Becket, 4l.

London's Anniversary Festival, performed on Monday, Oct. 29, 1688, for the Entertainment of Sir Jno. Chapman, Kt., Lord Mayor of London. Lond. 1688, 4to.

London great Jubilee restored and performed on Tuesday, October 29th, 1899, for the Entertainment of the right hon. Sir Thomas Pilkington, Knt. Lord Mayor of the City of London. 1899, 4to. Hibbert, 7939, morocco, 17s. Bindley, pt. iv. 778, 11. 11s. 6d. Resold, Rhodes, 2451, 32. 15s. Reprinted in the eleventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

TAUNTON, William Pyle. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas and other Courts, from Michaelmas Term 1807 to 59 George III. 1819. Lond. 1810-23, royal 8vo. 8 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

TAVERN ANECDOTES, including the Origin of Signs and Reminiscences connected with Taverns. Lond. 1825, fcp. 8vo. portrait of C. Brown and frontispiece.

Utterson, March, 1857, 13s.

TAVERNER, James. An Essay upon the Witham Spa. Lond. 1737, 8vo.

— John. Certain Experiments concerning Fish and Fruit. Printed for William Ponsonby, 1600, 4to.

Twenty-two leaves in BLACK LETTER. Bindley, pt. iv. 118, 16s. 6d. Haworth, 945, 2l. 1s. Heber, pt. vi. 13s. Bright, (with Dabravius on Fish Ponds, 1599), 2l. 7s.

— Richard. The Garden of Wysedome, wherein are conteyned witty, pleasaunt, and nette Sayenges of renowned Personages, drawn forth of good Authors as well Grekes as Latyns by Richard Tauerner. Lond. by Richardes Bankes, 1539, 8vo.

In two books: the first contains F in octaves; the second consists of 48 leaves, with tables for both books at the end. The colophon at the end of the first book, 'Londini in Ædibus Richardi Tauerneri.'—Another edition of the first book, newly recognized, augmented, &c. Lond. Ed. Whytchurche, n. d. 12mo.—Lond. by Wyllyam Copland for Rycharde Kele, n. d. 16mo. Bliss, pt. i. 11. 16s. Sothebys, April, 1863, 16s.—Lond. by W. Middleton, 16mo. Stretzell, 1590, 11. Heber, pt. i. 7s. 6d.—Lond. J. Kynge, 16mo. White Knights, 4069 11s.

The Epistles and Gospelles, wyth a brief Postill upon the same from Aduent tyll Lowe Sondaye. Lond. (by Richardes Bankes, 1540) 4to. 2 vols. in 1. Bp. Daly, 11. 11s. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.—New edition, edited by E. Cardwell, D.D. Oxford, 1841, 8vo. 9s. 6d.

See COUNCILS (of Augusta), p. 535. ERASMUS (Proverbs), p. 748.

TAVERNIER, John Baptista. The six Voyages of John Baptista Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne, through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies for the Space of forty Years, &c. Together with a new Relation of the present Grand Seigneur's Seraglio. Made English by J. Phillips. Lond. 1677 or 1678, folio, maps and plates.

Drury, 4277, 15s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1413, 11. To this is sometimes added as a Second volume, Bernier's History of the Empire of the Mogul, Relation of Japan, China, and Tonquin, 1684. Tavernier's Travels will be found in the first volume of Harris' Collection of Voyages and Travels, and extracts from them, concerning the Diamond Mines, in the eighth of Pinkerton's collection.

Collection of several Relations and Treatises, not printed among his first six Voyages. Published by Edmund Everard. Lond. 1680, folio, map and plates, 6s.

TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA Angliæ et Walliæ Auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A. D. 1291. Lond. 1802, folio, 10s. 6d.

Pp. xxv and 448, besides title, address to his Majesty, 4 leaves, also a plate engraved by Basire. Willett, 2032, russet, 11. 14s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1889, 5s. 6d.

TAYLOR, Arthur. The Glory of Regality; an Historical Treatise of the crowning of the Kings and Queens of England. Lond. 1820, 8vo. woodcuts, 14s.

Pp. 420, besides index and list of authors quoted, dedicated to the Duke of Norfolk. Duke of York, 5008, morocco, 11. 1s. LARGE PAPER. Hibbert, 7815, 12s. 6d.

— Augustin. Divine Epistles; Newes from Jerusalem, and the Miserie of the World. 1632, 8vo.

With a frontispiece. Lloyd, 1166, 6l. 2s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 3l. 14s.

Encomiasticke Elogies. Lond. 1614, 8vo.

**TAYLOR, Brook, LL.D.** New Principles of Linear Perspective, or the Art of Designing on a Plane the Representations of all sorts of objects in a simpler method than has yet been done. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

Second edit. 1719, 8vo.—1749, 8vo. Edited by Colson.—With a Port. and Life of the Author. 1811, 8vo. 14s.—New edition, with Additions, intended to facilitate the study of this much-esteemed work. By Joseph Jopling. Lond. 1836, 8vo. portrait and 12 folding plates, 10s. 6d.; reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6s.

Many treatises on perspective have been published, professedly founded on the principles of Dr. Brook Taylor.

Contemplatio Philosophica: a posthumous Work of the late Brook Taylor, LL.D., to which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by his Grandson, Sir William Young, Bart., with an Appendix, containing sundry original Papers, Letters from the Count Raymond de Montmort, Lord Bollingbroke, Marquilly de Villette, Bernoulli, &c. Lond. by Bulmer and Co. 1793, 8vo, pp. 150, with portrait of Taylor. One hundred copies printed for the editor's friends. Williams, 1698, morocco, 9s. Baker, 663, 9s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1278, 12s. Eyton, 6s.

— **Edgar.** Lays of the Minnesingers, or German Troubadours of the 12th and 13th centuries, with historical and critical Notices. Lond. 1825, post 8vo. with engravings, 10s. 6d.

Master Wace's Chronicle of the Norman Conquest, from the *Roman de Rou*. Translated with Notes and Illustrations by Edgar Taylor. Lond. Pickering, 1837, 8vo. woodcuts from the Bayeux Tapestry, and map, 1l. 8s.

For a notice of this book, see *Gent. Mag.* for 1837, p. 588. There is an interesting article on the *Roman de Rou* in the *Foreign Quarterly Rev.* vol. ii. p. 8. See also *Monthly Mag.* New Series, vol. v. p. 269.

— **Edward.** Cursory Remarks on Tragedy, on Shakespeare, and on certain French and Italian Poets, principally Tragedians. Lond. 1772, 8vo.

Second edition, 1774, 8vo. Published anonymously. Field, 508, 3s. — 1776, Roxburghe, 3683, 3s. 6d.

**TAYLOR, Francis.** Grapes from Canaan. 1658, small 8vo.

A volume of religious poems. Nassau, pt. ii. 677, 1l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 625, 15s. Heber, pt. i. 15s. Bliss, pt. i. 6s. 6d.

Exposition upon the first nine Chapters of Proverbs. Lond. 1655-7, 4to. 2 vols.

— **G. L.** The Architectural Antiquities of Rome, measured and delineated by G. L. Taylor and Edward Cresy. Lond. 1821-2, imp. fol. 2 vols. 5l. 5s.

Published in 12 numbers, at 1l. 1s. each. India proofs, published at 2l. 2s. each. Duke of York, 5250, 11l. 11s.

Architecture of the Middle Ages in Italy, illustrated by Views, Plans, Elevations and Details of the Cathedral, Baptistry, Leaning Tower and Campo Santo of Pisa. By Edward Cresy and G. L. Taylor. Lond. 1829, imp. 4to. 80 plates, pub. at 3l. 3s.

— **G. Watson.** Cross-Bath Guide, being the Correspondence of a Respectable Family upon the subject of a late Unexpected Dispensation of Honours, collected by Sir J. Cheakill. Lond. 1815, 12mo.

Said to have been suppressed.

The Profligate, a Comedy. Lond. 1820, 4to. pp. 17. Privately printed. Boswell, 3066, 17s. Dent, pt. ii. 1149, 4l. 4s. Bliss, pt. i. 5s. 6d.

Pieces of Poetry, with Two Dramas. Chiswick, by C. Whittingham, 1830, 12mo. 2 vols. portrait. Privately printed. The Cross-Bath Guide and the Profligate are included. Eyton, morocco, 14s.

Poems, written in English by Charles Duke of Orleans, during his captivity in England after the Battle of Azincourt. 4to. Printed for the Roxburghe Club, 1827. Uttersen in 1857, 1l. 1s. Four copies on vellum. Hanrott, pt. iii. 1824, 17l.

— **Henry, A.M.** The Apology of Benjamin Ben Mordecai to his Friends for embracing Christianity, in seven Letters to Elisha Levi, Merchant of Amsterdam, together with an eighth Letter, on the Generation of Jesus Christ, with Notes and Illustrations. The second Edition with Alterations and Additions, and a copious Index. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 2 vols.

Heath, 968, 11s. Gosset, 3562, 16s. Holme, 922, 16s. Williams, 1215, 1l. 10s.

Heber, pt. iii. 10s. 6d. These letters were printed at various times from 1771 to 1777, in 4to.; 'they are composed with great learning and ingenuity, and contain the most formidable attack on, what is called, the Athanasian System that is any where to be met with.'—*Bp. Watson.*

Farther Thoughts on the Grand Apostacy of the Christian Churches foretold by the Apostles. Lond. 1783, 8vo.

**TAYLOR, Henry.** Memoirs of the principal Events in the Life of Henry Taylor, of North Shields; wherein are interspersed the circumstances that led to the fixing of Lights in Hasboro' Gatt and the Goodwin Sands. North Shields, 1811, 8vo.

— **Mrs. Ann, of Ongar.** Advice to Mothers. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1814, 12mo.

Maternal Solitude for a Daughter's Best Interests. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1814, 12mo. frontispiece. — 1816. — 1820. — 1824, 12mo. 5s. — New edition, edited by Mrs. Balfour, Lond. Houlston, 1853, fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Practical Hints to Young Females on the Duties of a Wife, a Mother, and a Mistress of a Family. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1815, 12mo. frontispiece.—1817, 12mo.—1823, 12mo. 5s.

Present of a Mistress to a Young Servant; consisting of friendly Advice and real Histories. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1816, 12mo. frontispiece.—1823, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Houlston, 1851, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Correspondence between a Mother and her Daughter at School. By Mrs. Ann Taylor and Miss Jane Taylor. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1817, 12mo. frontispiece.—1818, 12mo.—1821, 12mo. 5s.—Lond. Houlston, 1855, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

The Family Mansion, a Tale. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1819, 12mo. frontispiece, 5s.—Houlston, 1855, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Retrospection, a Tale. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1820, 12mo. frontispiece, 5s.

Reciprocal Duties of Parents and Children. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1818, 12mo. frontispiece.—1819. — 1820, 12mo. 6s.

The Itinerary of a Traveller in the Wilderness. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1825, 12mo. 6s.

— **Rev. Isaac, of Ongar.** Advice to the Teens, or Practical Helps towards the formation of

one's own Character. Lond. Baldwin, 1818, 12mo. frontispiece. 1820, 12mo. 5s.

Self Cultivation Recommended, or Hints to a Youth leaving School. Lond. Baldwin, 1818, 12mo.—1820, 12mo. 5s.

Character Essential to Success in Life, addressed to those who are approaching Manhood. Lond. Baldwin, 1820, 12mo. frontispiece, 5s.

Bunyan explained to a Child. Lond. Westley, 1824, 12mo. 2 vols. 8s.

Beginnings of European Biography: the Early Ages. Lond. Harris, 1822, 12mo. plates, 5s.—1836, 12mo.

Beginnings of European Biography: the Middle Ages. Lond. Harris, 1822, 12mo. plates, 5s.—1836, 12mo.

Beginnings of European Biography: the Latter Ages. Lond. Harris, 1822, 12mo. plates, 7s. 6d.—1836, 12mo.

Beginnings of Biography. Being the Lives of One hundred Persons eminent in British Story. Lond. Harris, 1822, 12mo. — Grant and Griffiths, 1851, 12mo. 5s.

Scenes of British Wealth, in Produce, Manufactures and Commerce. Lond. Harris, 1822, 12mo. 7s. 6d. — Grant and Griffiths, 1845, 12mo.—1860, 12mo. 6s.

Scenes in England. Lond. Harris, 1822, 12mo. 5s.

Scenes in Foreign Lands. Lond. Harris, 1822, 12mo.—New edition, Grant and Griffiths, 1840, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Scenes in Europe and Asia. For the Amusement and Instruction of little Tarry-at-home Travellers. Lond. Harris, 1822, 12mo. 8s.

Scenes in Africa and America. (For the same.) Lond. Harris, 1821, 12mo. 8s.

Scenes of Commerce by Land and Sea; or, Where does it come from? Answered. For the Amusement and Instruction of Tarry-at-home Travellers. Lond. Harris, 1820, 12mo. — Grant and Griffiths, 1860, 12mo. 6s.

The Mine; or Subterranean Wonders. Sixth edition. Lond. Grant and Griffiths, 1846, 16mo. 3s. 6d.

The Ship, a Description of Sailing Vessels. Fifth edition, Lond. Grant and Griffiths, 1846, 16mo. 4s.

— **Isaac, son of the preceding.** Elements of Thought, or First Lessons in the Knowledge of the Mind. Lond. Holdsworth, 1822, 12mo.

New edition, rewritten, with the title—Elements of Thought, or Concise Explanations (alphabetically arranged) of the principal Terms employed in the several Branches of Intellectual Philosophy. Lond. 1833, 12mo.—Eighth edition, 1844,

**TAYLOR, Isaac, Jun.**—*continued*. 12mo.—Tenth edition, H. G. Bohn, 1868, 12mo. 4s.

**Memoirs, Correspondence and Poetical Remains of Jane Taylor.** Lond. Holdsworth, 1825, 12mo. 2 vols.—Fourth edition, Jackson and Walford, 1841, 12mo. in 1 vol. 5s.

**History of the Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times.** Lond. Holdsworth, 1827, 8vo. — New edition, together with the Process of Historical Proof, revised and enlarged, Lond. Jackson and Walford, 1853, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Process of Historical Proof exemplified and explained, with Observations on the Peculiar Points of the Christian Evidence.** Lond. Holdsworth, 1829, 8vo. Dr. Chalmers says, "These two works are particularly valuable."—*Lectures on Paley's Evidences.*

**The Natural History of Enthusiasm.** Lond. Holdsworth, 1829, 8vo. 8s.—Second edition, 1830, 8vo.—Eighth edition, 1842.—Tenth edition, H. G. Bohn, 1845, fcp. 8vo. 6s.

**A New Model of Christian Missions. Explained in Four Letters to a Friend.** Lond. Holdsworth, 1829, 8vo. 8s.

**Temple of Melekartha.** (Anonymous.) Lond. Holdsworth, 1831, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 7s.

**Saturday Evening.** Lond. Holdsworth, 1832, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Seventh edition, 1844, fcp. 8vo. 5s.—Tenth edition, H. G. Bohn, 1863, fcp. 8vo. 5s.

**Fanaticism.** By the Author of the Natural History of Enthusiasm. Lond. Holdsworth, 1833, 8vo. 14s. Reduced, Bohn, 6s.—Fourth edition, revised, 1843, fcp. 8vo.—New edition, Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1863, fcp. 8vo. 6s.

**Spiritual Despotism.** Second edition, Lond. Holdsworth, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Lond. (H. G. Bohn), 1835, 8vo. 8s.

**Physical Theory of another Life.** Lond. Pickering, 1826, 8vo.—Second edition, 1869, post 8vo.—Third edit. 1847, 12mo. 6s.—Fourth edition, 1867.—Fifth edition, 1868, 10s. 6d.

**Letter to the Town Council from Mr. Isaac Taylor as a Candidate for the vacant chair of Logic and Metaphysics.** Edinb. 1836, 8vo. (Not published by the Author.)

**Home Education.** Lond. Jackson and Walford, 1838, fcp. 8vo. 7s.—Fourth edition, 1841, 7s. 6d.—Fifth edition, enlarged and revised, H. G. Bohn, 1861, fcp. 8vo. 6s.

**Ancient Christianity and the Doctrines of the Tracts for the Times.** By the Author of *Spiritual Despotism*. Lond.

Jackson and Walford, 1839–40, 8vo. 2 vols.—Third edition, with Supplement, 1841–42, 8vo. 2 vols.—Fourth edition, 1844, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s., reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1861.

**Man Responsible for his Dispositions.** a Lecture. Lond. 1840, 8vo.

**Four Lectures on Spiritual Christianity.** Lond. Jackson and Walford, 1841, post 8vo. 4s. 6d., reduced H. G. Bohn, 8s.

**Loyola and Jesuitism in its Rudiments.** Lond. Longman, 1839, post 8vo. 10s. 6d., reduced, H. G. Bohn, 5s.

**Wesley and Methodism.** Lond. Longman, 1851, post 8vo. 10s. 6d., reduced, H. G. Bohn, 5s.

**The Restoration of Belief.** (Anon.) Lond. Bell, 1855, crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**World of Mind, an Elementary Book.** Lond. Jackson and Walford, 1857, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Logic in Theology, and other Essays.** Lond. Bell, 1859, 12mo. 6s.

**Ultimate Civilization, and other Essays.** Lond. Bell and Daldy, 1860, 12mo. 6s.

**The Spirit of Hebrew Poetry.** Lond. Bell and Daldy, 1860, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**See EDWARDS, Jonathan (on the Will), p. 720. HERODOTUS (Translation), p. 1054. JOSEPHUS (Translation), p. 1238.**

**TAYLOR, Miss Jane, Sister of the preceding.** Display, a Tale for Young People. Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1815, 12mo. frontispiece.—1816.—1823, 12mo. 6s.—Houlston, 1841, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**Original Poems for Infant Minds, by several Young Persons.** (Chiefly by Ann and Jane Taylor.) Lond. 1807, 18mo. 2 vols.—New and revised edition, 1836, 2 vols. frontispiece, 3s.—Lond. R. Y. Clarke, 1843, 18mo. 2 vols. 3s.—New and revised edition, Lond. Arthur Hall, 1866, 18mo. 2 vols. frontispieces, 8s.

**Rhymes for the Nursery.** By Ann and Jane Taylor. Lond. Harvey, 1807, 18mo. 1s. 6d.—Lond. R. Y. Clarke, 1843, 18mo.—Lond. A. Hall, 1860, 18mo. 1s. 6d. or illustrated, 2s. 6d.

**Hymns for Infant Minds.** By Ann and Jane Taylor. Lond. n. d. (1807?), 18mo.—Thirty-fifth edition, revised by Mrs. Gilbert. Lond. Jackson and Walford, 1844, 18mo.—Forty-fifth edition, 1860, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

**Essays in Rhyme on Morals and Manners.** Lond. Taylor and Hessey, 1816, 12mo. 5s. Fifth edition, 1839, 12mo. 5s.—Houlston, 1855, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

**The Contributions of Q. Q. to a Periodical Publication (Youth's Magazine).** Lond. Holdsworth, 1824, 12mo. 2 vols.—1828, 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.—Eleventh edition,



1851, in 1 vol. 12mo. 6s.—Twelfth edition, Jackson and Walford, 1855, 12mo. 6s.

Memoirs. Correspondence and Critical Remarks, 1825. See TAYLOR, Isaac.

TAYLOR, Jeffereys, brother of the preceding. *Parlour Commentaries on the Constitution and Laws of England*; being a familiar explanation of the Nature of Government and the Necessity of Legal Authority. With some account of the Proceedings in Parliament and Courts of Justice. Lond. Harris, 1825, 12mo. 5s.

*Æsop in Rhyme*, with some originals. Lond. Baldwin, 1822, 12mo. 4s.—Fourth edition, Houlston, 1846, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

Tales and Dialogues in prose and verse. Lond. Holdsworth, 1832, 12mo. 3s.

Old English Sayings newly expounded in prose and verse. Lond. Wightman, 1827, 12mo. 4s.

A month in London, or some of its Wonders described. Lond. Harvey, 1832, 12mo. plates. 5s.

New description of the Earth, considered chiefly as a residence for Man. Lond. Harvey, 1832, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

The Farm, or Rural Toil and Produce. Lond. Grant and Griffiths, 1834, 18mo. 4s.

The Forest, or History and Description of Trees. Lond. Grant and Griffiths, 1834, 18mo. 3s. 6d.

The Barn and the Steeple. Lond. Holdsworth, 1834, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

The Young Islanders, a Tale of the last century. Lond. Bogue, 1841, fcap. 8vo.—1848, fcp. 8vo. 6s.—1859, 12mo. 2s.

Incidents of the Apostolic Age in Britain. Lond. Pickering, 1844, fcp. 8vo. 6s. A Glance at the Globe and the Worlds around. Lond. Houlston, 1848, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

The Family Bible Newly Opened. Lond. Grant and Griffiths, 1852, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

Harry's Holiday; or the Doings of one who had nothing to do. Lond. Baldwin, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Ralph Richards, the Miser. Lond. Baldwin, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

The Little Historians. Lond. Baldwin, 18mo. 3 vols. 9s.

— Jeremy, Bishop of Down and Connor. The Works, with a Life of the Author, and a critical Examination of his Works by Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 15 vols. portrait.

Drury, 4134, 181. 10s. Williams, 1700,

morocco, 181. Sotheby's, April, 1854, 41. 6s.—Second edition, Lond. 1828. 5vo. 15 vols. Published at 91.—Third edition edited by the Rev. J. R. Pitman, 1839, 8vo. 15 vols. pub. at 71. 17s. 6d.

Works (Ep. Heber's edit.), revised and corrected by the Rev. Charles Page Eden. Lond. 1847–51, 8vo. 10 vols. (stereotyped), 51. 5s.—Reprinted, 1854, 51. 5s.

Whole Works, with an Essay Biographical and Critical. (By H. Rogers.) Lond. 1851, imp. 8vo. 3 vols. 31. 15s.—H. G. Bohn, 1853, 31. 3s.—1862, reduced, 21. 5s.

Practical Works, with Life by the Rev. Dr. G. Croly and Dr. Stebbing. Lond. Virtue, 1834–38, post 8vo. 8 vols. 21. 5s. Contains Life of Christ. 3 vols.; Holy Living and Dying. 2 vols.; Liberty of Prophecy; Select Sermons, &c.

Practical Works, with a Biographical Memoir. Edinb. A. Black, 1841, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 10s.—Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1850, royal 8vo. 2 vols., reduced, 16s. Comprising:—1. Sermons, complete. 2. Holy Living and Dying. 3. Contemplations. 4. Golden Grove, or Manual of Prayers. 5. Psalter of David, with Devotions. 6. Collection of Offices. 7. The Worthy Communicant. 8. Christian Consolations. 9. Discourse on Friendship. 10. Letters to Persons who have changed their Religion. 11. Liberty of Prophecy-ing.

THE SELECT WORKS of Jeremy Taylor, D.D. Bishop of Down and Connor. Lond. Longman, 1819, 8vo. 6 vols. 31. 3s.

Select Works. Edited by C. Bradley. Lond. Seeley, 1825, 12mo. 2 vols. 14s.

Select Works, with some Account of his Life, by the Rev. T. S. Hughes. Lond. Valpy, 1831, post 8vo. 5 vols. 11. 17s. 6d. (Forming Vols. 11 to 17 of Hughes' Divines of the Church of England.)

Sermon on the Gunpowder Treason. Lond. 1638, 4to.

Of the Sacred Order and Offices of Episcopacy, by Divine institution asserted. Oxford, 1642, 4to.—LARGE PAPER. Heber, pt. viii. morocco, 11. 7s.—1647, 4to. only a new title.—1657.—1674, 4to.

Psalter of David, with titles and Collects, according to the Matter of each Psalm. Lond. 1644, 8vo. Pub. by Christopher Lord Hatton. See PSALMS, p. 2000.

Discourse concerning Prayer extempore. (Anon.) Lond. 1646, 4to. Biles, pt. 1. 3s. 6d.—Second edition, enlarged, and with the author's name, entitled Apology for Authorized and set Forms of Liturgie. Lond. 1648, 8vo.—Lond. 1653, 4to.—1657.—1673, 4to.

A Dissuasive from Popery. Lond. 1647, 4to.—With a second part, Dublin, 1644, 4to.—Third edition, revised and corrected,

**TAYLOR, Jeremy, Bp.—continued.** Lond. 1664, 4to. frontispiece. Bliss, pt. i. 3s.—Fourth edition, 1684, 18mo. portrait. Mitford, pt. ii. 4s.—Lond. 1688, 4to.—Reprinted with Treatise on the Real Presence in the Sacrament. Oxford, Parker, 1882, 8vo. 8s.

New and Easy Institution of Grammar. Lond. 1647, 12mo. frontispiece. Bliss, pt. i. (with a MS. note by Dr. Bliss on its rarity), 2l. 10s. Pickering, pt. ii. 8l. 11s.

Discourse on the Liberty of Prophecy-ing, shewing the unreasonableness of prescribing to other men's faith. Lond. 1647, 4to.—1650, 4to.—1657.—1674, 4to.—1702, 8vo.—Lond. 1817, 8vo.—Edited by R. Cattermole, Lond. 1834, 12mo. portrait.

The Martyrdom of King Charles, or his conformity with Christ in his Sufferings. Hage, 1649, 4to.

**LIFE OF CHRIST.** The Great Exemplar of Sanctity and Holy Life, according to the Christian Institution, described in the history of the LIFE and DEATH OF CHRIST. Lond. 1649, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. (with Sermon on the Gunpowder Treason, 1636, and Apology for the Liturgy, 1649), 16s.

The Great Exemplar; or, the Life and Death of the Holy Jesus. In three parts, with additional. (Second edition) Lond. 1653, folio, with portrait of the Bishop by P. Lombart, and plates by W. Faithorne. Edwards, 759, 16s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1896, morocco, 4l. 10s.—1667, folio.—1667, folio. Koxburgh, 573, 8s. Pickering, pt. ii. 7s. 6d.

Antiquitates Christianæ, or the Life of the blessed Jesus, by Bp. Jer. Taylor. With the Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms of his Apostles, by Dr. William Cave. Lond. 1675, folio, with portrait and plates.—Lond. 1678, folio.—Lond. 1684, folio, with plates.—Eighth edition, 1694, folio, plates. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1806, morocco, 2l. 9s.—1703, folio. Bindley, pt. iii. 1896, 2l. Stowe, ruled with red lines, mor. 3l. 3s.—1742, folio. Heath, 1519, russa, 2l. 12s.

The Life of Christ. Lond. Longman, 1811, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

The Life of Christ, with Introduction and Notes by Dr. Stebbing. Lond. Virtue, 1834, 12mo. 3 vols.—1836, 12mo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.

The Life of Christ, with Notes by R. Philip. Lond. Virtue, 1836, 4to. plates, pub. at 1l. 6s.

The Life of Christ. Lond. Pickering, 1849, 12mo. 3 vols. 13s. 6d.

The Life of Christ, edited by C. P. Eden. Lond. 1850, 8vo. 9s.

The Life of Christ. Abridged by the

Rev. W. Darnell. Lond. Rivington, 1818, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Abridged by Buckley. Lond. Routledge, 1851, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

Prayers before and after Sermon. Lond. 1651, 12mo.

**HOLY LIVING AND DYING.** The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living and Dying. Lond. 1650-1, 12mo. 2 vols. frontispiece and plate by Hollar. Mitford, pt. ii. 12s. This first edition of the Holy Living (1650) contains *Prayers for our Rulers*, which in subsequent editions were altered *For the King*.—Lond. 1658, 8vo. in 1 vol.—Holy Living. Fourth edition, 1654.—Holy Dying. Third edition, 1656, 2 vols. Bliss, pt. i. morocco, 16s.—1668, small 8vo. 2 vols. 1670, 8vo. 1 vol.—1674, 2 vols. with two plates. Hibbert, 7709, 1l. Bindley, pt. iii. 1280, 1l. 10s.—Lond. 1680, 8vo.—Lond. 1686, 8vo.—1690, 8vo.—1700, 8vo.—1703, 8vo.—1719, 8vo.—Twenty-eighth edition, Lond. 1810, 8vo.—1824, 12mo. portrait, 8s. 6d.—Edited by Bishop Heber, Lond. Duncan, 1828, 8vo. 12s.—Lond. Duncan, 1837, fcp. 8vo. portrait, 7s.—Edited by the Rev. W. H. Hale, Lond. Rivington, 1838, fcp. 8vo.—ib. 1845, fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Edited by Bishop Heber, Lond. Duncan, 1839, 8vo. 12s.—Edinh. A. Black, 1839, 8vo. in 2 parts, 4s. Now H. G. Bohn, separately: Holy Living, 2s.; Holy Dying, 1s. 8d.—Lond. Pickering, 1840, fcp. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.—Lond. Pickering, 1847, 2 vols. (large type), 1l. 1s.—Oxf. Parker, 1848, 18mo. 4s., reduced, 1849, 2s. 6d.—Lond. Pickering, 1850, fcp. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.—Edited by C. P. Eden, Lond. 1850, 8vo. 9s.—Lond. Bell, 1857, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.—Lond. Bell, 1857, 12mo. 7s. 6d.—Oxf. J. H. Parker, 1857, 12mo. 2 vols. 8s., or separately, 4s. each.—Lond. (Bohn's Standard Library), 1860, post 8vo. port. 8s. 6d.

Funeral Sermon on Frances, Countess of Carbery. Lond. 1650, 4to.—1651, fol.

Clerus Domini, a Discourse of the Divine Institution, necessity and sacredness of the Office Ministerial. Lond. 1651, 8vo.

**A COURSE OF SERMONS FOR ALL THE SUNDAYS IN THE YEAR. TWO PARTS.** Lond. 1651-58, folio, 2 vols. Part 1 contains 27 Sermons for the Summer Half Year. Part 2, 25 Sermons for the Winter Half Year.—Second edition, Lond. 1654-56, folio, 2 vols. in 1, portrait by Lombart. Holland, 1660, 18s.—Lond. 1668, fol. Gough, 3625, 11s.—Lond. 1673, fol. with Supplement of 11 Sermons.—Lond. 1678, folio, portrait. Best edition. Bishop of Ely, 1497, 1l. 17s.

Reprinted, Lond. 1817, 8vo. 3 vols.—Edited by Bishop Heber, Lond. 1828, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait, 1l. 4s.

**TAYLOR, Jeremy, Bp.—continued.**

Course of Sermons for all the Sundays in the Year. Lond. H. G. Bohn, (1841.) roy. 8vo. Part I. The Summer Half Year, 8s.—Part II. The Winter Half Year, 2s. royal 8vo. 2s. 9d.—Part III. A Supplement to the Course of Sermons for the whole Year, containing Twelve Sermons, explaining the Nature of Faith and Obedience, in relation to God, and the Ecclesiastical and Secular Powers, respectively. 2s. royal 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Course of Sermons for all the Sundays in the Year. Revised by the Rev. C. P. Eden. Lond. Trade, 1850, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Short Catechism, with an Explication of the Apostles' Creed, for the Use of the Schools in South Wales. Lond. 1652, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 14s. Reprinted in the Golden Grove.

Discourse of Baptism, its institution and efficacy. Lond. 1652, 4to.

The Real Presence and Spiritual of Christ in the Blessed Sacrament proved against the doctrine of Transubstantiation. Lond. 1654, 12mo. Mitford, pt. ii. 2s.—Reprinted with Dissuasive from Popery, Oxford, Parker, 1852, 8vo. 8s.

THE GOLDEN GROVE, or a Manual of daily Prayers and Litanies, fitted to the Dayes of the Week; also Festival Hymns according to the Manner of the ancient Church. Lond. 1655, 12mo. First edition, with a curious folding frontispiece by Hollar, of the 'Golden Grove,' the seat of Lord Carbery, in Caernarvonshire. Pickering, pt. ii. 1l. 8s.—1659, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. morocco, 2l. 18s.—1677, 12mo.—1695, 18mo.—1735, 12mo.—1808, 18mo.—Oxford, 1839, 18mo. 3s. 6d.—Lond. Rivington, 1843, 18mo. 2s. 6d.—1858, 18mo.

Unum Necessarium, or the Doctrine and Practice of Repentance. Lond. 1655, 8vo. frontispiece by Lombart. Bliss, pt. i. 1s.—Lond. 1665, 8vo.—Lond. 1705, 8vo. FINE PAPER. Maskell, morocco, 1l. New edition, by W. H. Hale. Lond. 1836, 12mo. 6s. 6d.

Deus Justificatus, Two Discourses on Original Sin. Lond. 1656, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. with Bp. Sprat's Answer, 2s. 6d.

A Further Explication of the Doctrine of Original Sin; or, Answer to a Letter by the Bishop of Rochester (J. Warner), concerning the chapter of Original Sin in the Unum Necessarium. Lond. 1656, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. 1s. 6d.

Certain Letters to Henry Jeanes, Minister of God's Word at Chedzoy, concerning a passage in the Farther Explication of Original Sin. Oxon. 1660, 4to.

A COLLECTION OF POLEMICAL AND MORAL DISCOURSES. Lond. 1657, fol. with an excellent portrait of the Bishop.—Lond.

1674, folio, portrait by Lombart. Best edition. Williams, 1806, with Taylor's Defence of Confirmation, 1679, in 1 vol. russla, 4l. 1s. Bliss, pt. i. 18s.—Reprinted, entitled Discourses on Various Subjects, Lond. 1807, 8vo. 3 vols. Earl of Kerry, 522, 2l. 11s.

Discourse on the Measures and Offices of Friendship. Lond. 1657, 12mo. with portrait of the Bishop standing, inscribed 'Mercurius Christianus.'—Lond. 1662, 12mo.—1671.—1678, 12mo. with portrait. Bindley, pt. iii. 10s.—With additional Tracts, 1664, 8vo.

Two Letters to Persons changed in their religion. Lond. 1657, 12mo.

Collection of Offices, or Forms of Prayer, in cases ordinary and extraordinary. Taken out of the Liturgies of several churches, especially the Greek. (Anonymous.) Lond. 1658, 8vo. frontispiece.—1690, 8vo.

Christ, or Antichrist; or, the celebrated Ludolph's true and easy way to Union among Christians. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

THE WORTHY COMMUNICANT: or, a Discourse of the Nature, Effects, and Blessings, subsequent to the worthy Receiving of the Lord's Supper, &c. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—1661, 8vo. frontispiece. Bliss, pt. i. 3s. 6d.—With an additional Sermon, 1674, 8vo.—1678, 8vo.—1683.—1686.—1701, 8vo.—Lond. Pickering, 1853, 8vo. (large type), 10s. 6d.—Abridged, Bath, 1822, 8vo.

DUCTOR DUBITANTIUM; or, the Rule of Conscience in all her general Measures. Lond. 1660, folio, with portrait by Lombart. Gordonstoun, 2207, 10s.—Second edition, Lond. 1671, folio.—Lond. 1676, folio. Bishop of Ely, 1496, 1l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1807, with portrait of Taylor, and a print of St. Peter and Mary Magdalen, russla, 4l. 7s.—Fourth edition, Lond. 1696, folio.—Lond. 1716, folio.

Ductor Dubitantium. Abridged by Richard Barcroft. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

Moral Demonstration; proving that the Religion of Jesus is from God. From the 'Ductor Dubitantium.' Lond. 1818, cr. 8vo. 4s.

Sermon preached at the Consecration of Two Archbishops and Ten Bishops. Lond. 1661, 4to.

Sermon at the Opening of the Irish Parliament. Lond. 1661, 4to.

Sermon before the Dublin University. Lond. 1662, 4to.

Discourse of Auxiliary Beauty, in point of Conscience, between two Ladies. Lond. 1662, 8vo. Mitford, pt. ii. 7s.—1682, 18mo. (Attributed likewise to Dr. Gauden.)

**TAYLOR, Jeremy, Bp.—continued.**

Rules and Advices given to the Clergy of the Diocese of Down and Connor. Dublin, 1661, 8vo.—Lond. 1663, 4to. Reprinted in Randolph's *Enchiridion*, Vol. 1, and in the Clergyman's Instructor.

Sermon preached at the Funeral of Archbishop Bramhall, with a succinct Narrative of his Life. Lond. 1663, 4to.

Three Sermons at Christ Church, Dublin, Dublin, 1663, 12mo. Bliss, pt. 1. morocco, 14s.

A Defence and Introduction to the Rite of Confirmation. Lond. 1664, 8vo. portrait. Bliss, pt. 1. 3s.—1673, 8vo.

Christian Consolation taught from five heads in Religion. (Anon.) Lond. 1671, 8vo.

Three Letters to one Tempted to the Communion of the Church of Rome. Lond. 1673, 12mo.

The Church of England Defended. Lond. 1674, folio.

Christ's Yoke an easy Yoke. Two Sermons on Matthew xi. 30. Lond. 1675, 8vo.

The Way to Heaven a Strait Gate; a Sermon on Luke xiii. 23, 24. Lond. 1675, 8vo.

Sermons since the Restoration. Lond. 1673, folio.

Opuscula, or Tracts. Lond. 1673, 8vo. with portrait. Hibbert, 7710, 8s. 6d. Lond. 1684, 8vo. portrait. Mitford, pt. ii. 5s. 6d.

Whole Duty of the Clergy. Lond. 1678, folio.

Funeral Sermon on Sir George Dalaton. Lond. 1683, 8vo.

Contemplations on the State of Man in this Life, and in that which is to come. Lond. 1684, 8vo. portrait. Bliss, pt. 1. 1s.—1702, 8vo.—1723, 8vo.—Lond. 1815, 12mo.—Lond. Burns, 1845, 18mo. 9d.—Lond. Pickering, 1849, 24mo. 1s. 6d. These contemplations were falsely ascribed to Bishop Taylor; they are by John Eusebius Nierenberg, a Spanish Jesuit.

Copy of a Letter addressed to a Gentlewoman newly seduced to Rome. Lond. 1687, 8vo. Bliss, pt. 1. 2s. 6d.

Toleration Tolerated, or Bp. Taylor's Opinion concerning Toleration of Religion, with some Observations thereon. Lond. n. d. folio, single sheet.

Prayers selected from the Writings of Jeremy Taylor, Bishop of Down and Connor. By the Rev. Samuel Clapham. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 5s.—Fourth edition, 1843, 12mo. 4s.

Fifteen Sermons, remodelled by D. Lysons. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 9s.

Marriage Ring; a Sermon. Lond. 1838, 32mo. 2s. 6d.

On the Reverence due to the Altar. Edited from Original MS. by J. Barlowe. Oxford, Parker, 1848, small 4to. 2s. 6d.

The Beauties of Bishop Jeremy Taylor By B. S. Lond. 1845, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Funeral Sermon on Bishop Taylor, by Bishop Rust. Lond. 1663, 4to.

Life of Bishop Taylor; and the purest spirit of his Writings extracted and exhibited for general benefit. By John Wheeldon. Lond. 1733, 8vo.

Bishop Jeremy Taylor, his Predecessors, Contemporaries, and Successors; a Biography, by R. A. Wilmott. Lond. 1847, 12mo.—Second edition, 1848, 12mo. 6s.

Life of Bishop Jeremy Taylor. By G. L. Duychinnock. New York, 1860, fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Life of the Right Rev. Jeremy Taylor, D.D, Bishop of Down and Connor, with a Critical Examination of his Writings. By Reginald Heber, D.D. Bishop of Calcutta. New edition, edited by the Rev. Charles Page Eden. Lond. 1851, 8vo.—Again, 1854, 8vo. 10s. 6d. For other editions see HERRA, Bishop.

Life. See BONNEY, H. K.

**TAYLOR, JOHN, THE WATER POET. Works in Verse and Prose.**

All the Workes of John Taylor the Water-Poet, beeing sixty and three in Number, collected into one volume by the Author, with sundry new Additions, corrected, revised and newly imprinted, 1630. Lond. by J. B. for James Boler, 1630, folio, woodcuts. This volume contains many pieces of which no separate editions are known to be extant. Reed, 5646, 2l. 7s. Grave, 400, morocco, 3l. 6s. Duke of York, 5249, morocco, 3l. 15s. Bindley, pt. iii. 3076, 4l. 14s. 6d. White Knights, 4243, 6l. 2s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 357, russiā. 6l. 6s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1417, russiā, 6l. 8s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 1668, russiā, 6l. 16s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3367, 7l. Inglis, 1438, morocco, 7l. 2s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1414, 8l. Stanley, 891, russiā, 10l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 731, russiā, 12l. 12s. Towneley, pt. 1. 863, with plates from the small edition inserted, russiā, 15l. 15s. Heber, pt. iv. 12l. 12s. Skegg, 1765, 13l. 10s. Crawford, morocco, 7l. 10s. Bright, in 1845 (imperfect), 9l. 9s. Utterston, in 1852, 10l. 15s. Gardner, in 1854, fine old russiā, 18l. 5s. Sotheby's, June, 1860, morocco, 18l. 10s. Holland, in 1860, fine and large, 19l. 10s. Sotheby's, March, 1863, 16l. Bliss, pt. 1. (no frontispiece), 4l. 12s. Currer, Aug. 1862, with autograph of Tho. Hearne, 10l. 15s. Colation.—Frontispiece, engraved by Cockson, in the centre of which is a title, and beneath an oval portrait of the author. Title, dedication to the world, verses addressed to the Author, and Catalogue of the several Bookes, 5 leaves; part the first, 148 pages; part the second, pages 1 to 200,

**TAYLOR, John—continued.**

and then 225 to 343, not including a dedication to Mr. Trim Tram Senceles; part the third, 146 pages. There are several errors in the pagination. See Extracts from this work in *Antiquarian Repertory*, vol. 8, p. 235.

Great Britain all in Blacke, for the incomparable Loss of Henry, our late worthy Prince. Lond. E. A. for J. Wright, 1612, 4to. pp. 16, dedicated to 'Sir Robert Dowglas', with a half-length wood-cut of Prince Henry exercising with the pike. Reed, 7451, 2l. 12s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 853, 6l. 6s. Sotheby's in 1821, 1l. 16s. North, pt. iii. 776, russia, 1l. 12s. Strettell, 1653, russia, 2l. 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 13a. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, with the Funerals of Prince Henry, 1613, in 1 vol. 2l. 8s.—With 3 additional leaves, C 2, 3, and 4, containing on the first of these, "To the publique Reader," by William Rowley, respecting certain small 'Poemes', eight in number, which occupy the twolast leaves. The portrait of Prince Henry occupies A 1, and the former paging being altered the tract makes together 12 leaves. Bliss, pt. i. 6l. 10s.

The Sculler rowing from Tiber to Thames, with his boate laden with a notch-potch, or Gallimawfry of Sonnets, Satyres and Epigrams. With an addition of Pastorall Equivoques, or the Complaint of a Shepheard. Lond. by E. A., and are to be sold at the Pide Bull, neere St. Austin's gate, 1612, 4to. wood-cut of Taylor rowing in a boat. With commendatory verses by Nicholas Breton, Samuel Rowlands and others; also verses by the author addressed to Mr. Benjamin Johnson, Thomas Coriat, &c. Bright, 5628, 5l. 2s. 6d. Bandinell, pt. i. 11l. 15s.

Second edition, entitled, Taylor's Water Works, or the Sculler's Travels from Tyber to Thames, with Epigrams, &c. Lond. 1614, 4to.

Heavens Blessing and Earths Joy, or a true Relation of the supposed Sea Fights and Fire Works, as were accomplished before the Royal Celebration of the albeloved Marriage of the two peerless Paragons Frederick and Elizabeth, with Epithalamies or encomiasticke triumphal Verses, &c. Lond. 1613, 4to. White Knights, 4194, morocco, 16s. Sotheby's in Nov. 1826, 1l. 19s. Rhodes, 2452, 2l. 8s. Reprinted in the third volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts and in Nichols' Progresses of King James I. vol. ii. p. 527.

The Nipping or Snipping of Abuses, or the Wool-gathering of Witte. The Author's Description of a Poet, Poesie,

&c. Including Anagrams and Sonnets. Addressed to several persons of distinction. Lond. 1614, 4to. Bright, 19s. Sotheby's, May, 1856, 2l. 10s.

Faire and Fowle Weather; or a sea and land storme between two calmes. With an Apology in defence of Sailors. Lond. 1615, 4to. This is not included in Taylor's Works, 1630.

Taylor's Urania, or his Heavenly Muse. With a Narration of the XIII Sieges and vi Sackings of Jerusalem, in heroicall verse, compendiously described. Lond. 1615, 8vo.

Taylor's Revenge, or the Rimer, Wm. Fenno, frkt, ferrited, and finely fetcht over the Coale. In verse. Printed at Rotterdam at the signe of the bleu Blitch in Dog-lane, 1615, 8vo.

Fennor's Defence; or I am your first Man. Wherein the Waterman John Taylor, is dasht, sowst, and finally fallen into the Thames, &c. Lond. Roger Barnes, 1615, 8vo. Skegg, 1749, with the preceding, 4l. 4s.

Taylor's Travels in Germanie, or Three Weekes, three Daies and three Houres Observations and Travel from London to Hamburg. Lond. 1617, 4to. pp. 42, in prose, with a ludicrous dedication to Sr. Thomas Coriat. Sotheby's in 1821, 1l. 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 734, 2l. 2s. Hibbert, 7944, 2l. 6s. Halliwell, May, 1856, 3l. 6s.

The pennyles Pilgrimage, or the moneylesse Perambulation of John Taylor, alias the King's Majestie's Water-poet, from London to Edenborough on Foot. Lond. by Edw. Allide, 1618, 4to. In prose and verse. Nassau, pt. ii. 1194, 3s. Jadis, 318, 1l. 2s.

Briefe Remembrance of all the English Monarchs from the Norman Conquest untill the present Time. (In verse.) Lond. by George Eld for Henry Gosson, 1618, 12mo. Printed within wood-cut borders, the 25 portraits on blank leaves engraved. Skegg, 1750, 10l.

The Scourge of Baseness; a Kicksey Winsle or a Lerry come Twang wherein J. T. hath satyrically suted 750 of his bad Debtors, who will not pay him for his returns of his Journey from Scotland. Lond. 1619, 8vo.—Lond. N. O. for Mathew Walbancke, 1624, 8vo. Skegg, 1762, 16s.

An Englishmans Love to Bohemia. With a friendly Farewell to all the noble Souldiers that goe from Great Britaine to that honourable expedition. Dort, 1620, 4to. In prose and verse, with a frontispiece. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 690, 3l. 8s.; resold Skegg, 1751, 2l. 12s.

**TAYLOR, John—continued.**

The Beggar, or the Praise, Antiquitie, and Commoditie of Beggarie, Beggars and Begging. (In verse.) Lond. printed by F. A. for Henry Gosson, 1621, 4to. With a dedication to Archibald Armstrong, the King's (James I.) celebrated Jester, which is omitted in Taylor's collected works. Heber, pt. iv. (date cut off), 14s. Sotheby's, May 24, 1856, 2l. 12s.

A few Lines, to small Purpose, against the scandalous Aspersions that are either maliciously or ignorantly cast upon the Poets and Poems of these Times. Dedicated to Lord Chief Justice Sir Thomas Richardson. Prefixed to *Superbiss Flaggellum*. (Works, pp. 24-7.)

*Superbiss Flaggellum*, or the Whip of Pride. Lond. G. Eld, 1621, 8vo. with a frontispiece. Bindley, pt. iv. 1056, 8s. Skegg, 1753, 2l. 8s. Bright, 2l. 19s. Halliwell, May, 1857, 16s.

Against Cursing and Swearing. In prose and verse. (Works, pt. i. pp. 39-55.)

Taylor's Goose: describing the Wilde Goose, Tame Goose, the Taylor's, Winchester, Clack, Soland and Hunburne Gooses, Goose upon Goose, &c. 1621, 4to.

Taylor's Motto. Et Habeo, Et Careo, Et Curo. In verse. Lond. J. T. and H. G. 1621, 8vo. A—E 4, in eight. The engraved title, representing the Water Poet with his royal badge, is frequently wanting. (A retort metrical upon Wither's motto, *nec habeo, nec careo, nec curo*, which was printed in 1618 and 1621.) Skegg, 1754, 2l. 5s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, with frontispiece, morocco, 3l. 8s.

A Memoriall of all the English Monarchs, being in number 150, from Brute to E. James. In Heroicall Verse. 1622, 8vo. pp. 80, with portrait of Taylor, wh. length with his badge inscribed I. E. as Waterman to James I. oar and empty purse, by T. Cockson, and to each Memorial is a small wood-cut portrait. Skegg, 1753, 1l. 16s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, morocco, 3l. 5s.

A briefe Remembrance of all the English Monarchs, with their Raignes, Deaths and Places of Burial, from the Norman Conquest unto our most gracious Sovereigne. Lond. printed by George Eld, 1622, 8vo. In this edition the 25 portraits are full-lengths. The last of them, Prince Charles, has the initials R. E. sculp. (Elstrack). The volume closes on G 3, the portraits numbering in the collation of the sheets. Bliss, pt. i. with MS. note by Dr. Bliss, 12l.

Wit and Mirth, chargeably collected out of Taverns, Ordinaries, Innes, Bowling-Greens and Allyes, Alehouses, Tobacco-shops, Highways, and Water-

passages. In prose. Consists of Apothegmatic Clinches, Bulls, Quirkes, &c. numbered 1 to 138. (Works, pt. ii. pp. 176-200.)

Master Thomas Coriat's Commendations to his Friends in England: from Agra, the Capitoll of the Great Mogol. In prose. (Works, pt. ii. pp. 80-91.)

Odecomb's Complaint; or Coriat's funeral Epicedium, or Death Song, upon his late reported Drowning. Dedicated to the Mirror of the Time, Don Archibald Armstrong. (Works, pt. ii. pp. 58-62.)

The World's Eighth Wonder, or Coriat's Reviving from his supposed Drowning. (Works, pt. ii. pp. 63-68.)

Laugh and be fat; or, a Commentary upon the Odecombyan Banquet. Lond. 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. (imperfect) 4s.

A Shilling, or the Travailes of 12 Pence. n. p. or d. (1622) 8vo. with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. ii. 676, 9s. Skegg, 1756, 1l. 9s.—Another edit. Lond. (1635), 8vo.

A Bawd. A vertuous Bawd, a modest Bawd; *As Shee Deserves* reprove, or else applaud. (Works, ii. 91.) Lond. 1635, 8vo.

A Common Whore  
With all these Graces graced;  
Shee's very honest,  
Beautiful and chaste.

Henry Gosson, 1622, 8vo.—Lond. 1635, 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. (with an Errant Thiefe, 1635,) 1l. 12s. Skegg, 1755, 1l. 4s.

An Errant Thiefe whom every Man may trust:

In Word and Deed exceeding true and iust: with a Comparason betweene a Thiefe and a Booke. Lond. Edward Alde, 1622, 8vo. pp. 44. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 735, 3l. 3s. Skegg, 1754, 1l. 1s. Bright, 1l. 7s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, 17s.—Lond. 1625, 8vo.—Lond. Henry Gosson, 1635, 8vo. Skegg, 1767, with a Bawd, 1635, an Armado, 1635, Travels and Circular Perambulation, 1626, Bull Beare, &c. 1638, Catalogue of Tavernes, in 1 vol. morocco, 9l. 12s.

The Unnaturall Father: or the cruell Murther committed by one John Rowse, of Ewell, Surry, upon two of his own Children. In prose. (Works, pt. ii. pp. 135-42.)

Taylor's Farewell to the Tower-Bottles. Printed at Dort, 1622, 8vo. Skegg, 1756, 1l. 5s. Halliwell, May, 1857, 75s. 16s.

The Great O'Toole. An Encomium or Encomi-ass-trick, &c. to the Honour of the noble Captaine O'Toole. In verse. 1622, 8vo. with portrait of O'Toole.

Taylor the Water Poet's Water Cormorant, his Complaint against a Brood of Land Cormorants. Satyres. 1622, 4to. wood-cuts. Nassau, pt. ii. 1193, 5s.

**TAYLOR, John—continued.**

Skegg, 1797 (imprint cut off), 1l. 18s.—n. d. 4to. Hibbert, 7940, 8s.—1623, 4to. Bright, 1l. 14s.

Sir Gregory Nonsense, his Newes from no place. 1622, 8vo. Partly written in mock blank verse. The date on the title-page is 1700, that at the end of the volume is 1622. Some copies bear the date of 1800. Heber, pt. iv. 8s. Skegg, 1800, 1l. 2s. Bright, 2l. 2s.

The Life and Death of the most blessed amongst all Women, the Virgin Mary. With the murder of the Infants in Bethlehem, Judas his treason, and the confession of the good thiefe and bad. Lond. 1622, 8vo. Skegg, 1757, 1l. 9s.

A collection of 9 pieces. All printed in 1622, in 1 vol. viz.:—The Life and Death of the most blessed amongst all Women, the Virgin Mary; with Memorial of Monarchs (wanting title and B i); A Shilling; Taylor's Motto; Farewell to the Tower Bottles; A Common Whore; An Arrant Thief; The Great O'Toole; Sir Gregory Nonsense. Stanley, 890, morocco, 6l. 16s. 6d.; resold, Hanrott, pt. iv. 5l. 7s. 6d.; resold, Mitford, April, 1860, 9s.

The Praise of Hemp-seed, with the Voyage of Mr. Roger Bird and the Writer hereof, in a Boat of brown Paper from London to Quinborough in Kent. As also, a Farewell to the matchlesse deceased Mr. Thomas Coriat. Concluding with the Commendations of the famous Riuer of Thames. Lond. 1623, 4to. A—G, in fours, 24 leaves. The tract is dedicated to Sir Thomas Howet and Sir Robert Wiseman, Knights, and to Mr. John Wiseman. On the title-page is a wood-cut.—1620, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 157, 17s.

The World runnes on Wheels: or Oddes betwixt Carts and Coaches. Lond. 1623, 8vo. In prose, with a wood-cut. A—C 3, 19 leaves. A 1 contains 'The meaning of the Embleme.'—Lond. 1635, 8vo.

Prince Charles his Welcome from Spaine in 1623. With the triumphs of London, for the same his happie Arrival &c. (Works, pt. iii. pp. 101—105.) Reprinted in the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

A wery merry wherry ferry Voyage, or Yorke for my Money. With a Description of that famous Man O'Toole the Great. Edw. Allde, 1623, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1191, with portrait of O'Toole, by Delaram, morocco, 6l. 16s. 6d.; resold Skegg, 1761, 5l. 10s.; resold Hibbert, 7943, 5l. 10s.

The Praise and Vertue of a Jayle and Jaylers, &c. With the most excellent

mysterie and necessary use of all sorte of Hanging, &c. Lond. J. H. for R. B. 1623, 8vo. Skegg, 1760, 1l. 1s.

A new Discovery by Sea with a Wherry from London to Salisbury. Lond. Edw. Allde, 1623. Reprinted in the Crypt, new Series, no. vi.

Taylor's Travels to Prague in Bohemia, in 1616. With the manner of his abode there three weekes, his observations there, and his returne from thence. In prose and verse. (Works, pt. iii. pp. 90—100.)

Taylor's Pastorall, being both historical and satyricall; or the noble Antiquitie of Shepheards, with the profitable Use of Sheepe. Lond. 1624, 4to. In verse. Ingils, 1395, 1l. 19s.

Jack-a-Lent, his Regianing and Entertainment: with the mad Pranks of his Gentleman Usher Shrove Tuesday, that goes before him; and his Footman Hunger attending. In prose. (Works, pt. i. pp. 112—20.)

A Cast over the Water by John Taylor, given gratin to Will. Fennor, the Rimmer, from London to the King's Bench. (Works, pp. 155—163.)

A living Sadnes in Duty, consecrated to the immortal Memory of James, King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland. Lond. by E. Allde for H. Gosson. (1625), 4to. with a wood-cut title-page, 8 leaves. Bindley, pt. iv. 1097, 7s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 2242, 3l. 3s. Skegg, 1768, 11s. Sotheby's, June, 22, 1890, 1l. 11s.

The fearefull Summer, or London's Calamitie, the Countrey Discourtesie, and both their Miserie. Oxford, by J. L. and W. T. 1625, 12mo. A short address to the printer is signed 'John Taylor of Oriell Colledge in Oxford.'—Reprinted with some additions concerning this present yeare 1636, with the grievous Estate of New-Castle, upon Tyne. Lond. 1636, 4to. with a frontispiece. Partly in verse. Reed, 7450, 1l. 15s. North, pt. iii. 736, russie, 2l. Hibbert, 7942, russie, 1l. 2s. Heber, pt. iv. 11s. Skegg, 1769, 3l. 4s.

For the Sacred Memoriall of the Great, Noble, and Ancient Example of Vertue and Honour, Charles Howard, Earle of Nottingham. Lond. printed for H. G. 1625, 4to. Skegg, 1763, with portrait of the Earl by Pass inserted, 2l. 10s.

Funeral Elegies upon Prince Henry, Bp. of Winchester, Duke of Richmond, John Moray, Esq. and Earl of Holderness. (Works, pt. ii. pp. 330—343.)

Taylor's Travels and circular Perambulation through, and by more than thirty times twelve Signes of the Zodiack, of the famous cities of London and Westminster. Lond. A. M. 1626, 8vo.—Lond. 1636, 8vo.

TAYLOR, John—*continued.*

A Famous Fight at Sea; where foure English Ships under the command of Captain John Weddell, and foure Dutch ships fought three dayes in the Gulph of Persia against 8 Portugall Gallions and 32 Frigots. (Jan. 1624), &c. (Works, pt. iii. pp. 36—46.)

An Armado, or Navy of Ships and other Vessels, who have the Art to sayle by Land, as well as Sea. 1627, 8vo. In prose, wood-cut frontispiece. This Navy consists of words terminating with the syllable ship. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 634, 2l. 2s. Resold, Skegg, 1764, 2l. 10s.—*London*. 1635, 12mo. Heber, pt. iv. 2589, 1l.

The Praise of cleane Linen, with the commendable Use of the Laundress. With the principall Occasions why this merry Poeme was written. (Works, pt. ii. pp. 164—170.)

The true Cause of the Waterman's Suit concerning Players: and the Reasons that their Playing on London Side is their extreame Hindrance. In prose. (Works, pt. ii. pp. 171—176.)

A Dogge of Warre; or, the Travels of Drunkard, the famous Currie of the round Woolstaple in Westminster, n. p. or d. 8vo.

The Dolphin's Danger and Deliverance, a Sea-fight in the Gulph of Persia, famously fought by the Dolphin of London, against five of the Turks Men of War and a Sattle, Jan. 12, 1618. (Works, pt. iii. pp. 32—35.)

Honour conceal'd, strangely reveal'd; or the worthy Praise of the renowned Archibald Armstrong. The Peace of France, with the Praise of Archy, 1623. (Works, pt. iii. pp. 111—114.)

Verbum Sempiternum: (An Epitome of the Old Testament, in verse.) Dedicated to Charles I. (Works, pt. iii. pp. 129—132.)

Salvator Mundi. (An Epitome of the New Testament, in verse.) (Works, pp. 133—135.)

Both the preceding in 1 vol. with the title Verbum Sempiternum, being an Epitome of the Bible. *London*. 1693, 64mo. termed from its size the Thumb Bible, 1l. 1s.—Reprinted, *London*. Longman, 1849, 64mo. 1s. 6d.

The Booke of Martyrs. (2 parts.) Wherein are set downe the names of such martyrs as suffered persecution and laid downe their lives for witness-bearing unto the Gospell of Christ Jesus. (In verse.) (Works, iii. 136—41.) *London*. by J. B. 1639, 18mo. wood-cut frontispiece.

The Churches Deliverances. From the years 1565 until this present 1630, (in verse.) (Works, pt. iii. pp. 142—146.)

A Memoriall of all the English Mon-

archs, being in number 151, from Brute to King Charles. In Heroicall Verse. *London*. printed for John Beale for James Bowler, 1630, 8vo. with small wood-cut portraits. Nassau, pt. ii. 674, 17s.

White Knights, 4063, 1l. Heber, pt. viii. 2l. 18s. Skegg, 1766, 2l. 8s. Bliss, pt. i. as a frontispiece a full-length portrait of King Charles, are to be sold by John Stafford, 1631, 8l. 11s. Bandinel, pt. i. fine impression of the portrait of K. Charles, with Walkley's Catalogue of the Nobility, 1636, bound in 1 vol. 19l. 5s.

The Great Eater of Kent, or Part of the admirable Teeth and Stomacks Exploits of Nicholas Wood of Harrisom (Harrietsham) in the County of Kent. *London*. 1630, 4to. Gordonstoun, 2244, 2l. 17s. Heber, pt. iv. 14s.

*As the Collected Works were printed in 1630, the following, as a matter of course, are not included therein.* ©

John Taylor's Thame and Isis, or Description of the two famous rivers of Thame and Isis. *London*. 1632, 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 10s.

Three Triumphs of London, in the Reign of Cha. I. Robert Parkhurst, Mayor. 1634.

Triumphs of Fame and Honour: at the Inauguration of Robert Parkhurst, Clothworker. Compiled by John Taylor, the Water-Poet. 1634, 4to.

The olde, old, very olde Man: or the Age and long Life of Thomas Parr, the Son of John Parr of Winnington, in the Parish of Alderbury, in the County of Salop or Shropshire, who was borne in the Reigne of King Edward the 4th, and is now living in the Strand, being aged 152 yeares and odd moneths, &c. *London*. for Henry Gosson, 1635, 4to. 16 leaves, including the wood-cut portrait of Old Parr, in a black cap, sitting in a chair. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 740, 4l. 4s. Gordonstoun, 2243, with portrait of Parr by Van Dalen, 5l. 5s. Lloyd, 1235, with portrait of Parr by C. V. Dalen, 8l. 3s. Heber, pt. vi. 8l. 1l. Bliss, pt. i. morocco, 8l. 6s.—Third edition, n. d. 4to. portrait by Van Dalen. Sotheby's Aug. 1860, 17s.—1703, 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 2270, 2l. 5s.—*London*. 1739, 4to.—*London*. Caulfield, 1794, 8vo. with 7 plates by Van Assen. In this edition the postscript is omitted. The life is to be found in the seventh volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in various collective works.

Wit and Mirth, being 118 pleasant Tales and witty Jestes. *London*. 1635, 8vo. This is probably a selection from 'Wit and Mirth,' printed in the Works, pt. ii. pp. 176—260. White Knights, 4064, with portrait in pen and ink, 1l. 7s.; resold, Heber, pt. i. 8l. 8s.



**TAYLOR, John—continued.**

John Taylor the Water-poet's Travels through London to visit all the Taverns in the City and Suburbs; alphabetically disposed; with the Names of all the Vintners at that time. 1636, 4to.

A Catalogue of the Honorable and Memorable Foundations, Erections, &c. of divers cities, &c. within ten Shires and Counties of this Kingdome, &c.; also a Relation of the Wine Taverns, &c. Lond. Henry Gosson, 1636, 8vo. Called by Taylor in the dedication, his 'second booke upon Tavernes.' Bliss, pt. i. morocco, a leaf cut into, 3l.

The Carriers Cosmographie, or briefe Relation of the Innes, Ordinaries, Hosteries and other Lodgings in and neere London, where the carriers, waggons, foote-poets and higgiers doe usually come from any parts of the Kingdome of England, principallity of Wales, &c. Lond. 1636, 4to. Lloyd, 1283, 3s. 6d. Reed, 6436, 3s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 7s.

Drinke and Welcome: or, the famous Historie of the most Part of Drinke in Use now in the Kingdome of G. Britaine and Ireland: with an especiall Declaration of the Potency, Vertue and Operation of our English Ale. With a Description of all sorts of Waters, from the Ocean Sea to the Teares of a Woman. As also, the Causes of all Sorts of Weather, faire or foule, Sleet, Raine, Haile, Frost, Snow, Fogges, Mists, Vapours, Clouds, Stormes, Windes, Thunder and Lightning. Compiled first in the high Dutch Tongue, by the painefull and industrious Huldricke Van Speagle; a grammaticall Brewer of Lubbeck; and now most learnedly enlarged, amplified, and translated into English Prose and Verse: By John Taylor. Lond. by Anne Griffin, 1637, 4to. pp. 28. Gough, 9611, 9s. Reed, 1739, 10s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 738, with a MS. list of Taylor's productions, extracts from them, &c. 6l. 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 7s.

Bull, Beare and Horse, Cut, Curtalle and Longtalle. With Tales and Tales of Bulls, Clenches, and Flashes, as also here and there a touch of our Beare-Garden. In verse and prose. Lond. M. Parsons for Henry Gosson, 1638, 8vo.

The Needle's Excellency, or, a new Book of Patterns, with a Poem by John Taylor in Praise of the Needle. Lond. 1640, oblong 4to. engraved title, and 28 plates of patterns. Skegg, 1771, 6l. 17s. 6d. Extracts from Taylor's Praise of the Needle are given in Brydges' *Censura Literaria et Restituta*, vol. iii. p. 5.

Differing Worships, or the Oddes betweene some Knights Service and God's. Or Tom Nash his Ghost, (the old Martin

queller) newly rous'd, and is come to chide and take order with Nonconformists, Schismaticques, Separatists and scandalous Libellers. (In verse.) Lond. William Ley, 1640, 4to. Seventeen leaves. Skegg, 1770, 10s. See NASH, Thomas, p. 1662.

John Taylor's Last Voyage and Adventure, performed from the 20th of July last, to the 10th of September following. In which Time he past, with a Sculler's Boate, from the Citle of London, to the Cities and Townes of Oxford, Gloucester, Shrewsbury, Bristol, Bath, Monmouth and Hereford. The Manner of his Passages and Entertainment to and fro, truly described. With a short Touch of some wandring and some fixed Schismaticques; such as are Brownists, Anabaptists, Familists, Humorists, and Foolists, which the Author found in many Places, of his Voyage and Journey. Lond. by F. L. for John Taylor, 1641, 8vo. pp. 32. Skegg, 1774, 2l. 11s.

A Swarme of Sectaries and Schismaticques, wherein is discovered the strange preaching (or prating) of such as are by their trades Coblers, Tinkers, Pedlars, Weavers, Sow-gelders, and Chymney-sweepers. (In verse.) Lond. 1641, 4to. with a frontispiece, wood-cut of Sam How the Cobler. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 693, 1l. 1s. Skegg, 1778, 12s. Bright, 10s. Hibbert, 7941, with the three following tracts, 1l. 17s.

An Answer to a foolish Pamphlet entitled A Swarme of Sectaries and Schismaticks. (By Henry Walker.) 1641, 4to. Sotheby's in 1826, 3s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 6s. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 14s.

A Reply as true as Steele to a Rusty, Rayling, Ridiculous, Lying Libell, which was lately written by an impudent, unsoder'd Ironmonger (Henry Walker) and called by the Name of 'An Answer to a fooling Pamphlet, intituled a Swarme of Sectaries.' Printed Anno Dom. 1641, 4to. pp. 6, wood-cut on title. Inglis, 1397, 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 692, 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 741. Heber, pt. iv. 10s. Skegg, 1777, 14s.

(Taylor's Physicke has purged the Divil, or the Divell has got a Squirt. 1641, 4to. Heber, pt. ii. 1s. This was written as an answer to a 'Swarme of Sectaries,' and therefore not by Taylor.)

Religious Enemies, with a briefe and Ingenious Relation, as by Anabaptists, Brownists, Papists, Familists, Atheists, and Foolists, sawcily presuming to toss Religion in a Blanquet, by John Taylor. In prose. Lond. Thomas Bates, 1641, 4to. wood-cut. Nassau, pt. ii. 951, 10s. Skegg, 1776, 14s. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 17s.

TAYLOR, John—*continued*.

The Irish Footman's Poetry, or George the Runner, against Henry the Walker, in Defence of John the Swimmer. Lond. 1641, 4to. Skegg, 1773, 11. 16s.

Hellish Parliament, being a Counter-Parliament to this in England. Lond. 1641, 4to. engraved title. Skegg, 1772, 11. 7s.

A Pedlar and a Romish Priest in a very hot Discourse, full of Mirth, Truth, Wit, Folly, and Plain-dealing, by John Taylor. Printed in the Years 1641, 4to. pp. 24. Ingils, 1396, 6s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1196, 10s. Sotheby's in 1821, 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 691, 11. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 742, 11. 10s. Skegg, 1775, 11. 3s. Heber, pt. iv. 9s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, 12s.—1699, 8vo. Ingils, 1452, 4s. This is the same as the "Pack Man's Paternoster," by Sir James Sempill, of Bel-trees. See Notes and Queries, 2nd Series, vol. xi. p. 241.

Englands Comfort and Londons Joy, expressed in the royal, triumphant and magnificent Entertainment of our dread Sovereigne Lord King Charles, at his blessed and safe Return from Scotland, on Thursday the 25th of November. Lond. 1641, 4to. With wood-cuts. Rhodes, 2453, 6l. 8s. 6d.

A Tale in a Tub, or a Tub Lecture, as it was delivered by My-heele Mendsoale, an Inspired Brownist. Printed in the Years when Brownists domineer. Lond. 1641, 8vo. Skegg, 1779, 17s.—Lond. 1642, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1189, 4s. Heber, pt. iv. 10s.

A Full and Compleat Answer against the Writer of the Tale of a Tub in a Tub, or a Tub Lecture, by Thorny Ailo (John Taylor). With Verses on the Defacing of Cheapside Cross. Lond. F. Cowles, 1642, 4to. wood-cut of Taylor. Heber, pt. iv. 8s. Skegg, 1782, 11. 12s.

The Devil turn'd Round Head, or Pluto become a Brownist. Lond. (1642), 4to. wood-cut on title. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 12s.

Apology for Private Preaching, in which these formes are warranted which the malignant Sect contemne, viz. Preaching in a Tub, &c. Lond. (1642), 4to. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 16s.

Heads of all Fashions; being a platne Desection or Definition of diverse and sundry sorts of Heads, butting, jetting or pointing at vulgar opinion and allegorically shewing the diversities of religion in these distempered times. (Anon.) In verse. Lond. John Morgan, 1642, 4to. wood-cut representing 17 heads though 20 are described. Heber, pt. iv. 12s. Skegg, 1774, 11. 11s. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 12. 3s.

A Delicate, Dainty, Damnable Dialogue, between the Devill and a Jesuite.

By John Taylor. Lond. J. H. for Thomas Banks, 1642, 4to. Four leaves, in verse. On the title is a wood-cut. Heber, pt. iv. 12s. Skegg, 1781, 11. 8s. Lilly, calf, 11. 11s. 6d.

Mad Fashions, Od Fashions, all out of Fashions, or, The Emblems of the distracted Times. Lond. John Hammond, 1642, 4to. pp. 8, with a frontispiece. (See a description of this strange frontispiece in D'Israeli's Curiosities of Literature, Ninth edition, vol. v. p. 276.) Lloyd, 1284, 10s. Reed, 7449, 16s. Bindley, pt. iv. 924, 2l. 11s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 739, 2l. 12s. 6d. Skegg, 1785, 9s.

A Plea for Prerogative or give Caesar his Due, being, the Wheele of Fortune turn'd round. Lond. 1642, 4to. Ingils, 1396, 12s. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 11. 1s.

An Humble Desirable Union between Prerogative and Privilege, shewing that if one draw too hard one way and the other another, the Whole Commonwealth must be in danger to be pull'd in sunder. Lond. 1642, 4to. Skegg, 1783, 11. 8s.

John Taylor, the Water Poet's Manifestation and Vindication against Joshua Church, his Exclamation; with a true Relation of Church, his generation, &c. Lond. 1642, 4to.

A Seasonable Lecture, or a most learned Oration disburthened from Henry Walker, a most judicious quondam Ironmonger, a late Pamphletaire and now a double diligent Preacher. Taken in short writing by Thorny Ailo (John Taylor). Lond. F. Cowles, 1642, 4to. With a wood-cut. Bindley, pt. iv. 116, 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 694, 8s. Resold, Skegg, 1788, 11. 9s. Mitford, April, 1860, with other tracts, 11. 8s.

The Whole Life and Progress of Hen. Walker the Iron-monger. With a true Relation of his several escapes and rescues. Printed at Lond. 1642, 4to. 4 leaves. Heber, pt. iv. 7s.; pt. viii. 12s. Sotheby's, April, 1863, 11.

Humble Petition of the Antient Overseers, Rulers and Assistants of the Company of Watermen to the Parliament. Lond. 1642, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 6s.

The Apprentices Advice to the XII Bishops. In verse. Lond. 1642, 4to. Skegg, 1780, 11s.

A Cluster of Coxcombes, or a cinque pace for all sorts of knaves and fools. 1642, 4to. wood-cut on title. Heber, pt. viii. 8s. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 11. 1s.

Mercvris Aquaticvs, or the Water-poet's Answer to all that hath or shall be writ by Mercvris Britannicvs. Printed in the Walne of the Moore, page 121, and Number 16, of Mercurius Britannicus, 1643, 4to. Eleven leaves. White Knights, 2744, 10s. Skegg, 1786\*, 11. 2s. Randsin, pt. ii. 17s. Halliwell, Nov. 1863, 2l. 7s.

**TAYLOR, John—continued.**

An intercepted Letter sent to London from a Spie at Oxford, written by Owle-Light, intercepted by Moon-Light, dispersed by Day-Light, and may be read by Candle-Light. By J. Taylor. Lond. 1643. Bandinel, pt. ii. with Good News from Redding, 19s.

The Conversion, Confession, Contrition comming to himselfe, and Advice of a mis-led, ill-bred rebellious Roundhead; very fitting to be read to such as weare short haire and long eares, or desire eares long. n. p. 1643, 4to.

Aqua-Musse, or Cacafofo Cacadsemon: Captain George Withers wrung in the Withers: wherein the juggling rebell is finely firked and jirked for his railing pamphlet called Campo Musse, &c. Printed in the fourth Year of the Grand Rebellion. (1643), 4to. pp. 19. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 741, with a Reply as true as Steele, 5l. 15s. 6d. Heber, pt. viii. 14s. Bright, 5534, 1l.

No Mercvrius Avileva, but some merry Flashes of Intelligence, with the Pretended Parliament's Forces besieging of Oxford foure miles off, and terrible taking in of a Mill instead of the King and Citie. Printed in the Year 1644, 4to. Four leaves. Skegg, 1788, 19s.

Mercurius Infernalis; or Orderless Orders, Votes, Ordinances and Commands from Hell, established by a close committee of the Devil and his Angels, the copy that was found in a chink or cranny of a wall in Friar Bacon's study. Lond. 1644, 4to. Bandinel, pt. ii. 1l. 18s.

Tom Taylor being yet unchanged sends greeting to John Booker that hanged him lately in a Picture, in a Pamphlet called A Cable Rope double twisted. 1644, 4to. See BOOKER, John.

Mad Verse, sad Verse, glad Verse, and bad Verse. (1644), 4to.

Ad Populum, or, a Lecture to the People. 1644, 4to.

Crop-Eare Curried; or Tom Nash his Ghost, declaring the pruning of Prinnes two last Parricidicall pamphlets, being 92 sheets in quarto, with a short Prophecy said to be Merlin's, &c. n. p. 1644, 4to. Heber, pt. ii. 1s. 6d. Skegg, 1787, 1l. 17s.

Rebels anathematized and anatomized. A satyricall Salutation to the Pulpit Praters. Oxf. 1645, 4to.

The Causes of the Diseases and Distempers of this Kingdom. Oxf. 1645, 4to. Skegg, 1789, 1l.

The Complaint of Christmas. (1648), 4to.

The World turn'd upside down, in a nreese description of the ridiculous Fashions of these distracted Times. Lond.

John Smith, in verse, 1647, 4to. wood-cut on title. Skegg, 1790, 1l. 10s.

The Kings Wellcome to Hampton Court, 1647, 4to. Marquis of Townshend, 8042, 15s. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 18s.

Travels from London to the Isle of Wight, with his Returne and occasion of his Journey. Printed at the Author's Charge, and are no where to be sold, 1648, 4to. The occasion was to see Charles I. Bandinel, pt. ii. (date cut through), 3s. 6d.

The Wonder of a Kingdome, dedicated to the Junto at Westminster. In verse and prose. Lond. 1648, 4to. Skegg, 1791, 11s.

The Foole's Fate, or the Unravelling of the Parliament and Army. In verse and prose. Lond. 1648, 4to. Skegg, 1792, 12s.

The Number and Names of all the Kings of England and Scotland to 1649. Written by John Taylor, at the signe of the Poet's Head in Phoenix Alley, near the middle of Long Aker. Lond. 1649, 8vo. Heber, pt. i. 1l. 18s.

The Noble Cavalier characterised, and a Rebellious Cavalier cauterized. n. p. or d. 4to.

The True Levellers Standard advanced, being the Declaration of J. Taylor and others. Lond. 1649, 4to.

[Whether this is by the Water Poet or some other John Taylor is not certain.]

John Taylor's Wanderings to see the Wonders of the West. How he travelled neere 600 miles from London to the Mount in Cornwall, and beyond the Mount, to the Land's End, and home againe. Printed in the Year 1649, 4to.

A late weary merry Voyage and Journey: or John Taylor's Month's Travells by Sea and Land, from London to Gravesend, to Harwich, to Ipswich, to Norwich, to Linne, to Cambridge; and from thence to London. Performed and written on Purpose to please his Friends, and pleasure himselfe, in these unpleasant and necessitated Times. 1650, 8vo. In prose and verse. Heber, pt. iv. (Rawlinson and Bindley's copy), 1l. 16s.

Taylor's Arithmetic from One to Twelve. In verse. n. p. or d. (1650), 4to. Skegg, 1789, 1l. 9s.—1653, 8vo.

John Taylor's Ale ale-vated into an Ale-titude. A learned Oration before an Assembly of Ale-drinkers. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—Lond. 1656, 8vo.

Epigrammes, written on Purpose to be read: with a Proviso, that they may be understood by the Reader. Being ninety in number: besides two new made Satyres that attend them. 1651, 8vo. Skegg, 1794, 4l.

Ranters of bothe Sexes, Male and Female. Lond. John Hammon, 1651, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 4l.

**TAYLOR, John—continued.**

Of Alterations strange,  
Of various Signes,  
Heere are compos'd  
A few poetick Lines:

Here you may finde, when you this  
Booke have read,  
The Crowne's transform'd into the  
Poet's Head.

Read well. Be merry and Wise. Writ-  
ten by John Taylor, Poeta aquaticus.  
Lond. 1651, 8vo. Skegg, 1795, 3l.

News from Tenebris: or preterpluper-  
fect nocturnall or night Worke. Written  
by Candle-light, betwixt Owle-light and  
Moon-light, with the Help of Star-light  
and Twy-light, and may be read by Day-  
light. 1652. In prose.

Miscellanies, or Fifty Years' Gather-  
ings out of sundry Authors in Prose and  
Verse. Lond. 1653, 8vo.

A merry Bill of an uncertaine Journey  
to bee performed by John Taylor by  
Land, with his Aqua Musa. The cer-  
tainty of the uncertaine Travels of John  
Taylor, performed in this Yeere, 1653.

The Names of all the Nobilitie in and  
since the Reign of Q. Elizabeth. Lond.  
1653, 8vo.

Christmas in and out: or our Lord and  
Saviour Christ's Birth Day. Lond. 1653,  
8vo.

A short Relation of a long Journey,  
made round an ovall, &c. With a short  
Abbreviation of the History of Wales.  
Lond. 1653, 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 2s.  
Bright, 1l. 12s.—New Edition, by J. O.  
Halliwell, Lond. 1869, 4to. 26 copies pri-  
vately printed. Puttick's, July, 1862, 12s.

Nonsense upon Sense, or Sense upon  
Nonsense, chuse you whether, either or  
neither, &c. Written upon white paper,  
in a browne study. Beginning at the  
End and Written by John Taylor at the  
signe of the Poore Poets Head in Phenix  
Alley neare the middle of Long Aker, in  
Covant Garden. n. p. or d. 8vo. Skegg,  
1798, 2l. 16s.

The Essence, Quintessence, Insence,  
Innocence, Lifesence and Magnificence of  
Nonsense upon Sense. Lond. 1653, 8vo.  
The impartiallest satire that ever was  
seen,

That speaks truth without fear, or flattery  
or spleen,

Read as you list, commend it, or some  
mend it,

The man that pen'd it did with Finis  
end it.

Printed in the year 1653, 8vo. Skegg,  
1795, 1l. 13s.

The suddaine Turne of Fortunes  
Wheele or a Conference holden in the  
Castle of St. Angello betwixt the Pope,  
the Emperours and the King of Spaine.

4to. pp. 60. A manuscript. Bibl. Anglo-  
Poet. 736, 3l. 8s.—Edited by J. O. Halli-  
well, Brixton Hill, 1848, 4to. 75 copies.  
Privately printed. Currer, 4s. It forms  
the first tract in Contributions to Early  
English Literature, edited by J. O. Halli-  
well, 1849, 4to.

Sir Gregory Nonsense, His Newes from  
no place. Lond. 1700, 8vo. See under the  
date 1622.

See T. J. The Hunting of the Pox,  
1612, supposed to be by John Taylor.

A List of 84 pieces by Taylor is given  
in Brydges' *Censura Literaria*, vol. iii.  
pp. 10—20.

See Proposals for a Club to reprint  
Taylor's Works, Notes and Queries, 2nd  
Series, vol. iv. pp. 198, 299 and 327.

**TAYLOR, John.** *Spedacrene Ang-  
lica, or the English Spaw, or the  
Glory of Knaresborough.* York,  
1649, 4to.

Skegg, 1793, 10s.

— John, LL.D. *Elements of the  
Civil Law.* Cambridge, 1755, 4to.

This work is designed to serve for an  
introduction to the civil law. Combe,  
2075, 1l. Gosset, 5198, 14s. Heber, pt.  
bix. 12s.—1756, 4to. Roxburgh, 784, 18s.  
—1769, 4to. Bright, 6s.—1786, 4to.  
Gough, 8610, 14s.—Fourth edition, re-  
vised and corrected, Lond. Sweet, 1828,  
royal 8vo. 1l. 10s.

A Summary of the Roman Law, taken  
from Dr. Taylor's *Elements of the Civil  
Law*; to which is prefixed a Dissertation  
on Obligation. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 6s. Said  
to be written by the Rev. Mr. Ellis, trans-  
lator of Aristotle's *Politics*.

*Commentarius ad L. Decemviralem de  
inope debitoris in partibus dissecando. Ac-  
cedunt a Viris eruditiss. confectæ, notæ ad  
Marmor Bosphoranum Jovi Urso sacrum;  
Dissertatio de voce Yonane; Explicatio  
Inscriptionis in antiquo Marmore Oxon.  
De Historicis Anglicanis Commentatio.*  
Cantab. 1742, 4to.

*Marmor Sandvicense, cum Commenta-  
rio et Notis.* Cantab. 1743, 4to.

— John, D.D. *The Hebrew  
Concordance adapted to the En-  
glish Bible; disposed after the  
Manner of Buxtorf.* By John Tay-  
lor, of Norwich. Lond. 1754-7,  
folio, 2 vols. portrait, 3l. 3s.

This work (a Grammar, Lexicon, and  
Concordance) is one of the most laborious  
and most useful works ever published for  
the advancement of Hebrew Knowledge,  
and for understanding the text of the Old  
Testament in the original language. Pre-  
fixed is a portrait of the author, engraved

**TAYLOR, John, D.D.—continued.**  
by J. Houbraken. Heath, 689, 5l. 12s. 6d.  
Dent, pt. ii, 1415, 6l. 12s. Hollis, 1836, 7l.  
Gosset, 5464, morocco, 11l.

A Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistle to the Romans; to which is prefixed a Key to the Apostolic Writings. Lond. 1745, 4to. This work is held in considerable estimation by those who entertain Socinian or Arian sentiments. The key is reprinted in Bp. Watson's Collection of Tracts, who observes, it 'is greatly admired by the learned, as containing the best introduction to the Epistles, and the clearest account of the whole gospel scheme, which was ever written.'—Lond. 1747, 4to. Best edition.—1754, 4to. Bishop of Ely, 1413, 16s. Gosset, 5197, 1l. 1s.—Lond. 1769, 4to. Williams, 1541, 1l. 14s.

A Key to the Apostolic Writings, by John Taylor, D.D., abridged; with a preliminary Dissertation on the Scriptures of the New Testament, by Thomas Howe. Exeter, 1806, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin, proposed to free and candid Examination. Lond. 1740, 8vo.—Second edition, with Additions. Lond. 1741, 8vo.—Third edition, 1750, 8vo.—Fourth edition, 1767, 8vo.

Scripture Doctrine of Atonement Examined. Lond. 1750, 8vo.

The Lord's Supper explained upon Scriptural Principles. Lond. 1754, 8vo.—Second edition, 1756, 8vo.

The Covenant and Grace, and Baptism, the Token of it explained. Lond. 1757, 8vo.

A Sketch of Moral Philosophy. Lond. 1757, 8vo.

Scheme of Christian Divinity. Lond. 1762, 8vo.

Tracts on several Important Subjects. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 2 vols.

**TAYLOR, John.** The History of the Travels and Adventures of the Chevalier John Taylor, Ophthalmiater Pontifical, Imperial and Royal, &c. written by himself. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 3 vols.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1258, 13s. 6d. Taylor was a quack oculist, of much notoriety in his day. Though he is allowed by Dr. W. King, in his Political and Literary Anecdotes, pp. 104 and 131, to have possessed professional talents, yet his strange farrago, which he calls the History of his Travels, shows him as a charlatan and coxcomb. The work is now very scarce, being bought up by some descendant or connexion of the family. See also Autobiography of W. Jerdan, vol. 1, pp. 71 and 340.

The Life and extraordinary Adventures of the Chevalier John Taylor, written from authentic Materials, and published by his Son, John Taylor, Oculist. Lond. 1761, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

This last, it seems, was an impudent fabrication, produced by Henry Jones, author of The Earl of Essex, a tragedy. See Records of my Life, by John Taylor. (grandson of the Chevalier), 1832, vol. i. p. 16.

— John, LL.D. Sermons on different Subjects, left for publication by John Taylor, LL.D., late Prebendary of Westminster, &c. published by the Rev. Samuel Hayes, A.M., Usher of Westminster School. Lond. 1788-9, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

These sermons are confidently attributed to Dr. Sam. Johnson.—Lond. 1812, 8vo. in 1 vol. 5s.

— John. Verses on Various Occasions. (Dedicated to Mrs. Robinson.) Lond. 1795, 8vo.

Pp. 140. Besides title, dedication, and advertisement, 3 leaves.

Poems on Various Subjects. Lond. 1827, post 8vo. 2 vols.

Monsieur Tonson. Illustrated by Robert Cruikshank. Lond. 1880, 18mo.

Records of My Life. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

— John, Major. Travels from England to India, in the Year 1789, by the Way of the Tyrol, Venice, Scandaroon, Aleppo, and over the great Desart to Bussora; with Instructions for Travellers; and an Account of the Expence of Travelling. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Fonthill, 2893, 1l. 19s.

— John, M.D. Bhascara Acharya. Lelawati, or a Treatise on Arithmetic and Geometry, translated from the original Sanscrit by John Taylor. Bombay, 1816, 4to.

— Joseph. Dictionary, Hindoostanee and English, originally compiled by Capt. Joseph Taylor; revised and prepared for the press by W. Hunter, M.D. Calcutta, 1808, 4to. 2 vols. 6l. 6s.

A valuable work, but now superseded

by Shakspear's (John) Hindostanee Dictionary, see p. 2251. Currer, Aug. 1862, 11 1s.

Taylor's Dictionary was first privately printed at Madras, 1790, 4to., and called vol. 2, he intending to make the English-Hindostanee vol. 1, but this was never published.

Dictionary, Hindoostanee and English, abridged from the quarto edition of Capt. Joseph Taylor, as edited by the late Dr. Hunter. By W. C. Smyth, Esq. Lond. 1830, royal 8vo. 3l. 3s.

**TAYLOR, Joseph.** *Antiquitates Curiosae. The Etymology of many Remarkable Old Sayings, Proverbs, and Customs, explained.* Lond. 1818, 12mo. 5s.

*Danger of Premature Interment, proved from many Remarkable Instances of recovery from apparent Death.* Lond. 1816, 12mo. frontispiece, 4s. 6d.

*Complete Weather Guide. Including the Shepherd of Banbury's Rules, etc.* Lond. 1812, 12mo. frontispiece, 6s.

— **Matthew.** *England's Bloody Tribunal, or Popish Cruelty Displayed, containing the Lives and Martyrdoms of the English, Scotch, Irish, and French Protestant Martyrs.* Lond. 1778, 4to. plates.

— **Michael.** *Tables of the Logarithms, with a Preface and Precepts by Nevil Maskelyne.* Lond. 1792, eleph. 4to.

Roxburghe, 1868, 1l. 7s.

*A sexagesimal Table, &c.* Lond. 1780, 4to. 10s.

*Tables of the Equations of second Difference, and Tables for turning the lower Denominations of English Moneys, Weights and Measures.* Lond. 1783, 8vo.

— **Richard.** *Discourses on several Subjects and on the Fall.* Lond. 1719-25, 8vo. 3 vols.

Williams, 1701, 1l. 15s.

— **Richard.** *Index Monasticus, or the Abbeyes and other Monasteria, Alien Priories, Friaries. Colleges, Collegiate Churches and Hospitals, with their Dependencies formerly established in the city of Norwich, and the ancient Kingdoms of East Anglia.* Lond. 1821, folio.

Published at 2l. 3s. LARGE PAPER, at 3l. 5s.

*On the Geology of East Norfolk, with Remarks on the Level of the German Ocean.* Lond. 1827, 8vo. 5 plates.

— **Robert.** *The Hogge hath lost his Pearle, a Comedy, divers Times publickly acted, by certaine London Prentices.* By Robert Tailor, Lond. 1614, 4to.

Roxburghe, 5981, 17s. Rhodes, 2422, 1l. 13s. Heber, pt. II. 11s. Bright, 16s. Reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays.

*Sacred Hymns, consisting of fifty select Psalms of David and others, in Verse.* Lond. 1615, 4to. Reed, 7446, 1l. 10s. This version is by Sir Edwin Sandys, and was set to music by R. Tailour.

— **Rev. Robert.** *The Devil's Pulpit, containing Astronomical, Theological Discourses, with a Sketch of his Life.* Lond. R. Carlisle, 1831, 8vo. 2 vols.

Some of these Lectures were delivered at Carlisle's house, 62, Fleet Street, in the large room which Taylor called a Chapel. Its sale was immediately prohibited by government, and nearly the whole edition destroyed, the writer being imprisoned, and bound to enter into large recognizances not again to offend.

*Diegesis; being a Discovery of the Origin, Evidences, and Early History of Christianity, never yet before so fully and faithfully set forth.* Lond. 1833, 8vo.

— **Samuel.** *System of Stenography, or Short-hand Writing.* Lond. 1746, royal 8vo.

White Knights, 4086, 6s.—Lond. 1807, 8vo.—1814, 8vo.—Improved by J. H. Cooke. Lond. 1848, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

— **Samuel.** *Angling in all its Branches reduced to a complete Science, in three Parts.* Lond. 1801, 8vo. 5s.

— **Silas.** *The History of Gavel-Kind.* Lond. 1663, small 4to. 10s. 6d.

Reed, 5847, 5s. 6d. The following is the title of this work, 'The History of Gavel-Kind; with the Etymology thereof containing also an Assertion that our English Laws are for the most part those that were used by the ancient Britains, notwithstanding the several Conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes and Normans, with some Observations and Remarks upon many especial Occurrences

of British and English History. By Silas Taylor, Gent.: to which is added a short History of William the Conquerour, written in Latin by an anonymous Author in the Time of Henry the First. Lond. 1663. The volume consists of 211 pages, not including title, one leaf; dedication to Sir Edward Harley, Knt. 4 pages; preface, 6 pages, and a table, 13 pages. Page 211 is a genealogical table of the Dukes of Normandy, in Latin.

Common-Good, or the Improvement of Commons, Forests and Chases by inclosure. Lond. 1692, 4to.

The History of Harwich and Dovercourt. See DALM, Samuel.

TAYLOR, Stephen. A Whipple for Worldlings, or the centre of Content; a Poem. 4to.

G. Chalmers, pt. II. 148 in lot, wanting title, now in the Bodleian Library.

— Thomas, D.D. A Commentary on the Epistle of Saint Paul written to Titus. Camb. 1612, 4to.

Walchius, in his Bibl. Theol. Select., speaks very highly of this commentary both in a philological and a practical point of view.—1668, folio, portrait by Croes, 1l. 1s. According to Ant. a Wood, Taylor was commonly called 'the Illuminated Doctor.'

The Types of our Saviour in the Old Testament explained. Lond. 1636, 4to.—1653, 4to.—Trevecks, 1766, 8vo.—Glasg. 1816, 8vo.

— Thomas. A brief Notice of Mr. Thomas Taylor, the celebrated Platonist, with a complete List of his published Works. Lond. 1831, 8vo.

A privately printed memoir, consisting of 16 pages, written by J(ames) J(acob) W(elsh), who set up as a bookseller, and failed.

Elements of a New Method of Reasoning in Geometry. Lond. 1780, 4to. folding plates, 4s.

History of the Restoration of Platonic Theology. Lond. n. d. 4to.

A Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries. Amst. (Lond. 1791), 8vo. pp. iv. and 184. Fonthill. 1217, 9s. Harroft, pt. iv. 9s. This dissertation is reprinted with additions in nos. 15 and 16 of the Pamphleteer.

An Answer to Dr. Gillies' Supplement to his Analysis of Aristotle's Works. Lond. 1804, 8vo. pp. 91, 2s. 6d.

Collectanea; or Collections, consisting of Miscellanies inserted in the European and Monthly Magazines. With an Appendix, containing some Hymns by the same Author. Lond. 1806, crown 8vo. pp. 183. Privately printed at the expense of Mr. Meredith.

Dissertation on Nullities and Diverging Series. This work is appended to Taylor's Translation of Aristotle's Metaphysics, 1801, 4to. and was not republished in the Second edition, 1812.

The Elements of the true Arithmetic of Infinities, in which all the Propositions in the Arithmetic of Infinities invented by Dr. Wallis, relative to the summation of Infinite Series, and also the Principles of the Doctrine of Fluxions, are demonstrated to be false; and the Nature of Infinitesimals is unfolded. Lond. 1809, 4to. This work is likewise appended to Taylor's translation of Aristotle's Treatises on the Parts and Progressive Motion of Animals, Problems, &c. 1810, 4to.

The Elements of a new Arithmetical Notation, and of a New Arithmetic of Infinities: in two Books: in which the Series discovered by modern Mathematicians, for the Quadrature of the Circle and Hyperbola, are demonstrated to be aggregately Incommensurable Quantities: and a Criterion is given, by which the Commensurability or Incommensurability of Infinite Series may be accurately ascertained. With an Appendix, concerning some Properties of Perfect, Amicable, and other Numbers, no less remarkable than novel. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 9s.

The Arguments of the Emperor Julian against the Christians, translated from the Greek Fragments preserved by Cyril of Jerusalem. To which are added, Extracts from the other works of Julian relative to the Christians. Lond. printed for the Translator, 1809, 8vo. pp. xi. and 98. Privately printed and suppressed.

*This thin volume was translated and printed at the expense of the late Wm. Meredith, Esq.; but on reading it in print, he resolved to suppress the entire edition, and ordered all the copies to be burnt. The only copy which has occurred for sale fetched 2l. 2s. by public auction.*

Arguments of Celsus, Porphyry, and the Emperor Julian against the Christians, also Extracts from Diodorus Siculus, Josephus, and Tacitus, relating to the Jews, together with an Appendix containing the Oration of Libanius in defence of the Temples of the Heathens, and Extracts from Bingham's Antiquities. Lond. T. Rodd, 1830, 12mo. pp. xiv. and 116, very few printed, 5s.

A Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle, in four books, in which his principal Physical and Metaphysical

**TAYLOR, Thomas—continued.**

Dogmas are unfolded; and it is shown from indubitable Evidence, that his Philosophy has not been accurately known since the Destruction of the Greeks. The insufficiency also of the Philosophy that has been substituted by the Moderns for that of Aristotle is demonstrated. Lond. 1812, roy. 4to. This volume was written as an Introduction to his Translation of Aristotle's Works, which see at p. 68.

Theoretic Arithmetic, in three Books; containing the Substance of all that has been written on this Subject by Theo of Smyrna, Nicomachus, Iamblichus, and Boëthius.—Together with some remarkable Particulars respecting Perfect, Amicable, and other Numbers, which are not to be found in the Writings of any ancient or modern Mathematicians. Likewise a Specimen of the Manner in which the Pythagoreans philosophized about Numbers; and a Development of their Mystical and Theological Arithmetic. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 14s.

Miscellanies in Prose and Verse; containing the Triumph of the Wise Man over Fortune, according to the Doctrine of the Stoics and Platonists; the Creed of the Platonic Philosopher; a Panegyric on Sydenham, &c. &c. Lond. 1820, 12mo. A former edition, published at the expense of the late Wm. Meredith, Esq. appeared in 1806, cr. 8vo.

Many valuable communications from this enthusiastic Platonist will be found in the Classical Journal, nos. 32, 33, 34 (which contain Researches into the history of the Chaldean oracles), 42, 43, 45, 47, 48, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57 and 58. He also made some communications to the Old Monthly Mag. and the Pamphleteer.

For notices of Thomas Taylor, see Public Characters, 1798; (this article is supposed to be written by himself;) the Athenæum 1835, p. 874, the article in which was copied into the Gent. Mag. Jan. 1836; Knight's Penny Cyclopædia; Barker's Literary Anecdotes, vol. i.

For his numerous translations, see APULIUS, ARCHYTAS, ARISTOTLE, HERMIPPUS, LEXICON, HERMOCLES, IAMBlichus, JULIAN, MAXIMUS TYRUS, OCELLUS, LUCIANUS, ORPHEUS, PAUSANIAS, PLATO, PLOTINUS, PORPHYRY, PROCLUS, SALLUST.

**TAYLOR, Thomas.** A Law Glossary of the Latin, Greek, Norman-French, and other Languages interspersed in the Commentaries of Sir W. Blackstone; by Thomas Taylor. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 9s.

**TAYLOR, W., of Norwich.** Historic Survey of German Poetry, interspersed with various Translations. Lond. 1828-30, 8vo. 3 vols. pub. at 2l. 5s. reduced, 18s.

An able performance, reviewed and praised in the Edinburgh Review, vol. 53, pp. 161—180.

English Synonymes discriminated. Lond. 1813, 12mo. 6s.—Lond. Lumley, 1850, 12mo. 4s.

An able article on English Synonymes, including a notice of this valuable little work, appeared in the Quarterly Review, vol. xxxv.

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of W. Taylor, of Norwich, containing his correspondence of many years with Robert Southey, Esq. Compiled and edited by J. W. Robberds. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 1l. 10s. Noticed in an article on Coleridge and Southey in Edinburgh Review, vol. 87, pp. 388—92. See LESSING, G. E.

— William. Annals of St. Mary Overy; an Historical and Descriptive Account of St. Saviour's Church and Parish. Lond. 1833, 4to. 20 plates, pub. at 1l. 5s.

LARGE PAPER, 2l.

Antiquities of Kings Lynn, Norfolk. Lynn, 1844, royal 8vo. plates, pp. 168, besides title, dedication to Lord W. Bantynck, list of subscribers and index, pp. viii. Published in numbers at 1s. each.

— W. B. History of the University of Dublin. 1819.

Duke of York, 5248, 3 nos. with coloured plates, 16s.

History of the University of Dublin, its origin, progress, and present condition, with biographical notices of eminent Men educated therein. Lond. Cadell, 1845, 8vo. engravings of its buildings and costumes, 1l. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 7s. 6d.

— W. Cooke, LL.D. Historical Miscellany; or Illustrations of the more important Periods in ancient and modern History. Lond. 1829, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

History of France and Normandy from the accession of Clovis to the Battle of Waterloo. Lond. 1830, 12mo. 6s.—Third edition, 1844, 12mo. 6s.

History of Mohammedanism and its Sects, derived chiefly from Oriental Sources. Lond. 1834, 8vo.—Third edition, 1851, 12mo. 4s.



**TAYLOR, W. Cooke—continued.**

History of the Overthrow of the Roman Empire and the Foundation of the principal European States. Lond. 1836, 12mo. 6s. 6d.

Illustrations of the Bible from the Monuments of Egypt. Lond. 1838, 12mo. 6s.

The Student's Manual of Ancient History. Lond. 1838, post 8vo.—Second edition, revised and enlarged, 1839, post 8vo. wood-cuts, 10s. 6d.—Third edition, 1842, post 8vo.—Fifth edition, 1849, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Sixth edition, 1854, post 8vo. 6s.

The Student's Manual of Modern History. Lond. 1838, post 8vo.—Third edition, 1843, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Sixth edition, 1856, post 8vo. 6s.—Seventh edition, 1858, post 8vo. 6s.

Natural History of Society in the Barbarous and Civilised States. Lond. 1840, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Account of the Electro-Magnetic Engine. Lond. 1841, 12mo. 2s.

Letters to a newly-created Prelate. Lond. 1841, fep. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Notes of a Tour in the Manufacturing Districts of Lancashire. Lond. 1842, 12mo. 5s.

Romantic Biography of the age of Elizabeth. Lond. 1842, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

Popular History of British India. Lond. 1842, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Revised and continued to the present time by P. J. Mackenna, 1857, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Hand Book of Silk, Cotton and Woollen Manufactures. Lond. 1843, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—1851, reduced, 1s.

History of the Revolutions and Conspiracies of Europe. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

Factories and the Factory System; from Parliamentary Documents and personal examination. Lond. 1844, 8vo. 4s.

History of Christianity. Lond. 1844, fep. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Modern British Plutarch, or Lives of Men distinguished in the recent history of our Country. Lond. 1846, 12mo.—Second edition, 1849, 12mo. 6s.—Third edition, 1853, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

Notes of a Visit to the Model Schools in Dublin. Dublin, 1847, 8vo. 2s.

Memoirs of the House of Orleans. Lond. 1849, 8vo. 3 vols. 3 portraits, 2l. 2s.

See PERL, Sir Robert.

**TAYLOR, Zachary.** See DUGDALE, Richard.

**TAYLOUR, Charles.** A Narrative of the Finding the Crucifix and Gold-Chain of St. Edward the

King and Confessor. Lond. 1688, 4to.

Sign. A to E, in fours.

**TEAGUELAND Jests, or Bogg Witticisms.** 1690, 8vo.

With a frontispiece. Read, 2980, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. II. 680, 14s.

Teagueland Jests, or Dear Joy's Bogg Witticisms. n. d. 8vo. White Knights, 4067, morocco, 10s. Nassau, pt. II. 681, 15s.

The Irish Miscellany, or Teagueland Jests. Second edition. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

**TEARES of the Isle of Wight.**

See SOUTHAMPTON, Henry, Earl of.

**TEATE, Faithfull.** Ter Tria: or the Doctrine of the three sacred Persons, Father, Son, and Spirit: &c. (Poems.) The second edition, Lond. 1669, 12mo.

Pp. 198. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. III. 626, 6s. Nassau, pt. II. 682, 8s. White Knights, 4068, 1l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 764, 1l. 11s. 6d.—First edition, 1658, 12mo.

**TECKELY, Emeric, Count.** Memoirs. Lond. 1693, 12mo.

**TEDDER, William.** The Recantations as they were seuerallie pronounced by Wylliam Tedder and Anthony Tyrrell at Paules Crosse, 1st Dec. 1588: with an epistle dedicatorie unto her Majestie. Lond. J. Charlewood and W. Brome, 1588, 4to.

Wood-cut portrait of Queen Elizabeth. G. Chalmers, pt. II. 9s.

**TEELING, Charles Hamilton.** Personal Narrative of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 9s. 6d.

**TEIGNMOUTH, Lord.** Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of Sir William Jones, by Lord Teignmouth. Lond. 1804, 4to.

With portrait of Sir Wm. Jones. Gough, 3787, 16s. 6d. Bindley, pt. III. 2290, 17s. Stanley, 60, 1l. 8s. Roscoe, 273, 2l. 2s.—Second edition, 1806, 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait. Hollis, 1284, 9s.—1807, 8vo. in 1 vol. portrait.—1815, 8vo. portrait.—New edition, with Notes by S. C. Wilks, Lond. 1837, fep. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of John Shore, Baron Teignmouth. By Charles John Baron Teignmouth. Lond. 1843, 8vo. portrait, 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

**TELA, Josephus.** Philosophical Library; a curious Collection of rare and valuable Manuscripts and Printed Works, which treat of Moral and Metaphysical Enquiries after Truth, (containing the Life and Morals of Confucius; Life and Morals of Epicurus, translated by J. Digby; Life and Morals of Isocrates; Life and Morals of Mahomet; Political Mischiefs of Popery, with an Account of an Irish Manuscript of the Four Gospels, and of the ancient Irish Christianity, by J. Toland; Catalogue of the most eminently venerable Relics of the Roman Catholic Church, which are to be disposed of by Auction, &c.) Lond. 1818, 8vo. 15s.

**TELFAIR, Alexander.** A True Relation of an Apparition, Expressions and Actings of a Spirit, which infested the House of Andrew Mackie, in the Parish of Rerrick, in Scotland, 1695. Edinb. 1696, 4to. pp. 16.

Towneley, pt. i. 745. For an account of this Tract see Murray's Lit. Hist. of Galway, p. 359.

A new Confutation of Sadducism. &c. Lond. 1696, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1199, 11.

**TELFER, James.** Border Ballads and Miscellaneous Pieces. Jedburgh, 1824, 12mo.

**TELFORD, Thomas.** Report of the Committee appointed to examine into Mr. Telford's Report and Survey relative to the Communication between England and Ireland by the North-West of Scotland. Lond. 1809, fol.

The Charts and Plans referred to in Mr. Telford's Report and Survey, 16 folding plates. Lond. 1809, Imperial folio.

Report on the Carlisle and Glasgow Road. Lond. 1815, folio, with 8 large coloured plans.

Reports on the Holyhead Harbour Roads and Bridges. Lond. 1823, folio, folding plans.

Life of Sir Thomas Telford, Civil Engineer. Written by Himself; containing

a descriptive Narrative of his professional labours. Edited by John Rickman, one of his Executors. With a Preface, Supplement, Annotations and Index. Lond. 1838, 4to. and atlas of 83 plates, royal folio, pub. at 8l. 8s.

Esk-Dale, a Poem. Lond. 1781, 4to.  
Miscellaneous Poems. Durham, 1849, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

**TELLEZ, Father,** of the Soc. Jesus. Travels of the Jesuits in Ethiopia, containing an account of the Kingdoms and Provinces of the Empire, the Manners and Customs of the People, &c. Lond. 1710, 4to. map, 12s.

**TELL-TALE, The,** or Anecdotes expressive of the characters of Persons of Wit. Lond. 1756, 12mo. 2 vols.

**TELL TROTH.**—Tom Tell Troth, or a Free Discourse touching the Manners of the Tyme, directed to his Majestie by way of humble Advertisement. n. p. or d. (1626), 4to. BLACK LETTER, pp. 30.

Bright, 5628, 14s. Baudinot, pt. i. 11. 8s.

Tom Tell Troth's come to Town again With his Humours. Lond. 1643, 4to.

Tom Tell Troth's Westminster Footpost. Lond. 1648, 4to.

Tom Tell Troth; or a Dialogue between the Devil and the Pope about carrying on the Plot. (In verse.) n. p. or d. (1679), 4to.

**TELL TRUTH, Robert.** Advice to the Nobility, Gentry and Commonality in the qualification and election of their Knights and Burgesses their Representatives in Parliament. n. p. or d. (1592), fol.

The Countries Vindication from the Aspersions of a late scandalous Paper, nick named Robert Tell Truth's Advice, &c. Lond. by A. I. 1592, 4to.

**TEMPEST, P.** The Cries of the City of London, (after Drawings by C. Laroon.) Lond. 1711, fol.

Consisting of 74 plates. White Knights, 4244, 6l. Grave, 401, russet, 6l. 10s. Roxburghe, 1518, 2l. 15s. Gardner, in 1854, 4l. 4s. Many of the prints illustrate Granger and Noble's History of England. The copper-plates are still in existence, but the modern impressions are very inferior.

**TEMPEST**, Sir Richard. An Entertainment of Solitarinesse. 1649, 12mo.

**TEMPLAR**, the, a Periodical Paper. Lond. 1773, 12mo.

**TEMPLARIA**.—Papers relative to the History, Privileges and Possessions of the Scottish Knights Templar, and their Successors the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. Edited by James Maidment, Esq. Edinb. 1828-30, small 4to.

Four Parts. 25 copies privately printed. Eyton, 1*l*. 2*s*. LARGE PAPER, 4 copies printed.

Abstract of the Charters and other Papers in the Chartulary of Torphichen, from 1581 to 1596. Notes and Charters, &c. by Thomas, Earl of Melrose, afterwards Earl of Haddington, to the vassals of the Barony of Drem, from 1615 to 1627. With an Introductory Notice by J. B. Grale. Edinb. 1830, sm. 4to. Two parts, 35 copies printed.

**TEMPLE**, Anna Chamber, Countess. Poems by Anna Chamber, Countess Temple. Strawb. Hill, 1764, 4to.

Baker, 810, uncut, 5*s*. Nassau, pt. ii. 1201, 4*s*. Brockett, 2967, 5*s*. Hindley, pt. iv. 766, 6*s*. Strettell, 1621, 10*s*. 6*d*.

— Edmond. Travels in various parts of Peru, including a Year's Residence in Potosi. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, pub. at 1*l*. 12*s*.

— Sr. John, Kt. The Irish Rebellion: or, an History of the Beginnings and first Progress of the general Rebellion raised within the Kingdom of Ireland upon 23 Oct. 1641: together with the barbarous Cruelties and bloody Massacres which ensued thereupon. Lond. 1646, 4to.

Pp. 186 and 55, besides title, preface, and table, 8 leaves. Hibbert, 7848, 3*s*. 6*d*. Nassau, pt. ii. 1200, 1*l*.—Lond. 1679, 8vo. Roxburghe, 6923, 10*s*. 6*d*.—With the State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King. Dublin, 1713, 4to.—The same, with Sir Henry Tichborne's History of the Siege of Drogheda in 1641, Dublin, 1716, 4to.—With Sir H. Tichborne's History of the Siege of Drogheda, Dublin, 1724, 4to. Hibbert, 7949, 9*s*. 6*d*.

Roxburghe, 6924, 1*l*.—Lond. 1746. Willett, 2385, 11*s*.—Seventh edition, Cork, 1764, 8vo.—With a Preface by F. Maesens, M.A., Lond. 1813, 4to. Nicholson, in his Irish Historical Lib., considers Temple to have been perfectly acquainted with all the secrets of that mystery of iniquity which he communicated, as far as he could, without breach of trust. Carey, however, in his Vindiciæ Hibernicæ, Philadelphia, 1837, proves the whole to be a gross misrepresentation, and gives a letter from the Earl of Essex, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, intimating that Temple wished to disown, and refused to reprint it.

— Sir Peter. Man's Master-Piece, or the best improvement of the worst condition, in the exercise of Christian Duty. By P. T. Knt. Lond. 1658, 12mo.

With portraits of Sir Peter and Lady Elinor Temple, by Gaywood. Stowe, 2*l*. 9*s*.

— Sir Richard. The Sale of Esau's Birth-right; or the New Buckingham Ballad. To the Tune of the London Gentlewoman, or Little Peggy Ramsey. n. d. A Broadside.

New News of a strange Monster found in Stow Woods near Buckingham, of human shape and a double heart, and no hands; a head with two tongues and no brains. fol. 2 leaves. Both the above are in the Grenville collection.

— Sir William. The Works of Sir William Temple, Bart. complete. To which is prefixed, the Life and Character of the Author, considerably enlarged. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 4 vols.

Drury, 4189, 1*l*. 5*s*. Hawtrey, Dec. 1853, 1*l*. 17*s*. Holland in 1860, 1*l*. 12*s*. Sotheby, March, 1862, 1*l*. 16*s*.—Lond. 1720, fol. 2 vols. 12*s*. LARGE PAPER. Roxburghe, 6966, 2*l*. 2*s*.—With his Life by a particular friend (Dean Swift). Lond. 1731, fol. 2 vols. 15*s*. Willett, 2501, 1*l*. 6*s*. Marquis of Townshend, 3082, 1*l*. 10*s*.—Lond. 1750, folio. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER.—Edinb. 1764, 8vo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1757, 8vo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1770, 8vo. 4 vols. Steevens, 1100, 1*l*. 18*s*. Nassau, pt. ii. 683, 1*l*. 8*s*. Hibbert, 7819, 1*l*. 1*s*.

Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—1676.—Amst. 1680, 12mo.—Lond. 1693, 8vo.—1705, 8vo.

**TEMPLE, Sir Wm.—continued.**

Miscellanea (consisting of ten Essays on various subjects). In 2 parts. Lond. 1680-90, 8vo.

Miscellanea, containing four Essays upon Ancient and Modern Learning, the Gardens of Epicurus, Heroick Virtue and Poetry. Lond. fourth edition, 1706, 8vo. 2 vols.

Memoirs of what passed in Christendom from 1672 to 1679. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—Third edition, 1709, 8vo.

Les Œuvres Mêlées de Monsieur le Chevalier Temple. Utrecht, 1693, 12mo. 2 vols.

Introduction to the History of England. Second edition, Lond. 1699, 8vo.—Third edition, 1706, 8vo.

Letters written by Sir W. Temple, Bart. and other Ministers of State, both at home and abroad. (Edited by Dean Swift.) Lond. 1700, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

—ON WRITING PAPER.

Letters to King Charles II. the Prince of Orange, &c. Lond. 1703, 8vo.

Memoirs of his Life and Negotiations. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

Poems by Sir W. T. no p. or d. 12mo. pp. 89. Privately printed. Heber, pt. iv. 2599, 12. 1s.

Memoirs of Sir William Temple. By the Right Honourable T. P. Courtenay. Lond. 1836, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait, pub. 12. 8s.

It is mentioned in this work, vol. i. p. 22, that there is a small volume of Poems by Sir W. Temple, never published, and containing things not in his collected works.

**TEMPLE.**—The Temple of Glasse (in old English verse). Lond. Tho. Berthelet, n. d. 4to.

**TEMPLE.**—A Catalogue of printed Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Inner Temple. Lond. 1806, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Pp. 172. An Alphabetical catalogue, privately printed.

Catalogue of the Library of the Inner Temple. Lond. 1843, 8vo.

Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Medii Templi Societatis. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Hon. Soc. Medii Templi Londini. Impress. Anno Domini. 1784, Carolo Worsley Armigero, Thesaurio existente. Lond. 1784, 4to. Towneley, pt. ii. 481, 8s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Library of the Middle Temple. Lond. 1833, royal 8vo.

Catalogue of the Library of the Middle Temple, arranged according to Classes. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 2 vols.

Catalogue of the Library of the Middle Temple. Lond. 1862, 8vo. pp. 692. Addenda, pp. 20.

Vindication of the Proceedings of the Gentlemen of the Inner Temple. Cambridge, 1662, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. 12. 6s.

Facts and Observations relating to the Temple Church, and the Monuments contained in it. Lond. 1811, 4to.

**TEMPLEMAN, Thomas.** New Survey of the Globe; or an Accurate Measurement of all the Empires, Countries, States, principal Provinces, Counties and Islands in the World. With notes, wherein the number of People in all the principal Countries and Cities of Europe are severally calculated. Engraved by T. Cole. Lond. (1776), oblong 4to. engraved on 35 leaves, besides title.

**TEMPTATION.**—The Remedy ayenst the Troubles of Temptacyons. Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde, 1519, 4to.

BLACK LETTER, 26 leaves, A, B, C, in sixes, and D, in eights, with five wood cuts. A copy is in the British Museum. The tract commences with 'four proufytable thynges—that Rycharde Hampole wrote,' and concludes with 'a deuoute medytacion in sayenge deuoutly ye psalter of our lady.'

**TENA, Lud.** Comment. et Disp. in Epist. ad Hebræos. Lond. 1661, folio, 12. 1s.

An esteemed work, sometimes appended to the Critici Sacri.

**TENCH, Captain Watkin.** A complete Account of the Settlement at Port Jackson, in New South Wales, including an accurate Description of the Situation of the Colony, of the Natives, and of its natural Productions. Lond. 1793, 4to.

Fonthill, 235, 8s. Roxburghe, 7178, 10s. 6d.

A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay; with an Account of New South Wales, its Productions, Inhabitants, &c. To which is subjoined a List of the civil and military Establishments at Port Jackson. Lond. 1789, 8vo. pp. 146, 3s. 6d.

TENHOVE, Nicholas. *Memoirs of the House of Medici, from its Origin to the Death of Francesco, the second Grand Duke of Tuscany, and of the great Men who flourished in Tuscany within that Period, from the French of Mr. Tenhove, with Notes and Observations, by Sir Richard Clayton, Bart.* Bath, 1737, 4to. 2 vols.

Hibbert, 7960, 15s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2378, 15s. 6d. Duke of York, 5186, 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 696, 1l. 2s. Edwards, 64, 2l. 2s. Fonthill, 668, 2l. 15s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. ii. 1160, russia, 1l. 17s.

TENISON, Thomas, Archb. of Canterbury. *Memoirs of his Life and Times.* Lond. for J. Roberts, n. d. 8vo. (1716), portrait, 3s. 6d.

TENNANT, Charles. *A Tour through Parts of the Netherlands, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Savoy and France, in 1821-2, with an Appendix containing fac-simile Copies of Letters in the Hand-writing of Nap. Bonaparte.* Lond. 1824, 8vo. 2 vols.

Drury, 4140, 17s.

— Smithson. *Some Account of the late Smithson Tennant, Esq., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Cambridge.* Lond. 1815, 8vo. pp. 46.

Privately printed.

— William, LL.D. *Indian Recreations, consisting chiefly of Strictures on the Domestic and Rural Economy of the Mahomedans and Hindoos.* Lond. 1803, 8vo. 3 vols. pub. at 1l. 7s.

Second edition, enlarged and corrected, Lond. 1804, 8vo. 3 vols. portrait.

TENNEMANN, W. G. *Manual of the History of Philosophy. Translated from the German by the Rev. Arthur Johnson.* Oxford, 1832, 8vo. pub. 14s.

New edition, revised, enlarged and continued by J. R. Morell. Lond. (Bohn's Philological Library), 1852, 1860, post 8vo. 5s.

TENNENT, Gilbert. *Irenicum Ecclesiasticum; or a Humble, Impartial Essay upon the Peace of Jerusalem.* Philadelphia, 1749, 8vo.

Sotheby's, May, 1860, 14s.

TENNYSON, Alfred. *Poems by Two Brothers.* (Anonymous.) Lond. Simpkin, 1827, 12mo. 5s.

LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 7s. The brothers were Alfred and Charles Tennyson.

*Poems, chiefly Lytical.* Lond. E. Wilson, 1830, fcp. 8vo. 5s.

*Poems, chiefly Lytical. Second Series.* Lond. Moxon, 1832, fcp. 8vo. 5s.

*Poems. MDCCCXXX., MDCCCXXXII.* [Canada], 1862, 12mo. Privately printed, and suppressed. This volume consists of those poems in the volumes of these dates which were suppressed in the subsequent editions of Tennyson's *Poems*, together with the different readings of those that were altered. Sotheby's, July 19, 1862, 11s.

*Poems.* Lond. Moxon, 1842, 12mo. 2 vols. 12s.—Seventh edition, 1861, fcp. 8vo. 9s.—Thirteenth edition, 1863, 12mo. 9s.—New edition, 1869, 12mo. 5s.—Fifteenth edition, 1863, 12mo. 5s.

*Poems. Illustrated by Creswick, Mil-lais, MacIise, Stanfield, Mulready, &c.* Lond. Moxon, 1867, 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.—New edition, Routledge, 1862, 4to. 1l. 5s.

*The Princess, a Medley.* Lond. Moxon, 1847, fcp. 8vo.—Fourth edition, 1853, fcp. 8vo. 5s.—Eleventh edition, 1862, fcp. 8vo. 5s.

*Illustrations to the Princess, by Mrs. S. C. Lees.* Lond. Dickinson, 1850, folio, 10 plates with borders in gold and colours, 2l. 3s.

*The Princess, illustrated by D. MacIise.* Lond. Routledge, 1861, small 4to. 26 wood engravings, 10s. 6d.

*In Memoriam.* Lond. Moxon, 1850, fcp. 8vo. 6s.—Tenth edition, 1861, fcp. 8vo. 6s.—Thirteenth edition, 1863, fcp. 8vo. 6s.

[The friend to whose memory this poem is dedicated, was Arthur Hallam. He was son of the Historian, and died at Venice in 1832.]

*Index to 'In Memoriam.'* Lond. Moxon, 1862, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

*Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington.* Lond. 1852, 8vo. 1s.

*The Lady of Shallott.* Reprinted and illustrated by a Lady. Lond. Kent, 1852, folio, 10s.

*Maud and other Poems.* Lond. Moxon, 1855, 12mo. 5s.—New edition, 1862, 12mo. 5s.

**TENNYSON**—*continued.*

*Dora*, a Poem. Illustrated by Mrs. Mildmay. Lond. Vernon, 1866, folio, 1l. 6s.

*Idylls of the King*. Lond. Moxon, 1869, 12mo. 7s.—1862, 12mo.—1868, 12mo. 7s.

Sixteen Illustrations to the *Idylls of the King*. Lond. Day, 1862, folio, 1s. 6d.

*The May Queen*, illustrated by E. V. B. Lond. Low, 1860, square 8vo. 7s. 6d.—New edition, 1861, crown 8vo. 5s.

*The May Queen*, illustrated by Mrs. W. H. Hartley. Lond. Day, 1861, small 4to. 1l. 1s.

*The Miller's Daughter*, illustrated by A. L. Bond. Lond. Kent and Co. n. d. sm. 4to. portrait and 18 steel engravings, 16s.—Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 9s.

**TENURES**.—*Tenores Novelli*. See **LITTLETON**, Sir Thomas.

*The olde Tenures*. This work, written in the reign of K. Edward III., has the merit of having led the way to Littleton's valuable work.

Several editions were published in the Sixteenth Century.

**TEONGE**, Henry. *Diary of Henry Teonge*, Chaplain in the Royal Navy, in 1675-9. Now first published from the original MS. With biographical and historical notes. Lond. 1825, 8vo. map and plates, 12s.

An interesting and amusing little volume, with curious observations on foreign countries.

**TEOCERA**. See **BAÇAN**, Don Albaro de, p. 92.

**TERENTIUS MAURUS**. See **HEPHESTION**, p. 1046.

**TERENTIUS AFER**, Publius. *Comœdiæ*.

*Terentius*. Lond. per Rich. Pynson, 1497, 8vo. This is the first Latin classic, we know of, solely in that language, printed in this kingdom. Boetius, by Caxton, had Chancer's English Translation. The plays (each of them beginning on sign. a i, as if intended to sell separately) are thus placed: *Andria*—*Eunuchus*—*Eautontimorumenos*—*Comedia quarta Adelphoï*—*Comedia quinta, Phormio*—*Comedia sexta et vitima, Ecyræ*.

*Terentius*, cum Comment. Ascensii. *Venduntur* Londonie, in *Edibus Willelmi de Wode*, &c. 1504, folio. Printed in the Ascension Office at Paris.

*Terentii Afri Comœdiæ sex*. Cantab. J. Legatt, 1569, 16mo. Neatly printed in

sopparell Roman type.

*Terentii Comœdiæ*. Lond. Rob. Robinson, 1592, 4to.—1597, 12mo.

*Terentii Comœdiæ*, cum Adnotationibus Th. Farnabii et Mer. Casauboni. Lond. 1651, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—1667, 12mo.

*Terentii Comœdiæ Sex*. Edinburgi exc. Giden Lithgow, 1648, 12mo.—Edinb. 1675, 12mo.—Edinb. 1704, 12mo.

P. Terentii Carthagenensis Afri *Comœdiæ sex*, Interpretationes et Notis illustravit Nic. Camus, in *Usu seren*. Delphini. Lond. 1688, 8vo. 4s.—Reprinted 1700, 1709, 1718, 1730, 1723, 1731, 1739, 1740, 1749, 1769, 1776, 8vo.

*Terentii Comœdiæ*. Cum Notis J. Minelli. Cantab. 1691, 8vo.—Lond. 1708, 12mo.—Lond. 1719, 12mo.—1730, 12mo.—1757, 12mo.

*Terentii Comœdiæ*, ad optim. Exemplar. fidem recensitis, accesser. varis lectiones. Cantab. typis Acad. Impensis Tonson. Lond. 1701, royal 4to. 5s. A correct edition, edited by John Leng, afterwards Bishop of Norwich. Brockett, 3099, 5s. 6d. Heath, 4122, 6s. Roxburghe, 3608, 9s. 6d.—Cantab. 1701, 8vo.—1723, 8vo.

*Terentii Comœdiæ*, ex recensione Heiniana. Dublin, 1709, 8vo.—Edinb. 1731, 12mo.

*Terentii Comœdiæ* (edente Mich. Maittaire). Lond. Tonson et Watts, 1713, 12mo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1371, morocco, 8s. LARGE PAPER, 7s.—Lond. 1715, 12mo.—1729, 12mo.—1762, 12mo.

*Terentii Comœdia* (*Andria*, *Adelphi* et *Hecyra*), with Notes by Willmot. Lond. 1718, 8vo.

*Comœdiæ Sex*, cum Notis Io. Minelli. Lond. 1719, 12mo.—1758, 12mo.

*Terentii Comœdiæ* recensuit, Notisque auxit Fr. Hare. Lond. Tonson et Watts, 1724, 4to. 4s. This edition is in little estimation. LARGE PAPER, 9s. Drury, 4230, 14s. Heath, 4124, 17s.—Lond. 1725, 4to. 5s.

Publii Terentii Afri *Comœdiæ* nec non Phœdri *Fabulæ*, ac P. Syri et aliorum veterum *Sententiæ*, ex recensione et cum Notis Rich. Bentleii. Cantab. 1726, 4to. A good edition. Brockett, 3100, 6s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 987, 18s. Heath, 4123, morocco, 10s. 6d. The reprint, Amst. 1727 or 8, is preferred.

*Terentii Comœdiæ*, ad optimorum exemplarium editorum fidem recensitæ, &c. Opera et cura Richardi Spenser. Lond. 1734, 8vo.—1764, 8vo.

Publii Terentii Afri *Comœdiæ*: præfixa sunt *Loca Menandri* et *Apollodori*, quæ Terentius Latine interpretatus est: accesserunt *Emendationes omnes Bentleianæ*. Dublin, ex Offic. Geo. Grierson, 1747, sm. 12mo. 4s.

**TERENTIUS—continued.**

P. Terentii Carthaginiensis Afri Comœdiæ sex, in Usum Scholæ Westmonasteriensis, cum Notis Fitzgeraldi. Londini, 1786, 8vo. 8s. 6d.—1768.—1780, 12mo.

Terentii Comœdiæ, with Ordo and Translation of the most remarkable Phrases; a Vocabulary, &c. by John Stirling, D.D. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—1763, 8vo.—Third edition, 1771, 8vo.

Terentii Comœdiæ, ex Editione Westerhoviana. Glasg. cura et impensis Robt. Foulis, 1742, 12mo. Hibbert, 7825. et Gronovii notæ, Oxon. 1750, morocco, 16s. Some copies on LARGE PAPER, 8vo.

Terentii Comœdiæ. Lond. 1744, 18mo. 2s. 6d. Brindley's edition.

Terentii Comœdiæ, edente Joan. Hawkey. Dubli. a Typ. Acad. 1745, 8vo. A very correct edition, with various readings at the end. Heath, 4126, 8s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 4151, morocco, 1l. 10s. Garrick, 2314, morocco, 1l. 8s. Williams, 1707, ruled, fine old morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d.

Terentii Comœdiæ, accesserunt variae Lectiones. Lond. J. et P. Knapton et G. Sandby, 1751, 12mo. 2 vols. plates. White Knights, 4075, 15s. Drury, 4152, 10s. LARGE PAPER, or royal 8vo. edition. Duke of Grafton, 689, 5s. White Knights, 4076, morocco, 1l. 6s. Heath, 4127, 11s.

Terentii Comœdiæ, ad Fidem optimarum Editionum expressæ. Edinb. apud Hamilton, 1758, sm. 8vo. The immaculate edition. Stanley, 302, morocco, by Roger Payne, 2l. 17s. Dent, pt. II. 670, morocco, 1l. 10s. Beckford, in 1817, no. 242, morocco, 1l. 4s. Heath, 4124, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 8vo. Hibbert, 7824, mor. 1l. 19s.

Terentii Comœdiæ Tres (Adelphi, Eunuchus et Andria) in usum Scholæ Etonensis. Lond. 1768, 8vo.

Terentii Comœdiæ Birm. typis Baskerville, 1773, royal 4to. 15s.

Terentii Comœdiæ. Birm. 1772, 12mo. Printed by Baskerville. White Knights, 4077, morocco, 5s. Fonthill, 1179, 14s.

Terentii Comœdiæ, edidit Carey. Lond. (Regent's Classics), 1815, 18mo. 5s.

Terentii Comœdiæ. Lond. Pickering, 1823, 48mo. 6s.

Terentii Comœdiæ, edente J. C. Zeunio, cum Notis Variorum. Lond. Priestley, 1820, 2 vols. 1l. 1s.—LARGE PAPER, 1l. 11s. 6d. Drury, 4154, morocco, 2l. 15s.

Terentii Comœdiæ in usum Delphini et Notis Variorum. Lond. Valpy, 1824, 8vo. 4 vols.

Terentii Comœdiæ, ex Editione Zeunil. Lond. Harding, Triphook, and Lepard, 1825, 12mo. portrait and vignette after Reinhardt by Finden, 5s.

Terentii Comœdiæ, ex editione T. F. G.

Reinhardt; with explanatory Notes by D. B. Hickie. Lond. 1837, post 8vo.—1844, fcp. 8vo. 9s. 6d.

Terentii Comœdiæ, the Text of Zeunius, with English Notes by Jon. Adair Phillips. Dublin, 1846, 8vo. 12s.

Terentii Comœdiæ [except Eunuchus]. With English Notes by A. R. Fausset. Dublin, 1844, 8vo.—1846, 12mo. 6s.—1862, 12mo. 8s. 6d.

Terentii Comœdiæ, ex recensione F. Lindenbergii et cum Notis selectis Bentleii Lindenbergii Zeunilique, nec non Schollis Donati, etc. quibus nunc primum Schollia Anonymi (fortasse Calliopii) et Picturas Veteres adjunxit J. A. Giles. Lond. 1837, 8vo. plates, pub. at 16s., reduced H. G. Bohn, 7s. 6d.

Terentii Comœdiæ. With a Commentary by the Rev. E. S. St. John Parry. Lond. Whittaker, 1857, 8vo. 18s.

The Andria et Heautontimorumenos. With English Notes by James Davies. Lond. Weale, 1858, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

The Adelphi of Terence. Construed word for word by the Rev. Dr. Giles. Lond. Cornish, 1858, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

Eunuchus Terentii, cum Notis ad diffidiliores quosque locos. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

**TRANSLATIONS.**

Terence in English.—Opera et Industria R(icardi) B(ernardi). Cantab. ex Officina Joh. Legati, 1588, 4to. Reed, 7453, 16s. 6d. Heber, pt. v. 1l.—Cambr. 1607, 4to. 3s. Rhodes, 569, 5s. 6d.—1614. Nassau, pt. II. 685.—Lond. 1629, 4to. Rhodes, 601, 8s. 6d.—1641, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Terence. Latin and English claused after the method of Dr. Webbe. Lond. 1629, 4to.

The six Comœdiæ of Terence, in English and Latin, by Charles Hoole. Lond. 1663, 8vo. Rhodes, 1328, 5s. 6d. A miserable translation, more obscure than the original. Reprinted 1670, 1676, &c. Seventh edition, 1729, 12mo.

Comœdiæ, made English by Mr. L. Echard and others; revised and corrected by Dr. Echard and Sir Roger L'Estrange. Lond. 1694, 8vo. Rhodes, 1036, 2s.—Third edition, 1705.—Sixth edition, 1724, 8vo.

Comœdiæ of Terence, translated into English Prose with (the Latin Text and) critical and explanatory Notes, a Dissertation on the Life and Writings of Terence, &c. (by Thomas Cooke). Lond. 1734, 12mo. 3 vols. Rhodes, 821, 5s.—1749, 12mo. 2 vols. Drury, 4157, 13s. Garrick, 2321, 8s. 6d.—1755, 12mo. 2 vols.

Comœdiæ of Terence, translated into English Prose, with the original Latin and Notes by Samuel Patrick. Lond. 1745, 8vo. 2 vols. According to Dr. A. Clarke, an excellent work, as honourable

## TERENTIUS—continued.

to the learned editor as it is satisfactory to the student. Garrick, 2323, 9s. 6d.—Second edition, 1750, 8vo. 2 vols.—1759, 8vo. 2 vols.—1767, 8vo. 2 vols.—Dublin, 1810, 8vo. 2 vols.—Revised and materially improved by James Prendeville, Dublin, 1829, 8vo. pub. at 15s.

The Comedies of Terence, translated into English Prose by Mr. Gordon. Lond. 1752, 12mo. In little estimation.

The Comedies of Terence, translated into familiar blank Verse by George Colman. According to Dr. A. Clarke, "A better translation cannot be expected: it is such as Terence deserved, and done by a man of almost equal comic powers with himself."—Lond. 1765, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1904, 12s. Rhodes, 806, 9s. 6d. Roxburghe, 2630, 12s. Bingley, pt. iv. 744, 7s.—Second edition, revised and corrected, Lond. 1768, 8vo. 2 vols. plates. Hibbert, 7836, 12s. 6d. Rhodes, 807, 16s. Garrick, 2319, 19s., 2320, 11 12s. Bright, 7s. 6d.—1788, 8vo. 2 vols.—1802. Drury, 4168, 10s.—1810, 8vo.—Edited by Dr. Nuttall, Lond. 1841, 12mo. 7s.

The Comedies of Terence; literally translated by G. S. Cottar. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 12s.

The Comedies of Terence, and the Fables of Phædrus; literally translated into English Prose by Henry Thomas Riley. To which is added a metrical Translation of Phædrus by Christopher Smart. Lond. (Bohn's Classical Library), 1853, post 8vo. portrait, 5s.

## Translations of Separate Plays.

Terens (Andria) in English. sm. folio. BLACK LETTER. A copy is in the British Museum. It has no title-page, and the signatures run thus, A, 8 leaves, B, 6 leaves, C, six leaves, and D, 5 leaves. The text is by the side of the translation, printed in Roman character; and at the commencement are 15 stanzas, and at the end are 4 stanzas, all of seven lines each, by 'the Poet.' Quere if not printed by J. Rastell, about 1530?

Andria the first Comœdie of Terence, in English. A Furtherance for the Attainment unto the right Knowledge, and true Propriety, of the Latin Tong, and also a commodious Meane of Help, to such as have forgotten Latin, for their speedy recovering of Habilitie, to vnderstand, write and speake the same. Carefully translated out of Latin, by Maurice Kyffin. Lond. by T. E. for Thomas Woodcocke, 1568, 4to. BLACK LETTER, A to K, in fours, not including title (at the back of which are Kyffin's arms) and verses, two leaves, two dedications, one to 'Maister William Sackeuille,' the other to 'Maister Henry and Maister Thomas Sackeuille,'

two leaves. Inglls' Old Plays, 56, 8/. Resold, Heber, pt. ii. 121. 5s.

The Andria and the Eunuch of Terence, newly englished by Tho. Newman. Lond. 1627, 12mo. Bingley, pt. iii. 1556, 21. 6s. Heber, pt. ii. 11. 11s.

Terence's Andria and Eunuch, in Latin and English by Geo. Webbe. Lond. 1629, 4to. 'Very useful for school-boys.'—*And a Wood.*

The Andrian, a Comedy, by Publius Terentius Afer, attempted in English Metre (by Sir Harry Englefield). Lond. Bulmer, 1814, sm. 8vo. Pp. xiv and 164, privately printed. Bingley, pt. iii. 1266, 17s. LARGE PAPER, 4to. LARGEST PAPER, imperial 4to. Eight copies printed, one of which is the British Museum, 'from the Author.'

Terence's Andrian, translated into English Prose, with critical and explanatory Notes by W. R. Goodluck, jun. Lond. 1810, 12mo.—1820, 12mo. 4s.

The Andrian and Eunuchus of Terence, translated, with Notes by the Rev. W. Gardiner, LL.D. Edinb. 1821, 12mo.

The Andrian, Heautontimorumenos and Hecyra of Terence, translated literally into English Prose by Jonathan Adair Phillips. Dublin, 1836, 8vo. 3s.

The Andria of Terence, with Not and a literal Translation by a Graduate. Camb. or Lond. Hamilton, 1859, post 8vo. 5s.

Heautontimorumenos and Adelphi, translated into prose, with Preface. Oxf. 1777, 8vo.

New Translation of the Adelphi of Terence into blank Verse, with Notes by the Translator. Lond. Doddsley, 1775, 8vo.

The Heautontimorumenos and Adelphi of Terence, translated into English, with Observations on Mr. Colman's Translation. Oxf. 1777, 8vo. Roxburghe, 4164, 4s.

Les Comedies de Terence traduites en Francois par Ch. Hennebert. Avec quelques Remarques. A Cambridge dans l'Imprimerie de l'Université, 1726, 8vo. vol. i. (Andria, Eunuchus, and Heautontimorumenos, with Latin Text.)

Vulgaria Therentii in Anglicanam Linguam tractata. Lond. impressa in Abchurch Lane, per me Gulielmum Faques, Normannum, 4to. A fragment of this curious and interesting grammatical treatise, consisting of 8 pages, in alternate sentences of Latin and English, is in the Library of Peter-house College. Another and a larger fragment is in the library of Earl Spencer.

Flores for Latine Spekyng selected and gathered oute of Terence, and the same translated in to Englyshe, &c. by Nicolas Udall. Lond. Tho. Berthelet,



**TERENTIUS—continued.**

1553, 16mo. Udall's *epistola nuncupatoria* is dated 1584. This 'book being esteemed good in its time and very useful for young scholars, Joh. Leland and Tho. Newton wrote verses in commendation of it.' Supposed to have been used by Shakespeare, as he quotes a passage from it in his *Taming of the Shrew*, act i. sc. 1. It was frequently reprinted in the 16th century. — 1668, 16mo. Rhodes, 2517, 11. Bindley, pt. iii. 1783, 7s. 6d. Halliwell, May, 1857, 768, 4s.—T. Marache, 1575, 12mo. Heber, pt. iii. 8s. 6d.

*Flovers*, or *Eloquent Phrases of the Latine Speech* gathered out of all the six Comedies of Terence. Whereof the first three were selected by Nicolas Vdall, and those of the latter three now to them annexed by I. Higgins. Lond. Thos. Marache, 1581, 8vo.

*Sentences of Terence*. In the house of the late Tho. Berthelettes, 1560, 8vo. Herbert's Ames, vol. i. p. 465.

*Epistola critica ad H. B. S. E. I.* In quibus omnes Bentleii in *Phædrum* Notæ atque Emendationes expenduntur (a Fr. Hare). Lond. 1726, 4to. 5s. An excellent piece of classical criticism.

*Clavis Terentiana*, a Collection of Phrases from Terence, Latin and English, with Observations. Lond. 1712, 12mo.

*Defence of early teaching Terence in Exon School*. Exon. 1719, 8vo.

*A brief Account of the Life and Writings of Terence*. Salisb. 1799, 8vo.

**TERENTIUS VARRO, M.** The Three Books of M. Terentius Varro concerning Agriculture, translated by the Rev. T. Owen, M.A. Oxf. 1800, 8vo. 5s.

Pp. xi and 157, also two leaves of corrigenda and explicanda.

**TERESA, Saint.** The flaming Hart, or the Life of the glorious S. Teresa. Translated from the Spanish by M. T. (Dedicated to Henrietta Maria.) Antwerpe, 1642, sm. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1194, 13s. Bright, 5547, 16s. Ant. à Wood mentions 'The Life of S. Teresa pr. about 1623, in oct.'

The Life of the holy Mother St. Teresa of Jesus. Printed 1669, 4to.—1671, 4to.—1675, 4to. 2 vols. in 1. Towneley, pt. ii. 1103, 15s.

**TERRA AUSTRALIS INCOGNITA.** See **QUIR**, Peter Ferdinand de.

**TERRÆ FILIUS**, or the secret History of the University of Oxford, with Remarks on Dr. Newton's Book, entitled *University Education*, (by Nicholas Amherst.) Lond. 1726, 12mo. 2 vols.

An ingenious but intemperate satire, with a frontispiece by Hogarth. Two editions appeared in 1726. Dowdeswell, 690, 6s. Hibbert, 7888, 4s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 32, 7s.—1754, 12mo. To this edition the author's name, Nic. Amherst, is affixed. Drury, 58, 2s. See a notice of Amherst and his Works, *Gent. Mag.* 1837, p. 873. Hallam, in his *Constitutional Hist.* vol. 3, p. 835, mentions the *Terræ Filius*, which he calls 'a very clever though rather libellous invective against the University of Oxford at that time, but he has no doubt it contains much truth.'

**TERRASSON, John.** The Life of Sethos. Lond. 1732, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Written in avowed imitation of *Tele-machus* and *The Travels of Cyrus*. "In that philosophical romance, called '*La Vie de Sethos*,'" says Warburton, "we have a much juster account of old Egyptian wisdom, than in all the pretended '*Histoire du Ciel*.'" It was also highly praised by Gibbon. See *Retrospective Review*, iii. 84-97.

See **HOMER**, p. 1101.

**TERRIFIC REGISTER**, or Record of Crimes, Judgments, Providences and Calamities. Lond. Sherwood, 1825, 8vo. 2 vols. with wood-cuts. Sotheby's, May, 1863, 10s. 6d.

**TERROUNA** and Flodden Field. La Rotta da Franciosi a Terrouna, La Rotta de Scocesi, 1825. See **ROXBURGHE CLUB**, *Appendix*.

**TERRY, Anne.** A Christian Relic of the Seventeenth Century, contained in some papers written by Mrs. Anne Terry, who died Nov. 9, 1693. To which is prefixed a recommendation, and a short Memoir from a scarce volume by the Rev. Legh Richmond. Lond. 1827, 18mo. 2s.

Advice to Mourners under the loss of dear relations, a funeral Sermon on the death of Anne Terry. By Thomas Man-

ton, D.D. Lond. 1694, 8vo. This is the volume referred to in the preceding article.

**TERRY, Rev. Edward.** *A Voyage to East India.* Lond. 1655, 18mo. portrait and plates.

This very amusing and curious book contains some notices of the eccentric traveller Thomas Coryat, whom Terry met with abroad.

Nassau, pt. ii. 698, 1l. 6s. Jadis, 99, morocco, 2l. 4s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1276, 2l. 6s. Towneley, pt. i. 680, 2l. 17s. Hunter in 1813, 6l. 15s. 6d. Crawford, in 1824, russia, 1l. 14s. Heber, pt. vi. 13s. Currier, Aug. 1862, 15s. *Collation*.—Title, one leaf; to the reader, 5 leaves; poems, 2 leaves; the printer to the reader, contents and errata, 4 leaves; the work, sign. B to N n 4, in eights, pp. 1–545, after which is a poem of 2 pages by the author. Pages 145, 146 are wanting, pages 306, 306, 349, 350, 351, and 352 are repeated, and pages 509 to 524 are erroneously printed 479, 486, 475, &c. Before the title-page is a portrait of the author, *statu suse* 64, at p. 1 a map of East India, at p. 364 a whole-length of the Great Mogul, and plates of 'the Royall Signet and Imperial Standard of y<sup>e</sup> great Mogol.' The map, which is frequently wanting, is the same as is used in the translation of Pietro Della Valle's Travels. — Reprinted, Lond. 1777, 8vo. portrait and plates, 7s. 6d.

An epitome of Terry's Voyage is contained in Purchas' Pilgrimage, vol. 2.

The Merchant and Mariner's Preservation and Thanksgiving, a Sermon. Lond. 1649, 4to.

— Isaac. *Sixteen Sermons upon Select Subjects.* Cant. 1746, 8vo.

— John. *Theological Logic, or the Tryal of Truth*, containing a discovery of the chiefest points of the doctrine of the great Antichrist. Three Parts. Oxon. 1600, 1602, 1625, 4to. 10s 6d.

**TERTULLIAN, Q. Sept. Flor.** *Apologeticus adversus Gentes; accessit Liber ad Scapulam.* Cantab. 1686, 12mo.

*Liber Apologeticus*; with English Notes and a Preface; intended as an Introduction to the study of patristical and

ecclesiastical Latinity, by H. A. Woodham. Camb. 1843, 8vo.—Second edition 1850, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

*Tertullian's Apology, or Defence of the Christians against the Accusations of the Gentiles*, now made English by H. Brown. Lond. 1655, 4to. Drury, 4236, 4s. 6d.

*Tertullian's Apology.* A Translation of the Epistles of Clement of Rome, Polycarp and Ignatius, and of the Apologies of Justin Martyr and Tertullian. With Introduction and Notes by I. Chevallier, B.D. Camb. 1833, 8vo.—Second edition, 1861, 12s.

*Sixteen Sections of the Apology*, translated by W. Reeves. Lond. 1843, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*Adversus Praxeam, sive de Trinitate Liber, recensuit notisque illustravit* Ed. Welchman. Cantab. 1731, 8vo.

*De Corona Militis; de Spectaculis et de Idolatria.* With analysis and English notes by G. Currey. Camb. 1856, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*The seconde Booke of Tertullian vnto his Wyf translated into Englyshe* (by John Hoper). Lond. by Richard Jugge, 1550, 8vo. Contains D 10, in eights. Prefixed is an epistle from John Hoper to the Christian Reader. Pickering, pt. iii. 2685, 2l. 19s.

*Tertullian's Prescription against Heretics, and the Apologetics of St. Theophilus*, translated, with Remarks by Joseph Betty, A.M. Oxford, 1722, 8vo. 5s. 'An incomplete translation.'—Dr. Adam Clarke.

*The Address of Tertullian to Scapula Tertullus, Proconsul of Africa*, translated by Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes. Edinb. 1790, 12mo. 5s.

*Works*, vol. i. *Apologetic and Practical Treatises.* Translated by C. Dodgson. Library of the Fathers, vol. x. See APPENDIX.

*The Ecclesiastical History of the Second and third Centuries*, illustrated from the Writings of Tertullian. By John (Kaye), Bishop of Lincoln. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 18s.

*Antignostikos, or the Spirit of Tertullian*, and an Introduction to his Writings, a monograph designed to be a contribution to the History of Christian Doctrine and Morals of the first Ages. By Dr. Augustus Neander, being pp. 191 to 536 of Neander's History of the Planting and Training of the Christian Church by the Apostles, translated by J. E. Ryland.

Lond. Bohn's Standard Library, 1869, post 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

See MINUCIUS, Felix. REEVES, William.

TESCHEMACHER, J. R. Tables calculated for the Arbitration of Exchanges, both simple and compound, with an Account of the Currencies and Moneys of the principal cities of Europe. Lond. 1802-4, 4to. pub. at 1l. 11s. 6d.

TESSARADELPHUS, or the four Brothers; the Qualities of whom are contained in this olde Riddle.

Four Brethren were bred at once,  
Without Flesh, Blood or Bones:  
One with a Beard, but two had none,

The Fourth had but a half one.  
Collected and translated by T. Har-  
rab. *Permiesu Superiorum*, 1616,  
4to.

Brand, in 1808, 1l. 4s. Heber, pt. iv. 10s.

TEST ACT.—The History of the Test Act; in which the Mistakes in some late Writings against it are rectified, and the importance of it to the Church explained. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

Reprinted, Oxford, 1792, 8vo.

The established Test, in order to the

security of her Majesties person and government in the Protestant Religion, against the malicious attempts and treasonable Machinations of Rome. Lond. 1679, 4to.

A Plea for the Sacramental Test; as a just security to the Church established, and very conducive to the Welfare of the State. [By Bishop Anthony Ellis.] Lond. 1733, 4to.—Reprinted, Lond. 1790, 8vo.

A long list of tracts on the Test Act is contained in the Bodleian Catalogue.

TEST, The. (A periodical publication.) No. 1, Nov. 6, 1756, to No. 35, July 9, 1757. Lond. 1756-7, folio.

The Con-Test (a periodical publication). No. 1, Nov. 23, 1756, to No. 33, Aug. 6, 1757. Lond. 1756, 7, folio.

TESTA de Nevill, sive Liber Feodorum in curia Scaccarii Temp. Hen. III. & Edw. I. Lond. 1807, folio, 12s.

Pp. 599, besides title, address to his Majesty, &c. 6 leaves, and a plate engraved by Basire. This volume contains Nomina Villarum, lands held by Serjeantry and Knights' fees, holden either immediately of the Crown, or under individuals who themselves held of the King in capite; whether de antiquo or de novo; estates by frankalmoine; marriages, aids and scutages, &c. These were taken inquisition in the times of Henry the Third and Edward the First. Wherein they derived the name of Nevill is uncertain.

## New Testament.

### Reference to Editions according to Languages.

	page		page		page
ENGLISH .....	2611	DANISH .....	2651	guages and Dialects .....	2653
Welsh .....	2640	SWEDISH .....	2651	Egyptian .....	2654
Gaelic .....	2641	ICELANDIC .....	2652	Ethiopic .....	2654
Irish .....	2641	GREENLAND .....	2652	Hebrew .....	2654
Manks .....	2641	FINNISH .....	2652	Madagascar .....	2654
POLYGLOTTE .....	2641	POLISH .....	2652	Maltese .....	2655
GREEK .....	2642	RUSSIAN .....	2652	Mongolian .....	2655
LATIN .....	2648	American-Indian .....	2652	Negro-Dutch .....	2655
FRENCH .....	2650	Amharic .....	2652	Negro-English .....	2655
ITALIAN .....	2650	Arabic .....	2652	Persian .....	2655
SPANISH .....	2650	Armenian .....	2652	Polynesian .....	2655
PORTUGUESE .....	2651	Caffir .....	2652	Secuana .....	2655
GERMAN .....	2651	Carshimic .....	2652	Singhalese .....	2655
DUTCH .....	2651	Chinese .....	2652	Syriac .....	2655
FLEMISH .....	2651	East Indian Lan-		Turkish .....	2655

# TESTAMENT.—The New Testament in various Languages.

## English Versions.

THE NEW TESTAMENT, IN ENGLISH, (TRANSLATED BY WILLIAM TYNDALE. Assumed to have been printed at Cologne in the Office of Peter Quentell, and finished at Worms by Peter Schoeffer, 1525.) 4to. in BLACK LETTER, with wood cuts, marginal notes and references. This edition is mentioned in Cochimi Vita et Acta Mart. Lutheri. But Lewis doubted its existence, which, however, has since been fully proved by the discovery of a fragment of the book (this fragment, unfortunately, has not the title), formerly in the possession of Mr. Thomas Rodd, of Great Newport-street, now in the Grenville Collection, British Museum, consisting of 31 leaves. The inhibition of Bp. Tonstall, which will be found printed in Fox's Martyrology, as also that of Abp. Warham, which is in Wilkins' Concilia Magn. Brit., mention two Editions as existing in 1526, 'some with Glosses and some without.' The fragment contains a large wood-cut of St. Matthew, which cut also occurs in Rupertus Abb. Monast. Tuitensis in Matthæum, lib. xiii. &c. printed at Cologne by P. Quentell in 1526, but as the block had been in part cut away before it was used for Rupertus' work, the Testament, in which it is found entire, must have been the prior publication. William Roys, who was Tyndale's assistant in the translation, gives in his 'Rede me and be not wrothe' some curious details respecting its first appearance, and notices a particular passage in the prologue to which great exceptions were made by Bp. Tonstall. The passage objected to will be found in the prologue, but does not occur in the epistle to the other edition; and this prologue, with some alterations, is printed in Tyndale's Works, under the title of 'A Pathway to Scripture.' Cochimus and Bp. Tonstall state that the translation was made while Tyndale was with Luther in Germany; and on comparing the two versions part of the prologue and a large portion of the notes to the English prove to be translated from the German of Luther. Sir Thomas More also, in his Dialogue, 3rd book, fol. lxxxviii, date 1530, as a reason for burning Tyndale's New Testament, observes, 'that at the tyme of this translatyon Hyehens [i.e. Tyndale] was with Luther in Wyttenberge, and set certayne glosys in the margent, framed for the settinge forthe of that vayne secte.' The text agrees with

that of the smaller edition. *Collation*.—Title A i wanting. A ij, commencing with the words 'The Prologge,' occupies seven leaves, ending on the reverse of B iij. The next sheet has no signatures on the first two leaves, but on the third is C iij. The first page of the sheet contains the table of 'The bookes conteyned in the Newe Testament,' on the reverse of which is a wood-cut of St. Matthew, an angel presenting him with a pen, occupying the entire page. On the opposite page the book commences 'The Gospell of S. Matthew,' the initial letter having a small wood-cut of St. Matthew. On the following leaf the folios commence fo. liij, and continue correctly to fo. xxliij, on the reverse of which this fragment terminates, being in the xxliij chap. of Matthew. Besides the large cut of S. Matthew, the book contains initial letters cut in wood, the whole of which, with one exception, occur in other books printed at Cologne between the years 1523 and 1534. One of the capital letters occurs also in Coverdale's Bible, 1535. The type is a German gothic, the size of the printed page, including head line, is 5 inches  $\frac{1}{2}$  in length, by 5 inches in breadth; 38 lines in a page, head line included. No paper mark. Facsimiles of the wood-cut of the first page of the Prologue, and of the first page of the Text, were struck off by Mr. Rodd; and they have been reproduced in Anderson's Annals of the Bible, where a detailed account of this fragment is given. Mr. Rodd's account is contained in the Grenville Catalogue, and a supplementary note by Sir Henry Ellis is inserted in the book. See also an account of it in the Proceedings of the Archaeological Institute, 1861, pp. 274-80.

The New Testament in English [translated by William Tyndale, 1526 or 1526], small 8vo. No doubt printed at Worms by Peter Schoeffer, as shewn by Mr. Fry in the introduction to his facsimile edition. Of this edition, heretofore considered the first, two copies, both imperfect, are all that are at present known. The most perfect, wanting only the title, was the Harleian copy; subsequently it passed into the possession of Joseph Ames, at whose sale it was purchased by Mr. John White for 15l. 14s. 6d., and was sold by him for 20l. to Dr. Gifford, who bequeathed it to the Trustees of the Baptist Museum, Bristol. The other copy, very imperfect, was lately discovered by the Rev. Dr. Cotton in the library of the chapter of St. Paul's. *Collation* of the Bristol copy. — The book commences on sign. A ij, the title, which would be A i, being wanting. The Gospel of S. Matthew to the end of Revelations occupies ccclxliij

**Testament—English Versions.**

folios, the last wrongly marked cccliij; on the reverse of the last is the Epistle 'To the Reader,' occupying three pages, then 'The Errours comitted in the prentyng,' 2 pages and a half. The following is the order of the signatures: A to Z, AA BB, Aa to Tt 4, on which the book ends; all, except the last, being in eights. A full page contains 33 lines, not including head-line. It has a small wood-cut at the beginning of most of the books, and several floriated capitals. In the epistle, which will be found reprinted in the *Christian Observer*, Tyndale mentions 'the worke nowe at the fryst tyme set forth.' Specimens of the version are given in Dr. Cotton's List of Editions of the Bible. Much curious information respecting Tyndale's editions will be found in Lewis's *History of the English Translations of the Scriptures*, ch. ii; Abp. Newcome's *Historical View*, sect. iii; Cotton's List of the various Editions of the Bible; Horne's Introduction to the critical Knowledge and Study of the Holy Scriptures, vol. ii. pt. ii. pp. 58–60; Walter's *Letters to Bishop Marsh*, pp. 43–52, 75–90; Ames's *Typographical Antiquities* by Herbert. See also Beloe's *Anecdotes of Lit. and Scarce Books*, vol. 2, p. 390, vol. 3, p. 52; Townley's *Illustrations of Biblical Literature*, vol. 1, p. 374; and Anderson's *Annals of the English Bible*.

A Reprint of this edition, with the title, *The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ*, published in 1526, being the first translation from the Greek into English, by that eminent scholar and martyr William Tyndale. Reprinted verbatim; with a Memoir of his Life and Writings by George Offor. Together with the Proceedings and Correspondence of Henry VIII., Sir T. More, and Lord Cromwell. Lond. Samuel Bagster, 1836, crown 8vo. portrait engraved by N. Whittock, 10s. — *LARGE PAPER*, sm. 4to. Pickering, pt. ii. 3186, 1/ 12s. A copy printed with red borders to every page, the portrait painted, the initials illuminated. Loscombe, in 1854, morocco joints in a mahogany box, 7l. 7s. In an advertisement prefixed it is said that 'the present edition is an exact reprint of the unique and precious copy in the library at Bristol, except that the Roman letter has been employed with a view to render it more generally useful. The wood-cuts and ornamental letters have been carefully copied from the original volume.' The Memoir occupies pp. 1–89, List of Books either ascribed to Tyndale or published with his name, 90–1, Select Collations of

the first and second editions, 92–8; after which the text, with wood-cut title ending with an Address or Epistle 'to the Reader.' See *Gent. Mag.* for 1837, pp. 176 and 303.

Tyndale's Translation of the New Testament, reprinted with a Memoir of Tyndale and Historic Notices of the early vernacular versions by J. P. Dabney. Andover, Massachusetts, 1837, cr. 8vo. Pickering, pt. ii. 3187, 4s. This is a reprint from the preceding by Bagster, and has the portrait from the same plate. The volume is rather smaller, with a different Memoir, and the essential variations from Coverdale and some others are given at the foot of the pages. In a capacious and blundering Preface many of the statements of Mr. George Offor are called in question, to which preface an answer is given by Mr. Lea Wilson, in his *Catal.* p. 218.

A Lithographic facsimile Reprint: the titles as follows—*The First New Testament printed in the English Language (1525 or 1526), translated from the Greek by William Tyndale.*—Reproduced in Facsimile, with an Introduction by Francis Fry, F.S.A. Bristol, printed for the Editor, 1862, small 8vo. price 8l. The impression limited to 177 copies, of which 26 are in 4to. The work was afterwards effaced from the stones. A few copies were printed on OLD PAPER, and on VELUM, and some copies ILLUMINATED like the original one in the Baptist College. The editor's preliminary matter consists of 28 pages, including facsimile woodcut and title-pages of some works printed by Peter Schoyffer, and concluding with a vignette of Cotham Tower.

The new Testament, &c. (by W. Tyndale). Antwerp, by Christopher Endhoven, 1526, 12mo. The first surreptitious edition 'printed by the Douche men.' Mr. Anderson says, "This impression seems to have been a very large one, amounting to two or, perhaps, three thousand copies. Yet so hotly was it pursued, that no copy can now be identified in any known collection."—*Anderson's Annals*, vol. 1, p. 127. Notwithstanding all this, it is doubtful, says Mr. Stevens, whether any edition was printed between 1526 and 1534.

The new Testament translated by William Tyndale, with Preface and Prologues, 1527, 12mo. Sotheby's, June 15, 1864 (imperfect), 8l. 10s. The copy so described was bought by Mr. Stevens, and subsequently identified by him as Copland's edition of 1549, which see at p. 2623.

### Testament—English Versions.

The Newe Testamet of our Sauour Jesu Christ, newly and faithfully overseen and corrected. (1527.) A copy is in Bishop Cosin's library at Durham; which may turn out to be the 1527 of Tyndale, or some early and unknown edition. The title is in a small compartment of four parts—top and bottom scriptural subjects—on the top the creation and the birth of our Saviour, at the bottom Adam and Eve beguiled, and the crucifixion. The volume consists of 448 leaves, on the last of which is the revelation of St. Judas. There are 26 lines in a full page. The Gospel of St. Matthew begins on fol. 11, and the volume extends to Rr in eights. The chapters are marked into portions by large letters in the margin, and there are a few marginal notes. It has likewise ornamented capitals, the first T, two boys carrying on a stick a dead stag, with the head upwards. For the above account the editor is indebted to Dr. Bandinel of the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Quære if the volume were not printed at Cologne. *Thus far Lowndes*; but Mr. Stevens says it is Tyndale's version with Coverdale's name on the first title, and is printed at Zurich by Froschover, 1550, in sm. 16mo. The copy described above is imperfect, beginning with the second title.

The New Testament translated by Wm. Tyndale (1528 or 1529?), 12mo. A copy, imperfect, supposed to be of one of these dates, is in the library of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. It is printed in black letter within border lines of red ink, and the head line throughout; the head of each book and chapter, the notation marks and most of the initial letters, are also in red. The volume has marginal references, a small wood-cut at the beginning of most of the books, and larger ones in the Revelations, also glosses at the end of the chapters. It commences on f. 11j in the middle of 'A prologue unto the newe Testament.' 'The Gospell of S. Matthew. What S. Matthew containeth.' 2 leaves. The first leaf of the text is wanting. The Testament ends on the reverse of K.k.v., then on the same page 'Here folowe the Epistles.' The copy terminates on m.m. 6, in eights, has no folios, and a full page contains 37 lines exclusive of the head line. Respecting this volume, Dr. Cotton, in his List of Bibles, makes the following observation: "N.B. The imperfect copy of an edition in Emmanuel, Cambridge, supposed by Dr. Waterland and Lewis to be of the year 1528 or 1529, has been examined by me, and appears to be Coverdale's Text printed in

1538, 16mo.—I am not aware that any copy of 1527, 1528 or 1529 has yet been identified."—*Cotton's List*, Second edition, p. 318. According to Mr. Hartshorne there is also a copy (1528 or 1529), imperfect, in the Library of St. John's College. See his *Book Rarities*, p. 376.

The Newe Testament translated by William Tyndale. 1529, 12mo. The only authority for this edition is Lowndes, who no doubt is mistaken.

The Newe Testamente translated by Wm. Tyndale [Marlbrow? or Ham-burgh?], 1530, 12mo. According to Bishop Tomline, a more correct translation than the former, but there is no other authority for the existence of the book, and Dr. Cotton says no copy is at present known. Mr. Stevens disbelieves its existence.

The New Testament as it was written and caused to be written by them which herde yt. Whom also our Saueoure Christ Jesus commaunded that they shulde preach it unto al Creatures. Antwerpe by me Wydowe of Christoffel of Endhouſ, 1534, in August. 16mo. This beautiful little volume consists of 448 leaves, and measures 8½ by 2½ in. *Collation*.—Title, in red and black, with a border, at the back of which is 'an almanacke for xviiij yeres,' commencing 1528; then follows the calendar, rubricated, six leaves, after which the Gospel of St. Matthew commences, on the second leaf of which is signature a. The sign. run a to z, A to H. Then the Epistles commence with a separate title-page, with a border, 'The Epistles of the Apostle, S. Paul,' &c. on sign. A a i and extend to C c c. The signatures are all in eights, except C c c, which has six leaves. After the text on B b b i the reverse is the colophon. Here endeth the New Testament, diligently overseene and corrected, and prynted now agayn at Antwerpe by me wydowe of Christoffel of Endoveu. In the yere of our Lorde mcccc and xxxiiii, in August. After which follows a Table of the Pistelys, &c. 13 leaves. It has wood-cut initials, and small portraits of the evangelists; a portrait of St. Paul, and the portrait of St. John, repeated in the Revelations. A full page contains 38 lines, including the head line. It has no prologues or notes, and but a few marginal references in black letter. A fine perfect copy is in the Grenville Collection, British Museum, in which is the following note by the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville:—'The Bibliographers have all agreed in stating that only three copies

### Testament—English Versions.

of this rare edition are known—viz. in Lord Pembroke's Library at Wilton, and at Bristol from Dr. Gifford. Dr. Cotton, very curious in his researches on this subject, assures me that, after the most diligent examination of the above three libraries, he has ascertained beyond all question that the present edition is not in either of them, neither does he believe that any other copy than mine is to be found. It appears that when the Flemish booksellers began in August, 1584, to print Tyndale's English New Testament, they employed Joye to correct the Press, in doing which he made several changes in it. Tyndale, dissatisfied with this, had another edition printed at Antwerp by Emperour, in November 1584, in the preface to which he complains of the changes made by Joye in the present edition, and particularly charges him with having studiously omitted or changed the word '*Resurrection*' in many passages which Tyndale quotes. Joye, in reply, wrote 'An Apology' in the same year, 1584, which is now a rare tract." [A copy of this tract is in the University Library, Cambridge.]

The newe Testament dyligently corrected and compared with the Greke by Willyam Tindale, and fynished in the yere of oure Lorde God A.M. D. & xxxliij. in the moneth of November. sm. 8vo. Commonly, but erroneously, called TYNDALE'S SECOND EDITION, Black letter, with wood-cuts, and with a preface against George Joye. In this edition first appeared, as far as is known, the celebrated Prologue to the Romans (occupying 84 pages), respecting which some controversy ensued. In the marginal notes to this edition the following contradiction occurs: 'Lone is the fyrst precept and cause of all other;' on the opposite page 'Fayth is the fyrst comadement; and lone the seconde,' &c. Bishop Randolph's copy, table at the end imperfect, 5l. 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 682, title and some leaves wanting, morocco, 5l. 2s. 6d. Williams, 1753, wanting the first title and reverse leaf, G 1 in the Epistles to the Romans, C C in the Epistles to the Old Testament, and last leaf at the end, 5l. 5s. Pickering, pt. iii. (imperfect, Lea Wilson's copy), 16l. 5s. Gardner, July, 1854 (several leaves in beginning and end facsimile by Harris), 47l. Mr. Geo. Offor and Mr. Fry have each a copy. Mr. Lenox, of New York, has a fine and perfect copy, and a similar one was purchased from Mr. Rusher of Reading, at a large price, by Mr. James Dix, of Bristol. There are also copies in St. Paul's Lib., the Bodleian,

Exeter Coll. Lib. Oxford, Public Lib. and Trinity Coll. Cambridge, Baptist Museum, Bristol. The copy in Exeter Coll. Lib. is on yellow paper (stained, as all are, subsequent to printing). The British Museum has three copies, one on white paper, one on yellow paper, and a third printed on vellum, with the second title in gold and colours illuminated, and the small wood-cuts as miniatures, formerly belonging to Queen Anna Boleyn, from the Cracherode collection, but wanting the first title and prefatory matter. *Coll.*—Title within a wood-cut border on the reverse, begins 'W. T. unto the Reader,' 17 pages; 'A prologue into the Iiii Evangelystes,' 4 pages; 'Willyam Tindale yet once more, to the christen reader,' 9 pages; a second title-page, 'The newe Testament. Imprinted at Antwerp by Marten Emperowr. Anno M.D.xxxliij.' With the same wood-cut border as the first title, except that the shield is charged with arms and has the initials M. K., (*i. e.* *Martin Kaiser*, the German name of *Martin Lempereur*.) The Revelation ends on fol. cccxxxiv. wrongly marked cccclxxxiv. The Epistles taken out of the Olde Testament follow and run to cccc, after which are two tables, one containing 16 pages, the other 5 pages. The signatures run in eights, and a full page has 33 lines. The volume has marginal references and notes, some of the latter are in the Roman letter—it has wood-cuts in the Revelations, also some small ones at the beginning of the Gospel and some of the Epistles. St. Matthew begins on fol. ii. wrongly marked i. St. Mark, on xiv. b. Acts, on clvi. b. Romans, on ccxx. b. Ephesians, on cclxxviii. b. James, on cccxlviii. b. Revelations, on ccciv. See Cotton's List of Editions of the Bible, pp. 8, 89, 96-7, and 129-30; or 2nd edit. (no. 5). p. 320; and Lea Wilson's Catalogue, (No. 4.) p. 140-1. A good copy should measure 6 in. by 3½ in. Mr. Stevens priced a copy in 1856, at 105l.

The Newe Testament, Anno M.D.XXXIIII. 12mo. A different edition from the preceding, but whether printed before or after is uncertain. Copies are in the Bodleian, the Earl of Pembroke's Libraries, and the British Museum (the last imperfect). The Pembroke copy has erroneously been represented by Lewis and Lowndes to be the edition of August, 1584, corrected by Joye. *Collation.*—Title, Tyndale's address, pp. 13, a table, pp. 21, a second title within a wood-cut, underneath is a monogram with G. H., on the reverse, The books conteyned in the Newe Testament, the Text, fol. i—ccclx (wrongly marked cccxli), Table

**Testament—English Versions.**

of Epistles and Gospels, 8 leaves, not numbered. The numbering of the folios is often incorrect. In 1 Corinth. ch. xi. there is an accidental omission of the words 'This cup is the new testament in my blood.' With small wood-cuts, similar to those of the genuine edition, but the cut of St. Paul before the epistles to Romans is larger, and occurs before 5 other epistles. Doubtless printed at Antwerp. See Cotton's List of various Editions of the Bible, p. 131-2; or 2nd edit. p. 321. Mr. Lenox has an imperfect copy, and a perfect one is in possession of Mr. W. F. Howe of Aspley, Woburn. Stevens, imperfect, 15l. 15s.

The Newe Testament, by William Tyndale. 1534, 12mo. An imperfect copy of an edition of this date was in Mr. Lea Wilson's collection, of which the following is a *Collation*. Tyndale's Address to the Christen reader, pp. 15; a prologue to the Evangelists, pp. 3; a Table, pp. 23 (ought to be 24) (second title wanting); Prologue to the Romans in very small type, pp. 26, beginning on sig. Y 5. The Pistles of the Old Testament are on 14 leaves, ending on sig. v 4; reverse, Tables of Epistles and Gospels, 8 leaves. St. Luke begins on H vii reverse; 1 Corinth. on c lii; 1 Peter on l iii; Revel. on p. 5. The leaves are not numbered. The words in 1 Cor. xi.—*This cup is the New Testament in my blood*—are omitted. There are small cuts of the Evangelists before the Gospels; a cut of S. Paul as used in Coverdale's Bible of 1535 before six of the Epistles; a cut of S. Peter, and a larger one of St. John, before the Revelations. A full page contains 39 lines. See Lea Wilson's Catalogue (no. 5), p. 142, and Dr. Cotton's List, 2nd edition (no. 7), p. 322. Mr. Lenox has a copy.

The New Testament by William Tyndale. (1534), 12mo. A copy is in the British Museum, of which the following is a *Collation*: Title (wanting); a calendar, in red and black, 5 leaves. A prayer for the reader, 2 leaves. A table to fynde the Epistles and Gospels usually red in the chyrche, after Salysbury use, &c. It has no prologues, heads of chapters, nor notes; the marginal references are in small Roman characters; the text in BLACK LETTER. A—Z, s—q, in eight. St. Mark begins F; Acts, 8 liii; Romans, s vi; Ephesians, f vii; Revel. o liii. It has floriated initials, but no wood-cuts. A full page contains 37 lines. Dr. Cotton says, "This book was doubtless printed at Antwerp; but from the great variations observable in it I cannot be-

lieve the date 1534 to be the true one; especially when it is considered that Tyndale's own, from which it was principally copied, did not appear till November in that year." See Cotton's List, second edition (no. 6), p. 321-22.

The New Testament by William Tyndale. (1534), 4to. A copy, imperfect, supposed of this year, is in the Baptist Museum at Bristol. Dr. Gifford writes in it that he thinks it an edition pirated by the Dutch. It has the Prologue to the Romans. Mr. Stevens thinks it probably one of the editions of 1536.

The New Testament by William Tyndale (1535), fol. Dr. Cotton notices an imperfect copy, and observes, 'This edition retains the contradictory note in the 1st epistle of St. John, and is therefore probably to be ascribed to this or the following year.' Cotton's List, 2nd edit. p. 8.

The New Testament, dilygently corrected and compared with the Greke by Wyllyam Tyndale and fynneshed in M.D. and xxxv. 12mo. Copies are in the Public Library, Camb., and in Exeter College Library. *Collation*.—Title, and preface by Tyndale, — leaves (wanting in the copy collated by Dr. Cotton); 'A prologue to the Epistle to the Romans,' 16 leaves; 'A table for the foure Evangelistes,' &c. 'A table for the Actes of the Apostles,' together 12 leaves; a second title-page, on the reverse of which is given a list of 'the boke conteyned' and a 'A prologue of S. Matthew.' The text of St. Matthew begins on fol. ii, marked i. St. Mark, on fol. xi. The Acts, on fol. cxxliiii. Romans, on fol. cxxlii. Hebrews, on fol. cclv. Revelation, on fol. cclxli. and the volume concludes on fol. cccxii. reverse with the words 'Here ende the Epistles of the Olde Testament.' The signatures run in sights, and there are marginal references, and heads of chapters, but no notes; likewise wood-cuts at the beginning of each Gospel, and in the Revelation larger ones, occupying about two-thirds of the page. A full page contains 38 lines. See Cotton's List of Editions of the Bible, pp. 3 and 163, or 2nd edition (no. 9), pp. 323-4. Mr. Offor, who has a large collection of early editions of Bibles and New Testaments, is of opinion that this is a pirated edition, probably printed in Holland.

The New Testament, Coverdale's. (1535), 12mo. Plokering, pt. ii, 3192, Mr. Lea Wilson's copy, and the only one known, but wanting all before F lii, 5 other sheets, and all after as l, 5l. 15s.



### Testament—English Versions.

*Collation.*—Title, and all before fol. 43, on which is 'The summe of the Gospel of S. Marke' (wanting). On fol. 69 begins 'The Gospel of S. Luke,' on fol. 114 'The Summe of S. Jhon.' Tyndale's Prologue to Romans, fol. 191-208. Apocalypse ends on 350 rev. Epistles of the Olde Testament, Epistles of the Sayntes, fol. 362. Table, fol. 364. Table for Sayntes dayes, fol. 369. The volume is paged in figures. Some chapters are followed by a Gloses in a smaller type. A wood-cut of S. Paul is the same as that used in Coverdale's Bible, 1535. Mr. Lea Wilson believed this to be the earliest edition of Coverdale's Testament, separate from the Bible. See his Catalogue, pp. 143-4. This copy was purchased by Mr. Stevens for Mr. Lenox, of New York.

The newe Testament yet ones agayne corrected by W. Tyndale: and in many Places amēded, where it scaped before by Neglygence of the Printer. Also a Kalendar and a necessary Table, wherin easly & lyghtly may be founde any Story cōteyned in the foure Euangelystes, and in the Actes of the Apostels. Also before euery Pystel of S. Paul is a Prologue very frutefull to the Reder. And after the newe Testament foloweth the Epystels of the olde Testament, &c. Newly printed (by Tho. Berthelet) in the Yere of our Lorde 1536, small narrow folio, or rather, a long 8vo. as it measures only 8 inches by 4½ inches. "The first portion of the English Scriptures printed on English ground." *Anderson.*

*Collation.*—Title, within a wood-cut border of boys in groups, and a small medallion on the reverse. An almanac for xxiii yeares, beginning with 1535. Prefixes, viz. Almanake, Kalendar, W. T. to the Christen Reder, a Prologue into the foure Euangelystes with a table, the Offyce of all Estates, & the Bokes conteyned in the newe Testament, 14 leaves. The folios run to ccc, then the table of the epistles and the gospels, after which 'These Things are added to fyll vp the Lette withall,' &c. 4 leaves. The whole R r 5, in sixes. A full page contains 44 lines. It has no wood-cuts. A fine perfect copy is in the Bodleian Library, and others, more or less imperfect, are in the Public Lib. Cambridge, St. Paul's, the Baptist Coll. Bristol, and the library of Mr. Lenox. Mr. Stevens, in 1856, priced an Imperfect copy at 80l.

The newe Testament yet once agayne corrected by Willyam Tyndale: where vnto is added a necessary Table: wherin easly and lightlye may be fōlde any storye contaynd in the foure Euange-

listes, and in the Actes of the Apostles. Printed in the yere of oure Lorde God. M. D. and xxxvi. 4to. BLACK LETTER, with several wood-cuts, probably printed at 'Antwerp by Symon Cowke.' This edition has all Tyndale's prologues; and, notwithstanding the table mentioned in the title page, has the syllabus of each chapter prefixed thereto, throughout the Evangelists and the Acts, but none to the Epistles. Gardner, July 1854 (some leaves mended), 37l. Sotheby's, March 19, 1862 (wanting 2 leaves and a few defective), 12l. Copies are in Balliol College, the Bodleian, the Public Lib. Cambridge, and in the collections of Mr. Francis Fry, and Mr. Lenox, of New York. *Collation.*—A, four leaves; a to r, in eights, and s, six leaves; then a title page 'The epistles of the Apostle Saynct Paul' and 'a prologe vpon the Epistle of Saynct Paul to the Romayns,' together seven leaves; then sign. t to z, and A to H, in eights; I has ten leaves, and t, containing the table, 8 leaves. Mr. Offor is of opinion, (having in his own possession the three editions printed in 1536,) that this was the first and favourite edition. It is the most correct and handsomely printed of the three, and is easily to be distinguished, by having the wood-cutter's mark A. B. K. on the stone under the foot of St. Paul, preceding the first chapter of Romans, and some other of his epistles. A minute description of the three impressions, with facsimiles of the distinguishing wood-cuts, is contained in Mr. Lea Wilson's Catal. pp. 151-5. See Herbert's Ames, p. 1545, where a similar wood-cut is described. The small wood-cuts are copied from a Missale ad Usum Diocesis Leodiensis, printed at Paris by Francis Byrckman, in 1513. In this edition a line in the first epistle to the Corinthians, ch. xi. let. d, *this cup is the newe testament in my bloude*, is omitted, an omission which occurs in many subsequent editions which Mr. Offor supposes to have been copied from it. See Lea Wilson's Catalogue, p. 155 (No. 3). Stevens (perfect), 45l.

The newe Testament, &c. 1536, 4to. This edition is like the preceding, both in type and wood-cuts, size of page, number of lines, folios, catchwords, &c. In this the wood-cut of St. Paul prefixed to his epistles, instead of the wood-cutter's mark on the stone, has the figure of a mole. The line in Corinthians is also omitted. Some copies have the word Saynct spelt Saynct on the title to the Epistles. A copy comprising only the Gospels, Acts, with title and Prologue of Tyndale to Epistle to the Romans, sold at Sotheby's (Corrie), April 23, 1863,

### Testament—English Versions.

111. Copies are in the British Museum, in the Bodleian, Public Library, Cambridge, Baptist Coll. Bristol, and in the collections of Mr. Francis Fry, and Mr. Lenox, of New York. Mr. Stevens values it at 45*l*. See Lea Wilson's Catalogue, p. 155 (No. 2).

The newe Testament, &c. 1536, 4to. A similar reprint, distinguishable by the stone under the foot of St. Paul being blank, that is without either the wood-cutter's mark or the mole. *The error in Corinthians* is supplied in Mr. Ofor's copy; but in a copy of this edition in the possession of the Rev. Mr. Fletcher, of Southwell, in Nottinghamshire, the line is omitted. Copies are in the British Museum, St. Paul's, the Public Lib. Cambridge, in the Baptist College, Bristol, and in the collection of Mr. Francis Fry. Mr. Lenox has a perfect copy, with the cancel sheet containing the error in Corinthians, and also a reprint of the whole sheet without the error. See Lea Wilson's Catalogue, p. 152 (No. 1).

The newe Testament (1536). sm. 8vo. BLACK LETTER, with wood-cuts in the Revelation. A copy of this edition of Tyndale's New Testament is in the possession of Mr. Ofor, wanting the title-page. *The leaf in Corinthians*, which contains the line referred to, omitted in the former editions of 1536, in 4to., is here reprinted in a different type, and the line inserted. Imperfect copies, also containing this reprinted leaf, are in the British Museum and St. Paul's Library. In this edition, the words are omitted in the first epistle of Peter, chap. ii. 'vnto the kynge as vnto the chafe heed.'

The Newe Testament yet once agayne corrected by Wylliam Tyndall, 1536, 12mo. Pickering, pt. ii. 8197, Mr. Lea Wilson's copy, marked No. 8 in his catalogue, wanting title, Kalendar, Z 1 and 8, and all after 661, 5*l*. 5*s*. Also Mr. Lea Wilson's copy, marked No. 9, wanting Kalendar, office of all estates, and 7 leaves, 6*l*. 2*s*. 6*d*. Both these copies were bought by Mr. Stevens for Mr. Lenox. The following is the *Collation* of a copy in the Baptist Museum, Bristol, compared with a copy in Earl Spencer's collection. Title in black and red within a wood-cut border of 4 pieces, on the reverse an Almanac for xxi years, a Calendar, pp. 12, Office of all estates, pp. 2, Exhortacion to the diligent studye of the Scripture, pp. 24, Wm. Tyndale unto the Christen reader, pp. 16: second Title in black, within a border, with the date 1536 on the reverse. The booke conteyned, &c. St. Mark begins on F vi, Acts on U v reverse, Romans on c v, Ephesians on

k iv, Revelations on t vii reverse. Epistles out of the Old Testament, 24 leaves. The Prologue to the Romans is in the same type as the text, and is included in the regular course of signatures. The initials are plain except those at the beginning of each book. The first line of St. Matthew's text is printed in a different letter from all the rest of the book. There are wood-cuts in the Apocalypse, and some smaller ones before each Gospel and some of the Epistles. A full page contains 35 lines. Mr. Ames was of opinion that this edition was printed in London by Thos. Berthelet or John Gough. In Mr. Lea Wilson's Catalogue (pp. 145-51) three editions of this date are described, alike in all main points, but different in minute particulars. Among these may be mentioned that in the edition marked No. 1, the date on the second title is printed in black letter, in No. 2 it is printed in early Gothic, and 2 Cor. x. reads '*Let him that is soche think on his wife,*' instead of '*on this wise*;' and in No. 3 there is no date at all, and in error the running title over John, ch. 9, reads '*The Gosp. of S. Luke.*' For other particulars see the Catal. pp. 145-151. (These three editions were purchased for Mr. Lenox, of New York.) Mr. Wilson regarded 'the Bristol copy as a fourth impression, and reckoned a *fifth*, and perhaps a *sixth*, at St. Paul's.' See also Dr. Cotton's List, 2nd. edit. pp. 13, 14. There is a copy of this date in the Lambeth Library.

The Newe Testament by W. Tyndale. (1536) 16mo. A fragment of this elegant and thick pocket volume of an edition smaller in size to all the preceding, printed in a foreign type, with handsome capital letters, unknown to all bibliographers, is in the possession of Mr. Ofor. The contradictory marginal note in Ep. 1 John, c. 4, is omitted, with many others, and all the prologues. *The line in Corinthians* before alluded to, was omitted, but has been supplied in the margin from a different, and probably English, fount of type. The folios are in Roman capitals—John's Gospel commences on the reverse of clv, Romans on cclx, and Hebrews on the reverse of ccxcii. A perfect copy would contain at least 450 leaves.

The Newe Testament yet once agayne corrected. Wheare unto is added an exhortaciō to the same of Erasmus Rot, with an Englysshe Kalendar, and a Table, necessary to synde easly and lyghtely any story contayned in the fowre Evangelistes, and in the Actes of the Apostles. (1536 or 1537), 16mo. The first six words of the title are in red. On the

**Testament—English Versions.**

reverse of the title begins the Calendar in black and red; with the Office of all estates, pp. 16. Exhortation, pp. 23. Willyam Tyndale unto the Christen reader, pp. 18. After the text, a Table, &c. pp. 19. The leaves are not numbered; the signatures run in eights, beginning at Erasmus' exhortacion. A to N n liii. A full page contains 36 lines. It has wood-cuts throughout. Dr. Cotton says, "I judge it to be of foreign execution; and to have been printed from the 12mo. edition of 1536." A fine perfect copy is in the Douce Collection, Bodleian Library. Mr. Lea Wilson described an imperfect copy, No. 16 of his Catalogue, as 32mo. under the date 1542, (see p. 2621). This copy is now in the Collection of Mr. Lenox. Stevens, 154. 15a.

The newe Testament in Englyshe and Latyn, according to the Translacyon of doctour Erasmus of Rotterodam; set forth vnder the kynges mooste gracious lycence. Impr. by Rob. Redman, 1538, 4to. The text of this impression is that of Tyndale, copied from Matthew's Bible of 1537, and the controverted passage of St. John (1 Ep. ch. v. 7) is put within a parenthesis. Duke of Grafton, 57, mor. 2. 10a. Pickering, pt. II. 3198, title facsimile, and 8 sheets wanting, 8l. 2s. 6d. Bp. Daly, in 1858 (title and first sheet supplied from a smaller copy of the same edition), 10l. 10s. Copies are in the British Museum, St. Paul's, the Bodleian Library, Royal Institution, Exeter College, Balliol College, Earl Spencer's and Mr. Francis Fry's Collections. Most of them are more or less imperfect. Mr. Lenox is the fortunate possessor of a very fine and perfect copy, which was priced by Mr. Stevens in 1855, at 170l. *Collation*.—The title, in red and black, is within a wood-cut, then follows an almanacke for 22 years, beginning 1539; a calendar, 6 leaves, and a second title in black only, 'The newe Testament in Englyshe & in Latin. Novum Testamentum Anglice & Latine, anno Dñi 1538.' Revelation ends on fol. cclxxxii, after which are the Pystles of the Olde Testament, 8 leaves, and tables, 4 leaves. With wood-cuts of the Evangelists; on the last is the Colophon with the date. A full page contains 40 lines.

The newe Testament of our Sauloure Jesu Christ, newly and diligently translated in to Englyshe by Thomas Matthew, with Annotations in y<sup>e</sup> Mergent to helpe the Reader to the Vnderstāding of the Texte. Set forth with the Kynges moost gracious Lycence. Anno m.d.xxxviii &c. This edition consists of fol. c. xxxi.

the title and table included. The title is in a compartment used by P. Treveris to the Polychronicon, printed by him for John Keynes, 1527. Some copies have wood-cuts in the book of the Revelation, while other copies are without them, the type being in all respects the same. Copies in which the cuts are introduced, are necessarily extended about 20 leaves. In Earl Spencer's Library, and a copy was in the Duke of Sussex's Library. A fine and perfect copy is in the Cathedral Library, Canterbury, without the woodcuts, and Mr. Lenox has a copy with the cuts.

The newe testament, both Latine and Englyshe ech correspondent to the other after the vulgare texte, communely called S. Jeroms. Faithfully translated by Myles Coverdale. Anno. m.cccc.xxxviii. Printed in Southwarke by James Nicolson. Set forth wyth the Kynges moost gracious licence. 4to. This is Nicolson's first edition of Coverdale's New Testament, printed while Coverdale was in Paris, superintending the printing of the Great Bible, 1539. It was intended to be an adaptation of his edition of 1535, (which had been translated from the Greek), to the accompanying version in Latin. His intention is stated in his Dedication of the Paris edition in November of this same year, 1538, namely, "that the correctour shulde followe the true copys of the latyn in anye wyse and kepe the true and right Englyshe of the same. And so doyngs I was content to set my name to it." But upon obtaining a copy he complains that he found it did not agree with his former translation in English, and was not a true copy of the Latin text. This edition was unknown to Lewis and others. In Heber's Catalogue it is said, "This is the first of the two editions printed in the same year, and the Edition of which Coverdale endeavoured to call in all the copies." Mr. Offer, upon an attentive reading of the two editions printed this year, one in the name of Coverdale, the other of *Hollybushe*, is satisfied that, though copied one from the other, they are distinct editions; and both of them very incorrect. In Matthew xxvi. letter c, 'before the cock synge, thou shalt denye me thryse,' is corrected in the one by *Hollybushe* to 'before the cock do crowe,' &c. The singular translation in Romans xv. letter c, 'lest I shulde buylde vppon another mans fundamente,' is the same in both. Fol. 22, last two lines. Mr. Francis Fry informs us that he has compared the copies in the British Museum with his own, and finds every leaf in the two editions differ. White Knights, 4198, morocco, 84. 18a. Duke of

### Testament—English Versions.

Grafton, 56, mor. 71. Heber, pt. viii. title and preliminary leaves MS. 41. Heber, pt. viii. morocco, 342. 12a. Stevens, in 1855, fine and perfect, 841. Bp. Daly, in 1863 (title and Almanac and Kalendar, 2 leaves MS.), 251. Perfect copies are in George IV. Library, British Museum, the Bodleian, and in Mr. Francis Fry's and Mr. Lenox's Collections. *Collation*.—Title, reverse blank; dedication to King Henry VIII. signed 'Myles Coverdale,' pp. 8; 'To the Reader,' pp. 8; An Almanack for xviii yeares and a Kalendar, pp. 4; Text, fol. 1 (unnumbered) to 344. A Table to finde the Epistles and Gospels, &c. pp. 4, unnumbered. The Latin text is in the Roman character, as also the running titles and numbers of the chapters. A full page contains 41 lines. This edition is distinguished from the next (*Hollybush's*) by the letter N in the word *sanc-tum*, at beginning of St. Matthew's Gospel, being printed upside down. In Dr. Cotton's List of the various Editions of the Bible, is a copious description of the volume, and a few of the variations are given, but in his first edition he made several misstatements, which are corrected in his second. See also Lea Wilson's Catal. (No. 18) pp. 156-7.

The newe testament both in Latine and Englyshe eche correspondente to the other after the vulgare texts, communely called S. Jeromes. Faithfullye translated by Johan Hollybush (i.e. Miles Coverdale) Anno. m.cccc.cccc. lxxviii. Prynted in Southwarke by James Nicolson. Set forth with the Kynge's moost gracious lycence, &c. This is *Nicolson's Second edition* of Coverdale's New Testament, and so closely resembles the first, that it is difficult to distinguish them without having them before you. Nothing is known of Hollybush, whose name appears on the title-page. It is probably a pseudonym adopted by the printer in consequence of the complaints of Coverdale against the inaccuracies of the former edition. A great many corrections were made in this edition, both in the Latin and English texts, yet, from new blunders, it cannot be called on the whole any more accurate than the first. *Collation*.—Title in black, Dedication, 8 pages. To the Reader, 8 pages. Almanac and Kalendar in red and black, two leaves. A to Vv vi, in eight, fol. 1 to 342, on reverse of which the Apocalypse ends. Table, &c. 2 leaves unpagged. In this, as well as the former edition, the numeration of the leaves is very incorrect. The number of lines in a page is the same, 41. Sotheby's, Nov. 25, 1858, (cut close and wanting title, Dedication "To the Reder," and Table at

end, in all 6 leaves), 121. Tenison, June, 1861, 100 (wanting title-page), 251. Another copy, 101, a few leaves wormed, and wanting title-page and 5 leaves, 111. 15a. Stevens, perfect, 841. Copies, more or less perfect, are in the Bodleian Library, Trinity Coll. Cambridge, and in Mr. Ofor's and Mr. Francis Fry's Collections; and others, imperfect, are in the British Museum and St. Paul's Library. Mr. Lenox has a remarkably fine and perfect copy. See Lewis' History of the English Translations of the Bible, pp. 112-15; Dr. Cotton's List of Editions of the Bible, pp. 135-6, or 2nd edition, p. 330; and Lea Wilson's Catal. (No. 14) pp. 157-8.

The new Testament both in Latin and English after the vulgare texts: which is red in the church. Translated and corrected by Myles Couerdale: and prynted in Paris by Frances Regnault. M.cccc.cccc. lxxviii. in Nouembre. Printed for Richard Grafton and Edward Whitchurch cytezens of London, 8vo. This is Coverdale's revised or authorized edition, printed under his own eye at Paris. In this the errors of the former editions of this year, which are so severely complained of by Coverdale in his preface, are corrected, and the whole so thoroughly revised that it may almost be considered a new translation. According to Fox, in his Martyrology, it was printed at the expense of Bishop Bonner, and under the immediate care of the translator, and a few copies being sent as presents to the council and officers of state, gained Bonner, then Bishop of Hereford, the see of London, after which, on Dec. 17, the impression was seized at Paris and destroyed by the Inquisition. White Knights, 4088, imperfect, morocco, 51. 2a. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. morocco (the title, dedication, and leaf 195, slightly defective, supplied in facsimile), 211. Gardner, July, 1854, fine old red morocco, 821. (This was Lea Wilson's copy, and is now in the library of Lord Ashburnham.) Stevens, 1855, fine and perfect, 751. Pickering, pt. ii. 8200 (wanting 4 leaves), 71. 10a. Sotheby's, Aug. 22, 1857, morocco (title and 4 leaves facsimile), 191. Sotheby's (Corrie), Apr. 1863 (wanting title and last leaf of Almanac), 131. 5a. Copies are in the Lambeth, St. Paul's and Baptist Museum Libraries, Christ Church and All Souls' Colleges, Oxford, in St. John's College, Cambridge, (mostly imperfect), British Museum (title and first preliminary leaf facsimile), and Mr. Fry's Collection. Mr. Lenox has a perfect copy, and another, in beautiful condition, is in Mr. Ofor's Collection. *Collation*.—Fol. cclxxv, not including Title, and dedication to Lord Cromwell, two leaves; an almanack for

**Testament—English Versions.**

xvii. yeares commencing 1538, and kalendar, 4 leaves. The Table commences on the reverse of fol. cclxxiv. and is continued on the two following leaves. A full page contains 49 lines. The Latin text is in Roman letter. There are no woodcuts excepting one on the first leaf of the text.

The new Testament of oure Sauour Jesu Christ. Faithfully translated & lately correcte: wyth a true concordance in the margent, & many necessary annotations, &c. Imprinted at Antwerpe by Matthew Crom, 1538, 12mo. This is the first separate edition of Coverdale's Version of the New Testament, as given in his Bible of 1535. It contains Tyndale's prologues, is neatly printed in a small black letter type, with numerous well-executed wood-cuts, 48 lines in a full page, no folios, numerous marginal references, and a gloss at the end of each chapter. *Collation*.—Title, within an emblematical border, Almanack, Kalendar, and two prologues, \* i—viii. The Testament, &c. A to Z 6, and a to o viii.; together 304 leaves. Duke of Sussex, 10l. 10s, bought by Lord Ashburnham. Uttersen, in 1862, (wanting title-page, some of the preliminary leaves, and several leaves facsimile), 6l. 15s. Stevens, imperfect, 30l. Copies are in the Baptist Library, Bristol; St. Paul's Cathedral; British Museum; Grenville Collection (the only perfect copy known); Christ Church, Oxford; York Minster; and in Mr. Francis Fry's and Mr. Lenox's Collections.

In the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society is a copy (imperfect) of this edition of the New Testament, and corresponding with the above collation, except that the imprint reads, 'Fynished in the yeare of oure Lorde m<sup>c</sup>xxxviii.' See Catalogue of the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1867, p. 118.

The newe Testament. Faithfully translated and latly correcte by Myles Coverdale. With a true Concordance in the margent, and many necessary Annotations after the Chapters, declarynge sondry harde Places conteyned in the Texte. Frynted in the Yeare of our Lorde m<sup>c</sup>ccccxxxviii. 16mo. (in appearance small 24mo.). Set forth wyth the kynges license. *Collation*.—Title in red and black. Searches the scripture in a label over the Newe Testament, both within a wood-cut tablet. On the reverse an Almanac for 18 years. Calendar, pp. 12. To the reader, pp. 2. Prologue, pp. 6. The sum of St. Matthew's Gospel, pp. 6. The Text begins on signature † vii.

The signatures run in eights, and are these: x † a—y, A—X [signature I is repeated, but the first extends to half a sheet only], A a—N n, the last of which is not a complete sheet. There are woodcuts in the Revelations. The last leaf was wanting in the copies collated. A full page contains 37 lines. The translation agrees with Coverdale's 4to. and 8vo. of the same year. Tyndale's prologue to the Epistle to the Romans is inserted, but with some alterations and omissions. Copies (wanting the last leaf) are in Trinity Coll., Dublin, Public Library, and Emanuel College, Cambridge, British Museum (imperfect beginning and end). See Ames' Typogr. Antiq. by Herbert, iii. 1549.

The New Testament, both in Latin and English, after the vulgar text: which is red in the church. Translated and corrected by Myles Coverdale. Prynted by Richard Grafton and Edward Whitchurch, 1539, 8vo. Dr. Cotton supposes this to be the Paris edition of 1538, with a reprinted title and dedication. See his List, p. 16. Sotheby's, May, 1860 (slightly damaged, and wanting many leaves), 7l. bought by Mr. Stevens, and returned because on collation it proved to be identical with Coverdale's Paris edition of 1538, excepting the title and dedication. A copy is in C. C. College Library, Oxford.

The new Testament in Englyshe: after the Greke exemplar: Dilygently translated and corrected by Rycharde Taverner. M.D.XXXIX. 4to. On the reverse of the title is an Almanac for 28 years. Calendar, pp. 8. A Table for the Evangelists, pp. 16. A Table for the Acts, pp. 6. The Text. Epistles of the Old Test. Tables. On the reverse of the last leaf 'Imprinted at London in Panles Church yearde at the sygne of the Mayden's heed, by Thomas Petyt for Thomas Berthelet, Prynter to the Kynges Grace, Cum. p. cl. i. s.' Printed in a bold black letter type, with a wood-cut at the commencement of each gospel, with signatures, but no pagination. A full page contains 34 lines (in eights) Duke of Sussex, 25l. bought by Lord Ashburnham. Copies are in the Bodleian Library and St. Paul's, and a copy, imperfect, is in Mr. Ofor's Collection.

The new Testament in Englyshe after the Greeke Exemplar: dilygently translated and corrected by Rycharde Taverner, M.D.XXXIX. Lond. by Thomas Petyt, for Thomas Berthelet, 12mo. The new Testament contains fol. cccv. At the end are the epistles from the old Testament to fol. cccix.: then a table to find

### Testament—English Versions.

the epistles and gospels after the use of Salisbury. 9 leaves unnumbered, on the last the printer's colophon. The volume has marginal references; but no notes nor prologues, nor any wood-cuts. The running titles are in Roman letters. A full page contains 86 lines.

The new Testament. Antwerpe by Matthew Crom, 1539, sm. 8vo. This edition is printed in a larger black letter type than that of 1538, with different wood-cuts. Tyndale's prologues, with the exception of that to the Romans, are also to be found in this edition. The signatures (in eights) are A—Z, A a, B b, c c, a—v, the last leaf being v viii. St. Mark begins on F viii; Acts on X; Romans on a; St. James on o; Revelation on o vii. For a particular description of the volume, which, according to Mr. Ofor, abounds with typographical errors, see Ames' *Typogr. Antiq.* by Herbert, III. 1549-50. Copies are in the Douce Collection, Bodleian Library (wanting title and last leaf of Calendar), St. Paul's Library (imperfect), Baptist Coll. Bristol, and in Mr. Francis Fry's Collection.

The Newe Testament in Englyshe, translated after the Texte of Master Erasmus of Roterodame, in Anno M.D.xi. Prynted by Rychard Grafton and Edward Whytchurche, 4to. Contains fol. cccxiii. besides the table to find the epistles and gospels after Salisbury use; by sign. H H 5. Probably it should have another leaf with a colophon. On the back of the title is an almanack for 19 years, beginning 1540, then the kalender. It is entirely in black letter: it has no prologues, heads of chapters, nor marginal notes, neither are there any cuts except that the initials are cut in wood. A full page contains 89 lines. In the Bodleian Library is a copy on yellow paper.

The Newe Testament in Englyshe accordynge to the translation of the greates Bible. Lond. in officina Richardi Graftoni, Anno m.d.xi. Cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum, 12mo. *Collation.*—Title, in red and black, within a border, on the reverse the Almanack, followed by the Kalender, 4 leaves. The text begins on fol. 1, a 1, and concludes on the reverse of fol. 806, wrongly numbered 803. Then a Table of 8 leaves; on the recto of D d vii is the device of Grafton, the reverse and D d viii being blank. Together 404 leaves. A very neatly printed book. The only copy known is in the Grenville Collection, British Museum.

The new Testament. Tyndale's (1542?) 32mo. The only perfect copy known is in the Bodleian Library. An imperfect one was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection, (erroneously described by him as 1536 or 1537, see p. 2618,) which is now in the possession of Mr. Lenox. *Collation.*—Title and Calendar: Exhortation to the studye of Scripture, pp. 23. Willyam Tyndale unto the Christen reader, pp. 18. S. Matthew wanting. S. Mark begins on K iii. Acts on cc iii. Prologue to the Romans, pp. 39. Philemon begins on A a. Revelation ends on K K, reverse Here follow the Epystles, &c. pp. 25. Epistles of the Sayntes, pp. 9. Table, pp. 15. Epistles and Gospels of the Sayntes, pp. 4. A full page contains 86 lines. The whole of the type is in black letter. There are many wood-cuts and initial letters which are the same as those in a Flemish Bible printed by Van Loo at Antwerp in 1542, folio. Mr. Stevens says they are also the same as those in the French version, *Anvers, chez Jehan Richard* (1543), 12mo.

The newe Testamet in Englyshe, accordyng to the translation of the greates Byble. Londini, in officina Ricardi Graftoni, 1546, 12mo. A fine copy is in the Baptist Library, Bristol. *Collation.*—Title in black and red within a compartment bearing the king's arms at the top and Grafton's cipher at the bottom; on the reverse an Almanac for xxv years. Calendar, pp. 6. Table of the Evangelists and Acts, pp. 22. Rehearsall, pp. 2. The Text, a 1, ending on R iii. Table to find the Epistles, &c. pp. 7, a blank page. On the last leaf the colophon.

The new Testament in Englyshe accordyng to the Translation of the great Byble. Lond. by Edward Whytchurche, 1547, sm. 8vo. Black letter, with wood-cut initials. A copy is in the collection of Mr. Ofor, who conjectures that the edition was suppressed, as a portion of the first chapter of Revelations, about eleven verses, is omitted in the printing, viz. from 'I Jhon your brother, and companion in tribula.' to 'and the seven golden candlestickes.'

The Newe Testament in Englyshe and in Latin. Novum Testamentum Anglicé et Latine. Anno Dñi 1548. [in the colophon 1547] 4to. A reprint of Redman's edition of Tyndale's English and Erasmus' Latin Test., distinguishable by having the head line in Roman type, the former being in black letter. Title, in a border, on the reverse, The booke containyd, &c. the Text, fol. ii—ccclxxxii Epistles of the Old Testament, pp. 16 (not numbered). The Table, &c. pp. 8. On the last, Thus endeth the newe

### Testament—English Versions.

**Testament, &c.** Imprinted by Wyllyam Powell, &c. the yere of our Lorde mccccxlvii. God saue the kyng. With a wood-cut before each Gospel. The word *not* is uniformly spelt *not*. The typographical errors are numerous, and often absurd. A full page of the English version contain 40 lines, and of the Latin 57. Williams, 1549, with portrait of Erasmus inserted, morocco, 9l. Dr. Adam Clarke in 1883, 10l. 15s. Heber, pt. vii. (the colophon wanting) 6l. 10s. Gardner, July, 1884, 89l. 10s. Pickering, pt. ii. 3206 (Lea Wilson's copy, No. 17), 18l. 15s. Stevens, perfect, 45l. Copies are in St. Paul's Library, George IV.'s Library, the Grenville Collection, Mr. Fry's, and the British Museum. Mr. Lenox has a perfect copy. An imperfect one is in the Bodleian Library. See Lewis' History of the English Translations of the Bible, p. 155.

The newe Testament in Englyssh, according to the Translation of the great Byble. Lond. ex Officina Johanni Herfordie, 1548, 24mo. On the back of the title is an Almanack for 15 yeares, beginning m.d.xlviii. The text ends on the recto of B b 8. At the end 'A table to fynde the Ep. and Gosp. usually redde in y<sup>e</sup> Churche after Salysbury's Use', pp. 11. The only copy known was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection, No. 19, and is now in Mr. Lenox's Collection.

The New Testament (1549), 24mo. Tyndale's version. BLACK LETTER, long lines, without prologues or notes. The signatures beginning with Matthew a to z, A to Z, and A a in eights. Mark begins on the recto of g, Luke recto of k 7, Actes verso of ril, Romans recto of Dvii, Hebrews verso of 8. Floriated capitals at the beginning of each book, with numerous small wood-cuts in the Gospels and Revelations. The running titles and heading of the tables are in the peculiar type of the notes to Oswen's New Testament, 1550, 4to. The Epistles and Gospels are according to the use of Salisbury. Stevens in 1855 (imperfect), 15l. 15s. Now in Mr. Lenox's Collection. Mr. Stevens believes this neat edition to be hitherto undescribed.

The new Testament. Worcester by John Oswen, 1548, 4to, or folio. Tyndale's glosses or notes are in this edition for the first time printed separately at the end of the volume, and a copy of these notes, in a separate state, in 4to. is in St. Paul's Library. Both the 4to. and folio are quoted by Herbert, p. 1459. But Mr. Stevens doubts the existence of either, and thinks the 4to. may have

been confounded with Oswen's edition of 1550.

The new Testament of our Saviour Christ newly set forth after the best Copie of William Tindale's Translation, whereunto are added the Notes of Thomas Mathewe wyth other, healynges varie much to the Vnderstandynge of the Text. Lond. by John Day and William Seres, 1548, 16mo. The wood-cuts, 20 in number, and several of the initial letters are used in their Bible of 1549. A copy, according to Dr. Cotton, is in Eton College Library. Pickering, pt. ii. 3307, Lea Wilson's copy (imperfect), supposed to be of this edition (described in Mr. Lea Wilson's Catalogue, p. 168), 8l. 10s. Mr. Stevens, who has paid much attention to this subject, doubts whether any edition bears the name of Day and Seres as early as 1548.

New Testament. Lond. by J. Daye and W. Seres, 1548, 4to. In Dr. Cotton's List, p. 8, first edition, but in second edition he observes, 'I have never met with it.'

The new Testaments by William Tindale, with the Annotations of Thomas Matthew. 1548, sm. 8vo. This edition (of which Mr. Offor has a copy wanting the title-page) is printed in black letter with wood-cuts. The almanack commences with the year 1549.

New Testament by W. Tindale. Lond. by Richard Jugges (1548), 24mo. The smaller editions by Jugges are similar to those in 4to., being sometimes printed without dates, and having the portrait of King Edward VI. on the title-page. Duke of Sussex, 50l., bought by Lord Ashburnham. A copy is in St. Paul's, of which the following is a collation.—Title (wanting), Epistle (imperfect), Kalendar in red and black 6 leaves. St. Matthew begins on A 1. Revel. ends A a 5. Epistles of Old Test., &c. end on B b 6. BLACK LETTER. The head lines Roman. 34 lines to a page without the head lines.

The newe Testament of oure Seygnor Jesu Christ. Imprinted at Lond. by Richard Jugges, MDXLVIII. 16mo. The Title, with the Head of Christ in an oval, crowned with thorns, under which the text Rom. xv. 2. On the reverse of the title, Translated by Wyllyam Tyndale after the last coppy corrected by his lyfe. At the end the Imprint. The Almanack for 20 yeares begins 1549. A page contains 35 lines, not including the head line; the page of print measures 3½ by 2½ in. A fine and perfect copy is in the library of the Earl of Ashburnham.

The newe Testament of the last translation. By Wyllyam Tyndall with the Prologes and annotations in the mergēt: also in the latter Ende followeth the

### Testament—English Versions.

**Epistles of the olde Testament.** Imprinted by Wyllyam Tyllie, 1549 [in the colophon 1548], small 4to. *Collation.*—Title, in red and black, within a border, Almanack and Kalendar, 4 leaves. W. Tyndall unto the Christen Reader, and Summe of the Gospels on sheet A, 6 leaves. The Text B to Z and A a to N n, in eightes. The colophon, Imprinted at London, &c. by Wyllyam Tyllie in the yeare of our Lord 1548. Followed by 2 leaves of Table. At the end of which, Imprinted at London by Thomas Petet. A full page contains 85 lines, but often only 84. This edition omits the clause 1 Peter, ch. ii. "Unto the Kyng as unto the chefe head." Dr. Adam Clarke in 1833 (Dr. Farmer's copy), 28l. 15s. 6d. Copies are in Lincoln Cathedral, the Grenville Collection, British Museum, Trinity Coll., Dublin, the Baptist Museum, Bristol, and in the Collections of Mr. Francis Fry and Mr. Lenox. See also Lea Wilson's Catal. pp. 163-4, No. 18.

The New Testament, translated with the Paraphrases of ERASMUS. 1548-9. fol. 2 vols. See p. 748.

The New Testament after the Greke (Cranmer's Translation). Lond. for John Cawood (1549), 4to. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

The Newe Testament (1549), 18mo. Tyndale's version. An imperfect copy, described in Mr. Lea Wilson's Catalogue. No. 20, p. 166. Title and Kalendar (wanting). Tyndall's prologue, pp. 9; on the reverse, 'The booke contained in the Newe Testaments,' in red; the preposition 'in' is printed twice in error. The volume is not paged. The signatures are in twelves, the text begins on A 1. A small wood-cut of the Evangelist to Matthew and Mark, but only the initial letters to Luke and John. A wood-cut at the beginning of the Acts, and 21 cuts in the Revelation. Revelation ends on D d 1, followed on the reverse by 'These are the Epistles taken oute of the Olde Testament,' &c. pp. 6. On the reverse of D i i i, 'A table to fynde the Epistles and Gospels newly set forth by the Kynges commaundement after the copie called the Seruyce booke, or communion,' &c. concluding with D d 12. The running titles, notes, contents of chapters, marginal references, and prologues are all in the same type as the text. The letter-press in the page measures 4½ in. by 2½. Stevens in 1856 (imperfect), 10l. 10s. Now in Mr. Lenox's Collection.

The new Testament of our Saviour Christ, newly set forth after the best Copy

of William Tyndale's Translation. Whereunto are added the notes of Thomas Matthew, with others, helping very much to the Understanding of the Text. Lond. by Jhon Day, 1549, 12mo. This is probably the first edition of the New Testament published to accompany the Bible of this date.

New Testament, wyth Annotations in the Mergent, and Preface by W. Tyndale. Lond. J. Daye and W. Seres, 1549, folio. (This, however, is a portion of the Bible.) Pickering, pt. ii. 3209, 2l. 10s.

New Testament by W. Tyndale. Lond. by William Seres, 1549, 8vo. In Dr. Cotton's List, 2nd edit. p. 22. Mr. Stevens doubts if any edition appeared with W. Seres' name without that of Day.

The new Testaments of our savvyours Christ set forth by Wyllyam Tyndale with ye annatacion of Thomas Mathew. Anno. M.D.xl.ix. y<sup>e</sup> xxlii. daye of May. Lond. by me William Copland, 12mo. Black letter, with wood-cut capitals, Title in red and black, within a border, 1 leaf, Kalendar, 7 leaves, the signatures run B to Y, A a to Y y, A A to E E, consisting of 396 leaves, not numbered, a full page containing 36 lines. The only perfect copy known is in the British Museum. An imperfect copy is in the Baptist Museum at Bristol, and another in Mr. Lenox's collection. Stevens, imperfect, 15l. 15s. Dr. Dibdin doubted the existence of this edition. The text and general arrangement of this edition were copied by Day and Seres, in 1551, in their cheap edition, forming a part of their Bible. These two editions read so exactly that they are not unlikely to be used to make up each other. There are, however, minor differences in the wood-cuts of the Day and Seres' volume, and in the initial letters.

The newe Testament Diligently translated by Myles Couverdale and conferred with the translacon of Wyllyam Tyndale, with the necessary Concordances truly alleged. An. M.D.XLIX. R. Wolfe, 12mo. *Collation.*—Title, in red and black, with the device of 'Rein Wolf,' on the reverse an Almanacke for ix years. Calendar, pp. 16, a second title, on the reverse an Address. Prologue, pp. 5, a map, a reckninge of the yeares, pp. 5, a godly prayer, &c. in all 82 preliminary pages. Text, A to Z 7. Map of St. Paul's Journey. Acts, A a to G g 6. Order of Tymes, 2 leaves. Romans to Revelations, A to Y iii. Table of Epistles, &c. pp. 7. The running titles and marginal references are in Roman letters; the headings of the chapters and marginal notes



### Testament—English Versions.

In small black letter. With a few small wood-cuts, and floriated capitals. 31 lines to a full page. Stevens, wanting Y i and i i and last leaf of Table, 52l. 10s. No perfect copy known. A copy (imperfect) is in the British Museum, and another was in the Duke of Sussex's Collection. Mr. Lenox has a fine copy wanting 2 leaves in Revelation, and last leaf. See Lea Wilson's Catal. No. 23.

The Newe Testament of oure Saviour Jesus Christ, translated by M. Will. Tyndall, yet once agayne (*sic.*) corrected with newe Annotations very necessary to better understandinge. Where vnto is added an exhortacion to the same of Erasmus Roter. with an Engelse Calender. And a Table, necessary to fynde easily, and lyghtly any story contayned in the fowre Euangelistes, & in the Actes of the Apostles. m.cccc.xlix. 12mo. Heber, pt. ii. 51l. 9s. now in the Grenville Collection. Sotheby's, Feb. 23, 1860 (wanting title and four leaves), 20l. Stevens, perfect, 75l. Copies are in Mr. Francis Fry's and Mr. Lenox's Collections. *Collation.*—Title, in red and black, in a wood-cut border, on the reverse begins the Calendar, pp. 12; the office of all estates, pp. 2. The bokes obteyned, &c. in red, the list in black, p. 1. Erasmus' Exhortacion to studye Scripture, pp. 20. The signatures, beginning with W. Tindale unto the Christian reader, are A—Z, a—z, A a—C c 6; the other signatures in eights, not paged. Revelation finishes on z 6, after which follow the Epistles of the Old Testament and the table, spelt Ta-Table, which comes on the reverse of B b 5. There are 21 wood-cuts in the Apocalypse only. There are altogether 308 leaves. A full page contains 35 lines. Leaves h i and h 8 of the second alphabet are reprinted in a type entirely different from the rest of the volume, being larger, and closely resembling that used by John Daye in his folio Bible of 1549. Dr. Cotton observes, "It is likely that Day reprinted these leaves and likewise the date in the title, for I cannot think this edition to be so late as 1549. The type resembles that of Martin l'Empereur's Antwerp edition of 1534, but is rather larger, and the book is more negligently composed, and the spelling is more faulty." In the Catalogue of the Grenville Collection it is said, "This edition was probably printed from the third of Tyndale, 1536, as, like that, it omits the clause in 1 Peter, ch. 2, *unto the kyng as the chiefe head*. It differs much from the preceding edition with the date of 1549 in the title page, and 1549 in the colophon. This

edition has separate prologues to the Evangelists which are not in the other edition, and this has a small addition to the Epistles at the end, not in the other." Mr. Stevens thinks it was probably printed at Antwerp or Geneva. The 'Table' at the end is according to the Salisbury use, which it is believed was never printed with the Testament after 1548. Mr. Offor informs us that the curious error in 2 Corinthians, letter B, "*Let him that is soche thinke on his wyfe*," instead of "*on this wyse*," which occurs in the 12mo. edition of 1536, is also found in this. See Dr. Cotton's List, 2nd edit. pp. 338-9, and Lea Wilson's Catalogue, pp. 170-1, No. 24. Mr. Stevens had a perfect copy marked 45l.

The Newe Testament in English and in Latin. Lond. W. Powell, 1549, 4to. The same as in 1547 and 8, but the Latin is printed with Roman type. Sotheby's, in June 1822, 1l. 18s. Pickering, pt. ii. wanting title and fol. viii. 9l. 12s. Gardner, July, 1854, title facsimile by Harris, 35l. bought by Mr. Stevens for Mr. Lenox. Copies are in St. Paul's Library, the British Museum, the Public Library, Cambridge, the Bridgewater Collection, and in Mr. Francis Fry's and Mr. George Offor's Collections. See Lea Wilson's Catalogue, p. 163, No. 23.

The New Testament of our Saviour Christ newly set forth after the best Copie of William Tindales Translation, whereunto are added the Notes of Thomas Mathewe wyth other, healpyng veris much to the Vnderstandynge of the Text. Lond. by Jhon Day and Wyllyam Seres, 1550, sm. 8vo. On the reverse of the title the arms of the Duchess of Suffolk. The prefixes are, an address from the printer, an almanack for 28 years, a kalendar, and on B i 'William Tindale vnto the christian reader,' pp. 14, with nine lines on the fifteenth page; also the bokes conteyned in the newe Testament. On the reverse A prologue upon the Gospell of Saynte Mathew, with a wood-cut. The text begins with C i; St. Mark begins on I iv; Prologue to the Romans on E e ii; Revelation on A a v, reverse. Affixed are 'The Epistles taken out of the old testament accordynge as they be now read in the church; A gatherynge of certayne harde wordes in the new Testament, wyth their expoclation made by M. Jhon Caluin.' On the last page of which, Imprinted at London by Jhon Day, dwelling ouer Aldersgate, and Wyllyam Seres, dwelling in Peter Colledge. These bokes are to be sold at the signe of the resurreccion at the lytle conduyts in Chepeside. Annc m d l, the

### Testament—English Versions.

vi day of February. After this, (but sometimes placed at the beginning), 'A Table of the principal matters contained in this new Testament, gathered by J. C. (John Calvin), 24 leaves. The whole of the book is in black letter. The figures of the four Evangelists are the same with those which appear in the editions of Matthew's Bible 1549 and 1551; and the plate of St. Matthew has the inscription round it. A full page has 38 lines. A copy exactly similar is in Mr. Offor's Collection; but the almanack is for 29 years (instead of 28), commencing in 1549. (This edition was probably intended to form part of Day and Seres' edition of the Bible, 1549-51. See ante, p. 179.) Copies are in the British Museum and in Lincoln Coll. Library, and one (wanting title) was in Lea Wilson's Collection (see his Catal. No. 27, pp. 175-6), now in the possession of Mr. Lenox. Stevens, wanting title, 154. 15a.

The New Testament in English after the Greeke Translation annexed wyth the Translation of Erasmus in Latin. Wherunto is added, a Kalendar, &c. Londini in Officina Thomæ Gualtier pro I. C. 1550. 8vo. *Collation*.—Title in red and black. On the reverse, an Almanacke for xxii. yeares. J. C. unto the Christen reader, p. 1, reverse blank. An exhortation to the diligent studye of Scripture, pp. 9. The summe and contents of all holye scripture, etc. pp. 2, one p. blank. Kalendar 6 leaves. Text A to H h v in eightes. Then the Epistles of the Old Testament, pp. 5, reverse blank. A table to fynde 'The Epistles and Gospels,' pp. 3, reverse of last leaf blank. Finishing with I i 2, all in eightes. With Grafton and Whitchurch's mark on the wood-cut border of the title. The Latin text is printed in Roman letter; there are no wood-cuts. This edition is commonly reported to be by Sir John Cheke, but this is questioned by Dr. Cotton. It is suggested by Mr. Pettigrew that J. C. might have been John Cawood, the printer. White Knights, 4094, mor. 32. 1a. Resold, Heber, pt. vi. 77. 10s. Heber, pt. vii. 32. 5s. Hibbert, 5789, morocco, 4l. 6s. Denyer, 10, 15l. Pickering, pt. ii. 3216, 6l. 10s., and 3218, 6l. 10s. Sotheby's, Aug. 22, 1857, complete, morocco, 14l. Stevens, 20l. Copies are in the British Museum, the Grenville Collection, St. Paul's Library, Bodleian, the Baptist Library, Bristol, Mr. Francis Fry's and Mr. Lenox's Collections, and other libraries. Mr. Geo. Offor possesses a very large copy. See Lewis' History of the English Translations of the Bible, pp. 184-7. Dr. Cotton's List, 2nd edit. p.

340. Lea Wilson's Catalogue, p. 172, No. 25. Strype's Life of Sir John Cheke, edit. 1821, p. 172.

The new testament in Englishe, faythfully translated according to the texts of Erasmus; permitted and authorised by ye kings maiestie & his counsaile. Imprinted ad (sic.) Lond in Flete strete. at the Signe of ye Rosegarland, by Wyllyam Copland for John Wayly, 1550, sm. 8vo. The title red and black in a neat wood-cut border, on the reverse an Almanack for 28 yeares. The Kalendar, pp. 6. A Table for the foure Evangelists, wherein thou mayst lyghtly fynde any story, &c. (for St. Matthew), pp. 6. Here followeth the table of the Gospell of Saynt Marke (also of Luke, John and Acts), pp. 16. 'A compendious and brief rehersall of all the contentes of the newe testament,' pp. 2. The text begins a l. The text, head line, and marginal references all black letter; there are neat initials to the chapters, some being 9, some 6, and some 5 lines deep. The only copy known in England is in the possession of Mr. Francis Fry, to whom we are indebted for the above description.

The Newe Testament, Diligently translated by Miles Coverdale, and conferred with the Translacion of Wyllyam Tyndale. With the necessary Concordances truly alleged. Lond. by Reynolde Wolfe, 1550, 12mo. Title in black and red, in a wood-cut border, on the reverse an Almanac, Kalendar, &c. pp. 16. Text, A to Z, a to y viii, including 9 pages of Tables. There are several small wood-cuts. Heber, pt. viii. morocco, by Lewis, 20l. Stevens, 52l. 10s. A copy is in Lambeth Library, and a copy was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection, No. 28. Mr. Lenox, of New York, has a fine perfect copy. A particular description of this edition is given in Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dibdin, iv. 13-15. See also Lewis' History of the English Translations of the Bible, 183-4, and Dr. Cotton's List, pp. 10 and 92; or 2nd edition, p. 342.

The Newe Testament, faythfully translated by Myles Coverdal. [Zurich] 1560, 18mo. A copy is in the British Museum, Durham University, (hitherto supposed to be of the date of 1527, and described under this date at p. 2618) the Douce Collection, in the Bodleian, and an uncut one was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection, now in the possession of Mr. Lenox of New York. It consists of cccxvi fol., not including the title, one leaf; a calendar, six leaves; a table, five leaves; 'What St. Matthew conteyneth,' three leaves. The margin has references and very few

### Testament—English Versions.

notes. The translation agrees rather with Tyndale's than either of Coverdale's. It has been proved that this volume was printed at Zurich by the fact of a copy being found in the public library of that town, bearing the imprint, 'Imprinted at Zurich by Christopher Froschouer in the yeare 1550.' A copy is in the Brit. Museum, presented by Speaker Onslow, which contains the preliminary leaves printed by John Daye, probably added after the copies had arrived in England. See Dr. Cotton's List, 2nd edit. p. 341, and Lea Wilson's Catal. (No. 26), pp. 173-5.

**Newe Testament.** With the Notes and Expositions of the dark places therein. Worcester by John Owen, 1550, 4to. Cranmer's Version. Title in black and red, on the reverse an Almanac for 25 years. Preliminary matter, 16 leaves. Text, A—Z, A a—X x, in eights; the leaves are not numbered. Stevens, wanting the preliminary leaves, 52l. 10s. A copy is in Balliol College Library; one was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection, now in the possession of Mr. Lenox; another is in Mr. Offor's Collection, and an imperfect copy is in Mr. Francis Fry's Collection. Specimens of the version will be found in Dr. Cotton's List of various Editions of the Bible, pp. 11, 93, and 102-3.

**The New Testament by W. Tindale** Lond. by Richard Juges (1550), 24mo. Mentioned in Dibdin's Ames, v. IV. 244. An imperfect copy, with K. Edward VI's portrait on the title, occurs in the sale Catalogue of B. White, 1789; and a copy in a bookseller's catalogue (1832) was priced at 3l. 3s.

**New Testament by W. Tindale.** With Prologues. Lond. by J. Daye and W. Seres, 1551, 12mo. wood-cuts. A copy, according to Dr. Cotton, is in the Baptist Museum at Bristol. Sotheby's, July 12, 1855, (wanting title-page, first leaf of table and last leaf), 6l. 8s. 6d. bought by Mr. Stevens, and found to be John Day's edition, 1549, see above.

**The Newe Testament, with certayne Notes folowynge the Chapters.** Anno M.D.LI. sm. fol. A fine copy is in St. Paul's Library. Prefixed is a preface by W. Tyndale, and in the margin are scripture references, and at the end a table of matters. This is a part of John Day's folio Bible, 1551, see p. 179.

**The Newe Testament, with the Notes and Expositions of the dark Places therein.** Worcester by John Owen (1551), 8vo. See Lewis' History, pp. 191-2.

The newe Testament of our Sauour Jesu Christe. Faithfully translated out of the Greke. Wyth the Notes and expositions of the darke places therein. Lond. by Richard Juges (1552), 4to. Tyndale's version revised and handsomely printed in black letter, with wood-cut embellishments, in one of which, Matthew, c. 13, *the Devil is pictured with a wooden leg*. In the title-page is a wood-cut portrait of K. Edward, and at the back is 'The Coppye of the byll assigned by the Kynges honorable counsell, for the Autorisinge of this Testament.' This bill closes with the following words: "vpon dewe examination of his charges and expenses, we haue estimed that the price of twenty & two pens for euery boke in papers and vnbounde, is a reasonable & conuenient price for the same accordinge. The whiche price we haue agreed vpon with the sayde Richard charging him not to exceede nor transgresse the same. At Grenewiche the x. of June. M.D.Lij." White Knights, 4199, 6l. 16s. 6d. Heber, pt. vii. (wanting the portrait), 6l. 14s. Utterson in 1852, 1770, fine copy, 25l. Pickering, pt. ii. 3921 (title facsimile), 13l. 5s. Treherne, Dec. 1861, not having the bill authorizing the sale of the book on the reverse of the title (wanting Sig. A, N 5), 82l. *Collation.*—Title, in red and black, 1 leaf. Dedication to Edward VI. (the three leading lines in black letter), 1 leaf; Calendar (with a black line round the pages), 6 leaves; Almanacke for xxxiii. yeares beginning 1552, 1 page; A Table of the principall matters, 11 pages; A perfecta supputation of the yeres, &c. [unto this present yeare of our Lord God 1552] 1 leaf; An exhortation, 1 page; Lyfe of St. Matthew, with a wood-cut, 1 page; in all, including title, 16 preliminary leaves. At the end of the Actes a Map of the Lande of promys. The gospel of St. Matthew begins on A i, and Revelations end on R iii, wrongly marked R ij. Epistles, Table and printer's device, occupy 9 pages. The last leaf of the book is R vii. A full page contains 37 lines. In this edition the printer's imprint is under the device: there are wood-cuts occupying two-thirds of a page of St. Mark, St. Luke, and St. John, not found in the other edition; and the running titles, notes, and marginal references are in *Italics*. See Lewis' History of the English Translations of the Bible, pp. 194-6, and Dr. Cotton's List, pp. 12 and 133-4. Copies are in St. Paul's, Lambeth, the Bodleian, the Pepysian Library, Cambridge; Abp. Marsh's Library, Dublin; George IV. Library, British Museum; Grenville Collection (this has not the bill printed at the back of

### Testament—English Versions.

the title); Mr. Francis Fry's and Mr. Lenox's Collections, and other libraries. A copy was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection. Most of the editions printed by Jugge are without date. The title, being ornamented with a portrait of Edward VI. neatly cut in wood, is generally wanting, and is sometimes supplied by a title taken from the New Testament of the editions of the Bishops' Bible printed by him in 4to. This may account for other dates being given to the 4to. editions of Jugge's Testament.

The Newe Testament of oure Sauour Jesus Christe, Faithfully translated oute of the Greke, &c. London by Richarde Jugge (1553), 4to. The second quarto edition printed by Jugge. It has the same "Copey of the byll," dedication, calendar (not having a black line round the pages), almanack for xvij yeares, 1553-70, table, a true and perfect rekenynge of the yeares, &c. with a wood-cut creation of Eve, exhortation, description of the land of promys, map on two blocks, and life of St. Matthew, with a small wood-cut of St. Matthew. In all, including title, 18 preliminary leaves. At the end of the Actes is 'The carte Cosmographie of the Peregrination or Jorney of S. Paule,' and Revelation ends on Qq. (vii), on the reverse of which begin epistles, table, and printer's device, 9 pages. In this edition the printer's imprint, instead of being under his device, is at the end of the previous page, and the cuts are differently disposed; the notes and references are in the *old English letter*, and not in *Italics*. White Knights, 4085, morocco, 4l. Pickering, pt. ii. 3223, 8l. 10s., and 3224, (wanting last leaf), 8l. 10s. Sotheby's, Aug. 8th, 1855 (wanting title and last leaf), 1l. 12s. Stevens (perfect), 52l. 10s. Copies are in the British Museum, Bodleian, Lambeth, St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Grenville Collection, Balliol College Libraries, and in Mr. Francis Fry's, Mr. George Offor's, and Mr. Lenox's Collections. A copy was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection. See Lewis' History, p. 196.

The Newe Testament of oure Sauour Jesus Christ. Lond. by Rycharde Jugge, n. d. (1552) 16mo. Title in black and red, with wood-cut portrait of Edward VI. in an ornamental oval, below the two lines, 'The Pearl,' &c., without any imprint. The reverse, Almanack for 17 yeares, beginning 1552. The copeny of the byll, &c. dated at the bottom at Westminster, xx of Oct. 1552, 1 page. Epistle to the King, pp. 8. Calendar, in red and black, pp. 6. Text, A i, in eights. Tables, pp. 5, on reverse of last Jugge's device, a pelican, below which

Imprinted at London by Rycharde Jugge, without date. The head lines are in *Italics*, and marginal references in black letter. A full page contains 34 lines, and it has fine wood-cuts. An edition supposed to be hitherto undescribed. Copies are in Mr. George Offor's and Mr. Lenox's Collections, and one, wanting some leaves, is in Mr. Francis Fry's Collection.

The Newe Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ, Conferred diligently with the Greke, and best approued Translations. VVith the arguments, as well before the chapters, as for euery Boke & Epistle, also diuersities of readings, and mooste profitable annotations of all iarde places: wherunto is added a copious Table. Geneva by Conrad Badius, 1557, 12mo. Commonly called the first edition of the *Genevan Translation*, though probably the first English Testament printed at Geneva; but the translator was William Whittingham, and the version differs entirely from the Genevan which first appeared in 1560.—*Lea Wilson's Catalogue*, p. 184. Dr. Cotton observes, that the translation differs from that which three years afterwards was printed at the same place, together with the Old Testament. Williams, 1754, last leaf of the table wanting, russla, 18s. resold Dr. Bliss, 11l. 11s. Denyer, no. 5, 11l. 6s. Duke of Sussex, last leaf lithographed, 10l. 10s., bought by Lord Ashburnham. Pickering, pt. ii. 3223, (last leaf facsimile), 6l. 12s. Maskell, April, 1857, 113, (title facsimile and last leaf MS.), morocco, 10l. 10s. Sotheby's, Aug. 22, 1857, (title and some leaves facsimile and 5 leaves wanting), 8l. 8s. Mr. Stevens marks a fine perfect copy, 20l. See Lewis' History, pp. 207-10; Dr. Cotton's List, pp. 14, 93, 103-4 and 138; and the Rev. H. T. Todd's Vindication of our authorised Translation and Translators of the Bible, Appendix, no. 3. The volume consists of 455 leaves, not including the title (with wood-cut on it), one leaf; 'the epistle declaring that Christ is the end of the Lawe, by John Calvin,' 8 leaves; to the reader and argument, 3 leaves. Copies are in the Bodleian, Balliol Coll. Oxford, St. John's Coll., and the public library, Cambridge, British Museum (W. Herbert's copy), Lambeth, Earl Spencer's Libraries, and in Mr. George Offor's, Mr. Francis Fry's, and Mr. Lenox's Collections; and a copy was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection.

A fac-simile reprint of this Genevan

### Testament—English Versions.

edition of 1557, with the Marginal Annotations and References, the Initial and other wood-cuts, Prefaces and Indexes, was printed, Lond. Bagster, n.d. (1842), small 8vo. 8s. LAROK PAPER, small 4to. 3l. 3s. Title and Advertisement, 2 leaves. Title, 'At Geneva, 1557,' Epistle to the Reader, &c., 12 leaves; text, leaves 1-430, tables, 431-455.

The New Testament. Geneva, 1560, 16mo. Commonly called the *second edition of the Genevan version*, with short marginal notes. This translation was made by several of the principal English Reformers, who had been driven to Geneva during the persecutions in the reign of Q. Mary. A copy is in the Lambeth Library. The Genevan version was likewise printed with the so-called Breeches Bible this year by Rouland Hall, in 4to.

The New Testament (1560), 4to. Tyndale's version, ending on the reverse of sig. II. 11, with "The ende of the newe Testament." Pickering, pt. II. 3497, (wanting all before fo. viii.) 3l. 8s. bought by Mr. Stevens, and identified as Treveria's edition of 1538.

The New Testament. Lond. by Rich. Harrison, 1561, 4to. Dr. Cotton says, "Harrison had a license to print this Testament in 1561, but we are not sure that he actually printed it."—*List*, 2nd edit. p. 32. This question, however, is now settled. Mr. Stevens possessed a copy, now in Mr. Lenox's Collection, with the name of Harrison, and the date 1561 in the colophon. The title-page and preliminary matter wanting, otherwise a fine and perfect copy. The only one known.

The New Testament of our Saviour Jesu Christ. Faithfully translated out of the Greke, and perused by commaundement of the Kynges Maiestie and his honourable counsell, and by them autho- rised. With the Notes and Expositions of the darke Places therein. Lond. by Richard Jugge (1561), 12mo. Black letter, with the portrait of K. Edward VI. in the title-page, and 19 woodcuts in the Revelations, and some before the Gospels and Acts (Tyndale's version). Title, black and red, reverse blank, preliminary matter 32 leaves, Text A I. to & iv. including Epistles, &c., pp. 5, and Table, pp. 4. The colophon has these five words in Italics, *Imprinted in London in Poule's Church Yarde by Rycharde Jugge*, the rest of the book being entirely in black letter. Williams, 1755, 4l. 14s. 6d. Duke of Sussex. morocco, 30l. Pickering, pt. II. 3498, wanting title and part of Kalendar, 3l. 8s., and pt. III. 3689,

(title mended and some leaves wanting), 4l. 4s. Copies are in All Souls' Coll. Oxford, St. John's College, Cambridge, the Lambeth Library, and in Mr. Francis Fry's and Mr. Lenox's Collections.

The New Testament, &c. Lond. Richard Jugge [1561], 12mo. This edition closely resembles the preceding. It is distinguished, however, by the leading titles to the books and the first line of some of the arguments being in Roman or Italic letter, and by the colophon, which reads thus: *IMPRINTED AT LONDON in Poules Churchyard by Richard Jugge printer to THE QUEEN'S MAIESTIE—Cum privilegio Regie Maiestatis*. A copy of this and of the preceding edition were in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection, and are now both in the Collection of Mr. Lenox, of New York. A minute collation is given of both of them in his Catalogue, pp. 185-6. Lowndes says, "There were two versions by Jugge published this year, the one Tyndale's, the other that of Coverdale. The latter may easily be distinguished, having in the initial letter Q to the Epistle to the Hebrews, the letters M. C." There is no other authority for this assertion.

The New Testament of our Saviour. Jesus Christ diligently overseene and faithfully translated out of the Greeke. Lond. by Richard Watkins (1565), 4to. Black letter, with wood-cut capitals. Title in red and black, an Almanacke for xvi. yeeres commences 1565. There are notes in the margin. The date 1600 is assigned to this edition in Herbert's Ames, p. 1029. It is quoted by Dr. Cotton under both dates; see his *List*, pp. 33 and 55.

The New Testament of our Saviour Jesus Christe, faithfully translated out of the Greke, with the Notes and Expositions of the darke Places therein. Lond. by Richard Jugge (1566), 4to. Black letter, A—Y, in eights, Aa to Qq 4, in eights (Cc and Qq are misprinted C and Q), with numerous woodcuts, including one of K. Edward VI. on the title-page. The calendar commences with the date 1566. The introductory part consists of title, epistle to K. Edward VI., calendar, a table, a reckoning of the yerres and tyme, an exhortation to the diligent studie of the holy Scriptures, the description of the lande of promysse, and the lyfe of Saint Matthews. The same cuts are used in the Gospels, though differently placed, as in the editions of 1552 and 1553, but those in the Apocalypse are different. Hibbert, 5802, (with a testamentary epistle at the end of the dedication from the Duke of Norfolk, written shortly before

**Testament—English Versions.**

his execution, to William Dux, 5*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Pickering, pt. ii. 3500, 15*l.* 15*s.* Bp. Daly, in 1856 (wanting title, and some leaves mended), 4*l.* 6*s.* This is one of the most common of the three 4*to.* editions by Jugge, and is readily distinguished by the heading of every page being in Roman letter, both the others being in Italic. Copies are in St. Paul's, and in Mr. Francis Fry's, and Mr. Lenox's Collections.

**New Testament.** Geneva by Iohn Crespin, 1568, 4*to.* Copies are in the Bodleian Library and the British Museum. Quære, part of the Bible of this date, see p. 183.

**The New Testament.** Lond. Jugge, [1569], 4*to.* the Bishops' version. Sotheby, May, 1880, 5*6s.* (wanting 2 last leaves), 16*s.* Part of the Bible of this date. see p. 183.

**The New Testament.** [Lond. Jugge, 1570], 34*mo.* The Bishops' version. Not paged, the signatures, in eights, run from A to R r 8. Mr. Lea Wilson, in describing his copy, says, "The type is the smallest black letter that I remember to have seen." This was sold (imperfect) at Pickering's sale for 2*l.* 6*s.*, and was bought for Mr. Lenox. There is also a copy in St. Paul's library.

**The newe Testament of our Sauour Jesus Christ.** Lond. by Richard Jugge, 1573, 4*to.* Tyndale's version with Notes, &c. (This is part of Jugge's Bible of same date.)

**The New Testament.** London by Tho. Vautrollier for Chr. Barker, 1575, the Genevan version, 4*to.* or 8*vo.* according to Lowndes, but no doubt the 8*vo.* noticed below.

**The Newe Testament.** Lond. 1575. by Christopher Barker, 12*mo.* The Genevan version. Title, on the reverse the Order of the Bookes, the Epistle of John Calvin, and the Argument, 7 leaves. Text, pp. 813. Table, &c. 21 leaves. Fine copy, in the British Museum, and Mr. Lenox possesses a copy.

**The Newe Testament.** Lond. by T(ho). Vautrollier for Christopher Barker, 1575, 8*vo.* The Genevan version, as printed with the Old Testament in 1560, with some very slight alterations. But Calvin's Epistle and Whittingham's Preface are taken from the Genevan edition of 1567, as also are the Declaration and the Table at the end. Title, 1 leaf; Epistle by John Calvin, pp. 16; to the Reader, pp. 5; on the reverse of the last

the Argument of the Gospel, &c.; the Text, pp. 1-813; a Table, &c., pp. 814-853. Pickering, pt. ii. 3502. Mr. Lea Wilson's copy (wanting title page), 3*l.* 7*s.* Copies are in Mr. Francis Fry's, Mr. George Offor's, and Mr. Lenox's Collections.

**The Nerve Testament.** Lond. [Vautrollier, 1575], 12*mo.* The Bishops' version. On the title a woodcut of the Good Shepherd. The running title of St. Matthew's Gospel is spelled Saint Matthæwe and Saint Matthæuwe. The Notes in a Gothic type smaller than the text. A copy (wanting title and table at end) was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection. Mr. Lenox possesses a copy with title, but imperfect. Mr. Pickering says, "The type is unlike any used by Vautrollier, and there is little doubt, as the Almanacke begins with 1562, that it proceeded from the press of Middleton in that year." Pickering, pt. ii. 3499, (imperfect), 2*l.* 11*s.*

**The New Testament (1575), 18*mo.* The Genevan Version.** All in Roman letter. A copy is in St. Paul's Cathedral, wanting the title-page. It begins with an Almanack for 16 years, 1575-1590, 7 leaves, on last page of which 'The Use of the Epact,' &c. St. Matthew begins on the reverse of sign. A 2. Revel. ends on E E e 1, after which a Table ending on F F f 8, reverse blank. There are 35 lines on a page without the head line.

**New Testament, (the Bishops' Version).** Lond. by Richard Jugge, 1576, 4*to.* A copy on vellum is in the Bodleian Library. Only a part of the Bible of this date. See p. 184.

**New Testament.** Lond. by Richard Jugge, (1576), 18*mo.* The Bishops' Version, printed in an extremely small black letter, A to R r in eights. In St. Paul's Library. This edition is entered under this date by Lowndes; but it has since been assigned to 1570, which see.

**The New Testament translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza.** Whereunto are adjoined brief Summaries of Doctrine vpon the Euangelistes and Actes of the Apostles, together with the methode of the Epistles of the Apostles by the said Theod. Beza: And also short Expositions on the Phrases and hard Places taken out of the large Annotations of the foresaid Authour and Joach. Camerarius, by P. Loseler Villerius. Englished by L. Tomson. Lond. by Christopher Barker (sic), 1576, sm. 8*vo.* First edition of Tomson's translation of Beza, which was afterwards very frequently annexed to the Genevan Old Testament. Dr. Cotton ob-

### Testament—English Versions.

serves that this edition differs from subsequent ones by Tomson. Title with a woodcut, on the reverse, the order of the books; an Epistle to Walsingham, &c., pp. 12; Beza's Address to Prince of Condé, pp. 29; to the Reader, pp. 2; description of the Holy Land and Map, pp. 2; the text, fol. 1-460, on the reverse of the last a wood-cut; a table, &c., nnn to ooo 8. This edition, as well as that of 1577, finishes with the catchword A PER, which seems to imply that an additional Table (A Perfect Supputation, &c.) should follow; but as none of the subsequent editions contain it, it has been thought that it was not printed. Mr. Fry, however, has no doubt but that it was printed, as it is found in the Geneva Bibles before this date. Sotheby's in June, 1822, 17. 19s. Williams, 1756, ruled, red velvet, 6l. 10s. Wilks, in 1847, no. 102, 30l. Pickering, pt. ii. 3504, (slightly wormed), 16l. Copies are in Wadham Coll. Oxford, British Museum, and in Stion College. See Lewis' History, pp. 273-4. Dr. Cotton's List, pp. 19, 94, and 106; or second edition, p. 347. Lea Wilson's Catal. pp. 191-2, No. 39.

The Newe Testament, translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza, &c. Revised by L. Thomson. Lond. by Christopher Barker, 1576, 8vo. Pickering, pt. ii. 3506, 3l. 10s., bought for Mr. Lenox.

The Newe Testament, translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza. Englished by L. Thomson. Lond. Christopher Barker (*sic*), 1577, 8vo. Pickering, pt. ii. 3506, 2l. 8s.

Newe Testament. Lond. by R. Jugge, 1577, 8vo. or small 4to. The Bishops' version. The title in a wood-cut border, at foot Jugge's device. The text, fols. 2 to 103, ending on the reverse. Then a leaf with the colophon, the reverse blank. Pickering, pt. ii. 3507, (one leaf mended), 2l. 11s. Mr. Lenox has a copy.

The Newe Testament of our Lord Iesus Christ, translated out of Greeke by Theo. Beza and englished by L. T(omson). Whereunto is added a Kalender and a Table. Lond. by Christopher Barker, 1578, 24mo. Printed in an extremely small type. The running titles in Roman capitals. Evans, May, 1829 (John Milner), with plates by Sadeler, Wierx, &c. inserted, morocco, 5l. 15s. 6d. Pickering, pt. ii. morocco, 3l. 8s. A copy was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection, No. 42. Mr. Lenox has a perfect copy.

The Newe Testament, &c. Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1579, 16mo. The Bishops' version. Copies are in the Libraries of the Earl of Bridgewater and Earl Spencer.

The Newe Testament, &c. Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1580, sm. 8vo. Beza's version, Englished by L. Thomson, with notes. This is one of the editions specially objected to in the Preface to the Rhemish translation of the New Testament, 1582. Copies are in the British Museum, and Mr. Lenox's Collection. A copy was in Lea Wilson's Collection, No. 43.

The Newe Testament, &c. Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1580, 24mo. Beza's version. On yellow TINTED PAPER. Duke of Sussex, 5l. 15s. 6d. Pickering, pt. ii. 3509, 5l. 12s. 6d. A copy is in Mr. Lenox's Collection. See Lea Wilson's Catalogue, No. 44.

New Testament. Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1581, 12mo. Beza's version. White Knights, 4096, morocco, 1l. 4s. Heber, pt. i. 1l. 19s.

New Testament. Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1581, 12mo. The Bishops' version. A copy is in Mr. Lenox's Collection. See Lea Wilson's Catalogue, No. 45.

The New Testament of Iesus Christ, translated faithfully into English out of the authentic Latin, according to the best corrected copies of the same, diligently conferred with the Greeke, and other editions in diuers languages; Vvith Arguments of bookes and chapters, Annotations, and other necessarie Helpes, for the better understanding of the text, and specially for the discoverie of the corruptions of diuers late translations, and for clearing the Controversies in Religion in these Daies: In the English College of Rhemes. Printed at Rhemes, by John Fogny, 1582, 4to. First edition of a translation from the Vulgate Latin by the Romanists (William Allen, Dr. Stapleton, Gregory Martin, and Rich. Bristow—the notes were written by Thomas Worthington), retaining many Eastern, Greek and Latin words, so that Fuller calls it 'a translation which needed to be translated;' and Fulke says, that 'by all means they laboured to suppress the light of truth under one pretence or another.' *Collation*.—Title, on the reverse 'The Censure and Approbation,' preface, pp. 22; signification of Numbers and Marks used, p. 1; the bookes of the New Testament, with Testimonies from S. Augustine, pp. 3; the Summe of the New Testament, &c. pp. 2; the Text, pp. 3-745; a Table, &c. and Errata, pp. 27. Sotheby's in 1825, 1l. 15s. Heber, pt. v. 19s. Wilks, March, 1847, morocco, 9l. 7s. 6d. Brogden in 1848, 2l. 15s. Gardner, July, 1854, fine copy, morocco, 15l. Pickering, pt. ii. 3512, 3l. 8s. Sotheby's, Aug. 11, 1856, 2l. 4s. Bandinel, pt. i. 4l. 6s.

**Testament—English Versions.**

Bp. Daly in 1858, 12. 10s. Copies are in most of the public libraries, and principal private collections. See Lewis' History, pp. 277-8, Dr. Cotton's List, pp. 21, 86, and 108, and also Horne's Introduction to the Scriptures, vol. ii. pt. ii. p. 78. In this latter will be found an account of the controversy and refutation of this version. See BULKLEY, Edward.

**The New Testament.** Lond. by Christopher Barker, 1582, 8vo. Beza's version.

**New Testament.** Lond. by H. Bynnaman, 1583, 4to. Mentioned in Dr. Cotton's List, but no copy seems to be known.

**New Testament.** Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1583, 12mo. Roman letter. In St. Paul's.

**New Testament, englished by L. Tomson.** Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1583, 4to. With notes. The title with a neat border. The handsomest and best edition of Beza's version. Bindley, pt. iv. 752, 12s. 6d. Pickering, pt. ii. 3515, morocco, 7l. 12s. 6d. Bp. Daly, in 1858 (with Book of Psalms, J. Day, 1583), 15s. In the British Museum. Some copies were taken off on yellow stained paper. Copies are in Earl Spencer's Library and Mr. Fry's and Mr. Lenox's Collections.

**New Testament.** Lond. Chr. Barker, 1584, 4to.

**New Testament.** Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1586, 12mo. Beza's version, with notes. Pickering, pt. ii. 12s. In the British Museum, and Mr. Lenox's Collection.

**New Testament.** Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1587, 4to. Beza's version.

**The New Testament, by W. Fulke, D.D.** Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1599, folio. The full title is thus: "The Text of the New Testament of Jesus Christ, translated out of the vulgar Latine by the Papists of the traitorous seminarie at Rhemes, with arguments of books, chapters and annotations pretending to discover the corruptions of divers translations, and to cleare the controversies of those dayes. Thereunto is added the translation out of the original Greeke, commonly used in the Church of England, with a confutation of all such arguments, glosses, and annotations, as containe manifest impletie, treason and slander, against the Catholike Church of God, and the true teachers thereof, or the translations used in the Church of England, both by auctoritie of the Holy Scriptures and by the testimonie of the ancient fathers. By William Fulke, Doo-

tor in divinitie." The two versions are printed in parallel columns, with extensive and valuable notes. The volume, dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, with a copious preface, &c. consists of 496 folios and a table of controversies. Sotheby's, Aug. 11, 1856, 8s. Bliss, pt. i. 17s.

**New Testament.** Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1589, 12mo.

**New Testament.** Cambridge by John Legate (1589), 24mo. In Roman letter. A to T t, in eights, including title. A copy was in Mr. Lea Wilson's Collection, now in the possession of Mr. Lenox.

**New Testament.** 1590, 8vo. The Geneva version.

**New Testament.** Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1591, 12mo.

**New Testament.** Lond. by the Deputies of C. Barker, 1593, 48mo. Diamond type. Pickering, pt. ii. morocco, 3l. In the British Museum, and in Mr. Lenox's Collection.

**New Testament, by L. Thomson.** Lond. by the Deputies of C. Barker, 1593, 4to.

**New Testament.** Lond. by R. Barker, 1593, 24mo.

**New Testament.** Lond. by the Deputies of C. Barker, 1594, 4to.

**New Testament.** 1595, 8vo.

**New Testament, translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza.** Whereunto are adjoynd large expositions, &c. Englished by L. Tomson. Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1596, 4to. BLACK LETTER. Heber, pt. v. morocco ruled, 1l. 10s. Pickering, pt. ii. 3520, morocco, 1l. 7s.—According to Dr. Cotton's List, p. 26, another edition appeared at Geneva, 1596, folio.

**New Testament.** Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1596, 12mo. Beza's version. In Mr. Lenox's Collection, wanting title.

**New Testament.** Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1596, 12mo. The Bishops' version. Duke of Sussex, 3l.

**New Testament.** Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1597, 4to. Beza's version.

**New Testament.** Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1597, 12mo. Beza's version. Pickering, pt. ii. 16s. Now in Mr. Lenox's Collection.

**New Testament.** Lond. by John Windet for the Assignees of Richard Day, 1598, 24mo. In Mr. Lenox's Collection.

**New Testament.** Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1598, 4to. The Geneva version. BLACK LETTER.



**Testament—English Versions.**

New Testament. Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1598, 4to. The Genevan version, in Roman letter.

The Newe Testament. Lond. by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1598, 48mo. Genevan version. In Mr. Lenox's Collection. Stevens, No. 358, 8l. 18s. 6d.

New Testament. Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1599, 4to. Beza's version.

Newe Testament [with Notes in the Margin. Lond. by Richard Watkins, 1600, 4to.] See this edition described under the date 1565, p. 2628. Dr. Cotton says, "I have never seen this edition; but conceive that Herbert has assigned far too late a date for it." Dr. Cotton seems to have overlooked having quoted it under the date 1565 in both editions of his List.

The Nevv Testament. Faithfully translated by the English College then resident in Rhemes, set forth the second time, by the said College now returned to Doway, with Addition of one new Table of Heretical Corruptions, the other Tables and Annotations somewhat augmented. Antwerp, by Daniel Vervliet, 1600, 4to. Pickering, pt. ii. 3523, with autograph of Sir William Stanley, 3l. 10s. Bp. Daly, in 1856, 1l. 5s. Tenison, June, 1861, 1l. 2s. A copy is in Mr. Lenox's Collection.

The New Testament, Rhemish and the Bishops' Version, by W. Fulke. (Second edition), perused and enlarged in divers places by the Author's owne hand before his death. Lond. 1601, fol. Bindley, pt. i. 1698, 14s. In Mr. Lenox's Collection.

The New Testament. Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1602, 4to.

The New Testament. With briefe Summaries and expositions. Lond. by Robert Barker, 1602, 8vo. Beza's version, by L. Tomson, Pickering, pt. ii. 3529, 1l. 5s. Sotheby's, April 3, 1856, 16s. In Mr. Lenox's Collection.

New Testament. Dort, by Isaac Canin, 1603, 12mo. The Genevan version by L. Tomson. Duke of Sussex, 9l. Pickering, pt. ii. russa, 2l. 10s. and pt. iii. 2690, 3l. 8s.

The New Testament. Lond. by Simon Stafford, 1603, 4to. Quoted in Dr. Cotton's List, but no copy seems to be known.

The New Testament, with Notes. Lond. by the Assigns of R. Barker, 1605, 12mo. BLACK LETTER. A reprint of Jugge's edition of Tindale's Testament, with the portrait of Edward VI. in the title-page. A copy is in St. Paul's library.

The New Testament. Lond. Rob. Parker, 1607, folio. Beza's version. Pickering, pt. iii. with Sternhold's Psalms, 5s.

The New Testament, translated out of the Greek, with Notes and Expositions of the darke places therein. Lond. by R. Barker, 1608, 12mo. Black letter. In the British Museum.

The New Testament. Lond. by R. Barker, 1608, 12mo. The Genevan version.

New Testament. Lond. by R. Barker, 1609, 4to. The date at the end is 1610. The Genevan version by Laurence Tomson.

The New Testament. With the Annotations of Jerome. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1610, 8vo. Pickering, pt. ii. 3533, with MS. notes by Hugh Broughton, 2l. 16s.

New Testament. Genevan version, by L. Thomson. With the Annotations. Lond. by R. Barker, 1610, sm. 8vo. Pickering, pt. ii. 3532, 15s.

New Testament. Edinb. Andro Hart, 1610, small 8vo. Beza's version. BLACK LETTER, A to Yy, in eights. The only copy known, having two leaves supplied, is in the possession of Mr. D. Laing, of Edinburgh.

The New Testament. Newly translated out of the original Greeke: and with former translations diligently compared and reuised. By his Maiesties speciall Commandement. Lond. by Robert Barker, 1611, 12mo. BLACK LETTER. The first edition of the Royal version. Pickering, pt. ii. 3534 (Lea Wilson's copy), 83l. 15s. Bought for Mr. Lenox. The only copy known. *Collation*.—Title, with wood-cut border, on the reverse in Roman letters The names and orders of the books. The Text, A to A a. There is a black line round each page: the marginal references, in Roman letter, are divided by another line. See Mr. Lea Wilson's Catalogue, pp. 201, 2, where he observes, "I have never seen another copy of the book."

New Testament. Lond. by R. Barker, 1612, 4to. BLACK LETTER. In long lines. The title in a wood-cut border. Pickering, pt. ii. 3535, 1l. 1s. In Mr. Lenox's Collection.

The New Testament of our Saviour Iesus Christ. Faithfully translated out of the Greeke, with the Notes and expositions of the darke places therein. Lond. Robert Barker, 1613, (the colophon 1614), sm. 8vo. The Bishops' version. BLACK LETTER. *Collation*.—Title in red and black, within a border, reverse blank; Kalendar in red and black, pp. 12, 'An Almanacke for xxxii yeeres,' p. 1, reverse

**Testament—English Versions.**

blank; 'A Preface unto the New Testament,' (sign. A), pp. 4, in Roman type; 'The pith or contents of the New Testament,' (sig. A 3), pp. 7, in black letter, on the reverse begins, 'By the Bookes of the new Testament, etc.' pp. 2, in black letter; A true and perfect reckoning of the yeeres and times from Adam unto Christ, etc. pp. 2; The Order of the bookes, p. 1: The Text in long lines with Notes in small Roman type, sign. A to M n 1; on the reverse begins The Epistles of the old Testament, and Tables ending on N 4, reverse with the colophon. Stevens, 151. 15s. No other perfect copy known. Now belonging to Mr. Lenox.

New Testament. Lond. by Robert Barker, 1613, 4to. The Genevan version, frequently reprinted by Barker and others. In Mr. Lenox's Collection.

New Testament. Lond. by Robert Barker, 1613, 24mo. Genevan version. Pickering, pt. II. 3573, II. 7s. LARGE PAPER. In Mr. Fry's and Mr. Lenox's Collections.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1614, 16mo. The Bishops' version. See Lea Wilson's Catalogue, No. 60, wanting title. Mr. Stevens had a copy with the title bearing the date 1613, now Mr. Lenox's.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1616, 12mo. Bishops' version.

New Testament. Lond. by R. Barker, 1615, 16mo. Beza's version by L. Thomson.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1616, 18mo.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1616, sm. 8vo. Beza's version. Pickering, pt. II. with Psalms, 1623, 16s.

The New Testament, translated out of the Vulgate Latin by the Papists of the traitorous Seminarie at Rhemes, with a Refutation by W. Fulke. Lond. John Bill, 1617, folio. Third edition, to which is added "a Defence of the sincere and true translations of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue, against the cavils of Gregory Martin; also a brief Confutation of sundry cavils uttered by Papists against William Fulke." Pickering, pt. II. 3642, II. 11s. Currer, July, 1882, 18s. —The same edition, with another imprint, Lond. Thomas Adams, 1617, folio. Williams, 1814, mor. 3l 16s., resold, Pickering, pt. II. 3643, 4l. Bought for Mr. Lenox. It is probable that Bill and Adams shared the work between them, each having his own name on the title. Best edition of a work which is entitled to a place in every critical library. It may be said, says Mr. Orme, to embody the whole Popish controversy respecting the Scriptures. This

edition should contain an elegant frontispiece with a full-length portrait of Fulke.

New Testament. Lond. by Robert Barker, 1617, 12mo. BLACK LETTER. The Bishops' version. Pickering, pt. II. 14s.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1618, 12mo. The same as the preceding, only with a new title-page. Pickering, pt. II. 17s.

New Testament. Lond. by Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1618, 12mo. The Bishops' version.

The New Testament, Rhemish, with Notes and a Confutation by Tho. Cartwright. 1618, folio. Sotheby's, April, 1867 (with autograph of Sir H. Wotton on title), 18s.

New Testament. Lond. by Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1619, 24mo.

New Testament, by Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1619, 16mo.

New Testament, by Norton and Bill, Lond. 1621, 24mo.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1621, 4to. The Rhemish version.

New Testament. Faithfully translated into English out of the authentical Latin, with Annotations and other Helpees. (Third edition of the Rhemish version.) Antwerp by James Seldenslach, 1621, 18mo. pp. 286, Annotations, pp. 360. Sotheby's, June, 1861, morocco, 16s.—Again, 1630.

New Testament. Lond. by Norton and Bill, 1622, 12mo. BLACK LETTER, long lines. Authorized version.

New Testament. Lond. by Norton and Bill, 1623, 12mo.

New Testament. Lond. by Norton and Bill, 1625, 32mo. Roman letter.

New Testament. Lond. B. Norton and J. Bill, 1626, narrow 24mo.

New Testament. Camb. 1628, 12mo.

New Testament. Lond. by Norton and Bill, 1628, 24mo. BLACK LETTER, long lines.

New Testament. Newlle translated, &c. by His Majesties special commandment. Edinb. by the heires of Andro Hart, 1628, sm. 8vo.

New Testament. Lond. C. Barker and Assignes of J. Bill, 1630, 32mo. Roman letter.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker and Assignes of John Bill, 1631, 4to. BLACK LETTER, pp. 686.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1631, 12mo. In long lines.

New Testament. Lond. by Rob. Barker, 1632, folio.

The New Testament, &c. By the English College then resident in Rhemes. Fourth edition, enriched with Pictures. [Rouen.] By John Covstrevier, 1633, 4to.

**Testament—English Versions.**

Sotheby's, April 8, 1856, 10s. Tenison, June, 1861, 11. 7s.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1633, 4to.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1633, narrow 24mo. In the British Museum.

New Testament, Rhemish and authorized English Versions, published by W. Fulke, D.D. Lond. 1633, folio, engraved title-page and portrait. (Fourth edition.) Stowe, 11. 5s.

New Testament. Edinb. 1633, sm. 8vo. There were two edita. of the date of 1633, one 'printed by Robert Young,' the other by the 'Printers to the King's most excellent Majesty.' The impression of the latter is said to have been extremely limited, and some of the copies have plates, concerning which see a remarkable letter in Lord Hailes' Memorials and Letters, ii. 42. A copy of this edition, with 79 plates, is in the British Museum.

New Testament. Lond. by Robert Barker and by the Assignees of John Bill, 1633, 32mo.

New Testament. Lond. by Robert Barker, 1635, 12mo. Maskell, May, 1854 (with Book of Psalms, 2 vols. in 1), worked tapestry binding, 21. 3s.

New Testament. Edinb. by Robert Young, Cum privilegio, 1636, 32mo. This forms part of the Bible by the same printer with the date 1637.

New Testament. R. Barker and Assignees of J. Bill, 1640, 24mo.

New Testament newly translated out of the original Greek, &c. by his Majesty's special Command. Edinb. Rob. Young and Evan Tyler, 1642, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1329, 18s. Constable, 58, 19s. Pickering, pt. ii. 11. 5s.

New Testament. Edinb. by James Bryson, and are to be sold at his shop at the Kirk style at ye signe of the golden angel. 1642, 32mo. Pickering, pt. ii. 12s.

New Testament. Edinb. by Evan Tyler, 1643, 32mo. Pickering, pt. ii. 2s. 6d.

New Testament. Edinb. Evan Tyler, 1643, 8vo. BLACK LETTER. Constable, 58, 13s. White Knights, 4097, morocco, 17s. Pickering, pt. ii. 3792, 21. 15s. A copy is in the British Museum.

New Testament. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1646, 12mo.

The New Testament. Edinb. by Evan Tyler, 1647, 16mo. Printed in double columns, in a square size. Williams, 1815, interleaved with folio writing paper, and illustrated with numerous M.S. notes by Dr. Morell, morocco, 101., now in the British Museum.

New Testament. With Marginal References. Amst. J. Canne, 1647, 12mo. Pickering, pt. ii. 3794, 11.

New Testament. Lond. by Thomas Brudenell and Robert White, 1648, 32mo. Pickering, pt. ii. 3795, 31. 3s.

New Testament, &c., appointed to be read in Churches, Edinb. by Evan Tyler, 1648, sm. 8vo. double columns. In the British Museum.

New Testament. Lond. R. Daniel, 1653, 4to. Pickering, pt. ii. with the Psalms of David, ib. 1658, in 1 vol. ruled, 31. 18s.

New Testament, with a Paraphrase, &c. 1653, fol. See HAMMOND, H.

New Testament in Shorthand, by Jeremiah Rich. Lond. (1659), 64mo.

New Testament. Camb. J. Field, 1661, 8vo. Acts, vi. 3, reads *ye* may appoint, for *we*, and 1 Tim. iv. 16, *thy* doctrine for *the*.

New Testament. Camb. J. Field, 1662, 8vo.

New Testament. Glasgow, 1670, 12mo. BLACK LETTER.

New Testament. Glasgow, by Robert Sanders, 1672, 12mo. Acts, vi. 3, reads "Whom *ye* may appoint."

New Testament. Lond. by the Assigns of John Bill and Chr. Barker, 1674, 12mo. Acts, vi. 3, "Whom *ye* may appoint." Pickering, pt. ii. 13s.

New Testament. Edinb. by Andrew Anderson and his Partners, 1675, 12mo.

New Testament. Lond. Bill and Barker, 1676, 12mo. Sotheby's, April, 1863, ruled with red lines, morocco, 7s.

New Testament. Oxford, 1679, 8vo.

New Testament. No place or printer's name, 1679, 12mo.

New Testament. Camb. John Hayes, 1680, 4to.

New Testament. Lond. Bill, Newcomb and Hills, 1680, 8vo.

New Testament. Lond. by the Assigns of John Bill, and by H. Hills and T. Newcomb, 1683, 8vo.—*ibid.*, 1686.

New Testament. Amst. by the Widow of Steven Swart, 1684, 12mo. See New Testament in DUTCH.

New Testament. Glasgow, 1686, 12mo. BLACK LETTER.

New Testament. Glasgow, by Robert Sanders, 1691, 12mo. BLACK LETTER. Acts, vi. 3, "Whom *ye* may appoint."

New Testament. Lond. T. Newcomb, 1691, sm. 8vo.

New Testament. Lond. C. Bill, 1696, 8vo.

New Testament. Oxford, by the University Printers, 1699, 24mo.

New Testament. With a version in Dutch. Amst. by de Weduwe van Steven Swart, 1700, 12mo.

# Testament—English Versions.

New Testament. With a version in French. Amst. by de Weduwe van Steven Swart. 1700, 12mo.

New Testament, in Shorthand, by Jer. Rich. 20th impression. Lond. (1700), 32mo. with a portrait of Rich.

New Testament. Oxford, 1706, 4to.

The New Testament, Paraphrase on, 1706. See WHITBY, Daniel.

New Testament. Lond. by the Assigns of T. Newcomb and H. Hills, 1712, 24mo.

The New Testament newly translated out of the Latin Vulgate, &c. with Annotations and marginal Notes by C(ornelius) N(ary) C(onsultissimus) F(acultatis) P(arisiensis) D(occtor). (Dublin) 1718 or 1719, 8vo. Pickering, pt. ii. 9s. A full account of this version will be found in Lewis' History, 356-63. LARGE PAPER.

The New Testament, with moral Reflections upon every Verse, in Order to make the Reading of it more profitable, and the Meditation more easy. Written in French by Father Quesnel, and now translated into English by Richard Russell. Lond. 1719-25, 8vo. 4 vols. Sotheby's in 1821, 2l. 5s.; Sotheby's in 1823, 3l. 11s. Tierney, Dec. 1862, 10s. 6d. See QUESNEL, Pasquier.

New Testament. Lond. J. Basket, 1728, 8vo. and 12mo.

The New Testament, with References under the Text in Words at length, so that the Parallel Passages may be seen at one View, by the Rev. Francis Fox, M.A. Lond. 1722, 8vo. 2 vols. [A useful publication, but superseded by 'Scientia Biblica,' 1836, 8vo. 3 vols.] Sotheby's in 1822, 1l. 11s.—Second edition, 1742, 8vo. 2 vols. Gosset, 525, 1l. 1s.

New Testament. Edinb. printed by Mr. Thomas Ruddiman, 1725, 12mo.

New Testament. Lond. by the Assigns of Henry Hills, 1729, 8vo.

The New Testament, translated from the Latin Vulgate, with Annotations by R. W(etham) D(uacensis) D(occtor). (Dorset) 1730, 8vo. 2 vols. "It treats professedly of Heresies. The notes are often very diffuse and declamatory against Protestant versions, expositors and commentators."—*Dr. Cotton*. Pickering, pt. ii. 13s. Tierney, Dec. 1862, 14s.—With new titles, 1733, and again in 1740. See Lewis' History, pp. 373-4.

The New Testament, according to the ancient Latin Edition, with critical Remarks upon the literal Meaning in difficult Places. From the French of Father Simon, by W. Webster. Lond. 1780, 4to 2 vols. Simon's translation, Campbell says, is a good one; but it will not bear to be tried by his own rules and

maxima. Sotheby's, in 1823, 15s. Pickering, pt. ii. 10s. 6d. See Lewis' History, pp. 373-4.

The New Testament, translated out of the Latin Vulgat by John Wiclif, S. T. P. about 1378: to which is prefixed a History of the Translations of the H. Bible and N. Testament, &c. into English, both in MS. and Print, and of the most remarkable Editions of them since the Invention of Printing, by John Lewis, M.A. Lond. 1781, folio. One hundred and fifty copies printed, with mezzotint portrait of Lewis by White, a portrait of Wyclif and frontispiece of Cranmer's Bible. Hibbert, 5677, 15s. Dent, pt. ii. 1416, with proof impressions of the portraits, russla, 2l. 8s. Hollis, 1388, 2l. 5s. Heber, pt. ii. interleaved with MS. additions by Lewis, and some notes by Sir Peter Thompson, with proof portrait, 10l. 10s. Loscombe in 1854, 17s. Mitford, April, 1860, 18s. Bliss, pt. i. (with a Letter to Mr. Nath. Matthew Cooper prefixed), 16s.—Lond. 1810, 4to. pub. at 1l. 1s. Edited by the Rev. Henry Hervey Baber, M.A., who has prefixed a valuable memoir of the life, opinions, and writings of Dr. Wiclif, as also an historical account of the Saxon and English versions of the Scriptures, previous to the opening of the fifth century. LARGE PAPER in royal 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

The New Testament, with Notes extracted from the Writings of Grotius, Hammond, &c. by J. Lindsay. Lond. 1736, folio.

New Testament, translated in the English College at Rhemes. n. p. Permissu Superiorum. 1738, folio, frontispiece and cuts of the Evangelists, by Van der Gucht. Fifth edit. but the first in folio. Pickering, pt. iii. 2704, 6s. 6d. Bp. Daly in 1858, 1l.

New Testament, with critical and explanatory Annotations, compiled from the Writings of Grotius, Lightfoot, Poole, Calmet, Locke, Burkitt, &c. by D. Humphreys. 1739, folio, with plates, 15s.

New Testament. Lond. by Mark Basket, printer to the King, 1742, 12mo.

The Primitive New Testament [in four Parts, translated, with a few Notes by William Whiston]. Stamford and Lond. 1745, 8vo. Williams, 1873, 1l. 9s. Hibbert, 8497, russla, 4l. 14s. 6d. The first part, viz. the Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, are 'according to the Greek part of the MS. of Beza, the imperfections of which are supplied from the Vulgar Latin'; the second part, viz. the xiv. Epistles of Paul, is 'according to the Greek of the Clermont MS.'; the third and fourth parts, containing the seven Catholic Epistles and the Revelation of John, are 'all according to the Greek

**Testament—English Versions.**

Alexandrian MS. according to the collations in Dr. Mills, corrected.' Prefixed to the volume is a harmony 'of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, according to Beza's double copy of the Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles.'

New Testament. (authorized version). Leipzig, printed for John Grosse's Heir, 1746, 8vo.

New Testament, translated by John Heylyn, D.D. 1749-51, 4to. 2 vols. Published under the title of Theological Lectures at Westminster Abbey. Vol. i. contains, the Four Gospels, pp. 1 to 370; Select Discourses on the principal points of revealed religion, pp. 1 to 154. Vol. ii. the Acts and Epistles, pp. 1 to 264; Select Discourses, pp. 265 to 423.

New Testament. Rhemish version. Edited by Dr. Challoner. n. p. 1749, 12mo. Sotheby's, May, 1864, 11s.—Second edition, n. p. 1750, 12mo.—Third edition, 1752, 12mo.—Fourth edition, 1764, 12mo.—Fifth edition, 1772, 12mo.

New Testament. Oxford, T. Baskett, 1750, 12mo.

New Testament. Lond. T. Baskett, 1751, 8vo.—1753, 8vo.

New Testament, published by the English College of Rhemes. Newly revised with Annotations. Lond. 1752, 8vo. 2 vols. Bliss, pt. i. 6s. 6d.

New Testament, with Explanatory Notes, by John Wesley. Lond. W. Bowyer, 1755, 4to. portrait. For other editions, see WESLEY, John.

New Testament. Divers Parts of the Holy Scriptures done into English chiefly from Dr. J. Mills' Greek copy. With Notes and Maps. Lond. for T. Plety, at the Rose and Crown, Pater-Noster-Row, 1761, sm. 8vo.

New Testament. Oxford, M. Baskett, 1768, 8vo.

The New Testament, carefully collated with the Greek and Corrected: divided and pointed according to the various Subjects treated of by the Inspired Writers, with the common Division into Chapters and Verses in the Margin; and illustrated with Notes critical and explanatory, by Richard Wynne, A.M. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 2 vols. Gosset, 528, 6s. 6d. Gough, 3512, 9s. 6d. Pickering, pt. ii. uncut, 1l. 11s. The chief value of this translation (which is mostly Doddridge's, and so are many of the notes) is in the improved division of the contents of the New Testament; in which the author chiefly follows Bengellus.

The New Family Testament, containing the Sacred Text, with Notes from the best Authors, &c. By an eminent Divine of the Church of England. Birmingham, 1765, 8vo.

New Testament. A New Translation, extracted from the Paraphrase of Philip Doddridge, D.D. Lond. J. Rivington, 1766, 12mo. 2 vols. Gosset, 527, 6s. 6d.

The Family Testament and Scholar's Assistant, with a Preface by the Rev. J. Brown. Lond. 1766, 12mo.—1794.

The New Testament, formed into a regular History, &c., wherein the Words of the Evangelists are disposed in order of time. Lond. 1767, 12mo.

A liberal Translation of the New Testament, with select notes, critical and explanatory, by E. Harwood. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 2 vols. Gosset, 523, 10s. Of this translation, done by an Arrian dissenting minister, Mr. Orme observes, 'As a translation it is verbose, affected, and, in fact, more the New Testament of Dr. Harwood than of the Apostles.' According to Dr. Johnson's biographer, Boswell, it is 'a fantastical translation, in modern phrase, with a Socinian twist.'

New Testament. Lond. J. Baskett, 1769, 8vo.

The New Testament with devotional Reflections, by John Gillies, D.D. Lond. 1769, 8vo.—Second edition, with a Memoir by J. Nicol, Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. This work, says Mr. Orme, corresponds most faithfully with its title.

The New Testament, or New Covenant of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated from the Greek, according to the present Idiom of the English tongue, with Notes and References, by Mr. John Worsley, of Hertford. Lond. 1770, 8vo. Gosset, 529, 4s. Pickering, pt. ii. 8s.

The New Testament, with Explanations by J. Ashton. Lond. 1772, 8vo.

New Testament, translated out of the Latin Vulgate, newly revised and corrected according to the Clementin edition of the Scriptures, with Annotations, &c. Lond. 1772, 8vo.

New Testament, with Notes by A. Bayly. Lond. 1774, 8vo.

New Testament. Oxford, 1774, 12mo.

New Testament, with Notes. Lond. J. W. Pasham, 1776, 12mo. Pickering, pt. iii. ten copies quires, 2s. 6d.

New Testament. Camb. 1777, 12mo.—1782.—1786.

New Testament. Rhemish edition. Edited by M'Mahon. Dublin, 1783, 12mo.

The New Testament, translated in the English College of Rhemes. Sixth edition, Liverpool, 1788, folio.—With a New title, 1789.

A New Translation of those parts only of the New Testament which are wrongly translated in our common version, by Gilbert Wakefield, B.A. Lond. 1789, 8vo. pp. 141, 2s. 6d.

**Testament—English Versions.**

New Testament, with an Analysis of the several Books and Chapters, by John Wesley, A.M. Lond. 1790, 12mo.

A Translation of the New Testament by Gilbert Wakefield, B.A., late fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 3 vols. Gosset, 531, 8s. 6d.—Second Edition, with Improvements, Lond. 1796, 8vo. 2 vols.—From the second London edition, Cambridge, U. S., 1820, royal 8vo. in 1 vol.

New Testament (authorized version). With short Notes. Lond. Darton and Harvey, 1792, 8vo. This edition was suppressed in consequence of the notes being only evasive of the patent. They occur, Matth. ch. 10, 19, 26 and 27; Mark, ch. 11; Luke, ch. 3, 13 and 24; John, ch. 9 and 21; Acts, 13; Romans, 1; 1 Cor. ch. 1; 2 Cor. ch. 9; Thess. ch. 3; James, ch. 5; and Rev. ch. 3.

New Testament. Rhemish edition. n. p. 1792, 12mo.

A Translation of the New Testament, from the original Greek, by the Rev. Thomas Haweis. Lond. 1796, 8vo. Gosset, 533, 5s. Mr. Orme observes, 'This work contains some good renderings, and others which are not only mistaken, but ludicrous.'

The New Covenant of Jesus Christ. 1796. *See* Newcome, William.

The Pronouncing Testament, on an original plan. With notes by W. Brown. Edinb. 1793, 8vo.

New Testament. Rhemish edition. Edited by Dr. Challoner. Edinb. J. Moir, 1797, 12mo.

A Translation of the New Testament from the original Greek, by Nathaniel Scarlett, assisted by Men of piety and literature, with Notes. Lond. 1798, 12mo. 4s. This version is executed in conformity with the tenets of the Universalists. FINE PAPER, 6s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1271, morocco, 13s.

The Family and School New Testament, with Notes. Lond. (1800), 8vo.

New Testament. With explanatory Notes. Nottingham, 1801, 12mo.

New Testament (not divided into chapters and verses). Lond. Reeves, 1802, royal 8vo. FINE PAPER.

New Testament. Rhemish version. Seventh edition (second edition of M'Mahon). Dublin, 1803, 12mo.

New Testament. Rhemish version. Dr. Challoner's edition. Edinb. J. Moir, 1804, 12mo.

The New Testament, with Observations by W. Burkitt, abridged by Dr. Glass. Lond. 1806, 4to. 2 vols. 12. 10s.

New Testament. Edinb. Sir D. H. Blair, 1806, 8vo.

The New Testament; or the New Covenant according to Luke, Paul and John. Published in conformity to the plan of the Rev. J. Evanson. Lond. J. Johnson, 1807, 8vo.

The New Testament in an improved Version, upon the Basis of Abp. Newcome's new Translation, with a corrected Text, and Notes critical and explanatory, &c. &c. &c. Lond. 1808, 8vo. The merits and demerits of this Socinian or Unitarian version, generally attributed to Mr. Belsham, have been ably discussed by Dra. Nares, Laurence, and Magee, Mr. Rennell, and the British, Eclectic, and Quarterly Reviews. Gosset, 535, 7s. LARON PAPER. Hollis, 1361, 12s. Horne Tooke, 679, 16s. 6d. An edition also appeared in 12mo. without the notes.—Fifth edition, Lond. 1819, 12mo.

The New Testament, in an improved version. (Unitarian.) From the London edition. Boston, U. S. 1809, 8vo.

New Testament. Camb. (1810), 12mo. stereotyped.

The New Testament. First published at Rheims. With Annotations. Eighth edition (third by M'Mahon), Dublin, 1810, 12mo. Two editions, one published by H. Fitzpatrick, the other by P. Wogan.

New Testament, Rhemish edition, by Dr. Challoner, Dublin, 1811, 12mo.—Again, 1814.—1826.—1834.—Belfast, 1817.—Again, 1825, 8vo.

The New Testament first published by the English College at Rheims, A.D. 1582, translated from the Latin Vulgate: diligently compared with the original Text, and other Editions in divers Languages, with useful Notes, critical, historical, controversial and explanatory, selected from the most eminent Commentators and the most able and judicious Critics. Manchester, 1812, fol.

The New Testament, a modern, close, and literal Translation, with Notes. By the Author of the Christian Code. &c. (W. Williams). Lond. J. Stockdale, 1812, 4to.

New Testament, Rhemish version, edited by Rev. Mr. Worswick. Newcastle, 1812, 12mo.

New Testament. Published by the Roman Catholic Bible Society. Lond. 1815, 8vo. and 12mo.

New Testament. Rhemish version (begun to be published in numbers. Quere if ever completed?). Lond. W. E. Andrews, 1816, 4to.

New Testament. Rhemish version, with select Notes. Manchester, 1816, 4to.

New Testament. Lond. Eyre and Strahan, 1816, 48mo. Printed on INDIA PAPER. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 309, 2l. 6s.

**Testament—English Versions.**

The New Testament translated from the Greek; and the Four Gospels arranged in Harmony, with some preliminary Observations and Notes critical and explanatory, by William Thomson, A.M. Kilmarnock, 1816, 8vo. 3 vols. A work of little merit.

A New Testament, on an original Plan, with an entire Page of marginal References corresponding with each page of the text. Lond. Bagster, 1817, 12mo. 10s.

The New Testament, translated by Dr. G. Campbell, Dr. P. Doddridge, and Dr. J. Macknight. Lond. 1818, 12mo.

The New Testament, translated out of the Latin Vulgate. Edited by M. Sidney, and carefully revised by the Rev. R. Horrabin. Lond. by P. and F. Hack, 1818, small 8vo.

New Testament. Rhemish version, edited by Dr. Poynter. Lond. Keating, 1818, 12mo.

New Testament. Rhemish version (no notes). Dublin, Coyne, 1820, 12mo.—Again, 1825.

New Testament. Lond. Eyre and Strahan, 1821, 12mo. stereotyped.

The New Testament, arranged and adapted for Family Reading, &c. By a Layman of the Church of England (J. Watson). Lond. 1822, 4to.

New Testament, translated from the Latin Vulgate. (Dr. Challoner's.) Lond. S. Bagster, 1823, 8vo.

New Testament, with the Porteusian Index. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

The New Testament, arranged in chronological and historical order, with copious Notes by the Rev. George Townsend, D.D. Lond. Rivington, 1825, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l.—1828, 8vo. 2 vols.—Fourth edition, 1838, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

The same work, but with (short) Notes. Lond. 1833, 8vo.—New edition, n. d. 8vo. 1l. 1s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 4s. 6d.

New Testament. Rhemish version. By Dr. Poynter. Lond. 1825, 8vo.—With a new title-page, 1842.

A New self-interpreting Testament, containing many thousands of various Readings and Parallel Passages, &c. by the Rev. John Platts. Lond. 1827, royal 4to. Also published in 8vo. 4 vols.

The New Testament, with a plain Exposition for the Use of Families, by the Rev. Thomas Boys, M.A. Lond. 1827, 4to.

The New Testament, with Notes and an Introduction, by J. A. Cummings. Second Edition, revised and improved. Boston, 1827, 12mo.

The New Testament translated out of the original Greek and with the former Translations diligently compared and revised. Arranged in Paragraphs, with various Tables, &c. By James Nourse. New York, 1827, 8vo.

The Gospel of God's Anointed, the Glory of Israel, &c. being a recent Version, in two parts, of the Greek Scriptures, (commonly called the New Testament), by the Rev. Alexander Greaves. Printed for the Author, 1828, 18mo. Sign. A—3, A 6, 5s.

New Testament, with References, and a Key of Questions, geographical, historical, &c. by Henry Wilbur. [Entitled the 'Reference Testament.'] Lond. 1829, 8vo.

The New Testament, in the Common Version, conformed to Griesbach's Standard Greek Text (by Nathan Hale). Boston, U.S. 1830, 8vo.

The Devotional New Testament, containing Reflections, &c. by R. Marks. Lond. 1830, 4to.

The New Testament, a new and corrected version; or a minute revision and professed translation of the original Histories, Memoirs, Letters, &c. of the Evangelists and Prophets. By Rodolphus Dickinson. Boston, U.S. 1833, 8vo. The character of this curious version may be judged by the following specimen: Luke 2, "And it happened that when Elizabeth heard the salutation of Mary, the embryo was joyfully agitated, and Elizabeth was pervaded by the Holy Spirit; and she exclaimed, with a loud voice and said, Blessed are you among women! and blessed is your incipient offspring!"

New Testament, the Rhemish version of 1582, with the original Preface, all the Annotations, &c. New York, 1834, 8vo.

New Testament, with various Readings, references to parallel passages and explanatory notes. Lond. 1834, 8vo.—1840, 8vo.

The Diamond New Testament, with Notes by H. Stebbing. Lond. 1836, 24mo.

The Sacred Writings of the Apostles and Evangelists, commonly styled The New Testament, translated by Drs. Campbell, MacKnight, and Doddridge, with Prefaces, Emendations, and an Appendix, by Alexander Campbell, Bethany, U.S. Fourth edit.—Reprinted, 1835, 8vo.—Lond. Houlston, 1839, 18mo.—1844.—1848.—1852, 12mo. 8s. 6d.

The New Testament, in raised Letters for the Use of the Blind. By the American and Massachusetts Bible Societies. Boston, U.S. 1836, 4to. 4 vols.—The same, printed by J. Alston. Glasg. 1837-8, 4to. 4 vols.

**Testament—English Versions.**

The New Testament, with a Commentary by C. Girdlestone. Lond. 1836, 4to.

New Testament, Rhemish version, edited by Dr. Denvir. Belfast, 1836, 8vo.—1837, 12mo.—1839, 18mo.—1841.—1846, 24mo.—With a new title, 1850, 1851, and 1854.

The Book of the New Covenant of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with Annotations, and an expository preface by Granville Penn. Lond. 1836, 7, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 5s.—Supplemental Annotations, 1858, 8vo. 5s.

New Testament, Rhemish version (Dr. Challoner's), edited by Rev. C. McCarthy. Dublin, 1837, 12mo.

New Testament. Edinb. by Blair and Bruce, 1838, 12mo. This edition has the following false reading: Matth. 25, 19, "After a long time the lord of those servants cometh, and reckoneth with him."

New Testament, Rhemish version, by Dr. Blakelock, 1838, 12mo.—1846.—Belfast, 1847, 8vo.

New Testament. Pictorial Edition. With Notes by John Kitto, D.D. Lond. C. Knight, 1839, royal 4to. wood engravings. This forms the fourth volume of the Pictorial Bible.—Lond. 1850, 4to.

New Testament (Dr. Denvir's), with preface by Rev. Dan. Curoe. Belfast, 1839, 16mo.

New Testament. Camb. J. W. Parker, 1839, 12mo. Long lines.

New Testament. Camb. J. W. Parker, 1839, 12mo. Long lines, in paragraphs.

New Testament. (The Polymicrian.) Lond. Bagster, 1840, 32mo. maps, 4s.

The New Testament, translated from the text of J. J. Griesbach. By Samuel Sharpe. Lond. for John Green, 1840, 12mo.—Second edition, Moxon, 1844, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Third edition, 1856, 12mo.—Fourth edition, 1859, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Fifth edition, Lond. J. R. Smith, 1862, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

The New Testament, revised from the authorized version, with the aid of other translations, and made conformable to the Greek text of J. J. Griesbach. Revised by a Layman [Edgar Taylor, F.S.A.]. Lond. W. Pickering, 1840, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

New Testament (the Orthoepeic); in which the pronunciation of every letter is shown, without altering the spelling, by George Knight. Edinb. 1840, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

New Testament, Rhemish version, edited by Dr. Kenrick. Philadelphia, 1840, 8vo.

New Testament, with an explanatory and practical Commentary by W. Dalton. Lond. Seeleys, 1842, 8vo. 2 vols.—Third edition, 1848, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

New Testament, in Taylor's System of SHORT-HAND as improved by Odell. Lond. Groombridge (1843), 8vo. 15s.

New Testament, Rhemish version. Lond. and Belfast, 1843, 8vo.—1844, 18mo.

New Testament, Rhemish version, (Dr. Challoner's). Dublin, 1843, 12mo.

New Testament, Rhemish version, (Dr. Murray's edition). Dublin, 1844, 12mo.—1851 and 1853.

The Descriptive Testament, containing the authorized translation, with Notes explanatory of Rites, Customs, &c., by I. Cobbin. Lond. 1845, square 12mo.—New edition. Lond. Routledge, 1848, 5s.

New Testament, Rhemish version, by Dr. Mac Hale. Tuam, 1846, 12mo.

New Testament. With Numismatical Notes by J. Y. Akerman. Lond. J. R. Smith, 1846, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

New Testament (Phonotypically printed). Lond. 1846, 8vo.—1849, 8vo. and 16mo.

New Testament, authorized version, with wood-cut illustrations by Kenny Meadows. Lond. 1847, 4to.—Lond. Ingram, 1852, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Wycliffe's New Testament. The first translation into English, and now for the first time printed from a contemporary MS. written about 1380, formerly in the Monastery of Sion, and late in the collection of Lea Wilson, F.S.A. Lond. by C. Whittingham for W. Pickering, 1848, small 4to. Printed in BLACK LETTER on THICK PAPER, pub. at 2l. 2s. or in antique calf, 2l. 12s. 6d. Mr. Wilson had, previous to his decease, prepared the transcript of this MS. and passed it through the press to the end of the Gospels. See the preface. Berry, in 1857, Morocco, 1l. 11s. On VELLUM, only 2 or 3 copies printed. Maskell, May, 1854, 18l. 18s. This version differs from that published by Lewis and Baber.

New Testament, translated by the English College of Rhemes. Dublin, 1848, 4to plates.

New Testament. Translated from the Greek into pure English, with Notes by J. Morgan. Portland, U.S., 1848, 8vo.

New Testament, in Lewisian SHORT-HAND, lithographed by T. Coggiu. Lond. 1849, 8vo.

The New Testament, expounded and illustrated according to the usual Marginal References, in the very Words of Holy Scripture. By Clement Moody. Lond. Longman, 1849-51, 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 6s.



**Testament—English, continued.**

New Testament, Rhemish version, (Dr. Challoner's). Recommended by Rev. A. Irvine. Dublin, 1850, 12mo.

New Testament, Rhemish version. New York (1850), 12mo. stereotyped.

New Testament, Rhemish version, by Dr. Challoner. Lond. 1851, 12mo.

New Testament, with brief Notes by the Rev. J. Edwards. New York, 1851, 8vo.

The Chronological New Testament, divided into Paragraphs, with Introduction, &c. by R. Blackader. Lond. 1851, small 4to. 7s. 6d.—1853, reduced, 5s.

New Testament, a literal translation from the Syriac Peshito version, by James Murdock, D.D., with marginal references in Syriac. New York, 1851, 8vo. portrait, 10s. 6d.—Reprinted 1855.

New Testament, PRINTED FOR THE BLIND, on the principle of elementary sounds. Lond. (1851), 4to. 8 parts.

The Emphatic New Testament, according to the authorized version, with the various Readings in English of the Vatican Mss., by John Taylor. Lond. Bagster, 1852-54, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

New Testament in PHONETIC SHORT-HAND. Lond. 1853, 8vo.

New Testament, with 2400 Questions for examination by C. and J. Eges. Lond. 1854, 12mo. 2s.

New Testament. The Family Commentary by T. Raven. Lond. 1856, 8vo.

New Testament (Polyglot), with marginal readings showing the historical connection. Glasgow, 1857, 16mo. maps.

A revised Translation of the New Testament; with a notice of the principal various Readings in the Greek Text. By H. Highton. Lond. Bagster, 1862, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The New Testament for English Readers, containing the authorized version, with Marginal Corrections of Readings and Renderings, Marginal References, and a critical and explanatory Commentary. By Henry Alford, D.D. Lond. 1863, 8vo. 2 vols. (Vol. i. part 1, the three Gospels. 12s., all yet published.)

**Welsh.**

Testament newydd ein arglwydd Jesu Christ, &c. Lond. by H. Denham at the Costes of Humfrey Toy, 1567, 4to. BLACK LETTER. The first edition of the Testament in Welsh. The translator was William Salesbury, assisted by Thomas Huatt and Richard Davies, Bishop of St. David's. Heber, pt. vii. (the first two leaves damaged, presented by Dr. S. Johnson to Dr. Worthington), 44. 1s. Blass, pt. i. 634. Savilles. Feb. 6, 1861 (wanting title, 4 preliminary leaves and 2 sheets), 23s. A copy is in the British Museum, and

**Welsh, continued.**

one in the Bodleian Library, (injured by damp). A copy having been Queen Elizabeth's is in the Royal Library at Dresden. The volume consists of 369 leaves, not including a calendar, an English dedication to Queen Elizabeth, signed William Salesbury, a long epistle in Welsh to his Countrymen by the Bishop of St. Davids, 16 leaves, and a Table, 2 leaves. Printed in long lines, 81 to the full page.

The New Testament in Welsh. Lond. 1647, 12mo. This edition has neither contents of chapters nor marginal references.

Testfyn Testament newydd ein Harglwydd a'n Jachawdwr Jesu Grist, yu Benhillion Cymraeg newn Egwddoraid drefn, a osodwyd allan trwy laffr Rl Jones. (The New Testament abridged in Welsh verse.) Yn Llundain gan John Broun, 1663, 8vo. Tenison, June, 1861, 3s. 13s. 6d.

New Testament in Welsh. 1654.

New Testament in Welsh. Oxford, 1671.

Llyfr y Psalman ynghyd â Testament Newydd ein Harglwydd a'n Hachawdwr Jesu Christ. The Book of Psalms in Prose and Metre; together with the New Testament (in Welsh). Llundain gan E. Tyler, 1672, 8vo.

New Testament in Welsh. 1673.

New Testament in Welsh. Llundain, 1752, folio.

New Testament in Welsh. 1767, 8vo.

New Testament in Welsh. 1799.

Testament Newydd. The New Testament in Welsh. 1806, 12mo.—1806, 12mo.—1814, 12mo.—1819, 12mo.—1836, 18mo. Several other editions have of late years been published by the Bible Society.

\* Testament Newydd. Cærfrgddin, (Carmarthen), 1811, 8vo.

Testament Newydd. Caer Grawnnt (Cambridge), 1813, 12mo.—1836, 12mo.

Testament Newydd. Llundain, 1814, 8vo.

Testament Newydd Dwy leithawg (Duoglot). Welsh and English. Denbigh, 1824, 12mo.

New Testament in Welsh and English. Oxford, 1828, 12mo.

Testament Newydd. Rhydychain (Oxford), 1830, 12mo.

Testament Newydd gyda nodau eglur haol, ar bob adnod gan y parch. James Hughes. Wyddgrug, 1835, 12mo.—Another edition, Treffynon (Holywell), 1839, 32mo.—ib. 1843, 8vo.

Testament Newydd. Cyfneithiad, W Salesbury. Caernarfon, 1850, 8vo.

New Testament Welsh and English. Lond. 1853, 32mo.—New York, 1856, 9vo.

**Testament—Welsh, continued.**

\* Testament Newydd. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 1s. 3d.—1862, sm. 4to. 1s. 9d.—1863, 16mo. 9d.—24mo. 6d.

\* Testament Newydd. Welsh and English in parallel columns. Lond. 1861, 24mo. 1s.

**Gaelic.**

Tiomnadh Nuadh, ar Tighearna agus ar Slanugh-fhìr Iosa Crìosd, etc. The New Testament in the Gaelic Language by the Rev. James Stewart, Minister of Kullin. Dun-Eudain [Edinb.] 1767, 8vo. and 12mo. This translation, printed at the expense of the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge, bears a high character for fidelity and accuracy. Ten thousand copies printed.

New Testament in the Gaelic Language. Revised by the Rev. Dr. Stewart of Luss, son of the Translator. Dun-eidain, [Edinb.] 1796, 12mo. Of this edition twenty-one thousand five hundred copies were printed for the Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge.—Several subsequent editions, 8vo. and 12mo. Edinb. 1813, 12mo.—1819.—1821.—1825.—1826, two editions.—1827.—1829, &c.

\* The New Testament in Gaelic. Revised by the Rev. Dr. Dewar for the British and Foreign Bible Society. Lond. 1807.—1821, four editions.—1828.—1829, and 1831. small 12mo. and 8vo. See Reid's *Bibliotheca Scotto-Celtica*.

\* New Testament in Gaelic. Lond. 1840. 24mo. 1s.

\* New Testament in Gaelic. Lond. 1855, 8vo. 1s. 9d.—12mo. 1s. 1d.

**Irish.**

Tiomna Nuadh, ar Dtighearna Agus ar Slanaghtheorra Iosa Crìosd, re Hulliam O Dombhuill. The New Testament in Irish, in Anglo-Saxon Character. (Dublin) 1692, small folio. The Irish types for this volume were furnished at the expense of Queen Elizabeth. The version was begun by Bp. Nicholas Welsh, John Kearney, and Nehemiah Donellan, Bishop of Tuam, and was finished by the Editor, who succeeded Donellan as Bishop of Tuam, assisted by Abp. Usher. Heber, pt. ix. (with Common Prayer Book in Irish, 1608), 2 vols. russiæ, 19l. Bp. Daly, in 1858, 25l. Copies are in the Bodleian Library, the Grenville Collection, British Museum, and in the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society.

Tiomna Nuadh. The New Testament in Irish Character, translated by William O'Donohuill, and edited by Bishop Bedell. Lond. 1681, 4to. White Knights, 4200, 11s. Heber, pt. l. 11. Sotheby's, Aug.

**Irish, continued.**

11, 1856 13s. A copy having both the English and Irish Dedications is in the Grenville Collection.

The Books of the Old Testament were published in 1685. See BIBLE.

The same version revised by Robert Kirk, [with Bedel's Translation of the Old Testament]. Lond. 1690, 12mo.

New Testament in Irish Gaelic. (From Kirk's edition.) Glasgow, 1754, 8vo.

Tomna Nuadh. The New Testament in Irish. (Lond.) 1763, 8vo.

\* New Testament, in the Irish character, with a Glossary, Irish and English. Lond. 1810, 12mo.

\* New Testament, in Irish, in the Roman Character. Shacklewell, 1813, 12mo. Published by the British and Foreign Bible Society. It has been since several times reprinted by the society.

The New Testament in the Vernacular Language of Ireland. Shacklewell, 1818, 12mo. 'Printed with beautiful Irish types, but the errors are innumerable.'—*O'Reilly*.

\* The New Testament in Irish character. Lond. 1820, 8vo.—1821, 12mo.—1824, 12mo.—1861, 12mo. 1s.

New Testament in Irish character. Dublin, 1829, 12mo.—1830, 12mo.—Dublin, 1858, 4to.

**Manks.**

Conaant Noa. The New Testament in the Manks Language, translated by Dr. Thos. Wilson and Dr. Hildesley, Bishops of Sodor and Man. Lond. Oliver, 1763-67, 8vo. 2 vols.

New Testament in the Manks Language. Whitehaven, 1775, 8vo.

\* New Testament in the Manks Language. Lond. 1810, 12mo. Published by the Bible Society. — Shacklewell, 1816, 12mo.

**Polyglotts.**

Novum Testamentum Græcum, Latinum, Syriacum, Arabicum, Æthiopicum, et Persicum, Londini, 1657, folio. This forms the fifth volume of the London Polyglott, but some copies have the following distinct title, 'Novum Testamentum juxta Editionem Bibliorum Polyglot. In qua Textus Græcus, cum versione Interlineari et vulg. Lat. Translationes Antiquæ, &c. Londini, 1696.'

Novi Testamenti Biblia triglotta; sive Græci Textus Archetypus, Versionis Syriacæ, et Versionis Latini Vulgatæ Synopsis: cui accedunt Subsidiâ critica variâ. (Evangelia) Cura et impensis Rob. Watts. Londini, 1828, 4to. In this handsomely printed volume the Greek text is printed after the editions of Knapp and Vater, with improved punctuation; this is accompanied by the Syriac version, after

**Testament—Polyglotts, contd.**

the text of Professor Lee's edition of 1816; and at the foot of the page is the Latin Vulgate Version, according to the Sixtine recension, printed from the Antwerp edition of 1603, which was superintended by John Moret. Prefixed is Prof. Vater's Index of critical subsidia; and in an appendix is given his selection of various readings, with the authorities by which they are supported.

**Novum Testamentum Polyglottum, Græcum, Syriacum Latinum, Lusitanum, et Anglicum, textum archetypum.** Lond. Bagster, 1829, 4to. 11. 11s. 6d.—1849, 4to. 11. 1s. (Forming part of Bagster's Polyglott Bible. See p. 171.)

**The English Hexapla, with Greek Text (Bagster's), 1841, 4to.** See under Greek Testament, p. 2647.

**Greek.**

**Novum Testamentum Græcum, ad Editionem Henr. Stephani (1562) impressum, cum Notis marginibus.** Londini, Tho. Vautrollier, 1587, 16mo. A very neat book. Title in red and black, with H. Stephen's preface, 6 leaves; various readings in red and black, 17 leaves, all unpagged. Text, pp. 377. The first edition of the New Testament in Greek printed in England. Copies are in George IV. Lib., British Museum; the Bodleian Library, and in Earl Spencer's collection.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Notis marginibus.** Londini, excudebat Reg. Typog. C. Barker et G. Bishop, 1592, 24mo. A very curious edition, printed in Elzevirian type. It has the remarkable addition in Matth. i. 2, found in several MSS. A copy is in Earl Spencer's collection. Williams, 1718, ruled, morocco, 3s.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Argumentis ad singula capita, Locis parallelis, &c.** Lond. (1609), 8vo.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Notis H. Stephani, I. Scaligeri, I. Casauboni, &c. et variis Lectionibus.** Londini, ap. J. Billium, 1622, 8vo. Title and dedication, pp. 8. Text, pp. 825, and the various readings and notes, 72 leaves unpagged. An edition, according to Mill and Le Long, replete with errors. Edwards, 816, russla, 9s. The dedication copy (to James I.) is in the British Museum.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum.** Cant. ap. Tho. Buck, 1632, sm. 8vo. engraved title, 5s. A beautiful and accurate edition. Stevens, 102, morocco, 11. 1s. Williams, 1722, morocco, 11. Duke of Grafton, 85, morocco, 11. 2s. Heber, pt. ii. the first leaf supplied in pen and ink, morocco, presented with autograph inscription by Pope to Lord Bolingbroke, in

**Greek, continued.**

1728, 5l. 7s. 6d. A copy, with MS. notes by T. Morell, is in the British Museum. LABOR PAPER. Heath, 549, russla, 11. 5s.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Notis Scaligeri, Stephani, et Casauboni.** Londini, apud R. Whittaker, 1683, sm. 8vo. A good and convenient edition for the pocket, says Dr. A. Clarke. Savile's, Dec. 1860, 11s.

**Novum Testamentum, cujus Græco contextui respondent Interpretationes dæ: una, vetus, altera Theodori Beza; cum ejusdem Theod. Beza Annotationibus: Accessit etiam Joachimi Camerarii in Novum Foedus Commentarius, in quo et Figuræ Sermonis, et Verborum Significatio, et Oratiorum Sententia, ad illius Foederis Intelligentiam certiorum, tractantur.** Cantabr. R. Daniel, 1642, folio. Best edition of Beza's Testament. Gosset, 750, 11. 1s.

**Novi Testamenti Libri omnes, adjectæ sunt variæ Lectiones, &c.** Lond. excudebat M. F. prostant apud Danielelem Frere, 1648, 12mo.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum.** Lond. R. Daniel (1652), 32mo. engraved title.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum, Editio nova accurata.** Lond. R. Daniel, 1652, 12mo. Printed in double columns, 7s. 6d. A copy, with numerous MS. notes, is in the British Museum.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum, adjectæ sunt variæ Lectiones, &c.** Lond. R. Daniel, 1653, 4to. Formed from the edition of Vignoni. (Printed to accompany Daniel's Septuagint of this date.) Gough, 3794, 7s. 6d.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum.** Lond. ex off. R. Daniell, 1653, 8vo. Adapted to Daniel's Septuagint. A copy, with MS. notes by T. Mangey, is in the British Museum.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum. Hulo Editioni omnia difficiliorum Vocabulorum Themataque in G. Pasoris Lexico grammaticæ resolvuntur in Margine apposuit Carolus Hoole.** Londini, 1663, 12mo. A very useful edition, reprinted 1664, 1672, 1673, 12mo.; 1674, 1701, 8vo. All remarkable for the multiplicity and intricacy of the contractions in the Greek text.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum (editit Joan. Pearsonius, Episc. Cestræncis).** Cantab. Field, 1665, 12mo. This was printed to accompany Field's edition of the Septuagint.

**Novum Testamentum Græcum.** Lond. J. Redmaine, 1674, 12mo.

**Testamenti Novi Libri omnes: accesserunt parallela Scripturæ Loca, necnon variantes Lectiones ex plus 100 MSS. Codicibus et antiquis Versionibus collectæ (a Joanne Fell, Episc. Oxon.).** Oxon. e Theatro Sheldon, 1675, sm. 8vo. Anæ-

**Testament—Greek, continued.**

cellent and correct edition. Gosset, 546, 17s. A copy, with MS. notes by R. Ashe, is in the British Museum. THICK PAPER. Williams, 1733, morocco, 2l. 2s.; 1734, morocco, 1l. 16s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, in quo non tantum selecti versiculi 1900 continent omnes voces, N. T. asteriscis notantur, &c. Auctore Joh. Leusden. Lond. Sam. Smith, 1688, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Cantab. 1700, 18mo. pp. 666 (generally bound in 2 vols.). Heath, 446, mor., 7s. Williams, 1736, morocco, 1l. 10s. Mitford, pt. i. interleaved in 3 vols. with MS. notes by Dr. Waterland, 2l. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Hollis, 1866, 2 vols. morocco, 7s. 6d.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Lond. A. et J. Churchill, 1701, 18mo. — Another edition of the same date, with various readings in the margin, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Edinb. T. et W. Ruddiman, 1701, 16mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, una cum Scholiis Græcis e Græcis Scripturibus tam ecclesiasticis quam exteris desumptis, Opera J. Gregorii. Oxon. 1703, folio. A magnificent edition. Gosset, 752, 7s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 15s. Williams, 1811, morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Lond. 1703, 12mo. 5s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Lond. Eliz. Redmayne, 1705, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Lectionibus variantibus MSS. Exemplarium, Versionum, Editionum, SS. Patrum et Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, et in eandem Notis. Studio et Labore Joannis Millii, S. T. P. Oxon. 1707, folio, engraved frontispiece. Dr. Mill devoted upwards of thirty years to this edition. The Prolegomena contain a treasure of sacred criticism. Michaelis observes, that 'notwithstanding those of Wetstein, they still retain their original value, as they contain a great deal of matter which is not in Wetstein; and of the matter which is common to both, some things are more clearly explained by Mill.' Hibbert, 5671, 10s. Heath, 450, 16s. LARGE PAPER. Bishop of Ely, 1485, 1l. 10s. A copy in 3 vols. with 2 additional title pages is in the British Museum. Dr. Mill's various readings, amounting to 80,000, were attacked by Dr. Whitby, in a work entitled *Examen Variantum Lectionum Johannis Millii*. 1710. 8vo. In 1728 the Rev. Joseph Hallet published *Index Librorum MSS. Græcorum et Versionum antiquarum Novi Fœderis*, quos J. Millius et L. Kusterus

**Greek, continued.**

cum tertis Editione Stephanicâ centulerunt. 8vo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Oxon. 1707. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. (Forming a companion to Grabe's Septuagint, printed at Oxford in the same year.) After the folio sheets of Mill's Testament of this date were struck off, the pages were divided, and over-run into an octavo form, to prevent the book from being piratically printed in Germany.

The New Testament. Greek and English. Oxford, 1709-19, 4to. See WELLS, Edward.

Novum Testamentum Græcum (edente Mich. Maittaire). Lond. J. Tonson, 1714, 12mo. 5s. This edition is styled by Masch, 'Editio præstantissima.' LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 42, 13s. Dent, 677, 14s. Williams, 1737, morocco, 1l. Heath, 8098, 1l. 3s. Hibbert, 5731, morocco, 1l. 10s.; 5732, morocco, 1l. 1s. White Knights, 4069, ruled, morocco, 2l. 2s. — Second edition, Lond. Tonson, 1728, 12mo. — Third edition, 1730, 12mo. — 1756, 12mo. 4s. Frequently reprinted.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, juxta exemplar Millianum. Lond. G. Bowyer, 1715, 12mo. — ib. 1728, 12mo.

In 1720 Dr. Richard Bentley circulated Proposals for a new edition of the Greek Testament, with various lections, which was never executed. See BENTLEY, Richard, D.D., p. 168.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Lond. Tonson, 1728, 8vo. 7s. A beautiful and correct edition, taken from the Cambridge edition of 1632. Heath, 453, morocco, 10s. A copy, with MS. notes by M. Burton, is in the British Museum.

The New Testament in Greek and English, containing the original Text, corrected from the Authority of the most authentic MSS. and a new Version formed agreeably to the Illustrations of the most learned Commentators and Critics, with Notes and various Readings (by W. Mace). Lond. 1729, 8vo. 2 vols. A wretched text and unfaithful translation, by William Mace, a Presbyterian dissenting minister of the Arian persuasion, printed in a large type. Sir P. Thompson, 495, 9s. Gosset, 522, 15s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 2s. LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. Hibbert, 5730, 1l. 4s. Sotheby's, Apr. 2, 1857, 12s. LARGE and EXTRA THICK PAPER. An extended and valuable review of Mace's Edition of the New Testament was published by Dr. Leonard Twells, 1732, 8vo. See also Lewis' History of the Translations of the Bible, pp. 365-72.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Edinb. apud Ruddiman, 1740, 12mo. An elegant edition.

**Testament—Greek, continued.**

Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum duplici interpretatione et notis Bezae et J. Camerarii. Cant. 1742, folio.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, juxta Divisionem J. A. Bengellii. Oxon. e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1742. 12mo. 7s. 6d. Edited by Gambold, the Moravian Bishop. Williams, 1742, morocco, 19s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, curante G. Bowyer. Lond. 1743, 12mo. Mitford, Dec. 1859, with MS. Notes of Jeremiah Markland, 11s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Dublin, 1746, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, juxta editionem Millianum. Glasg. ap. Rob. Urie, 1750, 12mo. 4s. An elegant edition. LARGE PAPER in 8vo. Heath, 455, 7s. Duke of Grafton, 44, morocco, 12s. 6d. Dent, pt. II. 678, morocco, by Roger Payne, 11. 8s. Williams, 1742, ruled, in 2 vols. morocco, 21. 19s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, curante T. Ruddiman. Edinb. 1750, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, ex Editione Wetsteiniana. Glasg. Foulis, 1759, 4to. Heath, 457, 4s. Koscoe, 568, 16s. Brockett, 457, russiæ, 11. 1s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Lond. Gul. Bowyer, 1760, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, ad Fidem Græcorum solum Codicum MSS. nunc primum expressum, ad stipulante Joanne Jacobo Westenio: juxta Sectiones Jo. Alberti Bengellii divisum: et nova Interpunctione sæpius illustratum; accessere in altero Volumine Emendationes conjecturales Virorum doctorum undecunque collectas. Londini, cura, typis et sumptibus G(uillelmi) B(owyer), 1763, 12mo. 2 vols. A very accurate and valuable edition. Gosset, 551, 7s. 6d. Bishop of Ely, 9s. 6d. —Lond. 1772, 12mo. 2 vols. This second edition is not so accurate as that of 1763.

Novum Testamentum, Græcè, juxta Exemplar Millianum. Typis J. Baskerville. Oxon. 1763, royal 8vo. Large type. Nassau, pt. I. 2445, 15s. Duke of Grafton, 47, 18s. Brockett, 304, morocco, 11. 9s. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 7s. quarto. Duke of Grafton, 46, 18s. 6d. Brockett, 458, 11. 7s. Heath, 458, 11. 10s. Willett, 2447, 11. 10s. Drury, 3199, morocco, 21. 15s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Scholiis theologicis et philologicis (edente Sam. Hardy). Lond. 1768, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. — Editio secunda, 1778, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. An incorrect edition, but with valuable notes calculated for the younger students in divinity. Heath, 462, 21. 2s. —Editio tertia, Lond. A. J. Valpy, 1820, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 11. 1s.

**Greek, continued.**

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Lond. G. Bowyer et J. Nichols, 1770, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Editio tertio. Edinb. apud W. Ruddiman, 1771, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Versione Latine Montani, ex editione Rudolphi Leusdenii. Lond. J. Nourse, 1772, 12mo.

The New Testament (in Greek) collated with the most approved MSS. with select Notes in English, critical and explanatory, and References to those Authors who have best illustrated the sacred writings, by Edward Harwood, D.D. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2 vols. 'This edition,' says Bishop Marsh, 'is certainly entitled to a place among the critical editions of the Greek Testament, though it is not accompanied with various readings.' Dr. Harwood admitted and rejected a variety of readings, according as they favour or oppose the Socinian doctrine. At the end of the second volume is a catalogue of the best editions of the Greek Testament, with a list of the most esteemed commentators and critics, who have either written in defence of, or favoured the Socinian system. Gosset, 530, 10s. 6d. A copy, with additional MS. notes and corrections by the Editor, is in the British Museum.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, ad Fidem Græcorum solum Codicum MSS. expressum ad stipulante J. J. Westenio; juxta Sectiones J. Alb. Bengellii divisum, et nova Interpunctione sæpius illustratum (edente Gul. Bowyer). Editio secunda, cura J. Nichols. Lond. Nichols, 1783, 4to. Bindley, pt. III. 2291, russiæ, 12s. Bishop of Ely, 1416, 11. 2s. Dr. Henry Owen assisted in the correction of this edition.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, ex Codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musæi Britannici asservatur, descriptum a Carolo Godofredo Woide. Lond. 1786, fol. An elegant fac-simile, printed in uncial characters, consisting of 260 pages, with a preface of 22 pages, and an engraving representing the style of writing in various MSS. also a list of various readings in 69 pages. It is said 500 copies were printed, fifty of which were taken off on fine paper. Bindley, pt. III. 2092, russiæ, 14s. Hollis, 1341, 11. 2s. Gosset, 755, 21. 5s. Duke of Grafton, 49, 21. 5s. Steevens, 99, blue turkey, 41. 14s. 6d. Heber, pt. v. 11. 5s. Dawson Turner, *uncut*, 11. 2s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, with the Appendix, russiæ, 21. 15s. On vellum. Ten copies printed, six of which only have the various readings. Dent, pt. I. 337, with the various readings, in morocco, 161. 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. I. 473, with the various readings, russiæ, 221. 1s. Duke of Grafton,

**Testament—Greek, continued.**

50, with the various readings, morocco, 26l. 5s. There are 3 copies on vellum, all with the various readings, in the British Museum.

Appendix ad Editionem Novi Testamenti Græci, e Codice Alexandrino descripti a C. G. Woide: in qua continentur Fragmenta Novi Testamenti, juxta Interpretationem Dialecti Superioris Ægypti, quæ Thebaïca vel Sahidica appellatur, e Codd. Oxoniens. maxima ex parte desumpta: cum Dissertatione de Versione Ægyptiaca, quibus subicitur Codicis Vaticanæ Collatio. Oxon. e Typogr. Clarend. 1799, fol. 2l. 2s. This work, which contains the completest collection of fragments of the Sahidic Version, was prepared for the press by Dr. Woide, and published after his death by the Rev. Dr. Ford. Bishop Randolph, 1592, with the New Testament, 1786, 3l. 10s. Drury, 323s, with the New Testament, 1786, russiæ, 4l. 1s. Heber, pt. v. with the New Testament, russiæ, 3l. 3s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, with the New Testament, russiæ, 3l. 15s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Lond. 1794. 8vo.

Novum Testamentum, Græcè, Textum ad Fidem Codicum Versionum et Patrum recensuit et Lectionis Varietatem adjecit D. JO. JAC. GRIESBACH. Lond. et Halse Saxon. 1796—1806, 8vo. 2 vols. royal 8vo. This is a reprint of Griesbach's second edition of the Greek Testament, for which the paper was supplied for fifty copies by the Duke of Grafton, with the imprint Lond. apud Petr. Elmsley, et Halse Saxonum apud Jo. Jac. Curtii Haraedes, 2l. 2s. Crawford in 1854, morocco, 1l. 19s.—**LARGE PAPER**, in 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, 17l. 6s. 6d. Dent, 1154, 8l. 15s. In George IV. Library, British Museum.

Editio nova, Lond. 1809-10, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s. Of all modern critical editions of the Greek Testament, that of Griesbach is universally allowed to be the most valuable and complete, notwithstanding the different opinions entertained by some learned men relative to the correctness of his system of recensions or editions of manuscripts. In this edition of 1809, the text is printed in long lines, and the notes in columns, and Griesbach's addenda of various readings are inserted in their proper places, 1l. 11s. 6d. Drury, 2892, mor. 2l. 10s. A copy, with MS. notes by Dr. C. Burney, is in the British Museum.

Reprints? Camb. U.S. 1809, 8vo. 2 vols. Again, Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. In this edition the addenda of various readings have been newly collated and inserted in their proper places, &c.

**Greek, continued.**

Novum Testamentum, Græcè, Lectiones variantes, Griesbachii Judicio, iis quas Textus receptus exhibet antependendas vel æquiparandas adjecit Josephus White. Oxon. 1798-1808, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. A very neat and accurate edition. Drury, 2891, 16s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum Juxta exemplar J. Millii. Editio prima Americana (Edidit C. Alexander). Wigorniae, Massachusettensi, 1800, 12mo.

The New Testament in Greek, according to the text of Mill and Stevens, and the arrangement of Mr. Reeves' Bible. Lond. 1808, 12mo. A neat edition, edited by John Reeves. Heber, pt. v. 5s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Versione Latina Ariæ Montani. Edidit J. Leusden. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 6s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, juxta Exemplar Millianum. Oxon. e typ. Clarend. 1806, 8vo. Hibbert, 5726, morocco, 8s. 6d.—1813, 8vo

Novum Testamentum Græcum, juxta Exemplar Wettsteinii, Glasgæ, et J. J. Griesbachii, Halse impressum: accedunt Prolegomena in Evangelia, in Acta, et in Epistolas Apostolorum, accurate Guillemo Whitfield Dakins. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 5s. **LARGE PAPER** in royal 8vo. 12s.

Novum Testamentum, Græcè, Lectiones variantes Griesbachii præcipuas, necnon quam plurimas Voces ellipticas, adjecit Adamus Dickinson. Edinb. Typis Acad. 1811, 12mo. 4s. A new edition, designed for young students.—1817.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, juxta Exemplar Millianum. Oxon. e typ. Clarend. 1813, 8vo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Lond. T. Pytt, 1814, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, juxta exemplar J. Millii. Boston, U.S. 1814, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Scholiis theologicis et philologicis (ed. Edv. VALPT). Lond. 1816, 8vo. 3 vols. pub. at 2l. 12s. 6d. A correct and elegant edition, a valuable auxiliary to sacred studies. Drury, 2894, 1l. 16s. **LARGE PAPER**. Earl of Kerry, 525, 3l. 3s. (This edition was afterwards republished with a translation of the notes into English.)

Novum Testamentum, Gr. et Lat., secundum curam Leusdenii et Griesbachii, cura H. A. Altoni. Glasg. 1816, 24mo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.—Lond. 1837, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum, Græcè. Glasg. A. et J. Duncan, 1817, 18mo. A beautiful little reprint of Griesbach's text. Brockett, 306, 14s.

Novum Testamentum, juxta Exemplar Millianum. Oxon. e typ. Clarend. 1819, 12mo. 4s.—ib. 1836, 12mo.

**Testament—Greek, continued.**

Novum Testamentum Græcum, juxta Exemplar Millianum, recognita et emendata. Lond. Allman, 1820, 8vo. 12s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, ad exemplar Millianum. Lond. Bagster, 1820, 12mo. (part of his Polyglot).—1823, 16mo.

Novum Testamentum Manuale, juxta Exemplar (paucis hinc inde mutatis) Altoni, qui in textum complures Emendationes Griesbachianas transtulit, aliis præteritis, quum Lectio vulgò recepta anteferenda videretur. Glasg. ex Prelo Academico, 1821, 32mo. 7s. This edition is beautifully printed on fine blue-tinted writing paper: and, to ensure accuracy, was read six times carefully in passing through the press.

Novum Testamentum, Græcè. Glasg. 1822, 18mo. 5s.

The New Testament in Greek and English, the Greek according to Griesbach, the English upon the basis of the fourth London edition of the Improved Version. With improvements by A. Kneeland. Philadelphia, 1823, 8vo.

Novum Testamentum, Græcè, recognovit atque insigniores Lectionum Varietatis et Argumentorum Notationes subjecit Geo. Christian. Knappius. Lond. Valpy, 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. A neat reprint of the Halle edition. 1824. Drury, 2896, 10s. 6d.

Scientia Biblica; being a copious Collection of Parallel Passages for the Illustration of the New Testament, printed in Words at length, the whole so arranged as to illustrate and confirm the different Clauses of each Verse; together with the Text at large in Greek and English, the various Readings and the Chronology. (By W. Carpenter.) Lond. 1825, 8vo. 3 vols. published at 3*l*. The design of this work is to expound Scripture by Scripture: with this view the different verses of the New Testament are printed by themselves, in Greek and English; and below them is placed, in words at length, a selection of parallel references. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. pub. at 5*l*.

Novum Testamentum Græcum juxta exemplar Millianum. Oxon, e typ. Clarend. 1825, 8vo.

The New Testament (in Greek) with English Notes, critical, philological and explanatory (by the Rev. EDWARD VALENTYNE). Lond. 1826, 8vo. 3 vols. An excellent edition.—Third edition, corrected and enlarged, Lond. 1831, 8vo. 3 vols.—Fourth edition, 1838, 8vo. 3 vols.—Fifth edition, corrected and enlarged, Lond. 1847, 8vo. 3 vols. with 2 maps, pub. at 2*l*.

**Greek, continued.**

Novum Testamentum, Græcè. Londini, typis Corral, 1823, 48mo. 10s. 6d. Pickering's diamond edition. The text is copied from the Elzevir edition of 1624, and to ensure correctness, each proof was critically examined eight times. Prefixed is a frontispiece representing the Last Supper, after Leonardo da Vinci. A specimen page is inserted in Dibdin's Introduction to the Classics, vol. 1, p. 166.

Testamenti Novi Libri historici, Græcè. Textui recepto appositis sunt Lectiones Griesbachianæ, cum Commentariis D. Christiani Theophili Kuinöel. Lond. Priestley, 1826, 8vo. 3 vols. An accurately executed reprint of Kuinöel's valuable philological Commentaries on the Historical Books of the New Testament, with the Greek text, and the various readings of Griesbach.—Reissued, with a new title, Lond. Booker, 1835, 8vo. 3 vols. 1*l*. 7s.

Novum Testamentum (Græcum): accedunt S. Scripturæ Loca necnon vetus Capitulum Notatio et Canones Eusebii. Oxonii, è Typogr. Clarend. 1828, 12mo. Edited for the use of junior biblical students, by the Rt. Rev. Charles Lloyd, D.D. Bishop of Oxford. It was reprinted in 1830.—1836.—1847, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—1856, 18mo. 8s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum ad exemplar Millianum, cum emendat. et Lectt. Griesbachii præcipuis vocis ellipticis, &c. Studio et labore Gul. Greenfield. Lond. Bagster, 1829, 32mo. 8s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, subjecitur selectio copiosa Lectt. variantium emendationumque Griesbachii, accurata Gul. Duncan. Edinb. 1830, 12mo.—1854, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

The Greek Testament, with English Notes by the Rev. EDWARD BURTON, D.D. Oxford, 1831, 8vo. 2 vols. published at 1*l*. 10s.—1835, 8vo. 2 vols.—Third edition, 1848, 8vo. in 1 vol.—Fifth edition, with Index, Oxford, 1856, 8vo. in 1 vol. 10s. 6d.—Sixth edition, 1862, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Novum Testamentum Græcum ex recensione Lachmanni. Lond. apud Black et Young, 1831, 12mo.

The Greek Testament; accompanied with English Notes, critical, philological, and exegetical, by the Rev. S. T. BLOOMFIELD. Cambr. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition, greatly enlarged and considerably improved, Lond. 1836, 8vo. 2 vols.—Third edition, 1839, 8vo. 2 vols.—Fifth edition, 1843, 8vo. 2 vols.—Sixth edition, 1847, 8vo. 2 vols. 2*l*. 2s.—Ninth edition, 1855, 8vo. 2 vols. 2*l*. 8s. This work is expressly adapted for Academical students (including the first classes in Public Schools) and Candidates for Holy Orders.

**Testament—Greek, continued.**

Additional Annotations to Bloomfield's Greek Testament. Lond. 1850, 8vo. 15s.

Critical Annotations, being a supplemental volume to the ninth edition of Bloomfield's Greek Testament. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 14s.

The New Testament, Greek and English. (Edited by J. Scholefield.) Camb. 1834, 12mo.—1836, 12mo. 8s. 6d.

The New Testament in Greek and English, with a marginal Harmony, References to Parallel Passages, a Concordance of Words, and a graduated collection of various Readings, arranged and edited by Edward Cardwell, D.D. Oxf. 1837, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 16s. reduced 9s.

The Greek Testament, with English Notes. For the use of Schools. By S. T. Bloomfield. Lond. Longman, 1837, 12mo.—Third edition, enlarged, 1843, 12mo. 10s. 6d.—1847, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Novum Testamentum Græcum juxta exemplum Griesbachianum, cum var. Lect. Millii et Scholzii. (Cura Geo. Long?) Lond. Taylor and Walton, 1837, 12mo.—Second edition, revised, 1850, 12mo. 6s. 6d.

The Greek Testament, with English notes and chronological Harmony, for the use of Schools and Colleges, by the Rev. W. Trollope. Lond. Tegg, 1837, 8vo.—1851, 8vo.—1860, 8vo. 9s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum ad exemplar E. Stephani, cura P. Wilson. Philadelphia, 1838, 12mo.

The English Hexapla; exhibiting, under the Greek Text of Scholz, the Six celebrated Translations known as Wiclif's, 1380, Tyndale's, 1534, the Great Bible, 1539, the Geneva, 1557, the Rheims, 1582, and the Authorised, 1611, arranged in parallel columns. Lond. Bagster, 1841, 4to. 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, 3l. 3s.—New edition, Lond. Bagster, 1846, 4to. 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, 3l. 3s.

The Pocket Critical Greek and English New Testament in parallel columns. Lond. Bagster, 1842, 16mo. 8s.—The same with Lexicon and Concordance, in 1 vol. morocco, 1l. 1s.

Critical New Testament, Greek and English, with a wide margin for notes. Lond. Bagster, 1842, small 4to.—1857, small 4to. 10s. 6d.

The Greek Testament (the Polymetric), with various readings and maps. Lond. Bagster, n. d. 3mo. 5s. The same with Lexicon, 7s. 6d. or with Concordance, 10s.

The Greek Testament, with various Readings. Lond. Bagster, n. d. fcp. 8vo. very thin for the pocket, 5s.

The New Testament, Greek and En-

**Greek, continued.**

lish. Lond. Bagster, n. d. fcp. 8vo. very thin for the pocket, 8s. 6d.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, editio Hellenistica. Cura E. G. Grinfield. Lond. Pickering, 1843, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 2l. 2s.—Scholia Hellenistica in Novum Testamentum Græcum, ex Philone et Josepho, Patribus Apostolicis aliisque Ecclesiæ Antiquæ Scriptoris, nec non Libris Apocryphis, maxime de promta. Studio et opera E. Gul. Grinfield. Lond. Pickering, 1843, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 30s. (The present price of the Testament and Scholia, 4 vols. 1l. 10s.)

Novum Testamentum Græcum. (Editio J. Jowett.) Cantab. 1843, 16mo.—1847, 16mo.

The Greek Testament, edited by F. E. J. Valpy, for Schools. Lond. Whittaker, 1845, 12mo. 5s.

The Greek Testament, with a critically revised Text, a Digest of various Readings, Marginal References, Prolegomena, and a critical and exegetical Commentary. By HENRY ALFORD, D.D. Lond. Rivington, 1849-61, 8vo. 4 vols. sometimes bound in 5.—New editions, 1861-63, 8vo. 4 vols. in 5, 5l. 2s.; viz. vol. 1, 5th edition, revised, 1863, 1l. 8s.; vol. 2, 4th edition, 1861, 1l. 4s.; vol. 3, 3rd edition, 1862, 18s.; vol. 4, part 1, 2nd edition, 1863, 18s.; vol. 4, part 2, second edition, 1862, 14s.

New Testament, Greek and English, in parallel columns. Edited by Professor Scholefield. Camb. 1850, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.—The same, small 4to. with wide margins for notes, 12s.—Camb. 1857, cr. 8vo.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Ex editione Stephani 1550. Camb. 1850, 18mo. 3s. 6d.

Critical Greek Testament (Large Print), containing various readings from Lachmann, Scholz, Griesbach and Tischendorf, with copious Parallel Passages. Lond. Bagster, 1851, 8vo. 12s.

The Greek Testament (large type). With various Readings and References. Lond. Bagster, 1852, 8vo. 15s.—1854.

The New Testament in Greek. With English Notes and Prefaces by J. F. MacMichael. Lond. Bell and Daldy, 1854, fcp. 8vo.—1861, fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Greek Testament, with Notes, grammatical and exegetical, by W. WAKESTER and W. F. WILKINSON. Lond. J. W. Parker, 1855-61, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 4s.

The New Testament in the original Greek, with introductions and copious English notes by CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH, D.D. Lond. Rivington, 1856-60, imp. 8vo. 4 vols. 4l. 4s. This Exposition is largely illustrated from the Writings of the Fathers.—Second edition of vol. 1, 1860.



**Testament—Greek, continued.**

The New Testament, consisting of the Greek Text of Scholz, with the Readings of Griesbach and the variations of the editions of Stephens 1550, Beza 1598, and the Elzevir 1663, with the English authorized version and its marginal Readings. Lond. Bagster, 1867, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Greek Testament, edited by Dr. S. P. Tregelles. Lond. 1857-60, 4to. Parts 1 and 2, the Gospels.

Novum Testamentum Græcum juxta exemplar Millianum. Oxon. e typ. Clarend. 1859, 12mo. 2s. 6d. — The same, on writing paper, with a wide margin, small 4to. 6s. 6d.

The Greek Testament. Griesbach's Text with the Various Readings of Mill and Scholz, Marginal References to Parallels, and a Critical Introduction. Third edition, revised and corrected. Lond. Bohn's Colleague Series, 1859, post 8vo. with 2 facsimiles of Greek Manuscripts, 3s. 6d. — The same, with a Greek and English Manual Lexicon to the New Testament by J. H. Bass, 1860, 2 vols. in one, 5s. (The text of this edition of the Greek Testament is said by the Rev. W. Webster to be immaculate.)

Novum Testamentum Græcum, ex antiquissimo Codice Vaticano. Edidit Angelus Maius. Ad fidem editionis Romanæ accuratius impressum. Lond. Williams and Norgate, 1859, 8vo. 12s.

Novum Testamentum Textus Stephanici, A.D. 1550. Accedunt Variæ Lectiones ex editionibus Bezae, Elzeviri, Lachmanni, Tischendorfii, Tregellæii. Curante F. H. Scrivener. Cambridge, 1859, 18mo. 4s. 6d. — With wide margins for notes, 4to. 12s.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, ex antiquissimo Codice Alexandrino a C. G. Woide, accuratius edidit B. H. Cowper. Lond. Williams and Norgate, 1860, 8vo. 12s.

The New Testament in Greek, from Cardinal Mai's edition of the Vatican Bible, with English Notes, a Harmony of the Gospels, Chronological Tables, &c. By Robert Ormsby. With the Approbation of P. Cullen (the Roman Catholic Archbishop). Dublin, 1860, post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

The New Testament, Greek and English, construed literally by J. A. Giles, D.D. Lond. 1860-61, 12mo. 2 vols. 11. 1s.

The Greek Testament, the Text of Scholz, with various readings, "Narrow edition." Lond. Bagster, 1861, narrow 16mo. 4s. 6d.

\* \* All the editions to which an asterisk \* is prefixed, are printed or published by our Bible Society.

**Greek (Modern), or Romæic.**

The New Testament in the Romæic or modern Greek Language, by Maximus Calliergi, with a Preface by Seraphin, a Monk of Mitylene. Lond. 1703, 12mo. The preface to this edition gave great offence to the Greek bishops, particularly to the Patriarch of Constantinople, by whose order it was committed to the flames. — Again, Lond. 1706, 12mo. Only a new title-page, and the *Notitia* substituted for Seraphin's preface.

\* The New Testament, in modern Greek. Chelsea [Lond.] 1810, 12mo. — 1814, 12mo. Frequently reprinted.

\* The New Testament, in ancient and modern Greek, in parallel columns. Lond. 1810, thick 12mo. — Lond. 1819, 12mo. Frequently reprinted. — 7b. 1829, 8vo.

The New Testament in ancient and modern Greek. Lond. 1827 and 1830, 8vo.

\* The New Testament in ancient and modern Greek, Abp. Hilarion's Version. Lond. 1828-1830-1832, 8vo.

New Testament in Modern Greek. New York, 1836, 8vo. — 1842, 12mo.

\* New Testament in Modern Greek. Lond. 1861, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

**Latin.**

NOVUM TESTAMENTVM LATINVM, ad Antiquissimam Græcorum exemplaria, quam diligentissimè castigatum inq: Latinam phrasim transfusum. Per B. Galterum Delonum, Reginæ Majestatis Anglicanæ Biblioscopus. Lond. excud. Joannes Mayler, 1540, 4to. Pickering, pt. 11. 3179, 11. 1s. Stevens, fine copy, 54. 5s. This volume contains fol. 223, besides dedicatory epistle to K. Henry VIII. 20 leaves, epistle to the reader, one page. At the end, a small tract upon Justification, Free Will and Predestination, 10 leaves; also 'Pleonexegesis Præfationis & aliorum passim Locorum Novi Testamenti: per eundem Galterum Delonum,' 12 leaves. Following this Preface is a note to the Reader of one page, stating that he had deviated in above six hundred places from the Vulgate as well as from the text of Erasmus, and has translated the New Testament according to the oldest Greek examples. This Walter Delaine styles himself in two places, 'the Biblioscopus to the King.' What other record is there of this office? Copies are in George IV's Lib., British Museum, and in Earl Spencer's and Mr. Lenox's Collections.

Testamentum Novvm ex Des. Erasmi Rotterdami Versione, ac eiusdem recog.

**Testament—Latin, continued.**

ditione postrema. Londini, apud Gerardum Deuues, 1563, 8vo. This version was reprinted by Thomas Marthe, in 1573, 32mo. with 2 title pages. In the British Museum.

Jesv Christi D. N. Novvm Testamentum, Theodoro Beza interprete. Additæ sunt summas breues Doctrinæ in Euangelistas et Acta Apostolorum, &c. Londini, ex Officina Tho. Vautrollerii, 1574, 8vo. Bliss, pt. 1. 8s. Again frequently.

Novum Testamentum Latinum. Theodoro Beza interprete. Lond. Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius, 1574, 4to. With Parallel Passages in the margins.

Novum Testamentum Latinum Theod. Beza Interp. Lond. T. Vautrollerius, 1577, 24mo.—Another edition, *ib.* 1579, small 8vo. with notes in the margin.—*ib.* 1562, 32mo.

Jesv Christi D. N. Novvm Testamentum, e Lingua Syriaca Latino Sermonem redditum, Interprete Immanuele Tremellio. Excudebat T. (Thomas) V. (Vautrollerius) Typographus, impensis J. (Joan) H. (Harrison), 1560, 4to. Usually appended to Harrison's edition of the Latin Bible.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, Theod. Beza interp. Lond. H. Middleton, 1585, thin 4to.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, Theod. Beza interp. Lond. 1587, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, Theod. Beza interprete. Lond. T. Vautrollerius, 1569, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, Theod. Beza interprete. Lond. excud. Reg. Typograph. 1562, folio. With marginal notes.

Novum Testamentum in hexametros Versus ad Verbum et genuinum Sensus fideliter in Latinam Linguam translatus per Johannem (Bridges) Episcopum Oxoniensem. Londini, excud. Valent. Simais, 1604, 8vo. An uncommon book, exhibiting great ingenuity and learning, but little taste. The translation, in Latin hexameter verse, opens with three long copies of Latin verses, a prayer to the Almighty, 154, an epistle dedicatory to K. James, 267, and preface to the pious and benevolent reader, 573 lines. Constantine, 61, 9s. 6d. Sotheby's. March 12, 1960, 2s. In the British Museum.

Novum Testamentum Latinum. Lond. ex off. Station, 1622, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, ex interp. Theod. Beza. Lond. R. Morton, 1633, 8vo.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, ex interp. Theod. Beza. Lond. R. Whittaker, 1663, 12mo.

**Latin, continued.**

Novum Testamentum. Interprete Theod. Beza. And New Testament translated by King James' command Lond. by E. Tyler, 1669, 12mo. Printed in two columns, the Latin in Roman letter, the English in Italic, with a preface by Charles Hoole.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, Theod. Beza interprete, Cantab. ex offic. Joa. Field, 1676, 8vo.

Novum Testamentum Latinum. Oxon. 1679, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Latine. Versio Castellonis. Lond. S. Mearne, 1682, 12mo. engraved title.

Novum Testamentum, ex versione Theod. Beza; ad fidem optimorum edit. recensitum. Cantab. 1686, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum ex Sebast. Castellonis Interpretatione. Lond. 1702, 12mo.—*ib.* 1712, 12mo.—*ib.* 1722.—*ib.* 1750, 12mo.—1756, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, Theod. Beza Interprete. Lond. 1705, 12mo.—Reprinted, 1715.—1720.—1725.—1728.—1735.—1743, 12mo.—1746.—1753.—1764.—1768.—1770.—1773.—1793, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum ex Sebast. Castellonis Interpretatione. Glasg. R. et A. Foulis, 1758, 2 vols. Williams, 1743, morocco, 16s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1744, morocco, by Roger Payne, 17. 4s.—Lond. 1762, 12mo. Castallio's version has been frequently reprinted.

Novum Testamentum Vulgatæ Editionis juxta Exemplum Parisiense editum apud Fratres, Barbou. Sumptibus Academiæ Oxoniensis in usum Cleri Gallicani in Angliâ exulantis. Cura et Studio quorundam ex eodem Clero Wintoniæ commorantium. Oxonii, e Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1796, 8vo. Of this handsome edition 4000 copies were printed for distribution among the French ecclesiastics driven from their homes by the Revolution.

Novum Testamentum Latinum Theodoro Beza interprete. Lond. Longman, 1811, 12mo. 8s. 6d. stereotyped.

Novum Testamentum Latinum, editio vulgata. Lond. 1812, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum, ob frequentes omnium Interpretationum Hallucinationes, nunc demum ex Codice Alexandrino, adhibitis etiam compluribus MSS. variantibusque Lectionis editis, summa fide ac curâ Latine redditum. Omnibus Sacris Auctoribus Græcis, Sacris Criticis, Glossariis, et Instructioribus per totam Græciam Ecclesiasticis Viris diligentissime consultis. Interprete Leopoldo Sebastiani Romano. Londini, Jno. Bohn, 1817, royal 8vo. The author of this version, a Roman Catholic clergyman, was at the head of the Missionaries in Persia. Soon

**Testament—Latin, continued.**

after he finished his task, intending to leave the country, he sold off the book for waste paper at a loss of more than 200*l*. He failed to satisfy either Church, because he had sacrificed the original simplicity to florid Latinity. The Preface is very political. A copy is in the British Museum.

*Novum Testamentum Latinum*, Theod. Beza interp. Lond. Bagster, 1821, 12mo. —32mo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

*Novum Testamentum Latinum*, Theodoro Beza interp. Edinb. 1825, 12mo. —1850, 12mo.

*Novum Testamentum Latinum*. Vulgate editionis. Lond. , Bagster, fcp. 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

**French.**

*Novum Testamentum*, Gallicè, ex Joannis Calvinii recognitione. Lond. Thomas Gualtier, 1551, 8vo.

*Le Nouveau Testament*. Geneva version. Lond. 1696, 12mo. with an engraved title-page, date 1687.

*Le Nouveau Testament*. Lond. chez Daniel Chemin, 1693, 8vo.

*Le Nouveau Testament*. Lond. D. Mortier, 1706, 8vo.—Reprinted, 1710.—1724.—1725.—1734, 12mo.—1735, 8vo. large type.

*Le Nouveau Testament*, revue sur le texte de M. Martin. Lond. 1740, 12mo.

*Le Nouveau Testament*, par D. Martin, revue par D. Durand. Lond. 1750, 12mo. —1772, 12mo.

*Le Nouveau Testament*. Edinb. 1806, 12mo.

\* *Le Nouveau Testament*, par Ostervald. Lond. 1807, 12mo. —1813, 8vo. —1862, 32mo. 7*d*. —1863, 12mo. 10*d*.

*Le Nouveau Testament*, par D. Martin. Southampt. 1807, 12mo. Southampt. 1811, 12mo.

\* *Le Nouveau Testament*, par Martin. Lond. 1806, 12mo. —1862, 32mo. 7*d*. —1863, 12mo. 10*d*.

*Le Nouveau Testament*. Traduction de M. de Sacy. Boston, U.S. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols.

\* *The New Testament*, in French and English. Lond. 1817, 12mo.

\* *Le Nouveau Testament*, par De Sacy. Norwich, 1820, 12mo.—Lond. 1821, 8vo.

*Le Nouveau Testament*. Edinb. 1829, 16mo.

*Le Nouveau Testament*. Londres, 1829, 24mo. 4*s*. —1837, 12mo.

*Le Nouveau Testament*, par Ostervald. Glasgow, 1835, 32mo.

*Le Nouveau Testament*. Revue et corrigée par W. Clapperton. Lond. (printed in Edinb.) 1839, 16mo.

**French, continued.**

*Le Nouveau Testament*, par Ostervald, with the English version. Lond. 1840, 12mo.

*Le Nouveau Testament*. Version revue sur l'original. Lond. 1842, 8vo.—1848, 8vo.

*Le Nouveau Testament*. Das Neue Testament (French and German). Lond. 1846, 8vo.

*Le Nouveau Testament*, traduit en Français, avec le commentaire littéral du Père De Carrière. Quebec, 1846, 8vo.

*Le Nouveau Testament*, par Ostervald. Edinb. 1863, 16mo.

*New Testament*. French and English. New York, 1854, 12mo.

\* *New Testament*, French and German, with Psalms. Lond. 1856, 8vo. 1*s*. 6*d*.

*Le Nouveau Testament*. Lond. Bagster, 1857, 24mo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

**Italian.**

\* *Il Nuovo Testamento*. The New Testament in Italian, by Diodati. Shackleton, 1811, 12mo.—Reprinted in 1813, 12mo.—1816, 12mo.—New edition. 24mo. 9*d*., or with References, 1*s*.

\* *In Nuovo Testamento*. The New Testament in Italian, by Antonio Martini, Archb. of Florence. Lond. 1818, 12mo.—Reprinted in 1821, 12mo.

*Il Nuovo Testamento da Diodati, riveduto da Giamb. Rolandi*. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 7*s*. —1821, 12mo.

\* *Il Nuovo Testamento*, trad. da Martini. Lond. 1838, 16mo. —1861, 32mo. 7*d*., 24mo. 9*d*.

\* *Il Nuovo Testamento*, trad. da Diodati. Lond. 1861, 32mo. 7*d*.; 24mo. 9*d*.

*Il Nuovo Testamento*, trad. da Diodati. Lond. 1840, 8vo.—Stampato per T. Combe. (Oxford), 1848, 16mo.

*Il Nuovo Testamento*, trad. per cura di G. Achilli. New York, 1854, 8vo.

*Il Nuovo Testamento*, trad. da Diodati. Cambr. 1858, 8vo. and 12mo.

*Il Nuovo Testamento* trad. da Diodati riveduta ed emendata. Lond. 1862, 8vo. 1*s*. 6*d*. —16mo. 1*s*. Published by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

\* *Piedmontese*.—New Testament in the Piedmontese language, translated (by the Rev. P. Bert). Edited by C. Beckwith. Lond. 1834, 8vo.

**Spanish.**

*El Testamento nuevo de nuestro Señor Jesu Christo*. En Casa de Ricardo del Campo (*Field*). 1596, 12mo. 742 pages, besides the prefaces. Parallel places in the margin. Blas, pt. 1. 11*s*.

*El Nuevo Testamento*, Impreso por S. Rousseau. (Lond.) 1806, 12mo.

**Testament—Spanish, continued.**

\* El Nuevo Testamento. The New Testament in Spanish. Hermondsey, 1813, 12mo. — Lond. 1817, 12mo. — Reprinted 1821, 12mo. — 1829, 12mo.

El Nuevo Testamento. Bungay (1815), 12mo.

El Nuevo Testamento. The New Testament, in Spanish by P. Scio de S. Miguel. New York, 1819, 12mo.

\* El Nuevo Testamento. By P. Scio. Shacklewell, 1820, 12mo. — Lond. 1828, 8vo. and 18mo. — 1837, 8vo. 1s. 8d. — 12mo. 1s. — 24mo. 1s. 2d. — 32mo. 7d.

El Nuevo Testamento, por Don Felix Torres Amat. Edicion revista. Lond. 1825, 12mo. — 1837, 8vo. — 1839, 8vo.

\* El Nuevo Testamento. Revisada por Griego. Lond. 1847, 8vo.

El Nuevo Testamento, trad. por C. De Valera en 1802, y revisado en 1831. Glasgow, 1849, 12mo.

\* El Nuevo Testamento. By De Valera. Lond. 1850, 24mo. 1s. 2d.

El Nuevo Testamento, with English version. New York, 1850, 8vo. — 1855, 18mo.

El Nuevo Testamento. Version cotejada revisada por J. Calderon. Lond. 1852, 8vo.

\* New Testament in Judæo-Spanish. (Rabbinical characters.) (Corfu), 1829, 8vo.

\* *Catalonian*.—Lo Nou Testament. Traduhit de la Vulgata Llatina en l'lingua Catalana. [By Prat.] Londres, 1833, 8vo. — 1835, 12mo. 1s. 9d.

**Portuguese.**

\* O Novo Testamento. The New Testament, in Portuguese by A. de Almeida. Shacklewell, 1811, 12mo. — Lond. 1813, 12mo. — 1817, 12mo. — 1858, 8vo. 1s. 9d.

\* O Novo Testamento. Edited by J. Pereira. Lond. 1818, 12mo. — Lond. 1823, 18mo. — 1847, 12mo. — 1858, 24mo. 1s. 1d.

\* The New Testament in Portuguese. Lond. 1841-43, 32mo. — 1862, 32mo. 7d.

The New Testament in Portuguese. New York, 1868, 18mo.

\* The New Testament in Indo-Portuguese, translated by the Rev. W. Newstead. Lond. 1838, 8vo. — Reprinted, Colombo, 1831, 8vo. — *ib.* 1852, 8vo.

New Testament, Portuguese and English. New York, 1867, 12mo.

**German.**

Das Neue Testament. The New Testament (Luther's version), in German. Lond. 1751, 12mo.

\* Das Neue Testament. The New Testament, in German. Lond. 1811, 12mo. — Reprinted 1817, 1823, in 12mo. and in 1827, 24mo.

**German, continued.**

\* The New Testament, in German. Lond. 1813, 8vo. — Reprinted in 1829, — 1830, 12mo. — 1831, 12mo. — 1848, 12mo.

The New Testament, in German. Lond. Bagster, 1837, 32mo. 4s.

\* New Testament (Luther's version), in the Judæo-German. (Rabbinical characters.) Edited by J. D'Allemand. Lond. 1820, 12mo. — Another edit. edited by B. N. Solomon. Lond. 1821, 8vo.

New Testament in German (Luther's version). Lond. 1848, 12mo.

\* New Testament in German. Lond. 1856, 32mo. 8d. — 1860, 24mo. 10d.

New Testament, in German. New York, 1856, 8vo. — *ib.* 1858, 32mo.

New Testament, in German and English. New York, 1857, 12mo.

**Dutch.**

Het Nieuwe Testament ofte alle Boeken des Nieuwen Verbonds onser Heeren Jesu Christi, volgens het besluit der Synode van Dordrecht in dæ Jare. 1618 en 1619. *With an English Translation (the Royal Version), and a French Translation.* Amst. 1684, 15s.

Nieuwe Testament, volgens het besluit van de Synode Nationaal. Lond. 1809, 12mo.

\* Nieuwe Testament. The New Testament in Dutch, in Roman type. Lond. 1809, 12mo. — 1812. — Bermondsey, 1814, 12mo.

\* Het Nieuwe Testament. Lond. 1833, 12mo. 3s. — 1848, 32mo. 6d. — 1857, 12mo. 10d.

New Testament, in Dutch and English. New York, 1858, 8vo.

**Flemish.**

Het Nieuwe Testament in Nederduytsche (Flemish), na der Griesscher waerheyt overgeset. Met de annotationen August. Marlorati. Ghedrucht in Jaer, 1568, no place or name (Anthony Solemne, Norwich), 12mo. The only copy known is in Trinity College, Dublin. For a notice of this printer, see Cotton's *Typographical Gazetteer*, 1831, p. 197.

\* New Testament in Flemish. Lond. 1854, 8vo. 1s. 3d.

**Danish.**

Nye Testamente, oversat fra Grundsproget. Lond. 1809, 12mo.

\* Nye Testamente. The New Testament in Danish. Lond. 1814, 12mo. Reprinted in 1823, 7, 8, and 9. — 1849, 32mo. — 1862, 12mo. 1s. 3d. — 32mo. 10d.

**Swedish.**

\* Nya Testamentet. The New Testament in Swedish. Lond. 1827, 12mo. — 1829, 12mo. 1s. 3d. — With Psalms, 1863, 32mo. 9d.

New Testament, Swedish and English. New York, 1856, 12mo.

**Testament.****Icelandic.**

\* New Testament in the Icelandic language. Lond. 1863, sm. 4to.

**Greenland.**

\* New Testament, translated into the Greenland Language by the Missionaries of the Unitas Fratrum. Lond. 1822 8vo.

**Finnish.**

\* New Testament in the Finnish Language. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 1s. 11d.

**Polish.**

New Testament in Polish, but in the Hebrew Character for the use of the Polish Jews, by the Rev. N. Solomon. 1821, 8vo. Printed by the London Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews.

\* New Testament in Polish. (Roman characters.) Lond. 1858, 16mo. 1s.

**Russian.**

\* New Testament in the Modern Russian language. Lond. 1822, 8vo.—1862, 12mo. 1s. 4d.—24mo. 1s.

**American-Indian.**

The New Testament translated into the (American) Indian Language, by John Eliot. Cambridge, U.S. 1661, small 4to. with a second title-page in the Indian language. A dedication to Charles II. was inserted in only twenty copies, which were sent to England as presents. In the Grenville Collection, and British Museum. Copies of this translation were annexed to the Bible in the same language published in 1663, when the English title-page and dedication were suppressed.

The New Testament (American Indian). Camb. U.S. Printed for the right hon. Corporation in London, for the propagation of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 1690, 4to.

*Chippeway.*—New Testament in Chippeway, or Ojibway, translated by Dr. James. Albany, 1833, 12mo.

*Choctaw.*—New Testament in the Choctaw language. New York, 1848, 12mo.—*Ib.* 1857, 12mo.

\* *Cree.*—New Testament. For the Cree Indians, Hudson's Bay Territories. Lond. 1859, 12mo. 1s. 8d.

*Dakota.*—New Testament in the Dakota language. The Gospels by G. H. Poud and J. Renville, Acts to Revelations by S. R. Riggs. Cincinnati, 1843, 12mo.

\* *Esquimaux.*—New Testament in Esquimaux. Lond. 1840, 12mo.

*Ojibway.*—New Testament in the language of the Ojibway Indians. New York, 844, 12mc.—1856, 8vo.

**Amharic.**

\* Novum Testamentum Amharicum vertit Abu Rumi Habessinus. Edidit T. P. Platt. Lond. 1829, fsc. 4to.—Nova editio edidit C. H. Blumenhardt. Lond. 1852, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Arabic.**

Novum Testamentum. Arabice. Londini. Sumptibus Societatis de Propaganda Cognitione Christi apud Exteros. 1727, roy. 4to. 15s. Of this edition, published under the direction of Salomon Negri, ten thousand copies are said to have been printed, which have been sent to the East as occasion required. LARGE PAPER.

New Testament in Arabic. Translated by N. Sabat. Calcutta, 1816, 8vo.

\* Novum Testamentum, Arabice, secundum Textum Edit. Rom. 1671. Lond. 1820, 8vo.—1825, 8vo.

\* New Testament in the Arabic Language, Sabat's Version. Lond. 1825, 8vo.—Calcutta, 1828, 8vo.

\* New Testament in Arabic. Lond. 1850, 8vo.—1862, 8vo. 3s.

\* New Testament in Arabic, translated by Faris al Shadyak. Lond. 1851, 8vo.

**Armenian.**

\* New Testament in Ararat-Armenian. Calcutta, 1839, 8vo. 2s.

**Caffir, or Kafir.**

New Testament in the Kafir language. Wesleyan Mission Press, King William's Town, 1853, 8vo.

**Carshimic, or Carshun.**

\* Novum Testamentum Carshimice, Litteris Syriacis impressum, in usum Christianorum qui Carshim, Bokharam, etc. incolunt. Lond. 1840, 4to. 5s.

\* New Testament, Carshun and Syriac, parallel columns. Lond. 4to. 7s. 6d.

**Chinese.**

The New Testament in Chinese, translated by Robert Morrison, D.D. (Canton, 1813), in 8 parts, 12mo.—An edition, 1 vol. Canton, 1813, 8vo.—New edition, revised by Dr. Morrison and Dr. Milne, Anglo-Chinese College (Malacca), 1823, in 8 parts, 8vo.

The New Testament in Chinese, translated by the Committee of Delegates appointed by the Protestant Missionaries to China. Shanghai, 1852, 8vo.—Another edition, Anglo-Chinese College, Hong Kong, 1854, 8vo.

\* New Testament in Chinese, in Roman characters. Lond. 12mo. 6d.

\* New Testament in Chinese Manchou. 8vo. 10s.

# Testament.

## E. Indian Languages & Dialects.

\* *Assam*.—New Testament in the Assam language. Serampore, 1819, 8vo.—  
—*Lond.* 1820, 8vo.

— New Testament. Translated into the Assamese language, by N. Brown Sib-  
sagor. Assam, 1849, 8vo.

\* *Bengalee*.—New Testament in Ben-  
galee, translated by Dr. W. Carey.  
Serampore, 1801, 8vo.—*Lond.* (Bible So-  
ciety), 1819, 8vo.

— New Testament in Bengalee, trans-  
lated by the Calcutta Baptist Mission-  
aries, with Native Assistants. Calcutta,  
1833, 8vo.—Fourth edition, 1839, 8vo.  
—Fifth edition, 1841, 12mo.—1847, 12mo.

\* — New Testament in Bengalee,  
Roman character. *Lond.* 1839, 8vo. 8s.

\* — The New Testament in Bengalee,  
translated by Dr. Yates. *Lond.* 1839,  
8vo. (or with the English version) 2 vols.

\* *Bhugelkunda*.—New Testament, trans-  
lated into the Bhugelkunda dialect by  
the Serampore Missionaries. Serampore,  
1821, 8vo.

\* *Bhutuner*.—New Testament in the  
Bhutuner language, translated by the  
Serampore Missionaries. Serampore,  
1818, 8vo.—1824, 8vo.

\* *Bikanera*.—New Testament in the  
Bikanera (Vikanera) language. Seram-  
pore, 1820, 8vo.—1823, 8vo. The title is  
in the Sanscrit character.

\* *Burmese*.—New Testament in Burmese.  
Rangoon, 1832, 8vo.

\* *Carnatic*.—New Testament. Translated  
into the Carnatic language by J. Hands.  
Bellary (1820), 8vo.

— New Testament. Translated into  
the Kurnata language by the Serampore  
Missionaries. Serampore, 1823, 8vo.

\* *Cashmere*.—New Testament in the  
Kashmeera language. Serampore, 1821,  
8vo.

\* *Doo-grah*.—New Testament in the Doo-  
grah dialect. Serampore, 1818, 8vo.

\* *Goo-fratee*.—New Testament in the  
Goo-fratee Dialect. Serampore, 1820,  
8vo.

— New Testament in Goo-fratee,  
translated by the Rev. Messrs. Skinner  
and Fyvie. Surat, 1821, 8vo.—1827, 4to.  
—Third edition, 1832, 8vo.

— New Testament in Goo-fratee  
'Bombay, 1837? 8vo.

\* *Harotee*.—New Testament in Harotee.  
Serampore, 1821, 8vo.

\* *Hindoostanee*.—New Testament, trans-  
lated into the Hindoostanee language.  
By the Missionaries at Serampore. Se-  
rampore, 1811, 4to.

— New Testament, Hindoostanee, in

## E. Ind. Languages, &c., *contind.*

the Persian character. Translated by H.  
Martyn, and revised by Mirza Fitrat and  
other natives. Serampore, 1814, 8vo.—  
—*Lond.* 1819, 8vo.

\* — New Testament in Hindoosta-  
nee, in Nagree Character, translated by  
the Rev. H. Martyn. Calcutta, 1817, 8vo.  
—*Lond.* 1819, 8vo.

\* — New Testament in Hindoostanee,  
translated by W. Yates, with marginal  
references in the Arabic character.  
Calcutta, 1839, 8vo. and 12mo.

— New Testament in Hindoostanee.  
(Dr. Hæberlin's edition.) Calcutta, 1841,  
12mo.

\* — New Testament in Hindoostanee  
(Roman characters). Calcutta, 1841,  
12mo. 1860, 12mo. 1s. 1d.

\* — New Testament in Hindoostanee.  
Calcutta, 1842, 8vo.

\* — New Testament in Hindoostanee.  
Translated by the Missionaries at Bana-  
ras. *Lond.* 1842, 12mo.

— New Testament in Hindoostanee  
(in the Niski character). Calcutta, 1844,  
8vo.

\* — New Testament, Hindoostanee  
and English. *Lond.* 1860, 12mo. 1s. 8d.

\* *Hindui*.—New Testament in Hinduee,  
translated by (Dr.) W. Carey. Serampore,  
1811, 4to.—1812, 8vo.

\* — New Testament, translated into  
the Hinduee Language, by the Rev. W.  
Bowley. Calcutta, 1828, 8vo.

— New Testament Hinduee, in Kai-  
thee character. Calcutta, 1840? 8vo.—  
Edited by A. Leslie. Calcutta, 1860,  
12mo.

— New Testament in the Hindui  
language. Translated by the Baptist  
Missionaries. Calcutta, 1848, 12mo.

\* *Khasia*.—New Testament in the Khas-  
sia (Indo-Chinese) dialect. Seram-  
pore, 1827, 8vo.

\* *Kunkuna*.—New Testament in the Kun-  
kuna language. Serampore, 1818, 8vo.

\* *Kunouij*.—New Testament in the Ku-  
nouij dialect. Serampore, 1821, 8vo.

\* *Magudha*.—New Testament in Magud-  
ha. Serampore, 1826, 8vo.

\* *Mahratta*.—New Testament in the  
Mahratta language. Translated by the  
Serampore Missionaries. Serampore,  
1821, 8vo. In 20 parts, with separate  
title pages.

— New Testament in the Mahratta  
language. Translated by the American  
Missionaries. Bombay, 1826, 8vo.—1830,  
8vo.

— Another Translation. Printed for  
the Almedmugger Mission. Bombay,  
1847-51, 8vo.—1855, 12mo.

\* *Malabar*.—See *Tumul*.

**Testament—E. Ind. Lang., cont.**

*Malayim.*—New Testament in the Malayim language. Translated by the Rev Mr. Bailey. Cottayam, 1829, 8vo.—1843.—Part I. Gospel and Acts. Lond. 1834, 8vo.

*Marwar.*—New Testament in the Marwar language. Serampore, 1821, 8vo.

\* *Mooltan.*—New Testament in the Mooltan dialect. Serampore, 1819, 8vo.

*Nepala.*—New Testament in the Nepala language. Serampore, 1821, 8vo.

*Ooojein, or Ujjain.*—New Testament in Ooojein, translated by the Serampore Missionaries. Serampore, n. d. (1824) 8vo.

*Oriya.*—New Testament in Oriya, translated by the Baptist Missionaries. Serampore, 1819, 8vo.—1822, 8vo. Cuttack, 1840, 8vo.

*Pali.*—New Testament in Pali, in Burmese characters, translated (by W. Tolfrey, R. Clough, and others). Colombo, 1835, 8vo.

*Punjabee.*—New Testament in Punjabee (or Sikh). Serampore, 1811, 8vo.—1818, 8vo.

*Pushtoo.*—New Testament in the Push-too language, translated by the Serampore Missionaries. Serampore, 1819, 8vo.

*Sanscrit.*—New Testament in Sanscrit (Sacred language of the Brahmins). Translated by the Baptist Missionaries. Serampore, 1808, 4to. \*Calcutta, 1841, 8vo. 3s. 4d.

*Tamul.*—New Testament in Tamul. Ziegenbalg's version, adapted for the use of the Natives of Ceylon. Colombo, 1743, 4to.—Ib. 1759, 4to.

—New Testament into Malabar (Tamul) by J. P. Fabricius. Madras, 1777, 8vo.—Reprinted Serampore (1812), 8vo.—Madras, 1824, 8vo.

*Telinga.*—New Testament in Telinga, translated by the Serampore Missionaries. Serampore, 1818, 8vo.

*Teloogoo.*—New Testament in Teloogoo, translated by E. Pritchett. Madras, 1818 8vo. 2 vols.

—New Testament in Teloogoo, translated (by J. Hay and J. S. Wardlaw). Vizagapatam, 1856, 12mo.

*Tulu.*—New Testament in Tulu. Mangalore Mission Press, 1842-7, 8vo.

**Egyptian, or Coptic.**

Novum Testamentum Ægyptium vulgo Copticum, ex MSS. Bodleianis descriptis, cum Vaticanis et Parisiensibus contulit et in Latinum Sermorem convertit David Wilkins. Oxon. 1716, 4to. 1l. 1s. Copies are still to be had, reduced, 12s. 6d. With an engraved title and 40 pages of prolegomena. A beautiful book, though, according to Woide, the Latin version is in

**Egyptian, continued.**

several instances inaccurate. Heath, 452, 13s. 6d. Gosset, 744, 1l. 6s. Hibbert, 5686, morocco, 2l. 10s. Heber, pt. vii. 12s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1546, uncut, morocco, 2l. 2s.

Fragmenta Novi Testamenti, e Versione Ægyptiaca Dialecti Thebaldicæ, Sahidicæ, seu superioris Ægypti. Oxon. 1799, folio, 2l. 2s. These fragments, some of which are supposed to be nearly as old as the second century, are a valuable addition to our biblical apparatus. Prefixed is an elaborate and learned dissertation by Dr. Woide, and there are many useful notes by Dr. Ford, who completed the publication, Woide having died when the volume was advanced only to the end of Luke.

New Testament, Coptic and Arabic. Lond. 1847-53, folio, 2 vols.

**Ethiopic.**

\* Novum Testamentum, Ethiopice, ad Codicum MS. fidem edidit T. P. Platt. Lond. 1926-30, fsc. 4to.

**Hebrew.**

Novum Testamentum Hebraicum emendatum et castigatum, Opera et Studio Guliel. Robertsoni. Londini, 1661, 8vo. From Hutter's Polyglott. The greater part of this edition was consumed in the Fire of London. Williams, 1710, 8s. 6d.

The New Testament, Hebrew and English, taken from Robertson's Edition, 1661, by the Rev. Richard Caddick (the Gospels only). Lond. 1798, 2 parts, 12mo.

Novum Testamentum, Hebraice. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Edited by P. Fry and W. B. Collyer. Published at the expense of the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews.

\* Novum Testamentum, Hebraice. (By Fry and Collyer.) Lond. 1817, 8vo.—1821, 8vo.—1836, 8vo. 1s. 10d.

Novum Testamentum, Hebraice. Lond. Bagster, 1831, 12mo. 6s., and 32mo. 5s. Edited by W. Greenfield.—1836, 8vo. 8s.

New Testament in Hebrew, Translated by Dr. McCaul and others for the Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews. Lond. 1838, 8vo.—1852, 12mo. and 24mo.—1854, 8vo.

**Madagascar, or Malagasse.**

New Testament, translated into the Madagascar language by the Missionaries, J. J. Freeman, D. Johns, and others. Tananarivo, 1830, 8vo.

\* New Testament in Malagasse (Madagascar), (translated chiefly by Messrs. Jones, Griffiths and Johns). Lond. 1835 12mo. 1s. 6d.

**Testament.****Maltese.**

New Testament. Translated into Maltese, under the direction of Dr. Tomlinson, Bishop of Gibraltar. Malta, 1847, 8vo.

New Testament, in Maltese. Lond. Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, 1852, 8vo. 2s.

**Mongolian.**

\* New Testament in the Mongolian language, translated by E. Stallybrass and W. Swan. Lond. 1846, roy. 8vo. 10s.

**Negro-Dutch.**

New Testament. Translated into Negro-Dutch of Surinam. Bautzen, 1846, 8vo.

**Negro-English.**

\* New Testament, translated into the Negro-English by the Missionaries of the *Unitas Fratrum*. Edited by C. A. Austen and C. J. Latrobe. Lond. 1829, 8vo. Pickering, pt. III. 8l. 4s. Currer, July, 1862, 2l. 6s.

**Persian.**

New Testament in Persian. Calcutta, 1813, 8vo.

New Testament in Persian, translated by H. Martyn. Calcutta, 1816, 8vo.—Calcutta, 1841, 8vo.

\* New Testament, in Persian, by Martyn, edited by Professor Lee. Lond. 1837, 8vo.—1837, 8vo. 3s. 9d.—Fifth edition, Edinb. 1846, 8vo.

**Polynesian Languages and Dialects.**

\* *Ancileum*.—New Testament in Anelteam. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 3s.

*Dyak*.—New Testament in Dajak (Borneo). Cape Town, 1846, 8vo.

\* *Feejean*.—New Testament in the Feejean language. Lond. 1863, 12mo. 1s. 4d.

*Hawaiian*.—New Testament in Hawaiian. Translated by the American Missionaries. Oahu, 1836, 12mo.—Honolulu, 1837, 12mo.

—New Testament, Hawaiian and English. New York, 1867, 8vo.

\* *Javanese*.—New Testament in the Javanese Language. Lond. n. d. 8vo.

\* *Malayan*.—New Testament (Malayan), in the Arabic Character. Serampore, 1814, 8vo. Calcutta, 1817.—Lond. 1820, 8vo.—Singapore, 1831, 8vo.—1853, 8vo. 2s. 8d.

\* —Elkhawlu' Idjadid. The New Testament, in Malay, in Roman Character. Lond. 1818, 8vo.—1821, royal 8vo. 2s. 8d.

\* *Maori or New Zealand*.—New Testament in the New Zealand language. Raranga (Lond.), 1841, 12mo.—1844. —1852, 8vo. 1s. 9d.—With Psalms, 24mo. 1s. 4d.

**Polynesian, continued.**

*Raratonga*.—New Testament in the language of Raratonga (South Sea Islands). By J. Williams and others. Lond. 1836, 12mo.

\* *Samoan*.—New Testament in the Samoan language. Translated by the Missionaries of the London Missionary Society. Lond. 1842-6, 12mo. in 2 parts.—1849, 12mo. 1s. 10d.

\* *Tahitian*.—New Testament in the Tahitian language. (Edited by H. Nott.) Lond. 1838, 12mo.—1853, 12mo. 1s. 1d.

\* *Tongan*.—New Testament in the Tongan language. Lond. 1852, 12mo.

**Secuana.**

New Testament in the Secuana dialect of Southern and Central Africa, translated by the Rev. R. Moffatt. Lond. 1840, small 8vo.

**Singhalese.**

\* New Testament in the Singhalese language. Translated by J. J. Fybrants and H. Philibert. Colombo, 1776-83, 4to. —1820, 8vo.—1827, 8vo.

**Syriac.**

*Novi Testamenti Versio Syriaca Philoxeniana, ex Codd. MSS. Riddleianis, cum Interpretatione et Annotationibus Jos. White.* Oxon. 1778-1803, 4to. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

\* *Novum Testamentum, Syriace, denuo recognitum atque ad Fidem Codicum MSS. emendatum.* Lond. 1816, 4to. A beautiful edition, corrected for the press as far as the Acts of the Apostles, by the late Rev. Dr. Buchanan, and completed by the Rev. Samuel Lee, Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge.

\* *Novum Testamentum, Syriace.* Lond. 1826, 4to.

*Novum Testamentum, cu rante Greenfield. Syriace.* Lond. Pub. by Bagster, 1829, 12mo. 8s., or with Lexicon, 12s. The Peschito, or old Syriac version is printed from Widmanstadt's edition, published at Vienna in 1556, collated with an edition revised under the auspices of the British and Foreign Bible Society. The Apocalypse and such of the Epistles as are not found in the Peschito are given from the Philoxenian version. Printed also in 4to. 10s., and crown folio, 12s.

\* New Testament, Syriac and Carshun, in parallel columns. Lond. 4to. 7s. 6d.

**Turkish.**

*Novum Testamentum Turcice, Opera Gul. Seaman.* Oxon. 1666, 4to. Published at the joint expense of the Hon. Robert Boyle and the Levant or Turkey Company of London, for the benefit of the Christians in Turkey.



**Testament—Turkish, continued.**

\* New Testament in Turkish, revised by Tarabi Efendi. Lond. 1553, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—16mo. 2s.

\* \* For other versions printed at the expense of the British and Foreign Bible Society *abroad*, see the Reports published by the society, as also the Catalogue of their Library, by George Bullen, 1857, 8vo. A previous Catalogue was published in 1832, 8vo.

A Chronological List of the Rhemes and Doway Versions of the Bible and New Testament is prefixed to "Rhemes and Doway," &c. by Archdeacon Cotton, Oxford, 1855, 8vo.

**NEW TESTAMENT CONCORDANCE**, most necessary to be had in the hands of all such, as desire the Communication of any place contained in the new Testament. Impr. by me Thomas Gybson, 1535, small 8vo. Title, within wood-cut border; A to Y8. The first concordance to any part of the English Scriptures. It is probable from the epistle to the reader, that it was the work of John Day, assisted by Gybson the printer; Bale, however, in his Script. Brit., ascribes it to Coverdale. A fine and perfect copy is in the St. Paul's Library, and one nearly perfect in the British Museum.

Testamenti Novi Synopsis, Distichis ducentis sexaginta a J. Scheprovo et L. Hunfredo. Oxon. 1588, 8vo. Heber, pt. ii. 6s.

An Enquiry into the Authority of the primitive Complutensian Edition of the New Testament, as principally founded on the most ancient Vatican MSS.; together with some Research of that MS., in order to decide the Dispute about 1st John, v. 7. In a Letter to the Rev. Mr. Archdeacon Bentley, Master of Trinity College in Cambridge. Lond. 1722, 8vo. 4s. This tract, written by George Smalbroke, Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, has been attributed to Dr Con. Middleton. It is reprinted in the 13th volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts, and also by the Bp. of Salisbury, in 1824.

About 1721-2, several pamphlets appeared relative to Dr. Bentley's Proposals for printing a new edition of the Greek Testament.

New Testament, Contents of the, a Poem. Lond. S. Keble, 1674, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 7s.

Historical Sketch of the translation and circulation of the Scriptures from the earliest period to the present time, by W. A. Thomson and W. Orme. Perth, 1815, 8vo

A Vindication of the Authenticity of the Narratives contained in the first two Chapters of the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Luke, by a Layman. Lond. 1822, 8vo. An investigation of the objections urged by the Unitarian Editors of the Improved Version of the New Testament.

The Literary History of the New Testament. By Josiah Conder. Lond. 1845, 8vo. pub. at 14s. reduced 6s.

New Testament, APOCRYPHAL: being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other Pieces now extant, attributed in the first four Centuries to Jesus Christ, his Apostles, and their Companions, and not included in the New Testament by its Compilers. Translated and collected into one volume, with Prefaces and Tables, and various Notes and References [by William Hone]. Lond. 1820, 8vo.—A new Edition with Additions. Lond. 1821, 8vo. A severe attack on the Apocryphal New Testament appeared in the Quarterly Review, xxv. 347-65; and an analysis of the publication, with remarks, will be found in the Rev. T. H. Horne's Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, vol. i. Appendix, No. 1, Sect. ii. pp. 500. &c.

Aspersions answered: an explanatory Statement, addressed to the Public at large, and to every Reader of the Quarterly Review in particular. By W. Hone. Lond. 1824, 8vo. pp. 68. This was likewise answered by the Quarterly Reviewers, in vol. xxx. pp. 472-81. To which Hone rejoined in the following:

Another Answer for the Quarterly Review. By W. Hone. Lond. 1824, 8vo. pp. 32.

Both these pamphlets are now scarce.

**TESTAMENT** of the XII Patriarchs, the Sonnes of Jacob; translated out of Greek into Latin by Robert Grosthead, Bp. of Lincoln, &c., now englished by A. G. (Golding). Lond. John Day, 1577, 12mo. woodcuts.

Inglis, 685, 1l. 2s.—Lond. 1581. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 2s.—Lond. 1589.—1590.—1595.—1601. Brockett, 303s, 12s.—1606.—1619, 18mo. Gordonstoun, 2240, 4s. 6d.—Edinb. John Wreilton, 1634, 12mo. The preface signed by Richard Day.—Lond. 1647.—1660, 18mo. White Knights, 4107, mor, 10s. 1663, 18mo. Nassau, pt. ii. 687, 6s. Mitford, April, 1660, mor. 2l.—Bliss, pt. i. 6s.—Lond. 1670, 18mo. Sotheby's, April 18, 1863, mor. 1l. 17s.—Lond. 1677, 18mo.—1681. Dent, pt. ii. 683, 7s. 6d.—1684. Towneley, pt. ii. 1549, 5s. Ribbert, 7841, 6s. 6d.—Lond. 1690. Gough, 6s.—1699. Williams, 1758, morocco, 12s.—Glasg. 1704, 12mo.—Lond. 1706, 12mo.

**TESTIMONIE** of Antiquitie, shewing the auncient Fayth in the Church of England, touching the Sacrament, &c.; and other Pieces in Anglo-Saxon and English. Lond. John Day, n. d. (1567), 12mo.

Maskell, in 1854, 1l. 2s. Sotheby's, April, 1856, 13s. Bliss, pt. 1. 10s. 6d. — Reprinted in Lisle's (Wm.) *Divers Ancient Monuments in the Saxon Tongue*. Lond. 1623. — And again 1638, small 4to. 1l. 1s.

**TEITLOW**, Richard John. An historical Account of the Borough of Pontefract in the County of York. Leeds, 1769, 8vo. (pp. 43), 8s. 6d.

**TEUBER**, Chr. Andr. *Tractatus de Utilitate Lingue Anglicanæ in Explicatione S. Scripturæ*. Lips. 1733, 12mo.

**TEVERTON IN DEVONSHIRE**. — The true lamentable Discourse of the Burning of Teverton in Devonshire, the third of April last past, 1598. Lond. Thomas Purfoot, 4to. Six leaves, black letter.

**TEWKESBURY**. — *Disquisition on the Conventual Church of Tewkesbury*. 1818, 8vo.

Dent, pt. ii. 684, 7s. 6d. See DYDE, W.

**THACHER**, James. *A Military Journal during the American revolutionary War, 1775-83, with historical Facts and Anecdotes, &c.* Boston, 1823, 8vo.

A partial work.

*History of the Town of Plymouth, Massachusetts*. Boston, 1832, 12mo. — Second edition, enlarged, Boston, 1835, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

**THACKER**, R. *A godlie Dittie to the song for the Queene's most excellent Majestie's Raigne*. Lond. by Abell Jeffes, 1586. A broadside.

Seven stanzas, accompanied with musical notes like a psalm tune, written after the conspiracies of Throckmorton, Babington, and others. Reprinted in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, from a copy, supposed unique, in the Library of the London Society of Antiquaries.

— Robert. *Eleven Views of Lord Coleraine's triangular Seat*

at Longford. Drawn by Robert Thacker, and engraved by Nicholas Yeates and J. Collins, oblong fol. Bindley, pt. iii. 2310, 15l. 15s. A smaller set has been engraved.

— Thomas. *The Courser's Companion*. Second edition, revised and enlarged; to which is added the *Breeder's Guide*. Derby, and sold by Jas. Bohn, London, 1834-5, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 1l. 10s.

*The Courser's Annual Remembrancer and Stud Book for the Seasons 1840-45*. Lond. and Chester, 1842-5, 8vo.

Continuation, by R. A. Welsh, 1845-47. Chester and Lond. 1846-7 to 1858, 8vo. 1l. 1s. each volume.

*Rules for the decision of Courses, being a revision or enlargement of "Thacker's Rules."* Lond. 1843, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**THACKERAY**, Rev. Francis. *History of the Rt. Hon. Wm. Pitt, Earl of Chatham*. Lond. 1827, 4to. port.

*Researches into the Ecclesiastical and Political State of Ancient Britain under the Roman Emperors*. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1846, 10s. 6d.

**THADDEUS**, John. *Conciliatorium Biblicum*. Lond. 1662, fol.

Best edition, considerably enlarged.

**THALIA REDIVIVA**, *Pass-Times and Diversions of a Country-Muse in choice Poems*. 1678, 8vo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1536, 1l. 10s.

**THAME**. — *Schola Thamensis ex Fundatione Johannis Williams Militis, Domini Williams de Thame. God save the Queene*. s. l. 1575, folio.

Bliss, pt. ii. Original binding, brass corners and clasps, 8l. 15s. *Collation of this copy*. Title, signatures A to K, in four leaves each, 4to., and a, b, c in only two. A copy is in the King's Library, British Museum. A copy is in the Bodleian Library, consisting of 34 leaves, viz. (A) *Regis Maiestatis Licentia*, 7 pages; (D) *Index sive Summa compendiarum cuiusque Capituli sequentium Statutorum*, 2 pages; (Dil-Lii) *De Erictione Scholæ Thamensis, &c.* 68 pages, not numbered. An official copy is in the possession of the Warden of New College, Patron of the School, which Mr. Upcott observes he 'was not permitted to ex-

ambue.' On VELLUM, the only copy known is in the Grenville Collection; it consists of 54 leaves.

*Preces Matutinae in Schola ante alla Exercitia dicendae et Preces ante decessum; Parænctica; Quædam admonitiuncula heroico carmine erecta, &c. in Schola Thamensi recens. Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius, s. l. (1578), folio, 5 leaves. Bliss, pt. ii. 2s. 6d.*

**THAMES.**—History of the River Thames (by W. Coombe). Lond. Boydell, 1794-6. See BOYDELL.

*Voyage upon the Thames. 1738. 8vo.*

*A Description of the River Thames, &c. with the City of London Jurisdiction and Conservancy thereof proved. Lond. 1758, 8vo. plates.*

*Tombleson, W. Eighty Picturesque Views on the Thames and Medway, engraved by the first artists: the descriptions by W. G. Fearnside. Lond. Black and Co., (1845), 4to. 2l. 2s. Reduced, 1l. 5s.*

*Picturesque Tour of the River Thames, in its Western source, including particular descriptions of Richmond, Twickenham, Windsor, and Hampton Court, by John Fisher Murray, with 100 fine wood engravings. Lond. 1845, royal 8vo. published at 1l. 5s. Reduced, Bohn, 5s.*

**THANE, John.** British Autography. A Collection of Fac-similes of Hand Writing of royal and illustrious Personages, with their authentic Portraits. Publish'd by J. Thane. Lond. 1788, &c., 4to. 12 parts, in 3 vols. 248 plates.

*Willett, 2448, 2 vols. 8l. 15s. Grave, 352, 11l. Roxburghe, 8590, 11 nos. 16l. 5s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 2288, 12 pts. 21l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 700, with some additional plates, 22l. 11s. 6d. Beckford in 1817, with some duplicate proofs on India paper, 29l. 8s. Dent, part ii. 1155, russia, 29l. 8s. J. Baker, May 1855, 9l. 15s. Sotheby, Jan. 1860, (reprint) 2l. 4s. On VELLUM, a copy of the first two parts, MacCarthy, 2016, 50 fr. The coppers of this work were sold in 1838, and the purchaser (Mr. Daniel) re-issued the work without altering the date: and also published "Twenty-seven Additional Portraits with the Autographs never before published," Lond. 1839, 4to. consisting of title, list of 27 portraits, 3 sheets of fac-similes, portrait of Mr. Thane, and letter-press, 66 pp., of which additions only 100 copies were made up.*

**THANET.**—A Tour through the Isle of Thanet, and some Parts of

East Kent (by Z. Cozens). Lond. J. Nichols, 1793, 4to.

*Fonthill, 304, 1l. 1s. Duke of York, 5209, 2l. 2s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1460, 2l. 10s. The volume consists of 506 pages, not including title, advertisement, and errata, 3 leaves, with eight plates. See Lewis, Jno. Pouncey, B. T.*

**THATCHER, B. B.** Indian Biography, or an Historical Account of North American Natives, distinguished as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, and other remarkable Characters. N. York, 1832, 12mo.

*New edition, enlarged. New York, 1845, 12mo. 2 vols.*

*Indian Traits, being Sketches of the Manners, Customs, and Character of the North American Natives. New York, 1833, 12mo.*

**THEATRE of Ingenuity, or the Gentleman and Lady's Pleasing Recreation and delightful Pastime, containing the Quintessence of the Wits and Learned Men of Past Ages.** Lond. 1704, 12mo. 14s.

**THEATRE.**—Collections of Dramatic Pieces, &c.

*The English Theatre: a Collection of Tragedies and Comedies from the most celebrated Authors. Lond. 1731-3, 12mo. 26 vols.*

*The English Theatre: containing twenty Comedies and twenty Tragedies; being the most valuable Plays which have been acted on the British Stage. Lond. 1762, 12mo. 8 vols. White Knights, 1897, 12s.*

*The Comic Theatre, being a free Translation of all the best French Comedies, by S. Foote and others. Lond. 1762, 12mo. 5 vols. Of these 16 plays, The Young Hypocrite was the only one translated by Foote. Nassau, pt. i. 1218, 1l. 4s. Rhodes, 1079, 1l. 7s. Reed, 8064, 19s. Roxburghe, 3948, 1l.*

*The Theatre; or, select Works of the British Dramatic Poets. Edinb. 1768, 12mo. 12 vols.*

*The new English Theatre, containing the most valuable Plays which have been acted on the London stage. Lond. 1776-7, 12mo. 12 vols. The plates to this edition contain correct likenesses of the performers of the Garrick School, and the costume of that period. Heath, 1926, 2l. 2s. Hollis, 388, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. i. 2096, 2l. 17s. LARGE PAPER, with proof plates. Heber, pt. i. 1l. 1s.*

**THEATRE—continued.**

Bell's British Theatre. Lond. 1776-80, 12mo. 24 vols. Duke of York, 397, 24 vols. 2l. 14s. Marquis of Townshend, 105, 21 vols. 3l. 8s. Edwards, 797, 21 vols. 4l.

Bell's British Theatre. Lond. 1791-1797, 18mo. 34 vols. LARGE PAPER, with proof plates. Dent, pt. i. 202, 30 vols. 7l. 17s. 6d. Duke of York, 399, 117 nos. 7l. 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3984, 84 vols. russ. 22l. 10s. Earl of Kerry, 34 vols. russ. 23l. 7s.

Jones' British Theatre. Dublin, 1791, 12mo. 10 vols.

The minor Theatre, being a Collection of the most approved Farces, Operas, and Comedies. Lond. 1794, 18mo. 7 vols.

The German Theatre, Translations of the Plays of Kotzebue, Schiller, Göthe, Lessing, &c., by B. Thompson. Lond. 1801-6, 12mo. 6 vols. Haslewood, 1425, 18s.

Sharpe's British Theatre, 1804, 18mo. 18 vols.

Cawthorn's Minor British Theatre. Lond. 1805-8, 18mo. 6 vols. with plates, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER.

The British Theatre; or, a Collection of Plays, with biographical and critical Remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. Lond. 1808, roy. 18mo. 25 vols. with plates. FINE PAPER, with proof impressions of the plates, and portraits not in the other impressions. Duke of York, 2599, 8l. White Knights, pt. i. 609, 10l. 10s.

The modern Theatre; a Selection of successful modern Plays, selected by Mrs. Inchbald. Lond. 1811, roy. 18mo. 10 vols. FINE PAPER.

A Collection of Farces and other Afterpieces, selected by Mrs. Inchbald. Lond. 1815, roy. 18mo. 7 vols. with portraits.

The new British Theatre: a Selection of original Dramas not yet acted. Lond. 1814-15, 8vo. 4 vols. Rhodes, 2775, 10s.

Dibdin's London Theatre. Chiswick, 1815, 28 vols. With 104 wood cuts. Dent, pt. i. 613, morocco, 4l. 12s. On INDIA PAPER. Six copies struck off.

A select British Theatre; being a Collection of the most popular Stock Pieces performed at the Theatres Royal (including all the acting Plays of Shakespeare), altered and adapted to the Stage. By Mr. (John Philip) Kemble. Lond. 1816, 12mo. 8 vols.

Cumberland's British Theatre. (Acting Plays.) Edited with Remarks biographical and critical by D— G— (George Daniel, Esq.) Lond. (1823-31), 12mo. 89 vols. with portraits and wood-cuts, 9l. 18s.

Cumberland's Minor Theatre; with Remarks, biographical and critical by

D— G— (George Daniel, Esq.) Lond. (1831-2), 18mo. 14 vols. pub. at 3l. 13s. 6d.

Cumberland's British Theatre and Minor Theatre, the two series combined, and extended. Lond. (Music-Publishing Company). n. d. 12mo. 65 vols. 16l. 5s.

London Stage, a collection of the most reputed Tragedies, Comedies, Operas, Melo-Dramas, and Farces, as performed at the Theatres Royal. Lond. Sherwood, 1830, 8vo. portraits, pub. at 2l. 2s.

See DRAMA, p. 670.

**THEATRICAL.**

The Theatrical Recorder (by Thomas Holcroft). 8vo. Nov. I. to XV. inclusive. This monthly publication contains 22 dramatic pieces translated from the French, Italian, Spanish, and German. Lond. 1806-7, 8vo. 2 vols.

The British Theatre, containing Lives of the English Dramatic Poets, &c. Lond. 1752, 12mo.

Theatrical Records; or, an Account of English Dramatic Authors and their Works. Lond. 1756, 12mo. Of no authority or use. Mitford, pt. II. Horace Walpole's copy, with a few MS. notes, 10s.

The Theatrical Review; or, Annals of the Drama. 1763, 8vo.

Theatrical Monitor for 1768. 18 nos.

Theatrical Review: or, new Companion to the Playhouse. By a Society of Gentlemen, independent of Managerial Influence (i. e. John Potter). Lond. 1772, 12mo. 2 vols. Reed, 8577, 8s. Originally published in a newspaper.

Theatrical Biography; or, Memoirs of the principal Performers of the three Theatres Royal. With critical and impartial Remarks on their respective professional Merits. Lond. 1772, 12mo. 2 vols. Reed, 8591, 4s. 6d.

The Theatrical Museum. Lond. 1776. Roxburghe, Suppl. 619, 8s. 6d.

The Theatrical Guardian. Lond. 1790-1, 4to. Nos. I—VI. A periodical publication by James Fennell.

A New Theatrical Dictionary; containing an account of all Theatrical Pieces, from the commencement of theatrical exhibitions to the present time. Lond. 1792, 12mo.

Theatrical Tourist, a Collection of Views, with historical Accounts of the principal Provincial Theatres in the United Kingdom, by a Theatrical Amateur (James Winston). Lond. 1805, 4to. 24 plates. FINE PAPER, with proof plates. Field, 1052, 14s. Twelve copies, coloured and mounted on cardboard, 1l. 10s.

**The Theatrical Inquisitor**, by Cerberus. Lond. 1812-20, 8vo. 16 vols. With portraits of actors, &c.

**THEATRE OF THE GREEKS**, or the History, Literature, and Criticism of the Greek Drama. Camb. 1825, 8vo. published anonymously.

Second edition, 1827, 8vo. including Dr. Tate on Greek Metres. — Third edition, 1830. — Fourth edition, enlarged (with the Author's name, J. W. Donaldson). — Fifth edition, revised 1844. — Sixth edition, enlarged, 1849, 8vo. 15s.

**THEATRUM**. — *Tragicum Theatrum Actorum et Casuum Tragicorum Londini publice celebratorum, quibus Hiberniæ Proregi, Episcopo Cantuariensi, ac tandem Regi ipsi, aliisque Vita adempta, & ad Anglicanam Metamorphosin Via est aperta.* Amst. 1649, 12mo.

This work is attributed to Molinæus, At p. 85 are two leaves commencing 'fol. p. 85, Benevole Lector.' The volume contains the following portraits: Earl of Strafford, p. 5. Abp. Laud, p. 43. General Fairfax, p. 86. Oliver Cromwell, p. 88. Charles I. p. 127. Charles II. p. 197. James Duke of Hamilton, p. 215. Henry Earl of Holland, p. 232. View of Whitehall, with the execution of K. Charles I. p. 185. Boswell, 2329, 1l. 1s. Dent, pt. ii. 635, 1l. 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 689, russia, 1l. 9s. Hibbert, 7845, morocco, 1l. 16s. Gordonstoun, 1812, 2l. 2s. Jadis, 63, russia, 2l. 3s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1364, 2l. 7s. Dowdeswell, 696, 2l. 10s. North, pt. iii. 497, 3l. 6s. Beckford in 1817, no. 234, morocco, 4l. 4s. Towneley, pt. i. 677, 4l. 4s. Heber, pt. vi. 15s. Dr. Bandinel, pt. ii. 19s. The Portrait of Henry Earl of Holland is frequently wanting.

There is a Dutch Translation of the above, with exactly the same portraits, and published in the same year, the impressions in which are equally fine, 1l. 1s.

*Theatrum Crudelitatum Hereticorum.* See VERSTEGAN, Rich.

**THEFT**. — A Cry against a crying Sinne; or, a just Complaint to the Magistrates, against them who have broken the Statute Laws of God, by killing of Men merely for Theft. Lond. 1652. 4to.

Printed in red ink. Bindley, pt. ii. 141, 13s. It is reprinted in the eighth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

**THELIN**, William. *Archaioplugos; or, the Riches of Elder Ages; proving that the auncient Emperors and Kings were more rich and magnificent then such as live in these daies.* Written in French by Guil. Thelin, Lord of Gourmont and Morillonuilliers, and translated into English by Anthony Munday. Lond. by I. C. for R. Smith, 1592, 4to.

O 2, dedicated to 'Gilbert, Lord Talbot, the honourable Earle of Shrewsburie. Sotheby's in 1823, 15s. Bliss, pt. i. 19s.

**THELOALL**, Simon. *Le Digest des Briefes originals, et des Choses concernants eux.* Lond. R. Tottell, 1579, 8vo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1519, 5s. 6d.

**THELWALL**, Mrs. Carter. *A Sketch from the dead; in a Monody to the Memory of Mrs. Carter Thelwall.* Lond. 1782, 8vo.

— John. *The Tribune, containing his Political Lectures.* Lond. 1796, 8vo. 3 vols.

Heber, pt. v. 4067, 6s. 6d.

*Poems.* Lond. 1787, 12mo. 2 vols.

*The Peripatetic, a Series of Politico-Sentimental Journals, in verse and prose.* Lond. 1793, 12mo. 3 vols.

*Letter to Cline on Imperfect Developements, and Treatment of Impediments of Speech.* Lond. 1810, 8vo.

*Vestibule of Eloquence, Original Articles, Oratorical and Poetical.* Lond. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Essay on Rhythmus, and the Utterance of the English Language.* Lond. 1812, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Results of Experience in the Treatment of Deficiency in the Root of the Mouth, and other Malconformations.* Lond. 1814, 8vo.

**THEOBALD**, John, M.D. *Musa Panegyrica.* Lond. impensis authoris, 1753, 8vo.

Pp. 82. These Latin Poems are chiefly addresses to eminent physicians of the period.

— Lewis. *Shakespear restored.* See SHAKESPEARIANA, p. 2313.

*Double Falsehood.* See SHAKESPEARE (spurious Plays), p. 2302.

The Life and Character of Marcus Porcius Cato, designed for the Readers of Cato, a tragedy. Second edition, with additions, Lond. 1713, 4to.

Memoirs of Sir Walter Raleigh. Lond. 1719, 8vo. portraits.

**THEOCRITUS.** *Idyllia, quæ extant, cum vet. Scholiis, cura Jo. Fell.* Oxon. 1678, 8vo. 5s.

*Theocriti quædam selectiora Etdyllia, Gr. et Lat. auctore Davide Whitefordo.* Lond. 1659, 4to. Forming the latter portion of his *MUSEUS*, which see.

*Theocriti selecta Idyllia, Gr. et Lat. cum notis Geo. Sylvani.* Lond. 1653, 8vo.

*Theocriti quæ extant, Gr. et Lat. cum Græcis Scholiis, Notis et Indicibus (Cura Ric. West).* Oxon. 1699, 8vo. A valuable edition. Heath, 3471, 13s. 6d. Willett, 2363, 16s. Williams, 1760, morocco, 11. 6s. Brogden, 5s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** Williams, 1761, ruled morocco by Roger Payne, 2l. 15s.: 1762, morocco, 1l. 7s. uncut. Paris, 1817, 55 francs. Dent, pt. ii. 688, morocco by Roger Payne, 3l. Some copies are without the Notes and Index, and have a new title on which the mention of them is omitted. These are of no value.

*Theocriti quæ extant, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis (sine notis.)* Lond. 1729, 8vo.—Lond. 1743, 8vo.—Lond. 1759, 8vo.

*Theocriti quæ extant, Gr. ex Editione D. Heinsii.* Glasg. 1746, 4to. 5s.

*Theocriti quæ extant, Gr. ex Editione D. Heinsii.* Glasg. 1748, 12mo. 2s. 6d. Williams, 1763, morocco, 8s.

*Theocriti, Moschi, et Bionis Idyllia, Gr. et Lat. Poetis ex Latinis illustrata, notulis quibusdam interjectis, opera et studio Th. Martin.* Lond. 1760, 8vo. Hlibert, 7551, russia, 12s. Heber, pt. ix. 5s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** Drury, 4172, russia, 11s. Williams, 1764, morocco, 1l. 2s. Fonthill, 3946, 2l. 19s.

*Theocriti Syracusii quæ supersunt, cum Scholiis Græcis auctoribus, Emendationibus et Animadversionibus in Scholia Editoris et Joannis Toupil, Glossis selectis ineditis, Indicibus amplissimis. Præmittantur Editoris Dissertatio de Bucolicis Græcorum, Vita Theocriti a Josua Barnæo scripta, cum nonnullis aliis auctariis: accedunt Editoris et variorum Notæ perpetuæ, Epistola Joannis Toupil de Syracusis, ejusdem Addenda in Theocritam, nec non Collationes quindecim Codicum.* Edidit Thomas Warton. Oxon. 1770, 4to. 2 vols. A splendid edition, with valuable notes. In 1773, Toup published 'Cursus Posteriores,' a thin 4to. of 45 pages, and Index, 1 leaf, which is sometimes appended to the second volume. Dent, pt. ii. 1157, with the *Cursus posteriores*, russia, 2l. 2s. Roscoe, 848, 3l.

13s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 3205, 4l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 702, with the *Cursus posteriores*, 5l. 5s. Willett, 2449, 5l. 7s. 6d. Duke of Grafton, (erroneously called **LARGE PAPER**), 455, 5l. 5s. In vol. ii. p. 398, the word *υποκαλις* (which occurs in a note near the bottom of the page) had been accompanied with a scriptural reference (John, xiii. 23); Lowth objected to this, and the leaf was cancelled, which is now only found in a few copies.

*Selecta quædam Theocriti Idyllia* (1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10) recensuit, variorum Notas adiecit, suasque Animadversiones, partim Latine partim Anglice scriptas, immiscuit Thomas Edwards, S. T. P. Cantab. 1779, 8vo. Heber, pt. ix. 4s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** Drury, 4175, 8s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 689, morocco, 15s. Heath, 4360, 15s. 6d. Williams, 1765, morocco, 1l.; resold, Harrodt, 15s.

*Theocritus, Bion et Moschus, Gr. & Lat. accedunt Virorum doctorum Animadversiones, Scholia, Indices, et M. Smilii Porti Lexicon Doricum.* Lond. Priestley, 1826, 8vo. 2 vols. Published at 1l. 8s. **LARGE PAPER.** Published at 2l. Drury, 4179, 1l. 2s.

*Theocritus, Bion et Moschus, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis et Notis Variorum ex editionibus Kiesslingii Valckenaerii, et Heindorfii: accedit Porti Lexicon Doricum.* Lond. Valpy, sumptibus Whittaker et Priestley, 1829, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.; reduced, Bohn, 9s. **LARGE PAPER**, 1l. 11s. 6d., reduced, 15s.

*Theocritus, Bion et Moschus, with English notes by F. H. Ringwood.* Lond. 1837, 8vo. 9s.

*Theocriti Idyllia Selecta, with English notes by D. B. Hickie.* Lond. 1836, post 8vo. 6s.

*Theocritus, quæ extant omnia, Codicum Manuscriptorum ope recensuit et emendavit C. Wordsworth.* Cantab. 1844, 8vo. 18s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, 25 copies printed, 1l. 10s.

*Theocritus. Recensuit, brevi Commentario instruxit F. A. Paley.* Camb. 1863, crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

#### TRANSLATIONS.

Sixte Idyllia; that is sixte small or petty Poems or ætlogues chosen out of Theocritus, and translated into English verse by E. D. Oxf. by Joseph Barnes, 1583, 8vo.

The Idylliums of Theocritus, done into English, with Rapin's Discourse on the Pastorals, by Thomas Creech. Lond. 1681, 12mo. 2s. In little estimation. Reprinted 1684, 1713, 1721.

The Cyclops of Theocritus, translated into English Verse by Francis Hoyland. Lond. 1763, 4to.

**THEOCRITUS—continued.**

The Idylliums of Theocritus, translated from the Greek, with Notes critical and explanatory, by Francis Fawkes, M.A. Lond. 1787, 8vo. A translation of merit. Nassau, pt. II. 691, 7s. **LARGE PAPER.** Garrick, 868, 11s. 6d. Heath, 4346, 16s. 6d.

The Idyllia, Epigrams, and Fragments of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, with the Elegies of Tyrtæus, translated from the Greek into English Verse: to which are added Dissertations and Notes, by the Rev. Richard Polwhele. Lond. 1786, 4to. In the opinion of some critics, this translation is superior even to that of Mr. Fawkes; but each translation has its distinctive excellence.—Second Edition, corrected. Bath, 1792, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. Fonthill, 98, 11. 5s.—New edition, Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2 vols.

Theocritus Idyllia, Epigrams and Fragments, translated with notes by R. Polwhele. Chiswick, 1822, 12mo.

The Greek Pastoral Poets, Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, done into English by J. M. Chapman. Lond. Fraser, 1836, 8vo. 12s.

The Idylls of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, and the War-Songs of Tyrtæus, Literally translated into English Prose by the Rev. J. Banks, with Metrical Versions by J. M. Chapman. Lond. Bohn's Classical Library, 1853, post 8vo. portrait of Theocritus, 5s.

Cursus Posteriores (J. Toup), sive Appendixculæ Notarum atque Emendationum in Theocritum (a T. Warton) superprime publicatum. Lond. 1772, 4to. 5s.

See **POETÆ BUCOLICI. MUSÆUS, &c.**

**THEODOLUS.** — Liber Theodoli cum Commento. Lond. R. Pynson, 4to.

White Knights, 2342, morocco. 11. 15s. Gough, 3799, 7s. 6d. Hibbert, 7956, mor. 11. 5s. Heber, pt. v. 6s. 6d.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1514, 4to.—Lond. W. de Worde, Mensis Martii, 1515, 4to. 88 leaves; viz.: A 8, B 4, C 8, D 4, E 8, F 6, the last having Caxton's mark. Sotheby, (Savile's), Dec. 1860, 11. 7s.

**THEODORE I., K. of Corsica.** The History of Theodore I. King of Corsica. The second Edition. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

**THEODORET, Bishop of Cyrus.** Historia Ecclesiastica. See **EUSEBIUS** edidit Reading, p. 762.

Theodoriti Episcopi Cyri Ecclesiastica Historia, Gr. et Lat. cum notis H. Valesii recensuit T. Gaisford. Oxon. E. typ. Acad. 1854, 8vo. 12s.

The Ecclesiastical History of Theodoret Bishop of Cyrus. Divided into five Bookes. Now translated, &c. n.p. imprinted with Licence, Anno 1612, small 4to.

A History of the Church, &c. A new translation from the original, with a Memoir of the Author. Lond. Bagster, 1843, 8vo. 7s.

A History of the Church from A.D. 322 to the Death of Theodore of Mopsuestia, A.D. 427, by Theodoret, and from A.D. 431 to A.D. 594, by Evagrius. Translated from the Greek with Memoirs of the Authors. Lond. Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library, 1854, post 8vo. 5s. For translations in this series of Eusebius, Socrates, and Sozomen, see **EUSEBIUS**, p. 763.

A Treatise of Laws, from the Greek of Theodoret, by Thomas Comber, LL.D. Lond. 1776, 8vo. The English translation is accompanied with the Greek text and some useful notes.

Græcarum Affectionum Curatio, ad Codd. MSS. recensuit T. Gaisford. Oxon. Parker, 1839, 8vo. 10s.

**THEODOSIUS.** Theodosii Sphæricorum Libri tres, Gr. et Lat. (a Jos. Hunt) cum figuris. Oxoniæ, 1707, 8vo. 4s.

A correct edition. **LARGE PAPER.** Williams, 1772, morocco, 11. 1s. An edition of the Sphærica will be found in Barrow's Edition of Archimedes.

**THEOGNIS.** Theognidis Sententiæ morales, Gr. et Lat. cum Indice ac Notis, Opera Ant. Blackwall. Lond. 1706, sm. 8vo.

"An excellent edition, though badly printed."—*Dr. Harwood.* Heath, 3418, 14s. 6d. Dent, pt. II. 692, Russia, 7s.

Theognis Restitutus, partly versæ partly prose, by John Hookham Frere. Malta, 1842, 8vo. privately printed, 11. 1s.

The Works of Ilesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis, translated into English Prose by the Rev. J. Buns. To which are appended the metrical translations of Elton, Tytler and Frere. Lond. Bohn's Classical Library, 1856, post 8vo. 5s.

See **CALLIMACHUS.**

**THEOLOGY.** — The Theological Repository; consisting of original Essays, Hints, Queries, &c. calculated to promote Religious Knowledge (conducted by Joseph Priestley). Lond. 1769-88, 8vo. 6 vols. Heath, 899, 16s. 6d. Hollis, 1366, 11. 18s.

Theological Miscellany. See **CORTLOGON.**

**THEOPHANIA**, or modern Histories represented, by way of Romance. Lond. 1655, 4to.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1205, 5s. Reed, 2671, 11s. 6d.

**THEOPHILUS**, Episc. Antiochenus. Theophili ad Autolycum Libri Tres, Gr. et Lat. (Edidit Jo. Fell.) Oxon. 1614, 12mo. 3s. **THICK PAPER**, 5s.

Edidit W. G. Humphry, Camb. 1852, post 8vo. 6s.

The Apologetics of Theophilus, translated into English by Joseph Betty. Oxf. 1722, 8vo.

Three Books to Autolycus, translated. Lond. 1560, post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**THEOPHRASTUS**. Characteres Ethici, Gr. et cum Notis Is. Casauboni et aliorum, acced. Jac. Dupontii Prælectiones, Græca recensuit et Notas adiecit P. Needham. Cantab. 1712, 8vo. 4s.

Williams, 1775, uncut, morocco, 1l. 9s. **LARGE PAPER**. Drury, 4185\*, russiæ, 1l. 7s. Heath, 4267, russiæ, 1l. 12s. Duke of Grafton, 145, 2l. 2s. Williams, 1776, morocco, 2l. 10s. resold Currer, 2408, 3l. 3s. Dent, pt. ii. 788, morocco by Roger Payne, 4l. 5s.

Theophrasti Characteres, Gr. et Lat. ex Recensione P. Needham. Glasg. Foulis, 1743, 12mo.—1768, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

The Characters of Theophrastus, with a strictly literal Translation of the Greek into Latin, and with Notes and Observations on the Text in English, for the Benefit of Hertford-college. By the late R. Newton, D.D. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 3s. A correct edition.

Theophrasti Characteres, Gr. recensuit J. Wilkes. Lond. J. Nichols, 1790, small 4to. One hundred copies printed. Towneley, pt. i. 224, 1l. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 651, with Catullus, 1789, 1l. 6s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2294, 8s. Horne Tooke, 684, 4s. 6d. Heber, pt. iii. 4s. 6d. On VELUM. Four copies struck off. Bindley, pt. iii. 2295, 2l. 9s. Hibbert, 7957, morocco, 5l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 794, 7l. 2s. 6d. Williams, 1606, morocco, 8l. 12s.

Theophrasti Characteres. With notes, psychological and critical, for the use of University Students and the Higher Classes in Schools. By John G. Sheppard. Lond. 1862, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Characters of Theophrastus; together with the Characters of the Age, by J. A. Bruyere, with a preparatory discourse and Key. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

The Characters of Theophrastus, translated from the Greek by Eustace Budgell, Esq. Lond. 1713, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Of this translation Addison, in The Lover, remarked, "It was the best extant of any ancient author in the English Language."—Reprinted, Lond. 1714, 12mo.—Edinb. 1751, 12mo.

The moral Characters of Theophrastus, translated from the Greek, with Notes by Henry Gally, M.A. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

The Characters of Theophrastus, translated by William Rayner. Norwich, 1797, 8vo.

The Characters of Theophrastus, from the Greek, illustrated by (50) Physiognomical Sketches, with the Greek Text and Notes, by Francis Howel. Lond. 1824, roy. 8vo. pub. at 1l. 1s. **LARGE PAPER**, imper. 8vo. India Proofa. Sotheby, Marcl, 1862, 9s.

Characters translated, and illustrated by physiognomical sketches. Lond. Valpy's Family Classical Library, 1836, 18mo. outline plates, 4s. 6d.

Les Caractères de Théophraste, de l'Imprimerie de la Société littéraire typographique, avec les caractères de Baskerville. 1783, 8vo.—**LARGE PAPER**. In George IV. Library, British Museum.

**THEOPHRASTUS HISTORY OF STONES**, with the Greek Text and an English Version and Notes, &c. Second edit. enlarged with a Greek Index of all the Words in Theophrastus, &c. By Sir John Hill. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 6s.—1746, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**HISTORIA PLANTARUM**, Gr. cum Syllabo Generum et Specierum Glossario et Notis curante J. Stackhouse. Oxon. 1813, small 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

Illustrationes Theophrasti in Usum Botanico. See STACKHOUSE, Joh. See EPICTETUS.

**THEOPHRASTUS**. The English Theophrastus, or the Manners of the Age; being the Modern Characters of the Court, the Town and the City. Lond. 1702, 8vo. frontispiece, 5s.

**THEOPHYLACTUS**, Archiep. Bulgarie. In D. Pauli Epistolas Commentarii, Gr. cum Latina Versione Phil. Montani, Studio et Cura August. Lindselli, Episcopi Herefordensis. Lond. 1636, fol.

Dedicated to Abp. Laud by Dr. T. Baily. Drury, 4472, 7s. Bishop of Ely, 1490, 10s.



In Evangelium, 8. Matthæi Commentarius, edidit. W. G. Humphry. Camb. 1864, 8vo. 14s.

**THERSYTES.**—A new Enterlude called Thersytes. Thys Enterlude dothe declare howe that the greatest doers. Lond. by John Tysdale (1537), 4to.

Unique. Inglis (Old Plays), 141, 804. 9s. resold, Heber, pt. II. 511. 19s. 6d.

Reprinted in Four Old Plays, with introduction and Notes. [By F. J. Child.] Camb. U.S. 1847, 8vo.

Also Reprinted by the Roxburghe Club. See APPENDIX.

Thersytes his Humours and Conceits. 1698. Noticed by Warton in his History of Poetry, 8vo. pt. IV. 273.

**THESAURUS ÆNIGMATICUS.** See ÆNIGMAS, p. 13.

**THESPIAN MAGAZINE,** and Literary Repository. 1793-4, 8vo. — vols.

With portraits. Rhodes, 2891, 3 vols. 11s. Reed, 2577, 4 vols. and sundry nos. 17s.

**THEVENOT, John.** Travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant, in three Parts, viz. into I. Turkey. II. Persia. III. The East Indies. Newly done out of French. Lond. 1687, folio.

With portrait by W. Faithorne. Roxburghe, 7285. II. 11s. 6d. North, pt. III. 657, 9s. Willett, 2510, II. 7s.

— **Melchisedec.** The Art of Swimming. Lond. 1699, sm. 8vo. With plates. Nassau, pt. II. 694, 3s. White Knights, 4116, morocco, 15s.

**THEVET, Andrew.** The new founde Worlde or Antarctike. Newly translated into Englishe by M. Hacket. Lond. Henry Byneman, 1668, 4to.

Eight preliminary leaves, including Dedication to Sir Henry Sidney, Knight. Text 138 leaves. Table, 4 pp. White Knights, 4208, morocco. II. 11s. 6d. Nassau, pt. II. 1207, II. 13s. Jadis, 293, 21. 2s. Inglis, 1402, morocco, 31. 16s. The original is entitled Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique autrement nommée Amerique. Paris, 1568, 4to. wood cuts.

**THIBALDUS;** sive, Vindictæ Ingenium, Tragedia. Oxon. 1640, 12mo. 3s.

**THICKNESSE, Ann.** Sketches of the Lives and Writings of the Ladies of France. Lond. 1778-82, 12mo. 3 vols.

— **Philip.** A Year's Journey through France and Part of Spain. By Philip Thicknesse. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 2 vols.

Bindley, pt. III. 1259, 8s.—The second Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1778, 2 vols. Drury, 4189, 5s. Willett, 2394, 5s. Heber, pt. I. 3s.

Sketches of Persons now living. Lond. 1770, 8vo. Heber, pt. II. (with the names filled up), 5s.

A Treatise on the Art of Decyphering, and of Writing in Cypher. With an Harmonic Alphabet. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 5s.

New Prose Bath Guide for the Year 1788. Lond. 8vo.

A Sketch of the Life and Paintings of Thomas Gainsborough, Esq. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 3s. Bindley, pt. III. 1260, with the cancelled leaf and Memoirs of Thicknesse, 3 vols. II. 13s. resold Hibbert, 7860, 21. 14s.

Memoirs and Anecdotes of Philip Thicknesse, late Governor of Landguard Fort, and unfortunately Father to George Touchet, Baron Audley. Lond. 1788-92, 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

Curious Facts and Anecdotes not contained in the Memoirs of Philip Thicknesse, Esq. (by Dr. Adair). Lond. 1790, 8vo. with a caricature portrait of Thicknesse.

Memoirs of Philip Thicknesse. With an Appendix. Dublin, 1790, 8vo.

**THIEBAULT de Berneaud, Arsenne.** A voyage to the Isle of Elba; with Notices of the other Islands in the Tyrrhenian Sea, translated from the French by William Jerdan. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

With a Map.

**THIELE, P. H.** Illustres ex Britannica Historia Controversiæ. Argent. 1731, 4to. 7s.

With the arms of the Duke of Wirtemberg and a general table.

**THIERRY, Augustin.** History of the Conquest of England by the Normans, its Causes and Consequences. Translated from the French of M. Thierry. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 3 vols.

Duke of York, 5081, 9s.

Translated from the last Paris edition, Lond. Whittaker, 1846, royal 8vo. 7s.

Translated by W. Hazlitt. Lond. Bogue, 1847, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s.—Lond. (Bohn's Standard Library), 1861, post 8vo. 2 vols. portraits, 7s.

Narratives of the Merovingian Era, or Scenes of the Sixth Century. Lond. Whittaker, n. d. (1846) royal 8vo. 4s. 6d.

The Formation and Progress of the Tiers Etat, or Third Estate in France, translated by the Rev. Francis Wells. Lond. Bosworth, 1855, post 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.—2 vols. in 1, Bohn's Standard Lib. 1859, 5s.

**THIERS, Louis Adolphe.** The Pyrenees and the South of France during November and December, 1822. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

Hibbert, 1867, 5s.

A History of the French Revolution. Lond. Whittaker, 1826, 8vo. 3 vols.

History of the French Revolution. Translated, with Notes and Illustrations from the most authentic sources, by Frederic Shoberl. Lond. Bentley, 1838-9, 8vo. 5 vols., portraits and plates, pub. at 2l. 10s.—Third edition, 1846, 8vo. 5 vols. 1l. 5s.—New edition, 1854, 12mo. 5 vols. plates, 1l. 5s.

History of the French Revolution. Translated from the last Paris edition, with Index. Lond. Whittaker's Popular Library, 1845, royal 8vo. pp. 972, 1l. 5s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1855, 10s.

History of the French Revolution. Translated by G. F. Fisher. Lond. Daly, 1846, 12mo. 2 vols. 14s.—Translated by T. W. Redhead. Lond. Fullarton, 1847, imperial 8vo. 1l. 1s.

History of the Consulate and the Empire of Napoleon, forming a Sequel to the "History of the French Revolution." Translated by D. F. Campbell. Lond. Colburn, now Willis and Co. 1845-61, 8vo. 19 vols. 3l. 16s.—Translated by T. W. Redhead. Lond. Fullarton, 1845, imperial 8vo. 1l. 2s.—Translated from the last Paris edition, with Notes. Lond. Whittaker's Popular Library, 1846 8, royal 8vo. pp. 657 and 314, 1l. parts in 1 vol. 1l. 11s. 6d. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1855, 10s.—Translated by W. Stapleton, with a critical Preface by Bond Cox. Lond. Boulton, 1846, royal 8vo. vol. I. 12s. 6d.

The Rights of Property, a Refutation of Communism and Socialism. Lond. 1848, 12mo. 2s.

**THIEVES.** The Sonnet of the Bogue, or the Politick Theefe, with

the Antiquitie of Theeves, by Don Garcia. Translated by W. M. Lond. 1638, 8vo.

Bright, 2387, 6s. 6d.

A Scourge for a Den of Thieves. Lond. 1659, 4to.

**THIRLWALL, Connop** (afterwards Bp. of St. David's). Primitiæ, or Essays and Poems, by Connop Thirlwall, eleven years of age, with a Preface by his Father. Lond. 1809, post 8vo. portrait.

History of Greece. Lond. (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia), 1835-41, fcap. 8vo. 8 vols. pub. at 5s. each vol., reduced to 3s. 6d. each.

History of Greece, Library edition. Lond. 1845-52, 8vo. 8 vols. pub. at 4l. 16s. Reprinted, New York, 1845, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

**THOM, Walter.** The History of Aberdeen. Aberdeen, 1811, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

With a map, FINE PAPER, 12s.

Pedestrianism, or an Account of the Performances of celebrated Pedestrians during the last and present Century: with a full Narrative of Captain Barclay's public and private Matches; and an Essay on Training. Aberdeen, 1813, 8vo.

**THOMAS A BECKET.** See BECKET.

**THOMAS A KEMPIS.** See KEMPIS.

**THOMAS OF EREILDOUNE,** the Rhymer. See PROPHECIES. SCOTT, Sir Walter.

Thomas of Eryldoune and the Quene of Elf-land. Printed in 'Select Remains of the ancient Popular Poetry of Scotland.'

**THOMAS, Dalby.** Historical Account of the Rise and Growth of the West India Colonies, and of the Great advantage they are to England in respect of Trade. Lond. 1690, 4to. pp. vi. and 53.

—Elizabeth. Pylades and Corinna, or Memoirs of the Lives, Amours and Writings of Rich. Gwinnet, Esq. and Mrs. Eliz. Thomas, Jun. Lond. 1731, 8vo. 2 vols.

With portrait of Eliz. Thomas, æt. 30, by G. King. Bindley, pt. II. 1790. 6s. 6d. — 1736, 8vo. 2 vols. Elizabeth Thomas received from Dryden the poetical name

of Corinna. The part she took in the publication of Pope's Letters, procured for her a place in the Dunciad.

Poems by Mrs. Thomas. 1722. Bindley, pt. iii. 1293, 5s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, Heber, pt. i. mor. 12s.

THOMAS, Gabriel. An Historical and geographical Account of Pennsylvania and West-New-Jersey. Lond. 1698, 8vo. map.

Dedicated to William Penn. Heath, 2769, 2s. 6d. G. Chalmers, 13s. Bright, 5377, 16s.

— George. Military Memoirs of Mr. George Thomas, compiled and arranged from Mr. Thomas' original Documents, by William Francklin. Calcutta, 1803, 4to.

This work contains some curious particulars relative to the interior of India. Bindley, pt. ii. 993, 11s.

— Hugh. An Introduction to the British History, and the History of the Universe, fol.

An unfinished work. Lloyd, 1353, 12s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 6276, 13s.

— Isaiah. The History of Printing in America, with a biography of Printers and an account of Newspapers. Worcester (Massachusetts), 1810, 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

An interesting and now scarce work. Bindley, pt. iii. 1263, 11. 1s. Heber, pt. ii. 5865, 11. 11s. Hanrott, 627, 11. 5s. Currier, 2412, 4l. — See HORNE'S BIBLIOGRAPHY, vol. 2, p. 503.

— John, Bishop of Rochester. Sermons and Charges, with Life by G. A. Thomas, A.M. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

— Lewis. Seven Sermons, or the Exercises of Seven Sabbaths. Lond. 1638, 18mo. BLACK LETTER.

— Pascoe. Journal of Commodore Anson's Voyage to the South Sea and round the Globe. Lond. 1745, 8vo.

Reed, 5728, 6s. Fonthill, 2811, 15s.

— Richard. Report on a Survey of the Mining District of Cornwall, from Chasewater to Camborne. By Richard Thomas. Lond. 1819, 4to

Pp. iv. and 78, with 2 large folding plates, coloured.

A geological Map of the great mining District of Cornwall, between Camborne and Chasewater. By Richard Thomas.

THOMAS, Robert. Modern Practice of Physic, exhibiting the character, causes, symptoms, prognostics, morbid appearances, and improved method of treating the Diseases of all Climates. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 2 vols.

Third edition, enlarged. Lond. 1809.—Fifth edition, enlarged. 1816.—Ninth edition, enlarged, 1823, 8vo.—Tenth edition, revised and considerably enlarged (the last revision by the author). Lond. Trade, 1834, 8vo. 18s.—Eleventh edition, thoroughly revised, corrected, and to a considerable extent re-written by Dr. Algenon Frampton (and other Physicians of the London Hospital), with translations of all the Latin prescriptions. Lond. Trade, 1853, 8vo. 2 vols. 14 8s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 10s. 6d.

The Way to Preserve Health, with a Treatise on Domestic Medicine. Lond. 1822, 8vo.—Second edition, 1834, 8vo. 15s.

— Simon. History of the Cimbri, or Britains. (Hereford), 1746, 8vo.

Anonymous. The author set up the types himself, and distributed a few copies as presents. Sotheby, July 10, 1855, mor. 2l. 12s.

— Thomas. Dictionarium Latino-Anglicum. Quinta editio, Cantabr. 1596, 4to.

This dictionary was in great esteem for many years. It was first published at Cambridge in 1568, and dedicated by the author to Sir W. Cecil, Knt.

— Thomas. Memoirs of Owen Glendower, with a Sketch of the History of the Ancient Britons. Haverfordwest, 1822, 8vo.

— William. The Historie of Italie, a Booke excedyng profitable to be redde: because it intreateth of the Astate of many and diuers Common Weales, how thei haue ben, & now be gouerned (by William Thomas). Lond. in the House of Thos. Berthelet, 1549, 4to.

This book was suppressed and publicly burnt. Contains title, contents, dedication to 'John Erle of Warrewicke, Vis-

conte Lisle,' and a table of contents. Exclusive of these, and a list of the bishops of Rome inserted pp. 72-3, it contains 216 leaves. Bindley, pt. iv. 731, 6s. Boswell, 2672, 10s. 6d. Reed, 5850, 1l. 4s. Inglis, 1403, 1l. 19s. White Knights. 4207, russia, 2l. 5s. Heber, pt. ix. 1l. 1s. Stowe, 5159, 1l. 14s. — Lond. by Tho. Marshe, 1561, 4to. Towneley, pt. ii. 1607, 9s. Steevens, 1911, 10s. 6d. Hibbert, 7938, 11s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1208, 13s. Heber, pt. ix. russia, 1l. 1s. — 1562, 4to.

The Vanities of this World. Dedicated to the Ladie Anne Herbert of Wilton. Lond. T. Berthelet, 1549, 8vo. Heber, pt. ii. 5864, 1l. 8s.

Principal Rules of the Italian Grammar, with a Dictionary for the better Understanding of Boccace, Petrarcha and Dante: gathered into this Tongue by William Thomas. Lond. in the House of Tho. Berthelet, 1550, 4to. Caldecott, 1190, 19s. Bright, 5579, 1l. 8s. — Lond. H. Wykes, 1560, 4to. — Lond. T. Powell, 1562, 4to. Singer, pt. iii. 1l. 19s. — Lond. Henry Wykes, 1567, 4to. Reed, 218, 14s. 6d. Inglis, 527, 2l. 3s. Bliss, pt. i. 10s.

For an account of Thomas, see Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

THOMAS, William. The Countries Sense of London's Sufferings in the late most lamentable Fire. Lond. 1667, 8vo.

Bliss, pt. ii. 10s.

— William. Works of William Thomas, Clerk of the Privy Council in 1549, containing an Account of the reign of Henry VIII., in which the causes of the Reformation are most particularly and candidly exhibited. With Notes by Abr. D'Aubant. Lond. 1774, 8vo.

The author was hanged and quartered at Tyburn, 18th May, 1554. Bindley, pt. iv. 264, 6s. Heath, 4430, with Sir William Young's Spirit of Athens, 1777, 1l. 8s. Bright, 5578, 8s. 6d.

— William, D.D. A Survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, with an Account of the Bishops thereof, from the Foundation of the See to the Year 1660 (1610): also, an Appendix of many original Papers and Records never before printed. Lond. 1736 or 1737, 4to.

Pp. i-vi, not including title, 1-124, 1-222, 1-8, 1-210, with nine plates, not

including those on the letter-press Heath, 4696, 1l. 5s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1453, russia, 1l. 5s. Bright, 5580, 9s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 5s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. ii. 1209, 1l. 4s. Dent, pt. ii. 1159, morocco, 1l. 11s.

Antiquitates Prioratus Majoris Malverne in Agro Wiciensi, cum Chartis originalibus easdem illustrantibus, ex Registris Sedis Episcopalis Wigorniensis. Nunc primum editi (a Gul. Thomas). Reed, 400, 6s. Collation. — Title, one leaf; dedication to Bishop Hough, 8 pages; antiquitates, pp. i-ciii; descriptio, &c. 43 pages; chartæ, &c. pp. 1-204. The volume contains three plates.

THOMAS OF READING. See DE-LONEY, Thomas.

THOMPSON, Charles. Rules for Bad Horsemen. Third edition, with Additions, Lond. 1765, 8vo. LARGE PAPER.

— Edward, Lieut. R.N. Sailor's Letters, written to his select Friends in England, during his Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, from the Year 1754 to 1759. Lond. 1767, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Lieut. Thompson edited the Works of Marvel, of Oldham, and of Paul Whitehead, and he wrote several poems somewhat free, as the Meretriciad, the Soldier, the Courtezan, and the Demirep.

— G. Sentimental Tour from Newbiggin, near Penrith, by Cambridge, to London, and from London by Oxford to Newbiggin. Penrith, 1798, 8vo.

— George. Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa; comprising a View of the present State of the Cape Colony, with Observations on the Progress and Prospects of British Emigrants. Lond. 1827, 4to. 20 plates and 17 vignettes.

Second edition, Lond. 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. With 40 plates, pub. at 1l. 11s. 6d.

— G. A. The self-indicative Time Tables, exhibiting at one view the numbers of Days from any Day in any Month to every Day in

the Year, &c. by G. A. Thompson, Esq., Translator of Alcedo. Lond. 1821, folio.

THOMPSON, Henry, M.A. Davidica. Twelve Practical Sermons on the Life and Character of David King of Israel. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— Henry Fred. The Intrigues of a Nabob (R. Barwell), or Bengal the fittest soil for the growth of lust, injustice and dishonesty. (Lond.) 1780, 8vo.

— Joseph. The singular Life and surprising Adventures of J. Thompson of Halifax. Halifax 18-0, 8vo.

— Nathaniel. Collection of Loyal Poems, all of them upon the two late Plots. Lond. 1682, 8vo.

J. Perry, 1l. 1s.—Lond. 1835, 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 2691, 5s.

— Pishey. Collections for a Topographical and Historical Account of Boston, and the Hundred of Skirbeck, in the County of Lincoln. Lond. 1820, royal 8vo. plates, 1l. 1s.—LARGE PAPER, India Proofs, 4to. 2l. 2s.

— R. Tribute to Liberty, or a Collection of Select Songs, together with a Collection of Toasts and Sentiments. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

A revolutionary collection, dedicated "To the Public, alias the Swinish Multitude," marked in a bookseller's catalogue, morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d.

— Thomas. The English Rogue, a Comedy. Lond. 1668, 4to.

Rhodes, 2487, 1l. 3s.

The Life of Mother Shipton, a Comedy, as it was acted nineteen Days together with great Applause. Lond. n. d. 4to. Rhodes, 3486, 8l.

— Thomas. Account of Two Missionary Voyages. The one to New Jersey, the other from North America to Guiney. Lond. 1758, 8vo.

— Thomas. Ocellum Promon-

torium, or Observations on the ancient state of Holderness and Ravenspurne; also, History of the Church and Priory of Swine, in Holderness. Hull, 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

Hanrott, pt. ii. 536, 1l. 6s.

— W. H. Sicily and its Inhabitants in 1809 and 1810. Lond. 1813, 4to.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 723, 8s. Font-hill, 302, 18s.

THOMS, W. J. A Collection of early Prose Romances, edited by William J. Thoms. Lond. Pickering, 1828, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Haslewood, 1l. 5s. Heber, pt. iii. 12s. Eyton, morocco, 1l. 7s. This collection contains, 1. Robert the Deuyl. 2. Thomas a Reading. 3. Frier Bacon. 4. Frier Rush. 5. Virgilius. 6. Robin Hood. 7. George a Greene. 8 and 9. Tom a Lincoln, 2 pts. 10. Helyas. 11. Doctor Faustus. 12. Second Report of Doctor Faustus.—Second edition, enlarged, Lond. Nattall and Bond, 1858, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 7s.

Lays and Legends of Various Nations, (Germany, &c.) Lond. 1834, 12mo. 2 vols. —1844, 12mo. 2 vols. 14s.

Book of the Court; exhibiting the Origin, Duties, and Privileges of the several Ranks of the Nobility and Gentry, great Officers of State, and Members of the Royal Household. With an introductory Essay on the Ceremonial of the Coronation. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Second edition, corrected and enlarged, 1844, 16s. Reduced, Bohn, 7s.

Anecdotes and Traditions illustrative of Early English History and Literature. Lond. 1838, sm. 4to. Printed for the Camden Society.

Mr. Thoms is the editor of 'Notes and Queries.'

THOMSON, Adam. The disappointed Gallant, or Buckram in Armour, a Ballad Opera. Edinb. 1738, sm. 8vo. pp. 74.

Rhodes, 2474, 8s. 6d.

— Andrew, D.D. Lectures (25) expository and practical on several Portions of Scripture. Edinb. 1816, sm. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

These lectures abound with sound and striking views of Christianity; of the

opposition of men to its evangelical truths; and of its important practical influence on those who receive it.'

**THOMSON, Anthony Todd, M.D.** *Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, including the Recent Discoveries and Analyses of Medicines.* Lond. Longman, 1832, 8vo. numerous wood-cuts, 1l. 1s.

Third edition, enlarged and improved, Lond. Longman, n. d. (1843), 8vo. pp. 1232, 1l. 11s. 6d. reduced, H. G. Bohn, 12s.

*Lectures on the Elements of Botany.* Lond. 1822, 8vo. plates and wood-cuts, pub. at 1l. 8s.

*Conspectus of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopœias.* Tenth edition, Lond. 1837, 8vo.—Fifteenth edition, 1845, 18mo.—Sixteenth edition, edited by E. L. Birkett, Lond. 1852, 18mo. 6s. 6d.

*The London Dispensary; forming a Practical Synopsis of Materia Medica.* Sixth edition, Lond. 1831, 8vo.—Ninth edition, Lond. 1837, 8vo.—Eleventh edition, edited by Dr. Garrod, Lond. 1852, 8vo. pp. 1230, 1l. 1s.

*Commentaries on Diseases of the Skin.* By Dr. A. T. Thomson and E. A. Parkes. Lond. 1839-40, 8vo. 14s.

*Domestic Management of the Sick Room.* Lond. 1841, 8vo.—Second edition, 1845, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Philosophy of Magic, Prodiges, &c. from the French of Salverte.* Lond. 1846, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 1l. 8s.

See **BATMAN, Thomas, M.D.**

— **Mrs. Anthony Todd.** *Memoirs of the Court of Henry VIII.* Lond. 1826, 8vo. 2 vols.

With a portrait of Henry VIII. 'A work of much good sense, impartiality and research.'—*Edinb. Review.*

*Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, with some Account of the Period in which he lived.* Lond. 1830, 8vo. 14s.

*Rosabel, a Novel.* Lond. 1836, post 8vo. 3 vols.

*The Lady Annabette, a Novel.* Lond. 1837, post 8vo. 3 vols.

*Memoirs of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, and the Court of Queen Anne.* Lond. 1838, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait, 1l. 8s. Reduced, Bohn, 10s. 6d.

*Private Correspondence of the Duchess of Marlborough, illustrative of the Court and Times of Queen Anne.* Lond. Colburn, 1838, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. 1l. 8s.; reduced, H. G. Bohn, 14s.

*Anne Boleyn, a historical Romance.* Lond. 1842, post 8vo. 3 vols.—New edition 1857, 12mo. 2s.

*Widows and Widowers.* Lond. 1842,

post 8vo. 3 vols.—New edition, 1856 12mo. 2s.

*Ragland Castle, a Tale of the Great Rebellion.* Lond. 1848, post 8vo. 3 vols.

*The Chevalier, a Romance of the Rebellion, 1745.* Lond. 1844, post 8vo. 8 vols.

*The White Mask.* Lond. 1844, post 8vo. 3 vols.—New edition, 1857, 12mo. 2s.

*The Lady of Milan, or Fidelity and Death.* Lond. 1845, post 8vo. 3 vols.

*Memoirs of the Jacobites, 1715 and 1745.* Lond. 1845-6, 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s.

*Memoirs of Viscountess Sundon.* Lond. 1847, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

*Tracey, or the Apparition.* Lond. 1847, post 8vo. 8 vols.—New edition, 1855, 12mo. 2s.

*Recollections of Literary Characters and Celebrated Places.* Lond. 1854, post 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

*Constance, a novel.* Lond. 1854, post 8vo. 3 vols.

*Court Secrets.* Lond. 1857, post 8vo. 8 vols.

*Faults on Both Sides.* Lond. 1858, post 8vo. 3 vols.

*Life and Times of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.* Lond. 1860, post 8vo. 8 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

*Celebrated Friendships.* Lond. 1861, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

— **Benjamin.** See **RUMFORD, Count.**

— **Charles.** *A Synopsis of the four Evangelists; or, a regular History of the Conception, Birth, Doctrine, Miracles, Death, Resurrection and Ascension of Jesus Christ, in the Words of the Evangelists.* Philadelphia. 1815, 8vo.

A work of some importance.

— **George.** *De Antiquitate Christianæ Religionis apud Scotos. Romæ ex Typogr. Bart. Bonfadini, 1594, 4to.*—Reprinted, Duaci, 1594, 12mo. 12 leaves not paged.

This work 'makes their (the Scotch) conversion and subjection to the papal see to be very early.'—*Nicolson.* According to Dempster (Scotia illustrior. Lugduni, 1620, 8vo.), the work is erroneously said to be written by James Tyrie, a Jesuit.

— **George.** *Anacephalaïosis, &c. De Pompa in Jac. I. Introitu in Londinum Sylva.* Lond. M. Bradwood, 1604, small 8vo.

Heber, pt. 1. 6708, 19s. Bright, 5585, bound by Lewis, 1l. 10s. See *Wood's Fes i Oxon* by Bliss, vol. 1. p. 310.

**Vindex Veritatis: adversus Justum Lipsium Libri duo.** Lond. 1606, small 8vo. Mitford, pt. i. 5s. 6d.

**La Chasse de la Bête Romaine.** Rochelle, 1611, 8vo. Hanrott, 7s. Bright, 12s.

**Overture des Serets de l'Apocalypse,** par Jean Napier, de Merchiston, mise en Franc. par G. Thomson. Rochelle, 1602, 4to.—ib. 1603, 1605, 1607, 8vo.

**THOMSON, George.** The direct Method of curing chymically. Lond. 1675, small 8vo.

With a portrait by Sherwin. Gordonstoun, 2234, 5s.

**The Pest Anatomized.** Lond. 1666, 12mo. with a curious frontispiece. Gordonstoun, 2233, 6s. Nassau, 7s.

**A Check given to the insolent garrulity of Henry Stubbe.** Lond. 1671, 4to.

Letter sent to H. Stubbe, proving blood-letting to be ineffectual. Lond. 1672, 4to.

— **George** The select Melodies of Scotland, interspersed with those of Ireland and Wales, &c. By George Thomson, F.A.S. Edinb. 1822-25, royal 8vo. 6 vols.

Prefixed to the first volume of this excellent selection is a 'Dissertation concerning the National Melodies of Scotland,' containing much ingenious speculation and curious information.

**A select Collection of original Scottish Airs for the Voice, &c., with Music.** Edinb. 1799 1818, folio, 5 vols. In this work many of the most celebrated effusions of Burns were first printed.

— **Henry, D.D.** Discourses on Passages selected from the Book of the Acts of the Apostles. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 5s.

#### THOMSON, JAMES. WORKS.

The works of Thomson will be found in all the Collections of the Poets.

**Works** Lond. 1730-6, 4to. 2 vols. — Lond. 1738, 4to. 2 vols.—Mitford, April, 1860, vol. 1, only with MS. emendations in the handwriting of Thomson and of Pope, with autograph letter of Thomson, and MS. notes by J. Mitford, 46s. LARGE PAPER, in roy. 4to.

Lond. 1739, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1750, 12mo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1757, 12mo. 4 vols. Steevens, 1101, 15s. Heber, pt. iv. 6s.

With his last Corrections and Improvements, to which is prefixed an Account of his Life and Writings, by Patrick Murdoch, D.D. Lond. 1762, 4to. 2 vols. with two portraits of Thomson, and plates. Nassau, p. il. 305, 16s. He-

ber, pt. iv. 2818, 1s. Reed's copy with some additions by him, 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER. Willett, 2431, 2l. 10s. In this edition the dedications and prefaces of the poet are omitted.

Lond. 1762, 12mo. 4 vols. plates, Dent, pt. ii. 798, 1l.—Lond. 1766, 12mo. 4 vols. with plates.—Lond. 1773, 12mo. 4 vols. with portrait.—Lond. 1775, 12mo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1778, 8vo. 3 vols. plates.

Glasgow, Andrew Foulis, 1784, fol. 2 vols. Heath, russia, 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER.

Lond. 1788, sm. 8vo. 3 vols. with portrait of Thomson, et. 46, and plates by T. Cook. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 647, 1l. 11s. 6d. Fonthill, 86, 2l. 2s. Roscoe, 1414, 4l. 17s. 6d. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 3 vols. plates after Stothard, &c. Hibbert, 7872, russia, 2l. 3s.—Lond. Trade, 1803, 8vo. 3 vols. portrait and plates, 1l. 1s.

**Poetical Works, with Memoir and Notes** by Sir N. H. Nicolas, and many new Poems, now first published. Lond. Pickering, Aldine Poets, 1830, fcp. 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition, 1847, fcp. 8vo. 2 vols.

**Poems and Plays.** Lond. (Smith's Standard Library), 1840, medium 8vo. (double columns), 5s.

**Poetical Works, with Life, critical Dissertation and Notes,** by Rev. George Gillfillan. Edinb. 1833, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Poetical Works of Thomson and Beattie.** Lond. Routledge, 1853, 12mo. 6s.

**Poetical Works, edited by Robert Bell.** Lond. 1855, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

**Winter, a Poem.** Lond. 1726, fol. Dedicated to the Rt. Hon. Sir Spencer Compton. In the title-page the author is styled Jas. Thomson, A.M., which academic distinction was not afterwards assumed by him.—The second Edition (with a few variations), Lond. 1726, 8vo. frontispiece. With the Dedication and a Preface. This second edition has other title-pages, professing to be third and fourth editions.—Reprinted Dublin, 1726, 12mo. Lond. 1730, 8vo. For an account of the alterations made in the later reprints, see Brydges' *Censura Literaria*, vols. 2, 3, and 4; and *Gent. Mag.* 1641, pp. 145 and 563.

**Summer.** Lond. 1727, 8vo. frontispiece. Dedicated to Mr. Dodington.—Reprinted Dublin, 1727, 12mo.

**Spring.** Lond. 1728, 8vo. Frontispiece. Dedicated to the Countess of Hertford.—Roscoe, 1412, 5s.

**Autumn** first appeared in the quarto edition of his works, 1730, inscribed to Arthur Onslow, Speaker.—Second edition, 1730, 8vo. frontispiece.

**THOMSON, James—continued.**

The Seasons. Lond. 1728. The first edition in 8vo.—Lond. 1730, 4to. with plates by Kent. Roxburghe, 3458, 8s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2299, russia, 16s. Of this edition about 360 copies were subscribed for at 1*l.* 1s. each.—Lond. 1730, 8vo. plates. The impressions of the Seasons on hand, with Britannia, were collected into a volume, when a general title was prefixed with this date. Bindley, pt. iii. 1313, 4s.—Lond. Millar, 1738, 8vo. 2 vols.—*ib.* 1744, 8vo. This was the last edition which the author revised.—Lond. A. Millar, 1752, 18mo. plates.—Glasgow, R. and A. Foulis, 1769, 12mo.—With Illustrations by J. Wright. Lond. 8vo.—With the Life of the Author by P. Murdoch. Lond. 1774, 12mo. plates.—To which is prefixed an Essay on the Plan and Character of the Poem, by J. Aikin. Lond. 1778, 8vo. with engravings from original designs, 6s. LARGE PAPER, 10s.—Lond. 1789, 8vo. Many other editions have been published with Aikin's essay.—With New and Original Notes and Life, Lond. 1792, roy. 8vo. 16 plates, all signed by C. Ansell.—With Notes by Percival Stockdale. Lond. 1793, royal 8vo. portrait by B. Reading.—Lond. 1793, 12mo. plates after Corbould.—Perth, Morrison, 1793, 12mo. plates.—Lond. 1794, 12mo. 14 plates.—1794, 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 1160, with proof plates, 6s. 6d.—Parma, Bodoni, 1794, roy. 4to. pp. x. and 248, with the title and dedicatory epistle of Bodoni to David Steuart, 2 leaves, imper 4to. FOLIO. ON VELLUM. One copy struck off. Junot, 124, 15*l.* 4s. 6d.—Lond. T. Bensley, 1797, imper. fol. with plates after Hamilton by Bartolozzi and Tomkins. Bindley, pt. iii. 1893, russia, 3*l.* 19s. Roxburghe, 3457, morocco, 8*l.* 18s. 6d. Pickering, pt. ii. 1*l.* 12s.—LARGEST PAPER, with proofs. Sykes, pt. iii. 873, russia, 5*l.* 10s. Stanley, 420, morocco, 8*l.* 8s.—Reprinted 1807, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, with coloured plates.—Lond. 1802, 8vo. Duroveray's edition, with plates, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 1*l.* 1s. LARGEST PAPER. Fonthill, 3373, with two sets of plates, one proofs on India paper, 2*l.* 6s. Williams, 1780, morocco, 4*l.* 10s.—Lond. Wallis, 1805, 8vo. roy. 8vo. with Bewick's cuts. Stanley, 419, morocco, 1*l.* 13s.—With Life of the Author by P. Murdoch, D.D.; and an Essay on the Poem by J. Aikin, M.D. Lond. 1811, 12mo. with plates, 6s. LARGE PAPER 10s. 6d. Williams, 1781, in pig-skin, 2*l.* 4s.—Lond. by Whittingham for Tegg, 1825, 1848, 12mo. vignettes, 5s.

Seasons and the Castle of Indolence, with a biographical and critical Introduction by Allan Cunningham. Lond. Bogue, 1841, post 8vo. 48 fine wood en-

gravings by Samuel Williams, 12s. reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1859, 7s.

Seasons, with Illustrations, and with Life of the Author by Patrick Murdoch, edited by Bolton Corney. Lond. 1842, square 12mo. with illustrations by the Etching Club. 1*l.* 1s.—100 copies on FINE PAPER, 4to. Eyton, 1827, 2*l.* 2s.—J. Baker, May, 1855, 1*l.* 8s.

Seasons, and Castle of Indolence. Lond. (Pickering's Aldine Poets), 1845, fcp. 8vo. portrait, 5s.

Seasons and Castle of Indolence. Lond. Clarke, 1845, 24mo. 1s. 6d.

Seasons. With Notes illustrative of the Natural History, Biography, Classical Allusions, and general Philosophy contained in the Poems. By Anthony Todd Thomson, M.D. Lond. 1847, fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Second edition, 1851.

Seasons and Castle of Indolence. Lond. Chapman and Hall, 1848, 12mo. 3s.

Seasons, and Castle of Indolence, with Notes by Nichols. Lond. Tegg, 1849, 12mo portrait and plates by Greatbach, 5s.

Seasons, with the Castle of Indolence, with four Illustrations, by W. Harvey. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1852, 24mo. 2s.

Seasons, with critical Observations of various authors on his genius and Character, and Notes explanatory and critical. By James Robert Boyd. New York, 1853, 8vo.

Seasons and Castle of Indolence, with Life by Rev. Geo. Gillilan. Edinb. Blackwood, 1857, 8vo. illustrated edition, 18s.

Seasons, illustrated by Birket Foster, F. R. Pickersgill, J. Wolf, G. Thomas, and Noel Humphreys. Lond. Nisbet, 1859, small 4to. wood-cuts by Dalziel, Evans, &c. 14s.; reduced, 10s. 6d.

A Poem to the Memory of Sir Isaac Newton. Dedicated to Sir Robert Walpole. Lond. 1727, folio.

Sophonisba, a Tragedy. Lond. 1730, 4to. Liberty, a Poem in five parts. Lond. 1735-6, 4to.—Glasgow, Foulis, 1776, 12mo.

A Poem to the Memory of Lord Chancellor Talbot. Lond. 1737, 4to.

Britannia, a poem. Lond. 1729, folio.—1738, 8vo.

Britannia, Castle of Indolence, Alfred, and lesser Poems. Glasgow, Foulis, 1776, 12mo.

Agamemnon, a Tragedy. Lond. 1738, 8vo.

Edward and Leonora, a Tragedy. Lond. 1739, 8vo.

Alfred, a Masque, (written jointly with David Mallet.) Lond. 1740, 8vo.—Altered by David Mallet, 1751, 8vo.

Coriolanus, a tragedy. Lond. 1749, 8vo.

Tancred and Sigismunda, a Tragedy. Lond. 1745, 8vo.—Lond. 1792, 12mo.



**THOMSON, James—continued.**

The Castle of Indolence, an allegorical Poem. Lond. 1748, 4to. first edition.

The Castle of Indolence. Outline illustrations, engraved for the Art Union. Lond. 1845, oblong folio, 12. 1s.

The Castle of Indolence; the Text adapted to the preceding series of plates. Lond. 1845, fol. 4s. 6d.

Strictures, critical and sentimental, on Thomson's Seasons: with Hints and Observations on collateral Subjects, by J. More. Lond. 1777, 8vo. Heber, pt. x. 1s. 6d.

An Essay on the Plan and Character of Thomson's Seasons: by John Alkin, M.D. Lond. 1778, 8vo.

Poem to the Memory of William Congreve. See PERCY SOCIETY, Appendix.

See BUCHAN, D.S. ERSKINE, Earl of.

**THOMSON, John**, Tables of Interest, at 3, 4, 4½ and 5 per cent. Fourth edition, with great additions. Edinb. 1786, 8vo.

— **John**. Etymons of English Words. Edinb. 1826, 4to.

"Mr. Thomson's views of English etymology are the soundest, the most rational, and the most clear-sighted, with which we are acquainted."—*Literary Gazette*, Jan. 23rd, 1847.

— **John, M.D.** Edinb. Account of the Life, Lectures, and Writings of Dr. William Cullen. Edinb. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols.

— **Richard**. A faithful account of the Processions and Ceremonies observed in the Coronation of the Kings and Queens of England: exemplified in that of K. George III. and Q. Charlotte. Lond. 1820, 8vo.

Pp. 89, with 4 plates. QUARTO. Hibbert, 7959, 8s.

Book of Life, a Bibliographical Melody. Dedicated to the Roxburghe Club. Lond. John Johnson, 1820, royal 8vo. 50 copies printed. Currer, 2413, 12. 17s.

Chronicles of London Bridge. (Anon.) 1827, 12mo. wood-cuts, pub. at 12. 8s. LARGE PAPER, 8vo. the wood-cuts on INDIA PAPER. Bliss, pt. 1. 15s.

Illustrations of the History of Great Britain. Edinb. 1828, 18mo. 2 vols.

Tales of an Antiquary, chiefly illustrative of the Manners, Traditions, and Remarkable Localities of Ancient London. (Anon.) Lond. 1828, post 8vo. 3 vols.

Legends of London. (Anon.) Lond. 1832, post 8vo. 3 vols. Bliss, 12s.

Historical Essay on the Magna Charta, to which are added the Great Charta in Latin and English, the Charters of Liberties and confirmations, the original Charter of the Forests, etc. Lond. 1829, 8vo. each page with wood-cut borders and other illustrations, pub. at 12. 11s. 6d. — LARGE PAPER, 22. 12s. 6d. Hanrott, pt. iii. 529, 22. Printed on INDIA PAPER, Sothebys, March, 1856, 52. 5s.

— **Thomas, M.D.** A System of Chemistry.

An esteemed work. Edinb. 1802, 8vo. 4 vols. — Edinb. 1804, 8vo. 4 vols. — Edinb. 1810, 8vo. 5 vols. — Seventh edition, Lond. 1831, 8vo. 2 vols.

Annals of Philosophy; or Magazine of Chemistry, Mineralogy, Mechanics, Natural History, Agriculture and Arts, in two Series. Lond. 1813–28, 8vo. 28 vols.

History of the Royal Society, from its Institution to the End of the 18th Century. Lond. 1812, 4to. Pp. viii, 652 and xci. 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in roy. 4to. Combe, 2085, 10s. 6d.

Travels in Sweden during the Autumn of 1812. Lond. 1813, 4to. With plates. Hibbert, 7960, 8s. Drury, 4248, 12s.

An Attempt to establish the first Principles of Chemistry by Experiment. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 2 vols.

Science of Heat and Electricity. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 12s.

Chemistry of Organic Bodies (Vegetables). Lond. 1838, 8vo. pp. 1076, 12. 4s. Reduced, 1851, 6s.

— **Thomas**, of Edinburgh. A Collection of Inventories, and other Records of the Royal Wardrobe and Jewel House, and of the Artillery and Munition in some of the Royal Castles, 1488–1606. Edinb. 1815, 4to. 12. 1s.

See MACKENZIE, Sir Geo. p. 1440, and RECORDS OF SCOTLAND, p. 2061.

Memoir of. See BANNATYNE CLUB, Appendix.

— **W. Orpheus Caledonius**, or a Collection of the best Scots Songs, set to Musick by W. Thomson. Lond. 1733, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

Second edition. The first appeared Lond. (1725) as a complete collection, folio.

— **William**. An Enquiry into the elementary Principles of Beauty, in the Works of Nature and Art: to which is prefixed an introductory Discourse on Taste. Lond. 1800, 4to. 13 plates, 10s. 6d.

**THOMSON, W. A.** A Historical Sketch of the Translation and Circulation of the Scriptures from the earliest Period to the present time, by the Rev. W. A. Thomson and the Rev. W. Orme. Perth, 1815, 8vo.

**THORESBY, Ralph.** Ducatus Leodiensis: or, the Topography of Leeds and Parts adjacent. Lond. 1715, folio.

Hollis, 1842, 12. 16s. Hibbert, 8018, russla, 21. Nassau, pt. ii. russla, 21. 15s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1885, 31. 8s. Sir P. Thompson, 963, 81. Roxburghe, 8644, 91. 10s. Marquis of Townshend, 8063, 101. 10s. Heath, 4582, russla, by Roger Payne, 132. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 874. Thoresby's copy, with his MS. notes, &c. 161. 10s. Resold, Heber, pt. i. 7146 (with some autograph Letters added), 221. 10s. Heber, pt. i. 7145 (with 11 drawings), 11. 10s. Stowe, 5453, 11. 17s. Currier, 2613, 11. 11s. LARGE PAPERS, in royal folio. Dent, 461. 1420, russla, 71. 10s. Willett, 2512, 461. *Collation.*—Title, dedication to the Marquis of Caermarthen, a second dedication and directions for placing the plates, 3 leaves; preface, pp. v.—xvi.; list of subscribers, 6 pages; the history and addenda, pp. 1—268; title-page, 'Museum Thoresbyanum,' dated 1713, one leaf; the catalogue, &c. pp. 275 to 628, also index, 12 pages, not numbered. Between pages 4 and 5 is a leaf (sign. B) numbered [5] and [6], and pp. 109—114 ('F f—'G g) are repeated between brackets and follow p. 108. A full analysis of the work will be found in Savage's Librarian, iii. 145—68.

NEW EDITION, with Notes and Additions by T. D. Whittaker, LL.D., and a second volume entitled Loidis and Elmete. Leeds, 1816. See WHITTAKER.

**Vicaria Leodiensis:** or, the History of the Church of Leeds in Yorkshire. Lond. 1724, 8vo. This work may be considered as an appendage to the author's greater work. Lloyd, 1170, 5s. Hibbert, 7874, 6s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1164, 8s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1240, 9s. Nassau, pt. ii. 700, 11s. Heath, 4583, 12s. Reed, 5732, 14s. Dent, pt. ii. 795, morocco, 19s. Sotheby, 1860, 10s. 6d. *Collation.*—Title and dedication to Abp. Dawes, 2 leaves; preface, postscript, and list of books, 15 pages; history, 228 pages; index and conclusion, 10 pages, also five plates.

Ralph Thoresby's Diary (1674—1724), now first published from the original MS. by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

Letters of Eminent Men addressed to

him, now first published from the originals. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols.

The preceding 4 vols. were afterwards issued together as THORNEY'S DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE. Sotheby, April, 1863, 4 vols. 10s. 6d.

**THORIUS, Raphael.** Hymnus Tabaci, a Poem by Raphael Thorius, made English by Peter Hausted Mr. of Arts. Camb. Lond. 1651, small 8vo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1557, 4s. Lloyd, 1171, 5s. Reed, 7809, 6s. Nassau, pt. ii. 701, 6s. Roscoe, 1369, 15s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 882, 11. 1s. Bliss, pt. i. 2s.

Hymnus Tabaci, sive de Paeto Libri duo. Lond. 1626, 12mo.—Cum notitia auctoris per H. Player. Lond. 1716, 12mo.

Elegia in Obitum Jo. Barclaii. Lond. 4to.

Lessens in Fvnera Raphaelis Thorii Medici et Poetæ præstantissimi, qui Londini Peste extinctus bonis et doctis omnibus triste sui Desiderium reliquit, Anno 1625. Lond. 1626, 4to. One sheet. See Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses.

**THORKELIN, Grime Johnson, LL.D.** Fragments of English and Irish History in the ninth and tenth Century, in two Parts, translated from the original Icelandic, and translated with some Notes by Grime Johnson Thorkelin, LL.D. Lond. 1788, 4to.

Pp. xii. 59, and [95], with a map. Boswell, 2680, 7s. Hollis, 1506, 19s. This forms No. XLVIII. of Nichols' Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica.

In George the Fourth's Library, British Museum, is a Manuscript Catalogue of 2085 books, collected by Dr. Thorkelin, relative to Danish, Swedish, Norwegian, and Islandic Literature, written by the natives, and published within the borders of Scandinavia.

**THORLEY, Rev. John.** Enquiry into the Nature, Order, and Government of Bees. Lond. 1744, 8vo. plates.

Second edition, 1765, 8vo. plates.

**THORN, William, Major.** Memoir of the Conquest of Java; with the subsequent Operations of the British Forces in the Oriental Archipelago; to which is sub-

joined. a statistical and historical Sketch of Java. Lond. 1815, 4to. plates, 15s. **LARGE PAPER**, 1*l.* 10s.

Duke of York, 5195, morocco, 2*l.* 12s. 6d.  
Memoir of the War in India, conducted by General Lord Lake, Commander in Chief, and Major-General Sir Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington, from its Commencement in 1803 to its Termination in 1806, on the Banks of the Hyphasis. By Major William Thorn. Lond. 1818, 4to. pp. xvi. and 527, with 7 maps and plans of operations, 10s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**. Duke of York, 5196, 2*l.* 12s. 6d.

**THORNBOROUGH**, John, Bishop of Bristol. A Discovrse plainly proving the euident Vtilitie and vrgent Necessitie of the desired happie Vnion of England and Scotland: by Way of Answer to certaine Obiections against the same. Lond. 1604, 4to.

Pp. 35, not including title, dedication to K. James, signed Io. Bristol, and 'The Obiections,' 5 leaves. Gordonstoun, 2259, 9s. 6d. This edition is reprinted in the ninth volume of the Harleian Miscellany. —Lond. 1641, 12mo. with a frontispiece by Marshall. Roxburghe, 8460, 4s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 327, 7s. Inglis, 221, 6s. Bright, pt. i. 3s. 6d. Dr. Bandinel, pt. ii. 7s. 6d.

The tolefvll and blessed Ravniting England and Scotland into their ancient Name of Great Brittain. By John Bristoll. Oxford, by Ioseph Barnes, 4to. pp. 80, not including title and dedication to K. James, 8 leaves. Gordonstoun, 2260, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1099, 1*l.* Bright, 5592, 4s. 6d.

An account of Bishop Thornborough will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

**THORNDIKE**, Herbert. An Epilogue to the Tragedy of the Church of England, in three Books. Lond. 1659, folio.

Brogden, Aug. 1848, 2*l.* 7s. Prince, in 1868, 14s.

Discourse on the Government of Churches. Camb. 1641, 8vo. Brogden, 6s.—New edition, edited by Dav. Lewis. Lond. 1841, 12mo. 4s. 6d. reduced, 2s. 6d.

Discourse on Religious Assemblies. Camb. 1642, 8vo.

Discourse of the Right of a Church in a Christian State. Lond. 1643, 4to.—New edition, edited by J. B. Brewer. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Just Weights and Measures by the

Standard of the Sanctuary. Lond. 1662, 4to.—1690, 4to. Brogden, 7s. 6d.

On Religious Assemblies and the Public Worship of God. Camb. 1642, 8vo. Brogden, 6s.

De Ratione ac Jure Finiendi Controuersias Ecclesiæ Disputatio. Lond. 1670, folio. Brogden, Aug. 1848, 1*l.* 13s.

Theological Works. Oxford, 1844-56, 8vo. 6 vols. in 10 parts. Published in the series of 'Anglo-Catholic Theology.'

**THORNE**, F. The Soules Solace in times of Trouble, with several particular Remedies against Despaire, collected out of the Psalmes of David [in verse]. Lond. 1643, 4to.

Heber, pt. iv. 6s.

— Henry. The Confutation of Follie. Lond. by H. Denham, 1584, 8vo.

Dedicated 'To M. George Speke, Esq.,' after which, 'To the vlnatined Reader. Ad candidum Lectorum Libelli Protopœia.' Contains besides 150 pages.

— Thomas. Epitaphium in Obiitum Roberti Devereux Essexiæ Comitiss. Lond. 1646, fol.

— Will. Dean of Chichester. Εσοπρον Βασιλικον; or a Kenning-Glasse for a Christian King: taken out of the 19 Chapter of the Gospell of Saint John, the 5 Verse, in these words, "Behold the Man." Lond. 1603, 12mo.

A learned Discourse, inscribed to King James.

Willelmi Thorni Tullius, seu ῥήτρæ in tria stromata diuisus. Oxon. 1592, 8vo.

— William. The Garden of Surrey, or a Sketch of Dorking and of the beautiful country surrounding it. Dorking, 1829, 8vo.

**THORNHILL**, R. B. The Shooting Directory. Lond. 1804, 4to. portrait and plates.

Strettell, 1656, 10s. **LARGE PAPER**, the plates coloured. Stowe, russiæ, 18s.

**THORNTON**, Abraham. Tracts relating to the Trial of Abraham Thornton for the Murder of Mary Ashford. 1817-18, 8vo.

See Field's Catalogue, no. 1645, 2*l.* 5s.

— Bonnell. An Ode on St. Cecilia's Day, adapted to the ancient

**British Music**: viz. the Salt-box, the Jew's-Harp, the Marrow-bones and Cleavers, the Hum-strum or Hurdy-gurdy, &c. with an introduction, giving some Account of these truly British Instruments. Lond. 1765, 4to.

A humorous burlesque, commended by Dr. Sam. Johnson.

Have at you all; or the Drury Lane Journal, by Madam Roxana Termagant. Lond. 1762, 8vo.

The Battle of the Whigs, an additional Canto to Garth's Dispensary. Lond. 1768, 4to.

See CONNOISSEUR, p. 511. PLAUTUS, p. 1880. POEMS (by Ladies), p. 1898.

**THORNTON, Edward**. Summary of the History of the East India Company, from the grant of their first Charter by Queen Elizabeth, to the present time. Lond. Ridgway, 1833, 8vo. 7s.

India, its State and Prospects, Lond. Allen, 1835, 8vo. 10s.

Chapters of the Modern History of India. Lond. Allen, 1839, 8vo. 1l. 1s.

History of the British Empire in India. Lond. Allen, 1841-5, 8vo. 6 vols. pub. at 4l. 16s. Reduced, 1l. 16s.

Second edition, with a new and enlarged glossary. Lond. 1858, 8vo. in 1 vol. pp. 670, 16s.—1860, 8vo. 12s.

Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India on the North West, including Sindh, Afghanistan, Punjab, &c. Lond. Allen, 1844, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 5s.

Gazetteer of India, comprising the Territories under the British Government and of the Native States. Lond. Allen, 1854, 8vo. 4 vols. pub. at 4l. Reduced, 2l. 2s.—New edition, corrected to the latest period, Lond. 1857, 8vo. in 1 thick vol. map, 1l. 1s.

— **Henry, M.P.** An Inquiry into the Nature and Effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 12s.

It is said the author of this very treatise took pains to procure such copies as were for sale, a few years after its publication, and destroyed them, in the view of totally suppressing the work, so far as it was then in his power.

— **Robert John, M.D.** New Illustrations of the Sexual System of Linnæus and the Garden of Nature, being Picturesque Botanical

coloured plates of select Plants, &c. Lond. 1799-1807, imp. folio, 314 beautifully coloured plates, and 4 portraits of Linnæus (2 plain and 2 coloured), and portraits of the Queen, Sir Thomas Millington and the Author. Published at 42l., but now sold for about 5l. 5s.

Duke of York, 5254, russia, 7l. 7s. North, pt. iii. 805, with his Philosophy of Botany, 1810, 4 vols. 20l.

This work occurs in various forms; sometimes in 2 vols. with the addition of 66 elementary plates, uncoloured, including some additional portraits, 2 vols. imp. folio, 10l. 10s., and sometimes the Philosophy of Botany is added, making in all 5 vols.

Philosophy of Botany, being Botanical and Philosophical Extracts, &c. Lond. 1809-10, imp. folio, 3 vols. 50 plates. Gutch, March, 1858, morocco, 1l. 10s.

Practical Botany, being a new Illustration of the Genera of Plants. Lond. 1809, 8vo. vol. I. pp. 90, with 86 plates.

Elements of Botany. Lond. 1812, royal 8vo. 2 vols. Vol. I. pp. 90, with 52 plates. Vol. II. pp. 73, with 64 plates, 12s. Some copies have coloured plates, 1l. 11s. 6d.

British Flora, or Genera and Species of British Plants, arranged and illustrated by numerous Tables and Dissections. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 5 vols. Dent, pt. ii. 796, 1l. 10s.

Medical Extracts. Lond. 1796-8, 8vo. 4 vols. Edwards, 380, 14s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1324, 12s.

Philosophy of Medicine, or Medical Extracts on the Nature and Preservation of Health. Fifth edition, Lond. 1813 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

New Family Herbal, or popular Account of the Nature and properties of the various Plants used in Medicine, Diet and the Arts. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 288 woodcuts by T. Bewick, pub. at 1l. 10s.

Easy Introduction to the Science of Botany. Lond. 1823, 12mo. plates, 8s., or with the plates coloured, 12s.

— **Col. T.** A Sporting Tour through the Northern Parts of England, and great Part of the Highlands of Scotland; including Remarks on English and Scottish Landscape, and general Observations on the State of Society and Manners. Lond. 1804, 4to.

Pp. 340, with 16 engravings after Gar-

rard. Towneley, pt. ii. 1462, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 2284, 17s. Duke of York, 5199, 17. 7s. Heber, pt. vii. 14s. LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. 2l. 2s.

A Sporting Tour through various Parts of France in 1802, by Colonel Thornton. Lond. 1806, 4to. 2 vols. with plates. Heber, pt. v. 1l. 6s. LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. 2l. 2s.

THORNTON, Thomas. The present State of Turkey, by Thomas Thornton. The second Edition, with Corrections and Additions. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

With maps. Fonthill, 2615, 2l. 1s. — 1807, 4to. Fonthill, 2282, 18s. Drury, 4249, 9s. Hibbert, 7961, 6s.

THOROTON, Robert, M.D. The Antiquities of Nottinghamshire. Lond. 1677, folio.

Written at the instance of Sir Wm. Dugdale. Nassau, pt. ii. 1421, russiæ, 10l. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1665, with the slip, 10l. 10s. Heath, 4612, russiæ, 14l. 6s. Lloyd, 1354, 10l. 10s. Dowdeswell, 796, russiæ, 8l. 7s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 3084, russiæ, 17l. 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1886, 7l. 17s. 6d. Willett, 2511, 15l. 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 1421, with additional plates, but wanting the slip, russiæ, 8l. 8s. Roxburgh, 8322, 16l. 16s. Heber, pt. ix. 3193, rus. 11l. 6s. Hanrott, pt. iii. rus. 7l. Stowe, 5455, 7l. 10s. Lane, April, 1866, 9l. Sothebys (Corrie), April 23, 1863, with additional plates, but wanting the slip, russiæ, 19l. THICK PAPER. Tanson, June, 1861, wanting the leaf of imprimatur and the separate slip of Arms, 36l. 10s. *Collation*.—Imprimatur and title, 2 leaves; dedication in Latin to Archb. Sheldon, one page; dedication to Sir William Dugdale, 2 pages; preface, 7 pages; the work, 507 pages; two indexes, 28 and 7 pages. Pages 486 and 501 are blank. The volume contains 22 plates, at pp. 1, 89, 98, 106, 164, 198, 222, 232, 252, 310, 310, 458, 459, 488, 498, 490, 498, and nos. 18—22, 320 coats of arms, on four sheets, and a separate slip containing eight additional coats, which is sometimes pasted at the bottom of the last plate of arms, but is oftener wanting. The copper-plate, however, exists, and was formerly in the possession of Mr. Pickering, and is now in that of H. G. Bohn. Impressions are sold at 10s. 6d.

Thoroton's History of Nottinghamshire: republished with large Additions by John Throsby. Published by J. Throsby in 1790, 4to. 3 vols. Bindley, pt. iii. 2282, 3l. 12s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1306, russiæ,

4l. Dent, pt. ii. 1162, russiæ, 3l. 13s. 6d. Hanrott, pt. iii. 3l. Stowe, 5165, 2l. 6s. Sotheby's, June 30, 1860, 2l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Beckford, in 1817, no. 142, morocco, 12l. 1s. 6d. *Collation*.—Vol. I. Pp. xx and 406, not including title and two pages of index, with 30 plates. Pages 252 and 253 are repeated, the former twice. Vol. II. Pp. 324, not including title and advertisement, two leaves; list of sheriffs and index, two pages; index to the plates of arms, three pages, with 43 plates. Pages 87 and 88 are repeated with asterisks. Vol. III. Pp. 454, not including title, one leaf; additional collections, 8 pages; index, two pages; general index, errata and list of plates, 12 pages. There are twenty-eight plates in this volume.

History and Antiquities of Nottingham. 1781, folio, no. I. with plates. Hollis, 1344, 5s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Hollis, 1345, 7s. 6d.

THOROWGOOD, Thomas. Jewes in America, or Probabilities that the Americans are of that Race. Cant. viii. 8, *We have a little sister*, &c. Lond. 1650, small 4to.

Gosset, 5207, 2 pts. 1650, 60, 19s. Heber, pt. vii. 2s.

Jews in America: or Probabilities that those Indians are Judaical, made more probable by some Additionals to the former Conjectures. Lond. 1660, small 4to. This is a second part of the preceding work. The first part was licensed by J. Downam, Nov. 22, 1648, with a Preface and Dedication to King Charles I, but the troublesome state of the times prevented its immediate issue. At the Restoration of Charles II. both Parts appeared in one vol. with an altered Dedication, dated 27 June, 1660. To the noble Knights, Ladies, and Gentlemen of Norfolk, 34 pages (31, 82, 83 not marked), 34 blank; Contents of both Parts, 1 leaf; Dedication to the King, 8 leaves; a table, 1 leaf; the Work, pp. 1—68, the last blank.

See LESTRANGE, Hamon.

THORPE, Benjamin. ANALECTA ANGLO SAXONICA. A Selection in prose and verse from Anglo-Saxon Authors of various ages; with a Glossary designed chiefly as a first book for Students. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 12s.

Second edition, with corrections and improvements, Lond. 1846, post 8vo. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6s.

The Anglo-Saxon Version of the Story of Apollonius of Tyre, upon which is

**THORPE, Benjamin—continued.** founded the Play of Pericles, attributed to Shakespeare. With a literal translation and notes by B. Thorpe. Lond. 1834, post 8vo. 6s.

**THE ANGLO-SAXON VERSION OF THE HOLY GOSPELS**, edited from the original Manuscripts by B. Thorpe. Lond. 1842, post 8vo. 12s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6s.

**The Homelies of Ælfric.** In the original Anglo-Saxon, with an English version by B. Thorpe. Lond. 1844-46, 8vo. 2 vols. Published by the Ælfric Society.

**Lapenberg's History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings**, translated from the German by B. Thorpe. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 2 vols. 12. 1s. Reduced, Bohn, 10s. 6d.

**Lapenberg's History of England under the Norman Kings**, translated by B. Thorpe. Oxford, 1857, 8vo. 15s.

**Allen's (John) Inquiry into the Rise and Growth of the Royal Prerogative in England.** New edition, with a biographical notice of the author, and his last corrections, by B. Thorpe. Lond. 1849, 8vo. 12s.

**NORTHERN MYTHOLOGY**, comprising the Popular Traditions and Superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany and the Netherlands. Lond. 1851, post 8vo. 3 vols. 11. 4s.

**YULE TIDE STORIES**, a Collection of Scandinavian and North German Popular Tales and Traditions. Lond. Bohn's Antiquarian Library, 1853, post 8vo. 5s.

**BROWOLF, the Scóp, or Gleeman's Tale, and the Fight of Finnesburg**, Anglo-Saxon Poems, with a literal Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by B. Thorpe. Oxford, 1855, post 8vo. 15s. Reduced, Bohn, 7s. 6d.

**PAULI'S LIFE OF ALFRED THE GREAT**, translated from the German. To which is appended Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Orosius, with a literal English Translation and an Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Glossary. By B. Thorpe. Lond. Bohn's Antiquarian Library, 1857, post 8vo. 5s.

**The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.** Edited with a Translation. Lond. 1861, 8vo. 2 vols. See RECORDS, p. 2067.

**Ancient Laws and Institutes of England.** See RECORDS, p. 2080.

**Cædmon, Paraphrase.** See p. 344.

**Codex Exoniensis.** See EXETER, p. 770.

**Liber Psalmorum.** Anglo-Saxon et Lat. See PSALMS, p. 1991.

**Rask's Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue.** See RASK, Erasmus, p. 2050.

Mr. Thorpe is also editor of **FLORENTIUS WIGORNENSIS CHRONICON**, printed for the Historical Society; and has contributed to the **ÆLFRIC SOCIETY**.

**THORPE, John.** *Registrum Roffense & Custumale Roffense.* Lond. 1769, 88, folio, 2 vols.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1422, 3l. 1s. Marquis of Townshend, 3085, 5l. Willett, 2513 and 4, 7l. 5s. Stowe, 5456, russiæ, 3l. 19s.

*Registrum Roffense*: or a Collection of ancient Records, Charters and Instruments of divers Kinds, necessary for illustrating the Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester, together with the Monumental Inscriptions in the several Churches and Chapels within the Diocese. By John Thorpe, M.D. Lond. 1769, folio. Bindley, pt. iii. 2069, 17s. Dent, pt. ii. 1422, russiæ, 2l. 2s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1661, russiæ, 2l. 10s. Heath, 4659, russiæ, 3l. 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 876, russiæ, 10l. Hanrott, pt. iii. with the *Costumale*, 4l. Dr. Bandinel, with the *Costumale*, 4l. 6s. *Collation*.—Pp. 1056, not including title and dedication, two leaves; to the reader, 6 pages; list of subscribers' names, 2 pages; index, 15 pages; and Errata, one page. A portrait of Dr. Thorpe, engraved by J. Bayly, fronts the title-page.

*Custumale Roffense* from the original MS. in the Archives of the Dean and Chapter of Rochester; to which are added, Memorials of that Cathedral Church; &c. By John Thorpe, A.M. (son of the preceding). Lond. 1788, folio. Many copies of this work were destroyed by the fire at Messrs. Nichols' Printing Office in 1808. Dent, pt. ii. 1423, 1l. 11s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1062, russiæ, 3l. 7s. *Collation*.—Pp. 264, not including title and preface; directions for placing the (lvi) plates and errata, 2 pages. A portrait of the author, John Thorpe, A.M. fronts the title-page.

— William. *The Examination of Master William Thorpe Preste accused of Heresy before Thomas Arundell, Archbishop of Caturbury, the Yere of owre Lorde mcccc. and seuen.*—The Examination of the honorable Knight Syr Jhon Oldcastle Lorde Cobham, burnt bi the said Archebissshop in the fyrste Yere of Kyng Henry the fyfth. 8vo.

I 4, in eights. A copy is in the Grenville collection.

A Life of William Thorpe will be found in the first volume of Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Biography, from Fox's Acts and Monument, edit. 1610.

THOU (DE). See THUANUS.

THOUGHTS. — Certaine serious Thoughts which at severall Times and upon sundry Occasions have stollen themselves into Verse, and now into the publike View from the Author (a coat of arms) Esq. together with chronologicall Tables. Lond. 1647, 12mo.

Pp. 88, with title engraved by W. Marshall. A volume of religious poems, briefly inscribed to the Lady Katharine D'Arci. There is a second title for a chronological catalogue of such persons as ruled, &c. 'collected by C. W. Esquier.' Reed, 1846, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 58, 2l. 8s. Saunders' in 1818, 18s.

The Artless Midnight Thoughts of a Gentleman at Court; who for many years built on the Sand; but now he has laid new foundations on the Rock of his Salvation. Lond. 1684, 12mo.

THRASHER, William. Jubar Astrologicum: a true astrological Guide. Lond. 1671, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Hibbert, 7876, russia by Roger Payne, 18s.

THRELKELD, Caleb. Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum, with an Appendix by Dr. Molyneux. Dubl. 1727, 12mo. 5s.

The first treatise of the kind relative to Ireland.

THRISSEL's Banner. See CUNNINGHAME, Thomas.

THROCKMORTON, Francis. A Discoverie of the Treasons practised and attempted against the Queene's Majestie and the Realme, by Francis Throckmorton, who was for the same arraigned and condemned in Guyld-Hall, in the Citie of London, the one and twentie day of May last past, 1584, 4to.

Fourteen leaves, not pagged. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 886, 8s. Boswell, 2681, 9s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 854, 12s. 6d. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Indicium Proditionum quas Fr. Throckmortonus contra Regine Majest. suscepit, qui damnatus est.—21 Maj ultimas præteriti 1584. No place or date, 12mo. A copy is in the Grenville collection.

See NELSON, Thomas.

THROCKMORTON, George. A short Discourse upon the Life and Death of George Throckmorton. Lond. 1706, 12mo.

Lloyd, 83, 13s.

— Job. A Dialogue, wherein is plainly laide open the tyrannical dealings of L Bishshops against God's children. n. p. (1589), 8vo.

The Defence of Job Throckmorton against the Slaunders of Maister Sutcliffe, taken out of a Coppye of his owne Hande as it was written to an honorable personage. 1594, 4to. Contains E, in fours.

In Matthew Sutcliffe's Answer to a certaine calumnious Letter published by M. Job Throckmorton' it is stated that Throckmorton was the principal author of the various productions published under the name of Martin-Marprelate, for which John Penry and others suffered capital punishment.

THROCKMORTON, Sir Thomas, Kt. The Legend of Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, Kt. who died of Poison, A. D. 1570, an historical Poem.

Printed in Peck's Memoirs of Milton.

THROSBY, John. The History and Antiquities of Leicester, 1 vol Select Views in Leicestershire, 2 vols. Leicester, 1791, 89-90, 4to together 3 vols. 3l. 3s.

LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. ii. 1309, 3 vols. 4l. 5s. Beckford in 1817, no. 143, morocco, 8l. 8s. Hanrott, pt. iii. morocco by Kalthoerber, 12l.

The History and Antiquities of the ancient Town of Leicester. Leicester, 1791, 4to. LARGE PAPER. Marquis of Townshend, 3208, morocco, 1l. 16s. Collation. — Pp. 420, not including title, dedication to the Earl of Leicester, preface and contents, 3 leaves; index and directions for placing the (51) plates, 4 pages.

Select Views in Leicestershire, with the Supplement. Leicester, 1789-90, 4to. 2 vols. Hibbert, 7963, 1l. 11s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2281, 2l. 6s. Duke of York, 5194, 2l. 18s. LARGE PAPER. Edwards, 649, 3l. 4s. Collation. — Select Views, 1789, pp. 351, not including title and dedication to the Duke of Beaufort, two leaves; list of subscribers, 4 pages; introduction, 8 pages; index, directions to the binder and errata, 3 pages. The volume contains 63 plates, not including those on the letter-press. A pedigree of the Skeffington family faces p. 210. The

Supplementary Vol., containing a series of Excursions, in 1790, to places of note, 1790, pp. 1—636, including the title-page, directions for placing the (16) plates and errata. A map of Leicestershire faces the title-page.

The Memoirs of the Town and County of Leicester. Leicester, 1777, 12mo. 6 vols. Bindley, pt. iii. 1277, 13s. Dent, pt. ii. 797, 15s. Willett, 2396, 19s. 6d. Collation. — Vol. I. pp. 1—iv, 1—viii. 9—176, with title, one leaf, and five plates. Vol. II. pp. 179, with title, one leaf, and six plates. Vol. III. pp. 175, with title one leaf, and six plates. Vol. IV. pp. 166, with title one leaf, and two plates. Vol. V. pp. 170, with title, one leaf, contents, 2 pages, and five plates. Vol. VI. pp. 137, with index, list of subscribers and directions to the binder, 18 pages, and one plate.

See THOROTON, Robert.

THURSTON, Rev. Francis, M.A. England safe and triumphant; or, Researches into the Apocalyptic Little Book, and Prophecies, connected and synchroical. Coventry and London, 1812, 8vo. 2 vols.

THUANUS, Jac. Aug. Historiarum sui Temporis Libri cxxxviii. ab Anno 1543 ad Annum 1607; accedunt ejusdem de Vita sua Commentariorum Libri sex, et Nic. Rigaltii Contin. Lond. S. BUCKLEY, 1733, folio, 7 vols. 5l 5s.

The best edition of an universally esteemed historical work. Willett, 2515, 5l 2s. 6d. Roxburghe 7440, morocco, 6l. Heath, 2185, 8l 17s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 6278, 1l 15s. LARGE PAPER. Marq. of Townshend, 3066, 3l 8s. Duke of Grafton, 918, 13l. 13s. Towneley, pt. i. 556, illustrated with portraits, morocco, 53l 11s. Crawford, in 1854, 4l 4s. Stowe, 5458, illustrated with upwards of 30 original drawings, and 1500 portraits, many rare, and some proofs, with other plates, plans, &c. 64l. Copies on EXTRA LARGE PAPER, 18l by 12l in. MacCarthy, in 14 vols. mor. 1225 francs. Sykes, Duke de Noaille's copy, morocco, 71l 8s.

History of his own Time (Books 1 to 26 only). Translated by B. Wilson. Lond. 1729—30, fol. 2 vols. Bindley, pt. iii. 1882, 9s. 6d. Roxburghe, 7442, 1l 3s. Hollis, 1346, 1l 15s.

Letters (3) to Dr. Mead, concerning a new Edition of Thuanus' History, by Samuel Buckley. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

The Life of Thuanus. See COLLINSON, Rev. John.

THUCYDIDES. De Bello Peloponnesiaco Libri viii. Gr. et Lat. cum Annotationibus diversorum, edente Joan. Hudson. Oxon. 1696, fol. 1l 1s.

An elegant edition. Willett, 2516, 2l 5s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 3245, 4l 14s. 6d. Williams, 1922, morocco, 5l. Heber, pt. ii. morocco, 1l 18s. Currer, 2415, morocco, 1l 17s.

Thucydides de Bello Peloponnesiaco Libri viii. Gr. et Lat. ex Edit. Wasse et Dukeri. Glasg. Foulis, 1759, 12mo. 8 vols. A neat and correct edition. Duke of York, 5043, 1l 8s. FINE PAPER. Williams, 1783, morocco, 6l.

Thucydides, Gr. et Lat. accedunt Indices, ex Editione Wasse et Dukeri (curante Petro Elmsley). Edinb. Laing, 1804, 12mo. 6 vols. 15s. A very correct edition. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 1l 1s. Drury, 4194, mor. 2l 17s. White Knights, 4121, mor. 3l 14s. Stowe, 5093, morocco, 2l 2s.

Thucydides de Bello Peloponnesiaco Libri octo, Gr. et Lat. ad Editionem Dukeri expressi; accedunt variae Lectiones, necnon Index Rerum et Verborum. Oxon. Bliss, 1809, 8vo. 3 vols. 12s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 4195, 1l 6s.

Thucydides de Bello Peloponnesiaco Libri octo, cum Versione Latina et variis Lectionibus, ex Edit. Car. Lud. Baveri accurate expressi. Oxon. 1811, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. LARGE PAPER, 1l 7s.

Thucydides, Gr. cum Versione Latina et Scholiis Græcis Gottleberi et Baveri, accedunt Commentarii critici Benedicti et Observationes criticæ Poppo. Lond. Priestley, 1819, 8vo. 4 vols. pub. at 3l 8s. reduced, 1l 1s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 4197, morocco, 3l.—(The Latin version forming the 4th vol. was published separately.)

Thucydides Historia, Gr. et Lat. ex Recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri: accedunt Scholia Græca, et Dukeri Wasseque Annotationes. Oxon. Printed at the Clarendon press, 1821, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Only twelve copies printed. (Greek text only; no L. P. of the 4th volume, which contains the Latin, having been printed.) Williams, 1784, (3 vols.) uncut, morocco, 15l. 15s. Hawtrey, pt. i. morocco by Lewis, 9l. Bandinel, 1204, 7l 7s. According to Dr. Dibdin, the Rt. Hon. Thomas Grenville gave 42l. for his Large Paper copy of these 3 vols.

Thucydides, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis C. F. F. Haackii: accedunt Scholia Græca. Lond. Priestley, 1823, 8vo. 4 vols. Drury, 4200, 1l 4203, in 2 vols. russia, 1l 18s. He-



THUCYDIDES—*continued.*

ber, pt. i. 19s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 4199, in 2 vols. 1l. 19s. The fourth volume, containing the Latin translation, was published separately.

Thucydides, Gr. ex Recensione Bekker. Oxon. 1824, 8vo. 1 vol. 9s. Drury, 4205, russia, 14s. 6d.

Thucydides Historia, Gr. with explanatory Notes, Examination Questions, Indexes, &c. for the use of Colleges and Schools, by the Rev. S. T. Bloomfield, D.D. Lond. 1830, post 8vo. 8 vols. 1l. 1s. — Second edition, corrected and considerably enlarged, with maps and plans. Lond. Longman, 1842-3, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 18s., reduced, 1862, H. G. Bohn, 14s.

The History of the Peloponnesian War, by Thucydides, Gr. the text according to Bekker, with some alterations, with English notes, chiefly historical and geographical, by Thomas Arnold, D.D. Oxford, 1830, 32, 35, 8vo. 3 vols. maps, 1l. 16s. — Second edition of vol. 1, 1840. — Third edition of vol. 2, 1847. — Fourth edition of vol. 2, 1857. — Fourth edition of vol. 3, 1857. — Third edition of vol. 3, part 2, (Indexes and Various Readings), 1853. — Fourth edition, 1857.

Thucydides, Gr. ex optimis editionibus expressus cum Argumentis Anglice scriptis et indicibus. Oxon. 1831, 8vo.

Thucydides, iterum recensuit Im. Bekkerus. Lond. Black et Young, 1832, 12mo.

Thucydides, Gr. recensuit Argumenta et Adnotationes perpetua illustravit Indicis adiecit F. Goeller. Secunda editio. Lond. 1835, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. reduced, 12s.

Thucydides, Gr. Oxon. Parker, 1848, 18mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Thucydides, Gr. from the Text of Dindorf, with Notes for the use of Colleges, by J. Owen. New York, 1848, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The History of the Peloponnesian War, by Thucydides (Greek). The Text of Arnold, with the Arguments. The Indexes now first adapted to his edition, by R. O. G. Tiedeman. Oxford, 1850, 8vo. 12s.

Thucydides Historia, ex recensione J. G. Donaldson. Camb. 1857, 16mo. 2 vols. 7s.

Thucydides Historia, ex recensione Bekker et Arnold. Lond. Longman, 1857, 8vo. 12s.

Thucydides Historia, Lib. i. (Arnold's Classics.) Lond. Rivington, 1853, 12mo. 5s. 6d. — Lib. ii. &c. 1854, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

Thucydides Historia, Lib. vi. with Notes by Frost. Camb. 1856, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Thucydides, Gr. recensuit J. G. Donaldson. Camb. 1859, 18mo. 2 vols. 7s.

Thucydides, Latina, ad edit. Dakeri. Lond. Priestley, 1819-1823, 8vo. 7s.

Thucydides, Platonis, et Lyxias Orationes Funebres, &c. cum notis E. Bentham. Oxon. 1748, 8vo. 8s. LARGE PAPER, Dent, pt. ii. 799, russia, 11s. Drury, 4210, morocco, 1l. 6s. Frequently reprinted.

Thucydides Funebres Orationes, Gr. et Lat. Glasg. 1755, 12mo.

Thucydides Orationes, Gr. cum Antimadversionibus et Indice Baueri. Oxon. 1806, 12mo. 2s.

## TRANSLATIONS.

The History written by Thucydides, translated out of French into the English Language by Thomas Nicolls. Lond. J. Wayland, 1550, fol. White Knights, 4441, 13s. Harrott, pt. iii. 16s. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 11s. Currer, 2616, russia, 1l. 4s.

The History of the Grecian War, translated by Thomas Hobbes. Lond. 1623, folio, with maps and a frontispiece. Gordonstoun, 2253, date 1620, 7s. 6d. — 1629, fol. Hibbert, 8021, 7s. — 1634, fol. Singer, May 24, 1860. Sir C. Killigrew's copy, with his autograph, morocco, 18s. — 1676, fol. Roxburghe, 7511, 12s. Heath, 3250, 14s. — 1723, 8vo. 2 vols. — 1726, 8vo. 2 vols. — 1812, 2 vols. Drury, 4207, 6s. — With Readings of Arnold, Goeller and Haack. Oxford, 1841, 8vo. 15s. reduced, 7s. 6d. — Lond. 1843, 8vo. 2 vols. (being vols. 8 and 9 of Hobbes' Works, by Sir W. Molesworth), 1l. 4s. reduced, 1l. G. Bohn, 10s. 6d.

The History of the Peloponnesian War, translated from the Greek of Thucydides, by William Smith, M.A. Lond. 1753, 4to. 2 vols. with two maps. A translation of merit, but not sufficiently close. Hibbert, 7966, 11s. LARGE PAPER — 1781, 8vo. 2 vols. Nassau, pt. ii. 704, 7s. Reed, 5735, 10s. — Heber, pt. i. 13s. — Fourth edition, 1806, 8vo. 2 vols. — 1812, 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 4206, 19s. — 1825, 8vo. 2 vols. — Lond. Valpy's Classical Lib. 1831, 12mo. 8 vols. 13s. 6d. — Lond. Jones (double columns), 1832, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

A Translation of Thucydides, chiefly from Hobbes, with Notes and various Readings, and an Analysis. Oxford, 1823, 8vo. 12s. — 1841, 8vo.

The History of Thucydides, newly translated into English, with Annotations and a Life of Thucydides by the Rev. S. T. Bloomfield, D.D. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 8 vols. maps, 10s. 6d. — Second edition, 1842, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s. reduced, 15s.

The History of the Peloponnesian War. A new and literal Translation from the text of Arnold, collated with Bekker,

**THUCYDIDES—continued.**

Gillier, and Poppo. By the Rev. Henry Dale. Lond. Bohn's Classical Library, 1848-9, post 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.—1852.—1856.—1862.

First Book of the History of Thucydides, from Bekker's Text. Gr. with a Translation and Notes. Dublin, 1834, 8vo.

First Book of Thucydides, translated by G. Hemming. Dublin, 1849, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

Funeral Oration in Praise of Military Men, translated from the Greek of Thucydides, Plato, and Lysias; with explanatory Notes, and some Account of the Authors. By the Rev. Thomas Broadhurst. Bath, 1811, 8vo. 15s.

**ILLUSTRATIONS.**

Benedicti (T. F.) Notæ in Thucydidem. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 5s., reduced, 2s. 6d.

Poppo (E. F.) Observations Criticæ in Thucydidem. 1819, 8vo. 5s., reduced, 2s. 6d.

Poppo's Prolegomena on the Peculiarities of Thucydidæan Phraseology, translated, abridged and criticised by G. Burges. Camb. 1837, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Lexicon Thucydidæum: a Dictionary in Greek and English of the Words, Phrases, and principal Idioms in the History of the Peloponnesian War by Thucydides. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 5s.

An Analysis of Thucydides, with Questions. By R. B. Paul. Oxford, 1831, 12mo. 10s. 6d., reduced, 1848, 5s.

Analysis and Summary of Thucydides, with a Chronological Table of principal events; money, distances, &c., reduced to English terms; a skeleton outline of the geography of Thucydides, abstracts of all the speeches, and general index. By J. T. Wheeler. Lond. Bohn's Philological Library, 1855, 5s.

Notes upon Thucydides, Books 1 and 2, original and compiled by John G. Sheppard and Lewis Evans. Lond. 1857, post 8vo. 8s.

Maps and Plans, illustrative of Thucydides. Oxford, 1822, 8vo. Drury, 4292, 6s. 6d.

**THULE.**—Memoirs of the Nobility, Gentry, &c. of Thule, or the Island of Love, being a Secret History of their Amours, Artifices, and Intrigues. Lond. 1742-4, 12mo. 2 vols.

A copy is in the British Museum, with MS. notes by W. Cole.

**THUMB, Tom.** Tom Thumbe, his Life and Death: wherein is declared many maruailous Acts of Manhood, full of Wonder, and strange Merriments. Which little Knight lived in King Arthurs Time, and famous in the Court of Greet Brittain. Lond. for John Wright, 1630, small 8vo.

**BLACK LETTER.** Reprinted, collated with two other editions, in Ritson's Pieces of ancient popular Poetry.—Lond. F. Coles, T. Vere, and J. Wright. n. d. 12mo. Utterson, 8l. 8s.—Edinb. 1682, 18mo.

Sharon Turner, in his History of the Anglo Saxons, following Hearne, connects this renowned dwarf with King Edgar's court. See Notes and Queries, 2nd series, vol. 1, p. 154.

The History of Tom Thumbe, the Little, for his small Stature surnamed King Arthurs Dwarf; whose Life and Adventures containe many strange and wonderful Accidents, published for the Delight of merry Time-spenders. Lond. for Tho. Langley, 1621, 12mo. **BLACK LETTER.** Only two copies known. Utterson, 8l. 2s. 6d. The common metrical story turned into prose, with some foolish additions by R. J. (Richard Johnson). The preface or introductory chapter is indeed the only part of the book that deserves notice.

The History of England by Thomas Thumb. 1749. Dowdeswell, 691, 2s. 6d.

Travels of Tom Thumb over England and Wales. 1746. White Knights, 4164, 5s. Bliss, pt. i. 7s. 6d.

Thomas Redivivus; or, a compleat History of the Life and marvellous Actions of Tom Thumb. In three Tomes. Interspersed with that ingenious Comment of the late Dr. Wagstaff; and Annotations by several Hands. To which is prefix'd historical and critical Remarks on the Life and Writings of the Author. Lond. 1729, folio. Dr. Wagstaff's Comment was written to ridicule that of Mr. Addison, in the Spectator, upon the Ballad of Chevy-Chase, and is inserted in his Works. White Knights, 4447, 2l. 5s. Heber, pt. i. 7144, 8s.

The Monsters of Monster; a true and faithful Narrative of a most remarkable Phenomenon lately seen in this Metropolis; to the great Surprise and Terror of His Majesties good Subjects; Humbly dedicated to all the Virtuosi of New England. By Thomas Thumb, Esq. (Boston). 1754, 12mo. pp. 24.

A Comment upon the History of Tom Thumb [by Dr. Wagstaff]. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

**THUNBERG, Charles Peter, M.D.** *Travels in Europe, Africa and Asia, 1770-9.* Lond. 1793-5, 8vo. 4 vols.

These travels, relating principally to Japan, are exceedingly valuable with respect to the natural history. Fonthill, 2598, 2l. 4s. Thunberg's account of the Cape of Good Hope is in Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

**THURLOE, John.** *A Collection of State Papers, with Life, and Index to each volume,* by Tho. Birch. Lond. 1742, fol. 7 vols.

In this collection 'are many letters that will let you thoroughly into the genius of those times and persons.'—*Bp. Warburton*. These State Papers 'form an excellent history of Europe during this period, and are at once a proof of Thurloe's abilities as a statesman and his excellence as a writer.'—*Granger*. Hibbert, 8023, 2l. 15s. Drury, 4479, 4l. 6s. Roxburghe, 6480, 7l. 7s. Willett, 2518, 9l. Heber, pt. x. 4l. 14s. 6d. J. Baker, May, 1855, calf extra by Lewis, 8l. 15s. Holland in 1860, 3l. 16s. **LARGE PAPER.** Marquis of Townshend, 3069, 9l. 9s. Stowe, 6463, 5l. 7s. 6d. Harwood, Dec. 1858, 3l. 6s.

A Letter (by John Campbell, LL.D.) on the Publication of Thurloe's State Papers. 1742.

**THURLOW, Edward, Lord.** Poems on several occasions, with an Appendix. Lond. Bulmer, 1813, cr. 8vo. 2 vols.

Heber, pt. iv. morocco, 6s. Sotheby's, March 12, 1860, with 2 leaves of MS. verses, morocco, 9s.—Second edition, with several Poems added. Lond. 1822, 12mo.

Carmen Britannicum, or the Song of Britain in honour of the Prince Regent. Lond. 1814, 4to.

Select Poems. Chiswick, by C. Whittingham, 1821, 8vo. pp. 91. Privately printed. Hanrott, pt. iii. 643, 4s.

Lord Thurlow's writings were the subject of a severe article by T. Moore, in the Edinburgh Review, vol. 31.

**THURSTON, J.** Religious Emblems; being a Series of Engravings on Wood, from the Designs of J. Thurston, with Descriptions by the Rev. J. Thomas. Lond. 1810, 4to.

White Knights, 4211, morocco, 1l. 5s.

**THWAITES, Edw.** *Notæ in Anglo-Saxonum Nummos.* Oxon. 1708, 12mo.

Privately printed. Brockett, 3047, 5s.

*Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica.* Oxon. 1711, 8vo. 6s.

See **HEPTATEUCHUS**, p. 1046.

**THYER, William, D.D.** *Discursus Panegyrici de Nominibus, Tribulationibus, et Miraculis St. Patricii Hibernorum Apostoli, cum Exhortatione ad Persecutiones pro Fide patienter ferendas, & Apostrophe ad Iberniam, qui, Auctore, eximio Domino ac Magistro Gvillielmo Thyraeo Iberno Coreagiensi Sacrae Theologiae Doctore, habiti sunt in Collegio Ibernorum Duaci, Anno 1616.* Duaci, ex Officina Baltazaris Belleri, 1617, sm. 8vo.

Pp. 214, after which is an index, two leaves, and errata, one leaf. Thorpe in 1838, morocco, 3l. 3s. Hanrott, pt. iii. 544, 2l. 2s.

**THYNNE, Francis.** *Application of Histories concerning Ambassadors.* Lond. 1651, 12mo.

Nassau, pt. ii. 705, 9s.

The Perfect Ambassador, treating of the Antiquity, Privileges, and Behaviour of Men belonging to that Function. Lond. 1652, 8vo.

An account of Francis Thynne and of his various works will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, ii. 107.

**THYREUS, GUIL.** *Anglice* **THYER, William.**

**TIBERIUS Rhetor.** *Tiberius Rhetor de Figuris, altera Parte auctior; una cum Rufi Arte Rhetorica,* edidit Jo. Fr. Boissonade. Lond. Valpy, 1815, 8vo. 5s.

A good edition.

**TIBULLUS, Albius.** *Carmina.* See **CATULLUS.**

*Tibullus et Propertius.* Glasg. Foulis, 1753, 12mo. Heath, 3963, 3s. 6d. White Knights, 4125, 5s. Williams, 1785, mor. 11s. Heber, pt. i. 4s.

*Tibulli Opera, ex editione Huscckii, cum Notis variorum.* Lond. 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. Part of Valpy's Delphin Classics.

The Elegies of Tibullus, translated into English, with some Observations on the original Design of Elegiac Verse, with the Characters of the most celebrated Greek, Latin, and English Elegiac Poets, by Mr. Dart. Lond. 1720, 8vo. 3s. An inelegant version. Bindley, pt. iii. 1161, 6s. **LARGE PAPER, 8s.**

**TIBULLUS—continued.**

A poetical Translation of the Elegies of Tibullus and the Poems of Sulpicia, with the original Text and Notes, critical and explanatory, by James Grainger, M.D. Lond. 1769, 12mo. 2 vols. A work of considerable merit. Heath, 3955, 8s. Naassau, pt. ii. 708, 9s. Gough, 3536, 11s. Reed, 7511, 11s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1162, 12s. Fonthill, 213, 16s. New edition, Lond. by Whittingham for Suttaby, 1812, 18mo. 2 vols. frontispieces. It is also inserted in Sharpe's and Chalmers' Editions of the Poets.

Tibullus, with other Translations from Ovid, Horace, &c., by Richard Whiffm. Lond. 1829, 8vo.

Erotica. The Poems of Catullus and Tibullus, and the Vigil of Venus. A Literal Prose Translation, with Notes, by W. K. Kelly. To which are added the Metrical Versions of Lamb and Granger, and a Selection of Versions of other Writers. Lond. Bohn's Classical Library, 1854, post 8vo. frontispiece, 5s.

A Letter to Tobias Smollet, M.D. occasioned by his Criticism on a late Translation of Tibullus, by Dr. Grainger. Lond. 1759, 8vo.

An Essay towards a new Edition of the Elegies of Tibullus, with a Translation and Notes (by the Rev. Sam. Henley, D.D.) Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2s.

**TICHBOURNE, Sir H.** History of the Siege of Drogheda, with Sir John Temple's History of the Irish Rebellion. Dublin, 1724, 4to.

Another edition, Cork, 1766, 8vo.—Again. Drogheda, 1772, 8vo. Dr. Banninell, pt. ii. 5s. 6d. See **TEMPLE, Sir John**.

**TICKELL, Rev. John.** The History of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull, from its first Foundation in the Reign of Edward the First to the present Time. Hull, 1796, 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 745, 10s. 6d. Hanrott, pt. iii. 21. 6s. Stowe, 5173, 19s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 1163, 11. 15s. Collation.—Pp. x. and 940, with eighteen plates, not including the engraved title-page and two wood-cuts on the letter-press. Some copies have the dates 1796 or 1800.

**TICKLER, The,** or Monthly Compendium of Good Things, in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1818-24, 8vo. 6 vols.

**TIDD, William.** Practice of the Court of K. B. and C. P. in Personal Actions and Ejectment; to which are added, the Law and Practice of Extents, and the Rules of Court, and modern Decisions in the Exchequer of Pleas. Eighth Edition corrected and enlarged, Lond. 1824, roy. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

A much esteemed work.—New edition, 1837, royal 8vo. 11. 10s. present price, 10s. 6d.

Forms of practical Proceedings in the Courts of K. B., C. P., and Exch. of Pleas. Sixth Edition corrected and enlarged, with References to the Practice. Lond. 1824, roy. 8vo. 11. 5s.—Eighth edition, Lond. 1840, roy. 8vo. 11. 5s. present price 10s. 6d.

General Rules of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer of Pleas. Lond. 1832, 8vo.

The Act for Uniformity of Process in Personal Action, with Notes. Lond. 1832, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

**TIELKE, J. G.** The Field Engineer, translated from the German by Edwin Hewgill. Lond. 1789, roy. 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

Duke of York, 5048, with Tielke's Account of the War, 1756-63, 2 vols. mor. 21. 13s.

An Account of some of the most remarkable Events of the War between the Prussians, Austrians, and Russians, from 1756 to 1763: and a Treatise on several Branches of the Military Art, with Plans and Maps. Translated from the second edition of the German Original of J. G. Tielke, by Capt. C. Craufurd. Lond. 1787-8, 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

**TIERNY, M. A.** History and Antiquities of the Town and Castle of Arundel; including the Biography of its Earls, from the Conquest to the present Times. Lond. 1834, royal 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 21. 10s.

**LARGE PAPER**, India proofs, royal 4to. 41. 4s.

**TIGHE, Mrs. Henry.** Psyche, with other Poems, by the late Mrs. Henry Tighe. Lond. 1811, 4to.

With portrait of Mrs. Tighe. Duke of York, 5203, 17s.—1806, 12mo. Of this edition, containing only the Poem of

*Psyche*, 100 copies were printed for presents. Heber, pt. iv. presentation copy, mor. 1l. 3s.—1812, 8vo. Strettell, 1404, 18s.—1816, 8vo.—Lond. Clarke, 1843, 24mo. 1s.

**TIGHE, William.** Statistical Observations relative to the County of Kilkenny. Dublin, 1802, 8vo.

**TIGURINUS.** See **CHELIDONIUS.**

**TILENUS, Daniel Silesius.** *Parænesis ad Scotos Genevensis Disciplinæ Zelotas.* Andreopoli, e Rabanus, 1620, 12mo. 79 pages.

Lond. 1620, 8vo. map. Gordonstoun, 2218, 7s.

**TILER, Arthur.** *The History and Antiquities of St. Saviour's, Southwark.* Lond. 1765, 8vo.

Pp. i—viii, 5—51, with an elevation of the west end of St. Saviour's Church. The preface ends with the catchword 'Re-'. Dent, pt. ii. 801, 6s.

**TILLEMONT, Sebast. Lenain de.** *History of the Arians and of the Council of Nice*, translated by Thomas Deacon. Lond. 1721, 8vo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.

**LARGE PAPER.** Willett, 2398, 8s. Williams, 1786, morocco, 3l.

*Ecclesiastical Memoirs of the First Six Centuries*, made good by Citations from Original Authors, translated by T. Deacon. Lond. 1733—6, folio, 2 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. This translation was never completed, and only extends to the year 177.

**TILLESLEY, Richard, D.D.** *Animadversions upon M. Selden's History of Tithes.* Lond. 1619, 4to.

Heber, pt. ii. 6965, 3s.—Second edition, much augmented, Lond. 1621, 4to.

**TILLOCH, Alexander, LL.D.** *Philosophical Magazine from the Commencement in 1798 to 1826 inclusive.* Lond. 1798, to June, 1822, 8vo. 59 vols.—Continued by R. Taylor to Dec. 1826, being vols. 60—68.—Further continued by *Annals of Philosophy, United Series*, edited by R. Taylor and R. Phillips, 1827—32, 11 vols.—*New and United Series*, or *London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine*, by D. Brewster, R. Taylor, and R. Phillips, 1832—50, 37 vols.—

*Fourth Series*, or *London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science*, edited by the same, with the assistance of R. Kane and W. Francis. Lond. 1851 to 1862, 24 vols. In all, 140 vols. Still continued; the last No. is 174, Sep. 1863. Published monthly, at 2s. 6d. each No.

Earl of Kerry, 543, to June, 1818, 57 vols. 17l. 10s.

*Dissertations on the Opening of the sealed Book, illustrating the Prophetic Signs used in Daniel and the Revelations.* Printed from the Papers, signed Biblicus, published in the *London Star*. Arbroath, 1819, 8vo.

*Dissertations (7) introductory to the Study and right Understanding of the Language, Structure, and Contents of the Apocalypse.* Lond. 1823, 8vo. 7s. A 'work deserving of a candid examination.'—*Orme.*

**TILLOTSON, John, Abp. of Canterbury.** *The Works, with Life of the Author*, by Tho. Birch. Lond. 1752, folio, 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

With portrait of the Archbishop by Ravenet. Best folio edition. Nassau, pt. ii. 1608, russiæ, 3l. 17s. Heath, 864, 2l. 12s. Williams, 1923, morocco, 6l. 12s. 6d. Brogden, Aug. 1845, russiæ, 3l. 12s. 6d.—1699, folio, 1 vol.—1707, folio, 1 vol.—1714, folio, 3 vols.—1717, folio, 3 vols.—1722, folio, 3 vols.—Lond. 1748, 18mo. 12 vols. with portrait of Tillotson by Nixon.

*Sermons.* Lond. vol. 1, 1671; vol. 2, 1678; vol. 3, 1682; vol. 4, 1694. &c. small 8vo. 14 vols. Heber, pt. i. (dates 1688—1704), fine old morocco, 7l. 2s. 6d.—Lond. 1704, small 8vo. 14 vols. Roxburghe, 340, 1l. 1s. Garrick, 2427, 1l. 4s.—1743, 8vo. 12 vols. Garrick, 2428, 1l. Willett, 2399, 4l. 4s.—Edinb. and Glasg. 1748, 12mo. 10 vols. Gouset, 6186, 18s.—Lond. 1757, 8vo. 12 vols. with portrait. Brockett, 3061, 2l. 15s. Hollis, 1369, 3l. 15s. Earl of Kerry, 518, 6l. 10s. Williams, 1787, mor. 11l. 15s.—Edinb. 1780, 12mo. 10 vols. Drury, 4299, 1l. 19s. With *Life* by Birch, and a copious Index. Lond. Priestley, 1820, 8vo. 10 vols. Drury, 4300, 4l. 10s.

*Rule of Faith, or an Answer to the Treatise of Mr. I. S. (Sergeant), entitled Sure Footing.* &c. Lond. 1666, 12mo.—Third edition, 1688, 8vo.

*Maxims and Discourses, moral and divine*, taken from the Works of Archbishop Tillotson. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

**The Life of John Tillotson, Archbishop of Canterbury.** Compiled from the Minutes of the Rev. Ed. Young, by F. H. Lond. E. Curll, 1717, folio, portrait.—Lond. E. Curll, 1717, 8vo. portrait.

**The Life of Dr. John Tillotson, Archbishop of Canterbury.** See BRACH, Thomas.

**TILLY, William, D.D.** Acceptable Sacrifice; being a Collection of Scripture Devotions; taking in the whole book of Psalms. Oxford, 1719, 8vo.

Sotheby's, April, 1863, morocco, presentation copy to Princess Elizabeth, Landgrave of Hesse Homberg, 17s.

**TILNEY, Edmond.** A briefe and pleasant Discourse of Duties in Mariage, called the Flower of Friendshippe. Lond. by Henrie Denham, 1577, 16mo.

Dedicated 'to the Princesse Elizabeth,' A to E in eights, F 8 blank. Strettell, 1591, 2l. 5s.—Lond. H. Denham, 1568, 16mo. Boswell, 2800, 7s. Inglis, 1459, 1l. 1s. Heber, pt. i. 4s. 6d.; pt. xl. 11s.—Lond. H. Denham, 1571, 16mo.

**TIMBERLAKE, Henry.** A true and straunge Discourse of the Trauailes of two English Pilgrimes: what admirable Accidents befell them in their Iourney towards Jerusalem, Gaza, Grand Cayro, Alexandria, and other Places. Lond. 1611, 4to.

A to E in fours, A 1 and E 4 blank.—Lond. 1603, 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 2273, 2l. 18s.—1608, 4to. North, pt. iii. 602, russis, 2l. 15s.—Lond. 1616, 4to. This edition is reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany.—Lond. 1620, 4to. A to E in fours, A 1 and E 4 blank. White Knights, 4213, 1l. 10s. Heber, pt. ix. 1l. 4s.—Lond. 1631, 4to. Jadis, 238, 1l. 9s. Hibbert, 8179, uncut, morocco, 1l. 17s. Gordonstoun, 2270, 3l. 8s.

—Lieut. Henry. The Memoirs of Travels to and from the Cherokee Nation, by Lieut. Henry Timberlake. Lond. 1765, 8vo.

A curious account of the Cherokee Indians, whom he accompanied to England in 1762, with a map of their Settlement, recommended by Southey in his Madoc. Bright, 5604, 3s. 6d. Sotheby's, May, 1860, with autograph of Wordsworth, 1l.

**TIM BOBBIN.** See COLLIER, John.

**TIME.**—A Description of Time, applied to this present Time, with Time's Merry Orders to be observed (in prose and verse). Lond. printed by T. O. for Francis Grove, and are to be sold at his shop on Snow Hill, neare the Sarazens Head, 1638, 12mo.

Halliwell, in 1857, 4l. 10s.

Time's Telescope, and Guide to the Almanac, from its commencement in 1814, to its conclusion in 1834. Lond. 1814-34. 12mo. 21 vols. portraits.

**TIMKOUSKI, George.** Travels of the Russian Mission to China, and Residence at Pekin, in 1820-21. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. maps.

**TIMME, Thomas.** A Book, containing the true Portraiture of the Countenances and Attires of the Kings of England, from William the Conqueror vnto our Soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth, now reigning: together with a briefe Reporte of some of the principall Acts of the same Kings, especially such as haue beene least mentioned by our late Writers. Diligently collected by T. T. Lond. by John de Beauchasne, 1597, 4to. wood-cut ports.

Allen, in 1795, 3l. 5s. Dent, pt. ii. 1164, morocco, 6l.

Description of Hierusalem and its Suburbs, as in the time of Christ. Lond. 1595, 4to. with a plan. J. Milner, in 1829, 17s.

The Figure of Antichrist, being an Exposition on the Second Epistle to the Thessalonians. Lond. 1686, 8vo.

The Poor Man's Paternoster, with a Preparative to Prayer. Lond. 1591, 16mo.

A Silver Watch-bell to waken all Estates from the drowsy sleep of Sin. Lond. n. p. 1628, 12mo.—1638, 12mo. Bright, 3s.

A plaine Discoverie of ten English Lepers, verie noisome and hurtfull to the Church and Commonwealth. Lond. P. Short, 1592, 8vo.

The Chariot of Devotion. Lond. 1618, 8vo.

**TIMON, the Old Play of.** See SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, p. 2341.

**TIMOUR.** Institutes, Political and Military, written originally in the Mogul Language by the Great Timour, improperly called Tamerlane; first translated into Persian by Abu Taulib Alhousseini, and thence into English with Marginal Notes by Major Davy. Published with a Preface, Indexes, Geographical Notes, &c. &c. by Joseph White, B.D. Oxford, 1783, 4to. 12s.

A valuable edition. A pretended portrait of Timour faces the title-page. *See TAMERLANE.*

Timour's Institutes, Book I., Persian and English. Calcutta, 1785, folio.

The Mulfuzat Timury, or Autobiographical Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor, Timur. Translated from the Persian of Abu Talib Hussyn, by Major Charles Stewart. Lond. 1830, 8vo. *See ORIENTAL TRANSLATION SOCIETY, Appendix.*

**TIMPERLEY, C. H.** Dictionary of Printers and Printing, Historical, Chronological and Biographical, with the Progress of Literature, Ancient and Modern. Bibliographical Illustrations, &c. Lond. H. Johnson, 1839, large 8vo. 14 plates on tinted paper, 1l. 6s. 6d.

A re-issue, called 'Second edition,' to which is added a Continuation to the present time, comprising recent Biographies, chiefly of Booksellers, and a Practical Manual of Printing. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1842, large 8vo. 14 plates, pp. 996 and 116, and Appendix (Nineteenth Century continued), pp. 12, 15s.

The Printer's Manual; containing Instructions to Learners, Schemes of Impositions, Scale of Prices, Receipts and Directions for conducting every Department of a Printing Office. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Songs of the Press and other Poems relative to the art of Printers and Printing. Lond. 1845, 12mo. 3s.

**TIMPSON, Thomas.** Church History through all Ages. Lond. 1832, 12mo. 7s.

Female New Testament Biography. Lond. 1834, 18mo. 3s.—1846.—1849, 12mo. 3s.

British Ecclesiastical History, including the rise, progress, and present state of every denomination of Christians in the British Empire. Lond. 1838, 12mo. 9s.—Second edition, 1847, 12mo. 6s. Reduced, 1849, 8s.

Key to the Bible, containing a Summary of Biblical Knowledge, and a Dictionary of all the principal Words in the Old and New Testaments. Lond. W. Smith, 1840, 8vo. 3 maps, and 124 woodcuts, 14s.—H. G. Bohn, 1849, 8vo, 9s.—1853, 7s.

Memoirs of British Female Missionaries. Lond. 1841, 12mo.

Memoirs of Eminent Sunday-School Teachers. Lond. 1849, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Memoirs of Mrs. Elizabeth Fry. Lond. 1846, 12mo. 5s.—Second edition, with a biographical sketch of her brother, J. J. Gurney, Lond. 1849, 12mo. 3s.

Bible Triumphs, a Jubilee Memorial. Lond. 1853, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**TINDAL, Humphrey.** The Prophecy of Hvmphrey Tindal, Vicar of Wellenger, shewing the Downfall of the Clergy, and the woeful and miserable Condition of this Kingdom, with some other remarkable Passages. Lond. 1642, 4to.

Eight pages. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 752, 1l. 1s. Heber, pt. iv. 4s.

— Sir John, Knt. A true Relation of a most desperate Murder committed upon Sir John Tindall, Knight. Lond. 1617, 4to.

Eleven leaves, with a wood-cut. Reed, 5853, 19s. Towneley, pt. i. 767, two tracts respecting, 1616, 17, 2l. 12s. 6d.

— Matthew, LL.D. Christianity as old as the Creation. Lond. 1730, 4to.

This deistical work was answered by Dr. John Leland, Dr. James Foster, and others.—1732, 8vo. Willett, 2401, 5s. 6d.

The Rights of the Christian Church asserted, with a Preface concerning the Government of the Church of England as by Law established. 1708, 8vo. 4s. Williams, 1791, 8s. 6d.—Third edition, 1707, 8vo.

Dr. Hickes, who replied to this book, relates that the author told a gentleman who found him at it with pen in hand, that "he was writing a book which would make the clergy mad."

Defence of the Rights of the Christian Church against W. Wotton. Lond. 1707, 8vo.

Second Defence of the Rights of the Christian Church. Lond. 1706, 8vo.

**The Jacobitism, Perjury, and Popery of the High Church Priests.** Lond. 1710, 8vo.

**Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Matthew Tindal, with a history of the Controversies wherein he was engaged.** Lond. 1733, 8vo.

**TINDAL, Rev. Nicholas.** *The History of Essex.* Lond. n. d. (1726), 4to.

Nos. 1 and 2, pp. 104, with a map of Hinckford hundred. No more published. Dent, pt. ii. 1165, 12. 3s.

*History of England.* See RAPIN.

— **William.** See TYNDALE, William.

— **William, M.A.** *The History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Borough of Evesham.* Evesham, 1794, 4to.

Hibbert, 7971, 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 22-3, 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1311, 19s. Marquis of Townshend, 8212, 11. 1s. Roxburghe, 8852, 11. 5s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1459, 11. 6s. Hanrott, pt. iii. 11. 6s. Stowe, 5177, 8s. 6d. **WINE PAPER.** Beckford, in 1817, no. 50, russia, 11. 9s. Dent, pt. ii. 1166, morocco, 11. 15s. *Collation.*—Pp. 363, not including half-title, title, advertisement, contents, and directions for the binder, 4 leaves; list of subscribers, 5 pages, and 7 plates engraved by J. Koe.

**TINGRY, P. F.** *The Painter and Varnisher's Guide, or a Treatise, both in theory and practice, on the Art of Making and Applying Varnish.* Lond. 1804, 8vo. plates.

Second edition, Lond. 1830, 12mo. 7s.

—Third edition, 1849, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

**TINKER, Philip.** *Worcester's Affliction exhibited in elegiac Verse.* Worcester, by J. Grundy (1638), 4to.

**TINKER.**—*The Tinker of Turvey, his Merry Pastime in his passing from Billingsgate to Graves-End, the barge freighted with other Mad merry Fellowes, every one of them telling his tale.* Lond. by N. Butter, 1630, 4to.

Gordonstoun, 91. 9s. Sir Freeling, 2235, 61. 13s. 6d.

*The Joviall Tinker of England, willing to hammer the Covenant and Scots Con-*

*missioners into English, and to mend the breaches and stop the holes of the crowne of England.* By Borealis Guard. Lond. 1648, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 15s.

**TIPPING, William.** See TYPING.

**TIPPOO, Sultan.** *Select Letters to various public Functionaries; arranged and translated by Colonel William Kirkpatrick, with notes and an Appendix.* Lond. 1811, 4to. **LARGE PAPER.**

**TIRABOSCHI, Girolamo.** *Storia della Poesia Italiana, scritta da Girolamo Tiraboschi, tratta dalla sua grand' Opera intitolata Storia generale della Letteratura Italiana, ripubblicata da T. J. Mathias.* Londra, 1803, post 8vo. 3 vols. (vol. 3 in 2 parts).

White Knights, 4123, 11.

**TISDALE, Roger.** *Pax Vobis or Wits Changes tuned, in a Latine Hexameter of Peace.* By Ro. Tisdale of Graies Inne, Gent. Lond. 1623, 4to.

A chronogramme poem, the title of which is given at length in the *Censura Literaria*. Bindley, pt. iv. 1078, 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 10s.

*The Lawyer's Philosophy, or Law brought to Light, a Poem.* Lond. (1622), 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 6s.

*'Tis Merrie when Gossips meet* See ROWLANDS, Samuel.

**TITFORD, William Jowit, M.D.** *Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus, or figures and descriptions of new and rare plants of the West Indies and North and South America.* Lond. 1811, royal 4to. with 17 coloured plates, 11. 1s.

**TITHES.** *The Decree for Tithes to be paid in London, Anno 1580.* Lond. T. East, 1580, 8vo.

A copy is in George IV. Library, British Museum.

*A Tithing Table, or a Table of Tithes and Oblations, according to the ecclesiastical Laws and Ordinances established in the Church of England.* By W. C. (Bp. Carleton). Lond. 1662, 4to.



**TITI, Prince.** *Memoirs and History of Prince Titi*, done from the French, by a person of Quality. Lond. printed for A. Dodd, 1736, 12mo.

Pp. 160, besides title and preface, 2 leaves. Sotheby's, Jan. 1862, with *Ismenia*, a Sequel to Prince Titi, 2 vols. in 1, 12. 1s.

The History of Prince Titi, a Royal Allegory. Translated from the Original, just published at Paris, by the Hon. Mrs. Stanly. Lond. sold by E. Curll, 1736, 12mo.

*Histoire du Prince Titi*, A. R. Paris, chez la Veuve Pissot, 1736, 12mo. Also with the imprint Bruxelles, 1736, 12mo. "Mr. Park (Royal and Noble Authors, vol. 1, p. 171.) and Mr. Seward assert, that the Prince of Wales, father of George III., had written Memoirs of his own times under the name of 'Prince Titi.' They neither appear conscious of the present work, of which a translation in English appeared in 1736, by a 'Person of Quality.'"—*Note in Grenville Catalogue*. A controversy on the subject of the authorship of this book arose between Lord Macaulay and John Wilson Croker, carried on through the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, and Blackwood's Magazine. See Lord Hervey's *Memoirs of George II.*, edited by Croker, the prefatory notice, p. lxi; also *Gent. Mag.* n. s. vol. 6, p. 122, and *Notes and Queries*, vol. 6, p. 220.

*Ismenia and the Prince*, or the Royal Marriage, being a Sequel to Prince Titi. Done from the Italian original. Lond. E. Curll, 1736, 12mo pp. 52.

*Pausanias and Aurora*, being the conclusion of Prince Titi's History. Done from the Italian. Lond. E. Curll, n. d. 8vo.

**TITIAN.** *Notices of the Life and Works of Titian* by Sir A. Hume, with descriptive Catalogue of Engravings after his Pictures. Lond. 1829, royal 8vo portrait.

See **NORTHCOTE**, James.

**TITSINGH, M.** *Illustrations of the History, Manners, Customs, Arts, Sciences and Literature of Japan*, selected from Japanese MSS. by M. Titsingh. Translated from the French by F. Shoberl. Lond. 1822, royal 4to.

With coloured engravings. Duke of York, 5042, 11. 15s. Sothebys, March, 1860, 11. 2s.

**TITTLE-TATTLE.**—Extracts from a MS. Pamphlet, intitulated *The Tittle-Tattle Mongers*. Newc. 1747. Brockett, 1211, 41. 5s.

**TITUS, Col. Silas.** *Killing noe Murder*, briefly discours in three Questions by William Allen. n. p. or d. (1657), 4to.

First edition, printed clandestinely. Though, according to the title-page, the author of this famous pamphlet is William Allen, the real author was the celebrated Col. Silas Titus. It is said to have struck such a terror into the mind of Cromwell as to render the concluding part of his life miserable. See *MACCULUS POLITICUS*, 1658, no. 399.—With some Additions, Lond. 1659, 4to.—Lond. 1689, 4to. Two editions were published this year in 4to.—Roxburghe, 8478, 3s. 6d.—Lond. 1689, 8vo.—Lond. 1709, 4to.—Lond. 1734, 8vo.—Edinb. 1745, 8vo. Reprinted in the fourth volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*, and in Ward's *History of the Grand Rebellion*, vol. 8, p. 800.

A French Translation was printed, Lugdunl, 1658, 12mo. which is rare; and again in 1793, under the old date. See **PURNET**.

*Killing is Murder, or an Answer to a treasonous Pamphlet entitled Killing is no Murder*. By Michael Hawke. Lond. 1657, 4to.

**TITUS and Gisippus**, or the Power of Friendship, a moral story in heroic verse done from the famous *Bocace*, by Mr. D'Urfey. Lond. n. d. (1705), 8vo.

See **LEWICKER**, Edward. **WALTER**, William.

**TIXALL Poetry.** See **CLIFFORD**, Arthur.

**TOBACCO.** *The Metamorphosis of Tobacco*. Lond. for John Flasket, 1602, 4to.

A poetical tract, A to F 1, in fours 21 leaves. See *Collier's Poetical Decameron*, 1. 188-92.

*Works for Chimney Sweepers; or a Warning for Tabacconists, describing the pernicious use of Tobacco*. By J. H. Lond. 1602, 4to. Reed, 1567, with E. Gardiner's *Trial of Tobacco*, 1610, 18s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 2393, with A Defence of Tobacco, 1602, 21. 5s. Heber, pt. II. (with Defence of Tobacco, 1602. A new and short Defence, 1602. Trial of Tobacco by E. G. in 1 vol.) 12s. Bright, 5609, with 5 scarce tracts on Tobacco, 21. 1s.

**TOBACCO—continued.**

A Defence of Tobacco, with a friendly Answer to Works for Chimney Sweepers. Lond. 1802, 4to.

Perfuming of Tobacco, and the great Abuse committed in it. Lond. 1811, 4to.

Nepentes, or the Virtues of Tobacco. By W. Barclay, M.A. and M.D. Edinb. Andr. Hart, 1814, sm. 8vo. 8 leaves. Bright, 5611, with 3 others on Tobacco, 2l. 11s. Reprinted by the Spalding Club Miscellany.

Treatise concerning the taking of the fume of Tobacco, by T. Venner. Lond. 1631, 4to.

The Touchstone or Trial of Tobacco, whether it be good for all Constitutions, with a Word of Advice against Immoderate Drinking and Smoking. To which is added Witty Poems about Tobacco and Coffee; something about Tobacco, written by G. Withers, 1676, 4to. frontispiece. White Knights, 4215, with portrait of K. James inserted, 8s. Blias, pt. i. 4l. 18s.

Tobacco battered and the Pipes shattered about their Ears, that idly idolize so base and barbarous a Weed. 12mo. See SYLVESTER, Joshua.

Tobacco, its History and Associations, including an account of the Plant and its Manufacture; with its Modes of Use in all Ages and Countries, by F. W. Fairholt, with 100 illustrations on wood, crown 8vo. Lond. 1869, 8s.; reduced, Bohn, 6s.

For other works on Tobacco, see BRATHWAITE, Richard. DRACON, John. JAMES I. p. 1182. THOMIUS, Raphael.

TOD, George. Plans, Elevations and Sections of Hot-Houses, Green-Houses and Conservatories. 1807, folio.

White Knights, 4444, 1l.

— James, Lieut.-Col. Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. Lond. 1829-32, royal 4to. map and 50 plates, pub. at 9l. 9s. INDIA PROOFS, at 15l. 15s.

Hawtrej, 5l. 12s. 6d. Sotheby, Jan. 1861, 6l. 7s. 6d. March, 1862, 8l. 8s.

Travels in Western India, embracing a visit to the sacred Mountains of Jaine. &c. Lond. 1839, 9 plates, published at 3l. 18s. 6d.

— David. Anatomy and Physiology of the Organ of Hearing. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TODD, George. An Account of Sheriff-Hutton Castle, near York,

founded in the Reign of King Stephen. York, 1824, 8vo. 5s.

With plates. Three hundred copies printed.

TODD, Rev. Henry John. The Life of Archbishop Cranmer, by the Rev. Henry John Todd. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 2 vols.

With portrait of the Archbishop engraved by Dean. A valuable addition to our ecclesiastical history. There are articles on it in Edinburgh Rev. vol. 54, and Quarterly Review, vol. 47.

Some Account of the Deans of Canterbury; from the new Foundation of that Church by Henry the Eighth to the present Time. To which is added a Catalogue of the MSS. in the Church Library. By Henry John Todd, M.A. Canterbury, 1793, 8vo. 7s. Pp. 298, not including title, and dedication to Bishop Buller, 2 leaves; preface, 4 pages; introduction and contents, 8 pages, also errata, one page. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 893, 9s. Dent, pt. ii. 803, 7s. 6d. Bright, 5613, 8s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Books, both manuscript and printed, which are preserved in the Library of Christ Church, Canterbury. 1802, 8vo. pp. 237, including two titles and an advertisement. 160 copies printed for the use of public libraries, &c. and not intended for sale. Heber, pt. x. 5s. Eyton, 1536, morocco, 1l. 2s.

Some Account of the Life and Writings of John Milton. The second Edition, with Additions, and a Verbal Index to the whole of Milton's Poetry. Lond. 1809, 8vo. with portrait, 10s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 1s.—Republished with additions, 'derived principally from Documents in his Majesty's State-Paper Office,' Lond. 1826, 8vo. See MILTON, p. 1568. For a Notice of this Life of Milton, and the interesting papers and documents which appear in it for the first time, see London Mag., N. S. vol. 6, p. 377.

Illustrations of the Lives and Writings of Gower and Chaucer, collected from authentic Documents, with a copious Glossary. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 7s. A curious work, displaying great industry of investigation. Mr. Todd's researches into English literature have been equalled by few of our lexicographers or commentators. Bindley, pt. iii. 1265, 5s. LARGE PAPER, Bishop of Ely, in 4to. 1411, 15s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1317, 1l. 1s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 706, with a duplicate set of the plates on India paper, 1l. 11s. 6d.

The Accomplishment of Prophecy in the Character and Conduct of Jesus Christ. From the Impressive Treatise on the Truth of the Christian Religion

**TODD, Henry John**—*continued*.  
by James Abbadie, D.D. formerly Dean of Killaloe, with a Preface and Notes by the Editor (the Rev. H. J. Todd). 1810, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

A Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal Manuscripts in the Library at Lambeth Palace: with an Account of the Archiepiscopal Registers and other Records there preserved. Lond. 1812, folio. Privately printed. Bright, 5616, 2l. Bliss, pt. I. (the author's copy, bequeathed to Dr. Bliss), 4l. — **LARGE PAPER**, only 6 printed. Heber, pt. I. 4078, Queen Charlotte's copy, morocco, 19l. 8s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE OF BONHOMMERS** at Ashbridge, in the County of Bucks, founded by Edmund Earl of Cornwall; compiled from original Records and other authentic Sources. Lond. 1812, 4to. Pp. 104, B—O 4, besides half-title, title, preface and contents, 4 leaves; appendix, not paged, x 2-xxxx, with a half-title, a glossarial and general index, 4 pages, also six plates at pp. 20, 50, 66, 70, 71, and 77. — **Second Edition**. To which is added, a Description of the present Mansion, erected on the Site of the ancient College. Lond. 1823. Atlas folio, privately printed at the expense of the Earl of Bridgewater, 10l. 10s. *Collation*.—Sign. a, b, B to Bb 1. pp. 1 to 95, with 31 portraits and plates, and two on the letter-press, all proofs on India paper. Duke of York, 5255, 16l. Haerott, 1222, 21l. Stowe, 5466, russia, 12l. 12s. Bliss, pt. I. 54. 10s. Eyton, 1538, morocco, 10l. 15s.

**Original Sin, Free Will, Regeneration, Faith, Good Works, and Universal Redemption**, as maintained in certain Declarations of our Reformers, which are the Groundwork of the Articles of our Established Church upon those Subjects, with an important Account of Subscription to the Articles in 1604, and an historical and critical Introduction to the whole. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 7s.

A Vindication of our authorized Translation, and Translators of the Bible; and of preceding English Versions. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 6s. This work, occasioned by Mr. Bellamy's translation, and Sir J. B. Burgess's defence of it, contains some valuable information, and a good deal of research.—Reprinted, Malton, 1834, 8vo. 6s.

**Observations on the metrical Version of the Psalms**, made by Sternhold, Hopkins, and others. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 4s.—Lond. 1822, 8vo.

**Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rt. Rev. Brian Walton**, Bishop of Chester, with Notices of his Coadjutors in editing the London Polyglott Bible: to which is added, his own Vindication of

that Work. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait of the Bishop, 10s. 6d. A valuable work, containing much curious and interesting information.

An Account of Greek MSS., chiefly Biblical, which had been in the Possession of the late Professor Carlyle, the greater Part of which are now deposited in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth Palace. Lond. (1823), 8vo. Privately printed. Heber, pt. x. 11s. Eyton, 1537, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d.

A Vindication of Cranmer. Lond. 1826, 12mo. 4s. Mr. Todd had published Abp. Cranmer's Defence of the Doctrine of the Sacrament, to which this vindication was prefixed, in 1825, 8vo. Noticed in Westminster Rev. vol. vii. p. 187.

A Letter to his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning the Authorship of Icon Basilike. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 7s. Noticed in the Edinburgh Rev. vol. xlv. p. 1.

Bishop Gauden the Author of Icon Basilike, further shewn, in answer to the Remarks of Dr. Wordsworth, &c. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 7s.

A Reply to Dr. Lingard's Vindication of his History of England, as far as respects Archbishop Cranmer. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

**Faith and Justification: Two Discourses** by Dr. Sharp, formerly Archbishop of York, and the late Owen Manning, B.D. with a Preface, noticing Objections made by the present Archdeacon of Ely to a Public Declaration of these Doctrines at the Beginning of the Reformation in England, and with an Appendix of Notes, &c. by the Rev. H. J. Todd. Lond. 1829, 8vo.

**Historical Tablets and Medallions**, illustrative of an improved System of Artificial Memory. Lond. 1828, royal 4to. engravings. Stowe, 5179, presentation copy to the Duke of Buckingham, to whom it was dedicated, morocco, 2l. 12s.

**Of Confession and Absolution, and the Secrecy of Confession**, as maintained by the United Church of England, and as opposed to the Statements of Modern Romanists and their Advocates, &c. Lond. 1828, 8vo.

**Repertorium Theologicum; a Synoptical Table of the Writings of Dean T. Jackson**. Lond. 1838, 8vo.

Mr. Todd is author of several single sermons, not here enumerated; and is also editor of Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, and the Poetical Works of SPENSER and MILTON, which see.

**TODD, Robert Bentley, M.D.** Cyclopaedia of Anatomy and Physio-

logy. Lond. Sherwood and Co., 1836-56, royal 8vo. 5 vols. 10l. 10s.

New edition, completed, Lond. Longman and Co., 1859, royal 8vo. 6 vols. 6l. 6s.

Descriptive and Physiological Anatomy of the Brain and Spinal Chord, and Ganglions, and of their coverings. Lond. Sherwood, 1845, post 8vo. wood-cuts, 7s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 8s. 6d.

Practical Remarks on Gout and Rheumatism. Lond. 1843, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Physiological Anatomy and Physiology of Man, by R. B. Todd and W. Bowman. Lond. 1845-56, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l.

TOFINO, Don Vicente. Spanish Coasting Pilot, including the Balearic Islands and Coast of Portugal. Translated from the Spanish by John Dougall. Lond. 1812, royal 4to. 28 charts and plans.

TOFFE, Robert. Translations. See ARIOSTO, BOIARDO, VARCHI.

Laura. The Toyes of a Traueller; or, the Feast of Fancie, diuided into 3 Parts by R. T. Gent. of London. Printed by Valentine Simmes, 1597, small 8vo. A collection of sonnets, dedicated 'To the ladie Lucie, sister to Henry, earle of Northumberland.' Dr. Bandinel, 1209, supposed unique, 29l. 10s.

Alba, or the Months Minde of a melancholy Lover. By R. T. Gentleman. Lond. by Felix Kingston for Matthew Lownes, 1593, 8vo. In this work Shakespeare's Love's Labour Lost is noticed. Caldecott, 1810, 4l. 4s.; resold, Bright, 5620, (2 leaves damaged in binding), 2l. 11s.

Of Marriage and Wiving, a controverse between Hercules and Torquato Tasso, translated into English by Robert Tofts. Lond. T. Creede, 1589, 4to. Sotheby's, June 30, 1854, 2l. 14s.

See HONORES ACADEMIÆ, p. 1105.

TOFTS, Mary. Tracts relating to Mary Tofts, the Rabbit Woman of Godalming.

Reed, 1807, eight tracts, with St. André's miscarriage, a MS. poem, 1l. 12s. 1456, seven tracts, 1l. 1s. Baker, 409, ten tracts and various bills, 2l. 2s. Kirgate, 266, 11 tracts, with two drawings and 3 prints, 4l. 17s. Nassau, pt. ii. 709, a collection of tracts, with a portrait of Tofts in Indian ink and plates, bound in rabbit skin, 6l. 12s. 6d. Stevens, 1551, a complete collection of the tracts, with several MSS. &c. 14l. 10s.; resold Roxburghe, 2031, with the addition of a letter from Howard the pretended accoucher to the Duke of Roxburghe, detailing the whole

circumstances of the case, 38l. 15s.; resold White Knights, 4149, 12l. 12s.; resold again. Sotheby's, Dec. 9, 1854, 9l. J. Perry, in 1822, a complete collection with an original drawing, 15l. 15s.

An exact Diary, together with an Account of her Confession of the Fraud. By Sir Richard Manningham, Kt. Lond. 1726, 8vo. Pp. 88, including two titles. Hibbert, 5068, 2s.

A short Narrative of an extraordinary Delivery of Rabbits, performed by Mr. John Howard, Surgeon at Guildford. Published by Mr. St. André, Surgeon. Lond. 1726, 8vo. pp. 40.—1727, 8vo.

Remarks on a short Narrative, &c. By Thomas Brathwaite. Lond. 1726, 8vo. pp. 32.

Some Observations concerning the Woman of Godlyman in Surrey, tending to prove her extraordinary deliveries to be a cheat. By Cyriacus Ahlers. Lond. 1726, 8vo. pp. xii and 28.

The several Depositions of Edward Costen, Richard Stedman, John Sweetapple, Mary Peytoe, Elizabeth Mason, and Mary Costen. Lond. 1727, 8vo. pp. 22, not including an Advertisement by M. St. André.

The Sooterkin dissected. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

The Anatomist dissected; or the Man-Midwife finely brought to Bed. By Lemuel Gulliver. Westm. 1727, 8vo. pp. 34 and title.

Mr. St. André's Case and Depositions, as publish'd in the London Gazette of Feb. 23, 1724, and the Daily Post of March 4, 1725. Lond. pp. 21.

Advertisement occasioned by some Passages in Sir R. Manningham's Diary, by I. Douglas. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

Depositions relating to the affair of Mary Tofts. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

Much Ado about Nothing, or the Rabbit Woman's Confession. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

A Letter from a Male Physician to the Author of the Female Physician. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

The Doctors in Labour, or a new Whim-wam from Guildford. A series of twelve Plates. Nassau, pt. i. 990, 7s.

The Discovery, or the Squire turned Ferret, an excellent new Ballad. 1727, folio, and 8vo.

A shorter and truer Advertisement, or Dr. D—g—l—s in an Extasy at Lacy's Bagnio. MS. 1727.

St. André's Miscarriage, or a full Account of the Rabbit-Woman. MS. 1727.

Wm. Whiston's Opinion on the Affair of Mary Tofts. MS. The Rev. Wm. Whiston, in the Memoirs of his Life,

vol. ii. p. 108, contends strongly for the fulfilment of a prophecy of Eadras, viz. there should be signs in the woman, in the person of Mrs. Mary Tofts.

**TOGRAI.** Lamiatto 'l Ajam, Carmen Tograi, una cum Versione Latina et Notis, Opera Edv. Pocockii. Accessit Tractatus de Prosodia Arabica. Oxonii, 1661, 12mo.

The Traveller: an Arabic Poem, intitled Tograi, written by Abu-Jamael; translated into Latin and published with Notes in 1661, by Edward Pocock, D.D. Now rendered into English in the same Iambic Measure as the Original; with some additional Notes to illustrate the poem, by Leonard Chappelow, B.D. Cambridge, 1758, 4to.

**TOISON d'Or.**—Les Ordonnances de la Toison d'Or. Lond. 1702, 4to.

A copy, printed on VELLUM, is in the British Museum.

**TOKENS, XV.** Tokens the whiche shullen bee shewed afore the dreffull daye of Judgement. And the XV Tokens of oure Lorde's Passion. Lond. n. d. 4to. wood-cuts.

Heber, pt. v. 4200 (imperfect), 3s. 10s.

**TOLAND, John.** A Collection of several Pieces of Mr. John Toland, now first publish'd from his original Manuscripts, with some Memoirs of his Life and Writings (by Mr. Des Maizeux). Lond. 1726, or 1747, 8vo. 2 vols.

Heath, 1731, 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1269, 9s. Hibbert, 7900, 6s. Heber, pt. vii. 3s. 6d.

The Life of John Milton. Amyntor, or a Defence of Milton's Life. Lond. 1699, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s. The Life was originally prefixed to the Amsterdam edition of Milton's Prose Works in 1696. — Lond. 1761, 8vo. 5s. Best edition, with notes, edited by Thomas Hollis. Garrick, 2435, morocco, 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1268, morocco, 19s. 6d. Hollis, 703, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. Resold, Heber, pt. vi. morocco, with MS. Notes by Brand Hollis, 1l. 13s.

Remarks on the Life of Mr. Milton, as published by J. T. with a character of the Author and his Party. Lond. 1699, 8vo.

Memoirs of Denzil, Lord Holles, Baron of Ifield, from 1641 to 1648. Lond. 1699, 8vo.

Anglia Libera, or the limitation and succession of the Crown of England. Lond. 1701, 8vo. Heber, pt. vi. 5s. **LARGE PAPER.**

Christianity not Mysterious. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—1702, 8vo.

Letters to Serena. Lond. 1704, 8vo.

Account of the Courts of Prussia and Hanover. Second edition with additions, Lond. 1706, 8vo.

Adelsidemon, sive Titus Livius, a superstitione vindicatus. Hagæ Com. 1709, sm. 8vo. 5s. **LARGE PAPER,** 10s. 6d.

The Art of Restoring, or the Piety and Probity of General Monk in bringing about the last Restoration. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

Nazarenus; or Jewish, Gentile, and Mahometan Christianity. Lond. 1718, 8vo.

Tetradymus. 1. Hodegus, or the pillar of cloud in the Wilderness not miraculous. 2. Clidophorus, or exoteric and esoteric philosophy of the Ancients.

3. Hypatia; or history of a lady torn to pieces by the Clergy of Alexandria. 4. Mangonentes, a defence of Nazarenus. Lond. 1720, 8vo.

Pantheisticon, sive formula celebrande sodalitatæ Socraticæ. Cosmopolî (Lond.) 1720, sm. 8vo. 5s. **LARGE PAPER,** 10s. 6d.

Pantheisticon, or the form of celebrating the Socratic Society. Lond. 1751, 8vo.

Toland's History of the Druids; with a Life of Toland, Notes, &c. by R. Huddleston. Montrose, 1814, 8vo.—Toland published other works, now held in little estimation.

Historical Account of the Life and Writings of J. Toland. Lond. 1723, 8vo.—1755, 12mo.

**TOLDERVY, William.** Select Epitaphs, collected by W. Toldervy. Lond. 1755, 12mo. 2 vols.

Nassau, pt. ii. 711, 7s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1484, 11s. Reed, 7813, 12s. Roxburghe, 3184, 12s.

England and Wales described in a Series of Letters, by Wm. Toldervy. Lond. 1762, 8vo. Reed, 3945, 5s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 712, 1l. 5s.

**TOLL, Thomas.** The Female Duel or the Ladies Looking Glass. Lond. 1661, 8vo.

With a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. ii. 717, 6s.

**TOLLENTYNE.**—Saynt Nycholas of Tollêtyn. Wynkyn de Worde, Lond. (no date) 4to.

An account of the Life and Miracles of St. Nicholas. 8 leaves, in BLACK LETTER. Unknown to Ames, Herbert, and Dibdin. A copy is in the British Museum.

**TOLLER**, Sir Samuel. *Treatise of the Law of Tithes.* Lond. 1822, royal 8vo. 6s.

Third edition with additions.—1816, 8vo. Williams, 19s. 6d.

*Law of Executors and Administrators.* Sixth Edition corrected, with Additions by F. Whitmarsh. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 5s.

**TOLLEY**, J. G. *A Paraphrase of Saint Paul's first Epistle to the Corinthians*, with explanatory Notes. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

**TOLMER**, John. *Navmachiae, seu Navalis Prælia, inter classes Hispanicæ & Anglicanæ, Anno 1588, Julio, Augusto, & Septembri Mensibus, diuersis Diebus & Locis inita.* Auctore Ioanne Tolmero, B. C. M. Neapoli, 1588, 12mo.

Pp. 78, not including the title. The Latin dedicatory poem to Q. Elizabeth in this edition consists of 25 lines.—*Herbornæ, 1692, 12mo. pp. 77*, including the title. In this edition the dedicatory poem to Q. Elizabeth consists of 56 lines, and there is another 'Horatio Palavicino,' which consists of 45 lines.

**TOLWYN**, William. *The Declaration made at Poules Crosse the fourth Sunday of Aduent, by Alexander Seyton, and Mayster Wyllyam Tolwyn, Persones of Saynte Antonyes, in the Cyte of London, the yere 1541.* Lond. by Richarde Lant, 12mo. 8 leaves.

A copy is in Lambeth Library. The whole of this work is reprinted in 'Yet a Course at the Romysh Foxe. Compyled by Johan Harryson (Bale) imprinted at Zurich—1543.'

**TOM**, W. H. *Ancient Churches and Buildings in London.* 1786.

Grave, 40s. 1l.

**TOM** of Lincoln.—The most pleasant History of Tom a Lincolne. 4to. n. d.

By Richard Johnson, author of "the Seven Champions of Christendom." Sir M. M. Sykes, 1506, 8s. Roxburghe, 6365. *White Knights*, 3748.—1703, 4to. Stanley, 740.—Seventh edition, 1635, reprinted in Thoms' Collection of Romances.

**TOMBEAUX** des Princes, des grands Capitaines, &c. de la Grande Bretagne, gravez par les plus habiles Maitres de Paris d'après les

Tableaux et Desseins originaux, tirez du Cabinet de Mons le Duc de Richmond, etc. le tout mis au jour par les soins de Eugene Mac Swiney, n. p. or d. atlas folio.

This volume contains portraits by Tardieu, Beauviers, Le Bas, Des Places, and others of William III., Sackville Earl of Dorset, Wm. Earl of Cadogan, Lord Chancellor Cowper, Sir Cloudesley Shovel, Locke, Sydenham, Sir Is. Newton, Abp. Tillotson, and John Churchill Duke of Marlborough. Willet, 2171, 7l. 10s.—Sotheby, August, 1852, 1l. 19s.

**TOMBES**, John. *Sephersheba: or, the Oath Book.* Lond. 1662, 4to.

Sotheby, Dec. 1854, 16s.—An account of Tombes the Anabaptist, and of his numerous publications, will be found in Wood's *Athens Oxonienses*.

**TOMBLESON.** See RHINE, THAMES.

**TOMKINS**, Charles. *A Tour to the Isle of Wight (in 1793) illustrated with 80 Views drawn and engraved in aquatinta*, by Charles Tomkins. Lond. 1796, royal 8vo. 2 vols.

Duke of York, 5065, 1l. 3s. Dent, pt. ii. 804, 1l. 1s. Heber, pt. ix. 1l. 9s. Stowe, 5264, 14s. *LABOR PAPER*, in 4to. Towneley, pt. ii. 1465, russia, 2l. Beckford in 1817, no. 128, morocco, 8l. 8s. *Collation*.—Vol. i. pages 186, not including title, dedication, preface and directions; also 19 plates, including a plan. Volume ii. pages 134, not including title, list of plates and 8 pages of index, also 62 plates.

See READING ABBEY.

—Elizabeth. *Beauties of English Poetry*, selected for the use of Youth, and designed to inculcate the practice of Virtue. Lond. 1791, 12mo.

Twenty-first Edition with considerable Additions. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1859, roy. 18mo. frontispiece after Harvey, 2s. 6d.

—Josiah. *Memoirs of his Life*, collected by J. Nassau. Edinb. 1774, 12mo.

—Thomas. *Musica Deo sacra et Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*, 10 pts.

A copy, dated 1664, is in the library of Christ Church Coll. Oxford. A notice of Tomkins will be found in Burney's *History of Music*, ii. 133-4 and 365-7.

Songs of three, four, five, and six Parts. Lond. (1622), 4to. 11. 11s. 6d. Bright, 5265, 6s.

**TOMKINS, T.** Beauties of Penmanship exemplified. 1777, oblong fol.

Garrick, 2642, 13s.

**TOMKIS, —.** Albumazar, a Comedy, presented before the Kings Majestie at Cambridge, March 9, 1614, by the Gentlemen of Trinitie Colledge. N. Okes, 1615, 4to.

Roxburghe, 5969, 4s. Gordonstoun, 2496, 10s. 6d.—Newly revised and corrected by a special Hand. Lond. 1634, 4to. Rhodes, 2497, 4s.—As performed at the Duke of York's Theatre. Lond. 1668, 4to. Rhodes, 2498, 3s. 6d. Tomkis' Albumazar is reprinted in Dodaley's Collection of old Plays.

**TOMKYS, John.** Briefe Exposition of the Lorde's Prayer. Lond. R. Waldegrave, 1585, 16mo.

Bliss, pt. i. (with a Sermon preached at Shrewsbury, 1588), 12s.

**TOMLINE, George, D.D.** successively Bishop of Lincoln and Winchester. Elements of Christian Theology. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2 vols.

This work, designed principally for the use of young students in divinity, has been frequently reprinted. It contains proofs of the authenticity and inspiration of the Holy Scriptures; a Summary of the history of the Jews; a brief statement of the contents of the several books of the Old and New Testaments; a short account of the English translations of the Bible and of the Liturgy of the Church of England; and a Scriptural Exposition of the XXXIX Articles of Religion.—1799, 8vo. 2 vols. Willett, 1939, 11s. Horne Tooke, 556, 11. 11s. 6d.—1806, 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 4306, 11s.—Fourteenth edition, with additional Notes and a Summary by Dr. Stebbing, Lond. Cadell, 1843, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 1s.; reduced, H. G. Bohn, 10s. 6d.

Introduction to the Study of the Bible, or Elements of Christian Theology, containing Proofs of the Authenticity and Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures; a Summary of the History of the Jews; an Account of the Jewish Sects; and a brief Statement of the Contents of the several Books of the Old and New Testaments. Lond. Cadell, 1813, 12mo. 6s.—Twentieth edition, Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1852, 8s. 6d. "The result of extensive reading; the materials are judiciously arranged, the reasonings clear and solid: it is well

adapted to the purpose for which it was intended, as a manual for students in divinity, and may be read with advantage by the most experienced divine."—*Marsh's Lectures.*

A Refutation of Calvinism. Lond. 1811, 8vo.—Sixth edition, 1812, 8vo.

Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt. Lond. 1821, 4to. vols. 1 and 2. This work utterly disappointed public expectation. Nassau, pt. ii. 1312, 11. 11s. 6d. Duke of York, 5205, 21. 4s. Drury, 4258, 21. 8s.—Second edition, 1822, 8vo. 3 vols.—Third edition, 1828, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

**TOMLINS, H. N.** A Digest of the Criminal Statute Law of England. Lond. 1819, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

—Sir Thomas Edlyne. The Law Dictionary by Sir Thomas Edlyne Tomlins, Knt. The third Edition, with considerable Additions. Lond. 1820, 4to. 2 vols. 15s.

Fourth edition, with extensive additions by T. C. Granger. Lond. 1835, 4to. pub. at 41. 4s. Reduced, 21. 2s.

Supplement to Tomlins' Law Dictionary, by J. D. Williams. Lond. 1840, 4to. 6s.

Popular Law Dictionary. Lond. 1888, royal 18mo. 18s.; reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6s.

Repertorium Juridicum, a general Index to the Cases and Pleading in Law and Equity contained in all the Reports, Year-books, &c. hitherto published. By T. E. Tomlins, of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law. Lond. 1788, folio.

**TOMLINSON, Kellom.** Art of Dancing, with Dances and their Musick, composed by himself. 1744, 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 756, 7s. 6d.

—Robert. An Attempt to rescue the Holy Scriptures from the Ridicule which they incur with the inconsiderate, occasioned by incorrect Translations, &c. Lond. 1803, 8vo.

"A well-meaning, but not a judicious book, written by a Hutchinsonian."—*Orme.*

**TOMPSON, John.** A Garden of Delight, deck'd with choice Flowers of English Poetry. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

**TOM TELLTROTH. v. TELLTROTH.**  
**TOM THUMB.** See **THUMB.**

**TOM TYLER** and his Wife, an excellent old Play, as it was printed and acted about a hundred Years ago, together with an exact Catalogue of all the Playes that were ever yet printed. Lond 1661, 4to.

**BLACK LETTER.** Field, 79, 11. 15s. Gordonstoun, 399, 21. 8s. Rhodes, 399, 21. 3s. Halliwell, in 1856, 11. 15s. Mitford, April, 1860, 11. 8s.

The first edition was entitled 'Tom Tyler and his Wyfe. A passing merrie Interlude. (Anon.) Lond. 1598, 4to.' Ascribed to W. Wager.

**TONDAL.** See **TUNDAL.**

**TONE, T. W.** The Life of Theobald Wolfe Tone, Founder of the United Irish Society. Written by himself, and continued by his Son. Washington, 1826, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 10s.

With portrait. A piece of autobiography written "in a spirit of the most ludicrous self-conceit, and in a style of pitiable affectation, but by no means deserving to pass into speedy and irretrievable neglect."—*Quart. Rev.* vol. xxxvi. p. 61. See also *Westminster Rev.* vol. ix. p. 71.—Reprinted, Lond. Colburn, 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. Incomplete: not containing more than half the matter of the American edition.

A Commentary on the Memoirs of Theobald Wolfe Tone, in which the moral and physical Force of Ireland to support National Independence, is discussed. By Col. P. Roche Fermoy. Paris, Didot, 1828, 8vo.

**TONE, William Henry.** Letter to an Officer on the Madras Establishment; being an attempt to illustrate some particular Institutions of the Mahratta People. Bombay, 1798, 8vo. pp. 110.

**TONG, William.** Some Memoirs of the Life and Death of the Rev. John Shower. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

See **HENRY**, Matthew, p. 1044.

**TONGATABOO.**—An authentic Narrative of four Years' Residence at Tongataboo, one of the Friendly Islands, in the South Sea. By —, who went thither in the Duff, under

Captain Wilson, in 1796. With an Appendix by an eminent Writer. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

Pp. 234. A valuable and interesting little work.

**TONSTALL.** See **TUNSTALL.**

**TOOKE, George.** Poetical Tracts. History of Cales Passion, or the Mistaking of Cales. Lond. 1659, 4to. frontispiece by Gaywood. Heber, pt. ix. 11. 6s. —1654, 4to. with plates.

The Belides Eulogie of John Lord Harrington. Lond. 1659, 4to. with a frontispiece by Marshall.

Belides, or Eulogie of Capt. William Fairfax. Lond. 1660, 4to. Dowdeswell, 608, with History of Cales Passion, 1654, Belides, or Eulogie of Lord Harrington, with scarce portrait, in 1 vol. 101.

Eagle-Trusser's Elegie, a Tract on the Losses of Gustavus Adolphus. Lond. 1660, 4to. Bright, 5631, 10s.

The deplorable Tragedie of Floris Earle of Holland. 4to. with portrait.

Annæ-Dicata, or a Miscellanie of some different Canonets, dedicated to my dear Wife, Anna Tooke of Beers. Lond. 1654, 4to. Privately printed. Bright, 5630, 11. 4s.; resold, Mitford, April, 1860, 21. 6s.

These tracts, when bound several in a volume, have sold as follows:—

Bindley, pt. iv. 762; (Belides, or Eulogie of Fairfax, 1660; Cales Passion, 1654; Eulogie of Lord Harrington,) 41. 14s. 6d.—Hibbert, 7977, (Belides, or Eulogie of Fairfax, 1660; Cales Passion, 1654; Tragedie of Floris, Earle of Holland, port.; Annæ Dicata; Eulogie of Lord Harrington,) morocco, 41. 7s.—Heber, pt. iv. (Cales Passion, 1654, Belides Eulogie of Fairfax, 1660, Tragedie of Floris, Belides, or Eulogie of Lord Harrington,) 11. 9s.

These various Poems of George Tooke, though of the most preposterous nature, are of the greatest rarity. See them noticed in *Gent. Mag.*, N. S., vol. xii. pp. 455 and 484.

**TOOKE, John Horne.** **ENEA ITEPOENTA**, or the Diversions of Purley, by John Horne Tooke. Lond. 1798-1805, 4to. 2 vols.

Dent, pt. ii. 1167, 21. Nassau, pt. ii. 1313. 21. Bindley, pt. iii. 2277, 31. 3s. Hollis, 1508, with the blanks in note to dedication at pp. 141, 2, and at p. 490, part 2, filled up in MS., 31. 15s. Drury, 4259, russias, 31. 19s. Duke of York, 5209, 51. 18s. Sotheby's, Dec., 1854, with Author's receipt and signature, with proof portrait of the



TOOKE—*continued.*

author re-tiling on a couch, also portraits of Locke and Bp. Wilkins added, 2l. 7s. Bliss, pt. i. 16s.

A highly esteemed work. Sir Charles Morgan, in his excellent 'Sketches of the Philosophy of Morals,' says, "Bigots and knaves have joined instinctively in deprecating that wonderful effort of analysis the 'Diversions of Purley,' which by throwing too much light on the *hocus pocus* metaphysics of Church and State quacks, threaten ultimately to injure their trade."

First edition, Lond. 1798, 8vo. (only one volume printed). Hibbert, 7908, 10s.

New edition, revised and corrected by Richard Taylor, with numerous Additions from the Copy prepared by the Author for Republication: to which is annexed his Letter to John Dunning. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s. Reprinted, Lond. 1840, in 1 vol. 8vo. 14s.

Criticisms on the Diversions of Purley by John Cassander (Bruckner). Lond. 1790, 8vo. "Mr. Bruckner was a scholar of Valckenar and my friend. He assumed the name of Cassander, a peace-maker between the grammatical disputants, because Cassander, as may be seen in the works of Grotius, wrote a proposal for union between the Church of Rome and the Protestant Churches." — *Bibl. Parriana*, p. 268.

Sequel to the Diversions of Purley. By John Barclay. 1827, 8vo. 7s.

The Petition of an Englishman. With which are given, a Copper-plate of the Croix de St. Pillory, and a true and accurate plan of some part of Kew Garden. Lond. 1766, 8vo. This tract was chiefly directed against Lord Bute, the Princess Dowager of Wales, and Lord Mansfield.

Letter on the reported marriage of the Prince of Wales. Lond. 1787, 8vo.

His Trial for High Treason, 1794; taken in short-hand by J. Gurney. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 2 vols. Heber, pt. vii. Horne Tooke's copy, corrected and with MS. remarks by himself, 6l. 16s. 6d.

Memoirs of the Public Life of John Horne Tooke, Esq. Lond. 1812, 8vo. A miserable performance, below contempt as to style, information, and talent.

Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, interspersed with original Documents, by Alexander Stephens. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2 vols. Duke of York, 4882, 15s. Fonthill, 1624, 1l.

TOOKE, Thomas. Thoughts and Details on the high and low Prices of the last thirty Years. From 1793 to 1822, in four Parts. Lond.

1823, 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition, enlarged, in one vol. 1824, 1l. 1s.

A valuable contribution to the science of political economy. *See* Quarterly Review, No. 57, 1823. *Republished under the title of—*

HISTORY OF PRICES and of the State of Circulation from 1793 to 1837. Lond. 1838, 8vo.—Third edition, vols. 1 and 2, 36s.

The same in 1838-9, with Remarks on the Corn Laws (forming the 3rd vol. of the History of Prices). Lond. 1840, 8vo. 12s.

The same from 1839 to 1847, (forming the 4th volume of the History of Prices). Lond. 1848, 8vo. 18s.

The same during the nine years 1848-56, forming vols. 5 and 6 of the History of Prices. By Thos. Tooke and W. Newmarch. Lond. 1857, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d. Sotheby's, Dec. 1861, 6 vols. 4l. 1s. 6d. The 5th and 6th vols. are reviewed in the Athenæum, June 20 and 27th, 1857.

Considerations on the State of the Currency. Lond. 1826, 8vo. Hibbert, 7913, 3s. 6d.—Second edition, 1828, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Two Letters to Lord Grenville on Cash Payments, Value of the Currency on the Corn Trade. Lond. 1829, 8vo.

Inquiry into the Currency Principle. Second edition, Lond. 1844, 8vo. 4s.

On the Bank Charter Act of 1844, its principles and operation, with suggestions for an improved administration of the Bank of England. Lond. 1866, 8vo.

—W. Russia, or a compleat Historical Account of all the Nations which compose that Empire. (Anonymous.) Lond. 1780-83, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 1s.

History of Russia, from the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rurik, to the Accession of Catharine the Second. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2 vols. with 4 plates, each containing 15 medallion portraits. Horne Tooke, 687, 15s. Earl of Kerry, 537, 2l.

Life of Catharine II. Empress of Russia, an enlarged Translation from the French of Castéra. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 3 vols. with 7 medallion portraits on two plates, and a Map of the Russian Empire. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 66l, 1l. 10s. White Knights, 4133, 1l. 15s.—1800, 8vo. 3 vols.—1810, 8vo. 3 vols. Earl of Kerry, 538, 3l. 8s.

A View of the Russian Empire, during the Reign of Catharine the Second, and to the Close of the present Century. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 3 vols. map. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 660, 1l. 4s. Earl of Kerry, 536, 1l. 9s. Fonthill, 1999, 2l. 2s. Drury, 4306, 3l.—Dublin, 1801 8vo. 3 vols.

**Varieties of Literature, from Foreign Literary Journals and Original MSS.** Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2 vols.

Mr. Wm. Tooke was author or compiler of many other works, and translated the Sermons of ZOLLIKOFFER, which *see*.

**TOOKER, Charles.** Catalogue of the famous Collection of Papers and Pamphlets of William Miller. Lond. n. p. or d. (1693), 8vo.

Heber, pt. vi. 2253, 7s. Resold, Blas, pt. i. 4250, 18s.

**TOOKER, William.** Charisma, sive Donum Sanationis: seu Explicatio totius Quæstionis de mirabilium Sanitatum Gratia, &c. Auctore Guil. Tookero, S.T.D. Lond. J. Windet, 1597, 4to.

Heber, pt. i. 6794, 17s. Bright, 5633, 13s. Saville's, Dec. 1860, with autograph of J. Saville, 1599, 1l. 2s. This Treatise concerning the King's Evil, is dedicated to the Queen, and has her arms on the back of the title.

**Duellum sive singulare Certamen cum Martino Becano Jesuita de Apologia Jacobi Regis.** Lond. 1611, small 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Of the Fabrique of the Church and Church-men's Livings.** Lond. 1604, 8vo.

**TOONE, W.** The Chronological Historian; or, a Record of Public Events from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the present Time. Lond. 1826, 8vo. 2 vols.

Lond. 1835, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 1l. 12s., reduced, 12s.

**A Glossary and Etymological Dictionary of Obsolete and Uncommon Words, Antiquated Phrases, Proverbial Expressions, Obscure Allusions, and of Words which have changed their significations; illustrative of the Works of early Dramatic and Lyric Poets; with historical Notices of ancient Customs, Manners, &c.** By William Toone. Lond. 1832, cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Magistrate's Manual, or Summary of the duties and powers of a Justice of the Peace.** Fourth edition, Lond. 1828, 8vo. 4s.

**TOOTI NAMEH.** Persian and English. Edited by F. Gladwin. Calcutta printed, Lond. reprinted, 1801, royal 8vo.

Singer, pt. iii. 2s.

**Tooti Nameh.** Tōtā-Kahāni in the Hindustani language. With a Vocabulary by D. Forbes. Lond. 1852, 8vo. 30s.

**Tooti-Nameh, or Tales of a Parrot,** translated from the Persian. Lond. 1792, 8vo.

**Tota Itihās; or, Tales of a Parrot.** Lond. 1811, 8vo. 8s.

**TOP, Alexander.** The Olive Leaf, or universall A.B.C. Lond. by W. White, 1603, 4to.

A very curious tract on the subject of an universal alphabet.

**TOPER'S DELIGHT; or a Pipe of the Best, in imitation of Pope, Swift, Cibber, &c.** With a variety of Merry Catches. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

Heber, pt. iv. 2705, 11s.

**TOPHAM, Captain Edward.** The Life of the late John Elwes, Esq. with an Appendix entirely new. Twelfth edition, Lond. 1805, 8vo. 5s.

Best edition, with a portrait of Elwes and a pedigree of the family. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 682, morocco, 17s.—Sixth edition, Lond. 1790, 8vo. with a portrait of Elwes. Pp. vii. and 106, with pedigree of the Elwes Family. Bindley, pt. iii. 1262, 4s. Sotheby's, April, 1863, 2s. 6d.—1791. Roxburgh's, 9304, 10s. 6d.—This is the life of one of the greatest misers that ever lived, and was originally published in the World newspaper, which was commenced by Capt. Topham, Jan. 1787.

Letters from Edinburgh, 1774–75, containing some Observations on the diversions, customs and laws of the Scotch Nation. Lond. 1776, 8vo. Heber, pt. vii. 2s.

— John. *See* WESTMINSTER.

**TOPLADY, Rev. Aug. Montagu.** The Works of the late Rev. Augustus Montagu Toplady. With an enlarged Memoir of the Author. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 10s.

Crawford, 510, 1l. 7s. Currer, 2419, 1l. 8s.—Lond. 1794, 8vo. 6 vols.—Lond. 1851, in one volume, royal 8vo. 12s.

**Historic Proof of the Doctrinal Calvinism of the Church of England.** Including among other particulars, I. A brief Account of some eminent Persons, famous for their Adoption of that System, both before and since the Reformation; more especially of our English Reformers, Martyrs, Prelates, and Universalists; with Specimens of their Testimonies. II. An incidental Review of the Rise and Progress of Arminianism in

England, under the patronage of Archbishop Laud. By Augustus Toplady, A.B. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Psalms and Hymns for public and private Worship. Lond. 1776, 12mo. First edition.

Hymns and Sacred Poems. With a Sketch of his Life. Lond. Sedgwick, 1860, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

Memoirs of some of the principal circumstances of his life and death. Lond. 1779, 8vo.

Memoirs; including his last will and testament, and an elegy on his death. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

**TOPLIS, William.** A genealogical History of the English Sovereigns, from William I. to George III. inclusive; with biographical Notices of the Families connected with the Royal Houses. Lond. 1814, 4to.

**TOPOGRAPHY.**—Four Topographical Letters, written in July, 1755, upon a Journey through Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Warwickshire, &c. from a Gentleman of London to his Brother and Sister in Town, &c. Newcastle and Lond. 1757, 8vo.

Written by Resta Patching, or Patchen, an innkeeper, in Gracechurch Street, London.

Topographical Miscellanies, containing ancient Histories and modern Descriptions of Mansions, Churches, Monuments, and Families, with many Engravings, particularly of ancient Architecture, throughout England. Lond. 1792, 4to. vol. i. (all published). Dent, pt. ii. 1168, russia, 1l. 4s. Bindley, pt. iv. 747, 6s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1314, 1l. Harroth, pt. iii. 17s. Stowe, 5182, 18s. FINE PAPER. Bindley, pt. iv. 748, 10s.

The Topographer for the Years 1789, 1790 and 1791; containing a Variety of original Articles illustrative of the Local History and Antiquities of England. Lond. 1789-91, 8vo. 4 vols. 48 plates. (By Sir S. E. Brydges, Bart., and the Rev. Stebbing Shaw.) Published in 27 nos. with Indexes. Baker, 667, 1l. 10s. Nassau, pt. ii. 715, 1l. 11s. Dent, pt. ii. 508, 1l. 12s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1310, 2l. 5s. Fonhill, 3271, 3l. 10s. Stowe, 5268, 2l. 2s.

The English Topographer. 1720. See RAWLINSON, Richard.

British Topography. 1768 and 1780.

See GOUGH, Richard. UPCOTT, Wm.

Family Topographer. See TYMMS.

**TOPSELL, Edward.** The History of four-footed Beasts and Serpents, by Conrad Gesner, to which is added Muffet's Theater of Insects. Lond. 1658, folio, 15s.

Pp. 1130, with wood-cuts. For other editions, see GESNER, Conrad.

Times Lamentation: or an Exposition on the Prophet Joel, in sundry (42) Sermons or Meditations. Jerem. 13, 17. Lond. 1599, 4to. Dedicated to 'Sir Charles Blount, Lord Mountjoy.'

The Householder, or Perfect Man. Lond. 1609, 8vo. Bright, 5634, 8s. 6d.

**TORBUCK, J.** A Collection of Welsh Travels and Memoirs of Wales. Lond. (1742), 12mo. 3s.

Pp. viii. and 111. This volume contains, 'I. The Briton describ'd; or a Journey thro' Wales, being a pleasant relation of D—n S—ts journey. II. A Trip to N. Wales, by a Barrister of the Temple. III. A Funeral Sermon preach'd by the Parson of Langwillin. IV. The Welsh School-master, by Dr. K—g. V. Muscipula, or the Welsh Mousetrap, a Poem, in Latin, by E. Holdsworth of Magdal. Coll. Oxon. and English, by Sam. Cobbe, M.A. of Trin. Coll. Camb. The whole collected by J.T. a mighty Lover of Welsh Travels.'—1738, 8vo. Lloyd, 1172, 2s.

**TORCY, J. B. Colbert, Marquis of.** Memoirs of the Marquis of Torcy, Secretary of State to Lewis XIV. containing the History of the Negotiations from the Treaty of Ryswic to the Peace of Utrecht, translated from the French. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

**TORÆUS, Thormodus.** Orcades, seu Rerum Orcadensium Historia. Havniæ, 1697, folio.

Stevens, 1648, 1l. 2s. Haunias, 1715, fol.

**TORMENTING.**—An Essay on the Art of ingeniously Tormenting. (Written by Miss Jane Collier.) Lond. 1757, 8vo.

With a frontispiece of a cat tormenting a mouse, by Hogarth. Roxburghe, 5709, 9s. 6d.—Lond. 1804, or 5, or 6, 12mo. with frontispiece. Hibbert, 448, 4s. White Knights, pt. i. 248, 7s.—Corrected, revised, and illustrated with 5 coloured prints from designs by G. M. Woodward. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

'TORMES. See LAZARILLO.

**TORPORÆUS**, Nath. Salopiensis  
*Dicliides Coelometricæ, seu Valvæ  
 Astronomicæ Universalis.* Lond.  
 F. Kingstøn, 1602, 4to.

Saville's, Dec. 1880, 11. 5s.

**TORQUAY.** The Panorama of  
 Torquay; a Guide to the Institu-  
 tions, Scenery and Antiquities. Tor-  
 quay, 1830, 8vo.

**TORQUEMADA**, Anthonio de. The  
 Spanish Mandeville of Miracles,  
 or the Garden of curious Flowers;  
 translated from the Spanish by  
 Ferd. Walker. Lond. by J. R. for  
 Edmund Matts, 1600, small 4to.

A book full of lies, hear-says, and hy-  
 potheses. See *Retrospect. Review*, viii.  
 271-85. Nassau, pt. ii. 1376, 12s. Stanley,  
 671, 11. 16s. Heber, pt. vi. 19s.; resold  
 Bright, 16s.—Lond. by Bernard Alsop, 1618,  
 4to. White Knights, 4219, 3s. Hibbert,  
 7978, 6s. Bliss, pt. i. 7s.

**TORR**, James. The Antiquities  
 of York City and the civil Govern-  
 ment thereof, collected from the  
 Papers of Christopher Hildyard,  
 Esq. with Notes, &c. &c. York,  
 1719, 8vo.

Heath, 4581, 6s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii.  
 1242, 6s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 716, 6s. Pp.  
 148, not including title and two dedica-  
 tions, also an appendix of four pages.  
 There are eighteen shields of arms, and  
 an inscription on the city wall, on the  
 letter-press. LARGE PAPER. 10s. 6d.

**TORRENS**, Lieut.-Col. Robert.  
 An Essay on the external Corn  
 Trade. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 14s.

'One of the most valuable contributions  
 that has of late years been made to the  
 science of political economy.'—*Edinb. Re-  
 view*. 'A very complete and valuable  
 work.'—*Quart. Review*.

Essay on Money and Paper Currency.  
 Lond. 1812, 8vo. 8s.

Comparative Estimate of the effects  
 which a continuance or removal of the re-  
 striction on Cash Payments are calculated  
 to produce. Lond. 1819, 8vo.

Essay on the Production of Wealth.  
 Lond. 1821, 8vo. 12s. Hibbert, 7915, 6s.

Address to Farmers on the low rates of  
 Profit in Agriculture and in Trade. Lond.  
 1831, 8vo.

Letters on Commercial Policy. Lond.  
 1833, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

On Wages and Combination. Lond.  
 1834, 8vo. 5s.

On the Colonization of South Australia.  
 Lond. 1836, 8vo. 12s.

Letter to Lord John Russell, on estab-  
 lishing Poor Laws in Ireland. Lond.  
 1837, 8vo. 4s.

Letter to Viscount Melbourne on the  
 recent Derangement of the Money Mar-  
 ket. Lond. 1837, 8vo.

Three Letters to the Marquis of Chan-  
 dos on the Effects of the Corn Laws.  
 Lond. 1839, 8vo. 2s.

Letter to Thomas Tooke, Esq. in reply  
 to his objections against the separation of  
 the business of the Bank into a Depart-  
 ment of Issue, and a Department of De-  
 posit and Discount. Lond. 1840, 8vo.

Letter to N. W. Senior, Esq. in reply  
 to the article "Free Trade and Retail-  
 ation," in the *Edinburgh Review*, No. 157.  
 Lond. 1843, 8vo. 2s.

Letter to Sir Robert Peel on the Con-  
 dition of England, and on the Means of  
 removing the cause of Distress. Lond.  
 1843, 8vo.—Postscript to the same, 1843,  
 8vo.

Inquiry into the practical working of  
 the proposed arrangements for the re-  
 newal of the Bank Charter. Lond. 1844,  
 8vo.

Reply to the Objections of the West-  
 minster Review to the Government Plan  
 for the regulation of the Currency. Lond.  
 1844, 8vo.

The Budget on Commercial and Co-  
 lonial Policy. Lond. 1844, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Principles of Sir R. Peel's Bill of 1844  
 explained and defended. Lond. 1844, 8vo.  
 4s. 6d.

**TORRIANO**, Gio. An Italian-En-  
 glish and English-Italian Diction-  
 ary, first composed by John Florio;  
 with Proverbs and Instructions for  
 speedy attaining the Italian Tongue.  
 Revised and corrected by J. D. M. D.  
 (Dr. John Davies.) Lond. 1688, fol.

1669, fol. Roxburghe, 10s.—1690, fol.

Common Place of Italian Proverbs and  
 Italian Phrases digested in Alphabetical  
 order by way of Dictionary interpreted,  
 with a Supplement of Italian Dialogues.  
 Lond. 1666, fol. Bishop Randolph, 1601,  
 11. Bright, 5640, 21. 11s. Bliss, 11. 5s.

The Italian Tutor, or a New and most  
 compleat Italian Grammar. Lond. 1640,  
 4to.

The Italian reviv'd, or Introduction to  
 the Italian tongue. Lond. 1673, 8vo.

Rome exactly described as to its present  
 state under Pope Alexander VII. out of  
 Italian by G. T. Lond. 1664.

A new Relation of Rome, as to the  
 government of the city, the noble Families  
 thereof, etc. English'd by G. T. Lond.  
 1664, 8vo.

**TORRINGTON**, Arthur Byng or Herbert, Earl of. An impartial Account of some remarkable Passages in the Life of Arthur Earl of Torrington. Lond. 1691, 4to. 2s. 6d.

**TORSHELL**, Samuel. A Designe about disposing the Bible into an Harmony; or, an Essay concerning the transposing the Order of Books and Chapters of the Holy Scriptures, for the reducing of all into a continued History. Lond. 1647, 4to.

A work recommended by Bishop Wilkins; but Dr. Williams says, the matter of it is better than the manner. It will be found in the first volume of the Phenix, 1707, 8vo.

The Hypocrite discovered and cured. Lond. 1644, 4to.

A Help to Christian Fellowship. Lond. 1644, 4to.

The Woman's Glorie, a treatise asserting the due honour of that Sex. Lond. 1650, 8vo. Bright, 5642, 4s.

See **STOCK**, Richard.

**TOBY** Pill to Purge Whig Melancholy, or a collection of above 100 new loyal Ballads, Poems, etc. Lond. 1715, 12mo.

Tales of the Tories; or their merry conduct in the field and prison, with short characters of those of note. Lond. 1718, 8vo.

A list of many pamphlets relating to the Tories, 1682-1719, is in the Bodleian Catalogue.

**TORTELLO**, Fr. Ancangelo. The Popes' Cabinet unlocked; or a Catalogue of all the Popes' Indulgencies, belonging to the Order of St. Mary. Translated by John Sidway, with an Appendix. Lond. 1680, 4to.

**TOTT**, Baron de. Memoirs of the Baron de Tott on the Turks and Tartars. Translated from the French by an English Gentleman at Paris, under the immediate inspection of the Baron. Lond. (1785), 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

Willett, 2410, 10s.

Second edition, with Strictures subjoined, by M. Peyssonnel. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2 vols.

Appendix to the Memoirs of Baron de Tott, containing an Answer to the Remarks of M. Peyssonnel. To which is added an historical Memoir concerning the Druses, &c. Lond. 1786, 8vo.

**TOTTEL**, R. See **SURREY**, Earl of. **TOTTIE**, John, D.D. Sixteen Sermons preached before the University of Oxford: to which are added, three Charges to the Clergy and Archdeaconry of Worcester. Oxford, 1775, 8vo. 5s.

Williams, 1793, 10s.

**TOTZE**, M. E. The present State of Europe, translated from the German by Thomas Nugent, LL.D. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 3 vols. 9s.

**TOUCHET**, George. Historical Collections concerning the Changes in Religion in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1686, 12mo.

**TOUCHET**, James. See **CASTLEHAVEN**, Earl of.

**TOULMIN**, Joshua. Memoirs, Sermons, Dissertations, &c. 1766-1813, 8vo. in 8 vols.

Hollis, 1860, 2l. 6s.

The History of the Town of Taunton, in the County of Somerset, by Joshua Toulmin, A.M. Taunton, 1791, 4to. Pp. 192, with half-title, title, dedication, list of subscribers, preface and contents, 8 leaves, with a map and 3 plates at pp. 1, 24, 42, and 44. Drury, 4416, 6s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1169, 7s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1318, 9s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1461, 9s. 6d.

Enlarged and brought down to the present time, by James Savage. Taunton, 1822, 8vo. pub. at 15s.

See **SOCIUS**, Faustus.

**TOUP**, Jo. Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium et alios Lexicographos. Oxon. 1790, 8vo. 4 vols.

Edited by Tho. Burgess, Bishop of St. Davids. Hibbert, 7919, 9s. Currer, 2421, russia, 13s. The 'Notæ breves ad Toupi Emendationes,' and 'Notæ in Curas novissimas,' were written by Prof. Porson.

—First edition, Lond. 1780-75, 8vo. 4 vols. Curæ Novissimæ, sive Appendicula notarum et emendationum in Suidam. Lond. 1775, 8vo.

Epistola critica ad Gulielmum Episcopum Glocestriensem. Lond. 1767, 8vo.

Curæ posteriorior. See **THROCRITUS**, ed. WARTON.

**TOUR, A Picturesque, through Part of Europe, &c. 1793.** See **BIBANI, Alexander.**

A short Tour in the Midland Counties of England, performed in the Summer of 1772; together with an Account of a similar Excursion, undertaken September, 1774. Lond. 1775, sm. 8vo. Fonthill, 2142, 5s.

A Tour to the Caves in the Environs of Ingleborough and Settle in Yorkshire, in a Letter to a Friend. Lond. 1780, 8vo. Given by way of appendix to West's Guide to the Lakes.

A Month's Tour in North Wales, Dublin, and its Environs, with Observations upon their Manners and Police, in the Year 1780. Lond. 1781, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

A Tour in England and Scotland in 1785, by an English Gentleman (T. Newte). Lond. 1788, 8vo. with plates. Bindley, pt. iii. 1820, 10s. 6d. Fonthill, 2565, 1l. 3s.

A Tour through the South of England, Wales, and Part of Ireland, made during the Summer of 1791. Lond. 1793. See **CLARKE, E. D.**

A Tour through the Isle of Thanet, and some other Parts of East Kent. 1793. See **THANET**, p. 2658.

Tour in Quest of Genealogy through several parts of Wales, with a Description of Stourhead, and Anecdotes and Fragments from a MS. collection ascribed to Shakespeare. By a Barrister. Lond. Sherwood, 1811, 8vo. 12s.

**TOUR-LANDREY, Geoffroy de la.** The Knyght of the Toure, translated oute of Frenssh in to our maternall Englysshe tongue by me William Caxton. Westmynstre, 1483, folio.

The volume commences with a prologue and table, 4 leaves, then the work, sign. a to n 4, in eights. White Knights, 2555, morocco, 85l. 1s. A copy is in the King's Library, British Museum. See Ames' Typogr. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, 1. 202-8, and Bibl. Spencer. iv. 267\*-8\*. Retrospect. Review, N. S. i. 177-94.

**TOURNEFORT, Joseph Pitton de.** Voyage into the Levant. Lond. 1741, 8vo. 3 vols.

Drury, 4308, 1l. 10s.—1718, 4to. 2 vols. Hibbert, 7960, 12s. Marquis of Townshend, 8216, 11s. Roxburghe, 7270, 1l. 14s.

Complæat Herbal, or Botanical Institutions, translated from the Latin, with large Additions from Ray, Gerard, Parkinson and others, illustrated with about

500 copper plates. Lond. 1719-30, 4to. 2 vols.

History of Plants growing about Paris, translated with Additions, by John Martyr. Lond. 1732, 8vo. 2 vols.

**TOURNEUR, Cyril.** A Griefe on the Death of Prince Henrie, expressed in a broken Elegie, according to the Nature of such a Sorrow. Lond. W. Welbie, 1613, 4to.

Pp. 20. Nassau, pt. ii. 1819, 10s. Skegg, 2s.

Laugh and lie down, or the World's Folly. 1606, 4to. Black Letter. Reed, 2699, 2l. 13s.

The Revengers Tragedie. Lond. G. Eld, 1607, 4to. Rhodes, 2508, 1l. 11s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 3l. 3s.—Second edition, 1608, 4to. Roxburghe, 5975, 10s. 6d. Rhodes, 2504, 14s. Heber, pt. ii. 6s. A notice of this and the Athelst's Tragedy will be found in the Retrospective Review, vii. 331-52. The Revenger's Tragedy is reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays. See Monthly Mag. N. S. vol. 5, p. 135.

A funeral Poeme vpon the Death of Sir Francis Vere, Knight. Lond. 1609, 4to. Fourteen leaves. Bright, 5646, (close cut), 1l. 10s.

The Athelst's Tragedie, or the honest Man's Revenge. Lond. 1611, 4to. Rhodes, 2505, 1l. 9s. Heber, pt. ii. 6s.

**TOUSEY, G. P.** Flights to Helicon, or Petites Pieces, in verse. Lond. 1768, 8vo. Frontispiece.

Skegg, 1820, 5s.

**TOVEY, D'Blossiers, LL.D.** Anglia Judaica; or, the History and Antiquity of the Jews in England. Oxford, 1738, 4to. 1l. 1s.

Pp. 319, besides title and preface, with a plate of St. Hugo's Tomb at p. 143. A curious and interesting work. Bindley, pt. iii. 2286, 15s. 6d. Williams, 1667, morocco, 2l. 14s. Bright, 5647, 1l. 4s. Bliss, pt. ii. 12s. See an article on this book, Retrospect. Review, i. 200-24.

**TOWER.** Historical Description of the Tower of London, and its curiosities. Lond. Newbery, 1767, 12mo. pp. 71.

History of the Tower of London. See **BATLEY.**

Tower Menagerie: comprising the Natural History of the Animals contained in that Establishment. Lond. printed by Whittingham for Jennings, 1822, 8vo, 100 fine wood engravings after W. Harvey, by Branston and Wright, 1l. 1s.

A few copies were wholly printed on INDIA PAPER. J. Baker, May, 1:55, 11. 16s.

**TOWERS, Joseph, LL.D.** *Memoirs of the Life and Reign of Frederick the Third, King of Prussia.* Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2 vols.

Edwards, 710, 6s.

*Tracts on political and other Subjects.* Lond. 1796, 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

See BRITISH BIOGRAPHY, p. 275.

— **Joseph Lomas.** *Illustrations of Prophecy.* Lond. 1796, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Published anonymously, and without a bookseller's name. The major part of the impression is erroneously supposed to have been destroyed, and a foolish story is circulated that Mr. Pitt did every thing in his power to suppress the publication. Gough, 3546, 16s. Williams, 1794, morocco, 21. 5s.

**TOWERSON, Gabriel, D.D.** *Explication of the Catechism of the Church of England, in five Parts.* Lond. 1678-88, folio, 12s.

*Of the Sacraments in general.* Lond. 1686, 8vo.

*Of the Sacrament of Baptism.* Lond. 1697, 8vo.

**TOWGOOD, Mic.** *An Essay towards attaining a true Idea of the Character and Reign of K. Charles I. and the Causes of the Civil War.* 1811, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

**TOWNLEY, Charles.** *Account of Antiquities discovered at Ribchester, in a Letter from Charles Townley, Esq. F.R.S. and F.S.A. to the Rev. John Brand, M.A.* Lond. 1800, fol.

*Biographical Memoir of Charles Townley, drawn up by the Rev. James Dallaway.* Lond. 1814, 8vo. Privately printed.

— **James, D.D.** *Illustrations of Biblical Literature, exhibiting the History and Fate of the Sacred Writings from the earliest Period to the present Century; including biographical Notices of Translators and other eminent Biblical Scholars.* Lond. 1821, 8vo. 3 vols. pub at 21. 2s.

Currer, 2422, 19s.

A rich fund of information on Sacred Bibliography, compiled from a great

variety of publications by a respectable minister among the Wesleyan Methodists. As a bibliographical and biographical work connected with the Scriptures, it is most valuable.

*Introduction to the Literary History of the Bible.* Second edition, Lond. 1828, 12mo. frontispiece, 6s.

*Biblical Anecdotes, illustrative of the History of the Sacred Scriptures, and of the early Translations of them into various Languages.* Lond. 1813, 12mo, 3s. 6d.

See MAIMONIDES, p. 1452.

— **Richard.** *A Journal kept in the Isle of Man, giving an Account of Wind and Weather, and daily Occurrences for upwards of eleven Months; with a large Appendix.* Whitehaven, 1791, 8vo. 2 vols.

Marquis of Townshend, 3147, 13s. Fonthill, 2594, 11. 2s. Stowe, 5276, 5s.

**TOWNSEND, Aurelian.** *Albions Triumph. Personated in a Maske at Court. By the Kings Maiestie and his Lords. The Sunday after Twelwe Night, 1631.* Lond. R. Allet, 1631, 4to.

Twelve leaves. To some copies the author's name is affixed. Roxburghie, 5973, 11. 2s.; 5974, 11. 1s. Heber, pt. ii. 6s. 6d.; resold, Bright, 5650, 11. 11s.

Tempe restored, a Masque, presented by the Queen and fourteen Ladies to the Kings Majestie at Whitehall on Shrove Tuesday. Lond. 1631, 4to. White Knights, 4195, 11. 1s. Rhodes, 2508, 21. 9s.

— **Francis.** *Calendar of Knights Batchelors, British Knights of Foreign Orders, also Knights of the Thistle, Bath, St. Patrick, and the Guelphic and Ionian Orders, from 1760 to the present time.* Lond. 1828, 8vo. 8s.

— **George, D.D., Canon of Durham.** *The Old Testament arranged in historical and chronological order, on the basis of Lightfoot's Chronicle, in such a manner that the books, chapters, psalms, prophecies, &c., may be read as one connected history. With copious indexes [and notes].* Lond. 1821, 8vo. 2 vols.

Fourth edition, 1836, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 10s.

TOWNSEND, Geo.—*continued.*

The New Testament arranged in chronological and historical order, with copious Notes on the principal subjects in theology. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition (with Scripture References added), 1827, 8vo. 2 vols.—Third edition, 1828, 8vo. 2 vols.—Fourth edition, 1838, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 10s.

The Old and New Testament, chronological and historical Arrangements, with short notes. Lond. 1834, 8vo. in 1 vol. 11. 1s.

The New Testament, chronological and historical Arrangement, with Notes. Lond. 1834, 8vo. in 1 vol., published at 9s. reduced, 4s. 6d.

Edipus Romanus; or an Attempt to prove, on the principles of reasoning adopted by Sir W. Drummond in his Edipus Judaicus, that the twelve Cæsars are the twelve signs of the Zodiac. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Accusations of History against the Church of Rome examined, in Remarks on Mr. Charles Butler's 'Book of the Roman Catholic Church.' Lond. 1823, 8vo. 10s.—Second edition, 1845, 18mo. 4s.

Life and Defence of Ep. Bonner. Lond. 1842, 8vo. 10s. 6d., reduced, Bohn, 3s. 6d.

Family Commentary on the Pentateuch and Book of Job. Lond. 1845-49, 8vo. 2 vols. 21. 5s.

Ecclesiastical and Civil History philosophically considered with reference to the future reunion of Christians. From the Ascension of our Lord to the death of Wycliffe. Lond. 1847, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 12s.

Spiritual Communion with God, or the Pentateuch and the book of Job arranged in historical and chronological order. With introduction and prayers, and notes for the student and inquirer. Lond. 1849, 8vo. 2 vols.

Sermons on Miscellaneous Subjects. Lond. 1849, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Journal of a Tour in Italy in 1850, with an account of an interview with the Pope at the Vatican. Lond. 1850, 12mo. 6s. See Fox, John, Martyrs, p. 829.

TOWNSEND, Rev. Horatio. A general and statistical Survey of the County of Cork. Cork, 1815, 8vo. 2 vols.

A valuable work.—Dublin, 1810, 8vo. 1 vol. See AGRICULTURAL SURVEY, p. 21.

—Joseph, A.M. A Journey through Spain, 1786-7.—Second edition, Lond. 1792, 8vo. 3 vols. plates.

An excellent work, particularly on the economy, agriculture, manufactures, com-

merce, and general statistics of Spain. Edwards, 48s. 11. 4s. Willett, 2411, 11. 9s. Marquis of Townshend, 3148, 11. 10s. Fonthill, 2690, 21. 19s.—First edition, 1791, 8vo. 3 vols.

—Joseph, A.M. The Character of Moses established for Veracity as an Historian, recording Events from the Creation to the Deluge. Lond. and Bath, 1813-15, 4to. 2 vols. plates.

An analysis of this elaborate and valuable work will be found in the Quart. Review, xiv. 96—112, and in the Eclectic Review, O. S. x. 82—49. The second volume comprises a Dissertation on Languages. Dr. Adam Clarke, in 1833, 21. 2s. Currer, 2557, 6s.

TOWNSHEND, George, Marquis of. Miscellany. Poetry upon various subjects and occasions. Rainham, 1791-1807, 8vo.

Privately printed. Heber, pt. vii. 4s. 6d. Eyton, Morocco, 8s.

—Heywood. Historical Collections of the four last Parliaments of Q. Elizabeth. Lond. 1680, folio, 15s.

Willett, 2522, 9s. See MORSON, Sir W. p. 1586.

TOWNSON, Robert, LL.D. Travels in Hungary, with a short Account of Vienna in the Year 1793. Lond. 1797, 4to.

Pp. 530, with a map and sixteen plates. A work valuable to the natural historian, particularly the mineralogist: it also contains a very particular account of the Tokay wines. Hibbert, 7981, 9s. Drury, 4417, 13s. Fonthill, 423, 11. 8s.

Tracts and Observations on Natural History and Physiology. Lond. 1799, 8vo. plates.

—Thomas, D.D. The Works of Thomas Townson, D.D. to which is prefixed an Account of the Author, by Ralph Churton. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols.

With a portrait of Dr. Townson. Bindley, pt. iii. 1159, 7s. 6d. Currer, 2424, 6s.

Discourses on the Four Gospels, chiefly with Regard to the peculiar Design of each, and the Order and Places in which they were written: to which is added, an Inquiry concerning the Hours of St. John, of the Romans, and of some other Nations of Antiquity. Oxford, 1778, 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 2290, 6s. Bishop of Ely, 1412,



6s. Gough, 3648, 7s. Williams, 1668, 17s. Characterized by Bishop Lowth as 'a capital performance, which sets every part of the subject it treats of in a more clear and convincing light than it had ever appeared in before.'—Second edition, to which is added a Sermon on the manner of our Saviour's teaching. Oxford, 1788, 8vo. 6s.

A Discourse on the Evangelical History, from the interment to the ascension of our Lord. Oxford, 1793, 8vo.

Discourses on the Four Gospels, and Discourse on the Evangelical History, from the Interment to the Ascension of our Lord. Dublin, 1831, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Practical Discourses; a selection from his unpublished Manuscripts, with a biographical memoir by Archdeacon Churton. [Edited by Bishop Jebb.] Lond. 1828, 8vo. Privately printed. Eyton, morocco, 10s.—Second edition, Lond. 1830, 8vo.—Third edition, 1834, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TOWN SPY, The, or the Devil's Factors Discovered, Witty Dialogues between a Norwich Weaver, his Factor, and their Sharking Attorney. Lond. 1731, 12mo.

Heber, pt. vii. 3s. 6d.

TOWN TALK. See STEELE, Sir Richard, p. 2506.

TOX, John. Worcesters Elegie and Evlogie, by J. T. Mr. of Arts. Lond. 1638, 4to.

A copy is in the Bodleian.

Quisquiliæ Poeticæ, Tyrunculis in Re Metrica non inutilis. Lond. 1662, 8vo, Bindley, pt. iii. 1558, 5s.

TRACIE, Richard. A costly godly Enstruction and very necessarie Lesson to be learned of all Christen Men and Womē before they come to ye Communion of the Bodie and Bloud of our Sauour Christe Jesus. Compiled by Richard Tracie. Anno M.D.xlviii. Impr. by John Day and Wyllyam Seres, sin. 8vo.

Four leaves. Bindley, pt. ii. 855, 18s.

A bryef & short Declaracyon made wherebye euerye Chrysten Man may knowe what is a Sacrament. Of what Partes a Sacramente consysteth and is made, for what Intent Sacramentes were instituted, and what is the princypal Effect of Sacramentes, and finally of the Abuse of the Sacrament of Chrystes Body and Bloud. Compyled by Rychard Tracye Lond. by Robert Stoughton,

1548, 16mo. Fifteen leaves. Garrick, 2438, 1l. 2s. Heber, pt. vi. 6s. Bright, 5688, 1l. 18s. Maskell, May, 1854, 1l. 8s. In the Bodleian Library.

Of the preparation to the crosse and to deathe, and of every comforte vnder the crosse and deathe, two bookes very fruitefull for deuote people to rede. Transl. from latyn to englysshe by R. T. Lond. Tho. Berthelet, 1540, 8vo.

Vox Piscis, or the Book Fish, containing three Treatises, which were found in the Belly of a Cod Fish in Cambridge Market, on Midsummer Eve last, Ao. 1628. 1627, 12mo. Inglis, 628, 1l. 15s. This work, on its publication, caused a great consternation at Cambridge. According to the preface this book was written by John Frith, but according to Wood and to Usher's Letters, 103 and 161, Richard Tracey was the author.

See HENRY VIII., Supplicacion, p. 1042.

TRACEY or TRACY, see next page.

TRACTATUS varii Latini a Crevier, Brotier, Auger, aliisque clarissimis Viris conscripti et ad Rem cum criticam, tum antiquariam pertinentes. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 3s.

Edited by the Rev. H. Homer. Gosset, 5179, 11s. Gough, 3641, 11s.

TRACTS.—A Collection of scarce and interesting Tracts written by Persons of Eminence, on political and commercial subjects, 1763-70. Lond. J. Debrett, 1788, 8vo. 4 vols.

Nassau, pt. ii. 727, 1l. 2s.

Tracts.—A Collection of choice, scarce and valuable Tracts, being taken from Manuscripts and printed Books, very uncommon, and not to be found but in the libraries of the curious. Lond. 1721, 8vo. Reprinted from the first volume of the Phoenix, with the addition of the Book of Sports.

Tracts.—A diverting Jumble, which might have perished in Grocers, Cheesemongers and Chandlers Shops. Lond. 1747, 8vo. 2 vols. Bindley, pt. iii. 1827, 1l. 1s.

Certain ancient Tracts concerning the Management of Landed Property, reprinted. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 5s. This volume consists of a new edition of the Book of Husbandry, and Book of Surveying of Sir Anthony Fitzherbert, and of Xenophon's Treatise of Householde, translated by Gentian Hervet, at the desire of Geoffrey Pole.

Tractatulus verborum defectivorum et anomalorum per Winandum de Worde. n. d. 4to. 3 leaves. Heber, pt. ii. 5995, 5s.

**TRACTS** for the Times, by Members of the University of Oxford. Lond. 1833-41, 8vo. 6 vols. 3/ 3s.

Of vol. 6 only two numbers were published, viz. 89 and 90, which were suppressed, and are now worth 11.1s. The principal writers were Dr. J. H. Newman and Dr. Pusey.

Index to the Tracts for the Times, by Dr. Croly. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 3s., or with a Dissertation on them, 5s.

**TRACY, John.** A short Memoir critically illustrating the histories of the Noble Families of Tracey and Courtenay. Canterbury, 1790, 8vo.

— **William.** The Testament of Master Wylliam Tracie, esquier, expounded both by William Tindall and John Frith. Wherin thou shalt perceyue with what charitie the Chauncellor of Worcester whan he toke up the deed carkas and made asshes of hit after hit was buried. Lond. 1535, 12mo.

A copy is in the Grenville Collection. For editions 1546, and circa 1548, see **WICKLIFFE** (Wicket).

**TRADE.**—The Antiquity, Honour and Dignity of Trade, particularly as connected with the City of London. Written by a Peer of England, and addressed to his youngest son as an inducement to follow a Mercantile Concern. Westminster, 1813, roy. 8vo. 7s.

With 6 portraits. 150 copies printed. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. 11. 1s.

**Trade.**—Free Trade, or the Means to make Trade flourish. By E. M., Esq. Lond. 1622, 8vo.—Reprinted, 1651.

The Circle of Commerce, or the Balance of Trade in Defence of Free Trade. By E. M. 1623, 4to.

Motives for enlargement and Freedom of Trade. Lond. 1646, 4to.

The Ancient Trades repaired again. Lond. 1673, 4to.

Discourse of Trade, by N. B., M.D. Lond. 1690, 12mo.

Discourses upon Trade. (By Sir Dudley North.) Lond. 1691, 4to.—Edinb. 1822.

A Discourse of Trade, Coyn, and Paper Credit. Lond. 1697, 8vo. By W. Paterson, but reprinted in 1751, and then attributed to Jno. Law. See p. 1322.

Proposals and Reasons for constituting a Council of Trade. Edinb. 1701, sm. 8vo.

Brief History of Trade in England. Lond. 1702, 12mo.

General History of Trade. See **DEFOR.** See **BRITANNIA**, Languages. **CHILD**, Sir Josiah.

There are many articles on Trade in the Catalogues of the British Museum and Bodleian Library.

**TRADESCANT, John.** Musæum Tradescantianum: or a Collection of Rarities preserved at South-Lambeth near London by John Tradescant. Lond. 1656, 12mo.

Pp. 183, not including title, complimentary verses, dedication to the reader and table, 10 leaves, with two portraits of the elder and younger Tradescants, by W. Hollar, and a plate of arms of the Tradescants. The Tradescant was the first cabinet of natural curiosities formed in England. It is now in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. Jadis, 22. russia, 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1769, 11. 11s. Baker, 674, 11. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 2403, morocco, 11. 11s. Roxburghe, 1580, 11. 11s. 6d. Hibbert, 8063, with several additional plates, russia, 11. 13s. Hanrott, pt. iii. morocco, 11. 18s. Bliss, pt. i. 11. 1s. Mitford, April, 1860, 19s. Currer, 2425, morocco, 11. 14s.

See **DUCARL**, Andrew Coltee, L.L.D.

**TRAGEDY.**—The Tragedy of the Cruell Warre, with a Discovery of the bloudy Counsell of the Promoters thereof. Printed in the Year of the Cavaliers Cruelty, 1643, 4to.

Rhodes, 100, 12s.

**TRAGICAL** History of our Times under the names of Lisander and Calista. Dedication signed W. D. Lond. 1635, folio.

**TRAGIUM** Theatrum. See **THEATRUM**, p. 2660.

**TRAGÆDIE** tres, Æschyli Cheophoræ, Sophoclis Electra, Euripidis Electra. Oxon. e Typ. Clarend. 1729, 12mo.

Williams, 1797, morocco, 5s.

Pentalogia, sive Tragediarum Selectus. See **BURTON**, Joh. **TROLLOPE**, W. **WAKEFIELD**, Gibb.

**TRAHERON, Bart.** An Exposition of a Parte of S. Johannes Gospel made in sondrie (6) Readings in the English Congregation

at Wesel, by Barthol. Traheron; and now published against the wicked Enterprizes of new sterpe vp Arians in England. Imprinted Anno 1557, 16mo.

Inglis, 1471, 7s. K in eights, addressed to his sister Elizabeth P.—Corrected and augmented with sondrie other lectures, n. p. 1638, 8vo. This edition contains 10 readings.

An Exposition of the fourth chapter of St. John's Revelation in sundry Readings before his countrymen in Germanie; wherein the providence of God is treated, &c. Lond. by Tho. Dawson and Tho. Gardiner, 1577, 8vo.

An account of Traheron and his works will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

TRALLIAN. See MILWARD, Ed.

TRANSACTIONS of various Societies. See America, Arts, Boston, Dublin, Edinburgh, Entomological, Geological, Horticultural, Ireland, Linnæan, Medicine, Royal Society, Scotland, Zoological, &c. &c.

TRANSFIGURATION. Octavo Idus Augusti fiat servit de transfiguratione Jesu Christi domini nostri. CAXTON, me fieri fecit. n. d. sm. 4to.

This Office for the Transfiguration Day consists of 10 leaves, having 24 lines to the page, and is rubricated. Puttick, July, 1862, with the tract next described, and 3 others, printed (abroad) in the 15th century, 200l.

Festum dulcissimè nominis Jesu fiat septimo Idus Augusti. Per me RICARDUM PINSON, n. d. small 4to. This is the office for the day succeeding the Transfiguration. It consists of a, b b, and c c, in eights, including the device of Richard Pynson, on the reverse of a blank leaf, 24 leaves.

TRANSLATIONS.—Letters concerning Poetical Translations and Virgil and Milton's Arts of Verse. Lond. 1739, 8vo.

Translations and Paraphrases of several Passages of Sacred Scriptures. See SCOTLAND, p. 2216.

See TYTLER, Alexander.

TRANT, T. A. Two Years in Ava, from May 1824 to May 1826. By an Officer on the Staff of the Quarter-Master-General's Department (Capt. T. A. Trant). Lond. 1827, 8vo.

Pp. xvi. and 445, with a map, 2 plans, and view of the S. E. corner of the Stockade at Mellor.

Journey through Greece in 1830. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 14s.

TRAPNEL, Anna. The cry of a Stone, or a Relation of something spoken in White Hall, by Anna Trapnel, on the 11th of January, 1653. Lond. 1654, 4to.

Fonthill, 3236, 2l.

TRAPP, John. A Commentary or Exposition on the Old and New Testament. Lond. 1654-56, folio, 5 vols. portrait, 8l. 8s.

Harward, May, 1859, not uniform, 6l. 6s. Sothebys, March, 1860, 7 leaves in Genesis supplied from a 4to. and some leaves mended, 6l. 10s.

A work containing many judicious observations, collected from various sources, but for the most part expressed in uncouth language. Trapp "was a man of some vigour of mind, but his language is often exceedingly quaint and uncouth."

—Orme.

Commentary or Exposition of the New Testament, with a Decad of Common Places, by John Trapp. Lond. 1647, 4to. 2 vols. 12s.

For an account of Trapp and his Writings, see Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, lii. 843-4.

TRAPP, Joseph, D.D. Explanatory Notes upon the four Gospels, in a new Method: to which are prefixed three Discourses. Lond. 1747-8, 8vo. 2 vols.

A very useful work.—Oxford, 1805, 8vo. Drury. 4333, 3s. 6d.

Prælectiones Poeticæ. Oxon. 1711-19, 8vo. 3 vols.—Reprinted Lond. 1722, 8vo.—1736, 12mo. 2 vols.

Defence of the Church of England against (Manning's) England's Conversion and Reformation compared. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

TRAVELL, F. T. An Attempt to render the daily Reading of the Psalms more intelligible to the Unlearned, with a Paraphrase selected from the best Commentators, and illustrated with occasional Notes. Oxford, 1794, 8vo.

Practical Lectures on the Proper Lessons of the Old Testament for every Sunday throughout the year. Lond. 1800, 12mo.

**TRAVELS.**—A Book for Travelers: Printed at Westmestre by William Caxton, London. folio.

Twenty-five leaves, printed in double columns, without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. This work, from Caxton's press, may be considered a compendium of almost every known topic: theology: household matters: birds: beasts: fishes: fruits: viands: drinks: merchandise: arts, &c. &c. It also embraces the several orders of society. See Ames' Typogr. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, i. 315-17, and Bibliotheca Spenceriana, iv. 319-24. An imperfect copy was, according to Dr. Dibdin, formerly in the possession of Mr. Douce.

Travailes of two English Pilgrimes, 1603, &c.

Essay on the Means how to make our Travels more profitable and honourable. 1806, 4to. By T. Palmer. See p. 1787.

The Travels of foure English men and a Preacher into Africa, Asia, Troy, Bythnia, Thracia and to the Black Sea, &c. Lond. 1612, 4to. BLACK LETTER. Heber, pt. vi. 17s. Hanrott, pt. iii. morocco, 2l. 14s. Sotheby, Aug. 22, 1857.—1609, 4to. Heath, 2724, 19s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1455, 2l. 2s. The Travels of four Englishmen and a Preacher, 1600-11, are reprinted in the first volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels.

Profitable Instructions: describing what special Observations are to be taken by Travellers in all Nations, States and Countries; pleasant and profitable. By the three much admired, Robert late Earle of Essex, Sir Philip Sydney, and Secretary Davison. Lond. for Benjamin Fisher, 1613, 12mo. pp. 122. The first piece in this little work consists of 'Instructions for Travellers,' presumed to be by Secretary Davison, comprising useful hints for inquiry. After these a new title appears: 'Two excellent Letters concerning Travell. One written by the late Earle of Essex, the other by Sir Philip Sydney.'

A Direction for the English Traveller, by which he shall be enabled to coast about all England and Wales. Lond. 1643, 4to.

Several Years Travels through Portugal, Spain, Italy, Germany, Prussia, Sweden, Denmark, and the United Provinces. By a Gentleman. Lond. 1702, 8vo.

Travels from London to Rome on foot. Lond. 1718, 8vo. Heber, pt. ii. 3s. 6d.

The Modern Traveller: being a Collection of useful and entertaining Travels, lately made into various Countries, abridged. Lond. 1777, 12mo. 6 vols.

Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Modern Traveller, containing compressed Travels of Mungo Park and others in Africa. Lond. 1800, 12mo. 4 vols. Towneley, pt. ii. 753, 9s.

Travels of the Shoemaker Schrödter; the Printer Taurinus; and the Cabinet Maker Damberger; three Travellers who never travelled at all, but fabricated their accounts in one manufactory. Lond. 1801, 8vo.

The Eccentric Traveller. Lond. 1826, 12mo. 4 vols. with plates. Duke of York, 1808, 13s.

The Modern Traveller; containing a Description of the various Countries of the Globe, compiled from the latest and best Authorities. Edited by Josiah Conder. Lond. 1824—1831, 18mo. 80 vols. With 120 maps and other engravings, published at 8l. 5s. A valuable little work, containing more information on the actual state of the world, than perhaps any other in existence. Upwards of 10,000 copies of some of the volumes have been sold.

See JESUITS, p. 1209.

TRAVERS, Henry. Poems and Translations. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

— Robert. A learned and very profitable Exposition upon the CXI Psalms. Lond. Tho. Vautroullier, 1579, 12mo.

Wilks, 2259, 12s.

— Walter. An Answer to a supplicatorie Epistle of G. T. for the pretended Catholiques. Lond. Tho. Vautroullier, 1583, 16mo.

Pp. 387. Inglis. 1473, 5s.—1593, 16mo. 389 pages.—n. d. 16mo. 400 pages and the errata.—Lond. for Tobie Smith, n. d. 16mo. Heber, pt. v. 5s.

A Supplication made to the Privy Council. Oxf. 1612, 4to. Heber, pt. vi. with R. Hooker's Answer, 1612, 4s.

See Ecclesiastical Discipline, p. 710.

TRAVIS, George, A.M. Letters to Edward Gibbon, Esq. Author of the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire: the third Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged. Chester, 1784, 4to.

Second edition, Lond. 1785, 8vo.—Third edition, Lond. 1794, 8vo. 6s. For an answer, see FORBES, R.

TREASURE of Pore Men, a good boke of Medecines. Lond. R. Redman, 1540, 12mo.

Heber, pt. vi. 7s.

**TREASURE.** This Book is called the Treasure, and seemeth by the copie being a very little Manuell, and written on Velum, to be made above II Hundred yeres past. Lond. 1572, 12mo.

Lond. J. Charlewood, 1581, 12mo. printed within wood-cut borders. Maskell, May, 1854, 5l. 12s. 6d. Bright, 5691, 6l.

**TREATIES, &c.**—A general Collection of Treaties of Peace and Commerce, Manifestoes, &c. Lond. 1732-3, 8vo. 4 vols.

Bindley, pt. i. 974, 7s.

A general Collection of Treaties and other Public Papers from 1648. Lond. 1710, 8vo. 4 vols. Towneley, pt. ii. 389, 5s. 6d.

Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce, between Great Britain and other Powers from 1688 to the present time. Lond. Almon, 1772, 8vo. 2 vols.

Extracts from Treaties between Great Britain and other Kingdoms, of Articles that relate to the Commanders of Ships of War. (Compiled by G. Gostling.) Lond. 1792, 4to.

FINE PAPER copies for presents and the Admiralty offices.

Account of the Treaties and negotiations between Great Britain and the United States of America, relating to the Boundary between the British Possessions of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, and the United States of America. (Lond.) n. d. 8vo. privately printed, pp. 206.

See CHALMERS, George. HERTSLET, Lewis. JENKINSON, Charles. RAPIN, Acta Regia, RYMER, Thomas.

**TREATISE.** Here begynneth a treatyse of this Galaunt, with the maryage of the bosse of Byllyngesgate vnto London Stone. (In verse.) Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, n. d. 4to.

BLACK LETTER, 6 leaves. Unknown to Ames, Herbert, and Dibdin. A copy is in the British Museum. See for a similar Treatise, printed by W. de Worde, GALLANT, p. 856.

Here begynneth a lytell treatyse called the wyse chyld of thre yere olde. The enfant sage beyng of thre yeres of age demanded of Adryan Emperoure. The which hym answered unto every thyng he asked. Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, n. d. 4to. BLACK LETTER, 6 leaves. Unknown

to Ames, Herbert, and Dibdin. A copy is in the British Museum.

Here begynneth a lytell treatyse for to lerne Engylishe and Frensishe. Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, n. d. 4to. 12 leaves, sign. A and B, with a wood-cut on title of Master and Scholar. Read, 5l. resold, White Knights, 9l. 15s. now in the Grenville Collection, the only copy known.

The treatyse answerynge the boke of Berdes (Beards) compyled by Collyn Clowte, dedycated to Barnarde barber, dwellynge in Banbery. (Chiefly in verse.) Lond. R. W(yer), n. d. 4to. BLACK LETTER, 7 leaves; with a woodcut of Doctor Borde on the title-page, (to whose remarks 'upon Berdes,' contained in his 'Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge,' it professes to be an answer) another of Collin Clowt, and a figure of a female. Unknown to Ames, Herbert, and Dibdin. A copy is in the British Museum.

A new treatyse in maner of a Dialogue whiche sheweth the excellency of manes nature, in that he is made to the Image of God, and wherin it restyth, and by howe many wayes a man doth blotte and defyle the same Image. (A poem.) Lond. Robert Wyer, n. d. 4to. BLACK LETTER, 16 leaves. In the last stanza but one the name of *Myles Hogarde* occurs as the author. Unknown to Ames, Herbert and Dibdin. A copy is in the British Museum. See HUGGARD, p. 1135.

Here begynneth a newe Treatyse deuoyd in thre parties.

The fyrst parte is to know, and have in mynde

The wretchednes of all mankynde.

The seconde is of the cōdyccion and manere Of the vntedfastnes of this world here.

The thyrde parte in this boke you may rede

Of bytter death, and why it is to drede.

A Poem. Lond. Robert Wyer, n. d. 4to. BLACK LETTER, 36 leaves. Unknown to Ames, Herbert, and Dibdin. A copy is in the British Museum.

Treatise concernynge the division betwene the spiritualitie and temporalitie. Lond. T. Berthelet, n. d. 8vo. Heber, pt. v. 11.3s.

See DEATH, p. 606. LOVE, p. 1401.

TREDGOLD, Thomas. Elementary Principles of Carpentry; with an Essay on the Nature and properties of Timber. Lond. 1820, 4to. 22 plates, 11. 4s.

Lond. 1829, 4to.—Third edition, edited by P. Barlow. Lond. 1840, 4to. plates, 2l. 2s.—Fourth edition, 1853, royal 4to.

Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron, and other Metals. Lond. 1824, 8vo. plates, 12s.—1831, 8vo.—Fourth

**TREDGOLD, Thos.—continued.**

edition, edited by Hodgkinson. Lond. 1842-6, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 1l. 4s.—1860, 8vo. 16s.

Principles of Warming and Ventilating public Buildings, dwelling Houses, Manufactories, Hospitals, Hothouses, &c., and of constructing Fire-places, Boilers, Drying-rooms, &c. Lond. 1824, 8vo. plates.—1828, 8vo.—Third edition, with Appendix on Heating by Water, by T. Bramah. Lond. 1836, 8vo. 12 plates, 12s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6s.

Remarks on Steam Navigation. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

Practical Treatise on Rail-roads and Carriages. Lond. 1825, 8vo. plates.—Second edition, 1835, 8vo. 8s.

Tracts on Hydraulics, by Smeaton, Venturi, and Young, with notes. Lond. 1826, royal 8vo. plates, 12s.

Steam Engine, its invention, improvement, investigation of its principles for Navigation, Manufactures, Railroads, &c. Lond. 1827, 4to. plates.—Revised and Enlarged by W. S. B. Woolhouse. Lond. 1838, 4to. and atlas of 125 plates, folio, 4l. 4s.

Illustrations of Steam Machinery, etc. being the atlas to the preceding work reissued in an improved form. Lond. 1840, fol. 125 plates, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Appendices to the Treatise on the Steam Engine. Lond. 1839-42, folio, 5l. 15s. 6d.

Essay on the Steam Engine, its progress and present state of improvement, embracing Examples of Locomotive Engines, Marine Engines, Stationary Engines, etc. etc. New and much enlarged edition. Lond. 1850-53, roy. 4to. 3 vols. in 4, 228 plates, and 164 wood-cuts, 9l. 19s. 6d. Reduced, Virtue, 1860, 4l. 10s.

**TRENCH, Rev. Edmund.** Some remarkable Passages in his Life and Death, drawn out of his own Diary. Lond. 1693, 8vo. portrait.

—Colonel Frederic W. A Collection of Papers relating to the Thames Quay; with Hints for some further Improvements in the Metropolis, illustrated by numerous explanatory Plates. Lond. 1827, 4to.

Pp. 176, with 17 explanatory plates, published at 2l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in royal 4to. published at 4l. 4s.

**TRENCH, J.** The York-shire Spaw. Lond. 1652, 12mo.

Bliss, pt. i. 12s.

**TRENCHARD, John.** Essays on Important subjects. Lond. 1755, 8vo.

Heber, pt. ii. morocco, Brand Hollis' copy, 8s. 6d.

Collection of Tracts. Lond. 1763, 12mo. 2 vols. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 15s.

These democratic Tracts were published in conjunction with T. Gordon, as also were Cato's Letters. See GORDON, Thomas.

**TRENCHFIELD, Caleb.** Christian Chymistrie, extracting the Honey of Instruction from variety of Objects. Lond. 1612, 12mo.

Bright, 5682, 7s.

The Father's Counsel to his Son, an Apprentice. Lond. 1678, 12mo.

**TRENCK, Baron Frederic.** The Life of Baron Frederic Trenck, translated from the German by Thomas Holcroft. Lond. 1788-93, 12mo. 4 vols. portrait, 10s. 6d. Second edition, 1789, 12mo. 4 vols.—Lond. Sherwood, n. d. 12mo. 6s.—Albany, U.S. 1853, 8vo.

**TRENDALL, E. W.** Original Designs for Cottages and Villas in the Grecian, Gothic and Italian Styles of Architecture. Lond. 1832, 4to. 30 plates, 1l. 1s.

Designs for Roofs of Iron, Stone and Wood, with Measurements, etc. for the use of Carpenters and Builders. Lond. 1846, 4to. 15s. reduced H. G. Bohn, 7s. 6d.

Examples of Exterior and Interior Finishings. Lond. 1848, folio, 18s.

**TRENT.** A godly and necessarie Admonition of the Decrees and Canons of the Counsel of Trent, written for those godlye disposed persons sakes whyche look for the amendment of doctrine and ceremonies to bee made by general counsels. Lond. John Day, 1564, 4to.

Catechism for the Curates, composed by the decree of the Council of Trent and published by command of Pope Pius V. Faithfully translated into English, permissu Superiorum. Lond. 1687, 8vo.

Some Letters relating to the History of the Council of Trent. Translated by Bishop Atterbury. Lond. 1706, 4to.

The Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent, with a Supplement, containing

the condemnations of the early Reformers, &c., literally translated into English by T. A. Buckley. Lond. 1851, post 8vo. 6s.

Catechism of the Council of Trent. Translated with Notes by T. A. Buckley. Lond. 1852, post 8vo. 6s.

A History of the Council of Trent, compiled from a comparison of various writers, with a chronological Summary. Lond. 1852, post 8vo. 6s.

For other works relating to the Council of Trent, see MENDHAM, Joseph. PAUL, Father.

TRESHAM, Henry, R. A. See GALLERIES, p. 858.

TRESS, Abbe de. History of the Heathen Mythology, or Fables of the Ancients Elucidated. Translated from the French by H. North. Lond. 1806, 8vo. plates.

TRESWELL, Robert. Relation of such Things as were observed to happen in the Journey of Charles Earle of Nottingham, Ambassadour to the King of Spaine. Lond. 1605, 4to. 5s.

Inglis, 1585, 5s. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the second volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts.

For a different narrative of this Embassy, published anonymously, see NOTTINGHAM, Charles, Earl of, p. 1708.

TREVOR, Richard, Bishop of Durham. A Sketch of the Life and Character of the right hon. and rev. Richard Trevor, Lord Bishop of Durham, with a particular Account of his last Illness. Darling-ton, 1776, 4to.

With portrait, a profile, by J. Collyer. Brockett, 221, 18s.

— Robert. See HAMPDEN.

TRIAL of Chivalry.—The History of the Tryall of Chevalry; with the Life and Death of Cavaliero Dicke Bowyer, as it hath bin lately acted by the Earl of Darby his Servants. Lond. 1605, 4to.

Inglis' Old Plays, 130, 8l. 8s. Rhodes, 407, 16l.

TRIAL of Roger for an Accident that happened at a Game of Romps with Esther. Lond. for G. Lyon,

Ludgate Street, 1744, 8vo. in verse, pp. 57.

TRIAL of Treasure.—A new and mery Enterlude called The Tryall of Treasure, newly set forth, and never before this Tyme imprinted. Lond. by Thomas Purfoote, 1567, 4to.

Roxburghe, 4326, 10l. White Knights, 4403, morocco, 23l. 15s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 23l. 10s.

A copy is in the British Museum. Reprinted for the Percy Society, no. 86, shewing variations of another impression of the same date.

TRIALS, State.—A complete Collection of State Trials and Proceedings for High Treason and other Crimes and Misdemeanors from the earliest Period to the present Time. With Notes and other Illustrations: compiled by T. B. Howell and T. J. Howell. Lond. 1809-26, royal 8vo. 33 vols. 20l.

Published at 1l. 11s. 6d. each volume. An index by David Jardine appeared in 1828, royal 8vo. Drury, 1853, 82 vols. russia, 47l. 15s. 6d. Holland, 1860, 84 vols. 20l. See a notice of this work in Quarterly Rev. v. 36, p. 511.

A complete Collection of State Trials and Proceedings upon Impeachments for High Treason, &c. Lond. 1719, &c. folio, 6 vols. Bindley, 1l. 18s.—Second edition, with two supplemental Volumes. Lond. 1730, folio, 8 vols. Steevens, russia, 8l. 18s. 6d. Edwards, 582, 10l. 5s.—Third edition, with two supplemental Volumes. Lond. 1742-68, folio, 10 vols. Willet, 12 vols. (having two additional volumes from Hargrave's edition), 1742-81, 5l. 10s. Marquis of Townshend, 2653, 10 vols. 6l. 6s. Sotheby, (Corrie), April, 1863, vols. 1 to 6 and 8 vols. formed of separately printed Trials for high Crimes, illustrated with 130 portraits and plates, 14 vols. russia, 23l.

This series was republished with additions in the following:

A Complete Collection of State-Trials and Proceedings for High Treason and other Crimes and Misdemeanors. The fourth Edition, with two Alphabetical Tables to the whole. To which is prefixed a new Preface by Francis Hargrave, Esq. Lond. 1776-81, folio, 11 vols. Heber, pt. x. 2l. 17s. Bliss, pt. i. 2l. 10s. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. ii. 1222, russia, 6l. 6s. Reed, 2472, 11l. 15s. Heath, 4399, 16l. 5s. 6d.

**TRIALS—continued.**

An abridged edition, Dublin, 1793-5, 4to. 8 vols.

A New Abridgment and critical Review of the State Trials. 1738. See SALMON, Thomas.

State Trials for High Treason and other Crimes, for 300 Years past. Lond. 1730-31, 8vo. 9 vols. 18s. An abridgment of the first six volumes in folio. Marquis of Townshend, 2368, 6 vols. 10s. 6d.

History of the most remarkable Tryals in Great Britain and Ireland, for capital Crimes. 1715, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 1010, 8s. 6d.

Historical Account of all the Trials and Attainders for High Treason from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. chronologically digested. Lond. 1726, 12mo.

Trials for High Treason in Scotland, under a special commission in 1620. Taken in Short-hand by C. J. Green. Edinb. 1825, 8vo. 8 vols.

State Trials; or, a Collection of the most interesting Trials prior to the Revolution of 1688, revised and illustrated by Sam. March Phillips. Lond. 1826, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 10s. Holland, 1860, 16s.

See Quarterly Rev. vol. 36, pp. 511-57.

Specimen of a New Edition of State Trials. In verse. By N. T. Mollé. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 15s.—Second edition, 1842, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Modern State Trials, revised and illustrated with Essays and Notes by W. C. Townsend, Q.C. Lond. Longman, 1858, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 10s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 15s.

**TRIALS, Criminal, &c.**—Tryals of such persons as under the Notion of London Apprentices were tumultuously assembled in Moore Fields and other Places, on Easter Holidays last, under colour of pulling down Bawdy-houses. 1668, 4to.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1331, 4s.

Tryal of Mr. James Mitchel, a conventicle Preacher, for an attempt which he made on the Person of the Archbishop of St. Andrews, with the Tryal of that most wicked Pharisee, Major Thomas Weir, who was executed for Adultery, Incest, and Bestiality. 1678, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1334, 8s. See MITCHELL, James.

Old Bailey Trials. Lond. 1718-23, 8vo. 8 vols. Roxburghe, 1011, 11. 11s. 6d.

A complete Collection of remarkable Tryals of the most notorious Malefactors at the Sessions-House in the Old Bailey for near fifty Years past. Lond. 1718-21, 12mo. 4 vols. 11. 1s.

Old Bailey Trials from 1720 to 1724. Lond. 1734, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 1012, 15s.

Select Trials for Murders, Robberies, Rap's, Coining, &c., from 1720 to this time, 1742. 8vo. 4 vols. Duke of York, 5088, 21. 12s. 6d. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 11. 4s.

Trials at the Old Bailey Sessions House, 1720 to 1741. Dublin, G. Faulkner, 1742-3, 8vo. 4 vols. 21. 2s.

Select Trials at the Old Bailey from 1720 to 1741. Lond. 1742, 12mo. 4 vols. 2nd. Series, 1741 to 1763. Lond. 1764, 12mo. 4 vols. Roxburghe, 21. 2s.

The Old Bailey Chronicle. By J. Mountague. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 4 vols. 21. 2s. Heber, pt. viii. 11. 9s.

The Bloody Register; a select and judicious Collection of the most remarkable Trials from the year 1700 to 1764. Lond. 1764, 12mo. 4 vols. 21. 2s.

Remarkable Trials and interesting Memoirs of the most noted Criminals, from the Year 1740 to 1764. Lond. 1765, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

A Collection of remarkable and interesting Criminal Trials, Actions at Law, &c.: to which is prefixed an Essay on Reprieve and Pardon, and Biographical Sketches of John Lord Eldon and Mr. Mingay, by W. M. Medland and Charles Weobly. Lond. 1803-5, 8vo. 3 vols.

Collection of Criminal Trials in Scotland. 1812. See ARNOT, Hugo.

Trials for Adultery, or History of Divorces. Lond. printed for S. Bladon, 1779-81, 8vo. 7 vols. plates, 51. 6s. The plates being of a very free character are frequently wanting, or some of them. Duke of York, 5092, 21. 11s.

A new Collection of Trials for Adultery. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 1014, 17s. Duke of York, 5091, 11. 10s.

Annals of Gallantry, or the Conjugal Monitor; a Collection of Trials for Divorce and Crim. Con. during the reign of George III. Lond. 1814-15, 8vo. 3 vols. coloured plates, 21. 2s. Utterson, in 1852, 11. 10s.

History of the most remarkable Trials by Ordeal, Combat, Attainder, &c. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Gallick Reports, or Historical Collection of Criminal Cases adjudged in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in France. Lond. 1737, 12mo.

A select Collection of singular and interesting Histories, together with the Trials and Judicial Proceedings, to which the Facts recorded gave occasion. Lond. 1744, 12mo. 2 vols.

Criminal Trials, Illustrative of the Heart of Mid Lothian, with a Prefatory Notice including the Life of Captain John Porteous. Edinb. 1818, 12mo. frontispiece.

Celebrated Trials and remarkable



Cases of Criminal Jurisprudence, from 1400 to 1825, by G. Borrow, 8vo. 6 vols. 3l. 12s. Sotheby, Aug. 1860. 2l. 13s. and April, 1863, 2l. 15s. Consisting of little more than very garbled and inaccurate accounts or extracts from Newspapers, or meagre and careless abridgments of other reports without any judgment or knowledge of the subject.

Criminal Trials, chiefly taken from the English State Trials. Lond. C. Knight, (Library of Entertaining Knowledge), 1832, 12mo. 2 vols.

See NEWGATE Calendar. SESSIONS PAPERS.

**TRIBULATION.**—The xii Profytes of Tribulacyon. Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde, 1530, 4to.

BLACK LETTER. Sig. A—D. Twenty leaves. Inglis, 1687, 1l. 16s. A copy is in the British Museum.

The Boke of Comforte agaynste Tribulacyons. Lond. by W. de Worde, 4to. H. 8. all sizes, except G & H, 8 leaves each.

**TRIFLER.**—The Trifler, or a Ramble among the Wilds of Fancy, the Works of Nature, and the Manners of Men. Second edition, Lond. 1777, 8vo. 4 vols.

The Trifler, a new periodical Miscellany, by Timothy Touchstone, of St. Peter's College, Westminster. Lond. 1788, 8vo.

The names of the authors (who were all under the age of twenty) were Mr. Oliphant and Mr. Allen of Trinity College, Cambridge; the Hon. W. Aston and Mr. Taunton, Students of Christ Church, Oxford. Bindley, pt. iii. 212s. 12s. Bliss, pt. i. 6s. 6d.

**TRIGGER, Francis.** Apologie or Defence of our Dayes, proving that they are most happie and blessed than the dayes of our forefathers. Lond. J. Wolfe, 1589, 4to.

Bright, 6693, cut into the margin, 9s. Bliss, pt. i. 5l. 5s.

A Touchstone, whereby may easilie be discerned which is the True Catholike Faith. Lond. Peter Short, 1599, 4to.

The True Catholique formed according to the truth of the Scriptures, and the shape of the Ancient Fathers. Lond. 1602, 4to.

The Humble Petition of two Sisters, the Church and Commonwealth, for the restoring their ancient commons and liberties. Lond. 1604, 8vo.

**TRIMMER, Mrs. Sarah.** Some Account of the Life and Writings of Mrs. Trimmer, with original

Letters, Meditations and Prayers, selected from her Journal. 1814, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

A Companion to the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, containing a comment on the service for Sundays, including the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels, to which are added Questions for the use of Schools and Families. Lond. 1791, 12mo. 2 vols.—Second edition, omitting the Questions. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 7s.

An Attempt to Familiarize the Catechism of the Church of England in the catechetical form, for the use of teachers in Schools and Families. Lond. 1791, 12mo.—3rd edition, corrected, 12mo. 1804.—4th edition, 1809, 12mo.

An easy Introduction to the Knowledge of Nature and Reading the Holy Scriptures. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

An Abridgment of Scripture History, consisting of Lessons selected from the Old Testament, designed chiefly for Charity Schools, Kitchens and Cottages. Lond. 1792, 12mo.—1804, 12mo.

An Abridgment of the New Testament, consisting of Lessons from the Gospels. Lond. 1793, 12mo.—1800.—1805, 12mo.

Scripture Catechism, containing a familiar explanation of the Lessons selected from the Old and New Testament, for the use of Schools and Families. Lond. 1794, 12mo. 2 vols.—2nd edition, 1800, 12mo.—1808, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s.

Sacred History, selected from the Scriptures, with Annotations and Reflections. Third edition, Lond. 1796, 12mo. 6 vols.—1818, 12mo. 6 vols. 1l. 7s.

Fabulous Histories designed for the Instruction of Children respecting their treatment of Animals; with woodcuts by Bewick. Lond. 1785, 12mo. 2 vols.—Tenth edition, in 1 vol. Lond. Whittingham, 1815, 12mo. with same woodcuts.—Thirteenth edition, Lond. 1821, 12mo. same cuts.

Guardian of Education. Lond. 1802-3, 8vo. 5 vols.

History of Quadrupeds. Lond. Tegg and Castleman, 1803, 12mo. 29 cuts by Bewick.

A Help to the unlearned in the Study of the Holy Scriptures. Second edition, Lond. 1806, 8vo.—Lond. 1818, 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

Teacher's Assistant. Lond. 1812, 12mo. 2 vols.

Sermons for Family Reading. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 6s.

Prayers and Meditations, extracted from the Journal of the late Mrs. Trimmer. Lond. 1816, 12mo. 4s.

Mrs. Trimmer was author of many other small works of a religious character.

**TRINITY HOUSE.** The Royal Charter of Confirmation granted by James II. to the Trinity House of Deptford, Stroud, for the government and encrease of the Navigation of England, &c. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

Reprinted, Lond. 1715, 8vo.

**TRIUMPHS.**—The Triplicities of Triumphes, or Order of the Feastes, Sacrifices, Vows, Games and Triumphes, upon the Nativities of Emperours, Kings, Princes, Dukes, &c., with the Custome, Order, Coronation, &c. 1610.

Reed. 6437, 12 5s. Sotheby's, in Nov. 1828, 12 16s. Sotheby's, in Feb. 1824, 5l.

The rare Triumphes of Loue and Fortune: plaide before the Queene's most excellent Maiestie: wherein are many fine Conceits with great Delight. Lond. by E. A. for Edward White, 1589, 4to. BLACK LETTER. A copy, supposed unique, is in the Bridgewater Collection.

Triumph of Wit, or Ingenuity display'd in its Perfection. 1688. Bindley, pt. iii. 1295, 12 11s. Hibbert, 8069, 12 1s.

**TRIUMVIRADO;** or Broad Botomry, the Porcupinade, the Piscopade, the Scandalzade, the Pasquinade. Satyrical Poems. (Lond. 1753), small 8vo. pp. 171.

**TRIVETUS, Nic.** *Annales vi Regum Angliæ, cum Continuatione, &c.* edidit Ant. Hall. Oxon. 1719-22, 8vo. 2 vols.

Hibbert, 8091, morocco, 16s. Roxburghe, 8351\*, 12 6s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. ii. 812 and 13, 12 11s. Heath, 4282, 32 18s. Maskell, May, 1854, 12 6s.

**TROKELOWE, Joh. De** *Annales.* See HEARNE, Thomas.

**TROLLOPE, Frances.** *Domestic Manners of the Americans.* Lond. 1831, post 8vo. 2 vols.

Fourth edition, 1832, post 8vo. 2 vols.—New edition, 1849, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Belgium and Western Germany in 1833, including Visits to Baden Baden, &c. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 18s.

Paris and the Parisians in 1835. Second edition, Lond. 1836, 8vo. 2 vols. plates by H. Hervieu.—New edition, 1842, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

Life and Adventures of Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw; or Scenes on the Mis-

issippi. Lond. 1838, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.

The Vicar of Wrexhill. Lond. 1837, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.—New edition, 1839, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 4s.—Lond. Bentley's Standard Novels, 1840, 12mo. 6s. Reduced, 1849, 3s. 6d.—New edition, 1866, 12mo. 2s.—1860, 12mo. 2s.

Vienna and the Austrians, with some account of a Journey through Swabia, Bavaria, and the Tyrol. 1837, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

Widow Barnaby. Lond. 1838, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.—New edition, 1840, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 4s.—Bentley's Standard Novels, 1849, 12mo. 5s. Reduced, 3s. 6d.—New edition, 1866, 12mo. 2s.—1860, 12mo. 2s.

The Widow Married, a sequel to the "Widow Barnaby." Lond. 1840, post 8vo. 3 vols. plates, 12 11s. 6d.—New edition, 1867, 12mo. 5s.—1860, 12mo. 2s.

Visit to Italy in 1841. Lond. 1842, 8vo. 2 vols. 12 8s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 10s.

The Barnabys in America. Lond. 1843, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.—New edition, 1863, 12mo. 2s.

Jessie Phillips, a Tale of the present Day. Lond. Colburn, 1843, post 8vo. 3 vols. plates, 12 11s. 6d.—Illustrated edition, in 1 vol. 6s. 1844, 8vo. 12s. Reduced, Bohn, 6s. 6d.

The Life and Adventures of Michael Armstrong, the Factory Boy. Lond. Colburn, 1840, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.—Illustrated edition, in 1 vol. 1844, 8vo. 12s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6s. 6d.

Travels and Travellers, a Series of Sketches. Lond. 1846, post 8vo. 2 vols. 12 1s.—New edition, 1856, 12mo. 2s.

Father Eustace, a Tale of the Jesuits. Lond. 1846, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.—Lond. 1857, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—1858, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Third edition, 1860, 12mo. 2s.

The Attractive Man, a Novel. Lond. 1845, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.—1846.—New edition, 1867, 12mo. 2s.

The Three Cousins. Lond. 1847, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.—New edition, 1867, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

Paris and London, or Fashionable Life. Lond. 1856, post 8vo. 3 vols. 12 11s. 6d.

Mrs. Trollope is author of a great many other Novels, for which we have not sufficient space.

**TROLLOPE, Thomas Anthony, B.O.L.** *Treatise on the Mortgage of Ships.* Lond. 1823, 8vo. 7s.

*Encyclopædia Ecclesiastica, or a Complete History of the Church, and explanation of all Ecclesiastical Rites and Ceremonies.* Lond. 1834, 4to. Parts I and II. all published.

**TROLLOPE, T. A.—continued.**

Summer in Brittany. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. engravings by Hervieu, 1l. 12s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 8s.

Summer in Western France. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 12s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 8s.

Impressions of a Wanderer in Italy. Lond. 1850, post 8vo. 10s. 6d. Reduced, 1852, 6s.

The Girlhood of Catherine de Medicis. Lond. 1856, post 8vo. portrait, 10s. 6d.

A Decade of Italian Women. Lond. 1859, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 2s.

Tuscany in 1819 and in 1859. Lond. 1859, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Filippo Strozzi, or Last Days of Old Italian Liberty. Lond. 1860, post 8vo. 12s.

Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar. Lond. 1860, post 8vo. 12s.

La Beata, a Tuscan Romeo and Juliet. Lond. 1861, fcp. 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.—Third edition, 1862, post 8vo. 5s.

Marietta, a Novel. Lond. 1862, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.—Second edition, 1862, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Lenten Journey in Umbria and the Marches. Lond. 1862, post 8vo. 10s.

**TROLLOPE, Rev. William, A.M.** A History of Christ's Hospital, with a full Account of the Plan of Education, &c. introduced by a Narrative of the Rise, Progress and Suppression of the Convent of Grey Friars in London. Lond. 1833, 4to.

With engravings, published at 3l. 8s. reduced, 12s.

Pentologia Græca. Sophoclis Œdipus Tyrannus, Œdipus Coloneus, et Antigone. Euripidis Phœnissæ et Œschyli Septem contra Thebas, cum Notis Anglicis scriptis a W. Trollope. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 14s.

Analecta Theologica: a digested and arranged Compendium of the most approved Commentaries upon the New Testament. Lond. 1828-35, 8vo. 2 vols.—1842, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 12s. reduced, H. G. Bohn, 12s. A perspicuous and well-digested work, especially designed for junior biblical students.

Greek Grammar of the New Testament. Lond. 1842, 8vo. 9s. 6d. reduced, H. G. Bohn, 8s.

Belgium since the Revolution of 1830. Lond. 1842, post 8vo. maps, 7s. 6d.

Death of Athalia, a Drama. Lond. 1843, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

Questions on the Acts of the Apostles. Lond. 1844, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

Questions and Answers on the Liturgy. Lond. 1846, 12mo.—Second edition, 1851, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Third edition, 1853, 18mo. 2s.

Questions on the Thirty-nine Articles. Lond. 1847, 12mo.—Second edition, 1850, 18mo. 3s.

Questions on St. Matthew's Gospel. Lond. 1847, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles, with Examination Questions. Lond. 1847, 12mo. 5s. 6d.—New edition, edited by T. A. Buckley, 1853, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—Fourth edition, 1860, 12mo. 4s.

The Greek Liturgy of St. James, with a literal English translation, and a Latin version of the Syriac copy. With Introduction and Notes. Edinb. 1848, 8vo. 8s. 6d., reduced, 1851, 4s.

Commentary on St. Luke's Gospel. Lond. 1849, 12mo. 4s.—1856, 12mo. 4s.

Questions on the Pentateuch. Lond. 1861, 12mo. 1s.

Commentary on the Ritual and Liturgy of the Church of England. Lond. 1861, crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

See EURIPIDES (Notes), p. 781. HOMER (Iliad), p. 1028. JUSTIN MARTYR, p. 1247. NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM, p. 2647.

**TROTT, Nicholas, LL.D.** Laws of the British Plantations in America relating to the Church and Clergy, Religion, and Learning. Lond. 1721, folio. LARGE PAPER.

**TROTTER, John Bernard.** Memoirs of the latter Years of the Rt. Hon. Charles James Fox, with an Appendix. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1289, 4s. 6d.

Walks through Ireland, 1812 to 1817. Lond. 1819, 8vo.

**TROUTBECK, John.** A Survey of the ancient and present State of the Scilly Islands. Sherborne, 1796, 8vo.

Pp. 234, not including the title-page, and a list of subscribers, 4 leaves. Haurott, pt. iii. 10s.

**TROY.** See CAXTON. FEYRE, Raoul Le. LYDGATE, John.

Tracts (8) relating to the Plain of Troy. 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 255, 4l. 6s. At the sale of Mr. Gough's library, a collection of tracts, &c. relative to Troy and Homer, in 2 vols. with MS. notes, sold for 12l. 12s. See BRYANT, Jacob. CHANDLER, Richard. CHEVALIER, M. FALCONER, Thomas. FRANKLIN, Capt. William. GELL, Sir William. MORRITT, J. B. S.

RENNELL, James. WAKEFIELD, Gilbert. Wood, Robert.

**TRUE LOVE.**—The IIII Leues of the True Louve. Lond. Enprented by Wynkyn de Worde, n. d. 4to.

In verse. The title on a scroll over a wood-cut of a male and female facing each other. B IIII, in fours, with the printer's device at the end. Evans', May 16, 1834, 10s.

**TRUMBULL, Benjamin.** General History of the United States of America from the first discovery in 1492 to 1765. Boston, U.S. 1810, 8vo.

Complete History of Connecticut from the Emigration of its first Planters in 1630 to 1764.—Newhaven, 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

History of the Discovery of America. Boston, 1822, 8vo.—New edition, Boston, 1836, 8vo.

**TRUSLER, John, LL.D.** The Difference between Words esteemed synonymous, in the English Language; and the proper Choice of them determined: together with so much of the Abbe Girard's Treatise on this Subject as would agree with our Method of Expression. Lond. 1766, 12mo. 2 vols.

Roxburgh, 2203, 10s. 6d.—1794, 12mo. 2 vols.

The Habitable World described: or the present State of the People in all Parts of the Globe; showing the Extent, Climate, Productions, Animals, Manners, Religion, &c. of the different Kingdoms and States, &c. 1788-97, 8vo. 20 vols. numerous fine plates. Duke of York, 6111, 8s.

Chronology, or Historian's Vade Mecum. Eighth edition, Lond. 1776, 12mo.—Fourteenth edition, enlarged, 1792, 12mo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

Descriptive Account of the Island lately discovered in the South Seas, &c. Lond. 1778, 8vo.

Practical Husbandry; or the Art of Farming with a certainty of gain. Lond. 1780, 8vo.—1789, 8vo.

Concise View of the Common Statute Law. an Abridgment of Blackstone's Commentaries. Lond. 1781, 4to.

The Sublime Reader, or the Morning and Evening Services of the Church, printed as they should be read. Lond. 1782, 12mo.

Poetic Endings, or Dictionary of Rhymes, single and double. Lond. 1783, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Modern Times, or Adventures of Gabriel Outcast. Lond. 1785, 12mo. 3 vols.

Principles of Politeness, extracted from Chesterfield. Lond. 1785, 12mo. 5s.

The London Adviser and Guide. Lond. 1788, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

The Honours of the Table, or Rules of Behaviour during Meals, with the Art of Carving. Lond. 1788, 12mo. cuts by Bewick, 7s.—Fourth edition, n. d. 5s.

Detached Philosophical Thoughts of the best Writers, Ancient and Modern, or Man, his Faculties, Life, Death and Immortality. From Dr. Trusler's Common Place Book. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 2 vols.

Summary View of the Constitutional Law of England. Lond. 1788, 8vo.

Proverbs Exemplified in Verse, for the use of Schools. Lond. 1790, 12mo. cuts by Bewick.—Reprinted, 1811, 12mo. 4s.

Life and Adventures of William Ramble, Esq. Lond. 1793, 12mo. 3 vols.

Way to be Rich and Respectable. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s.

Sermons. (Printed in imitation of writing.) Lond. 1796, 4to.

Compendium of Useful Knowledge. Lond. 1796, 12mo. 6s. 6d.

Progress of Man and Society from the cradle to the grave, &c. Bath, n. d. 12mo. cuts by Bewick. Puttick, Dec. 1859, 12. 3s.

Essay on Literary Property. Lond. 1798, 8vo.

Memoirs of his own Life. Part I. all printed. Bath, 1806, 4to cuts by Bewick, 12. 1s. Field, 1721, with portrait inserted, 12. 18s. The author sought the suppression of these Memoirs by destroying all the copies he could meet with.

See HOGARTH, p. 1081.

**TRUSSEL, John.** Raptus I. Helenæ. The First Rape of faire Helen. Lond. by Richard Johnes, 1595, 4to.

In verse. Caldecott, 1194, 8l. 19s.

— Thomas. The Souldier Pleading his owne Cause. With Military Instructions. Lond. 1619, 8vo.

Heber, pt. ix. russia, 13s.

**TRUSSELL, John.** See DANIELL, Samuel.

**TRUTH.**—A Glasse of Truthe. Lond. by Thomas Berthelet, n. d. (1531), 8vo.

F 4, in eights. It consists of a dialogue between a Lawyer and a Divine on the divorce of Henry VIII. from Katherine of Arragon, and determines in behalf of the King. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

Truth is Manifest; or, a short and true Relation of divers main Passages of Things (in some whereof the Scots are particularly concerned) from the very first Beginning of these unhappy Troubles to this Day. Lond. 1645, 12mo. Quoted by Milton in his *Eikon Basilicæ*. Hollis, 1416. 4s. Nassau, pt. ii. 843, 7s.

Manifest Truth; or, an Inversion of Truths manifest. 1646, 4to.

Truth Brought to Light. See JAMES I., p. 1184.

TRYAMOUR. — Syr Tryamour. Lond. by Wyllyam Copland, n. d. 4to.

BLACK LETTER, 24 leaves, A, and C to E, in fours, B, six leaves, F, two leaves, with a wood-cut on the title-page. Two printed copies, both by Copland, are known to exist, one in the Bodleian Library, the other in the British Museum. The romance is reprinted from that in the British Museum in *Utterson's Pieces of early Popular Poetry*, and an abstract will be found in the third volume of *Ellis's Specimens*. Reprinted by the Percy Society, No. 63.

TRYON, Thomas. *Way to Health, Long Life and Happiness*. Lond. 1683, 1694, and 1697. 8vo. 3 vols.

Friendly Advice to the Gentlemen Planters of the East and West Indies. Lond. 1684, 12mo.

The Way to make all People rich, or Wisdoms Call to Temperance and Frugality. Lond. 1685, 12mo.

Monthly Observations for the Preservation of Health. Lond. 1686, 12mo.

Pythagoras, his mystick Philosophy revived, or the Mystery of Dreams unfolded. Lond. 1691, 8vo.

New Art of Brewing Beer, Ale, and other sorts of Liquors. Lond. 1691, 12mo.

The Good Housewife made a Doctor, or Health's Choice and Sure Friend. Lond. 1692, 12mo.

Pocket Companion, containing things necessary to be known by all that value Health and Happiness. Lond. 1694, 12mo.

Treatise of Dreams and Visions. Lond. 1695, 12mo.

Wisdom's Dictates, or Aphorisms and Rules, physical, moral and divine. Lond. 1696, 12mo.

Miscellanea; or a Collection of Tracts on various subjects. Lond. 1696, 12mo.

The Way to save Wealth. Lond. 1697, 12mo.

Letters, domestique and foreign, philosophical, theological and moral. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

The Knowledge of Man's Self the Surest Guide to the true Worship of God, &c. Lond. 1703, 8vo. portrait by White.

Some Memoirs of the Life of Thomas Tryon. (Written by himself.) Lond. 1705, 12mo.—1706, 8vo. portrait.

TRYPHIODORUS. *Illi Excidium, cum metrica Nicodemi Frischlini Versione, et selectis Doctorum Notis. Lacunas aliquot e Cod. MS. explevit, et suas Annotationes adjecit Jacobus Merrick. Oxon. 1741, royal 8vo.*

An excellent edition.

Tryphiodori Illi Excidium, Gr. de plurimis Mensis purgatum et Notis illustratum a Tho. Northmore. Oxon. 1791, royal 8vo. 4s. Dent, pt. ii. 816, morocco, 10s. 6d.—1804, 8vo.

The Destruction of Troy; being the Sequel to the *Iliad* transl. (into English verse), with Notes by James Merrick. Oxford, 1739, 8vo. 7s. 6d. A very good translation. The volume is generally accompanied by the Greek Text published in 1741. Heath, 4397, 7s. 6d. Roscoe, 819. 9s. 6d. LARGO PAPER. Nassau, pt. ii. 843, 12s. Dent, pt. ii. 815, russias, 15s. Williams. morocco, 11. 16s. Hanrott, pt. iii. 13s. Heber, pt. ii. with MS. notes by Toup, 10s. 6d.

TUCKER, Abraham. *The Light of Nature pursued by Edw. Search [i. e. Abraham Tucker]*. Lond. 1768-78, 8vo. 7 vols.

Heath, 1221, 21. 7s.—Second edition, revised and corrected, with some account of the Life of the Author, by Sir H. P. St. John Mildmay, 1805, 8vo. 7 vols. portrait. Gosset, 5265, 31. 5s. Hibbert, 8101, 31. 13s. 6d. Crawford, 11. 11s.—Reprinted, Cambridge, U. S. 1831, 8vo. 4 vols. 21. 8s.—Third London edition, complete in 2 vols. Lond. 1836, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 4s.—Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1852, 8vo. 2 vols. reduced, 16s. Dr. Paley, in the preface to his *Philosophy*, observes, 'I have found in this writer more original thinking and observation upon the several subjects that he has taken in hand, than in any other, not to say than in all others put together. His talent for illustration is unrivalled; but his thoughts are diffused through a long, various, and irregular work.'

Tucker's *Light of Nature*, abridged by William Hazlitt, 1807, in one vol. 8vo. 12s.

The Country Gentleman's Advice to his Son on the subject of Party Clubs. Lond. 1755, 8vo.

**Free Will, Foreknowledge, and Fate; a Fragment by Edward Search, Esq.** Lond. 1763, 8vo. 5s. This work is headed Chap. XXIV, and forms a chapter of the part called Theology in the 'Light of Nature,' of which it may be considered as a specimen. It produced some strictures in the *Monthly Review*, July, 1763.

**Cuthbert Comment's Man in quest of Himself, or a Defence of the Individuality of the Human Mind or Self.** Lond. 1763, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Dr. Parr says, "For this very scarce and interesting book I am indebted to the politeness of Sir Henry Mildmay, who was related by affinity to A. B. Tucker." — *Bibl. Parriana*, p. 430.

**Vocal Sounds**, by Edward Search, Esq. Lond. 1773, 12mo. 10s. 6d. Dr. Parr says, "This is an acute and very scarce little work." — *Bibl. Parriana*, p. 459.

**TUCKER, Josiah, D.D., Dean of Gloucester.** A Treatise concerning Civil Government, in three Parts. Lond. 1781, 8vo.

Willet, 2431, 5s. 6d. Heber, pt. vii. with MS. notes by Horne Tooke, 5s.

Four Tracts, together with two Sermons on political and commercial subjects. Gloster, 1774, 8vo. 7s.

Religious Intolerance not part of the general plan either of the Mosaic or Christian Dispensation, &c. Lond. 1773, 8vo.

Sixteen Sermons on some of the most important points of Natural and Revealed Religion. Gloster, 1776, 8vo.

An humble Address and Earnest Appeal, as to whether a connection with, or a separation from the Continental Colonies of America be most for the National Advantage of these Kingdoms. Gloucester, 1775, 8vo.

Dean Tucker published a variety of tracts, highly popular in their day; for a list of them see Watts' *Bibliotheca* and Chalmers' *Biog. Dictionary*.

— **Thomas.** Report by Thomas Tucker upon the Settlement of the Revenues of Excise and Customs in Scotland, 1655. Edinb. 1825, 4to.

One of the publications by the Bauntyne Club.

**TUCKEY, James H.** Maritime Geography and Statistics. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 1s.

Drury, 4343, 1l. 1s.

An Account of a Voyage to establish a Colony at Port Phillip in Bass' Strait, on the South Coast of N. South Wales. Lond. 1806, 8vo.

— **J. K., Capt. R.N.** Narrative of an Expedition to explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816, under the Direction of Captain J. H. Tuckey: to which is added the Journal of Professor Smith, &c. Lond. 1818, 4to. 15s.

With 14 plates. An important and valuable addition to the records of African discovery. Hibbert, 8191, 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 725, 11s. Drury, 4438, 1l. 10s. Sirettel, 1667, 1l. 14s. Heber, pt. vii. 12s.—Reprinted New York, 1818, 8vo. map.

**TUDOR, Henry.** Narrative of a Tour in North America, comprising Mexico, the United States and British Colonies, with an Excursion to Cuba. Lond. 1834, post 8vo. 2 vols. pub. 1l. 1s.

— **Owen.** The Life and Amours of Owen Tideric, Prince of Wales, or otherwise Owen Tudor, who married Catharine Princess of France, and Widow of King Henry V. From which marriage descended Kings Henry VII, Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queens Mary and Elizabeth, all of whom had from him the surname of Tudor. First wrote in French, and published many Years ago at Paris, and now translated into English. Lond. 1751, 12mo. 2s.

An historical romance. Gough, 2115, 4s. 6d.

**TUFTON FAMILY.** See **POCOCK.**

**TUKE, Henry.** Biographical Notices of Members of the Society of Friends. York, 1813-15, 12mo. 3 vols.

— **Richard.** The divine Comedian; or the right use of Plays improved in a sacred tragedy-comedy. Lond. 1672, 4to.

Soul's Warfare comically digested into Scenes. Lond. 1672, 4to.

— **Sir Samuel.** The Adventures of five Hours; a tragi-comedy. Lond. 1663, 4to.

Lond. 1704, 4to. In Dodsley's *Old Plays*, vol. 12.

**TUKE, Samuel.** Description of the Retreat, an Institution near York for Insane Persons of the Society of Friends; containing an Account of the Origin and Progress, the Modes of Treatment and a Statement of Cases. By Samuel Tuke. York, 1813, 8vo 4s.

Pp. xx and 228, with a perspective view, and two plans. LARGE PAPER in 4to. 6s.

Practical Hints on the Construction of Pauper Lunatic Asylums. York, 1815, 4to.

— **Thomas.** A Treatise against Painting and Tincturing of Men and Women: against Murther and Poysoning: against Pride and Ambition: against Adulterie and Witchcraft. And the Roote of all these, Obedience to the Ministerie of the Word. Wherevnto is added, The Picture of a Picture, or, the Character of a painted Woman. By Thomas Tuke, Minister of God's Word at Saint Giles in the Fields. Lond. 1616, 4to.

A—K, in fours, A 1 and K 4 blank. Inglis, 1592, 8s. Gordonstoun, 2221, 2l. 8s. Sir F. Freeling, 2246, 1l. 7s. Heber, pt. vi. 10s. 6d. Bright, 5699, morocco, 2l. 4s. Bliss, pt. II. 2147, 19s. Sotheby's, April, 1863, 1l. 11s.

Concerning the holy Eucharist and the Popish breaden-God, to the Men of Rome as well laikes as cleriques (in verse). n. p. 1625, 4to.—Lond. 1636, 4to. Skegg, 1835, 1l. 10s.

**TULKET, Marmaduke.** A topographical, statistical and historical Account of the Borough of Preston in the County of Lancaster, its Antiquities, &c. &c. By Marmaduke Tulket, O. S. B. 12mo. 6s.

With six engravings.

**TULL, Jethro.** Specimen of a Work on Horse-hoeing Husbandry. Lond. 1731, 4to.

New Horse-hoeing Husbandry, or an Essay on the Principles of Tillage and Vegetation: wherein is shewn a sort of Vineyard Culture into the Corn Fields, in order to increase their Product, and diminish the Common Expense by In-

struments described in the Cuts. Lond. 1733, folio.—Second edition, 1739, folio.—Third edition, with Index, 1751, 8vo.—Fourth edition, carefully corrected, with an Introduction, by William Cobbett. Lond. 1829. 8vo. published at 15s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 5s.

**TULLY, Richard.** Narrative of a ten Years' Residence at Tripoli, in Africa, from the original Correspondence in the Possession of the Family of the late Richard Tully, Esq. the British Consul. Lond. 1816, 4to. Map and coloured plates, 15s.

A most curious and interesting work. —1817, 4to.—Third edition, Lond. 1819, 8vo. 2 vols. coloured plates, 12s.

**TUNDAL.** Libellus de Raptu Animæ Tundali et ejus Visione, tractans de penis inferni et gaudiis paradisi. n. p. or d. 4to. with 20 singular woodcuts.

This account of a supposed vision of Hell and Heaven, by an Irishman, is by Panzer attributed to the press of Reyser of Eichstadt, who printed about 1475. A copy is in the Grenville Collection.—Another edition, supposed to be printed at Cologne by *Her Hoernen* is described in the Spencer Catalogue, and Thorpe marked one 5l. 5s. probably the same as sold at Bright's, 1846, for 2l. 10s.—Another edition supposed to be printed at Cologne by Ulric Zell, n. p. or d., sold at Heber's sale for 4l. 8s.—n. p. or d. (Antwerp,) 4to. Bright, 5702, 2l. 10s.

Tondalus Vysloen. T'Antwerpen. Mathys Vander Goes, 1472, 4to. Heber, pt. vi. 9l. 5s. Antwerpen, s. a. Thorpe, 3l. 3s.

There were several other editions in Latin, German, and Dutch, notices of which are given in the following English version:—

The Visions of Tundale, together with Metrical Moralizations, and other Fragments of early Poetry, hitherto inedited. By W. B. Turnbull. Edinb. 1843, post 8vo. frontispiece by C. K. Sharpe. Only 80 copies printed, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Eyton, 8s. 6d. Tierney, Dec. 1862, 1l. 10s.

**TUNE.**—An Essay upon Tune, being an Attempt to free the Scale of Music, and the Tune of Instruments, from Imperfection, illustrated with Plates. By John Maxwell. Edinb. 1781, 8vo. 6s.

**TUNNICLIFF, William.** A Topographical Survey of the Counties of Stafford, Chester, and Lancaster. Nantwich, 1787, 8vo.

With three maps, and plates of Arms.

A Topographical Survey of the Counties of Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, commonly called the Western Circuit. Salisbury, 1791, 8vo. With maps of the several counties. Harrodt, pt. lii. 11. 4s.

**TUNSTALL, Cuthbert**, Bishop of Durham. Certaine godly and deuout Prayers, made in Latin by Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of Durham, and translated into Englishe by Thomas Paynelle Clerke. Lond. by John Cawoode, 1558, 16mo.

Twenty-eight leaves, dedicated to Queen Marye, and printed in double columns, Latin and English. Bindley, pt. ii. 2428, 3l. 5s. Dr. Bandinel, pt. i. 1216, 3l. 15s.

Cuthberti Tunstalli in Laudem Matrimonii Oratio, habita in Sponsalibus Mariæ potentissimi Regis Angliæ Henrici Octavi Filii et Francisci christianissimi Francorum Regis primogeniti. Lond. R. Pynson, 1518, 4to.—Another edition, no place or printer, n. d. 4to, 13 leaves, with the King's arms on the frontispiece. In the Grenville Collection.

Basileæ, apud Jo. Frobenium, 1519, 4to. Brockett, 3106, 2l. 6s. Heber, pt. vi. 15s. Gardner, in 1864, 17s.

De Arte Supputandi Libri IV. Cuthberti Tunstalli. Lond. R. Pynson, 1522, 4to. This work is supposed by Granger to be the first treatise on arithmetic published in this country. Bindley, pt. lii. 2296, 18s. 6d. On vellum. A copy is in the Public Library at Cambridge.—Paris. R. Steph. 1538, 4to.—Argent. 1644, 12mo.—Argent. 1551, 12mo.

A Sermon of Cuthbert Bysshop of Duresme, made vpon Palme Sondaye last past, before the Maiestie of our Souerayne Lorde Kyng Henry the VIII. Lond. in Æd. Tho. Berthelet, 1539, 12mo. Ingills, 1462, 19s.—Lond. 1633, 4to.—1823, 8vo. 4s.

Cuth. Tunstalli Confutatio Cavillation. quibus SS. Eucharistiæ Sacrament. ab impijs Caphernaïtis impeti solet. Paris, ap. Roigny, 1552, 4to. Bibl. Harleian. i. no. 1323.

Cuthberti Tunstalli de Veritate Corporis & Sanguinis Domini in Eucharistia Lib. 2. Lutet. ap. Vascosan, 1554, 4to. 10s. 6d. A notice of this book will be found in Dr. George Carleton's Life of Bern. Gilpin, Lond. 1823, pp. 12, 13, 33.

Compendium in decem Libros Ethicorum Aristotelis. Paris, 1554, 8vo.

Contra impios Blasphematores Dei Prædestinationis Opus. Ant. 1555, 4to. Williams, 1666, morocco, 2l. 15s. Resold, Crawford, 11. 6s.

A letter written by Cutbert Tunstall, late Bishop of Duresme, and John Stokesley, sometime Bishop of London, so acknowledged and confessed by the said Cutbert, about 14 Daies before his Departure out of this his naturall Lyfe, in Presence of the most reverende Father in God Matthew [Parker] Archebysshop of Canterbury and others, whiche Letter was sent by the same two Bysshope to Reginalde Pole Cardinall, being then at Rome, and of late Archebysshop of Canterbury. Lond. by Reginalde Woulfe, 1560, 12mo. Heber, pt. vi. 3607, 11. 11s. Reprinted in Knight's Life of Erasmus, Appendix, no. xxiv.

—James, D.D. Epistola ad Conyers Middleton de Ciceronis Epistolis. Cantab. 1741, 8vo. 5s.

Heber, pt. ix. morocco, gilt, 16s. This volume sometimes accompanies the variorum edition of Cicero.

Observations on the Epistles between Cicero and Brutus, with Dr. Chapman's Letter on the ancient numeral Characters of the Roman Legions. Lond. 1744, 8vo. 5s.

**TURBERVILLE, George.** Epitaphes, Epigrams, Songs and Sonets, with a Discourse of the friendly Affections of Tymetes to Pyndara his Ladie. Newly corrected with Additions, and set out by George Turberville, Gentleman. Lond. by Henrie Denham (1570), small 8vo.

Black letter, pp. 320, dedicated to Lady Anne Countess Warwick. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 758, one leaf wanting, 21l. Bright, 5703, one leaf of table in MS. and last leaf damaged, 6l. Utterson, March 1857, title and 2 leaves, MS. 3l. 8s.—Lond. by Henry Denham, 1567, sm. 8vo. See Brydges' Censura Literaria. Turberville's Epitaphs &c. are reprinted in the second volume of Chalmers' Edition of the Poets.

The Booke of Faulconrie. Lond. for Chr. Barker, 1575, 4to. Ingills, 1593, 2l. 2s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1608, with the noble Art of Venerie, or Treatise on Hunting, printed by Bynneman, 2l. 15s. Bright, 5706, with the noble Art of Venerie, 10l. The poem in commendation of hawking, by Geo. Gascoigne, is reprinted, with notes from various ancient authors, in Brydges' Censura Literaria.



**TURBERVILLE, Geo.—continued.**

The noble Art of Venerie, or Hunting. Lond. H. Byneman, 1576, 4to. This work is usually bound with the preceding. Inglin, 1595. Lond. Th. Purfoot, 1611, 4to. BLACK LETTER with wood-cuts. Bliss, pt. 1. 11. 11s.

Tragical Tales (10) translated by Turberville, in Time of his Troubles, out of sundrie Italianes, with the Argument and L'Envoye, to each Tale. Lond. by Abell Jeffs, 1576, 16mo. See Brydges' *Censura Literaria*.—Lond. for Abel Jeffs, 1517, sm. 8vo.

Tragical Tales; together with Epitaphs and Sonnets, with a Prefatory notice. Edited by J. Maidment. Edinb. 1837, 4to. 50 copies reprinted, 2l. 2s. Bright, 5706, morocco, 2l. 15s. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 17s. Eyton, morocco, 1l. 18s.

The Booke of Faulconrie or Hawking, (annexed is) the noble Art of Venerie or Hunting. Augmented with many new Additions by another Hand. Lond. by Thomas Purfoot, 1611, 4to. BLACK LETTER, wood-cuts. Boswell, 2713, russis, 1l. 7s. Hibbert, 8193, 3l. 1s. Inglin, 1594, mor. 4l. 8s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2276, 8l. 8s. Caldecott, 1196, morocco, 3l. 5s. Skegg, 1840, morocco, 6l. 16s. 6d.

Turberville also published translations of the Eclogues of John Bapt. Fiera Mantuan, see p. 1468, and the heroical Epistles of Ovid, see p. 1478. An account of Turberville will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, vol. 1, p. 627, and in Ritson's *Antiquities Poeticæ*.

**TURKEY and Turks.—Anonymous Publications.**

Causes that be proponed and tracted in a Consultacyon of a Journey, to be made with the Tokyn of the holy Crosse, agaynst the Infidels and Turkes, and sent to all Cristen Princes, to the intent that they throughe their good Counsell, and wyse Examynacyon, should examyne, yf any Thyng therein be, that ought to be encreased, or mynyshed; or yf ought to be correctyd. This done the xiiij Daye of November, 1517, 4to.

The tryumphant Vycictory of the Imperryall Mageste agaynst the Turkes: The xxvi Day of Septembre the Yere of our Lorde, m.cccc.xxxiiij. Stewmarke by a Capytayne named Michael Meschauer, translated and emprinted out of Frenche into Englyshe by Robert Copland, 1532, 4to. Four leaves, black letter, with wood-cuts. Bindley, pt. iv. 538, 4l. The whole of the text of this interesting piece is printed in Ames' *Typog. Antiq.* by Dibdin, iii. 116—19.

The Order of the Greate Turkes Courte, of hys Mene of Warre, and of all hys Conquestes, with the Summe of Mahumetes Doctrinne. Translated oute of Frenche 1542. Richardus Grafton excud. 16mo. It contains H. liij in eights. After the preface is another title, 'The Estate of the Courte of the great Turke.'

The Offspring of the House of Ottomano, and Officers belonging to the great Turkes Court. Whereunto is added, Bartholomeus Georgienizs Epitome of the Customes, Rites, Ceremonies and Religion of the Turkes, &c. Englished by Hvgb Goughe. Lond. by T. Marshe, 8vo. Dedicated 'To Sir Thomas Gresham,' by H. Goughe.

The whole Discourse of the Victorie that it pleased God to giue to the Christians against the Turkes, and what Losse hapned to the Christians in the said Conflict. Englished by a Frenche Copie printed at Paris, by Fleuri Preuost, priuiledged by the King. Lond. by Henrie Byneman. 16mo. Black letter, five leaves. An account of the victory obtained by a fleet of gallies belonging to the Pope, the Knights of Malta, and the Venetians, or (as they are united called) the Christians over the Turke, on Sunday the 7th Oct. 1571, near 'the gulphes of Velapante.'

Letters sent from Venice, Anno 1571, containing the certaine and true Newes of the most noble Victorie of the Christians over the Armie of the great Turke: and the Names of the Lordes and Gentlemen of the Christians slaine in the same Battell. Translated oute of the French Copie printed at Paris, by Guillem de Nucerd, with the King's Priuiledge. Lond. by Henrie Byneman, 16mo. Black letter, five leaves. An account of the victory obtained by a fleet of gallies over the Turkes, on Sunday the 7th Oct. 1571.

A Discourse of the Bloody and cruell Battaille, of late loste by the great Turke Sultan Selim. Lond. T. Dawson, (1579), 8vo. Heber, pt. vi. 11s. See SELIMUS, p. 2238.

Copie de la Requeste presentée oul Turc par l'agent de la Roynie d'Angleterre le 9 de Novembre, 1587. Ensemble la 'copie des certaines lettres du Sultan a le Roynes d'Angleterre, n. p. 1589, 16mo, 12 leaves. In the Grenville Collection.

The Estate of Christians living under the subjection of the Turke; also the warres between the Christians and the Turke, 1592—3. Lond. J. Wolfe, 1595, 4to.

The Policy of the Turkish Empire. Lond. J. Windet, 1587, 4to.

The Mahumetane or Turkish Historie, containing three bookes; translated from

**TURKEY—continued.**

the French Italian by R. Carr, Lond. 1600, 4to.

Admirable Deliverance of 206 Englishmen from the Turks. 1608, 4to. Bindley, pt. i. 149, 2l. 6s.

A true Declaration of the Arrival of Cornelius Haga, Ambassador for the General States of the United Netherlands at Constantinople, &c. Translated from the Dutch. Lond. 1618, 4to. pp. 32. Reprinted in the eighth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

News from Turkie touching the Death of Achmet the late Emperour of the Turkes: &c. Lond. 1618, 4to. Six leaves.

Strange and miraculous News from Turke, sent to our English Ambassadour resident at Constantinople, of a Woman who was seene in the Firmament with a Book in her Hand at Medina Talmabl, where Mahomets Tombe is. Lond. 1642, 4to. Four leaves.

News from Turkie; a Relation of the Passages of Sir Thomas Bendish with the Grand Seigneur. Lond. 1643, 4to. Bright, 5711, 8s. 6d.

Capitulations and Articles of Peace betwene the King of England and the Sultan of the Ottoman Empire. Constantinople, 1683, 4to. Published by Paul Rycant. Reed, 1956, 5s. 6d.

A New Survey of the Turkish Empire, History, and Government. Lond. 1684, small 8vo. 2 plates.

History of the Turks from the first Founders to the year 1683. Lond. T. Passenger on London Bridge, 1683, 8vo. portrait of the Sultan.

History of the Turks. Lond. 1719, 8vo. 4 vols. with a map and portraits. Willelt, 1245, 10s. 6d. Hanrott, pt. iii. 634, 1l. 10s.

History of the Turks, Moguls, and Tartars. 1780, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 8306, 1l. 4s.

Observations on the Religion, Laws, Government, and Manners of the Turks. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 2 vols.

Sketches of Turkey in 1831-32, by an American. New York, 1833, 8vo.

Costume of Turkey. See COSTUME.

**TURKISH Spy.**—Letters writ by a Turkish Spy, who lived five and forty years undiscovered at Paris.

The author of this work, which was in fact originally written in Italian, was John Paul Marana, a Genoese.—1691, 8vo. 8 vols. Roxburghe, 6843, 9s.—1694, 12mo. 7 vols. Fonthill, 8478, 8l.—1707, 8 vols.—Lond. 1723, 12mo. 8 vols. frontispiece.—1749, 12mo. 8 vols.—Lond. 1753, 12mo. 8 vols.—The twenty-sixth Edition. Lond.

1770, 12mo. 8 vols.—Lond. 1801, 12mo. 8 vols. 1l. 1s.

See DUNTON'S MEMOIRS, p. 182.

**TURKISH Tales**; consisting of several Extraordinary Adventures. With the History of the Sultanness of Persia, and the Viziers. From the Turkish of Chec Zade. Lond. Tonson, 1708, 12mo. frontispiece, 10s. 6d.

See PERSIAN and Turkish Tales, p. 1836.

**TURLER**, Ierome. The Traveller of Ierome Turler divided into two Bookes. Lond. by William How for Abraham Veale, 1575, 16mo.

Reed, 6223, 16s. Bright, 5718, morocco, 2l. 3s.

**TURNBULL, D.** Narrative of the French Revolution of 1830, the Events which produced it, and the Scenes by which it was accompanied. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 16s.

Travels in Cuba, with an account of Porto Rico, and the Slave Trade. Lond. Longman, 1840, 8vo. map, 15s. reduced, H. G. Bohn, 5s.

— George, LL.D. A Treatise upon ancient Painting. Lond. 1740, royal folio, 50 plates.

Edwards, 376, 2l. 4s. Combe, 2135, 2l. 10s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1610\*, 1l. 16s. Fonthill, 2450, 3l. 17s. 6d. Heath, 1368, 3l. 6s. Mitford, April, 1860, 18s. — Republished under the following title:

Collection of Ancient Paintings, after the originals at Rome, with critical, historical, and mythological Observations upon them. Lond. 1741, folio, 54 plates. LARGE PAPER, royal folio.

— John. A Voyage round the World in 1800—1804. Second Edition, with numerous Additions. 1818, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Drury, 4439, 18s. Fonthill, 742, 1l. 9s. The first edition appeared in 1805, 8vo. 8 vols.

— Richard. Exposition upon the Canonick Epistle of Saint James. Lond. J. Windet, 1591, 8vo.

Pickering, pt. ii. 14s.

**TURNEBUS**, Adr. Epithalamium Francisci Valeii, illustriss. Franciæ Delphini et Mariæ Stuartæ, sereniss. Scotorum Reginae, Adr. Tur-

nebo Auctore. Paris, apud Guil. Morelium, 1558, 8vo.

Pp. 12. Heber, pt. viii. 1s.

Adversaria. Paris, 1564-65, 4to. — Argent. 1599, folio.

Poemata. Paris, 1580, 8vo. Hanrott, pt. iii. morocco, 4s.

**TURNER, Dawson.** Account of a Tour in Normandy undertaken chiefly for the Purpose of investigating the Architectural Antiquities of the Duchy, with Observations on its History, on the Country, and on its Inhabitants. Lond. 1820, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 1s.

With 50 plates, etched by Mrs. Turner and J. S. Cotman. Brockett, 3185, 1*l.* 10s. Stowe, 5294, 18s. J. Baker, May, 1855, 1*l.* 10s. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS. Hibbert, 8105, 5*l.* 5s. Drury, 4346, morocco, 5*l.* 15s. 6d. Puttick's, 1859, with the original Drawings, bound in 4 vols. 35*l.*

One copy VELLUM. D. Turner, pt. 1. 2879, russia, 10*l.*

The Botanist's Guide through England and Wales, by Dawson Turner and Lewis Weston Dillwyn. Lond. 1805, post 8vo. 2 vols. White Knights, 4261, 10s.

A Synopsis of the British Fuci. Yarmouth, 1803, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s.

Natural History of Fuci, or Sea Weeds, being coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Plants referred by Botanists to the Genus Fucus; Latin and English. Lond. 1808-18, royal 4to. 4 vols. 258 tinted plates, containing numerous figures, 6*l.* 8s., or finely coloured, 12*l.* 12s. Currer, 2563, 12*l.* LARGE PAPER, in folio, plates extra coloured. Twenty-five copies printed, 21*l.*

Muscologie Hibernicae Spicilegium. Yarmouth, 1804, post 8vo. 16 coloured plates. Privately printed. Eyton, morocco, 6s.

Specimen of a Lichenographia Britannica, or attempt at a History of British Lichens. Yarmouth, 1839, 8vo. pp. 240 and Index. Privately printed. Eyton, morocco, 10s.

Sketch of the History of Calstear Castle, near Yarmouth. Lond. 1842, 8vo. plates on INDIA PAPER, 5s.

On the Mural Paintings in Catfield Church. n. p. or d. 8vo.

Returns of Church Goods in Nine Churches within the county of Norfolk. n. p. or d. 8vo.

Catalogue of Engravings, Etchings, Drawings, and Deeds, collected towards the illustration of the Topography of Norfolk. n. p. 1841, royal 8vo. pp. 216,

privately printed. Eyton, presentation copy, 13s.

Catalogue of the Works of Art, in the possession of Sir Peter Paul Rubens. See RUBENS.

Roman Antiquities of the City of Treves, translated from the German of Wytttenbach. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 22 plates and vignettes, 8s. 6d. reduced, H. G. Bohn, 5s.

The Turner Gallery. Outlines in Lithography of the Collection of Pictures of Dawson Turner, Esq. drawn on stone by the Misses Turner, with Descriptions by Mrs. Dawson Turner. Yarmouth, 1840, imper. folio. 100 copies privately printed. Dawson Turner's sale, 3201, 3*l.* 4s.

Descriptive Index of the contents of five Manuscript volumes illustrative of the History of Great Britain, in the Library of Dawson Turner. Yarmouth, 1843, royal 8vo. privately printed. pp. 65 and Index. A copy on VELLUM. D. Turner's sale, 2880, 1*l.* 12s.

Narrative of the Visit of King Charles II. to Norwich, Sept. 1671, as related by Blomefield and Echard, &c. Yarmouth, 1846, royal 8vo. pp. 19. Privately printed.

Guide to the Verification of Manuscripts by reference to engraved facsimiles of handwriting. Yarmouth, 1848, royal 8vo. A copy on VELLUM, unique. D. Turner's sale, 2881, 2*l.* 17s. 6d.

List of Norfolk. Benefices continued from Blomefield's History. Norwich, 1847, 4to.

Sepulchral Reminiscences of a Market Town (Yarmouth). Yarmouth, 1848, 8vo. Puttick's, July, 1862, with MS. additions by the author, 11s.

Fifty etchings of portraits by Mrs. Dawson Turner. 1823, 4to. privately printed. Heber, pt. vii. 4*l.* 10s. Resold, Eyton, 1*l.* 19s.

Etchings by Mrs. Dawson Turner, a series of one hundred Portraits of Distinguished Individuals, Yarmouth, v y folio. 49 copies privately printed. D. Turner's sale, 3200, 21*l.* 10s.

A Collection of Etchings by Mrs. Dawson Turner. Portraits, Edifices, Landscapes, &c. Hanrott (upwards of 150, being the most complete set ever sold), morocco, 36*l.* Eyton, 1561, 67 portraits, 2*l.* 12s.

— J. M. W. Liber Studiorum, a Series of Seventy Plates, being Studies of Pictures, drawn and etched by Joseph Mallord William Turner, engraved by Charles Turner, F. C. Lewis, Say, and others. Lond. 1812-19, oblong folio 14 Nos.

**TURNER, J. M. W.—continued.**  
containing 5 plates in each, and frontispiece.

Wilks, 2393, Proofs and prints mixed, 28l. 10s.—Dawson Turner, 3197, Proofs obtained from the author, with his initials on the blue covers, 115l. — Southgate, July, 1853, proofs and prints mixed (as indeed are all the copies the editor has yet seen), 14 Nos. with two of the Drawings and Turner's initials on the blue covers, 68l. 10s.—Utterson, March, 1857, subscription set, 50l.

Two different sets of Modern Impressions, on very thick paper, are in existence; one printed on hard paper by Lahee, the other on soft paper by Dawe. We believe about 25 sets of each were so printed from the old coppers in Turner's lifetime. They are very inferior to the original book, and easily detected. Value about 10l.

Turner's *Liber Studiorum*, a set of Photographs taken by Mr. Thurston Thompson from Thirty original Drawings now in the South Kensington Museum. Lond. Lithographed by Cundal, Downes, and Co., 1861, folio, 3l. 13s. 6d., or Mounted on Card in Portfolio, 4l. 4s.—Second Series, 1862, folio, 3l. 3s.

*Liber Studiorum*, illustrative of Landscape Composition: a Selection of 15 of the Best Plates from the original Work. Lond. Day and Son, 1869, folio, 1l. 1s.

**PICTURESQUE VIEWS OF THE SOUTHERN COAST OF ENGLAND**, engraved by W. B. and G. Cooke, and other eminent Engravers. Lond. 1814-27, 4to. 16 parts, 2 vols. 80 plates, (32 being vignettes), pub. at 10l. 10s. Sotheby, Aug. 1854, 3l. 19s. March, 1857, 5l. 18s.—**LARGE PAPER**, proofs, imperial 4to. 2 vols. 14l. 14s. Hanrott, 11l. 15s. Dawson Turner, 9l. 18s.—**LARGEST PAPER**, INDIA PROOFS, folio, 2 vols. 24l. J. Baker, May, 1855, 12l. 12s.—A set of Engravers' Proofs before the letters, (80) with the etchings to most of them. Arch. in 1836, 40l. Geo. Smith, March, 1861, 90l.

Republished under the title of *Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour round the Southern Coast of England*, illustrated with 84 plates from Drawings by Turner and others. Lond. Nattall, 1849, 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 10s.

*Views of the Ports of England*, engraved in Mezzotinto by T. Lupton. Lond. 1825, folio, 3 nos. 6 plates, all published, at 8s. 6d. each no. PROOFS, 12s. 6d. INDIA PROOFS, 1l. 1s. Discontinued, but reproduced with 6 other plates, under the following title;

*The Harbours of England*, engraved by Thomas Lupton, from drawings by J. M. W. Turner, with illustrative Text by J. Ruskin. Lond. Gambart and Co., 1856, folio, 12 plates, pub. at 2l. 2s.

*River Scenery of England*, from drawings by J. M. W. Turner and Thomas Girtin, with Descriptions by Mrs. Hofland. 7 parts in 1 vol. Lond. 1827, 4to. 21 plates in mezzotinto, (including engraved title), pub. at 3l. 10s. Utterson, March, 1857, with three unpublished plates added, 2l. 13s.—**LARGE PAPER PROOFS**, imperial 4to. **LARGE PAPER**, INDIA PROOFS, pub. at 4l. 16s. Hanrott, pt. iii. 3l. 5s.

Turner and Girtin's *River Scenery of England*, small folio, 20 beautiful mezzotinto plates, engraved on steel by eminent artists, principally after the drawings of J. M. W. Turner. Also an engraved title. Pub. at 5l. 5s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, to 1l. 11s. 6d.

**PICTURESQUE VIEWS IN ENGLAND AND WALKS**, engraved by the best artists, with descriptive and historic Illustrations by H. E. Lloyd. Lond. 1827-32, royal 4to. 24 parts, published at 14s. each, forming 2 vols., with 96 plates, 16l. 18s. **LARGE PAPER PROOFS**, imperial 4to., at 1l. 1s. each part, 25l. 4s. **INDIA PROOFS**, at 1l. 11s. 6d. each part, 37l. 16s. **LARGEST PAPER**, INDIA PROOFS, royal folio, published at 12l. 12s. 6d. each part, 63l.—**INDIA PROOFS** and Etchings, (only 12 printed), at 3l. 8s. each part, 75l. 12s. Dawson Turner, 3199, a set of Artist's proofs before the letters, 36l. Utterson, March 1857, (India Proofs, except the first twelve, which were on French paper) 19l. It may be said, however, that at present this fine work is worth the published prices, especially the INDIA PROOFS of the first class, which with the etchings are worth more. The last set sold was Mr. George Smith's, at Sotheby's, March, 1861; in Numbers, complete with the exception of the etching of the straits of Dover, of which only 3 impressions were taken, 115l.

*Annual Tour, Wanderings by the Rivers Loire and Seine*, by Leitch Ritchie. Lond. 1833, 34. 35, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 61 plates, published at 1l. 1s. each vol. INDIA PROOFS, at 2l. 2s. Dawson Turner, pt. i. 2882, morocco, 3l. 8s. Afterwards issued under the following title:—

**TURNER'S LIBER FLUVIORUM; or, River Scenery of France**, 62 highly finished line engravings on steel by Willmore, Goodall, Miller, Cousens, and other distinguished Artists, with descriptive Letterpress by Leitch Ritchie, and a Memoir of J. M. W. Turner, R.A. by Alaric A. Watts (and Henry G. Bohn). Lond. H.

**TURNER, J. M. W.—continued.**  
G. Bohn, 1857, imperial 8vo. 12. 11s. 6d.  
INDIA PROOFS, (25 printed,) 3l. 3s.

Six Views in the Isle of Wight, engraved by J. Landseer, &c. folio, PROOFS, 2l. 2s. INDIA PROOFS (only 25 sets taken off), 3l. 3s. These 6 views form part of a Series undertaken conjointly by Turner and Ibbotson as the painters, and J. Landseer as the engraver, but discontinued from some rupture between the parties before publication. The coppers came out at Landseer's sale, with the name of Turner written on four of them.

Views in Sussex, Part I (all published), map, and 5 plates, engraved by W. B. Cooke, royal folio, published at 3l. 3s.

Turner and Girtin's Picturesque Views. Sixty years since, edited, with Memoirs, by Thomas Miller. Lond. Hogarth, 1854, imperial 8vo., 30 plates (15 of them after Turner), 1l. 1s. These are a few of the plates published in the TRIPARTITE, a select collection of Views in Great Britain and Ireland, engraved by WALKER, after drawings by Girtin, Turner, Dayes, Wilson, and others, (afterwards used in the Copper-plate Magazine). Lond. 1799, folio.

Turner and his Works; illustrated with Examples from his Pictures, and critical Remarks. By John Burnet, F.R.S., with a Memoir by P. Cunningham. Lond. 1852, 4to., with 10 etchings by Burnet, 1l. 11s. PROOFS, 5l. 5s.—Re-edited by H. Murray. Lond. Hall and Virtue, 1859, 4to. 12s.

Notes on the Turner Collection at Marlborough House, by J. Ruskin. Lond. Smith and Elder, 1857, 8vo. pp. 68, 1s.

The Life of J. M. W. Turner, founded on Letters and Papers furnished by his Friends and Fellow Academicians. By Walter Thornbury. Lond. 1852, 8vo. 2 vols., published at 1l. 10s. reduced 15s.

Among the many works to which Turner contributed illustrations, the following are the principal:—

Byron's Works and Life, by Moore; and Finden's illustrations of the same.—Campbell's Poetical Works, published by Moxon.—Finden's illustrations of the Bible.—Hakewill's Italy.—Heath's Gallery of British Engravings.—The Keepsake.—Milton's Poetical Works.—Moore's Epicurean.—Rogers' Italy and Poems, published by Moxon.—Sir Walter Scott's Works.—Whitaker's Leeds and Richmondshire.

**TURNER, Col. James.** Account of his Tryal for breaking open the House of F. Tryon, Merchant. With his Life and Death, 1663,

Speech and Deportment. Lond. 1663, 4to. with portrait. Heber, pt. ix. 3l.

—Sir James. Memoirs of his own Life and Times, 1632—1670. Printed from the original Manuscript. Edinb. 1829, 4to.

Edited by Thomas Thomson. 101 copies, printed on club paper were purchased for the members of the Bannatyne Club. Sotheby's, December, 1854, 16s. See BANNATYNE CLUB, Appendix. See an article on this work, Edinb. Rev. vol. 51, p. 38. Turner is noticed by Kirkton in his Church History, p. 199, as an old servant of the Covenanters, but a turncoat and a fierce, harsh man.

—Richard. Nosce te (Hymns). Lond. 1607, 4to.

A collection of Epigrams, consisting of 46 pages. Steevens, 1105, 1l. 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 756, with Turner's Youth know thy self, 1634, 15l. 15s. Heber, pt. iv. with Youth know thy self, 3l. 5s. Bright, 5719, 4l. 4s. See HEMODOTUS, p. 1054.

Youth know thy self. Lond. 1634, 4to. pp. 68.

—Robert, of Barnstable. Oratio et Epistola de vita et Morte Martini a Shaumberg. Ingolst. 1580, 8vo.

Panegyrici duo, Orationes sexdecim & tres Commentationes in Loca Scripturæ. Ingolst. 1609, 8vo.

Epistolæ. Col. Agrip. 1615, 8vo. A copy of each of these is in the British Museum. An account of Turner will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxon. by Bliss, vol. i. p. 630.

See BARNSTABLE, Obertus, p. 113.

—Robert. Astrological Institutions. Lond. 1658, 12mo.

With cuts. Towneley, pt. i. 681, 8s. Stowe, 5295, 18s.

Description of the Little World of Man. Lond. 1654, 8vo.

Arts Notaria, or the Notary Art of Solomon, shewing the Cabalistical Key of Magical Operations. Lond. 1657, 8vo. This was complained of in Parliament during the Commonwealth. See Burton's Diary, vol. i. pp. 305-6.

The British Physician, or the Virtues of English Plants. Lond. 1664, sm. 8vo. With portrait. Nassau, pt. ii. 844, 9s.

—Samuel. An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo (Tisu) Lama in Tibet: con-

taining a Narrative of a Journey through Budtan, and Part of Tibet; by Captain Samuel Turner. To which are added, Views taken on the Spot, by Lieut. Samuel Davis; and Observations botanical, mineralogical, and medical, by Mr. Robert Saunders. Lond. 1800, 4to. map and 13 plates.

Drury, 4440, 1l. 4s. Reed, 6451, 1l. 7s. Duke of York, 5221, 1l. 8s. Gough, 3817, 1l. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1464, russia, 1l. 11s. 6d. White Knights, 4412, 2l. 6s. LAMON PAPER, with proof plates. Dent, pt. ii. 1170, russia, 2l. Hibbert, 8195, 2l. Earl of Kerry, 615, 3l. 15s.

TURNER, Samuel H. Notes on the Epistle to the Romans, intended to assist Students in Theology, and others, who read the Scriptures in the Originals. New-York, 1824, 8vo.

Professor Turner has in this work availed himself of the labours of the German biblical critics. Prefixed is a translation of Koppe's Latin Introduction to the Epistle to the Romans, and the work concludes with a well-written 'Essay for the consideration of Theological Students.'

— Sharon. The History of the Anglo-Saxons; comprising the History of England from the earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. The seventh edition, Lond. 1852, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 16s.

A valuable and highly esteemed work.

First edition. Lond. 1799-1805. 8vo. 4 vols. Dent, pt. ii. 818, 1l. 5s.—Second edition, corrected and enlarged, 1807, 4to. 2 vols. Duke of York, 5222, 2l. 5s. Drury, 4441, 4l. 6s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2279, 2l. 2s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1727, russia, 3l. 16s.—Third edition, 1820, 8vo. 3 vols.—Fourth edition, 1823, 8vo. 3 vols.—Sixth edition, 1836, 8vo. 3 vols.—Seventh edition, 1852, 8vo. 3 vols. 36s.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND from the earliest Period to the Death of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1807-29, 4to. 7 vols. pub. at 10l. 10s.—Second edition, 1823-29, 8vo. 12 vols.—Third edition, 1828-36, 8vo. 12 vols. 8l. 8s.

*This series is made up of the following works:*

History of the Anglo-Saxons to the Norman Conquest, as described above.

History of England during the Middle Ages, from the Norman Conquest to the year 1509. Lond. 1814, 15, 23, 4to. 3 vols. 6l.—Second edit, Lond. 1825, 8vo. 5 vols.—Third edition, Lond. 1830, 8vo. 5 vols. 3l. Fourth edition, 1853, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 10s.

The History of the Reign of Henry VIII. comprising the Political History of the Commencement of the English Reformation. Lond. 1823, 4to. 1 vol. 2l. 2s.—Second edition, 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 6s. See London Mag., N.S. vol. vii. p. 215.

The History of the Reigns of Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth. Lond. 1829, 4to. 1 vol. 2l. 8s.—Third edition, Lond. 1835, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 12s.

The Sacred History of the World, as displayed in the Creation and subsequent Events of the Deluge. Lond. 1832-4-7, 8vo. 3 vols.—Second edition of vol. i. in 1832.—Sixth edition, 1836, 8vo. 3 vols.—Eighth edition, with the Author's last additions, Lond. 1848, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

A Vindication of the Genuineness of the Antient British Poems of Aneurin, Taliesin, Llywarch Hen, and Merdwin, with Specimens of the Poems. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 5s. Bright, 5720, 7s. Geo. Ellis styles Mr. Turner "the able and successful champion of Welsh literature."

Profluens on the present Greatness of Britain; on modern Poetry; and on the present Aspect of the World. Lond. 1819, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

Richard the Third. A Poem. Lond. 1845, fep. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TURNER, William. Herbal. Three Parts, corrected and enlarged. With the names of the Herbes in Greke, English, Duche, Frenche, and in the Apothecaries and Herbaries Latin. Also, a Booke of the Bathes in England, &c. Collen, by Arnold Birkman, 1568, folio, wood-cuts.

Best edition, to which is appended A most excellent and perfecte Homish Apothecarye or homely Physick booke for all grefes and diseases of the bodye. Translated out of the Alemaine Speeche by John Hollybush. Collen, 1561, pp. 45. (Hollybush was the name assumed by Bishop Coverdale.) Stowe, 5482, russia, 4l. 1s.—Lond. by Stephen Mierdman, 1551, folio. Hibbert, 8227, 1l. "Dr. Turner, who was born at Morpeth, was unquestionably the earliest writer among us that discovered learning and critical

**TURNER, W.—continued.**  
 Judgment in the knowledge of plants."—  
*Pulleney.* Dr. Bulleyn observes, "that  
 Dr. Turner's Book of Herbs will always  
 grow green, and never wither as long as  
 Dioscorides is held in mind by us mortal  
 wights." See *Rambles in Northumber-*  
*land*, by S. Oliver (Chatto), p. 48.

*Libellus de Re Herbaria.* Lond. 1538,  
 4to.

*The Names of Herbs in Greke, Latin,  
 Englyshe, Duche and Frenche, &c.* Lond.  
 1543, 12mo.

Comparison between the Olde Learn-  
 inge and the Newe. Translated out of  
 Latyn. Southwarke, James Nicholson,  
 1537, 12mo. Maskell, 1854, 1l. 7s.—Lond.  
 1543, 12mo.

*Avium, quarum apud Plinium et Aris-*  
*totelem mentio est, Historia.* Colon.  
 1554, 4to.—Reprinted, Cantab. 1823, 8vo.  
 Privately printed for G. Thackeray,  
 Provost of King's. Sotheby's, Dec. 1854,  
 9s. 6d.

A new Dialogue, where in is conteyned  
 the Examinatiō of the Masse, and of that  
 Kind of Priesthod, whiche is ordeyned to  
 saye Masse: and to offer vp for Remis-  
 sion of Synne, the Bodye and Bloude of  
 Christ again. Lond. by John Day and  
 W. Seres, n. d. 8vo. Heber, pt. ii. 9s. 6d.  
 In the Bodleian Library.—Lond. by John  
 Day, n. d. 8vo. Maskell, May, 1854, 18s.  
 —Lond. Richard Wyer, n. d. 8vo. Ingllis,  
 1485, 12s.

*The huntynge and fynding out of the  
 Romish Fox*, whiche more than seven  
 Yeares hath bene hyd among the Bis-  
 shoppes of England after the Kynges  
 Hyghnes had commanded him (Turner)  
 to be dryuen of hys Realme. Basyll,  
 1543, 16mo. Dedicated to Henry VIII.  
 by Will Wraughton, Turner's assumed  
 name. Contains F 4 in eights. White  
 Knights, mor. 2l. 6s. A copy is in the  
 Douce Collection, Bodleian Library.

*The rescuyinge of the Romishe Foxe*,  
 otherwise called the examination of the  
 Hunter, devised by Steven Gardiner.  
 The seconde Covrse of the Hvnter at the  
 Romishe Fox, and hys Advocats and  
 sworne Patroune Steven Gardiner, Doctor  
 and Defender of the Pope's Canon-law &  
 hys ungodly ceremonies. Rede in the  
 last Lefe the xij articles of Bishop Ste-  
 vens newe Popish Credo. Winchester, by  
 Hanse Hit Prikt, 1545, 8vo. Dedicated to  
 Henry VIII. by William Wraughton  
 (Turner), contains n in eights. Ingllis,  
 1543, 1l. 13s. In the Douce Collection,  
 Bodleian Library.

*A Preservatiue or Triacle against the  
 Poyson of Pelagius.* Lond. 1551, 8vo. A  
 copy is in the Bodleian Library.

*The Huntynge of the Romysh Wolfe.*  
 [1554?] 16mo. Contains F 4 in eights.  
 White Knights, 4260, morocco, 11s. He-  
 ber, pt. ii. russla, Herbert's copy, 1l. 6s.  
 Maskell, May, 1854, 1l. 19s. Bodleian  
 Library.—n. p. or d. (1554), 8vo. Dr.  
 Bandinel, pt. i. 1217, 2l. 11s.

*A new Booke of spiritual physik for  
 dyverse diseases of the Nobilitie and  
 Gentlemen of Englande.* Rome, by Marc  
 Ant. Constantius, 1555, 8vo.

*A Booke of the Nature and properties  
 as well of the Bathes of England, as of  
 other Bathes of Italy and Germany.*  
 Collen, by Arnold Birckman, 1563, folio.  
 Bright, 5722, 11s.

*The Nature of Wines commonly used  
 here in England.* Lond. W. Seres, 1568,  
 8vo. Heber, pt. ii. 6032, 1l. 19s.

An Account of Turner, "a noted and  
 forward theologist and physician of his  
 time," with a list of his works, will be  
 found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*,  
 vol. i, p. 361.

**TURNER, William, M.A.** A com-  
 plete History of the most Remark-  
 able Providences both of Judgment  
 and Mercy; to which is added what-  
 ever is curious in the Works of Na-  
 ture and Art. Lond. by John Dun-  
 ton, 1697, folio.

Hibbert, 8228, 11s. Bindley, pt. iii.  
 1893, 1l. 19s. Stowa, 5483, 1l. 15s.

*History of all Religions in the World,*  
 from the Creation down to the present  
 Time. Lond. John Dunton, 1695, 8vo. pp.  
 634, 6s.

—William. *Sound Anatomized*  
 in a philosophical Essay on Music,  
 with a Discourse on the Abuse of  
 Music. Lond. 1724, 4to. 6s.

—William. *Journal of a Tour*  
 in Greece, Egypt, and the Holy  
 Land, with Excursions to the River  
 Jordan, and along the Banks of the  
 Red Sea to Mount Sinai. By Wil-  
 liam Turner. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 3  
 vols.

With plates, wood-cuts, &c. Duke of  
 York, 5120, 1l. 1s. Drury, 4347, 2l. J.  
 Baker, May, 1855, calf extra by Lewis,  
 1l. 2s.

—William Henry. *Essays on*  
*Subjects of Miscellaneous Litera-*  
*ture.* Lond. Debreit, 1803, sm.  
 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**TURNOR, Edmund.** Collections for the History of the Town and Soke of Grantham, containing authentic Memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton, now first published from the original MSS. in the Possession of the Earl of Portsmouth. Lond. 1806, imper. 4to.

Pp. xvi and 200, with 3 and 6 plates, also 14 plates on the letter-press. Bindley, pt. iv. 749, 7s. 6d. Edwards, 650, 17s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. ii. 1171, 10s. Baker, 542, (with proofs and etchings), 11. 9s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1340, 13s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 726, 18s. Duke of York, 5224, 15s. Hibbert, 8194, 11. 6s. Heber, pt. ii. 10s. Hanrott, pt. iii. 11. 12s.

— **Lewis.** History of the ancient town and borough of Hertford. Hertford, 1830, 8vo. plates, 18s.

LARGE PAPER. INDIA PROOFS, royal 8vo. 11. 10s.

**TURPIN, Archbishop.** See **RODD, Thomas.**

— **Count.** An Essay on the Art of War, translated from the French of Count Turpin, by Captain Joseph Otway. Lond. 1761, 4to. 2 vols. 10s.

— **Richard.** The Trial of the notorious Highwayman, Richard Turpin, at the York Assizes, on the 23rd day of March, 1739. York, 1739, 8vo.

Puttick's, June, 1860, 7s. 6d.

The Genuine History of the Life of Richard Turpin, the Noted Highwayman. Fourth edition, Lond. 1739, 8vo. pp. 35.

The Whole Life and Conversation, Birth, Parentage, and Conduct of Richard Turpin. Printed for J. Lang at York, n. d. 12mo. 4 leaves. Sotheby's, May 16, 1863, with the preceding, 9s.

**TURQUET, Lewis de Mayerne.** Historical Collections of the most Memorable Accidents and Tragical Massacres of France, 1547-1598. Lond. 1598, folio.

Sotheby's, May, 1860, 13s.

General Historie of Spain, translated into English by Edward Grimstone. Lond. 1612, folio, pp. 1400, with woodcuts.

**TURSELLIN, Horatius.** The admirable Life of S. Francis Xavier, transl. by T. F. Paris, 1632, 4to.

Pp. 616, with an engraved title-page,

containing a portrait of Xavier, an epistle dedicatory, the author to the reader, table and preface, 13 leaves. Towneley, pt. i. 823, 10s. 6d. North, pt. iii. 736, morocco, 11. 1s.

History of our B. Lady of Loreto, translated out of Latyn into English by T. P. Imprinted with licence, 1606, 8vo. with plates by Guill. de Thiele. Bright, 5725, 19s.

**TURTLE-DOVE.** The Turtle-Dove under the Absence and Presence of her only Choice. By a Lover of the Celestiall Muses. Edinburgh, 1664, 8vo. See **FULLARTON, John.**

Pp. 256. The greater portion of this volume is in verse. Bibl. Anglo-Pest. 765, 61. 6s.

**TURTON, Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Ely.** Text of the English Bible as now printed by the Universities considered with reference to a Report by a Sub-Committee of Dissenting Ministers. Second edition, corrected and greatly enlarged. Camb. 1833, 8vo.

Thoughts on the Admission of Persons without regard to their Religious Opinions to certain Degrees in the Universities of England. Camb. 1834, 8vo.—Second edition, corrected and enlarged, 1835, 8vo.

Natural Theology considered with reference to Lord Brougham's Discourse on that Subject. Camb. 1836, post 8vo. 8s.

The Roman Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist considered in reply to Dr. Wiseman's Argument from Scripture. Camb. 1827, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

(Observations on Dr. Wiseman's Reply to Dr. Turton's Roman Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist considered. Camb. 1839, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— **William, M.D.** The British Fauna, containing a Compendium of the Zoology of the British Islands; arranged according to the Linnean System. Swansea, 1807, 12mo. 9s.

This useful work contains a complete specification of all the quadrupeds, birds, fish, reptiles, worms, shells, corallines, and animalcula inhabiting Great Britain.

A Medical Glossary: in which the Words in the various Branches of Medicine are deduced from their original Languages, properly accented and explained, by W. Turton, M.D. Lond. 1797, 4to.—1802 4to.



A Conchological Dictionary of the British Islands. Lond. 1812, 12mo. pp. xxiv. and 372, with 28 plates, containing 100 specimens, 8s. plain, 14s. coloured; or with two sets of plates, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Conchyliæ Insularum Britannicarum, or the Shells of the British Islands, systematically arranged. Exeter, 1822, 4to. pp. 279, with 20 plates, containing 189 figures, highly coloured. *This volume, which contains the Bivalves only, was reissued under the following title:*

Bivalve Shells of the British Islands systematically arranged. Lond. 1830, 4to. With 20 plates coloured by Sowerby, 2l. 10s. Reprinted, Nattall, 1848, 4to. 1l. 18s. "Dr. Turton's work is not only interesting to the collector, but also particularly desirable, as it includes the shells that have been discovered since the publication of Montague."

Turton's Manual of the Land and Freshwater Shells of the British Islands. Lond. 1831, 12mo. pp. 152, with 10 coloured plates, 10s. 6d.—Revised and enlarged by J. Gray. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 12 coloured plates, 15s.

TURVEY.—The Tinker of Turvey, his merry Pastime in his Passing from Billingsgate to Gravesend, the Barge being freighted with Mirth. Lond. 1630, 4to.

BLACK LETTER. Ingils, 1408, 6l. Gordonsoun, 2246, 9l. 9s. A copy is in the Douce Collection, Bodleian Library.

TUSCANY.—Edict of [Peter Leopold] the Grand Duke of Tuscany, for the Reform of Criminal Law in his Dominions, translated from the Italian, together with the Original. (Edited by Capel Loft.) Warrington, 1789, royal 8vo.

Privately printed by Mr. Howard. Font-hill, 2246, 13s. Brockett, 1174, 10s. 6d.

TUSSER, Thomas. Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry, together with a Book of Huswifery. A new Edition, with Notes, a Glossary, and other Improvements, by William Mavor, LL.D. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Best edition. LAROE PAPER in 4to. Hibbert, 8198, 1l. Nassau, pt. II. 1343, 1l. 4s. Strettel, 1656, 1l. 4s. Brockett, 3117, russa, 1l. 7s. Eyton, morocco, 1l. 11s.

A hundredth good Pointes of Husbandrie. Lond. by Richard Tottel, 1557, 4to. Thirteen leaves. A copy is in the British Museum. This first edition was re-

printed in 1810, in Brydges' British Bibliographer, and some copies were struck off separately in 4to. Mitford, 4s. On vellum in 8vo. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. III. 680, 18s.—Lond. 1561, 4to.—Lond. 1562, 4to. Heber, pt. IV. wanting last leaf, 6s.—1564, 4to.—Lond. by Rychard Tottel, 1570, 4to. pp. 88. This edition differs from the preceding as well as subsequent editions. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 743, 15l. 16s.—Lond. by Rychard Tottel, 1571, 4to. pp. 88. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 744, 10l. 10s. Resold, Heber. 1l. 6s.

Five hundredth Points of Good Husbandry. Lond. by Rychard Tottel, 1573, 4to. 96 pages, six and a half quatrains in a page.—Lond. by Rychard Tottel, 1577, 4to. A paginary reprint of that of 1573. Bindley, pt. III. 2272, 2l. 5s. Heber, pt. IV. 2l. Part VIII. 2l. 4s. Skegg, 1842, 2l. 6s.—Lond. by Henrie Denham, 1580, 4to. The first complete edition of Tusser's work, and the last printed in the author's life-time. Reed, 7462, 1l. 2s. Nassau, pt. II. 1341, 1l. 18s. Heber, pt. IV., with Autograph and Notes by Gabriel Harvey, 1l. 1s. Part VIII. 1l. 2s. Bliss, 2l.—Lond. Henrie Denham, 1586, 4to.—Lond. Henrie Denham, 1586, 4to. Crawford, (4 leaves inlaid,) 2l. 17s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 745, 6l. 6s. 746, 7l. 7s., resold Saunders in 1813, 1l. 16s.—Lond. for the Assignees of W. Seres, 1590, 4to. Heber, pt. IV. 14s.—Lond. R. Yardley and P. Short, 1593, 4s. —Lond. by Peter Short, 1597, 4to.—Lond. by Peter Short, 1599, 4to. An incorrect edition, foisted into the third volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts under the reign of K. James I.—Edinb. by Waldegrave, 1599, 4to.—Lond. 1604, 4to. This and the following editions are very incorrect, and the sense often perverted.—Lond. for the Company of Stationers, 1610, 4to. Caldecott, 1197, 14s.—Lond. 1614, 4to. White Knights, 1l. 6s. Roxburgh, 3322, morocco, 3l. 4s.—Lond. 1620, 4to.—Lond. 1630, 4to. pt. 164. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 743, 4l. 4s. Bliss, pt. I. 16s.—Lond. 1638, 4to.—Lond. 1672, 4to. pt. 146, exclusive of the tables. In this edition some few errors are corrected, and the orthography is considerably modernised. Nassau, pt. II. 1342, 14s. Mitford, April 1800, 12s.

Tusser Redivivus. The Calendar of the twelve Months with Notes, published in as many Numbers, by Daniel Hilman, a Surveyor of Epcom in Surry. Lond. 1710, 8vo. pp. 150. Hilman's work is digested into such parts only as are applicable to each month, and contains a regular intermixture of Tusser's quatrains, with a prose commentary by the author. It was published in Numbers. Bishop of Ely, 901, 4s. Nassau, pt. II. 845, 4s.—1744, 8vo. The edition of 1710, with a

new title-page. Steevens, 1484, 4s. 6d. White Knights, 4263, 6s. Reed, 7830, 6s. Some of the Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry. Lond. 1848, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

The Last Will of Thomas Tusser, with his Metrical Biography. C. Clarke, at his Private Press, Great Totham, 1840, 4to.

The whole of Tusser's Poems are contained in Southey's 'Early British Poets, from Chaucer to Lovelace,' pp. 143-99.

**TUTCHIN, John.** See *Observer*, The, p. 1714. **PITT, Thomas**, p. 1875. Noble's Continuation of Granger, vol. ii. p. 311.

**TUTT, Mark Cephas.** List of Various editions of the Bible, and parts thereof in English, 1526 to 1776. (Anon.) Lond. 1776, 8vo.

250 copies printed for presents only. See Dr. Cotton's Editions of the Bible, 2nd edition, pt. xii.—Second edition, Lond. 1778, 8vo. Printed for presents only.

**TUVILL, Daniel.** *Essaies politiques et Morall.* Lond. 1608, 8vo.

Singer, pt. iii. 12s.

*Vade-Mecum, a Manuall of Essayes, morall, theologicall, interwoven with Moderate Observations, historicall, politicall.* Lond. 1629, 8vo.—Third edition, 1638, 8vo. frontispiece. Singer, pt. iii. 17s. Hanrott, morocco, 13s. Resold, Mitford, 15s. Bliss, pt. i. 4s. 6d.

**TWEDDELL, John.** *Prolusiones Juveniles Præmiis Academicis dignatæ.* Auctore Joâne Tweddell, A. B. Trin. Coll. Cant. Soc. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 3s.

Horne Tooke, 745, with his MS. Notes, 12s. Resold, Heber, pt. vii. 17s.

Remains of John Tweddell, being a Selection of his Correspondence, a Reproduction of his *Prolusiones Juveniles*, an Appendix containing some Account of the Author's Collections, MSS., Drawings, &c., and of their extraordinary Disappearance, preceded by a biographical Memoir of the deceased by the Rev. Robert Tweddell, A.M. The second Edition, augmented by a Vindication of the Editor against certain Publications of the Earl of Elgin and others, together with an Index. 1816, 4to. portrait, plates and maps, 1l. 1s.

The first edition was published in 1815, 4to. followed by: An Appendix to the Remains, containing an account of the author's collections, &c. By Robert

Tweddell, A.M. Lond. 1815, 4to. Also an Addenda to the Remains, containing Vindication, &c. Lond. 1816, 4to. Forming together what was afterwards published as the second edition.

Letter to the Editor of the Edinburgh Review, on the Subject of an article in No. L. of that Journal, on the Remains of John Tweddell. By the Earl of Elgin. Second Edition. Lond. 1816, 8vo. pp. 63.

Postscript to a Letter to the Editor of the Edinburgh Review. By the Earl of Elgin. 1816, 8vo. pp. 82.

A Narrative of what is known respecting the Literary Remains of the late J. Tweddell. By Philip Hunt, LL.D. formerly Chaplain to H. E. the Earl of Elgin. Lond. 1816, 8vo. pp. 47.

Account of the Examination of the Elgin Box, by the Rev. Robert Tweddell. Manchester (1817), 4to.

See *Quarterly Review*, xii. 257-73.

**TWELLS, Leonard, D.D.** A Critical Examination of the late Text and Version of the New Testament, in Greek and English. Lond. 1732, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

Wolfius was so much pleased with this able review of Dr. Mace's edition of the New Testament, that he translated and inserted it in the *Prolegomena* to that book. See *Curse*, tom. v. p. 387.

Sermons at Boyle Lecture. Lond. 1743, 8vo. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1819, 1l. 3s. Resold, Curter, 2438, 10s.

**TWINE.** See **TWYNE.**

**TWISDEN, Sir Roger.** *Historical vindication of the Church of England, in Point of Schism.* Lond. 1675, 4to.

Bright, 5727, 7s. 6d.

**TWISS, Francis.** A complete verbal Index to the Plays of Shakespeare, adapted to all the Editions, comprehending every Substantive, Adjective, Verb, Participle, and Adverb, used by Shakespeare; with a distinct Reference to every individual Passage in which each Word occurs. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 2l. 2s. but afterwards raised to 5l. 5s.

Most of the edition of this work was destroyed by fire, and till the publication of Mrs. Cowden Clarke's Concordance to Shakespeare, in 1844, was continu-

ally rising in price. Field, 572, 2l. 17s. Reed, 8414, 3l. 8s. Dent, pt. II. 819, 4l. 4s. North, pt. II. 1652, 4l. 9s. Bindley, 4l. 14s. 6d. Boswell, 2846, 5l. 12s. 6d., 2847, 7l. 2s. 6d. Heber, pt. I. Malone's copy, with a few MS. notes, 8l. 5s. Puttick's, June, 1880, 2l. 17s.

This Index was denounced in the Eclectic Review, January, 1807, and the compiler censured for "the misapplication of his time and talents to that blind devotion which fashion requires to be paid at the shrine of Shakespeare by every one who makes the slightest pretensions to refinement of taste."

Twiss, Richard. Travels through Portugal and Spain (1772-3), with Copper-plates, and an Appendix. Lond. 1775, 4to. plates.

Bindley, pt. III. 2285, 16s. 6d. Dent, pt. II. 1172, 17s. Willett, 2473, 1l. Edwards, 485, 1l. 8s. LARGE PAPER. Garrick, 2392, 1l. 13s. Baker, 543, russia, 2l.—Dublin, 1775, 12mo. 2 vols. An incorrect edition, with two bad prints.

A Tour in Ireland in 1775. Lond. 1776, 8vo. pp. 208, with a map, and a view of the salmon-leap at Ballyshannon. The author of this tour has been 'damned to everlasting fame' for some severe remarks on the Irish ladies. See Monthly Review, ix. 192-3. Heath, 4777, 8s. 6d. Several editions have been published in Dublin.

An heroic Epistle from Donna Teresa Pinna y Ruiz of Murcia to R. Twiss: with Notes by himself. Dublin, 1776, 8vo.—Lond. 1777, 4to. A satire written after the manner of the celebrated epistle to Sir W. Chambers.

An heroic answer from Richard Twiss, Esq. to Donna Teresa Pinna y Ruiz. Lond. reprinted from the Dublin third Edition, 1777, 4to.

Chess. (A compilation of Anecdotes and Quotations relative to the game of Chess.) Lond. 1787-9, 8vo. 2 vols. Bindley, pt. III. 1264, 8s. 6d. In vol. II. of the Author's Miscellanies, will be found additions to this interesting work.

A Trip to Paris in 1792. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 136 pp., with the Guillotine, and the Rose of Jericho. An Edition was handsomely printed in Dublin, in 12mo. 1793, 176 pp. with a few additional paragraphs, furnished by the Author.

Miscellanies. By Richard Twiss. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2 vols.

Twiss, William, D.D. Riches of God's Love unto the Vessels of Mercy. Oxford, 1653, folio.

Sotheby's in 1821, 13s. Sotheby's, June 6, 1857, 10s. An account of Twiss will be found in Wood's Athens Oxonienses.

Discovery of D. Jackson's Vanitie. Lond. 1631, 4to. Bliss, pt. I. 5s. 6d.

Twitcher, Jemmy. The Life, Adventures, Intrigues, and Amours of the celebrated Jemmy Twitcher. Lond. n. d. 8vo.

TWO ITALIAN GENTLEMEN.—The pleasaunt and fine conceited Comœdie of Two Italian Gentlemen, with the merie Devises of Capitaine Crackstones. By A[ntony] M[unday]. (Printed circa 1550.)

Inglis' Old Plays, 140, imperfect, 9l. 12s. This play appears to be a translation from the Italian.

TWOPENNY, Richard. Dissertations on some Parts of the Old and New Testaments, which have been supposed unsuitable to the Divine Attributes. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TWO WISE MEN and all the rest Fooles: or a comical Morall, censuring the Follies of this Age, as it hath been diverse Times acted. Anno 1619.

This old play, a lampoon on the times, has been attributed to George Chapman, upon very slender authority.

TWYNE, Brian. Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis Apologia, in tres Libros divisa, Authore Bryano Twyno. Oxon. 1608, sm. 4to.

Pp. 462, including the title. 'An ample refutation of all Dr. Caius's arguments for the seniority of the Cantabrigians.'—Nicolson. Nassau, pt. II. 1344, 7s.

— John. De Rebus Albioniciis, Britanniciis atque Anglicis Commentariorum Libri duo. Lond. E. Bollifant, 1590, 8vo.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. III. 681, 11s. Nassau, pt. II. 846, 12s. Saviles, Dec. 1860, 1l. 1s. John Twine was 'a man of extraordinary knowledge in the history and antiquities of this kingdom.'—Nicolson. An account of Bryan and John Twyne will be found in Wood's Athens Oxonienses.

See APOLLONIUS OF TYRE, p. 57.

— Thomas. The Garland of godlie Flowers, commonley called Twines Praiers. Lond. by Henrie Denham, 1580, 12mo.

lack Letter.—Lond. by the Assignee of W. Seres, (1574), 24mo. Pickering, pt. II. morocco 3l. 10s.—1586, 24mo.—1586, 24mo.

—1596, 24mo.—*London*. by P. S. 1602, 24mo. Heber, pt. viii. 8s. *London*. by Will. How, n. d. 12mo. Currer, 3439, 3l. 6s.

Shorte and Pithle Discourse concerning all Earthquakes in generall, particularly that within the Citie of *London*, which hapned upon Wednesday in Easter Weekes last Past, the Sixt day of April, almost at six a clocke in the evening. *London*. by Richard Johnes, 1680, 4to. wood-cut. Halliwell in 1869, 819, 3l. 11s.

The Schoolemaster, or Teacher of Table Philosophie. A most pleasant and merie Companion, well worthy to be welcomed. *London*. R. Johnes, 1683, 4to. Heber, pt. v. 4235, 4l. 4s.

An account of Thomas Twyne, with a list of his numerous translations, &c. will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

**TWYSDEN**, Sir Roger. *Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores decem, ex Vetustis Manuscriptis nunc primum in lucem Editi. Adjectis variis Lect. Glossario, Indiceque copioso.* *London*. 1652, fol. 2 vols. (often in 1), 5l. 5s.

A valuable collection of British Historians. Hibbert, 8229, 3l. 4s. Heath, 4498, 5l. 5s. Willett, 126. 6l. 6s. Bishop Randolph, 983, 6l. 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8322, 7l. 7s. Marquis of Townshend, 8280, 9l. Stowe, 5484, 5l. Loscombe, June, 1854, 4l. 12s. 6d. Brogden, Aug. 1848, 5l. Sotheby's, Aug. 1858, 4l. 5s. 7d. March, 1860, 8l. 8s. **LARGE PAPER.** A copy is in the Grenville Collection.—*Contents*:—

1. Simeon, Monachus Dunelmensis.
2. Johannes, Prior Hagustaldensis.
3. Ricardus, Prior Hagustaldensis.
4. Ailredus, Abbas Rievallensis.
5. Radulphus de Diceto, Londoniensis.
6. Johannes Brompton, Jorhallensis.
7. Gervasius, Monachus Dorobornensis.
8. Thomas Stubbs, Dominicanus.
9. Gualelmus Thorn, Cantuariensis.
10. Henricus Knighton, Leicestrensis.

At the end of the volume a leaf of Errata.

Questio quodlibetica, or an Examination of Dr. Fenton's Treatise of Usury. *London*. 1653, 12mo. 3s.

An historical Vindication of the Church of England in Point of Schism, as it stands separated from the Roman, and was reformed i. Elizabeth. *London*. 1657, 4to. 'A most elaborate historical work, written in opposition to Saunders and others of that stamp.'—*Nicolson*. There is a copy in the British Museum with MS. notes by the author. **LARGE PAPER.** Williams, 1671, 2l. 11s.—1675, 4to.

New edition, edited by Professor G. E. Corrie. Camb. 1847, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Beginners of a Monastick Life. *London*. 1698, 8vo.

An Account of Queen Anne Bullen from a Manuscript in his handwriting, 1623. *London*. R. and A. Taylor, 1817, 8vo.

**TYBURN Chronicle**, or Villainy display'd in all its Branches, containing an authentic account of the Lives, Trials, Executions, &c., of the most notorious Malefactors. *London*. J. Cooke, (1768), 8vo. 4 vols.

With plates. Nassau, pt. ii. 847, 1l. 17s. Sotheby, April, 1863, 2l. 16s.

A new Meeting of Ghosts at Tyburn. *London*. 1660, 4to.

**TYBURN GHOST**, or the strange Down-fall of the Gallowes. A most true Relation how the famous triple Tree near Paddington was wonderfully pluckt up by the Roots, and demolished by certain evil Spirits. To which is added Squire Ketch's Lamentation for the Loss of his Shop. 1678, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1345, 8s.

**TYE**, Christopher. *See* ACTS of the Apostles, p. 7.

**TYERMAN**, Rev. Daniel, and George Bennet. *Journal of Voyages and Travels in the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c.* Deputed by the London Missionary Society, compiled from Original Documents by James Montgomery. *London*. 1831, 8vo. 2 vols. portraits and plates, pub. at 1l. 16s.

New edition. *London*. 1840, royal 8vo. 7s. **TYERS**, Thomas. Political Conferences between several great Men in the last and present Century; with Notes by the Editor, Thomas Tyers, Esq. of the Inner Temple. The second Edition, with Additions. *London*. 1781-4, 8vo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1330, 6s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 6s. The first edition of this agreeable and amusing work appeared in 1780. Of the eleventh conference, it is said only 25 copies were printed. *See* a Notice of this work and its Author, *Gent. Mag.* vol. 57, p. 182.

An historical Rhapsody on Pope. By the Editor of the Political Conferences (Thomas Tyers). The second Edition, corrected and enlarged. *London*. 1782, 8vo. 2s.

Conversations Political and Familiar. *London*. 1784, 8vo. Published anonymously

An historical Essay on Mr. Addison. Lond. 1763, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1279, with the Rhapsody on Pope, 1782, 16s.

A Biographical Sketch of Dr. Samuel Johnson, by Thomas Tyers, Esq. 8vo. pp. 37, printed in double columns, without a title-page.

**TYLER, Alexander.** Memoires of Ihon the Great, third of that Name, present King of Poland :— Done in Verse (out of H. G.'s historical Account of the said Princes Life and Actions), by a Lover of the Peace and Glory of Christendome. Edinb. 1685, 4to.

Pp. 186. Constable, 1096, 2l. 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 755, 8l. 13s. 6d. Heber, pt. i. 7082, 8s. Sotheby's, June 30, 1854, 17s.

— Tom. See Tom Tyler and his Wife.

— Wat. The Idol of the Clownes, or, the Insurrection of W. Tyler. Lond. 1654, 12mo.

By John Cleaveland. Two editions were published in 1664. It is reprinted in Cleaveland's works.

See SOUTHEY, Robert. STRAW, Jack.

**TYMME.** See TIMME, Thomas.

**TYMMS, Samuel.** Family Topographer, being a compendious account of the ancient and present state of the Counties of England. Lond. J. B. Nichols, 1832-43, fcp. 8vo. 7 vols. 1l. 15s. Reduced, Bohn, 13s. 6d.

**TYNDALE, William.** The whole Workes of W. Tyndall, John Frith, and Doct. Barnes, three worthy Martyrs, and principall Teachers of the Church of England. Lond. by John Daye, 1573, folio.

The works of Tyndale run to p. 478, besides a full Index ; those of Frith 1-171, besides Index ; those of Barnes 1-376, besides Index : a Life of each is prefixed from Fox's Actes and Monuments, and there are two spirited woodcuts at the beginning and end. Bindley, pt. iii. 1251, 8l. Denyer, 2s. 4l. Williams, 1925, morocco, 6l. Hibbert, 8230, morocco, 6l. 12s. Heber, pt. vii. 1l. 13s. Bright, 3l. 19s. Brogden, Aug. 1848, 4l. 10s. Crawford, in 1854, (title mended), 3l. 18s. Currer, 2619, morocco extra, 8l. Prince (Abp. Laud's copy), mor. 6l. 6s.

The Works of the English Reformers: William Tyndale and John Frith. Edited by Thomas Russell, A.M. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 3 vols. Published at 1l. 11s. 6d. Some copies were taken off on large paper. These three volumes are all that are published of an intended Edition of the works of the most eminent English and Scotch reformers, the publisher, as he informs us in the preface, being obliged to relinquish his design in consequence of the abridgments made of them by the Religious Tract Society. They contain several pieces not in Fox's edition, and are reprinted from the original editions, a subject of some importance, as Fox has taken great liberties with the text. The first volume is accompanied by some excellent notes.—*Contents*.—1. Prologues to the five Books of Moses. 2. Prologue to the Prophet Jonas. 3. The Parable of the Wicked Mammon. 4. The Obedience of a Christian Man. 5. The Practice of Prelates. 6. An Answer unto Sir Thomas More's Dialogue. 7. An Exposition of Matthew, ch. v. vi. vii. 8. An Exposition of the first Epistle of St. John. 9. A Pathway into the Holy Scripture. 10. A fruitful and godly Treatise expressing the right Institution and Usage of the Sacraments of Baptism, &c. 11. The Testament of Master William Tracy, Esq., expounded by William Tyndale. 12. The Supper of the Lord. 13. The Works of John Frith.

The Works of William Tyndale; Doctrinal Treatises and Expositions. Edited by the Rev. H. Walter. Camb. Parker Society, 1848-50, 8vo. 3 vols.

The Life of Tindal, and Selections from his Writings, will be found in the first volume of the Fathers of the English Church, edited by Legh Richmond.

The Obedience of a Christen Man, and how Christen rulers ought to governe, &c. Mariborowe, by Hans Luft, 1528, small 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 635, 2l. White Knights, 2917, 2l. 1s. Perry, pt. ii. 1214, 1l. 10s. Heber, pt. i. (with the Parable of the Wicked Mammon), 1528, in 1 vol. 1l. 19s. Heber, pt. ii. 3l. 13s. 6d. Duke of Sussex, with Brightwell's (Frith) Revelation of Antichrist, Mariborow, 1529, Erasmus' Exhortation to Studye Scripture, 1529, 31l.—Mariborow, 1535. Inglis, 1499, imperfect, 5s. 6d. Sotheby's, Dec. 1861 (Hunter), with the Testament of W. Tracie, 1535, in 1 vol. 4l. 4s.—Mariborow, 1537, 8vo. Heber, pt. ii. 2l.—Lond. (Wylliam Hill, 1548), 4to. Heber, pt. ix. (Herbert's copy), 2l. 3s. Gardner, 3155, 3l. 5s. Lilly, mor. 5l. 15s. 6d.—Lond. by Wylliam Coplande, n. d. (1549), 12mo. A to Y, in eights,

**TYNDALE, William—continued.**

**E, iv.** Title on A i. Bliss, pt. i. 3l. 6s. —**London.** by Wyllyam Coplande, 1561, 16mo. White Knights, 4286, with the Parable of the wicked Mammon, printed by W. Coplande, 1l. 1s. Bp. Randolph, 927, 8l. Heber, pt. ii. the 2 vols. in 1, 1l. 11s. Several other editions of this work appeared in the 16th century.

The Parable of the wicked Mammon. Mariborowe, by Hans Luft, 1523, 16mo. White Knights, 3170, 5s. Ingils, 1488, 18s. Gardner, 2154, morocco, 10l. Maskell, May, 1854, morocco, 14l. Currer, 2442, with Brightwell's, *i.e.* Frith's Revelation of Antichrist, Mariborow, 1529, 2 vols. in 1, morocco, 15l. 15s. —**Southwark** for J. Nyeholson, 1536, 16mo. This edition is entitled, *A Treatise of Justification by Faith only.* —**London.** by W. Coplande, n. d. 16mo. Heber, pt. ii. 6s. 6d.; pt. ix. morocco, 18s. —**London.** by Ihon Daye, 1547, 16mo. —**London.** by W. Coplande, 1549, 16mo. A to H, in eights, vi. Title on A i. Ingils, 1490, 15s. Heber, pt. ii. 1l. Bliss, pt. i. 2l. 18s. Dr. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l. 2s. —**London.** by William Hyll, the XV. of September, n. d. 16mo. Heber, pt. vi. 16s. Sotheby's, July, 1890, 3l. 10s. Dr. Bandinel, pt. i. 3l. *Collation.*—Title, within wood-cut border, on A i. A, 4 leaves. B, 4 leaves. C to G, each 8 leaves. H, 4 leaves. I, 8 leaves, on the recto of the last colophon, reverse blank. Several other editions appeared in the 16th century. Tyndale's Parable was the favourite book of Anne Boleyn, and is said to have been the means of inducing the king to listen favourably to the tenets of the reformers.

Exposition on 1 Cor. vii.; with a Prologue, wherein all Christians are exhorted to read the Scriptures. Mariborow, 1529, 8vo.

The Practyse of Prelates. Whether the Kynges Grace may be seperated from hys Quene, because she was hys Brothers Wyfe. Marborch. In the Yere of oure Lorde mcccc. and xxx. 16mo. Contains K, in eights. 80 leaves. Williams, 1872, morocco, 4l. 4s. Bright, 5732, 5l. 2s. 6d. Currer, 2441, 4l. 6s. Copies are in the Bodleian Library and the Grenville Collection. —**London.** by Anthony Scoloker for Wyllyam Seres, 16mo. On the back of the title-page W. Tyndale's preface commences. The volume contains I 4, in eights. From a letter of Vaughan, resident for Henry VIII, at Antwerp, preserved in Cotton MSS., it appears that the king was very anxious to prevent the appearance of this work, and that Tyndale would have suppressed it, but had given the manuscript out of his hand.

A compendious Introduction, Prologe, or Preface vnto the Pistle off Paul to the Romayns. (Mariborowe, by Hans Luft, 1530.) 16mo. Contains c 8, in eights, no catchwords or pages. Ingils, 1491, 15s.

The fyrst boke of Moses called Genesis. [With a preface and prologue shewing the vse of the Scripture.] Malborow, by Hans Luft, 1530, small 8vo. In the Bodleian Library.

The Exposition of the fyrste Epistle of Seynt Jhon with a Prologe before it by W. T. 1531, 16mo. —**Southwark**, by J. Nicolson, n. d. 12mo. In the Bodleian Library.

The Supper of the Lorde after the true Meanyng of the sixte of John and the xi of the fyrst Epistle to the Corinthians, wherunto is added an Epistle to the Reader, and incidently in the Exposition of the Supper is cofuted the Letter of Master More against John Fryth. Anno. m.cccccc.xxxiii. v. Daye of Apryll, 16mo. With a Preface by R. Crowley, n. p. printed abroad, 16mo. A, 7 leaves, B to D, in eights, and E, six leaves. White Knights, 3837, morocco, 9s. Heber, pt. ii. 1l. 4s. Sotheby's, July, 1860, 1l. 18s. Dr. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l. 10s. —**Nurnberg**, by Niclas Twonson, 1533, folio, pp. 32. Heber, pt. ii. 6077 (with a Supplycation to Henry the Eighth, 1544, A short Instruction agaynst the errors of Anabaptistes, by J. Calvin, 1549), 4l. 19s. Heber, pt. v. with Tracy on Justification, 1l. 14s. Maskell, May, 1854, 8l.

A briefe Declaration of the Sacraments expressing the fyrst Originall, how they come up and were institute, &c. by Wyllyam Tyndall. **London.** by Robert Stoughton, n. d. 16mo. Sign. E, in eights. Ingils, 1492, 10s. 6d. Garrick, two editions, 2465, 1l. 2s.; 2466, 1l. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 16s.; pt. ix. with John Lambert's Treatise unto Henry VIII. (1538), 8l.

An Exposicion vpon the v. vi. vii. Chapters of Mathew, whych three Chapters are the Keye and the Dore of the Scripture, and the restoring again of Moses Lawe, corrupt by the Scribes and Pharisees, &c. Compiled by William Tindale, newly set forth according to his first Copy, 1548. **London.** by John Day and William Seres, 8vo. —**London.** by Wyllyam Hyll, n. d. 16mo. fol. c, with a table at the end. Heber, pt. ii. wood-cut inserted, 3l. 18s. 6d. Maskell, May, 1854, morocco, 4l. 10s. See MATTHEW, 8l.

An Answer vnto Sir Thomas Mores Dialogue, made by Wyllyam Tindale. 16mo.

Tyndale's Pathway to Scripture. This is the prologue to the first edition of the

N. T. printed at Cologne in 1526, with two introductory paragraphs added, and some variations, by Fox. It is probable that there was a separate edition, but no copy is known.

Translation of the Pentateuch. See PENTATEUCH, p. 1837.

Translation of the New Testament. See TESTAMENT, p. 2611.

**TYRANNY.**—A Display of Tyranny, or, Remarks on the illegal Proceedings in the Courts of Westminster and Guildhall, 1678-88. Lond. 1689-90, 4to. 2 pts.

Lloyd, 399, 5s. Hollis, 348, morocco, 1l. 13s. Skegg, 1844, 11s.

Tyrannical Government anatomized. See BUCHANAN, George.

**TYRCONNEL, Countess.** Resolucion courageuse et louable de la Comtesse de Tirconel, Irlandoise. Ses adventures et ses voyages en habit de Cavalier, estant persecutée pour la Religion Catholique en Angleterre. Traduite d'Espagnol en François par Pierre de Cadenet. Paris, 1628, 12mo.

The Spanish original is entitled Resolucion Varonil, o viage hecho Doña Maria Estuarda Condesa de Tirconel en traje de Varon, &c. Por don Alberto Enriquez. En Bruselas, 1627, 12mo. Both of these volumes are in the Grenville Collection.

— Richard Talbot, Earl of. The Life of Richard Earl of Tyrconnel. Lond. 1689, 4to.

Read, 4649, 6s. The title is as follows: 'The Popish Champion: or a compleat History of the Life and Military Actions of Richard Earl of Tyrconnel. Generalissimo of all the Irish Forces now in Arms, also an Account of the Life and memorable Actions of Father Petre the Jesuit. Lond. for John Dunton, 1689.' It consists of 58 pages, not including title and epistle dedicatory, two leaves.

**TYRRE, James.** The Refutation of an Answer made by Schir Johnne Knox, to a Letter sent by James Tyrie to his unquhile Brother: Set forth by James Tayre. Parisiis apud Thomam Brumenium. 1573, 8vo.

Roxburghs, 302, 1l. 1s. Hibbert, 8109, 1l. 17s. Bindley, pt. iii. 285, 2l. 12s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 3616, 2l. 11s. G. Chalmers, 2.

**TYRO, T. T.** Tyros roring Megge planted against the Walles of Melancholy. One Booke cut into two Decads. Lond. Valentine Simmes, 1598, 4to.

Steevens, 1106, 1l. 9s. resold Hibbert, 8199, 5l. 10s. Perry, pt. iv. 335, 19l. Bindley, pt. iv. 700, 13l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. with Tyronis Epistolæ, sive Mus rampant in agro aureo Valent. Sims, 1598, 3l. 8s.

**TYRELL, Edward.** See LONDON (Chronicle of), p. 1385.

— Sir James. The general History of England, both ecclesiastical and civil. Lond. 1696, 1700, 1704, folio, 3 vols.

This work was never completed; it only extends to the death of Richard II. In it there is much curious matter not to be found in other historians. It is styled the Whig History, in opposition to that of Brady, which is called Tory. Marquis of Townshend, 3262, 3l. 4s. Gough, 3853, 2l. 12s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 1671, 2l. 2s. Dent, pt. ii. 1428, russla, 5l. 12s. Hibbert, 8231, with his Bibliotheca Politica, 1727, 3l. 19s. Hawtreay, with his Bibliotheca Politica, 1l. 15s.

Bibliotheca Politica: or, an Enquiry into the ancient Constitution of the English Government, with respect to the just Extent of the Regal Power and the Rights and Liberties of the Subject. In 14 Dialogues. Second edit. Lond. 1718, fol. Bishop of Ely, 1498, 6s. LARGE PAPER. 10s. 6d.—1694, 4to. This edition contains only 13 Dialogues—Third edition, Lond. 1737, fol. Brockett, 3135, 1l. 4s.

Brief Disquisition on the Law of Nature. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—1791, 8vo.

— John, of Lincoln's Inn. Suggestions sent to the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Laws of Real Property, with Minutes of the Evidence given before them. Printed for the Author, 1829, 8vo.

Pp. xviii. & 388, also appendix and index, a to i. Not published.

**TYRTEUS.** Spartan Lessons. In Greek, Latin, and English. (Translated and edited by James Moor.) Glasg. 1759, 4to. 6s.

Gough, 3280, 1l. 11s. 6d. Heber, pt. ix. 2871, 1l. 10s.

The War Elegies (4) of Tyrteus imitated, and addressed to the People of G. Britain; with some Observations on the Life and Poems of Tyrteus, by Henry

James Pye. Lond. 1795, 8vo. A performance of merit. An excellent translation of this poet, by Polwhele, will be found with his Theocritus, &c.

Marital Effusions of Antient Times; addressed to the Spartan Hosts, to excite them to Valour and Discipline in their Conflicts with the Messenians; and prescribed as permanent Recitations by the Republic of Lacedæmon to inspire their Youth with warlike sentiments. From the Fragments of Tyrtæus. 8vo.

(Six) Elegies of Tyrtæus, translated into English Verse, with Notes and original Text. Lond. 1761, small 8vo. A very feeble production by W. Cleaver.

The Idylls of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, and the War-Songs of Tyrtæus Literally translated into English Prose by the Rev. J. Banks, with Metrical Versions by J. M. Chapman, Polwhele, &c. Lond. Bohn's Classical Library, 1863, post 8vo. 6s.

TYRWHIT, Lady Elizabeth. Morning and Evening Prayers, with diverse Psalms, Hymns, and Meditations. The second Lampe or Part of Bentley's Monument of Matrons. (1582).

See BENTLEY, Thomas.

TYRWHITT, Thomas. An Epistle to Florio at Oxford. Lond. 1749, 4to.

Published anonymously. It is reprinted in the Crypt, new series, no. viii. Also in Gent. Mag. for 1835, p. 595.

Dissertatio de Babrio, Fabularum Æsopæarum Scriptore. Accedunt Babrii Fragmenta. Lond. 1776, 8vo. Boswell, 808, 6s. 6d. In Tyrwhitt's Edition of Orpheus de Lapidibus, 1781, is 'Auctarium Dissertationis de Babrio;' and Observations, &c. on this writer will be found in Ric. Dawes Miscellanea Critica, and Steph. Weston Hermesianax.

Vindication of the Appendix to the Poems called Rowley's, &c. Lond. 1782, 8vo. Observations and Conjectures on some Passages of Shakespeare. Oxford, 1766, 8vo. Steevens, 1372, 5s. Field, 491, 5s.

Thomas Tyrwhitt's Conjectura in Æschylum, Euripidem et Aristophanem. Accedunt Epistolæ diversorum ad Tyrwhittum. Oxon. 1822, 8vo. 5s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 4352, 12s. 6d.

In the sale of Mr. Mitford, pt. 1. Dec. 1859, was a collection of Tyrwhitt's Writings from different publications, with Notes and Additions by the Author, 74.15s.

See CHAUCER, Canterbury Tales, p. 427.

TYRWHITT, R. P. A Digest of the Public General Statutes from Magna Charta to 1 & 2 Geo. IV. A.D. 1821: with chronological Tables of Statutes and Sovereigns' Reigns, and an Appendix of Schedules and Forms. By R. P. Tyrwhitt and T. W. Tyndale. Lond. 1822, 4to. 2 vols. Supplement to Ditto, 1826.

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Exchequer of Pleas, and in the Exchequer Chamber in Error, 1830 to 1835, 5 vols.; and Continuation from 1835 to 1837, by Tyrwhitt and T. C. Granger, 1 vol. Lond. 1831-37, royal 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 3s.

TYSILIO. Chronicle of the Kings of Great Britain. See ROBERTS, Peter, p. 2104.

TYSON, Edward, M.D. Orang-Outang or the Anatomy of a Pygmie compared with that of a Monkey, Ape, or Man; with a Philological Essay concerning the Pygmies, Cynocephali, the Satyrs and Sphinges of the Ancients. Lond. 1699, 4to. plates, 5s.

A curious treatise. THICK PAPER. Bindley, pt. iii. 2237, morocco, 1l. 9s.

The Anatomy of a Porpoise. Lond. 1690, 4to.

The Anatomy of an Opossum. Lond. 1696, 4to.

— James. Letters, Poems, and Miscellaneous Papers, with a brief Memoir of his Life. Lond. 1822, 12mo. portrait, privately printed.

TYTLER, Alexander Fraser, afterwards Lord Woodhouselee. Elements of general History, antient and modern; to which are added a Table of Chronology, and a Comparative View of Ancient and Modern Geography, illustrated by Maps. Edinb. 1801, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed work.—Edinb. 1805, 8vo. 2 vols. Brockett, 3192, 11s.—Fifth edition, corrected and improved, Edinb. 1812, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

The Elements of General History, ancient and modern; being a Continuation of Professor Tytler's Work, from the Deaths of Queen Anne and Louis XIV. to the Demise of King George the Third,



**TYTLER, A. F.—continued.**

1820, by E. Nares, D.D. Lond. 1822, 8vo. forming vol. iii.—Tenth edition of the work, with Nares' Continuation. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 3 vols. With Continuation to the death of William IV. by Dr. E. Nares. Lond. Longman, 1845, 8vo. 1 vol. 14s.—1855, 8vo. 14s.

Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern, edited by T. E. Tomlins. Lond. Whittaker (Popular Lib.), 1844, royal 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern. To which are added a comparative view of ancient and modern Geography, and a Table of Chronology. New edition, with Additions, Corrections, and Illustrations, and a continuation to the present time. Lond. 1847, thick 12mo.—New edition, corrected to end of 1860, Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1861, 12mo. frontispiece, 3s. 6d.

Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern, with Continuation, edited by B. Turner. Lond. A. Scott, 1848, 12mo. 7s.

Elements of Ancient History. Lond. Longman, 1848, 12mo. 3s.

Elements of Modern History continued to 1846. Lond. Longman, 1847, 12mo. 8s.

Questions on Tytler's Elements of General History. Lond. Whittaker, 1842, 8vo. 5s.

Questions on Tytler's Elements of General History by J. Lenny. Lond. Hughes, 1847, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Plan and Outlines of a Course of Lectures on Universal History, ancient and modern, delivered in the University of Edinburgh. By Alexander Tytler, Esq. Advocate, Professor of Civil History, and of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Edinb. 1782, 8vo. 5s.

Universal History from the Creation to the beginning of the 18th Century. Lond. (Murray's Family Library), 1834, 6 vols. 1l. 1s.

Essay on the Principles of Translation. Lond. 1791, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1774, 2s.—1797, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1775, 3s. 6d.—The third edition, with large Additions and Alterations. Edinb. 1818, 8vo. Best edition, 7s.

An Essay on Military Law and the Practice of Courts Martial. Edinb. 1800, 8vo.

An Essay on the Life and Writings of Petrarch. Edinb. 1810, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1290, 5s.

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Hon. Henry Home of Kames. See KAMES.

**TYTLER, Alexander Fraser,** (son of the preceding). Considerations

on the present Political State of India. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 2 vols.

Intended as a manual of instruction in their duties, for the younger students of the Company.

**TYTLER, Patrick Fraser,** (brother of the preceding.) History of Scotland, by Patrick Fraser Tytler. Edinb. 1828-40, 8vo. 9 vols.

An esteemed work. Second edit. Edinb. 1841-43, post 8vo. 9 vols. 2l. 5s.—Third edit. Edinb. Tait, 1845, 8vo. 7 vols. pub. 4l. 4s. reduced, (Blackwood), 2l. 12s. 6d. The Index (published by Blackwood) sold separately at 5s.

In the third volume of his History of Scotland Mr. Tytler introduces some historical remarks on the death of Richard II., tending to shew that he did not die at Pomfret Castle, but having escaped into Scotland, lived there many years. This has produced some controversy; amongst others, Lord Dover addressed to the Royal Society of Literature, May 4, 1832, a Dissertation on the Manner and Period of the death of Richard II., an extract from which is given in Brayley's Graphic Historical Illustrator, p. 17. Sir James Mackintosh shortly notices it, differing from Tytler, in a note at the end of History of England, vol. i. (Lardner's Cab. Cycl.) See also reply to Mr. Tytler's Remarks, in Tracts, Legal and Historical, by John Riddell, Esq. Edinb. 1835, 4to.

For notices of the work, see Quarterly Rev. vol. 41, p. 328; vol. 67, p. 303. Westminster Rev. vol. 13, pp. 292; vol. 23, p. 118. Tait's Mag. vol. 4, pp. 769; vol. 7, p. 613; vol. 9, p. 314; vol. xi. pp. 85 and 156. British and Foreign Quarterly, vol. 5, p. 182.

Life of James Crichton of Cluny, commonly called the Admirable Crichton, with an Appendix and his Portrait. Edinb. 1819, 8vo.—Edinb. 1823, 12mo.

An Account of the Life and Writings of Sir Thomas Craig of Riecarton. Edinb. 1823, 12mo. portrait and vignette, 9s.

Lives of Scottish Worthies, by Patrick Fraser Tytler. Lond. 1832-3, 18mo. 8 vols. 15s. Reduced, Tegg, 1840, 10s. 6d. This forms a portion of Murray's Family Library.

Life of Sir Walter Raleigh.....with a Vindication of his Character from the Attacks of Hume and other Writers. Edinb. 1833, 12mo. 5s. With portraits, seals, and autographs. This work, which exhibits the most complete account of Raleigh and his Times, forms No. xl. of the Edinburgh Cabinet Library.

Life of King Henry the Eighth, with biographical Sketches of Wolsey, More, Erasmus, Cromwell, Cranmer, and other eminent contemporaries. Edinb. (Cabinet Library), 1837, 12mo. portrait, 6s.

England under the Reigns of Edward VI. and Mary, illustrated in a Series of Original Letters, Lond. 1839, 8vo. 2 vols.

Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the Northern Coasts of America. Edinb. 1849, 12mo. vol. ix. of the Edinb. Cab. Lib. 1840, 12mo. 6s.—1849, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Memoirs of the Life and Character of Henry the Eighth. Lond. 1836, 12mo.

TYTLER, Robert, M.D. A Treatise concerning the Permutation of Letters in the Arabic Language, translated from the Persian of Molvee Roshun Ulee. Calcutta, 1810, 8vo.

TYTLER, William. An Inquiry, historical and critical, into the Evidence against Mary Queen of Scots. Fourth edition, with several additional chapters, and an Introduction. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2 vols.

A review of this work, by Dr. Sam Johnson, appeared in the Gentleman's Magazine for 1780. Brockett, 3191, 17s.—First edition, Edinb. 1759, 8vo. in 1 vol (anonymous).—Second edition, Edinb. 1767, 8vo.—Third edition, Edinb. 1772, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1287, 7s.

Miscellaneous Remarks on 'The Enquiry into the Evidence against Mary Queen of Scots.' 1784, 8vo.

A Dissertation on the Marriage of Mary and Bothwell, by W. Tytler. In the first volume of the Transactions of the Antiquarian Society of Scotland.

Poetical Remains of King James the first. See JAMES I. p. 1179.

## U.



E. V.—See UT-  
TERSON, E. V.

U. P. A Ser-  
mon equally  
pointing back-  
wards and for-  
wards, as deliver-  
ed in the Uni-

versitie Church, Cambridge, by P.  
U, of Queen's Colledge, 1647, 4to.

Maskell, Apr. 1857, 1002, 3s. 6d.

U. R. The Olde Faythe of Great  
Britayne, and the new learnynge of  
Englande. Lond. Anthony Sco-  
loker, n. d. 12mo.

BLACK LETTER. At the end of this  
rare little volume is an account of the  
Bible burning, and an allusion to the  
printing of the usually called *Masarine*  
*Bible*. Bliss, pt. 1. 51.

UBALDINO, Petruccio. La Vita  
di Carlo Magno Imperadore.  
Londra, appresso Giov. Wolfio  
Inghilese, 1581, 4to. 11. 11s. 6d.

A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

Descrittione del Regno di Scotia, e  
delle Isole sue addjacenti. Anversa, 1668,  
folio. Sotheby's, Aug. 1862, (Currey), 10s.  
Reprinted in 1829, by the BAWPATYNE  
Club. See Appendix.

Le Vite delle Donne illustri del Regno  
d' Inghilterra et del Regno di Scotia, et di  
quelle che d' altri paesi ne i due detti  
Regni sono stato maritate da Petruccio  
Ubalдино. Londra, Gio. Wolfio, 1591, 4to.  
11. 11s. 6d. Heber, pt. v. 5s.

A Discourse, concerning the Spanishe  
Fleete invading England in the years  
1588, and overthrown by her Majesty's  
Navy, under the Conduct of the Right  
Hon. the Lord Charles Howard, High  
Admiral of England. Written in Italian,  
by Petruccio Ubalдино, Citizen of Flo-  
rece, and translated for A. Ryther. Lond.  
A. Hatfield, 1590, 4to. pp. 32. Jadis, 303,  
'with tables expressing the exploits,

and the original drawings of the tables,  
282. 10s. Heber, pt. ix. without the Tables,  
but with a folding plate of the Spanish  
Armada, 1068, 21. 18s. Reprinted in the  
first volume of the Harleian Miscellany  
See ADAMS, Robert.

UDALL, Ephraim. Communion  
Comeliness; the Conveniency of  
the People's drawing neere to the  
Table when they receive the Lord's  
Supper. Lond. 1641, 4to.

Noli me tangere is a thinge to be  
thought on, (against sacrilege). Anon.  
Lond. no printer's name, 1642, 4to. en-  
graved title. Bliss, pt. 1. 11. 2s.

Second edition, printed for William  
Cowley, 1642, 4to.

Directions concerning the Booke of  
Common Prayer and Episcopale Govern-  
ment. Lond. 1642, 4to.

— John. A Demonstration of  
the Trueth of that Discipline which  
Christ hath prescribed in his Worde  
for the Gouvernement of his Church,  
in all Times and Places, until the  
End of the World. n. p. or d.  
(1688) 8vo.

Sotheby, Dec. 9, 1854, 11. 10s.

For this work Udall was tried and con-  
demned to be hanged, but died broken-  
hearted in the White Lion prison, just  
as a pardon had been procured for him, in  
1592.

Full and plaine Declaration of Ecclesi-  
astial Discipline owt of the Word of God  
and off the declininge off the Church of  
England, from the same. Imprinted, 1574,  
4to. with 2 large folding leaves. Bright,  
5788, 21. 2s. So catalogued by Sotheby's,  
but generally attributed to Walter TRA-  
VERSA. See ECCLESIASTICAL DISCIPLINE,  
p. 710.

True Remedy against Famine and  
Warres, Five Sermons upon the first  
chapter of Joel. Lond. R. Waldegrave,  
n. d. 12mo. Bliss, pt. 1. 14s.

Amendment of Life: Three Sermons.  
Lond. for Thomas Mann, 1684, 12mo.  
Sotheby's, Nov. 1859, 14s.

The Combat betwixt Christ and the Devil; four Sermons upon the Temptation of Christ. Lond. by R. Waldegrave, n. d. 12mo. Sotheby's, Nov. 1859, 16s.

The Key of the Holy Tongue, wherein is contained, first, the Hebræe Grammar out of P. Martinus; secondly, a practice upon Psalms 1, 25 and 68; thirdly, a short Hebræe Dictionary. Leyden, 1593, 12mo. Maskell, 1903, 8s.

Commentary upon the Lamentations of Jeremy. Lond. 1593, 4to.

Certaine Sermons. Lond. 1596, small 8vo. Mitford, pt. II. 3804, 17s.

UDALL, Nicolas. Ralph Royster Doyster, a Comedy.

A copy of this dramatic piece, entered upon the books of the Stationers' Company by Thomas Hacket in 1566, wanting the title-page, is in the library belonging to Eton College.—Reprinted Lond. 1818, 8vo. 25 copies, at the expense of the Rev Mr. Briggs. Nassau, pt. II. 134, 11s. Sir P. Freeling, 1229, 4l. 4s.—Again, Lond. 1821, 8vo. for Mr. Pulham of the East India House. This is now considered as the first regular English Comedy. It is reprinted in "Old English Drama," published by White, 1830, vol. 1. And edited with a Memoir by W. Durrant Cooper, in 1847, for the Shakespeare Society. For an account of the Play, and the discovery of the unique copy, see Collier's English Dramatic Poetry, vol. 2, p. 144.

Apophtegmes. See ERASMUS, p. 743. FLORES FOR LATINA SPEKTOS, p. 3607. TERENCE, p. 2608.

— W. Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Queen of Scotland. Lond. 1636, 12mo.

With portrait and engraved title by Marshall. Reed, 4689, 14s. 6d. Steevens, 1785, 18s. Dent, pt. I. 1397, russia, 1l. 5s. Hibbert, 8111, russia, 1l. 5s. Towneley, pt. II. 1249, 1l. 18s. Nassau, pt. II. 861, morocco, 2l. Bishop Randolph, 1462, 2l. 10s. Heber, pt. I. 6927, 10s. 6d.; pt. VIII. 2308, 15s. Skegg, 1846, 1l. 9s. Gardner, 2156, 19s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1859, 1l. 12s. This work was originally printed under the name of W. Strangue, at London, 1624, fol. See p. 2536.

UFFLET, John. Wits Fancies, or choice Observations and Essayes. Lond. 1659, 12mo.

Heber, pt. VII. 6221, 2s. 6d. Hanrott, 1298, 13s. Uttersen, in 1852, with Wits Tearme (wanting title), 1l. 7s.

ULLOA, Don Antonio de. A Voyage to S. America, by Don George Juan and Don Antonio de Ulloa,

transl from the original Spanish. The third Edition, to which are added, by Mr. John Adams, occasional Notes and Observations, &c. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 2 vols.

Best edition, with a map of South America and plates. Ulloa's travels, according to the Retrospect. Review, 'may be selected as the most interesting and satisfactory work of its kind; they are the unacknowledged source of much that has been published in other forms.' Drury, 4355, 15s. Fonthill, 2818, 14s. Nassau, pt. II. 862, 11s.—1760, 8vo. 2 vols. Dent, pt. II. 246, 6s.—The fourth edition. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 10s. 6d. Ulloa's Voyage to South America will be found in the fourteenth volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

Noticias secretas de América, sobre el Estado naval, militar, y politico de los Reynos del Peru, y Provincias de Quito, Coostas de Nueva Granada y Chile: Gobierno y Regimen particular de los Pueblos de Indios: Cruel Opression y Extorsiones de sus Corregidores y Curas, Abusos escandalosos introducidos entre estos Habitantes por los Misioneros: Causas de su Origen y Motivos de su Continuacion por el Espacio de tres Siglos. Por Don Jorge Juan y Don Antonio de Ulloa. Sacadas a luz por David Barry. Londres, 1826, 4to. 2 vols. in 1, with portraits of Ulloa and Jorge Juan, 10s. 6d.

ULSTER MISCELLANY, containing a Voyage to O'Brazeel, a submarine Island, lying west off the Coast of Ireland. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

Bliss, pt. I. 5s. 6d.

ULUG-BEIGH. Epochæ celebrioris Astronomis, Historicis Chronologicis, Chataiorum, &c. usitatæ; ex Traditione Ulug Beigi, Arab. et Lat. cum Commentariis, Pers. et Lat. Joannis Gravii. Londini, 1650, 4to. 5s.

A curious work.

Tabula Geographica, Lat. a Joh. Gravio. Lond. 1652, 4to. This table will also be found in Hudson's Collection of the Geographi Veteres.

Tabulae Longitudinum et Latitudinum Stellarum fixarum, ex Observatione Ulug-Beigi, Arab. et Lat. Comment. Illustravit Th. Hyde. Oxon. 1665, 4to.

See GRAVES, John.

ULYSSES vpon Ajax. 1596. See HARRINGTON, Sir John.

**UMFREVILLE, Edward.** The present State of Hudson's Bay: to which are added Remarks and Observations made in the inland Parts, during a Residence of near four Years; and a Specimen of five Indian Languages; and a Journal of a Journey from Montreal to New York. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 4s.

Fonthill, 2810, 9s.

— **Thomas.** The Case of Mr. John Ferguson of Argyleshire, who hath lived more than eighteen years only on Water, Whey, or Barley-Water. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

**UNDERDOWNE, Thomas.** The excellent Historye of Theseus and Ariadne, written in English Meeter by Thomas Vnderdowne. Lond. by Rycharde Jones, 1566, sm. 8vo. Sixteen leaves. See Brydges' British Bibliographer, ii. 534-7. A copy is in Earl Spencer's collection. Underdowne published translations of Heliodorus and Ovid's *Invective* against Ibis.

**UNDERHILL, John.** News from America, or a New and Experimentall Discoverie of New England, containing a true relation of their War-like proceedings these two years last past, with a Figure of the Indian Fort or Palizado. Lond. by J. D. for Peter Cole, 1638, 4to.

With a folding plate. North, pt. iii. 592, 1l. Heber, pt. ix. 1l. 4s. Puttick's, Nov. 1860 (Jos. Sams), 18l. 15s. A copy is in the Grenville Collection.

**UNDINE, a Romance,** transl. from La Motte Fouqué, by George Soane. Lond. 1818. 12mo. 5s. 6d.

With plates. Drury, 4356, morocco, 2l. 7s.

**UNFORTUNATE JACK (the Second Part).** A Metrical Romance. Lond. Will. Whitwood, 1673, 12mo.

BLACK LETTER. Gardner, 1893, 2l. 16s.

**UNION, The, or select Scots and English Poems.** Edinb. 1753, 12mo.

A small but choice collection of poems, edited by Tho. Warton. Bindley, pt. iii. 2196, 2s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3193, 8s.—Second edition, Lond. 1759, 12mo.

**UNITARIANS.**—The Faith of One God, who is only the Father; and of One Mediator between God and Men, who is only the Man Christ Jesus; and of one Holy Spirit, the Gift (and sent) of God; asserted and defended, in several Tracts. Lond. 1691-1708, 4to. 6 vols. 2l. 2s.

This collection is seldom found complete. In vol. i. are eleven, in vol. ii. ten, in vol. iii. eight, in vol. iv. thirteen, in vol. v. seven, in vol. vi. 'Socinianism truly stated,' 20 tracts. Gosset, 4265, 10s.

**History of the Unitarians, called Socinians.** (By Thos. Firmin.) Lond. 1697, 8vo.

Tracts printed and published by the Unitarian Society. 1791-1900, 12 vols. Hollis, 1396, 1l. 15s.

See BIDDLE, John.

**UNITED SERVICE JOURNAL and Naval and Military Magazine.** Lond. 1829 to 1862, 8vo. 99 vols.

Sotheby's, Jan. 1860, from 1829 to 1862, 99 vols. (vol. for 1849 wanting), 7l. 2s. 6d.

**UNIVERSAL HISTORY, An,** from the earliest Account of Time to the present. Lond. 1779-84, 8vo. 60 vols. 10l. 10s.

This edition is thus divided: Ancient, 18 vols.; Modern, 39 vols. (vol. 39 being the Index); and Supplement, 3 vols. Drury, 4357, 19l. 8s. Edwards, 452, 21l. Marquis of Townshend, 3339, 23l. 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 1818, 26l. Earl of Kerry, 563, 88l. 6s. 6d. Williams, 1823, in pig-skin, 54l. 12s. There are very considerable alterations, &c. in the three editions.—Lond. 1747-66, 8vo. 65 vols. viz. Ancient, 21 vols.; Modern, 44 vols.; Maps and plates sometimes in a separate volume, but oftener in the book, 10l. 10s. Heath, 2164, 84l. 13s.

**THE FOLIO EDITION.** Lond. 1736-65, folio, 26 vols. Sotheby's, in June, 1822, 25 vols. russla, 29l. 8s.; and in March, 1823, 25 vols. russla, 30l.

The Ancient portion only. Dublin, 1744, folio, 7 vols. in 9. Garrick, 2950, 1l. 13s.—Lond. 1747, 8vo. 21 vols.—Dublin, 1745, 8vo. 20 vols.

The Maps and Charts (37 in number) to the modern Part of the Universal History. Lond. 1768, folio, 12s.

**UNIVERSITY MISCELLANY; or More Burning Work for the Oxford—d Convocation,** containing Two

Speeches spoken in the Theatre by Mr. R—s, of Magdalen Hall, Oxford Intrigues. Lond. 1713, 8vo. 7s. In verse.

UNTON, Henry. *Fynebria nobilissimi ac præstantissimi Equitis, D. Henrici Vntoni, ad Gallos bis Legati Regij, ibiq: nuper Fato functi, charissimæ Memorix, ac Desiderio, à Musis Oxoniensibus apparatus. Oxonia, excudebat Iosephus Barnesius, 1596, 4to.*

Thirty-four leaves, A to H, in fours, not including a signature of four leaves, containing title, &c. The address, 'Benivolo lectori S.', is signed Robertus Wright. Bindley, pt. ii. 1225, 8l. 3s. A copy is in the British Museum.

The Correspondence of Sir Henry Unton in the years 1591 and 1592, edited by Joseph Stevenson. Lond. 1847, 4to. Printed for the Roxburghe Club. See APPENDIX.

UPCOTT, William. A bibliographical Account of the principal Works relating to English Topography. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 3 vols.

An indispensable work to the collector of Topography. Strettel, 1517, 4l. 9s. Drury, 4369, russia, 8l. 2s. 6d. Brockett, 3193, russia, 6l. 6s. Sotheby's. Jan. 1860, 3l. 18s. Bandinel, 1225, 3l. 19s. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 8vo. Brockett, 3817, 4l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1061, 5l. 15s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 947, 8l. 18s. Sotheby's, August, 1863 (Currer), 6l. 17s. 6d.

Biographical Dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland, and a Chronological Register of their Publications. Lond. 1818, 8vo. "The anonymous compilation of that careful and industrious antiquary, the late William Upcott."—*Notes and Queries*, vol. x. p. 314. But by Bolton Corney ascribed to John Watkins and Frederic Shoberl. *ib.* x. 331, and xi. 84.

Catalogue of Original Letters, MSS., and State Papers, collected by William Upcott, of Islington. Lond. 1838, 4to. portrait of Anne Hyde and 2 facsimiles, privately printed, 1l. 1s.

UPHAM, Edward. The History and Doctrine of Buddhism, with Notices of the Kappooism or Demon Worship, and of the Bali or

Planetary Incantations of Ceylon. 1829, folio (or large 4to.)

With 43 coloured plates, &c. published at 5l. 5s. plain, 8l. 3s.

Memoranda illustrative of the Tombs and Sepulchral Decorations of the Egyptians, &c. 1823, 8vo.

Rameses, an Egyptian Tale, with historical Notes of the Era of the Pharaohs. 1824, post 8vo. 3 vols. pub. at 1l. 10s.

Karmath, an Arabian Tale. Lond. 1827, post 8vo. 8s.

Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon, the Mahāvansā, the Rājā Ratnācari and the Rājāvali, transl. from the Pāles. and revised and edited by Edward Upham. 1832, 8vo. 3 vols. pub. at 2l. 2s.

History of the Ottoman Empire from its Establishment to the year 1823. Edinb. (Constable's Miscellany) 1823, 18mo. 2 vols. map.

UPTON, John. Critical Observations on Shakespere. Lond. 1746, 8vo.

Field, 463, 8s. 6d. Heath, 1938, date 1749? 4s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1703, date 1747? 7s. Roxburghe, 3876, 6s. 6d. In this first edition will be found a *Reverie*, p. 189, &c. which is omitted in the second. —Second edition, with Alterations and Additions. Lond. 1748, 8vo. Field, 467, 8s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1704, 5s. 6d.

Remarks on Three Plays of Benjamin Jonson. Lond. 1749, 8vo.

Letter concerning a New Edition of Spenser's *Fairie Queen*, addressed to Gilbert West. Lond. 1751, 4to.

UPTON, Nic. Nicholai Vptoni de Studio Militari Libri quatuor; Iohan. de Bado Aureo Tractatus de Armis; Henrici Spelmanni Aspilogia. Edvardus Bissæus e Codicibus MSS. primus publici Juris fecit, Notisque illustravit. Lond. 1654, folio, portrait of Spelman, and plate, 2l. 2s.

A very valuable work, illustrated throughout with cuts of arms, seals, monuments, &c. The head-pieces engraved by Hollar. Lloyd, 1366, 1l. 2s. Inglis, 1653, 1l. 2s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1681, 1l. 9s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1028, 1l. 18s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1610\*, 2l. 3s. Gough, 4054, 2l. 5s. Stanley, 84, 4l. 14s. 6d. Bright, 5741, 1l. 15s. Sotheby, August 1862, (Currer), 2l. 4s. *Collation*.—Title; dedication to John Selden, 2 pp.; ad lectorem, 8 pp.; Upton, 259 pp.; Joh. de Bado Aureo, 45 pp.; Aspilogia, 142 pp.; Notæ, 106 pp. Prefixed to the Aspilogia is a finely-

engraved portrait of Spelman by Faithorne, and at p. 67 is the original print of the famous John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, and at p. 90 in the 'Notes' are 2 engravings, each 2 leaves, representing in several compartments the Ceremonies at creating Knights. There is a translation of Upton's portion of the work in the Book of St. Albans.

**URBAN VIII.** See **BARBARINI**, Maffei.

**URBANUS REGIUS, D.** A Comparison between the olde Learnyng and the newe, translated out of Latin in Englysh by Wyliam Turner. Southwarke by me Peter Nicolson, 1537, sm. 8vo.

Sign. G. 8.—*London*. by Robert Stoughton, 1548, sm. 8vo. H 6, in eights.

Godly Exposition upon the xviii Chapter of Jeremie, newly translated by Gwallier Lynne. *London*. 1548, sm. 8vo. Dedicated to Princess Elizabeth.

Sermon which Christ made on the way to Emaus to two sorrowful Disciples; translated by Hilton. *London*. John Day, 1578, 4to. With an Ingresse to the Reader by John Foxe.

The Solace of Sion and Joy of Jerusalem, or Consolation of God's Church in the latter age, redeemed by the Preaching of the Gospell Universallye. Translated by R. Robinson. n. p. 1587, 8vo. Heber, pt. ix. 2397, 11s.

An Homely, or Sermon of Good and Evil Angels. Translated by R. Robinson. *London*. 1593, 8vo. Sothebye, July 1860, 18s.

An Instruccyon of Christen Fayth, howe to be bolde up on the promyse of God, not to doubt of our salvacyon. Translated into Englyshe. *London*. by Hugh Syngelton, n. d. 12mo. Heber, pt. iv. 2175, 15s.

Several other of Urbanus' writings have been translated into English.

**URCHARD.** See **URQUHART**.

**URE, Andrew.** A Dictionary of Chemistry, by Andrew Ure, M.D. with an introductory Dissertation. Third edition, with numerous Additions and Corrections. *London*. 1827, 8vo.

New edition. *London*. 1855, 8vo. pub. at 11. 1s.

Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. *London*. 1839, 8vo. with numerous wood-cuts.—Third edition, 1843, 8vo. pub. at 21. 10s.—New edition, enlarged, 1854, 8vo. 2 vols. with 1600 wood-cuts, 31.

—Fifth edition, edited by Robert Hunt, chiefly re-written, and greatly enlarged, 1860, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 41.

Recent Improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, being a Supplement to the Third edition of the Dictionary of Arts, &c. *London*. 1844, 8vo. 14s.

New System of Geology, in which the Great Revolutions of the Earth and Animated Nature are reconciled to Modern Science and Sacred History. *London*. 1839, 8vo. wood-cuts, pub. at 14s.

Philosophy of Manufactures, an Exposition of the Scientific, Moral and Commercial Economy of the Factory System of Great Britain. *London*. 1835, post 8vo. numerous wood-cuts, 10s. 6d.—Third edition, enlarged and continued by P. L. Simmonds. *London*. Bohn's Scientific Library, 1861, thick post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain, systematically investigated and illustrated. *London*. 1836, post 8vo. 2 vols., portraits, published at 11. 1s.—Second edition, with a Supplement completing the Statistical and Manufacturing Information to the present time, by P. L. Simmonds. *London*. Bohn's Scientific Library, 1861, post 8vo. 2 vols. 150 wood-cuts, 10s.

—**Rev. David.** The History of Rutherglen and East-Kilbride. *Glasg* 1793, 8vo.

An entertaining volume. Bindley, pt. iii. 1711, 11s.

See **AGRICULTURE**, p. 20.

**URI, Joannes.** Bibliothecae Bodleianae Codicum MSS. Orientalium Catalogus. See **Bodleian Library**.

Epistolae Turicae et Narrationes Persicae editae ac Latine conversae, a Joh. Ury. *Oxon*. 1771, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Pharus Artis Grammaticae Hebraeae. *Oxon*. 1784, 8vo.

LXX Hebdomadum, quas Gabriel ad Daniel detulerat; Interpretatio. Paraphrasis, Computatio, cum Vocabulorum difficiliorum Explicatione, accedit Virgo Alma cum Immanuel. *Auct. Joh. Uri. Oxonii*, 1788, 8vo.

**URINE.** The Judyoyall of Uryns: collected and gathered out of ye sentencyals Sayngis of al Auctours of Phisike. *London*. J. Rastal, n. d. folio.

In the King's Library, British Museum.

The Judgment of all Urynes. Exercysed and Practysed by Doctor Symth, and others at Mountpyller. *London*. Robert Wyer, n. d. 12mo. Begins at back of the title, and contains sign. T in fours.

Here begynneth the saying of Urines, of all the coloures that Urynes be of, and the Medicines annexed to every Uryne, &c. Lond. Robert Wyer, n. d. sm. 8vo. Contains signatures A to H in fours, marked in a bookseller's catalogue in 1843, 2l. 2s.

URING, Nath. History of his Voyages and Travels. Lond. 1726 or 7, 8vo.

With two maps. Nassau, pt. II. 854, 6s. Heath, 2793, 7s. Sothebys, May 1860, 8s. 6d.

A Relation of the intended Settlement in St. Lucia and St. Vincent. Lond. 1735, 8vo.

URQUHART Pedigree.—A peculiar Promptuary of Time: wherein is displayed an exact Directory for all particular Chronologies in what Family soever, and that by deducing the Pedigree of the Name of Urquhart in the House of Cromartie, since the Creation to 1652. Lond. 1652, 12mo.

Hibbert, 6941, 12s. Nassau, pt. II. 93, 2l. 5s. Bindley, 3l. 3s. resold Heber, pt. vi. 1l. A copy is in the British Museum. The pedigree is reprinted in the 12mo. edition of Sir T. Urquhart's tracts.

URQUHART, Rev. D. H. Commentaries on Classical Learning. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 6s.

—Sir Thomas, of Cromarty. Works, edited by Thomas Maitland (*for the Club*), with a biographical Introduction. Edinb. 1834, 4to.

Tracts by Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromarty. Edinb. 1774, small 8vo. Edited by David Herd, and not by George Paton, as frequently stated. Contains the Pedigree of the Urquharts (first published in 1652), The Discovery, or Vindication of the Honour of Scotland, Life and death of the Admirable Crichton, &c. Gough, 8666, 4s.

Epigrams Divine and Morall. By Sir Thomas Vrethard, Knight. Lond. B. Alsop, 1641, 4to.—Re-issued, with a new title, Lond. William Leake, 1846, 4to. Pp. 68, with a full-length portrait of the author by Glover. Nassau, pt. II. 1847, 3l. 15s. Bindley, pt. IV. 793, 8l. 2s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 766, with fac-simile portrait, 10l. 10s. Resold, Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, 3l. 15s. Heber, pt. IV. 2l. 8s. Skagg, 1848, with

portrait, 7l. 2s. 6d. Bliss, pt. I. with the portrait, 7l. 5s.

The Trisotetras, or, a most excellent Table for resolving Triangles, &c. Lond. 1645, 4to. With a portrait whole length by Glover. Inglis, 1597, morocco, 2l.

The Discovery of a most exquisite Jewel, found in the Kennel of Worcester Streets, the Day after the Fight. Lond. 1652, 12mo. A most singular and curious rhapsody, containing chiefly the praises of such Scotsmen as have been famous in arms and arts since the year 1600. Gough, 1l. 7s. Bindley, pt. IV. 290, 8s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8474, 1l. 11s. 6d., and Suppl. 592, 1l. 2s. Heber, pt. VII. 9s.; pt. IX. 18s. Hibbert, 8116, 1l. 12s. Bright, 5743, portrait inserted, 1l. 11s. Bliss, pt. I. 9s. 6d. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 1l.—Reprinted in the volume of his Tracts, Edinb. 1774, sm. 8vo. See Retrospective Review, vi. 177-206.

In a note to the account of the Admirable Crichton, in Granger's Biographical History, vol. 1, p. 317, it is stated that Urquhart, in his Discovery, gives a long and very wonderful account of Crichton. And Lord Orford says, "That strange book is a greater curiosity than Crichton was; the language more bombast than the marvels attributed to him. The account of his intrigue and death is a compound of gravity and obscenity." A specimen of it is given by Tytler, in his Life of Admirable Crichton, 2nd edition, Edinb. 1823, 12mo. See also Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland, by Hugh Miller, Edinb. 1835, 12mo. chap. 9.

Logopandectelson, or Introduction to the Universal Language. In Six Books. Lond. 1653, 4to. Heber, pt. IX. 3106, 1l. 12s.

See RABELAIS, Fr., p. 2038.

URSINUS, Zachary. A Discourse concerning the Observation & Keeping of the Sabbath Day, &c. turned into English by John Stockwood. Lond. J. Harrison, 1584, 16mo.

Dedicated to 'Ladie Pellam of Lanthton Sussex.' Inglis, 1494, 4s.

Summe of Christian Religion, translated by H. Parrie. Lond. 1587, 8vo. Bliss, pt. I. 7s. 6d. Reprinted with the Theological Miscellanies of D. David Pareus. Lond. 1645, folio.

Ursinus his Catechisme, wherein are debated and resolved the Questions controverted in Divinitie, translated by H. Parrie. Oxon. 1591, 8vo.

Several other of Z. Ursinus' works have been translated into English.



**URSULA**, Saint. *The Lyf of Saint Ursula after the Cronycles of Englonde*; translated into Englysh meeter by Edm. Hatfield, monke of Rochester: dedicated to the most Illustrious Ladye Margaret, Mother of K. Henry VII. Lond. per me W. de Worde, 4to.

Twelve leaves. Roxburghe, 3290, 391. 18s. West, 1494, 16s. Reprinted in 1818 by the Roxburghe Club. See APPENDIX.

**URSULANUS**, Edmundus. See MATTHEWS, Francis.

**USSHER**, James, Abp. of Armagh. *Annales V. et N. Testamenti, à primâ Mundi Origine deducta ad extremum Reipublicæ Judaicæ Excidium, à Jacobo Usserio, Archiep. Armach. Geneva*, 1722, fol.

The best edition of a most valuable work; the chronology of Archbp. Usher is followed in the margins of all our large Bibles. Prefixed is a life of the author by T. Smith. Willett, 2696, 11. 4s. LARGE PAPER. Hibbert, 8233, 13s.—Lond. 1650-4, fol. 2 vols. Bp. of Ely, 1515, 10s.—Paris, 1673, fol. with portrait by Landry. Stowe, 6498, 7s.—Bremæ, 1696.

*Translated by the Author under the following title*: *Annals of the World deduced from the origin of Time, and continued to the destruction of the Temple, containing the History of the Old and New Testament*. Lond. 1668, fol. with portrait and a frontispiece. Hibbert, 8232, morocco, 11. 6s. Remarks on Usher's *Annals* will be found in the Rev. Rob. Walker's work on historical time, 1798.

*Gravissimæ Questionis de Christianarum Ecclesiarum in Occidentis præsertim partibus &c. Successione et Statu Historica Explicatio*. Lond. 1613, 4to.—Hanov. 1658, 8vo.

*Answer to a Challenge of a Jesuit (W. Malone) in Ireland*. Dublin, 1624, 4to. 3s. 6d.—Lond. 1625, 4to.—Lond. 1631, 4to. 6s.—1698, 4to. Heber, pt. viii. 10s. 6d.—New edition edited, by Professor Scholefield, Camb. 1850, 8vo. 13s. 6d.

*A Discourse on the Religion anciently professed by the Irish and British*. Dublin, 1622, 4to.—Lond. 1631, 4to.—Lond. 1687, 4to. "A learned treatise."—*Nicolson*.

*Gotheschalchi et Predestinatianæ controversiæ ab eo motæ Historia*. Dublin, 1681, 4to. The first book printed in Ireland—Hanov. 1662, 8vo.

*Veterum Epistolarum Hibernicarum Sylloge, quæ partim ab Hibernis, partim*

*ad Hibernos, partim de Hibernis vel Rebus Hibernicis sunt conscriptæ*. Dublin, 1632, 4to. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 19s. Chalmers, 6s. 'A third good help to the knowledge of the primitive state of Christianity in Ireland.'—*Nicolson*.—n. p. or d. 4to.—Her. Nassa. 1696, 4to.—Paris, 1665, 4to. 10s.

*Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates et Primordia. Quibus inserta est pestiferæ adversus Dei Gratiam à Pelagio Britannico in Ecclesiam inductæ Hæresæ Historia*. Collectore Jacobo Usserio, Archiepiscopo Armachano, totius Hiberniæ Primatæ. Dublin, 1639, 4to. 7s. Pp. 1196, not including 12 pages of introductory matter. Williams, 1800, morocco, 11. 9s.—Second edition, enlarged by the Author. Lond. 1687, fol. with portrait. Heath, 4613, 9s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1027, 10s. Gough, 4059, 12s.

"An everlasting monument of the author's good services to the church of Ireland."—*Nicolson's Irish Hist. Lib.*, chap. iii.

For a Notice of an English Translation of this Work, made in Usher's time or a little later, but imperfect, see *Notes and Queries*, vol. vii. p. 121.

The Judgment of Dr. Rainoldes touching the original of Episcopacy more largely confirmed out of Antiquity. Lond. 1641, 4to.

The original of Bishops and Metropolitans, or a Disquisition touching the Asia properly so called, the Lydian Asia, the Proconsular Asia, and the Asian Diocese. Oxford, 1641, 4to.—Oxford, 1643, 4to. 3s. In the first volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels.

*Opuscula duo, de Episcoporum Origine, et de Asia Proconsulari: accessit veteris Ecclesiæ Gubernatio Patriarchalis ab E. B. descripta. Præterea accedit Appendix de antiqua Ecclesia Britannica*. Lond. 1668, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

*Direction concerning the Lyturgy and Episcopal Government*. Lond. 1642, 4to.—1660, 4to.

*Vox Hiberniæ; or rather the voyce of the Lord from Ireland; a Fast Sermon*. Lond. 1642, 4to.

Petition to the House of Peeres against John Nicholson for publishing *Vox Hiberniæ*. n. p. or d. 4to. Single sheet.

*Immanuel or the Mystery of the Incarnation of the Son of God*. Dublin, 1638, 4to.—Oxf. 1643, 4to.—Lond. 1658, 4to.—New edition, Lond. 1844, 18mo. 2s. This is also printed at the end of his *Body of Divinity*.

*Confessions and Proofs of Protestant Divines of Reformed Churches that Episcopacy is the best: together with a briefe*

**USHER—continued.**

Treatise touching the originall of Bishops and Metropolitans. (Anon.) Oxf. 1644, 4to. The first of these does not appear to be Usher's.

The Principles of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1644, 12mo. — 1647. — 1653, 12mo.

Body of Divinity, or Summe and Substantie of the Christian Religion, catechetically propounded, &c. Lond. 1645, folio. — 1647, fol. portrait by W. Marshall.

— Third edition, corrected and much amended, to which is added, Immanuel, or the Myserie of the Incarnation of the Son of God, Lond. 1648, folio, portrait. — 1653, fol. with portrait. — Lond. 1658, folio. 1670, fol. To which is now added Seventy Sermons, and a Life of the Author. — Lond. 1678, folio, portrait. Bliss, 8s. — New edition, edited by Dr. H. Robinson. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 12s.

De Romanæ Ecclesiæ Symbolo Apostolico vetere, aliisque Fidel Formulis Distributa. 1647, 4to. or 12mo. portrait by R. Vaughan. — Editio Tho. Barlow. Oxon. 1690, 4to.

De Macedonum et Asianorum anno aolari Dissertatio. Lond. 1648, 8vo.

De Textus Hebraicis vet Test. Variantibus Lectionibus, Epistola ad Lud. Capellum. Lond. 1652, 4to.

Jacobi Usserii, Armachensis Episcopi, de Græca Septuaginta Interpretum Versione Syntagma. Lond. 1654, 4to. — Lond. 1686, 4to. According to Bp. Marsh, "This is a work of great merit; it displays much original inquiry; and may be regarded as the ground-work of later publications on the Septuagint."

The Reduction of Episcopacie into the Form of Synodical Government received in the Ancient Church. Lond. 1656, 4to. Lond. 1660, 4to.

Judgment of the Extent of Christs Death and Sanctification; of the Sabbath and Observation of the Lord's Day; of the Ordination of other Reformed Churches: With a Vindication of him by Dr. N. Bernard, Lond. 1657, 8vo. — Again 1658, 8vo.

Of the Sabbath and Observation of the Lord's Day. Lond. 1657, 8vo.

Of Ordination in other Reformed Churches. Lond. 1657, 8vo.

XVIII Sermons on Repentance, preached in Oxford, 1640. Lond. 1659, 4to.

The Judgement of Babylon, and of Laying on of Hands, and of Ordination. Lond. 1659, 4to.

Chronologia sacra et de Romanæ Ecclesiæ Symbolo Apostolico vetere. Oxon. 1660, 4to. 3s. 6d.

The Power communicated by God to the Prince and the Obedience required of

the Subject briefly laid down. Lond. 1661, 4to. portrait. Heber, pt. vi. 863, morocco, 1l. 2s. — 1683, 8vo.

Sermons (30) preached at Oxford and elsewhere. Lond. 1677, fol.

Strange and Remarkable Prophecies and Predictions of Archbishop Usher. Lond. 1678, 4to. Lloyd, 1292, 2s. Nassau, pt. ii. 815, with portrait inserted, 6s. Second Prophecy delivered to his daughter on his Sick Bed. Lond. 1681, 4to.

The Prophecy of Bishop Usher: to which is added, two Letters, one from Sir William Boswell (Ambassador at the Hague) to the most Reverend William Laud, late Archbishop of Canterbury; the other from the Reverend John Bramhall, Bishop of Derry in Ireland, to the most Reverend James Usher, late Archbishop of Armagh. Lond. printed in the Year 1687, 4to. twelve pages. This prediction (which is not noticed by Dr. Parr, in his Life of Usher,) is reprinted in the seventh volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Episcopal and Presbyterian Government conjoined. Lond. 1679, 4to.

Historia dogmatica Controversiarum inter Orthodoxos et Pontificios de Scripturis et Sacris Vernaculis. Lond. 1689, 4to. 5s. A learned and erudite work, edited by Henry Wharton. — Lond. 1690, 4to.

An Epistle concerning the Religion anciently professed by the Irish and Scottish, shewing it to be for Substance the same with that at this Day established in the Church of England. 4to.

WHOLE WORKS, with a Life of the Author, and an Account of his Writings, by C. R. Elrington, D.D. Dublin, 1847, &c. 8vo. 16 vols. published at 9l. 12s. (It is intended to publish a 17th Volume, containing a general Index.) Dr. Elrington edited the first fourteen volumes, upon whose decease it was completed by Dr. J. H. Todd.

The Life of Archbishop Usher, by C. R. Elrington. Dublin, 1847, 8vo. 12s. This forms the first vol. of his Works.

De Vita Jac. Usserii Archiep. Armachani. In Vitæ selectorum aliquot Vironum. (Gul. Batesii.) Lond. 1704, 4to.

Life and Prophecies of Archbishop Usher. 1712, 8vo.

Life and Letters of Archbishop Usher. See FARR, Richard, D.D., p. 1787.

See DILLINGHAM, W., p. 647. P. IGWATII et Polycarpi Epistolæ, p. 1158.

USHER. Extracts from the Letters of Elizabeth, Lucy, and Judith Usher, late of the city of Waterford. Dublin, S. Jones, 1812, 8vo.

Privately printed.

**USSHER, or USHER, James.** *Olio, a Discourse on Taste.* Lond. 1772, 8vo. 2 vols.

An Elegy. Lond. n. d. 8vo. Privately printed. Mitford, April, 1890, presentation copy, with MS. notes by Professor Porson, 8s. 10s.

**USTARIZ, Geronimo de.** *The Theory and Practice of Commerce and Maritime Affairs.* Written originally in Spanish by Don Geronimo de Ustariz, and translated by John Kippax, B.D. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

A politico-commercial treatise on the trade of the Spanish monarchy.

**USTONSON, Onesimus.** *The true Art of Angling, being a clear and speedy way of taking all sorts of Fresh-water Fish, with the Worm, &c. in their proper seasons.* Lond. Onesimus Ustonson, 1776, 12mo.

This is a reproduction of the True Art of Angling, by T. S., Gent. See S. T., p. 2184. Sotheby's, in April, 1837, 1l. 1s.

**USURPER.** — *The unfortunate Usurper, a Tragedy.* Lond. 1663, 4to.

Roxburghe, 4328, 6s. 6d.

**USURY.** — *The Market or Fayre of Vsurers. A new Pasquillus or Dialogue against Vsurye. &c. translated from the High Almaigne by William Harrys.* Lond. by Steven Mierdman, 1560, 16mo.

Towneley, pt. i. 445, russia, 2l. 3s. North, pt. iii. 492, 2l. 10s. Heber, pt. i. 6866, 9s. 6d.

*News from Hell to Usurers.* Lond. W. Copland, 1565, 12mo.

*Alarm for Usurers.* Lond. 1584, 8vo.

*The Death of Vsury, or the Disgrace of Vsurers.* Cambridge, 1594, 4to. Towneley, pt. i. 506, 7s. 6d.

*Spectacle for Usurers, &c.* 1606, 4to. **BLACK LETTER**, with a frontispiece. North, pt. iii. 686, 10s. 6d.

*Death of Usury.* 1634, 4to. Perry, pt. I. 1483, 5s.

*Reasons against the Repeal of the Usury Laws.* Lond. 1825. See *Quart. Review*, xxxiii. 186-206.

See **BLAXTON, John.** **MUSCULUS, Wolfgang.** **FORDER, Richard.**

**UTTERSON, Edward Verson.** *Select Pieces of early popular Poetry; re-published principally from early printed Copies, in the black letter.* Lond. 1817, sm. 8vo. 2 vols.

250 copies printed. Drury, 3771, 11s. 6d. Field, 1656, 13s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1777, 1l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 789, 1l. 2s. Brockett, 8198, morocco, 1l. 4s.

Nassau, pt. ii. 855, 1l. 7s. Heber, pt. i. 14s. Eyton, 1574, 1l. 7s. *Contents.*—

Vol. I. Syr Tryamour, Syr Isenbras, Syr Degore, Syr Gowghter. Vol. II. The Hye way to the Spytel Hous, the Schole House of Women, the Defense of Women, the Proude Wyves of Pater Noster, the Wife lapped in more's skin, Glossary.

*Tales of the Dead; principally translated from the French, (by Mrs. Utterson.)* Lond. 1813, 12mo.

*Little Book of Ballads.* Newport (Isle of Wight), 1836, 12mo. 36 copies privately printed and presented to the Roxburghe Club. Hawtrej, July, 1862, 3066, 12s.

Kyng Robert of Cyselle, edited by E. V. Utterson. Lond. 1839, 12mo. 80 copies privately printed. Translated from a MS. in the Harleian Collection.

**UTTERSON'S REPRINTS OF RARE POETICAL TRACTS;** at the Beldornie Press, Ryde, Isle of Wight, 1840-43, 12mo. 16 pieces. Eyton, 1848, 11l., containing ROWLAND'S (S.) *Knave of Harts*, 1613. *Knave of Clubs*, 1611. *More Knaves yet*, n.d.—*Looke to it*, 1604.—*Night-Haven*, 1620.—*Good News and bad News*, 1622.—and *Melancholie Knight*, 1615.—*Barnesfelde's Cynthia*, &c. 1598.—*Diella, certaine Sonnets* by R. L. 1598.—*Hannay's Songs*, &c. 1622.—*Bastard's Chrestoleros*, 1598.—*Maynard's 12 Wonders*, 1611.—*Microcynicon*, 1599.—*Zepheria*, 1594.—*Certain Elegies by Sundrie ex' Wits*, 1620.—*Skialethia*, 1598.

## V.



CARS, John.

V. R.—England's Joy, a laudatory Poem on Queen Elizabeth, occasioned by Lord Mount-Joy's Defeat of the Irish Rebels, under the Earl of Tyrone, by R. V. 4to.

A copy in a bookseller's late catalogue was priced 12l. 12s.

V. R.—The True Testimonie of a Faithful Subject. Lond. n. p. or d. 8vo.

In prose and verse.

V. R.—New Court Songs and Poems. Lond. 1672, 8vo.

V. R.—See VREL, Robert. VERSTEGAN, Richard.

V. T.—See VINCENT, Thomas.

V. V. Bas.—See WHITE, Richard.

V. W.—See VALLANS, William.

VADE MECUM; a Manuall of Essayes Morall and Theologicall. Lond. 1629, 8vo

Heber, pt. II. 6088, 8s. 6d.

VAGABONDS.—The Fraternitie of Vocabondes, with a Description of the crafty Company of Cousoners and Shifters: whereunto also is adioyned the xxv Orders of Knaues, other wise called a Quartern of Knaves. Confirmed for ever by Cocke Lorell. Lond. by John Awdeley, 1575, 4to.

BLACK LETTERS, nine leaves. One of the

first books, exhibiting not only the tricks but the language of thieves. Andley the printer was formerly thought to have been the compiler; but it is now said to be written by Thomas Harman.—Lond. 1603, 4to. A copy is in Earl Spencer's collection.—Reprinted, Westminster, 1813, 8vo.

VAGNE. See VAUGHAN.

VAGRANTS. — Orders appointed to be executed in the Cittie of London for setting Roges and Idle Persons to worke, and for releefe of the Poor. Lond. Hugh Singleton, (1588), 4to.

In the Grenville Collection.

VAILLANT. See LE VAILLANT.

VALDENSES. See WALDENSES.

VALDES, Francisco. The Sergeant Maior; or, a Dialogue of the Office of a Sergeant Maior, englished by Iohn Thorius. Lond. 1590, 4to.

A translation from the Spanish.

VALDESSO, John. The Hundred and Ten Considerations treating of those things most profitable in our Christian Profession. (Translated from the Spanish by N. Ferrar.) Oxford, 1638, sm. 4to.

Bliss, pt. II. 8s. 6d.

VALENTIA, George Annesley, Viscount. Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, 1802-6. By George Viscount Valentia. Lond. 1809, 4to. 3 vols.

With plates. This work contains much information of a novel and important kind; but it might advantageously have been comprised in less compass. It was read through the press by Mr. Salt, who

8 o

15

was Secretary and Draughtsman to Lord Valentia. Duke of York, 5229, 3l. 6s. Earl of Kerry, 618, 5l. 10s. **LARGE PAPERS**, in imper. 4to. with proof plates. Fifty copies printed. Dowdeswell, 759, 5l. 12s. 6d. Hibbert, 8213, russia, 6l. 18s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 811, 812, with Salt's Travels in Abyssinia, also on large paper, 22l. 1s. Stowe, 5398, 4l. 6s. Corrie, April, 1862, 3l. 6s. A few copies India Proofs and Etchings printed for presents. R. Bernal, 1401, 7l. 5s.—Second edition, Lond. 1811, 8vo. 3 vols. with Atlas of plates in 4to. 2l. 2s.

**VALENTINE, Basil.** Triumphant Chariot of Antimony, with the Annotations of Kerckringius, and the Book of Synesius concerning the Philosopher's Stone. Lond. 1678, 8vo. 5s.

In this singular work the author boasts of supernatural assistance, and it furnishes a good specimen of the controversial disputes between the chemical physicians and those of the school of Galen, Valentine ranks among the first who introduced metallic preparations into medicine.

Of Natural and Supernatural Things, transl. by Daniel Cable. Lond. 1670, 12mo. An extraordinary book.

Basil Valentine's last Will and Testament. Lond. 1670, 8vo. 6s.

#### VALENTINE AND ORSON.

A fragment of 4 leaves only of this popular romance, printed by Wynken de Worde, is in the collection of the Duke of Devonshire.

The Hystorye of the two Valyaunte Brethren Valentyne and Orson Sonnes vn to the Emperour of Greece (translated out of French by Henry Watson). Lond. by Wylliam Coplande, at the sygne of the Rose Garland, n. d. 4to. wood-cuts. Heber, pt. ix. 3111, wanting 6 leaves, morocco, by Lewis, 5l. 18s.

The Historie of the Two Valyaunte Brethren Valentine and Orson, Sonnes of the Emperour. Imprinted at London over against S. Margaretes Church in Lothbury, by William Coplande, n. d. 4to. The title with a wood engraving of a knight on horseback. The preface commences on A ii, then follows a table of contents of 118 chapters. Heber, pt. ix. 3112, 25l. 10s. Utterson, in 1852, 45l. supposed unique. See Brydges' British Bibliographer, i. 469-79.

The famous and renowned History of Valentine and Orson, the two Sonnes of the Emperour of Greece. Lond. Thos.

Purfoot, 1637, 4to. 18s. **BLACK LETTER**, with cuts. A different translation from that printed by W. de Worde and W. Copland.—1649, 4to.—1677, 4to. with cuts. North, pt. iii. 739, 10s. 6d. Stanley, 749, 2l. Stowe, 5399, with Ritson's autograph, 2l. 19s.—1682, 4to. Roxburghe, 6370, 17s.—1685, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. damaged, 12s.—1688, 4to.—1694, 4to. **BLACK LETTER**. Field, 1722, 6s.—1696, 4to.—n. d. 4to. Roxburghe, 6369, 1l. 4s.—A. M. for E. Tracey, on London Bridge, n. d. 4to. Skegg, 1850, 11s. Utterson, in 1852, 1l. 3s.—London Bridge, 1712, 4to. with cuts.—Newly corrected and amended, with new Pictures, Dublin, 1759, 4to. pp. 98, in Roman letter.—Belfast, 1782, 4to. cuts. Several editions.

**VALERA, Cyprian.** Two Treatises, the first of the Lives of the Popes and their Doctrine; the second of the Masse, translated by John Golburne. Lond. 1600, 4to. Dedicated to Sir Thomas Egerton.

**VALERIA (The Fair).** See DICKENSON, J., p. 643.

**VALERIUS FLACCUS, C.** Argonauticon Libri.

A translation of the first book will be found in Tho. Noble's Poems. 1809, 4to.

**VALERIUS MAXIMUS.** Romæ Antiquæ Descriptio; a View of the Religion, Laws, Manners, &c. of the Ancient Romans, from their Acts and Sayings, translated into English by Samuel Speed. Lond. 1678, 8vo.

Roxburghe, 7394, 9s. 6d.

**VALERIUS, Cornelius.** The Casket of Jewels: contaynyng a playne Description of Morall Philosophy, turned out of Latin into Englishe by J(ohn) C(hariton). Lond. 1571, 16mo.

Bright, 5765, 1l. 7s. Sotheby's, June, 1880, 14s. Sign. A to L 21 sheets, dedicated to 'Sir Gerua's Clyfton Knight.'

— John. Postures of Johan Valerius, born without Arms. 4to. Portrait, and 15 plates of the acts he performed. Bindley, pt. iii. 1384, morocco, 2l. 15s. Towneley, pt. i. 732, 2l. 15s. Resold, White Knights, 4430, morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d.

**VALESCO, S.** Jewes Prophecy; or Newes from Rome of two mightie Armies, as well footemen as horsemen. Translated out of Italian into English by W. W. Lond. 1607, 4to. wood-cut.

Halliwell, May, 1856, imprint cut into, 104. 5s. No other copy known. See an account of this pamphlet in Halliwell's edition of Shakespeare's Works, vol. v.

**VALESIUS, Tho.** Cassilensis. See **WALSH, Thomas.**

**VALLA, Laurentius.** De Elegantissimæ Linguae Latinae Libri. Cantab 1688, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

An esteemed work.

— *Anglice* **WALLACE.**

**VALLANCEY, Charles, LL.D.** Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, published from Original Manuscripts, and illustrated by Notes and Remarks. Dublin, 1786-1804, 8vo. 6 vols.

Dent, pt. II. 824, 4 vols. 5l. Marquis of Townshend, 3192, 4 vols. 5l. 15s. 6d. Nassau, pt. II. 856, 5 vols. morocco, 6l. 8s. 6d. Hibbert, 8127, 6 vols. 1770-1804, russia, 7l. 10s. Dawson Turner, March, 1853, 7l. 7s. Hanrott, pt. IV. 757, with Essay on the Primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain, 1807, and Account of the Ancient Stone Amphitheatre in 1812, 17l. 17s. Sotheby's, May, 1860, with Essay on the Primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain, 1807, Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language, 1818, Account of the Ancient Stone Amphitheatre in Co. Kerry, 1812, 1 vol., making together 7 vols., some vols. wanting the general titles, 6l.

#### CONTENTS OF THE SIX VOLUMES.

**VOL. I.**—No. 1. Description of the County of Westmeath, written in 1682, by Sir Henry Piers, with large map.—No. 2. Letter from Sir John Davis to the Earl of Salisbury. Abp: Usher's Original and first institution of Corbets, Erenachs, and Termon Lands. Account of two ancient instruments lately discovered, with plate.—No. 3. On the ancient Irish Laws, or National Customs, called Gavel-kind and Thanistry. Part I.—No. 4. the same, Part II., containing the Tanistic Law of Senior-Succession.—Part of the ancient Brehon Laws of Ireland.—Two Laws from the Corporation Book of Irish town, Kilkenny.

**VOL. II.** No. 5. Literature of the Irish in Heathenish Times. Translation of a Fragment of the Brehon Laws, or a Glossary of the Brehon Terms. Gavel Law of the ancient Irish explained. Literature of the Irish after the establishment of Christianity. On the first Inhabitants of Ireland.—No. 6. Ledwich on the Study of Irish Antiquities; on the Round Towers in Ireland; and Memoirs of Dunamase and Shean Castle, Queen's County.—No. 7. Beauford's Druidism Revived, or a Dissertation on the Characters and Modes of Writing used by the Irish in their Pagan State, and after their Conversion to Christianity; and of the Origin and Languages of the Irish, and of the Learning of the Druids.—No. 8. Vallancey on the Antiquity of the Irish Language.—No. 9. Ledwich's History and Antiquities of Irishtown and Kilkenny, plan and plates.

**VOL. III.**—No. 10. Vallancey's Continuation of the Brehon Laws, in the Original Irish, with English translation.—Chinese and Japanese Languages collated with the Irish.—Round Towers of Ireland.—Account of the Ship-temple near Dundalk, plates. O'Connor on the History of Ireland during the Times of Heathenism. Letter from Curio, with further Explanation of the Silver Instrument described in No. 2.—No. 11. Beauford's Antient Topography of Ireland, map. Ledwich's Letter to Pownall concerning the Ship-Temple.—No. 12. Vallancey on the Irish Festival La Saman, or Allhallow Eve; on the Gule of August, or Lammas Day; Description of the Banqueting-Hall of Tara, plate; of the Kiss of Salutation, Curses, &c.; Ancient History of Ireland Vindicated; Probability of a Colony of Scytho-Polis in Palestine being brought to Ireland by the Phœnicians; of the Phœnician and Theban Dialects of the Irish, &c. &c.; Fragment of Sanchoniathon, in old Chaldee or Phœnician, collated with the Irish, with a literal translation. O'Connor on the Heathen State and antient Topography of Ireland, &c.

**VOL. IV.**—No. 13. Vallancey on the Ancient Implements, &c. of the Irish, plates.—No. 14. Vallancey's Vindication of the ancient History of Ireland, containing the Descent of its old Inhabitants from the Phœno-Scythians of the East; the early skill of the Phœno-Scythians in Navigation, Arts, and Letters; several Accounts of the ancient Irish Baras.

**VALLANCEY, Charles**—*continued*.  
**VOL. V.**—Vallancey's Uraikeft, or Book of Oghams, with a Translation and Explanation. — on the Origin of Alphabetic Writing, plates. — Terms of the Brehon-Amhan Laws explained. — Origin of the Feudal System of Government. Walker's Anecdotes of Chiefs in Ireland.

**VOL. VI.**—Pt. 1. — Vallancey's further Vindication of the ancient History of Ireland, *portrait and map*. — On the Language of the Gypsies of Bohemia, England, &c. — Second Essay on the Round Towers of Ireland, plates. Pelham's Account of several Ogham Inscriptions, plates. — On the Money of the Ancient Irish.

**VOL. VI.**—Pt. 2. Pelham on Ogham Inscriptions, cuts. Of Golden Implements, and Ornaments of Gold and Silver found in Ireland, plates. Of the Carnaireah, or Grave Cairns. Of the Astronomy of the ancient Irish. Of the Dioscuri and Cabiri. Of the Cabiric or Mithratic Caves in Ireland.

The parts of Vol. VI. are very scarce, most of the copies having been accidentally sold for waste paper.

*The two following Essays are part of an intended 7th Volume.*

Essay on the Primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland. Dublin, 1807, 8vo.

Account of the Ancient Stone Amphitheatre lately discovered in the County of Kerry, with Fragments of Irish History relating thereto. Dublin, 1812, 8vo.

"This useful compilation (the *Collectanea*) was commenced in 1774. Its original design was to bring into public notice scarce and inedited tracts relating to Ireland.—After the publication of a few numbers on this plan, it lay dormant till the year 1781, when it was revived, chiefly at the instigation of the late Rt. Hon. W. Burton Conyngham, who then instituted a Society for the investigation of Irish antiquities. Some differences arising concerning colonization and etymology, the Society dissolved; and the author of the *Collectanea*, with some trifling assistance from Mr. O'Connor of Ballinagare, carried on the work nearly to the close of his life, but with a material deviation from the original design; for the latter numbers consist wholly of original disquisitions."—*Sir Robert Peel's Catalogue called 'Bibliotheca Hibernicana.'*

An Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language, being a Collation of the Irish with the Punic Language, with a Preface proving Ireland to be the Thule of the

Ancients. To which is added a Correction of the Mistakes of Mr. Lhwyd in reading the ancient Irish manuscript Lives of the Patriarchs: also, the Mistakes committed by Mr. Baretti in his Collation of the Irish with the Biscayan Language (quoted in his late Publications) exposed and corrected. Dublin, 1772, 8vo. pp. xii. and 63. Hanrott, pt. iv. 8s. — Lond. 1818, 8vo. 5s.—1822, 8vo. 5s. (Reprinted as part 8 of the *Collectanea*.)

A Grammar of the Ibero-Celtic or Irish Language, with an Essay on the Celtic Language, shewing the Importance of the Ibero. Dublin, 1773, 4to. 17. 1s. Horne Tooke, 748, 27. 12s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1175, 19s. Heber, pt. ii. 9s. 6d. — Second edition, with Additions, Dublin, 1782, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

An Essay towards illustrating the ancient History of the Britannie Isles, by C. V. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A Vindication of the ancient Kingdom of Ireland. Dublin, 1786, 8vo. with a map and ten plates. (No. 14 of the *Collectanea*). Heber, pt. vii. 6s.

The ancient History of Ireland, proved from the Sanscrit Books of the Bramins of India. Dublin, 1797, 8vo. pp. 30, with title and plate. Privately printed, and distributed among the author's friends.

Prospectus of a Dictionary of the Language of the Aire Coll, or Ancient Irish, compared with the Language of the Cuti, or ancient Persians, with the Hindostanee, the Arabic and Chaldean Languages: with a Preface, containing an Epitome of the ancient History of Ireland, corroborated by late Discoveries in the Puranas of the Brahmins, and by our learned Countrymen in the East; and an Account of the Ogham Tree Alphabet of the Irish, lately found in an ancient Arabic MS. in Egypt. Dublin, 1802, 4to. 15s. Heber, pt. vii. with MS. Notes by W. Whiter, 17. 1s.

Several dissertations on antiquities, by Dr. Vallancey, will be found in the *Transactions* of the Irish Academy.

**VALLANS, W.** A Tale of two Swannes; wherein is comprehended the Original and Encrease of the River Lee, commonly called Ware River: together with the Antiquities of sundrie Places and Townes seated upon the same. Lond. by Roger Ward, 1590, 4to.

Pp. 24. A poetic fiction in blank verse, describing the situation and antiquities of several towns in Hertfordshire. It is reprinted in Hearne's edition of *Leland's Itinerary*.

The honourable Prentice, shewed in the Life and Death of Sir John Hawkewood, sometime Prentice of London, interlaced with the famous History of the noble Fitzwalter Lord of Woodham in Essex, and of the Poisoning of his faire Daughter, also of the merry Customes of Dunmowe, &c. Whereunto is annexed the most lamentable Murther of Robert Hall at the High Altar in Westminster Abbey. Lond. for Henry Gosson. 1615, 4to. Five sheets. This history is by many held to be a romance. See Warton's History of English Poetry. Lond. for Henry Gosson, 1616, 4to. Five sheets.

**VALETTE, Elie.** The Deputy Commissioners Guide within the Province of Maryland. With plain Directions for Testators to form and Executors to perform their Wills, etc. Annapolis, 1700, folio.

Engraved title. Pp. iv. and 248. Index. pp. 9. Contents of Appendix, pp. 2. Table of Descent at p. 106.

**VALMEEKI.** The Ramayuna of Valmeeki, in the original Sungskrit; with an English Prose Translation and explanatory Notes by W. Carey and J. Marshman. Serampore, 1806, 8, 10, 4to. vols. 1, 2, 3, 7l. 17s. 6d.

This work was intended to form 9 vols, but no more than 3 have appeared.

Ramayuna, translated from the Sungskrit, with notes by W. Carey and J. Marshman. Dunstable, 1808, 8vo. vol. 1. (Reprinted from the 12th volume of the 4th edition.)

Ramayana, or the exploits of Rama, abridged from the celebrated epic Poem of Valm'ek'i. Madras, 1818, 4to. 15s.

**VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS,** temp. Henry VIII. 1810-34, 6 vols. fol. 4l. 4s.

Gardner, 2483, 2l. 19s.

Printed by authority of the Commissioners of the Public Records. It is the report of an ecclesiastical survey made pursuant to statute 26 Henry VIII. 1534, for ascertaining the yearly values of all the possessions, manors, lands, &c. appertaining to any monastery, priory, church, parsonage, vicarage, free chapel, &c. within England, Wales, Calais, Berwick, and the Marshes. At the end of each volume are maps of the different dioceses, and a list of Peculiars in each, signed by the respective bishops. Vol. 1 contains the dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, Bath and Wells, Bristol, Chichester, and London. Vol. 2. Winchester, Salisbury,

Oxford, Exeter, and Gloucester. Vol. 3. Hereford, Coventry and Lichfield, Worcester, Norwich, and Ely. Vol. 4. Lincoln, Peterborough, Landaff, St. David's, Bangor, and St. Asaph. Vol. 5. York, Chester, Carlisle, and Durham. Vol. 6. Valor Eccles. Hen. VIII. pp. XLV. Index, p. XLVI to L.X. Indices Generales p. 1-344, with a coloured map. The Introduction to the Valor Ecclesiasticus, published separately, Lond. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**VALPY, Abraham John, A.M.,** son of Dr. R. Valpy. *Poemata que de Præmio Oxoniensibus posito Annis 1806, 1807 et 1808, infelicitur contenderunt.* Lond. 1809, 8vo.

Privately printed. This was the first publication issued from Mr. Valpy's press. He projected and superintended many important works, and among them: *THE CLASSICAL JOURNAL; DELPHIN LATIN CLASSICS; DIVINES of the Church of England; SHAKESPEARE*, p. 2267; *STEPHANI THESAURUS*, p. 2507.

— **Rev. Edward, B.D.,** brother of Dr. Valpy. *Elegantiss Latinæ, or Rules and Exercises illustrative of an elegant Latin style.* Lond. 1803, 12mo.

Fourth edition, 1814.—8th edition, made easier, 1828, 12mo. 4s. 6d. Key, 2s. 6d.

Second Lat. Exercises. 6th ed. 1841, 2s. 6d.

Elements of Latin Prosody, with Exercises and Questions. Lond. 1816, 12mo.—5th edit. 1830, 12mo. 8s. 6d.—Key, 2s. 6d.

Novum Testamentum Græcum cum Scholiis. See *TESTAMENT*, p. 2645.—Or with English Notes. See p. 2646.

— **Francis E. J.,** son of Dr. R. Valpy. *Fundamental Words of the Greek Language, adapted to the Memory of the Student.* Lond. 1826, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Second Greek Delectus, or New Analecta Minora. Lond. 1828, 8vo.—1830, 8vo.—1837, 8vo. 6s.

Third Greek Delectus, or New Analecta Latina Majora, with English Notes on the plan of Dalzell. Lond. (1831), 8vo. 15s. 6d. Part I. Prose, 8s. 6d. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 5s. Part II. Poetry, 9s. 6d.

Manual of Latin Etymology. Lond. Longman, 1854, post 4to. 7s.

Second Latin Delectus, with English notes. 1836, 8vo. 6s.

Primitive and leading words of the Greek Language. 12mo. 6s.

Etymological Dictionary of the Latin Language. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 13s. 6d. Reduced, Bohn, 5s.



Gradus ad Parnassum (Whittaker's improved edition). Sixth edition, Lond. 1844, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Course of Nature urged on principles of Analogy in vindication of particular Texts of Scripture. 1839, 12mo. 6s.

Virgilian Hours, or the Etymology of the Words of the *Æneid*. Lond. 1850, 8vo.

**VALPY, Richard, D.D.** Sermons preached on Public Occasions. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Poetical Blossoms, or a Collection of Poems, Odes, and Translations. Guildford, 1772, 4to.

Elements of the Latin Language, or Introduction to Latin Grammar. Lond. 1782, 12mo.—11th edition, 1814.—1841, 2s. 6d.

First Latin Exercises on the principal Rules of Grammar. Lond. 1841, 18mo.—1863, 1s. 6d.

Poetical Chronology of Ancient and English History. Lond. 1794, 12mo.—Sixth edition, 1812.—1822, 12mo.

Poems, Prologues, &c., spoken at Reading School. Lond. 1804, 8vo.

The Elements of Greek Grammar, with Notes. Lond. 1805, 8vo.—4th edit. 1814.—New edit. 1843, 8vo. 6s. 6d. Often reprinted.

New Latin Vocabulary. Fourth edition. Lond. 1811, 12mo.—Eighth edition, 1826, 12mo.—Eleventh edition, 1841, 2s.

Latin Dialogues, collected from the best Writers. Third edition, Lond. 1813, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Seventh edition, 1842, 2s. 6d.

Delectus Sententiarum et Historiarum (Latinorum). Fifteenth edition, Lond. 1815, 12mo.—1843, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Key to the Latin Delectus. 1843, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Latin Delectus, edited by Wright. Lond. Tegg, 1841, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Delectus Sententiarum (Græcarum) Second edition, Lond. 1814, 12mo.—Ed. J. T. White, 1844, 4s.

Address to his Parishioners. Third edition, Lond. 1811, 8vo.—1823, 8vo.

Dr. Valpy's Alterations of the Second Part of Henry IV., and The Merchant of Venice. See SHAKESPEARE (Separate Plays).

**VAN BRAAM, Andre Everard.** An authentic Account of the Embassy of the Dutch East-India Company to China, 1794-5. Translated from the Original of M. L. E. Moreau de Saint-Mery. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2 vols. map.

"A clumsy production, containing, however, some valuable facts."—*Quart. Review*. Drury, 4382, 15s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1698, 19s. Fonthill, 2930, 14. 12s. Stowe, 5309, 11s.

**VANBRUGH, Sir John.** Plays written by Sir John Vanbrugh (with an Account of his Life and Writings). Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2 vols.

With portrait by J. Miller. Drury, 4383, 6s. 6d. Heath, 1950, 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 857, 8s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 17s.—Lond. Tonson, 1730, 12mo. 2 vols. portrait. Marquis of Townshend, 3305, 8s. 6d.—Lond. 1735, 12mo. 2 vols. plates by V. der Gucht, 10s. 6d.—1759, 12mo. 2 vols. Steevens, 1402, 9s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 825, 13s.

**VANCOUVER, Captain George.** A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the World, 1790-5. Lond. 1798, 4to. 3 vols. with Atlas of plates and maps in folio.

Hibbert, 8216, 21. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 815, russiā, 21. 15s. Duke of York, 5230, 31. 4s. Edwards, 472, 51. 10s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1848, russiā, 61. 6s. Gough, 3825, 71. 7s. Heath, 2822, 71. 10s. Roxburghe, 7174, 81. 18s. 6d. Baker, 545, with proofs and etchings, 141. 14s.—Second edition, with corrections, illustrated with 19 views and charts, 1802, 8vo. 6 vols. pub. at 21. 8s.

**VANDERLINDEN, J.** Institutes of the Laws of Holland, translated by Jabez Henry, Esq. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 17. 1s.

**VAN DALE, Anthony.** History of Oracles and the Cheats of Pagan Priests made English. Lond. 1688, 12mo.

**VANDEE NOODT, John.** A Theatre wherein be represented as well the Miseries and Calamities that follow the voluptuous Worldlings, as also the great Joyes and Pleasures which the Faithfull do enjoy. Lond. by Henry Bynneman, 1569, sm. 8vo.

BLACK LETTER, 276 pages. Prefixed are epigrams and sonnets, 21 in number, ornamented with wood-cuts, the former are translations of Petrarch's Sonnets by Ed. Spenser; the latter are translations from the Visions of Belay. The volume commences with a series of epigrams and sonnets, opposite to each of which is an engraving, and closes with a prose tract called the Theatre of Worldlings. It contains the first production of Spenser's muse, under the title of Epigrams and

Sonnets. Hibbert, 8135, morocco, 6l. 6s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1787, 22l. 1s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 779, morocco, 25l. resold Saunders' in 1818, 15l. 4s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 8l. Bright, 5l. Halliwell, May, 1857, 6l. 12s.

Le Theatre auquel sont exposés & montrés les Conueniens et Miseres qui suivent les Mondains & Vicieux, ensemble les Plaisirs & Contentemens dont les fideles jouissent; Matière non moins profitable, que delectable à tous Amateurs de la Parolle de Dieu, de la Poesie et de la Peinture. Par le Seigneur Jean Vander Noot. Londres chez Jean Day, 1568, 8vo. Contains 04 in eights, the last leaf containing the colophon. Among the prefixes is a dedication to Q. Elizabeth. Heber, wormed, 6l. 10s. Bright, 5760, 18l.

VANDERNOTE, John. The Governance and Preservation of them that fear the Plague. Lond. 1569, 16mo.

VANDYKE, Sir Anthony. Procession of the Knights of the most noble Order of the Garter, from the original Design of Sir Anthony Vandike, engraved by Rich. Cooper, with Explanation. 1782, fol. Willett, 2533, 10s. 6d.

Memoirs of Van Dyck, with a Descriptive Catalogue of his Etchings and Notices of Contemporary Artists of the time of Charles I. By W. H. Carpenter. Lond. 1844, 4to. portrait, pub. at 1l. 8s.

VANE, Lieut.-Gen. C. W. See LONDONDERREY, Marquis of.

— Sir Henry. His Life, Death, and Gospel Principles, with his Tryal. 1662, 4to.

With portrait of Vane in an oval of foliage (by Faithorne). Hibbert, 8217, 10s. Marqua of Townshend, 8237, 1l. 14s. Stowe, with his Two Treatises, 1l. 5s. The Retired Man's Meditations, or the Myserie and power of Godliness. Lond. 1655, 4to.

Two Treatises: I. On the Mystical Body of Christ on Earth; II. The Face of the Times. Lond. 1662, 4to.

The Proceeds of the Protector and his Councill against Sir Henry Vane, n. d. 4to. The Life and Death of Sir Hen. Vane, Knight: or, a short Narrative of the main Passages of his earthly Pilgrimage. Printed in the year 1662, 4to. Pp. 163, including the title and mistakes in printing. "A most canting and enthusiastical piece, and the effects rather of a craz'd than settled brain. The author, George Sikes, was a thorough-paced sectarist."—*Ant. a Wood.*

The Tryal of Sir Hen. Vane, Kt. at the King's Bench Bar, Westminster, on the 2nd and 6th of June, &c. Printed 1662, 4to. pp. 135. Written by a Sectarist in favour of Vane, and printed by stealth.

Pilgrimage to the Land of Promise by the Light of the Vision of Jacob's Ladder and Faith. Printed in the year 1664, 4to. Bright, 5769, 1l. 8s. Bliss, pt. ii. 13a.

— Lady. See SMOLLETT, Tobias (Peregrine Pickle), p. 2433.

— Thomas, D.D. A lost Sheepe returned home, or Motives of the Conversion to the Catholique Faith of Thomas Vane, Doctor of Divinity, and lately Chaplayne to the King of England. Printed at Paris, 1645, small 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Third edition, with Additions, Paris, 1648, 12mo. This work, dedicated to the Queen of K. Charles I., occasioned the publication of 'Catholike History, by Edward Chisenhale.'

Vindication of the Council of Lateran against Dr. Cosin. Paris, 1641, 8vo.

VAN EGMONT, J. Ægidius. Travels through Part of Europe, Asia Minor, the Islands of the Archipelago; Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Mount Sinai, &c. By the Honourable J. Ægidius Van Egmont, and John Hayman. Translated from the Low Dutch. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Willett, 795, 1l. 8s.

VANEL, N. Abregé nouveau de l'Histoire generale d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse et d'Irlande. Paris, 1689, sm. 8vo. 4 vols.

This abridgment commences with the Reign of K. Henry VIII., and comes down to the Revolution under K. James II.

VAN GALE, Bernard, Bp. of Munster. Life and Actions. Lond. 1680, 12mo. portrait.

Bliss, pt. i. 2s.

VANHAECKEN, A. The Wonders of the Deep, often attempted and never performed but by Arnold Vanhaeckken. 1762, fol. 1l. 10s.

The fish (9 plates, full of figures) in this singular work are drawn with great spirit, and grouped in a picturesque man-

ner. The whole is preceded by a plate of the Humours of Billingsgate, after the manner of Hogarth.

**VAN HALEN, Don Juan.** Narrative of his Imprisonment in the Dungeons of the Inquisition at Madrid, and his Escape in 1817. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait and plates, 1*l.* 4*s.*

**VAN HELMONT.** See **HELMONT.**

**VANHEYTHUSEN, F.** Equity Draftsman; being a Collection of Precedents. Lond. 1816, royal 8vo.

An esteemed work.—Second edition, with notes by Dr. Shaw, Lond. 1828, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Essay upon Marine Evidence in the Courts of Law and Equity: to which is added a Glossary of Sea Terms. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 10*s.*

Rudiments of the Law of England. Lond. 1812, 8vo 5*s.*

**VANIERE, Ja.** Of Fish, translated from the Latin by I. D. (the Rev. John Duncombe) of C. C. Coll. Camb. 8vo.

Printed with notes in Brydges' *Censura Literaria*. Fifty copies were struck off separately. 1809, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER, 4*to.* 6*s.*

**VANINI, Lucilio.** The Life of Lucilio Vanini, burnt for Atheism at Thoulouse, with an Abstract of his Writings, by David Durand. Lond. 1730, 12mo. 5*s.*

**VAN LEEUWEN, Simon, LL.D.** Commentaries on the Roman Dutch Law, with Reference to the Civil Law Writers, translated from the Dutch. Lond. 1820, royal 8vo. scarce, 5*l.*

**VAN MILDERT, William, D.D.,** Bishop of Durham. An historical View of the Rise and Progress of Infidelity, with a Refutation of its Principles and Reasonings: in a Series of Sermons preached for the Lecture founded by the Hon. Mr. Boyle, in the Parish Church of St. Mary le Bow, from the Year 1802 to 1805. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2 vols. 16*s.*

In considerable estimation.—Fifth edition, Oxford, 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 4*s.*

An Inquiry into the general Principles of Scripture Interpretation, in eight Sermons preached in 1814, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. Oxford, 1815, 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Sermons preached before the Society at Lincoln's Inn, from 1812 to 1819. Oxford, 1831, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 4*s.*

Sermons and Charges, with Memoir by Corn. Ives. Oxford, 1838, 8vo. 12*s.*

Theological Works, complete, with a Memoir of the Author by C. Ives. Oxford, 1838, 8vo. 6 vols. pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*

**VANSITTART, Henry.** A Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal, from the Year 1760 to 1764, during the Government of Mr. Henry Vansittart, published by himself. Lond. 1766, royal 8vo. 3 vols. Willett, 2443, 11*s.* Stowe, 5312, 5*s.*

— William. Cain and Lamech; or the comparative Numbers of seven and seventy times seven, illustrative of the 15th, the 23rd, and 24th verses of the 4th Chapter of Genesis. Lond. 1824, 8vo.

An ingenious critical dissertation.

**VANSLEB, John Michael.** The present State of Egypt, or Relation of a late Voyage into that kingdom. Englished by M.D. Lond. 1678, sm. 8vo.

**VARAMUNDUS, Ernestus.** De Furoribus Gallicis, horrendâ & indignâ Admiralis Castilionei, nobilium atque illustrium Virorum Cæde sceleratâ, ac inauditâ Piorum Strage, passim editâ per complures Galliarum Civitates, &c. Vera & simplex Narratio, ab Ernesto Varamundo Frisio, Auctore. Edimburgi, Anno Salutis humane, 1573, 4*to.*

Evidently printed abroad, probably in London, with fictitious imprint of Edinburgh. By some attributed to Theodore Beza, by others to Hubert Languet. White Knights, 4435, morocco, 11*s.* Bindley, pt. ii. 123, 13*s.*; pt. iv. 812, 11*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1130, morocco, 2*l.* 2*s.*—Lond. ex Officina Henrici Hynnemari, 1573, 8vo. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 761, 17*s.*

A true and plaine Report of the Furions Outrages of Fraunce, and the horrible and shameful slaughter of Chastillon the Admirall, &c. By Ernest Varmand of Freisland. At Strivelling, in Scotland, 1573, small 8vo. Pp. 143, besides the preface. This little volume was apparently printed at the same time and place as the Latin edition. Reed, 6238, 1l. 8s. Hikbert, 8140. 2l. 6s. Inglis, 1051, 3l. 1s. Roxburghes, 8'06, 4l. 4s. Gardner, 2165, 2l. 4s. The translation is reprinted in the seventh volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

**VARCHI**, Benedetto. The Blazon of Iealovsie, translated into English with speciall Notes by R(obert) T(oft). Lond. by T. S. for John Busbie, 1615, 4to.

Pp. 87, exclusive of preface, &c. 14 more. It is dedicated to Sir Edward Dymock, Knt. Inglis, 1509, 1l. 14s. Reed, 3290, 2l. 11s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2268, 2l. 12s. 6d. White Knights, 4437, morocco, 5l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 751, 10l. 10s. Heber, pt. i. 14s.; pt. viii. 19s. Skegg in 1842, morocco, 1l. 12s. Sotheby's, June 30, 1854, 1l. 5s.

**VARDEUS**, *Anglice* **WARD**.

**VARENIUS**, Bern. Geographia Generalis, Emendata Isaacci Newton. Cantab. 1672, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Second edition, Cantab. 1681, 8vo. Cum Appendice J. Jurin, ib. 1712, 8vo. — A work formerly in considerable estimation. — In English by Mr. Dugdale. Lond. 1733 or 4, 8vo. 2 vols.

**VARIETIES OF LITERATURE**, from Foreign Journals and original MSS., now first published. Lond. Debrett, 1795-96, 8vo. 2 vols.

**VARIETY**: a Collection of Essays (33) written in the Year 1787. Lond. 1788, sm. 8vo. 5s.

These essays were written by Mr. Rep-ton, Anna Seward, and others.

**VARILLAS**, Ant. Anecdotes of Florence, or the secret History of the House of Medicis, transl. by F. Spence. Lond. 1686, 8vo.

Dent, pt. ii. 829, 9s.

**VARLEY**, John. Practical Treatise on the Art of Drawing in Perspective. Lond. n. d. imp. 4to. 2 folding plates, pub. at 7s., reduced H. G. Bohn, 3s. 6d.

Principles of Landscape Design for Young Artists. Lond. n. d. folio, 16 mezzotinto views, pub. at 2l., reduced H. G. Bohn, 10s. 6d.

Precepts of Landscape Drawing for Young Artists exemplified in 16 views. Lond. n. d. imperial 4to. pub. at 5s., reduced H. G. Bohn, 8s.

Specimens of Permanent Colours, on a sheet folded, imperial 4to. pub. at 5s., reduced H. G. Bohn, 3s.

**VARRO**. See **TERENTIUS VARRO**.

**VASARI**, George. Choice Observations upon Painting, together with Vasari's Lives of the most eminent Painters from Cimabue to the time of Raphael and Michael Angelo. By William Aglionby. Lond. 1719, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Lives of the Most Eminent Painters, Sculptors and Architects. Translated from the Italian with Notes and Illustrations chiefly from the German and Italian Commentators, by Mrs. Jonathan Foster. Lond. Bohn's Standard Library, 1850-53, post 8vo. 5 vols. 5 portraits, 17s. 6d.

**VASON**, George. Authentic Narrative of Four Years' Residence at Tongataboo. With an Appendix by an Eminent Writer. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

**VASSA**, Gustavus. Interesting Narrative of the Life of Olaudah Equiano or Gustavus Vassa, the African. Written by himself. Lond. 1789, 12mo. portrait and plate.

Third edition, enlarged. Lond. 1790, 12mo. portrait and plate.

**VATHEK**. See **BECKFORD**, William.

**VATTEL**, Emer de. The Law of Nations, or Principles of the Law of Nature, applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns. From the French of Mons. de Vattel. A new Edition, revised, corrected and enriched with many valuable Notes. Lond. 1797, royal 8vo.

An esteemed work.—1760, 4to.—1793, 8vo. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 763, 6s.—New edition, edited by Joseph Chitty, with Index, Lond. 1834, royal 8vo. 1l. 1s.—Seventh American edition, with Notes

and References by E. D. Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1864, 8vo. 11. 5s.

VAUDONCOURT, Gen. Guillaume de. Memoirs of the Ionian Islands, considered in a commercial, political and military point of view. Translated from the original inedited MS. by W. Walton. Lond. 1816, 8vo. map, pub. at 15s.

VAUGHAN, Charles Richard. Narrative of the Siege of Zaragoza. Second edition, Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A well-written and highly interesting narrative.

— Henry. Olor Iscanus: a Collection of some select Poems and Translations, by Mr. Henry Vaughan, Silurist. Published by a Friend. Lond. 1651, small 8vo.

Pp. 170, with front. by Robert Vaughan, Bindley, 19s. Roscoe, 1362, 11. 1s. Strettell, 1518, 14. 1s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 772, russia, 34. 3s. Bliss, pt. i. 14s. See Retrospect, Review, iii. 336-54.

Poems, with the tenth Satyre of Juvenal englished. Lond. 1646. Lloyd, 1183, 18s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1781, 11. 11s. 6d. Skegg, 1852, 11. 5s. Bliss, pt. i. 7s.

Silix Scintillans: or, sacred Poems and private Ejaculations by Henry Vaughan, Silurist. Lond. by T. W. for H. Blunden, 1650-5, sm. 8vo. 2 pta. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 773, 21. 12s. 6d. — Part i. 1650, small 8vo. White Knights, 4286, 9s. Nassau, pt. ii. 861, morocco, 10s. Inglis, 1502, 13s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1779, 15s. 6d. — Second edition, Lond. Henry Cripps, 1655, sm. 8vo. Skegg, 1854, 15s. Mitford, pt. ii. 5624, 16s. — Reprinted, edited by the Rev. H. F. Lyte, Lond. Pickering, 1847, fcp. 8vo. 5s.

The Mount of Olives: or, solitary Devotions. Lond. 1552, 8vo.

Flores Solitudinis, or certaine rare and elegant Pieces. Lond. 1654, 12mo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1780, 8s.

Thalia Rediviva; the Pass Times and Diversions of a Country Muse, in Divine Poems. Lond. Rob. Pawlet, 1678, small 8vo. Skegg, 1855, 11. 1s.

Henry Vaughan called himself a *Silurist* from being a resident of that rocky region of Wales whose inhabitants were called *Silures*.

Sir John. Reports and Arguments, being all of them special Cases and many; wherein he pronounced the Resolution of the whole Court on Common Pleas, at the

Time he was Lord Chief Justice there. Lond. 1677, folio, 8s.

With portrait by R. White. These Reports are fully and ably taken.—1706, folio, best edition. 10s. 6d.

— Owen Gwin. Travels and Adventures; with the History of his Brother Jonathan, six years a slave in Tunis. Lond. 1736, 12mo. 2 vols.

Hanrott, pt. iv. 4s.

— Rice. Discourse of Coin and Coinage; also Tables of the Value of Pearls, Diamonds, &c. Lond. 1675, 12mo.

"A political discourse on the advantages and disadvantage of trade, by the rise and fall of the current species."—Nicolson. Bindley, pt. iii. 1771, morocco, 8s.

Practica Wallia; or the Proceedings of the Great Session of Wales. Lond. 1672, 8vo. Nassau, pt. ii. 863, 4s.

— Robert. A Dyalogue defensyue for Women, agaynst malicious Detractoures (or the Faucon and the Pye). Imprynted by me Robert Wyer for Rycharde Banckes, 1542, 4to.

A dialogue in alliterative verse, seemingly designed as an answer to the 'Boke named the Scole Howse of Women.' Inglis, 1498, 204. 9s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 2835, 111.

— Ro. The little World, or a lively Description of all the Partes and Properties of Man, a Poem by Ro. Vn. Lond. 1612, 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 1073, 61. 8s. 6d.

— Robert. British Antiquities revived: to which is added the Pedigree of the Earl of Carbury, Lord President of Wales, with a short Account of the five Royal Tribes of Cambria. Oxford, 1662, 4to.

A learned work, containing "a great many very pretty remarks and discoveries."—Nicolson. It is dedicated to Sir Richard Wynn, of Gwydir, and was intended to end the controversy then subsisting respecting the primogeniture of the sons of Roderic, who, on the tripartition of Wales, gave the northern parts to Anarawd, the southern to Cadel, and Powys to Merfyn. Reed, 6455, 5s. 6d.

**VAUGHAN, Robert, D.D.** *Life and Opinions of John Wycliffe, illustrated principally from his unpublished MSS.* Lond. 1828, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

Second edition, 1831, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 1s.

*Memorials of the Stuart Dynasty, including the Constitutional and Ecclesiastical History of England from the decease of Elizabeth to the Abdication of James II.* Lond. 1831, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 4s.—Lond. (Library of Useful Knowledge), 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

*Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, and the state of Europe during the reign of Louis XIV.* Lond. 1833, 8vo. 2 vols. portraits, 11. 12s.

*Christian Warfare, illustrated.* Lond. 1832, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Causes of the Corruption of Christianity.* Lond. 1834, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—1852, fcp. 8vo. 5s.

*Religious Parties in England.* Lond. 1838, 12mo. 3s.

*Congregationalism and Modern Society.* Lond. 1842, post 8vo. 5s.

*The Modern Pulpit viewed in Relation to Society.* Lond. 1842, post 8vo. 5s.

*The Age of Great Cities in their relation to Intelligence, Morals, and Religion.* Lond. 1842.—Second edition, 1843, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Essays on History, Philosophy, and Theology.* Lond. 1849, post 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

*Lectures on the Age and Christianity.* Lond. 1849, post 8vo. 6s. or 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*Letter and Spirit, or Spiritualism and Christianity.* Lond. 1849, post 8vo. 2s. 6d.

*John de Wycliffe, a Monograph, with an Account of the Wycliffe MSS. in Oxford, Cambridge, and the British Museum.* Lambeth Palace, and Dublin. Lond. 1853, square 8vo. with ruled margins, portrait, 16s.

*Revolutions in English History.* Lond. 1859-61, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 10s.

— **Rowland.** *Most approved and long experienced Water Workes: as also a Demonstration of a Project for the general Benefit of the Common-wealth generally, but of Hereford-shire especially.* Printed by George Eld, 4to.

Pp. 136, in prose, accompanied by many poetical pieces. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 955, 21. 3s.—1610, 4to. *Nassau*, pt. ii. 1350, 10s. 6d. *Gough*, 3283, 21. 15s. *Bindley*, pt. iv. 836, with a folding print generally wanting, 71. 2s. 6d. *Heber*, pt. iv. 21. 3s.

— **Thomas.** *Anthroposophia Theomagica and Anima Magica abscondita.* Lond. 1650, 12mo. 5s.

This work was answered by Henry More under the name of *Alazonomastix Philalethes*.

*Magia Adamica, or the Antiquitie of Magic.* Lond. 1650, 8vo. *Bliss*, pt. i. 'with the Man taken in a Mouse Trap, 1650), 5s. 6d.

*Lumen de Lumine, or a New Magical Light.* Lond. 1651, 8vo. with a plate by R. Vaughan. *Bliss*, pt. i. 4s. 6d.

*The Second Wash, or the Moore Scour'd once more.* Lond. 1651, 8vo. *Bliss*, pt. i. 5s. 6d.

*The Fame and Confession of the Fraternity of R. C. commonly of the Roman Cross, with a Preface thereto.* Lond. 1652, sm. 8vo.

*Brief Natural History, Intermixed with a variety of Philosophical Discourses and Observations upon the Burnings of Mount Ætna. (In prose and verse.)* Lond. 1669, 8vo. *Bliss*, pt. i. 4s. 6d.

The works of Vaughan were published under the name of *Eugenius Philalethes*. A notice of him and of his writings will be found in *Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses*.

— **Thomas.** *A Grammar of the Turkish Language.* Lond. 1709, 8vo.

*Dent*, pt. ii. 831, 5s.

— **Thomas.** *Long Livers; a curious History of such Persons of both Sexes who have lived several Ages and grown young again, with the real Secret of Rejuvenescency, &c.* Lond. 1722, 8vo.

*Dent*, 1349, 5s. *Reed*, 4276, 7s. 6d.

— **Thomas Wright.** *A View of the present State of Sicily, with an Appendix, Notes, &c.* Lond. 1811, 4to. map.

*Duke of York*, 5234, 9s. *Drury*, 4453, 18s.

— **Walter.** *Adventures of five Englishmen from Pulo Condoro in the East Indies.* Lond. 1714, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

— **Sir William, Knight.** *Canticum Canticorum, &c., et Elegia gratulatoria in Honorem O. Hou-*

ardi Comitis Nottinghamiæ. Lond. 1597, 8vo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1751, 8l. 18s. An account of Sir Wm. Vaughan will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

Poematum Libellus. Lond. apud Georgium Shaw, 1598, small 8vo.

Erotopainion plum. Lond. 1598, small 8vo.

Speculum humane condiclonis, in memoriam patris sui Gualteri Vaughanni. Lond. 1598, small 8vo.

The Golden-grouse, moralized in three Hookes. The second Edition, now late renewed and enlarged by the Author. Lond. 1808, sm. 8vo. Dd, in eights. Nassau, pt. ii. 859, 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 764\*, morocco, 18s. Lloyd, 1184, 1l. 15s.—1800, 16mo. Sign. Ee, in eights, with dedication to Sir John Vaughan, to the reader and commendatory verses. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 764, 7s. See Brydges' *British Bibliographer*, ii. 285-73.

Cambrensiu Caroleia. Lond. 1625, 8vo. A Latin Poem, dedicated, under the name of Orpheus Junior, to King Charles. According to Baker, this book was printed 1630, 'opera et studio Gul. Vaughanni militis.' The author seems to have been then living. It contains, besides, characters of several noble persons, verses on Newfoundland and map of that colony, by Capt. J. Mason. Geo. Chalmers, 8l.

The Golden Fleece, diuided into three Parts. By Orpheus Junior. Lond. F. Williams, 1626, 4to. In three parts; pts. 1 and 2 consist of 105 pages, part 3 of 96 pages, besides introduction and tables, and a map of Newfoundland. Gordonstoun, 2314, one page wanting, 15s. Bliss, pt. i. 4l. 12s. See Brydges' *British Bibliographer*, ii. 274-6.

The Arraignment of Slander, Perjury, Blasphemy, and other malicious Sinnes, shewing sundry Examples of God's Judgements against the Offenders. Lond. 1630, 4to. The running title of this curious work, containing many anecdotes connected with the author's personal history, is 'The Spirit of Detraction conjured and convicted.' Gordonstoun, 2315, 8l.

Soule's Exercises in the daily Contemplation of our Saviour's Birth, Life, Passion, and Resurrection. Lond. 1641, small 8vo. Skegg, 1858, 16s. Halliwell, May, 1857 769, 1l. 19s.

The Chvrch Militant, historically continued from the Yeare of our Saviours Incarnation 33 untill this present 1640. By William Vaughan, Knt. Lond. 1640, small 8vo. pp. 378. Collation.—Title, metrical preface, 'to the Right Honovr-

able Richard Earle of Carbery,' 10 leaves, pp. 355, marked 345. Bindley, pt. iii. 1567, 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 860, 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 771, 2l. 2s. Gardner, 2167, 8s. 6d.

VAULX, M. de, Baron d'Oinville. Vie du Général Monk, Duc d'Albemarle. Paris, 1815, 8vo.

Pp. xvi and 189. This life is principally taken from Gumble's *Life of General Monk*, transl. into French by F. Guy Miège, 1672.

VAUTS, Moses à. The Husband's Authority unveiled, or whether it be lawfull for a good Man to beat a bad Wife. Lond. 1650, 4to. 5s.

VAUX, James Hardy. Memoirs of the first thirty-two Years of the Life of James Hardy Vaux, a Swindler and Pickpocket; now transported, for the second Time and for Life, to New South Wales. Written by himself. Lond. 1819, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

Edited by Barron Field.

— Laurence. Catechisme, or Christian Doctrine necessarie for Children and ignorant People, with a Forme of Confession. Antv. apud Jo. Foulmerum. 1573, 12mo. Lond. 1583, 16mo. 7s.

Of this catechism there have been several other editions.

VAUX FAMILY. See AGNEW.

VEDA, The. See ROY, Rajah Rammohun, *Oriental Translation Fund, Appendix*.

VEEL, Robert. New Court Songs and Poems by R. V. (Dedicated to Tom Durfey.) Lond. 1672, 8vo.

Hibbert, 8119, morocco, 10s. Heber, pt. viii. 4s. Bliss, pt. i. 8s. Mitford, April, 1860, 2l. 17s. A notice of Veel will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*. By some the work is ascribed to Robert Vine.

VEER, Gerard de. See HAKLUYT SOCIETY, *Appendix*.

VEESHNOO-SARMA v. VISHNOO.

VEGA, Garcilaso de la. Royal Commentaries of Peru, in two Parts; the first treating of their

**Incas, &c.**; the second part the manner in which that New World was conquered by the Spaniards; rendered out of Spanish into English, by Sir Paul Rycaut. Lond. 1688, folio, portrait and plates.

Towneley, pt. II. 1681, 5s. Steevens, 1772, 6s. White Knights, 4481, 16s. Roxburgh, 8929, 16s. 6d. Dent, pt. II. 1433, morocco, 3l. 7s. Stowe, 5602, 16s. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 18s.

Isabel, from the Spanish of Garcilaso de la Vega, with other Poems and Translations from the Greek, Italian, &c. &c. by Robert Walpole. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Heber, pt. IV. 2s.

Works, translated into English Verse, with a critical and historical Essay on Spanish Poetry, by J. H. Wiffen. Lond. 1823, post 8vo. portrait and plates, 12s. Harroft, pt. IV. 1296, morocco, 2l. 1s. **LARGE PAPER**, India proofs, 25 copies printed. Utterton, 1857, 2l. 2s.

— **Lope de. Corona Tragica, Vida y Muerte de la Reyna de Escocia Maria Estuarda, (Poema).** Madrid, 1627, 4to.

With portrait of Mary Q. of Scots, by I. de Courbes. Roxburgh, 3086, 2l. 4s.

**La Dragontea.** (A poem on Sir Francis Drake's Voyage round the world.) Valencia, 1698, 8vo. Bright, 5790, 1l. 4s.

**Romeo and Juliet, a Comedy,** by Lopez de Vega. 1770, 8vo.

Life. See **HOLLAND**, Lord, p. 1087.

**VEGETIUS, Flavius.** The fovre Bookes of Flavius Vegetius Ranasus, translated out of Lattine into Englishe by Iohn Sadler. Anno 1572. Lond. by Thomas Marshe, 4to.

Dedicated by Sadler to 'Lorde Russell, Earle of Bedforde.'

Military Institutions of Vegetius in four Books, translated from the original Latin, with a Preface and Notes, by Lieut. John Clarke. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 5s.

**Vegetius Ranasus of the Distempers of Horses, and of the Art of Curing them:** &c. &c. translated into English by the Author of the Translation of Columella. Lond. 1748, 8vo.

**VELASCO, Don Palomino.** Las Vidas de los Pintores y Estatuarios Españoles. Lond. 1742, 8vo.

In some little estimation.

**Las Ciudades, Iglesias y Conventos en España, donde ay Obras de los Pintores y Estatuarios eminentes Españoles.** Lond.

1739, 8vo.—Lond. 1744, 8vo.—Lond. 1746, 8vo.—In English. Lond. 1739, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

**VELASQUEZ.** See **CUMBERLAND, R.** Anecdotes of eminent Painters in Spain. p. 568.

**Velasquez and his Works.** By William Stirling, Esq., M.P. Lond. 1855, fcp. 8vo. woodcut portrait on title, 5s.

**VELLEIUS PATERCULUS, C.** See **PATERCULUS, C. V.**

**VELLEY, Thomas.** Coloured Figures of Marine Plants found on the Southern Coast of England, with Descriptions. Bath, 1795, fol. part i. 7s. 6d.

Pp. 12, with 5 coloured plates. Hibbert, 8425, 15s.

**VENABLES, Col. Robert.** The experienced Angler; or Angling improved: being a general Discourse of Angling. Lond. 1662, 12mo.

First edition, A to H, in eights, with a frontispiece by Vaughan, published without the author's name. It has a commendatory letter signed J. W., supposed to be by Isaac Walton. The engravings of the fish are the same as used for Walton's Angler. Haworth, 886, 3s. 6d. White Knights, 4360, 10s. Skegg, 1860, 12s.—The second edition was probably printed about 1668, and burnt in the fire of London. No copy is at present known.—Third edition, 1668, 12mo. Haworth, 887, 5s. 6d. Towneley, pt. II. 229, 5s. 6d.—The fourth Edition much enlarged, Lond. for Richard Marriot, 1676, 12mo. A to H 3, in fours, or pp. 96, not including a frontispiece by F. H. Van Hone, title, to the reader, to the author, signed J. W. and T. B. and contents, eight leaves, also the table, 3 leaves. Haworth, 888, 4s. russla, 9s. This edition is sometimes found in the same volume with Walton and Cotton, under the general title of 'The universal Angler.'—Fifth edition, 1683, 12mo. A to H 3, in eights.—Sixth edition, with a Memoir, Lond. Prowett, 1825, fcp. 8vo. facsimile of title and frontispiece of the edition of 1662, and 18 plates of the Fish, 7s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, India proofs, 10s. 6d.

**VENEGAS, Miguel.** A natural and Civil History of California, together with Accounts of the several Voyages and Attempts made



for settling the country, transl. from the Spanish. Lond. James Rivington, 1759, 8vo. 2 vols.

With map and plates. Willett, 2544, 8s. 6d. Heath, 2747, 10s.

**VENERES** et Priapi uti observantur in Gemmis antiquis. Lugd. Batav. n. d. sm. 4to. 2 vols. in 1.

Vol 1, 25 plates. Vol. 2, 30 plates (obscene). With text in English and French. — Lugd. Batav. n. d. sm. 8vo. engraved title, 70 plates with letterpress description in English, pp. 72. Both these editions seem to have been published in London.

**VENERONI, J.** Dictionnaire Italien et François. Lond. 1723, 4to. 2 vols.

Complete Italian Master, containing the best and easiest Rules for attaining that Language. Lond. 1729, 8vo. — New edition, carefully revised, corrected and improved by A. Ronna. Lond. 1831, 12mo.

Italian Grammar. Twenty-first edition, improved by P. L. Rosteri. Lond. 1849, 12mo. — New edition, 1857, 12mo. 6s.

Grammaire Française et Italienne. Revue corrigée et augmentée par Romualdo Zotti. Lond. 1823, 12mo. 2 vols. in 1. See ZOTTI.

Veneroni's Italian Grammar is still held in estimation.

**VENETTE, Nich.** Conjugal Love revealed. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

White Knights, 4293, 4s.

The Mysteries of Conjugal Love revealed, translated from the 7th Edition of the French of Venette. Lond. 1703, 8vo. 7s. This work was enlarged by LIGNIAC, De la Motte.

**VENN, Henry, A.M.** The complete Duty of Man; or a System of doctrinal and practical Christianity, to which are added, Forms of Prayer, and Offices of Devotion, for the various Circumstances of Life. Designed for the Use of Families. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 5s.

This work has gone through numerous editions. — 1779, 8vo. 5s. THICK PAPER. Williams, 1830, 15s. — 1808, 12mo. — 1817, 12mo. — 1820, 12mo. — New edition, with Memoir of his Life, 1838, 12mo. — 1839, 12mo. 3s. 6d. — With an Essay by J. Brown, Glasgow, Collins, 1849, 12mo 4s. — New edition, revised. Lond. Knight, 1859, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Sermons. Lond. 1759, 8vo.

Mistakes in Religion Exposed in an Essay on the Prophecy of Zacharias. Lond. 1774, 8vo.

Life, and a Selection from his Letters, by the Rev. John Venn. Lond. 1834, 8vo. — Second edition, 1836, 8vo. 12s. — Sixth edition, 1839, fcp. 8vo. 8s.

— John, (son of the preceding). Sermons. Lond. 1814-18, 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

**VENNARD, Richard.** The right Way to Heaven: and the true Testimonie of a faithfull and loyall Subiect. Lond. 1601, 4to.

Pp. 72. Nassau, pt. ii. 1351, 17s. Inglis, 1602, date 1602, 1l. 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 774, 7l. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 16s. Reprinted in the third volume of Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth.

An Apology, abusively called England's Joy, to repress the contagious Ruptures of the infected multitude, who having diseased stomachs of their own, make the world believe that they cast up others poyson, &c. Lond. 1614, 4to. There are notices in this volume of the Globe Theatre, Scoggin, Lord Ellesmere, &c.

**VENNER, Tobias, M.D.** Via recta ad Vitam longam. Lond. 1620, 4to.

"This plain book, which was written in condescension to mean capacities, got Venner most of his practice." — *Ant. & Wood*. — 1622, 4to. whereunto are annexed a Treatise of the Bathes of Bath, and a Treatise on Tobacco, 1637, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. (wormed), 6s. — 1650, 4to.

A Treatise, concerning the Taking of the Fume of Tobacco. Lond. 1621, 4to. Gordonstoun, 2296, 13s.

The Baths of Bath. Lond. 1623, 4to. Pp. 26, with portrait of the author by Faithorne. Nassau, pt. ii. 1352, 5s. The tract is reprinted in the second volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

**VENNING, Ralph.** Remains, or Christ's School. Lond. 1655, 8vo. portrait by Hollar.

Bliss, pt. i. 9s.

Mysteries and Revelations, or the Explication and Application of several extra-essential and borrowed Names and Metaphors in Scripture. Lond. 1649, small 8vo.

Orthodox Paradoxes, theoreticall and experimentall; or a Believer clearing Truth by seeming contradictions. Lond. 1650, small 8vo. — Seventh edition, 1657, 12mo.

Milke and Honey, or a Miscellaneous Collation of Many Christian Experiences, Sayings, &c. With a Second Part of Orthodox Paradoxes. Lond. 1653, small 8vo.

The Dead instructing the Living, or Sick-bed Studies. Lond. 1675, 8vo. portrait by Hollar. Bliss, pt. i. 9s.

VENTOUILAC, L. T. *Choix des Classiques Français*. Lond. 1823-26, 18mo. 24 pts. 3s. each part.

An elegant selection, with instructive notes, and lives of the authors.

The French Librarian, or Literary Guide, pointing out the best Works of the principal Writers of France, in every Branch of Literature; with Criticisms, personal Anecdotes, and bibliographical Notices; preceded by a Sketch of the Progress of French Literature, by L. T. Ventouillac. Lond. 1829, 8vo. pub. at 18s. reduced, 9s. This work contains much interesting information respecting French Literature.

VENTRIS, Sir Peyton, Knt Reports, in two Parts; part 1 containing Cases in K. B. from 26 to 36 Charles II.; part 2 containing Cases in C. P. from 21 Charles II. to 3 William III. with special Pleadings to the same. Lond. 1725, folio, 18s.

Fourth and best edition, with additional references.

VENUS.—The Court of Venus.

A fragment of this collection of love songs was in the collection of Mr. Douce. John Hall's *Courte of Vertue* was written in contrast. See *Court of Venus*, p. 538.

The Scourge of Venusa: or, the wanton Lady. With the rare Birth of Adonis. (A poem.) Lond. 1613, 18mo. — The second Impression, corrected and enlarged by A. H. Lond. 1614, 18mo. A—C, in eights, A 1 blank. A copy is in the British Museum.—Lond. 1620, 12mo. Heber, pt. iv. 4l. 6s. Bright, 2633, 8l. 10s. This is a translation of Ovid's story of Myrrha and Cinyras. See Dibdin's *Library Comp.*, 729.

Venus in the Cloister: or, the Nun in her Smock, translated from the French original. Lond. Edmund Curll, n. d. 8vo.

Venus hic et ubique sive Opportunitas fax Amoris. Lond. 1667. Hibbert, 8151, 2s. 6d.

Venus la Populaire, on Apologie des Maisons de Joye. Lond. 1727, 8vo. Hanrott, pt. iv. 789, 9s.

Venus' Cabinet Unlocked. See HEAD, Richard.

VENUZI, Don Marcello di. A Description of the first Discoveries of the ancient City of Heraclea, translated from the Italian by Wickes Skurray. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 3s.

VERAX, Theophilus, i. e. WALKER, Clement.

VERDERE, M. The Love and Armes of the Greeke Princes; or the Romant of Romants. Written in French by M. Verdere, and translated for the Rt. Hon. Philip, Earle of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Chamberlaine to his Majesty. Lond. 1640, folio, 15s.

Roxburghe, 6374, 2l. 5s. Standish, Aug. 1863, 9s. *Collation*.—Pt. 1, 177 pages, with title. Pt. 2, 196 pages, with title. Pt. 3, 225 pages, with title.

VERDUN, Picture of, or the English detained in France. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 2 vols.

VERE, Sir Francis. The Commentaries of Sr. Francis Vere, being diverse Pieces of Service, wherein he had Command, written by himself in way of Commentary. Published by William Dillingham, D.D. Cambridge, by John Field, 1657, fol. portraits and maps.

Hibbert, 8430, russla, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1811, russla, 2l. 7s. Hollis, 1347, 2l. 17s. Dent, pt. ii. 1435, 3l. 6s. Grave, 185, 4l. 14s. 6d. Willett, 2537, 6l. 10s. Heber, pt. ix. 3203, 2l. 8s. Sotheby's, July, 1860, presentation copy from the editor, 8l. 16s. Singer, pt. iii. 4l. 2s. 6d. Sotheby's (Corrie), April, 1863, 3l. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. ii. 1612, 5l. 18s. Bindley, pt. iv. 1104, 7l. 17s. 6d. North, pt. iii. 819, 9l. 9s. White Knights, 4464, morocco, 9l. 19s. 6d. Brockett, 3393, morocco, 11l. 11s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1031, morocco by Roger Payne, 13l. 2s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 3267, 15l. 15s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 1452, presentation copy from the publisher, with an autograph letter of Sir Francis Vere inserted, morocco, 19l. Crawford, 10l. 7s. 6d. The volume consists of pages 209, not including half-title, verses commencing *Brave*

**VERE, Sir Francis—continued.**

*Vere!*, title, epistles to Sir Horace Townshend, Bart., add to the reader, by W. Dillingham, extract from Nannton's *Fragmenta Regalia*, contents, list of portraits, maps, &c. (9 in number) and errata, together 6 leaves, also an addenda, 2 pages. The 9 plates are portraits of Sir Francis Vere, Sir Horace Vere, and Sir John Ogle, engraved by Faithorne; monument in Westminster Abbey, by Gaywood; and 6 folding plates of battles and plans, by Vaughan.

*Re-issued with a new title*: — *Commentaries of Sir Francis Vere*, giving an account of divers Sieges, Fights, and other eminent Services both at Sea and Land, performed by him for the Dutch in the Low Countries; in which may easily be discerned to what greatness they have been raised by the English Army under the conduct of our vallant Heroes. Lond. printed and sold by Peter Parker, 1672, folio. *No doubt the title was altered to remind the Dutch of what had been done for their advantage in time past by the English.* Halliwell, in 1860, 2l. 10s.

True Newes from one of Sir Fraunces Vere's Companie, concerning Delistes-Iale and sundry other Tounes in the Low Countries yielded to the Generall since May last, &c. Lond. T. Nelson, 1591, 4to. **BLACK LETTER.** Copies of this and the two following tracts are in the Grenville Collection.

Extremeties urging the Lord General Sir Fra. Vere to offer the late Antiparlie, with the Archduke Albertus. Written by an English Gentleman of very good account from Ostend, &c. Lond. Thos. Pautier, 1602, 4to. **BLACK LETTER.**

True and Historicall Relation of the Bloody Battel of Nieuport in Flanders in 1600, together with a briefe Relation of Sir Francis Vere of famous memory, his Parley in Ostend, &c. Printed in Delft, 1641, fol. pp. 28.

**VERE, Sir Horatio.** Elegies celebrating the happy Memory of Sir Horatio Veere, Baron of Tilbury, &c. Lond. 1642. sm. 8vo.

Seventy-six pages, inscribed to the Lady Veere. The number of contributors to this collection of elegiac verses is 19. Lloyd, 423, 1l. 14s. Heber, pt. iv. 14s.

See CHAPMAN, George.

— James. A physical Essay and moral Enquiry into the Causes of that internal Restlessness and Disorder in Man, which has been

the Complaint of all Ages. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

In this curious work, Vere was much assisted by Dr. Owen, Vicar of Edmonton.

**VEREDEUS, Simon.** *De Epistolis Latine conscribendis Libri V.* Lond. 1592, 4to.

**VEREELST, Harry.** *A View of the Rise, Progress, and present State of the English Government in Bengal, including a reply to the Misrepresentations of Mr. Bolts.* Lond. 1772, 4to. 5s.

**VERGERIUS, Paul.** *The Royal Cuckold or great Bastard, giving an Account of the Birth and Pedigree of Lewis le Grand, the first French King of that Name and Race.* Translated out of the German by P. Vergerius., Lond. 1693, 4to.

Rhodes, 2528, 2l. 6s. A copy is in the British Museum.

**VERGIL, Polydore.** *Historiæ Anglicæ Libri xxvii. Auctore Polydoro Virgilio Urbinatē, accessit præter alia nonnulla Series Regum Angliæ a primis Initiis usque ad hanc Ætatem; ex nova Editione Antonii Thysii, J. C. Lvgd. Batav. 1649, 8vo.*

Dent, pt. ii. 217, morocco, 16s. This crafty Italian is said to have collected and burnt a number of MSS. to prevent the detection of his numerous fabrications in this history, which was composed to gratify Mary and the Catholic cause.—*Libri xxvi.* Basil. 1534, folio. *Ingliis*, 3s. 6d. *Goldsmitd*, 5s.—*Basil.* 1536.—*Basil.* 1546, folio.—*Libri xxvii.* Basil. 1555, fol. *Basil.* 1556, folio. *Willett*, 2680, 10s.—*Gandavi*, 1556, 8vo.—*Basil.* 1570, folio. *Duke of Grafton*, 881, 1l. 2s.—*Gandav.* n. d. 12mo. 2 vols. *Gordonstonn*, 1878, 9s. 6d.—*Lugd. Bat.* 1651, 8vo. *Hibbert*, 8247, 8s. *Heath*, 4508, 19s. *Steevens*, 1690, morocco, 1l. 1s.

An Abridgement of the notable Woorke of Polidore Vergile conteynynge the Deuises and firste Finders out as well of Artes, Ministeries, Feactes, and ciuill Ordinaunces, as of Rites, and Ceremonies, commonly used in the Church: and the original Beginnyng of the same Cöpendiously gathered by Thomas Langley.

**VERGIL, Polydore—continued.**

Lond. by Richard Grafton, 1546, sm. 8vo. Contains 156 leaves, besides the dedication to Sir Antony Denny, Knt. and a table at the end, but the numerals are very erroneous after fol. lxxx. In the colophon of some copies 'xxv daie of Januarie,' in others, 'xvi daie of Aprill.' Nassau, pt. i. 2436, 1l. 5s. Hibbert, 8246, morocco, 2l. 6s.—Lond. by Richard Grafton, 1551, sm. 8vo. This edition contains 155 leaves, besides the preface and a table at the end. Bindley, pt. iii. 55, 4s. 6d.—Lond. by John Tysdale, n. d. (1570), 16mo. fol. ciii. besides dedication and table. Constable, 595, 4s. White Knights, 4299, 5s. Gardner, 2170, 7s. 6d. Wilks, 2436, 1l. 1s.

The Works of the Famous Antiquary Polydore Virgil, compendiously English't by John Langley. Lond. 1663, 12mo. pp. 311, and table 8 leaves.

English History, vol. i. the first eight books, and the Reigns of Hen. VI., Edw. IV. and Rich. III. Early translations, edited by Sir Henry Ellis, for the Camden Society, 1844-46, sm. 4to. 2 vols.

The first 3 books were translated into French by Guill. Michel de Tours. Paris, 1521, woodcuts.—And the first 8 books anonymously. Lyon, 1578, 16mo.; and by Belleforest, 1582, sm. 8vo.

Polydore Vergil was answered by Sir Jno. PRICE, in his *Historiæ Brytannicæ Defensio*, Lond. 1573, which see at p. 1982.

**VERIDICUS, Didymus.** See **PHILIP II.** King of Spain.

**VERMUIDEN, Sir Cornelius, Knt.** A Discourse touching the Drayning the great Fennes, lying within the severall Counties of Lincolne, Northampton, Huntington. Norfolk, Suffolke, Cambridge and the Isle of Ely, as it was presented to his Majestie. By Sir Cornelius Vermuiden, Knight. Lond. by Thomas Fawcett, 1642, 4to.

A—E 2, in fours, with a map, 'Tho. Cross sculp. 1642.' A 1 contains a woodcut of the King's Arms. Towneley pt. i. 828, 1l. 10s. Hibbert, 5371, 3l. 4s. Gardner in 1864, 1479, with other tracts. A copy is in the British Museum.

Sir Cornelius Vermuyden's Agreement with King Charles (the First) for draining Hatfield Chase, &c. Doncaster, 1794, 8vo, pp. 32.

**VERNON, Edward Admiral.** A new History of Jamaica from the

earliest Account to the Taking of Porto-Bello. Lond. 1740, 8vo.

Fonthill, 468, 10s. 6d.

The Life of Admiral Vernon, by an Impartial Hand. Lond. 1768, 12mo. 3s.

— Francis. Oxonium, Poema. Oxon. 1667, 4to.

— George. The Life of Dr. Peter Heylyn. Lond. 1682, 12mo. 5s.

— G. W. Irish Reports; or, Cases determined in King's Courts, Dublin; and in the House of Lords of Ireland. By G. W. Vernon and J. B. Scriven. Dublin, 1790, 8vo. 10s.

— James, Secretary of State. See **WILLIAM III.**

Travels in Denmark and some parts of Germany in 1702. Lond. 1707, 8vo.

**VERNON PAPERS**, illustrative of the Reign of William III. to 1708, addressed to the Duke of Shrewsbury. Edited by G. P. R. James. Lond. 1841, 8vo: 3 vols. 1l. 16s.

— Samuel. The Trepan; being a true relation of the strange practices of Mehetabel, the wife of Edward Jones, and Elizabeth, wife of Lieutenant John Pigeon sister to the said Mehetabel, being both Quakers. Lond. by T. M. 1656, 4to.

— Thomas. Reports of Cases in Chancery, from the 33rd of K. Charles II. to the 5th of K. George I. Lond. 1726, fol. 2 vols. 8s.

An incorrect edition, with portrait after Sir G. Kneller, by Vertue, 1725.—Second edition, with References by J. Raithby. Lond. 1806, royal 8vo. 3 vols. in 2, 12s. An elaborate edition, with notes in elucidation of the text.—Third edition, Lond. 1828, roy. 8vo. 1l. 10s.

**VERNON'S Glory.** 1740. See **SONGS**, p. 2445.

**VERNULÆUS, Nic. Henricus VIII.** seu Schisma Anglicanum Tragedia. Lovan. 1624, 12mo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1760, 6s. 6d. See Gentleman's Mag. N.S. vol. 23, p. 501.

De Propagatione Fidei Christianæ in Belgio per sanctos ex Hibernia Viros Liber. Lov. 1639, 8vo.

**VERON, John.** *Certayne litle Treatises set forth by John Veron Senonoy, for the Erudition and Learning of the symple and ignorant Peopell.* Lond. by Humfrey Powell, 1548, 8vo.

Contains Hiil in eights. The running titles of this little volume are, 'The Byble is the Word of God'—'No humane lymmes the father hath.'—'The Masse is an Idol.'—1549.

The fue abominable Blasphemies con-  
tayne in the Masse. Lond. 1548, 16mo.

The godly Sayings of the old auncient faithful Fathers vpon the Sacrament of the Bodye and Bloudes of Chryste. Worcester, by John Oswen, n.d. 1550, 16mo. H, in eights, dedicated to 'Syr Jhon Yorke, Knight.' Inglls, 1503, 11. 7s.

A frvtefvl Treatise of Predestination, &c. Lond. by Jhon Tysdale, 16mo. Inglls, 1505, 4s. 6d. Denyer, 2, 11. 18s. Crawford, 11. 10s. Sotheby, July, 1860, 11.—1551, 16mo. Hibbert, 8249, 13s. Reed, 3267, date 1557, 7s. Crawford, 519, 11. 10s.

The Huntynge of Purgatorye to Death. Lond. by Jhon Tysdale, 1561, 16mo. Reed, 842, 8s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1718, 10s. 6d. Inglls, 1504, 21. 5s.

The Ouertthrow of the Iustificacion of Workes, &c. Lond. by Jhon Tysdale, 1562, 16mo.

A strong Battery against the idolatrous Inuocation of the dead Saintes, &c. Lond. 1562, 16mo. 5s.

A Dictionary in Latine and English by John Veron, newly corrected and enlarged by R(odolph) W(addington). Lond. 1575, 4to. Heber, pt. ii. 19s.—Lond. 1584, 4to.

A most necessary Treatise of Freewill. Lond. by Jhon Tysdale, 16mo.

A strong Defence of the Marriage of Pryestes. Lond. by T. Marshe, 16mo.

**VERRAL, William.** *Complete System of Cookery.* Lond. 1759, 8vo.

The author was "Master of the White Hart Inn, Lewes, Sussex." Mitford, Ap. 1830, with several MS. additions by the Poet Gray, 21. 11s. This copy is noticed in the Gent. Mag. Jan. 1846.

**VERRI, Count.** *The Roman Nights, or Dialogues at the Tombs of the Scipios, translated from the Italian of Count Verri.* Lond. 1798, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

An elegant work. — Edinb. 1825, 12mo. 2 vols.

**VERSAILLES** Illustrated, or Views of the Palace of Versailles, of the

Fountains, Groves, Parterres, Labyrinth, &c. Lond. 1726, small folio, 30 plates engraved by Bowles, 10s. 6d.

**VERSTEGAN, Richard.** *A Restitution of decayed Intelligence in Antiquities concerning the most noble and renowned English Nation. Antwerp, by Robert Brune, 1605, 4to.*

Pp. 338, exclusive of introduction and table. This edition is deservedly reckoned the best, as well on account of containing one or more engravings afterwards omitted, as also for the superiority of the plates, those in the subsequent editions being very indifferent copies. Brockett, 3335, 11. 1s. Marquis of Townshend, 3240, 11. 2s. Reed, 8458, 11. 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1354, russias, 11. 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 1178, 11. 6s. Roxburghe, 8571, 11. 8s. Bindley, pt. iv. 798, 11. 9s. Jadis, 130, 11. 12s. White Knights, 4586, russias, 11. 15s. Heber, pt. ix. 11. 10s. Bliss, pt. i. 16s.—Lond. 1623, 4to. Roscoe, 474, 13s. 6d. Roxburghe, Suppl. 700, 18s. LABAN PAPER. Hibbert, 8373, morocco, by Roger Payne, 34. 16s.—Lond. 1634, 4to. Garrick, 2397, 7s. Roxburghe, Suppl. 757, 8s. 6d. Horne Tooke, 753, 21. 14s. Heber, pt. ii. 8. Pegge's copy, 16s. See Oldys' British Librarian, pp. 299-312.—1652, 8vo.—1673, 8vo. Bishop of Ely, 920, 6s. Roxburghe, 8570, 8s. 6d. Brockett, 2311, 11s. Horne Tooke, 754, 11s. 6d. Stowe, 5319, 7s.

"A valuable work, containing, however, many mistakes, which have been noted by Sheringham and Somner."—Nicolson.

The Post for diuers Parties of the World published by Richard Rowlands. Lond. by Thomas East, 1576, 8vo. Dedicated to 'Syr Thomas Greasham, Knight.' Bindley, pt. iii. 427, 18s.

*Theatrum Cruditatum Hæreticorum nostri Temporis* (Auctore Rich. Verstegan). Antwerp, 1597, 4to. frontispiece and 30 plates. Original edition. Hibbert, 8373, 11. 8s. Brockett, 3334, 21. 15s.—Antv. 1: 92, 4to. White Knights, 4204, morocco, 21. 8s. Towneley, pt. i. 827, 41. 7s. Heber, pt. x. 11. 1s. Bliss, pt. i. 11. 15s.—Ant. 1604. Bindley, pt. iv. 815, 11. 13s. Heber, pt. i. 11. 9s.

*Theatre des Cruantez des Heretiques de notre Temps* (trad. du Lat. de Ric. Verstegan). Auvers, 1588, sm. 4to. 3 preliminary leaves and p. 3 to 95, and 30 plates, 15s. This French translation has an additional chapter on the Cruelties of the English Schismatics in the reign of Henry VIII. Lloyd, 1287, 11. 1s. Heber, pt. ii. 11. 1s.—Auvers, 1607, 4to. Williams,

1801, morocco, 3l. 1s. Some copies have the plates coloured. J. A. Vallière, 80 francs.

Odes in Imitation of the seven penitential Psalms; with sundry other Poemes and Ditties, tending to Devotion and Pietie. (Antwerp) 1601, 8vo. pp. 120. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 776, three leaves MS. 124. 12a. Lloyd, 1187, 204. 10a. Heber, pt. iv. 2735, 6l. 16s. 6d.

England's Joy. n. p. or d. 4to. pp. 6. The first leaf, with a wood-cut border, contains an Acrostic, 'Elizabetha Regina,' and on the reverse is a wood-cut of St. George. The poem is on the occasion of the defeat of the Irish Rebels under the Earl of Tyrone. A copy is in the Grenville Collection.

Verstegan also published a volume of poems in the Flemish language, and was probably the writer of the English verses to *Otho Vanius'* Emblems of Love.

**VERTOMANNUS, Lewes.** The Navigation and Voyages of Lewes Vertomannus to the Regions of Arabia, Egypte, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia and East India, both within and without the Ryuer of Ganges, etc. in the Yeere of our Lorde 1503. Conteyning many notable and straunge Things, both hystoricall and naturall. Translated out of Latine into Englyshe by Richard Eden. In the Yeere of our Lord 1576.

This author's travels in Arabia, &c. in 1503, are included in the fourth part of Rich. Eden's History of Travayle in the West and East Indies. See p. 712. Both are reprinted in Supplement to Hakluyt's Voyages.

**VERTOT, R. A. de.** History of the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, styled afterwards the Knights of Rhodes and now of Malta. Lond. 1728, folio, 2 vols. 14. 1s.

With portrait of Vertot, and 71 heads of the Grand Masters. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. ii. 1613, 2l. 2s. LARGEST PAPER, in royal folio. Twenty-five copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1032, 2l. 8s.—Lond. 1757, 12mo. 5 vols.—Edinb. 1770, 12mo. 5 vols. 11. 5s.

History of the Revolutions of Portugal Translated into English. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—1702.—Lond. 1809, 12mo.

History of the Revolutions in Spain from the decadence of the Roman Empire

to the renunciation of Philip V. in 1724, and the accession of Louis I. to the crown of Spain. Translated with Notes by J. Morgan. Lond. 1724, 8vo. 5 vols. 14. 5s.

History of the Revolutions of Sweden, translated by J. Mitchell. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Seventh edition, Lond. 1742, 8vo. 5s.—Literally translated for the use of Candidates for Commissions in Her Majesty's Service. By W. Stapleton. Dublin 1857, 82mo. 2s. 6d.

History of the Revolutions that happened in the Government of the Roman Republic. Translated by Osell. Lond. 1720, 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition, Lond. 1724, 8vo. 2 vols.—1740, 8vo. 2 vols.—1770, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

Critical History of the Establishment of the Bretons among the Gauls. Lond. 1722, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.—1772, 8vo. 2 vols.

**VERTUE, George.** Catalogues of the Collection of Pictures, &c. of K. Charles I., K. James II. and Villiers Duke of Buckingham. Lond. 1757, 58, 59, 4to. 3 vols.

The advertisements prefixed were written by Horace Walpole, afterwards Earl of Orford. These 3 vols. are usually accompanied by Vertue's Description of the Works of Hollar. Separate descriptions of each of the 4 vols. are given below. Bindley, pt. iv. 796, with Description of the Works of Hollar (4 vols.) 4l. Dent, pt. ii. 1180, 4l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 830, 4l. 5s. Marquis of Townshend, 3241, 7l. 7s. Willett, 532, 8l. 18s. 6d. Sir P. Thompson, 909, with Description of the Works of Hollar (4 vols.), 12l. Stowe, 5414, 3 vols. in 1, 8l. 18s.

A Catalogue and Description of King Charles the First's capital Collection of Pictures, Limnings, Statues, Bronzes, Medals, and other Curiosities; now first published from an original Manuscript in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. The whole transcribed and prepared for the Press, and a great part of it printed, by the late ingenious Mr. Virtue, and now finished from his Papers. Lond. 1757, 4to.

A Catalogue of the curious Collection of Pictures of George Villiers Duke of Buckingham, in which is included the valuable Collection of Sir Peter Paul Rubens, with the Life of George Villiers Duke of Buckingham, the celebrated Poet, written by Brian Fairfax, Esq. Also a Catalogue of Sir Peter Lely's Collection of Pictures, Statues, Bronzes, &c. a Description of Easton-Neston in Northamptonshire; a Description of the Cartoons at Hampton-Court; a Letter from Mr. J.

**VERTUE, George—continued.**

Talman giving an Account of a Collection of Drawings of Monsignor Marchetti, Bishop of Arezzo, collected by Father Resta. Lond. 1768, 4to. pp. iv. and 79. Garrick, 494, 6s. Dowdeswell, 123, 10s. 8d. Utterson, March, 1857, russia, 1l. 11s.

A Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures, &c. belonging to K. James II. To which is added, a Catalogue of the Pictures and Drawings in the Closet of the late Queen Caroline, with their exact Measures; and also of the principal Pictures in the Palace at Kensington. Lond. 1758, 4to. in 1 vol. Dowdeswell, 122, 10s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 821, 1l. 1s.

Vertue on Holbein and Gerard's Pictures. 1740, 4to. 2 parts. Sometimes bound with Walpole's Catalogue of Engravings; but very rare. They are noticed in Horace Walpole's Life of Vertue, p. 10.

A Description of the Works of W. Hollar, with some Account of his Life. Lond. 1745, 4to. with portrait of Hollar by Vertue. Bishop of Ely, 1424, 11s. Willett, 2470, 1l. 9s. Bliss, pt. 1. 1l.—Second edition, edited by K. Gough, Lond. 1759, 4to. Fonthill, 794, 18s. Dent, pt. ii. 1179, 1l. Dowdeswell, 763, 1l. 9s. Stowe, 5415, 1l. 3s.

Anecdotes of Painting. A Catalogue of Engravers, &c. See WALPOLE, Horace.

Medals, Coins, Great Seals, Impressions from the elaborate Works of Thomas Simon, by George Vertue. Lond. 1753, 4to. Pp. 68, also dedication, &c. 5 leaves, and 38 plates. Stevens, 1744, 1l. 8s. Brockett, 3336, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2006, 2l. 4s. Hollis, 1818, 2l. 9s. Sir P. Thompson, 911, 2l. 14s. Marquis of Townshend, 2968, russia, 3l. 5s. Fonthill, 1953, proofs? 4l.—Lond. 1780, 4to. edited by Richard Gough. Heath, 1424, 2l. 11s. Brockett, 3337, 2l. 12s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 2969, 3l. 5s.

The View of the Charity Children in the Strand, upon the 7th of July, 1713, being the day appointed by Q. Ann for a public Thanksgiving for the Peace; when both Houses of Parliament made a solemn Procession to the Cathedral of St. Paul. Two sheets engraved by G. Vertue. Sold by the Soc. of Antiquaries. Price 7s. 6d.

Historical Prints, the first Set, consisting of four Plates, with Descriptions, 1. Henry VII and his Queen: Henry VIII and Lady Jane Seymour. 2. Procession of Q. Elizabeth to Hunsdon House. 3. The Cenotaph of Lord Darnley; with James I. when a child, and the Earl and Countess of Lenox, praying by it. 4. The Battle of Carbery Hill at Large. Sold by the Society of Antiquaries. Price 1l. 3s. 6d.

Historical Prints, the second Set, consisting of five Plates, viz. 1. Three Children of Henry VII. 2. Charles Brandon Duke of Suffolk, and Mary Queen of France. 3. Frances Dutchess of Suffolk and Adrian Stoke, her second Husband. 4. Lady Jane Grey. 5. K. Edward VI. granting the Palace of Bridewell for a Hospital. Sold by the Society of Antiquaries. Price 1l. 3s. 6d.

**VERULAM and ST. ALBAN'S.**—History of Verulam and St. Alban's. St. Alban's, 1815, small 8vo.

Pp. 280, with four engravings.

**VEYARD, ELL. M.D.** Remarks taken in a Journey through the Low Countries, France, Italy and Part of Spain, with the Isles of Sicily and Malta, as also a Voyage to the Levant. Exeter, 1701, fol. 5s.

**VESEY, Francis.** Cases in Chancery in the Time of Lord Hardwicke, 1746-55. Fourth edition, by Robert Belt. Lond. 1818, royal 8vo. 2 vols. with Supplement by R. Belt, second edition, 1825, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. 4l.

Fourth and best edition.—Second edit. Lond. 1771-3, folio, 2 vols.—Third edition with additional notes and references, Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.—Reprinted, Dublin, 1788, 8vo. 2 vols.

Cases in Chancery, and Supplement. Reprinted, Philadelphia, 1831, 8vo. 3 vols. pub. at 2l. 10s.

— Francis, Jun. Reports of Cases in Chancery, from 29 Geo. III. 1789 to 1802. Lond. 1793, folio, 6 vols. 2l. 10s.

A valuable collection.—Second edition, from 1789-1817. Lond. 1801-22, royal 8vo. 19 vols. Index, 1822, 1 vol., and Supplement by Hovenden, 1827, 2 vols.—together 23 vols. 10l. 10s.

A digested Index, with Names of Cases, to the 19 Volumes of Vesey's Reports. Lond. 1822, royal 8vo. 18s.

A Supplement to Vesey, Jun.'s Reports, from the MSS. of Mr. Forrester, by J. E. Hovenden. Lond. 1827, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Reports of Cases in Chancery, from 1789 to 1817, and Hovenden's Supplement, with Notes and References to American Cases, by Ed. D. Ingraham. Philadelphia, 1821-23, 8vo. 24 vols. pub. at 11l. 11s.—Another edition, edited with Notes and

References to American Law and subsequent English Decisions, by Charles Sumner and J. C. Perkins. Boston, 1844-45, 8vo. 20 vols. pub. at 15l. 15s.

Reports of Cases in Chancery, 1812-14, by F. Vessey and J. Beames. Second edition, corrected, with Notes, Lond. 1818, roy. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s.—Edited with Notes and References to American Cases by Ed. D. Ingraham, Philadelphia, 1822, roy. 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s.

**VETERINARIAN, The, or Monthly Journal of Veterinary Science**, from its commencement in 1828 to 1862, 8vo. 35 vols. pub. at 31l. 10s.

Still continued, published monthly at 1s. 6d. each number.

**VETUSTA MONUMENTA, or Ancient Monuments illustrative of the History and Topography of Great Britain.** Londini sumptu Soc. Antiq. Lond. 1747-1842, folio, 6 vols.

Vol. 1.—70 plates and letterpress.

Vol. 2.—55 plates and letterpress.

Vol. 3.—44 plates and letterpress, and general Index to the first 3 vols.

Vol. 4.—52 plates and letterpress.

Vol. 5.—69 plates and letterpress.

Vol. 6.—39 plates, viz. Bayeux Tapestry, 1-17, coloured, no letterpress. Pl. 18, Fragment of Surcoat of Wm. Earl of Albemarle, coloured, with letterpress. Pl. 19, Bronze Arm, with letterpress. Pl. 20-25, The Louterel Psalter, with description by J. Gage Rokewood. Pl. 26-39, The Painted Chamber, Westminster, from drawings by Stothard, coloured, with descriptions by J. Gage Rokewood. Published at 5l. 15s.

Marquis of Townshend, 3268, vols. 1 to 3, 14l. Dent, pt. ii. 1436, vols. 1 to 4, 16l. Bindley, pt. iii. 2309, vols. 1 to 4, and one number of vol. 5, 18l. Stowe, 5510, 5 vols. 9l. 9s. Roxburghe, 8576, vols. 1 to 3, and plates 1 to 23 of vol. 4, russia, 26l. 6s. Jaz. Baker, May, 1855, 6 vols. russia, 17l.

For a series of Historical Prints and Portraits, which are sometimes collected as a Supplementary volume to the *Vetusta Monumenta*, see *ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY*, p. 53, and *VERTUX*, Geo.

**VEZARIANUS, John.** To the King of Fraunce, Francis the first: The Relation of John Vezarianus, a Florentine, of the Land discovered in the Name of his Maiestie. Written in Dieppe 1524. The true Discovery by Captain John Ribault,

in the Yeare 1563. Translated into English by one Thomas Hackitt. Lond. by Tho. Dawson, 1582, 4to.

A—R, in four. A portion of 'Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America.'

**VIAL DE SAINBEL, Charles.** The Works of Charles Vial de Sainbel, Professor of Veterinary Medicine; to which is prefixed a short Account of his Life; including also the Origin of the Veterinary College of London. Lond. 1795, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Pp. 450, with plates.

**VIATUS, Anglice WYAT.**

**VIAUD, Pierre.** Shipwreck and Adventures of Monsieur Pierre Viaud, a native of Bordeaux and Captain of a ship. Translated from the French by Mrs. Griffith. Lond. 1771, 8vo. frontispiece.

Pp. xii. and 276.

**VICARS, John.** *Magnalia Dei Anglicana, or ENGLANDS PARLIAMENTARY CHRONICLE.* Lond. 1641-46, small 4to. 4 pts. in 3 vols. 6l. 6s.

A curious medley of facts and furious party venom. Sir P. Thompson, 905, 6l. 2s. 6d.; 906, 7l. 12s. 6d. Gough, 3997, 6l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 822, morocco, 7l. 10s. Dowdeswell, 764, russia, 7l. 15s. Hibbert, 8378, morocco, 10l. 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 1181, russia, 12l. Nassau, pt. ii. 1355, russia by Roger Payne, 13l. Heber, pt. iii. parts 1-3 in 1 vol. 5l. 5s.; pt. viii. 4 vols in 3, 5l. 12s. 6d. Loscombe, 1097, 4l. 15s. Sotheby's (Corrie), April, 1863, 7l. 15s.

*Collation.*—General title-page '*Magnalia Dei Anglicana, or Englands Parliamentary Chronicle.*' Lond. 1646, one leaf; Parts I. & II. *JEHOVA-JIRRH. GOD IN THE MOUNT, or Englands Remembrancer.* Lond. 1641, or 1642. Pp. 110 (pp. 71 and 72 are repeated), not including title; two dedications, one to the Trinity in Unity, the other to the House of Peers and Commons; an Epistle to Sir Richard Sprignall, Sir John Wollastone, Alderman Pennington, and Alderman Warner; together four leaves. —Reprinted, 1644, pp. 87, the reverse blank.

'*GOD ON THE MOUNT, or a Continuation of Englands Parliamentary Chronicle,*' pp. 89 to 434. At the end of the volume is a Table of 10 leaves, and a leaf containing



VICARS, John—*continued.*

Anagrams and Epigrams on Edw. Massie, Governor, and Dennis Wise, the Mayor of Gloucester. *Another edit. of Parts 1 & 2, with variations and additions, appeared in 1644. In this the paging is consecutive to 434, followed by the Table 10 leaves and the leaf of Anagrams. There are 3 leaves of Dedication, two of them same as in the previous edition, the 3d 'To the Courteous and Christian Reader, instead of 'To the Trinity in Unity.' Part III. GODS ARKE OVERTOPPING THE WORLDS WAVES, or the third Part of the Parliamentary Chronicle. Lond. 1646. Pp. 1 to 136, (133) to (136), 137 to 334, not including title. Epistle dedicatory to Alderman Adams, Sir John Wollaston, and Sir Richard Sprignall; the Lady Rebecca Wollaston, and the Lady Anne Sprignall; and Address to the Courteous and Christian reader; 3 leaves, also a table, 7 leaves. Part IV. THE BURNING-BUSH NOT CONSUMED, or the fourth and last Part of the Parliamentary Chronicle. Lond. 1646. Pp. 1 to 208, 251 to 476, not including Title and two dedications; 1. To Algernon Earl of Northumberland, Philip Earl of Pembroke, Robert Earl of Essex, Robert Earl of Warwick, Oliver Earl of Bullingbrook, Edward Earl of Manchester, Ferdinando Lord Fairfax, Sir Thomas Fairfax, Sir William Waller, Sir Harbottle Grimstone, Harbottle Grimstone Esquire, Walter Young Esquire, Sir John Young, Francis Rouse Esquire, Edmund Prideaux Esquire, and Major General Massie; 2. To Thomas Adams Esq. Lord Mayor of London, Sir John Wollastone Knight, Sir Matthew Brand Knight, Sir Richard Sprignall Knight, Lady Frances Brand, Lady Anne Sprignall, Lady Rebecca Wollastone and Mistress Mary Grimstone, together 3 leaves. Table of contents, 6 leaves; a Colossus of Eternal bounden Gratitude and the Song of Moses, 7 leaves.*

Mischief's Myserie; or, Treason's Master Piece: the Powder Plot, invented by hellish Malice; prevented by heavenly Mercy; truly related, and from the Latin of the learned and Reverend Doctor Herring, translated and very much dilated by John Vicars. (In verse.) Lond. by L. Griffin, 1617, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 799, 9s. White Knights, 4587, 1l. 10s. North, pt. iii. 770, 2l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1356, morocco, 8l. 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 768, morocco, 6l. 6s. Skegg, 1863, 18s.

*A second edition appeared under the following title:—*

November the 5, 1605. The Quintessence of Cruelty, or Master-piece of Treachery, the Popish Powder-Plot, invented by Hellish-malice, prevented by Heaven-

ly-mercy. Truly related, and from the Latine of the learned, religious, and reverend Dr. Herring, translated and very much dilated by John Vicars. Lond. 1641, 8vo. Pp. 106, besides title, and other introductory matter, 13 leaves. The work has several curious wood-cuts on the letter-press, besides four separate ones, namely: a frontispiece, and the others at pp. 1, 54, and 77. Nassau, pt. ii. 1387, russia, 2l. 18s. Lloyd, 1188, 4l. 14s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 689, 8l. 10s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 769, 4l. 4s. Heber, pt. iv. 2736, 3l.

A Prospective Glasse to look into Heaven, or the celestiall Canaan described, together with the Sovles sacred Soliloquie, and most ardent Desire to be inuented into the same. Sung in a most heavenly Hymne to the great Comfort of all good Christians by the Muses most unworthy John Vicars. Lond. 1618, 4to. Bright, 5817, with England's Hallelujah, 1l. 13s.

Babel's Balm; or the Honey-combe of Rome's Religion, in ten Satires, by the Muses unworthy Echo J. V. Lond. 1624, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. with England's Remembrancer, 18s. See Goodwin, George.

The Sword-Bearer, or the Byshop of Chichesters Armes emblazoned in a Sermon. Lond. 1627, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 3s. 6d.

England's Hallelujah; or Great Brittaines gratefull Retribution for God's gracious Benediction in our many and most famous Deliverances, since the Halcyon Dayes of euer blessed Queene Elizabeth, to these present Times; together with diuers of Davids Psalmes, according to the French Metre and Measures, by J. V. Lond. 1631, 4to. Bright, 5817, with 'A Prospective Glass,' 1l. 13s.

The last Trumpet; or a Six-fold Christian Dialogue. Translated from the elegant Latine prose of Richard Braithwaite, Esq. into English verse. Lond. 1636, 12mo.

Englands Remembrancer, or a thankful acknowledgement of Parliamentary Mercies to our English Nation. In verse. Lond. 1641, 4to. 4 leaves. Towneley, pt. ii. 1570, with Vicars' Looking-Glass for Malignants, 1643, 1l. 1s.; resold, Heber, 19s.—1642, 4to.

The Sinfulness and Unlawfulness of having or making the Picture of Christi Humanity. Whereunto is annexed a sweet and solid Essay in Verse against Crucifixes, by Mr. W. Prinne. Lond. 1641, 12mo. Gordonstoun, 2285, 4s. 6d. Heber, pt. iii. 4s. 6d.

Prodigies & Apparitions or Englands Warning Pieces. Being a seasonable Description by lively Figures and apt Illustrations of many remarkable and prodigi-

**VICARS, John—continued.**

ous Fore-runners & apparent Predictions of Gods Wrath against England, if not timely prevented by true Repentance. Written by J. V. (In prose and verse.) (Lond. 1643?), 12mo. Pp. 58, not including an engraved title-page. On pp. 13, 21, 30, 40, 47, 53, are neat engravings, at the back of, or opposite to, which are verses. Heber, pt. ix. slightly damaged, 2l. 17s.

A Looking-Glass for Malignants, or God's hand against God-haters. Lond. 1643-5, 4to. 2 pts. A virulent attack on the king's followers, particularly Laud and the prelates.

Babylon's Beautie, or the Roman Catholic's Sweet-Heart; containing a most lively description of Romes Cardinall Virtues. Lond. 1644, 4to.

A Sight of the Transactions of these latter Yeares, emblemized with engraven Plates, which Man may read without Spectacles. Are to be sold by Thomas Jenner, (1646), 4to. White Knights, 3965, morocco, 2l. 15s.; 3966, 1l. 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 824, 2l. 18s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1412, 1l. 8s., and 1590, 2l. Heber, pt. vii. 1l. Skegg, 1866, 1l. 11s.

Annals and remarkable Records of Charles I. Lond. 1646, folio.

Englands Worthies, under whom all the Bloudy Warres since Anno 1642 to Anno 1647, are related. 1647, 12mo. with 18 portraits. Title-page and A to G, in eights (G, 7 leaves), pp. 107. Hollis, 385, mor. 21l. Nassau, pt. ii. 865, mor. 10l. 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1720, 16l. 18s. Heber, pt. vi. 5l. 15s. 6d. Puttick's, July, 1862, 17l.—Reprinted, Lond. 1817, 8vo. 18 portraits, 40 copies printed. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Three copies printed. Nassau, pt. i. 1315, H. 6s.—Lond. J. R. Smith, 1845, square 8vo. with the 18 portraits, 5s.—Also reprinted in Smeaton's Tracts, 1819, 4to. With the 18 portraits, likewise a copy of Faithorne's print of Cromwell between the pillars.

Just Correction of the Bill of the Mortality of the Clergie of London. Lond. 1647, 4to. Bright, 5820, 18s.

Coleman-Street Conclave visited. Lond. 1648, 4to. with a front. representing John Goodwin with a windmill over his head, and weathercock upon it, with other emblems. North, pt. iii. 692\*, N. 14s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1569, 3l. 11s.

Former Ages never heard of, and After Ages will admire, or a Brief Review of the most material Parliamentary Transactions from 1640 to 1651. Lond. for Thos. Jenner, 1665, 4to. with cuts. Towneley, 6l. 18s. 6d.

Dagon demolished, or Twenty Examples of God's severe Justice against

the Subscribers of the late engagement against Charles II. Lond. 1660, 4to.

Vicars published many other puritanical tracts, &c. A notice of him will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, vol. iii. p. 307.

**VICARS, or VICCARS, John.** Decapla in Psalmos, sive Commentarius ex decem Linguis MSS. et impressis, Heb. Arab. Syriac. Chald. Rabbini. Græc. Rom. Ital. Hispan. Gallic. Lond. 1639, folio.

With an engraved title by Hollar. A curious and learned work, containing some of the first specimens of Syriac and Arabic typography executed in England. The work is dedicated to Abp. Laud.

— Thomas. The Madnesse of Astrologers, or an Examination of sir C. Heydon's Book intituled a Defence of Judiciarie Astrologie. Lond. 1624, 4to.

Bright, 5821, 9s.—Lond. 1651, 12mo.

**VICARY, Thomas.** The Englishman's Treasure, with the true Anatomy of Man's Body. Lond. 1626, 4to.

Gordonstoun, 2294, 5s.—Lond. T. Creede, 1599, 4to. Heber, pt. iii. 3s. 6d.—1613, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1358, 10s. There are many other editions of this work.

**VICTOR, Benjamin.** Original Letters, Dramatic Pieces and Poems. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 3 vols.

In little estimation. Bindley, pt. iii. 1698, 5s. Reed, 8699, 10s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3953, 18s. Heber, pt. iv. 5s.

**THE WIDOW OF THE WOOD.** Lond. 1755, 12mo. pp. iii. and 208. Founded on a real occurrence. The following memoranda may serve as a key to this extraordinary production:—The maiden name of the heroine was Ann Northey: her first husband, John Whitby, Esq., of Great Honeywood, Staffordshire; her second, Sir William Wolseley, of Wolseley Hall, in the same county; her third was John Robins, Esq., M.P. for Stafford, who died abroad in 1754. Her fourth husband was Mr. Hargrave, an attorney, (father of the late Mr. Hargrave, editor of the State Trials); and who, during his life, did all that lay in his power to prevent the dissemination of the scandal contained in the work against his mother's character, by buying up and destroying every copy of this work he

could procure. The Rev. A. Corne, who was engaged in this affair, died broken-hearted at Tixall. Nassau, pt. ii. 1088. 14s. Dowdeswell, 719. 9s. Hibbert. 8508, 6s. 8d. Crawford, 12s.—Judis, with a drawing of the house, and the original affidavit sworn in the court of K. B., 2l. 15s.—Reprinted, Glasgow, 1769, 12mo.

The History of the Theatres of London and Dublin, 1730-70: to which is added, an annual Register of all the Plays, &c., performed at the Theatres Royal in London from the Year 1712, with occasional Notes and Anecdotes. Lond. 1761-71, 12mo. 3 vols. Reed, 8600. 6s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 833. 13s. Heber, pt. ix. 7s. For Continuation, see OULTON, W. C.

VIDA, Marcus Hier. *Poemata*. (cura Tho. Tristram et Ed. Owen). Oxon. 1722-32, royal 8vo. 4 pts. in 3 vols. portrait of Vida.

A handsome edition from the Clarendon press, ornamented with pleasing vignettes. LARGE PAPER (so called, but there is no small paper). Hibbert, 8267, 17s. Willett, 2553, 1l. 3s. Williams, 1836, 3 vols. morocco, 2l. 9s. Caillard, russica, 150 francs. Contents.—Pars I. De Arte Poetica. Lib. iii.; Bucolica et Epist. ad J. Matth. Gilbertum, cum Authoris Vita et Annot. per Tho. Tristram. Oxon. 1723. Pars II. Bombycum Lib. ii.; Scacchii Ludus, et Carmina diversi Generis ed. Tho. Tristram. Oxon. 1723. Pars III. Christiados Libri VI. Ed. Edv. Owen. Oxon. 1725. Pars IV. Hymni de Rebus Divinis. Oxon. 1732.

*Poemata quæ extant omnia et Dialogi de Reipublicæ Dignitate*, Cura Rich. Russel. Lond. 1732, 12mo. 4 vols. in 2, 10s. 6d.

DE ARTE POETICÆ, Libri iii.; accedunt Bombycum Lib. ii. et Scacchii Ludus. Oxon. 1701, 8vo.—Editio secunda, cum notis T. Tristram, 1723, 12mo.

The Art of Poetry, translated into English verse by Chr. Pitt. Lond. 1725, 12mo.

The Poetics of Marcus Hieronymus Vida, Bishop of Alba; with Translations from the Latin of Dr. Lowth, Mr. Gray, and others, by John Hampson, A.M. Sunderland, 1793, 8vo. 4s.

Scacchii Ludus; or the game of Chess, Latin and English, with Essay on the Game of Chess, and a translation of Vida's three pastoral Eclogues. By William Erskine. Lond. 1736, 8vo. frontispiece.

Chess, translated by Geo. Jeffreys. Lond. 1736, 4to.

Scacchia Ludus; translated by the Rev. Samuel Pulletin. Dublin, 1750, royal 8vo.

The Game of Chess; Latin and English [by T. Morell.] Eton, 1769, 8vo.—Eton, n.d. 8vo.

The Game of Chess, translated by Arthur Murphy. 1786, contained in his Works, vol. 7.

SCACCHIA LUDUS. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 32 pages. 150 copies printed.

See CHESSE, (James Rowbotham,) p. 433. FULKE, William, p. 845.

The Silk-worm, a Poem in four books, by M. Hieronymus Vida, translated into English Verse by the Rev. Samuel Pulletin, of Trinity College, Dublin, A.M. Lond. 1753, royal 8vo. 5s. An elegant translation, accompanied by the original text.

The Christiad; an Heroic Poem, in six Books. Written by Marcus Hieronymus Vida, and translated into English Verse by Edward Granan, M.A. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 4s.

The Christiad, a Poem in six Books, translated from the Latin of Marcus Hieronymus Vida, by J. Cranwell, M.A., Rector of Abbot's Repton in Huntingdonshire. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 6s. Vida's Latin Poem was highly praised by Milton.

VIDAL, E. E. Picturesque Illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video. Lond. 1820, royal 4to. coloured plates, pub. at 4l. 4s. Stowe, 5419, 12s.

VIENNA. — *Newes from Vienna the 5 Day of August 1566 of the Turkes Overthrow*. Lond. by John Awdeley, 1566. 4to.

BLACK LETTER, four leaves, sign. A, with a wood-cut in the title-page. The following is the title: — 'Newes from Vienna the 5. day of August. 1566. of the strong Towne and Castell of Jula in Hungary, xl myles beyond the river Danubius, which was cruelly assaulted by the great Turke. but now by Gods mighty working relieved, & the sayd Turke marvellously discomfited and overthrowen. Translated out of hys Almaigne into English, and printed in Augspurge by Hans Zimmerman.'

Vienna. Wherein is storied the valorous achievements, famous triumphs, constant love, &c. of Sir Paris of Vienna and the faire Vienna. Lond. 1650, 8vo. Engraved title by Gifford. Puttick's, June 12, 1868. 4l.

**VIETA, Francis.** *Opera Mathematica.* Lond. apud Franc. Douvri, 1589, folio.

This volume is so described in the Bodleian Catalogue, and, according to Brunet, was in Longmans' Catalogue of 1816; but we suspected it could only be the *Canon Mathematicus*, Paris, 1579, with a London title, and enquiry at the Bodleian has confirmed our suspicion. The only edition of the *Opera Mathematica* is Schooten's, printed by the Elzevirs in 1646.

*Angulares Sectiones*, cura Alexandri Andersoni, Scoti. Paris, 1616, 4to. Dedicated to Charles, Prince of Wales, 10s.

**VIEUSSEUX, André.** *Italy and the Italians in the nineteenth Century.* Lond. 1825, 12mo. 2 vols.

A work containing a good deal of amusement and information, but written in a confused and perplexing style.

*History of Switzerland.* Lond. Library of Useful Knowledge, 1840, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—1846, 8vo.

Napoleon Bonaparte, his Sayings and Doings. Lond. (Charles Knight's Store of Knowledge), 1842, 18mo. 8d.—1846. Written for the Penny Cyclopædia.

*The Buildings and Revolutions of Paris.* Lond. Knight's Weekly Volumes, 1848, 18mo. 3 vols. sewed, 3s., cloth, 4s. 6d.

**VIÉVARD, J. A.** *La Vérité sur l'Angleterre.* Lond. 1817, 8vo. 2 vols.

**VIEYRA, Ant.** *A Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages*, by Anthony Vieyra. New Edition, corrected, &c. by J. P. Aillaud. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2 vols.

First edition of Vieyra's Dictionary. Lond. 1773, 4to. 2 vols.—1794, 4to. 1l. 1s.—1806, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.—Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.—Eighth edition, revised by J. P. Aillaud, Lond. 1811, 7s.—Revised and corrected by J. P. Aillaud, Lond. 1816, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.—Enlarged and improved by J. D. Canto. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 16s.—Lond. 1837, 2 vols.—*Id.* 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 1l. 16s.

*Vieyra's Portuguese-English, and Eng. Port. Dictionary*, abridged, square 12mo. Lond. 1826, 10s. 6d.—1845, 10s. 6d.

*Vieyra's Grammar of the Portuguese Language.* Lond. 1777, 8vo.—*Id.* 1809.—*Id.* 1827, 8vo.—*Id.* 1838, 7s. 6d.—Eleventh edition, 1846, 12mo. 7s.—Twelfth edition, 1858, 7s.

*Vieyra's Portuguese Exercises.* Lond. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

*Animadversiones philologicæ in nonnulla Corani Loca, cum Illustrationibus in V. T. ex Arabismo ac Persismo de promptis; quibus recognitis atque auctis in hac nova Editione, accedunt Specimina quinque, ostendentia LL. Lat. Ital. Hisp. Gall. Lusit. ac Angl. cum Arabicæ aut Persicæ Affinitate: in Usum Arabizantium Tyronum composuit, ediditque R. Antonius Vieyra.* Dublini, 1779, 4to. Heber, 6s.—Second edition, 1785, 4to. Heber, 6s.

Brevia, clara, facilis ac jucunda, non solum Arabicam linguam, sed etiam Hodiernam Persicam addiscendæ, Methodus. Dublin, 1789, 4to. Dent, pt. 1l. 1182, 1l. 9s. Stowe, 5421, morocco, 11s.

**VIGERUS, Franc.** *De præcipuis Græcæ Dictionis Idiotismis Liber, cum Animadversionibus Hoozeevænii, Zeunii et Hermanni.* Cujus accedit de Pronomine *Αὐτός* Dissertatio. Oxon. 1813, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed work.—Glasg. 1813, 8vo. Drury, 4413, 6s.—Editio tertia auctior. Lond. Valpy, 1824, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Glasgus, 1825, 10s. 6d.

*Greek Idioms*, abridged and translated from Hermann's last edition, by J. Seager. Lond. Valpy, n.d. 8vo. pub. at 9s. 6d.

*Treatise on Greek Accents.* Oxford, 1825, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

**VIGO, John.** *Workes of Chirurgerye.* Translated by Bartholomew Traheron. Lond. by E. Whytchurche, 1543, folio.

**BLACK LETTER.** With an epistle to Richard Tracie, very curious and interesting. White Knights, 4468, russia, 1l. 1s.—Lond. Whitechurche, 1550, folio. Several other editions of Vigo's works were published in the sixteenth century.

**VIGORS, N. A.** *An Inquiry into the Nature and Extent of Poetick Licence.* Lond. 1810, royal 8vo. 15s.

**VILLANUEVA, Joaquin Lorenzo.** *Ibernia Phœnicis.* Dublin, 1831, 8vo. plate.

*Phœnician Ireland*, translated, with Notes, an additional plate, and Ptolemy's map made modern, by Henry O'Brien. Dublin, 1834, 8vo. 10s.

See **PUIGBLANC**, Antonio, p. 2008.

**VILLANOVA.** See **SALERNO**.

VILLARS, Montfaucon de. *Le Comte de Gabalis, ou Entretiens sur les Sciences Secretes.* Lond. 1742, 12mo. 2 vols.

Hanrott, pt. iv. 1299, morocco, 11s.

The Count of Gabalia, or the extravagant Mysteries of the Cabalists exposed. Done into English, by P. A. Lond. 1680, 18mo.

VILLAUT, Sœur de Bellefond. *Relation of a Voyage to the Coasts of Africk called Guinee; with a description of the Countreys, Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, Natural Productions, &c.* Faithfully Englished. Lond. 1670, 18mo. 7s.

VILLEGAS, Alph. de. *Lives of Saints, written in Spanishe, by the Rev. J. Alfonso Vallegas, Dominican, faithfully translated into English, &c. with the Lives of St. Patrick, St. Brigid, and St. Columba; Patrons of Ireland.* All newly corrected, and adorned with many brazen Pictures in this last Edition. Printed by John Cousturier, 1636, 4to.

Pp. 945, then a leaf of 'approbation,' and 179 leaves of appendix. Sotheby's, June, 1860, no title, 1l. 1s.—Doway, 1615. —1628, 4to.

VILLE-HARDOUIN, Geoffry de. *The Chronicle of Geoffry de Ville Hardouin, Marshall of Champagne and Romania, concerning the Conquest of Constantinople by the French and Venetians, Anno 1204.* Translated by T. Smith. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

This translation was made from the text of Ducange.

VILLEMAIN, M. *Histoire de Cromwell, d'après les Memoires du Temps et les Recueils Parlementaires, par M. Villemain.* Paris, 1819, 8vo. 2 vols.

An article on the Life of Oliver Cromwell, with a notice of this able and candid work, will be found in the Quarterly Review, xxv. 279-347.

VILLENS, C. *Essay on the Spirit and Influence of the Reformation of Luther, transl. and illustrated with copious Notes by James Mill.* Lond. 1805, 8vo. 5s.

The notes of the learned Editor form a very valuable addition to the original work. See Gentleman's Mag. vol. 76, pt. ii. p. 647.

Translated by R. Lambert. Lond. 1805, 8vo. with a portrait of Luther, 4s.

Abridged by the Rev. W. Marsh, Lond. Holdsworth, 1836, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

VILLETTE, Rev. John. *Annals of Newgate; or, Malefactors Register.* Lond. 1776, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

VILLIERS, George. *The Case of George Villiers claiming the Titles of Baron of Stoke and Viscount Purbeck, Viscount Villiers and Earl of Buckingham. (1724), folio.*

In the Grenville Collection.

—George. See BUCKINGHAM, Duke of, p. 304.

VILVAIN, Rob., of Excester. *Enchiridium Epigrammatum. Latino-Anglicum. An Epitome of Essais. Englished out of Latin: without elucidat Explications, besides a Fardel of 76 Fragments.* Lond. 1654, small 8vo.

Nassau, pt. ii. 870, 10s. Steevens, 1113, 15s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1784, russet, with Vilvain's autograph and a MS. epigram to Mr. J. Row, 18s.; resold Hibbert, 8378, 2l. 2s. White Knights, 4307, 1l. 12s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 777, 2l. 2s. Heber, pt. iv. 11s. Bright, 5835, 4s. An account of Vilvain will be found in Wood's *Athenae Oxonienses*.

VINCE, Rev. Samuel. *A complete System of Astronomy.* Cambridge, 1797, 9, 1808, 4to. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

An esteemed work. Second edition, with additions and corrections, 1814.—1823, 4to. 3 vols. 2l. 2s.

A Treatise on practical Astronomy. Camb. 1790, 4to. Hibbert, 8387, 5s. 6d.

Principles of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. See WOOD, James.

Elements of Astronomy. Camb. 1799, 8vo.—1810, 8vo. 5s.—1816, 8vo. 7s.

**VINCE, Rev. S.—continued.**

Elements of Conic Sections. Camb. 1781, 8vo. plates.—*London*. 1782, 8vo.—1806.—1810, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Principles of Fluxions. Camb. 1800, 8vo.—Fifth edition, 1818, 8vo. 12s.

Principles of Hydrostatics. Camb. 1800, 8vo.—Fifth edition, 1812.—1818.—1820, 8vo. 5s.

Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Camb. 1800, 8vo.—1806, 8vo.—Third edition, 1810, 8vo. 5s.

Observations on the Hypotheses assumed for the Cause of Gravitation. Camb. 1806, 8vo.

Confutation of Atheism from the Laws of the Heavenly Bodies, in four Discourses. Camb. 1807, 8vo.

The Propagation of Christianity not indebted to any Secondary Causes. (Harleian Prize Essay). Camb. 1807, 8vo.

Observations on Deism, edited from his MSS., by the Rev. T. B. Ince. *London*. 1845, 8vo.

**VINCENT, Augustine.** A Discoverie of Errours in The Catalogue of Nobility, published by Raphe Brooke, Yorke Herald. *London*. 1622, folio.

A highly valuable work, though written in a style of too much severity. Lloyd, 1366, with the cuts embazoned, 16s. Roxburghe, 8684, with the arms coloured, 1l. 17s. Heber, pt. vii. with MS. notes by Le Neve from Gough's Collection, 10l. 10s. Bright, 5837, 1l. 12s. LARGE PAPER. Gordonstoun, 2313, 6l. 16s. 6d. Savile's, Dec. 1860, 6l. 16s. A copy with MS. additions is in the Herald's College.

Life by Sir H. Nicolas. *London*. 1837, post 8vo. 5s.

**VINCENT, Margaret.** Pitiless Mother, named Margaret Vincent, that most unnaturally murdered two of her owne Children at Acton, whereunto is added Anderson's Repentance, a Poem written in Newgate. *London*. 1616, 4to.

With a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. ii. 763, 2l. 18s.

— Dr. P. See GERMANY, p. 881.

— S. Young Gallants Academy, with the Character of a Town-Huff, and the Character of a right generous and well-bred Gentleman. *London*. 1674, 16mo.

Bliss, pt. ii. 2378, 9s. This is a republication of Decker's Gull's Horn Book altered to suit the time.

— Thomas. God's terrible Voice in the City, the Plague and Fire of London; and the cause and design of these judgments. Printed in the Year 1667, small 8vo.

Inglis, 1509, 5s. Bliss, pt. ii. 10s. 6d. —Thirteenth edition, 1671, small 8vo.—With a Preface by the Rev. John Evans, *London*. 1722, 12mo. 4s.—*London*. Nisbet, 1844, 18mo. 2s. See Brydges' Restituta, iii. 89–106. A notice of Vincent and his works will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, by Bliss, vol. iii. 1174.

— William, D.D. The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients (containing the Voyage of Nearchus and the Periplus of the Erythrian Sea). *London*. 1807, 4to. 2 vols.

Best edition. Hibbert, 8388, 2l. 2s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 285, with Arrian's Voyage, 1805, 4l. 4s.—*London*. 1797–1806, 4to. 3 vols. in 2. Drury, 4464, morocco, 3l. 11s. Earl of Kerry, 4l. 4s. Heber, pt. vii. 2l. 1s.

The Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates. By William Vincent, D.D. To which are added three dissertations: two on the Acronychal Rising of the Pleiades by Bp. Horsley and W. Wales; and one by M. de la Rochette on the first Meridian of Ptolemy. *London*. 1797, 4to. with maps. Duke of York, 5238, 1l. 2s. Fonthill, 351, 1l. 11s. 6d. Roxburghe, 1l. 10s. Gough, 1l. 15s.

The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. By William Vincent, D.D. *London*. 1800, 5, 4to. 2 vols. with plates. Gough, 4001, 1l. 14s. Duke of York, 5239, 1l. 14s. Fonthill, 350, 1l. 16s. Stowe, 5425, with Voyage of Nearchus, 2l.

The Voyage of Nearchus and the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea (ascribed to Arrian): translated from the Greek (with the Greek Text), by W. Vincent, D.D. Oxford, 1809, 4to. fine portrait. Hibbert, 10s. This forms a desirable accompaniment to his 'Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients.'

Arrian's Voyage round the Euxine Sea by Vincent. See ARRIAN.

De Legione Manliana Quæstio, ex Livio desumpta, et Rei Militaris Romanæ Studiosis proposita. Auctore Gulielmo Vincent. *London*. 1793, 4to. 2s. An ingenious and elegant dissertation.

The Origination of the Greek Verb. *London*. 1794, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Greek Verb analysed. *London*. 1795, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Dert, pt. ii. 837, with the Origination of the Greek Verb, 1794, 8s. 6d.

VINCENT, Wm., D D.—*continued.*

Tracts on Public Education, with the Defence of Public Schools. Lond. Valpy, 1817, 8vo.

Sermons on Faith, Doctrines, and Public Duties, with Life of the Author by Archdeacon Nares. Lond. 1817-36, 8vo. 2 vols. The second vol. was published by Lieut.-Gen. Wm. Thornton.

VINCENT OF LIRINS. The golden Treatise of Father Vincentius Lirinensis, transl. into English by A. P. Lond. (1559), 16mo.

Sign. H 6, in eights, printed in white letter.—St. Omers, 1631. Inglis, 1511, 6s.

The Wale home to Christ and Truth, leading from Antichrist and Error, englished by John Proctor. Lond. Rob. Caly, 1556, 12mo. Dedicated to Queen Mary. Inglis, 1510, 6s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 8s.

Vincentius Lirinensis of the Nation of Gallis, for the Antiquitie & Veritie of the Catholik Fayth. Translated into Scottis be Niniane Winzet, a Catholik Priest. Antwerp. Æg. Diest. 1563, 16mo. Roxburghe, 306, 3l. 3s. White Knights, 4310, 3l. 5s.

A Discourse concerning the Catholike Faith, translated by Tho. Tuke. Lond. 1611, 12mo.

Vincentii Lirinensis Communitorium adversus Hæreticos: adjicitur Augustini Liber de Hæresibus. Oxon. 1631, 16mo. 3s. 6d.—Cantab. 1689, 16mo. 3s. 6d. Lond. J. H. Parker, 1841, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

A translation of the Commonitory concerning the primitive Rule of Faith will be found in W. Reeve's Apologies.

Vincent of Lirins, against Heresy, Translated into English. Lond. J. H. Parker, 1846, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

Amongst all the Writings of the Ancient Fathers (says Dr. Mackenzie), there is not, in the opinion of many learned men, a nobler performance than Vincentius Lirinensis his book against the Heretics.

VINCI, Leonardo da. A Treatise on Painting, by Leonardo da Vinci, faithfully translated from the original Italian, and now first digested under proper Heads, by John Francis Rigaud. Illustrated with twenty-three Copper-plates, and other Figures: to which is prefixed a new Life of the Author, by John Sidney Hawkins. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 9s.

Best edition. Hibbert, 8277, 10s. 6d. Bruckett, 3214. Russia, 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 835, 15s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 1l. 1s.—Other translations. Lond. 1721, 8vo. 5s.—Lond. 1796, 8vo. 7s. Edwards, 381, 10s. 6d.—Lond. Nichols, 1835, post 8vo. portrait and plates, 10s. 6d.

Caracaturas by Leonardo da Vinci, from Drawings by Hollar, out of the Portland Museum. 4to. White Knights, 944, 1l. 1s.

Imitations of his Drawings. See CHAMBERLAIN, John.

Life of Leonardi da Vinci. See BROWN, John William.

VINDEX ANGLICUS, or the Perfection of the English Language defended and asserted. (Oxford), printed Anno Dom. 1644, sm. 4to.

Bliss, pt. ii. (damaged), 12s. The Poets praised are "The Earle of Surrey, Daniell, Jonson, Spenser, Donne, Shakespeare, and 'the glory of the rest, Sandys and Sydney.'"

VINEGAR and Mustard, or Wormwood Lectures for every Day in the Week. Lond. 1673, 8vo.

Heber, pt. iv. 2739, 12s.

VINER, Charles. A general Abridgement of Law and Equity, alphabetically digested under proper Titles, with Notes and References. Second edition, 24 vols. Supplement. 6 vols. Lond. 1791-4, and 1799-1806, royal 8vo. 30 vols. 5l. 5s.

This immense body of Law and Equity is recommended by Mr. Hargrave as a necessary part of every lawyer's library. Sotheby's in 1819, 23l. 12s. 6d.; in 1821, 23l.; in 1824, 19l. 10s.—Aldershot, 1741-51, folio, 24 vols. Sotheby's, in 1824, 10l. 15s.

VINES, Rich. The Hearse of Robert Earl of Essex. A Sermon preached at his Funerall, Oct. 22, 1646. Lond. 1646, 4to.

With portrait of the Earl. Inglis, 1606, 3s. Bindley, pt. iv. 798\*, 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 826, 12s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1559, 1l. 8s.

VINT, John. British Muse: a Collection of the most esteemed Songs. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1775, 12mo. 7s.

**VIOLET, Thomas.** Tracts, folio, 3 vols., and 4to. 1 vol.

Hollis, 1348, 6l. 18s. Heber, pt. vii. 6428, folio and 4to, in 4 vols. 6l. 10s.

An humble Declaration to the Rt. Hon. the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled, touching the Transportation of Gold and Silver, &c. 1643. 4to.

A true Discovery to the Commons of England, how they have been cheated of almost all the Gold and Silver Coyn of this Nation, which hath been and is daily transported into Foreign Parts. And how the People of this Nation are, and have been abused by light and clipped English Money, and the Means shewed for the Prevention thereof. By Thomas Violet. Lond. 1651, 24mo. Pp. 94, not including the title-page. The date at the end is London, July 15, 1650. Dowdell, 703, 8s. Bindley, 11. 1s.—Lond. 1659, folio.

The Advancement of Merchandize: or, certain Propositions for the Improvement of the Trade of this Common-wealth, humbly presented to the Right Honorable the Council of State: and also, against the Transporting of Gold and Silver. By Tho. Violet of London, Goldsmith. Lond. printed by William Du-Gard, 1651, folio, pp. 1-182, besides title and three dedications, viz. to President Bradshaw, to the Council of Trade, and to the Merchants, 10 leaves, also an Index of 4 leaves. On page 41 is a second title-page. 'A true Discoverie, to the Commons of England,' &c. and pages 161 to 164 are repeated. Some copies have only two dedications, and consist of 158 pages, pp. 153, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8. varying in the text, after which is an index of 4 pages.

Plates (36) of Coins "The above were struck off from Plates now in the possession of Thomas Snelling; which plates, it is probable, are the same that were graven in 1651 and 1652 by order of the Committee for the Mint. T.H. Pall Mall, April 14, 1763."

A true Narrative of some remarkable Proceedings concerning the Ships Samson, Salvador and George, their Silver and Lading, and several other Prize-Ships depending in the High Court of Admiralty. By Thomas Violet of London, Goldsmith. Lond. printed by William Du-Gard, 1653, folio. Title, one leaf; epistle dedicatory, dated Aug. 3, 1653, 7 leaves; a second title-page, one leaf; then pp. 1-114, after which is an Index of two leaves. At p. 107 is a folded list of Dutch prizes. Brockett, 3395, with the Mysteries and Secrets of Trade, 1653, 11. 8s. Heber, pt. vii. with Mysteries and Secrets of Trade, 1653, and Proposals presented to the Lord Protector, 1656, 19s.—Re-

printed, Lond. Anno Dom. 1659, 4to. Pp. 148, not including title, epistle dedicatory to John Lord Bradshaw, &c. and table, 8 leaves; also an engraving by Hollar of the silver ships, with 8 lines of verses underneath, by Tho. Violet. Stowe, 5427, 9s. 6d.

The Answer of the Corporation of Moniers in the Mint, at the Tower of London, to two false and scandalous Libells (by Peter Blondeau) printed at London, and lately come forth without date. Printed for the Corporation of Moniers, 1653, folio, pp. 110, with a folded list at p. 98. On p. 43 is a second title-page, 'A most exact Letter,' &c., and on page 63 another 'To the Supreme Authority, the Parliament of the Common-Wealth of England, Tho. Violet humbly presents these Warrants and Letters,' &c.

Mysteries and Secrets of Trade and Mint Affairs. Lond. printed by William Du-Gard, 1653, folio. Bindley, pt. iii. 2315 & 6, with Proceedings concerning Prize Ships, 1653, and Proposals to Cromwell, 1656, 2l. 11s.

Proposals humbly presented to His Highness Oliver Lord Protector of England, &c. for the Calling to a true and just Account all.....Persons that have been entrusted with the Publick Revenue, &c. also, for the Regulating of the Manufacture of Gold and Silver Thread and Wyer; and for the passing an Act against Transporting Gold and Silver; and against Melting down the Currant Silver Monies of the Nation. Likewise, a Narrative of the Proceedings in the Court of Admiralty against the Silver-Ships, Sampson, Salvador and George. By Tho. Violet, of London, Goldsmith. Lond. printed Anno Domini 1656, folio, pages 112 and 79, besides title, and dedication to O. Cromwell, 26 leaves. Prefixed is an engraved frontispiece by Lombart. Lloyd, 1357, 7s. Marquis of Townshend, 3270, 12s. Duke of Grafton, 584, 12s. Brockett, 3398, 11. 8s. Bright, 5840, with equestrian portrait of Cromwell by Faithorne, 10s.

To the Right Honourable the Lords in Parliament assembled, the humble Petition of Tho. Violet, Goldsmith, &c. 1660, 4to. Eight pages.

Two Petitions of Tho. Violet of London, Goldsmith to the Kings Majestie. 1661, 4to.

A humble Proposal against Transporting Gold and Silver out of the Kingdom. Lond. 1661. 4to. With portrait of K. Charles II. by Faithorne.

The great Trappanor of England discovered, being a true Narrative of many dangerous and abominable Practises of one Thomas Violet, Goldsmith, to trappan



**VIOLET, THOS.—continued.**  
the Jewes, and to ruine many Scores of Families in and about London. Printed 1680, 4to. Six pages, not including the title.

An Appeal to Cæsar: wherein Gold and Silver is proved to be His Majesties Royal Commodity. By Thomas Violet, of London, Goldsmith. Lond. printed in the year 1680, 4to. 15s. Pp. 1 to 58, not including the title, with a portrait of K. Charles II. 'ætatis suæ 31, 1661,' and a plate of 'the silver coyns that Queene Elizabeth allowed the East India Marchants to send to those Indies,' at p. 28.—1662, 4to.

A Petition against the Jewes, presented to the Kings Majestie and the Parliament, together with several Reasons, proving the East-India Trade, the Turkey Trade, the East-Countrey Trade, may all be driven without Transporting Gold or Silver out of England, &c. By Tho. Violet of London, Goldsmith. Lond. printed in the Year 1681, 4to. Pp. 8, and 82, not including the title and dedication, 3 leaves.

To the Kings most excellent Majesty, &c. A true Discovery of the great Damage His late Majesty King Charles the First received by Sir Paul Pindar, &c. with a Model for collecting the Customes. By Thomas Violet of London, Goldsmith, 4to. Fourteen pages, not including the title. The date at the end is Jan. 25, 1682.

**VIBET, Peter.** A notable Collection of diuers and sondry Places of the Sacred Scriptures, which make to the Declaratyon of the Lordes Prayer, comenly called the Pater noster, translated by Anthony Scoloker, 1548. Lond. by A. Scoloker and W. Seres, 16mo.

Sign. C. 4, in eights, with cuts.

A verie familiare and fruitfull Exposition of the XII. Articles of the Christian Faith contained in the commune Crede, called the Apostles' Crede, and translated into English. Lond. J. Day, n. d. (1550) 8vo. Crawford, 521, 11. 10s.

The Cauteles, Canon, and Ceremonies of the Popish Masse, Latiu and English, with certaine Annotations by P. V. Translated out of French by Tho. Stocker. Lond. Vautrollier, 1584, 12mo.

Several other of Viret's pieces were translated into English during the 16th century.

**VIRGILIUS MARO, Publius,**

*The Works collectively.*

Opera. Lond. H. Bynnenam, 1570, 8vo. 5l. 5s.

*This is the first complete Latin Virgil printed in England; but the BUCOLICA were printed earlier, as was also a Greek version of the ÆNEID. See post, p. 2779.*

Virgilii Opera. Lond. Kingston, 1577. See Herbert's Typog. vol. 2, p. 239.

Virgilii Opera. Lond. F. Coldock, 1591, 4to.

Virgilii Opera. Lond. F. Kingston, 1597, small 8vo. 10s. 6d. Not mentioned by Ames or Herbert.

Virgilii Poemata. Edinb. excudebat Andreas Hart, 1612, sm. 8vo. Printed in Italic type.

Virgilii Opera, cum Notis Pauli Manutii et Geor. Fabricii. Lond. 1617, 8vo.

Virgilii Opera, cum Notis ad marginalibus a T. Farnabio. Lond. 1634, 8vo. Often reprinted.

Virgilii Opera, per Joh. Ogilvium edita et adornata. Lond. Roycroft, 1659, royal folio. With plates by Lombart, Falthorne, Hollar, &c. Towneley, pt. 1. 240, 2l. 3s. Marquis of Townshend, 327l. morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d. THICK PAPER. La Valliere, 152 francs. MacCarthy, 856 francs. — Lond. 1663, royal folio. Roxburghe, 249l. morocco, 3l. 3s. Hibbert, 843s. morocco, 1l. 15s. — Lond. 1669, fol. — LARGE PAPER.

Virgilii Opera. Lond. 1682, 12mo.

Virgilii Maronis Opera, Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Carol. Ruæus, ad Usum ser. Delphini. Lond. 1688, 8vo. — 1707. — 1765. — 1785, 8vo. — 1787. — 1804. Very frequently reprinted. — Accedit Clavis Metrico-Virgiliana e studio J. Carey, 1817. — 1824. — 1827. — 1831. — Cura Duncan, 1843, 8vo. 11s.

Virgilii Opera ex editione Elseviriana e recensione et Heinssii. Lond. 1695, 18mo.

Virgilius, ab Hen. Langthono. Cantab. 1701, 4to. 6s. This edition "is as correct as it is beautiful." — Dr. Harwood. Heath, 396s. 7s. Brockett, 334s. 7s. Roxburghe, 249l. 11s. — 1702, 8vo. — 1707, 8vo. — 1711, 8vo.

Virgilii Opera, cum Notis J. Minellii. Lond. 1703, 8vo. — 1716. — 1733, 8vo.

Virgilius [edidit Mich. Maittaire], cum Indice copiosissimo. Lond. Tonson et Watts, 1715, 12mo. frontispiece. A very correct edition, with an excellent index. Garrick, 252d. 5s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 310s. 1l. 4s. Dent, pt. 1. 512, morocco by Roger Payns, 1l. 12s. — Lond. 1777, 12mo. 8s. 6d.

Virgilii Opera, per Guil. Binaldum, cum Accentibus. Dubl. 1716, 12mo.

**VIRGILIUS MARO—continued.**

Virgillii Opera, nunc emendatiora. Dubl. G. Grierson, 1724, 12mo. Heber, pt. ii. morocco, 1l. 2s.

Virgillii Opera. Edinb. apud R. Freebairn, 1732, 12mo.

P. Virgillii Maronis Opera. With an Ordo, &c. Scanning Table, explanatory Index, and a Translation of difficult Phrases, by John Stirling, M.A. Lond. 1741, 8vo. Garrick, 2520, 9s. 6d.—Lond. 1771, 8vo.—1779, 8vo.

Virgillii Opera, cum Interpretatione Latina, et Notis Anglicis. a Thoma Cooke. Lond. 1741, 8vo. "What," says "Dr. A. Clarke, "is most remarkable in this edition is, the pointing is different in several thousand places, from that in preceding editions."

Virgillii Opera, ex recensione Alex. Cunningham. Edinb. 1743, 12mo. A correct edition. Dent, pt. ii. 844, morocco, 18s. Stanley, 161, morocco, 1l. 1s. Drury, 4504, morocco, 14s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 1s.

Virgilius. Lond. Typis Brindley, 1744, 24mo.

Virgilius, cura Joan. Hawkey. Dublin, 1745, 8vo. Heath, 6s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 1s.

Virgilius, illustrata, ornata et accuratissime impressa (cura P. Sandby). Lond. Knapp et Sandby, 1750, 12mo. 2 vols. With 68 plates. White Knights, 4315, morocco, 13s. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. White Knights, 4316, morocco, 1l. 10s. Roxburghe, 2495, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. Heath, 3962, 1l. 13s.

Virgillii Opera recensita. Cantab. 1752, 18mo.

Virgillii Opera ad P. Masvici, editorem castigata. Accessit Index accuratissimus. Lond. J. Brindley, 1753, 12mo. 2 vols.

Virgilius. Edinb. Hamilton et Balfour, 1755, small 8vo. 2 vols. This edition, "though not immaculate, is one of the most correct editions of Virgil ever published."—*Dr Harwood*. Drury, 4506, 4s. 6d. FINE PAPER. Heath, 3963, 10s. Duke of Grafton, 521, morocco, 12s. Stanley, 162, morocco, 2l. 5s. Hanrott, pt. iv. morocco, 18s. Sotheby's, Dec. 1854, morocco, 1l. 19s.

Virgilius, typ. BASKERVILLE, Birm. 1757, royal 4to. First edition printed by Baskerville. The title of the fourth eclogue, *Pollio*, is printed irregularly, page 424 is misprinted 224, and the heading of the tenth book reads, *Liber decimus Aeneidos*. Drury, 4641, mor. 1l. 18s. Willett, 2621, 2l. Roxburghe, 2496, 2l. 12s. 6d. Heath, 3965, mor. 2l. 12s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1166, mor. by Roger Payne, 4l. 2s. 6d.—Second edition, printed by Baskerville with the same date, 1757, but published in 1771. In this second edition the heading of the tenth book reads *Aeneidos liber decimus*. It

is printed on inferior paper, and with less care than the first. Nassau, pt. ii. 1363, 12s. Garrick, 2399, 14s. Roxburghe, 2497, 1l. 2s. Marquis of Townshend, 8246, morocco, 1l. 9s.

Virgilius, ex Editione Burmanni. Glasg. Foulis, 1758, small 8vo. A correct edition. Heath, 3986, 5s. Williams, 1841, morocco, 11s.

Virgilius. Birm. Typis Baskerville, 1766, small 8vo. frontispiece. Hibbert, 8282, morocco, 12s. Hanrott, pt. iv. morocco, 10s. The paper of this edition is always spotted with foxey stains, unless cleaned.

Virgilius, ex Editione Burmanni. Glasg. Foulis, 1778, folio, 2 vols. in 1. FINE, or LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 524, 11s. Willett, 2678, 14s. Drury, 4707, morocco, 1l. 4s. Heath, 3992, russa, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Virgillii Opera. Typis Baskervillianis apud Soc. Literarium Typographicum, 1784, 8vo.

Virgilius, ex editione P. Burmanni. Glasg. 1784, 12mo. A neat edition. LARGE PAPER. Hibbert, 8281, 6s.

Virgillii Opera, Varietate Lectionis et perpetua Annotatione illustrata, a C. G. Heyne. (Recognovit R. Porson). Lond. 1793, 8vo. 4 vols. with vignettes, 1l. 1s. Heath, 3990, 24. 6s. Willett, 2567, 3l. 15s. LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. 4 vols. Brockett, 3221, 1l. 11s. 6d. LARGEST PAPER in 4to. 8 vols. Published at 21l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 830, 5l. 12s. 6d. Hibbert, 8390, morocco, 8l. 8s. Steevens, 341, russa, 16l. 16s. Marquis of Townshend, 3247, morocco, 11l. 5s.

Virgilius in usum Scholarum, ad Heynii editionem exactus, excisis Disquisitionibus, Excursibus, et Notarum lis. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 1 vol. 7s. 6s.—Reprinted 1809, 1811, &c.

Virgillii Opera, Locis parallelis ex antiquis Scriptoribus ex Annotationum Dilecti illustrata (a Phineas Pett.) Accedunt Tabulae Geographicae et Index Maittaireanus. Oxon. 1795, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. A useful and esteemed edition. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 4508, 10s.—Oxon. 1820, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

P. Virgillii Maronis Opera; emendabat et Notulis illustrabat Gilbertus Wakefield, A.B. Lond. Kearsley, 1796, 12mo. 2 vols. A very elegant edition. Drury, 4509, russa, 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Hollis, 1428, 1l. 16s. Duke of Grafton, 525, russa, 2l. 6s.

Virgilius, Cura Joh. Hunter. Andreapoli, 1799, 12mo. 2 vols. An edition of Virgil's text, supposed to be immaculate. Drury, 4510, 6s. 6d. Reprinted Cupri-Fisan. 1810, sm. 8vo. 2 vols.—Eleventh edition, Edinb. 1861, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Virgilius. Lond. typis Bensley, 1800, 8vo. 2 vols. An elegant edition, with

**VIRGILIUS MARO—continued.**

plates by Bartolozzi, Fittler, &c. The text is taken from that of Didot, published at Paris in 1798. LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. Stretzell, 1541, morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d. Fonthill, 538, 1l. 15s. Marquis of Townshend, 8328, morocco, 1l. 14s. Heber, pt. vi. morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. Stowe, 5333, morocco, 1l. 14s.

Virgilius ad fidem editionis Heynianæ. Lond. 1815, 12mo.

Virgili Opera, ex edit. Heynii, recensuit J. Carey Lond. Regent's Classics, 1818, 18mo.—1822.—1830, 6s.

Virgili Opera Omnia, ex editione Heyniana cum Notis et Interpretatione in usum Delphini, varis Lect. Excursibus Heyniani, recensu editionum et Codd. et Indice locupletiss. Lond. Valpy, 1819, 8vo. 8 parts in 10 vols. This forms Nos. 1 to 8 of Valpy's Delphin Classics.

Virgili Opera. Varietate Lectionis et perpetua Annotatione illustrata a C. G. Heyne. Lond. Priestley, 1821, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo.

Virgilius. Lond. Pickering, 1821, 48mo. One of the smallest editions ever printed. Sotheby's, June, 1830, 1l. 5s. On vellum. Six copies printed. Williams, 1843, 4l.

Virgilius, ad Fidem Editionis C. G. Heyne. Lond. Harding, 1824, 12mo. portrait and engraved title. Drury, 4515, 7s.

Virgili Opera, cum Notis Heynii, edidit et suas Animadversiones adiecit post Wunderlichii et Ruhkopf. Lond. Whitaker, 1826, 8vo. pub. at 14s.

Publii Virgilii Maronis Opera, Notis ex Editione Heyniana excerptis illustrata: accedit Index Maittaireanus. Oxon. Vincent, 1830, 8vo. An excellent edition with notes selected from various commentators. published at 16s. LARGE PAPER, at 1l. 8s. but much reduced.

Virgili Opera, ex editione Heyne. Lond. 1830, 18mo.

Virgili Opera, locis parallelis et annotationum delectu illustrata; accedit Index Maittaireanus. Oxon. Acad. 1834, 8vo.

Virgili Opera. Lond. Valpy, 1834, 18mo. 3s. 6d.—1841, 18mo. 3s. 6d.

The same, with English Notes, 18mo. 7s. 6d.

Virgili Opera. Cantab. 1835, 18mo.

Virgili Opera. Lond. Pickering, 1835, 12mo. 6s.

Virgili Opera Notis ex editione Heyniana excerptis illustrata; accedit Index Maittaireanus [cura Bisset] editio secunda. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 14s.

Virgili Opera, with English Notes for the use of Students, by J. A. Phillips. Dublin, 1840, 18mo. 3s. 6d.

Virgili Opera, with Notes, for Colleges and Schools, by R. Galbraith. Lond. Houlston, 1841, 18mo. 6s.

Virgili Opera, with Notes by R. Galbraith and R. Osgan. Second edition, revised by Edwards and Wheeler. Lond. Houlston, 1843, 12mo. 12s.

Virgili Opera, edited by Galbraith, with Wagner's Questions. Third edition, Edinb. 1847, 8vo. 12s. Sold separately, Æneis, books 1—6, 6s. 6d. 7—12, 6s. 6d. Bucolica et Georgica, 5s.

Virgili Opera. From the Text of Forbiger, with Notes by Dr. Hickie. Camb. 1843, cr. 8vo. 6s.

Virgili Opera. Oxon. Richards and Abrams.—1845, 24mo. 3s.

Virgili Opera, (tit. Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis), with English Notes for Classical Scholars, by F. Bowen. Boston, U.S. 1846, 8vo.

Virgili Opera, edited by J. Pycroft. Lond. Valpy, 1846, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

The same, with English Notes, 7s. 6d.

Virgili Opera, with Notes by Wagner, Heyne and Anthon. Lond. Longmans, 1846, fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Virgili Opera (tit. Bucolica, Georgica et Æneis) in usum Scholarum. Oxford, Pocket Classics, J. H. Parker, 1848, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Virgili Carmina. Lond. Chambers' Educational Course, 1849, fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Virgili Carmina breviter enarravit P. Wagner. Lond. Williams and Norgate, 1849, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Virgili Opera, edidit J. Dymock. Edinb. 1849, 18mo.—1857, 18mo. 3s. 6d.

Virgili Opera (tit. Bucolica, Georgica et Æneis), with English Notes, a Life of Virgil, and Remarks upon Scanning, by Ed. Moore. Boston, U.S. 1849, post 8vo.

Virgili Opera. From the Text of Heyne and Wagner, with Biographical Memoir by Thompson. Glasg. Griffin, 1855, post 8vo. 250 woodcuts from Ancient Gems, M8S. &c. 8s. 6d.—Reduced, 1862, 8vo. 5s.

Virgili Opera, with English Notes: a metrical Index, and an Epitome of Wagner's Questions Virgilianæ. By Archibald Bryce. Glasgow, Griffin and Co. (1857), 12mo. woodcuts, 10s. 6d.

Virgili Carmina, with English Notes by Freund. Lond. Nelson, 1857, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Virgili Opera, with a Commentary by John Conington (Bibliotheca Classica). Camb. 1858, 8vo. Vol. i. containing the Eclogues and Georgica, 12s. Vol. ii. preparing.

Virgili Opera, ex recensione T. Conington (Cambridge Greek and Latin Texts). Camb. 1859, 18mo. 3s. 6d.

# **VIRGILIUS MARO—continued.**

Virgili Opera, with English Notes by R. Mongan. Lond. Simpkin, 1860, fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (the *Bucolics* and *Georgics*, separately, 1s. 6d. the *Æneid*, 3s.)

Virgilius, with English Notes by J. M'Dowall. Lond. Simpkin, 1862, 12mo. 3s.

Virgili Opera (tit. *Bucolica*, *Georgica* et *Æneis*), with English Notes by C. D. Yonge. Lond. 1862, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## **THE ÆNEID.**

Publij Vergilij Maronis Æneidos Liber secundus; GRÆCIS VERSIBUS redditus per Georgivm Ethrigevm Oxoniensem, Medicum, et Græcæ Linguae Professore. Lond. apud Regim. Wolfium, 1553, 8vo. Contains A to Eij, in eights. Eij containing the colophon only.

Virgili Æneis, cura T. Edwards, et Questiones Virgiliannæ, or Notes and Questions. Lond. Cradock, 1841, 12mo. 2 vols. in 1, 6s. 6d. Reduced, Bohn, 3s. The Notes and Questions separate, 2s.

Virgili Æneidos liber VI., with English Notes by Dr. Hickie. Camb. 1842, post 8vo. 6s.

Virgili Æneid, books VII. to XII., with English Notes by Edwards and Wheeler. Camb. 1842, 12mo. 6s. 6d.—Dublin, 1845, 12mo.

Virgili Æneidos, Lib. 1—6, cum Annotationibus Heynii, Wagneri, &c., edidit T. K. Arnold. (Opera, vol. ii. all published.) Lond. Rivington, 1849, 8vo. 12s.

Virgili Æneis, with English notes, Metrical Clavis, and Index, by C. ANTHON. New York, 1843, 12mo. 6s.—ib. 1848, 12mo.

The same, edited, by F. Metcalfe. Lond. Whittaker, 1846, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

The same, edited by J. R. Major. Lond. J. W. Parker, 1845, 12mo.—1847, 12mo. 5s.

The same, edited by W. Trollope. Lond. Tegg, 1847, 12mo.—1850, 12mo. 7s. 6d.—1861, 12mo. 5s.

Virgili Æneis, with English Notes, by T. K. Arnold. Lond. Rivington, 1852, 12mo. 6s.

Virgili Æneis, books 1—4, construed by Dr. Giles. Lond. 1856, 18mo. 2s.—1859, 18mo. 2s. 6d.—Books 5 to 8, Lond. 1860, 18mo. 2s. 6d.—And books 9 to 12, Lond. 1864, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Virgili Æneis, the second book, with English notes by W. Bradley. Lond. Longman, 1857, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Virgil's Æneid, books 1 to 7. Lond. Wyand, 1868, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

## **BUCOLICS AND GEORGICS.**

Publii Maronis, *Bucolica carmina atque exposita*. Impressa per Wynandum de Worde. Londini, Anno dñi 1512, Die vero viii Aprilis, 4to. With Caxton's device. An imperfect copy is in the Grenville Collection.

*Bucolica* Virgili, cum Commento familiar. Lond. per Wynandum de Worde, 1514, Die vero xxi. 4to. Thirty-six leaves exclusive of the title-page, with the printer's large device on a separate leaf at the end. Described in Dibdin's *Ames*, v. 2, p. 169. A copy is in the Bodleian library.

*Bucolica*, cum commento. Lond. per Wynandum de Worde, 1516, 4to.

*Bucolica*, cum commento familiar. Lond. in Ædibus Wynandi de Worde, 1533, septima Junii. The word *Telos* is at the end.

Virgilianna Poësis que Latinitatis norma est, et propulsatis et climatis omnibus mendis felici gaudet Exordio. Lond. (R. Pynson). Venalis divi Georgii signo in vico nuncupato, Flete Strete, n. d. thick 8vo. printed in red and black, with Pynson's cypher. The dedication reads: "Johannes Ferrand, breviuscula hac oratione." &c., and the book begins, "Publii Virgili Vita Maronis—Publii Virgili Bucolicum decem eclogarum opus felicitur incipitur." &c. See Herbert's *Typog.* vol. i p. 283.

Virgili Maronis *Bucolica*, e Latino in Græcum Idioma versibus translata. Authore Dan. Alsivorto, Anglo Aug. Taurini, 1591, 8vo. Dedication to Cardinal Allen, which contains curious remarks concerning the State of England. Heber, pt. i. 13s.

Virgili Georgicon, libri quatuor, cum soluta paraphrasi Nic. Grimaldi. Lond. G. Bishop et Ralph Newbery, 1591, 12mo. Blias pt. i. 3s. 6d.

Publii Virgili Maronis *Bucolica* et *Georgica*, Tabulis Æneis olim a Jon. Pinz illustrata, Opus paternum in Lucem proferret Robertus Edge Pine. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 2 vols. The Æneid never appeared. Roxburghe, 2501, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. Willett, 2556, morocco, 1l. 13s. Garrick, 2523, 2 vols. 2l. 2s. Dent, pt. ii. 846, morocco, 3l.—1774. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 778, 13s. Drury, 4517, 13s. Heath, 3991, russia, 1l. 8s. Stanley, 163, 1l. 10s. Brockett, 3219, 2 vols. morocco, 2l. 11s. Stowe, 5331, morocco, 1l. 16s.

Publii Virgili Maronis *Bucolicorum Eclogæ* decem. Lond. 1763, 8vo. Upon the plan of Dr. Stirling, with a literal translation.

P. Virgili Maronis *Georgicon*, Lib. IV. illustrabat, explicabat, emendabat, Gilbertus Wakefield, A.B. Cant. 1788, 8vo. 2s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 8 copies printed, Hollis, 1430, 6s. 6d.

P. Virgili Maronis *Bucolica* [with English Notes and a Translation]. Lond. Bensley, 1810, crown 8vo. with 24 engravings of plants, published at 13s. plain, 18s. coloured. Heber, pt. i. 4s. 6d.

P. Virgili Maronis *Bucolica*, with Ordo and interlinear translation. By P. A.

**VIRGILIUS MARO—continued.**

Nuttall, LL.D. 1826, 12mo.—1835, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Bucolica et Georgica, with English notes by Martyn (without the translation). Oxford, Vincent, 1829, 12mo. plates. The same, with a translation, *ib.* 1829, 12mo. plates.

Virgili Bucolica et Georgica, with English notes by H. Owgan, revised by G. B. Wheeler. Lond. Houlston, 1843, 12mo. 5s.

Virgili Bucolica et Georgica, with English notes, metrical and explanatory, and a metrical index, by C. Anthon. New York, 1846, 12mo. cuts. First Edition.

The same, with additional notes by Nichols. Lond. Tegg, 1847, 12mo. 6s.

Bucolica et Georgica, with Notes, *Excursus*, *Terms of Husbandry* and a *Flora Virgiliana*, by Keightley. Lond. Whitaker, 1847, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 5s. 6d.

Bucolica. Oxford Pocket Classics. J. H. Parker, 1855, 18mo. 1s.

Bucolica et Georgica. With Notes by Rushton and Young. Lond. Weale, 1855, 12mo. Part i. 1s.; Part ii. 1s. 6d.

Pastorals, with a course of English Reading for Schools, by Thornton. Lond. 1841, 12mo. 2 vols. 230 plates.

Virgili Georgicon lib. III. et IV., from the text of Forbiger, with English Notes by Dr. Hickie. Camb. 1843, 12mo. 5s.

Georgica, ex editione Forbiger. Lond. 1846, 12mo.

Virgili Georgica. Lond. J. W. Parker, 1854, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

Virgili Georgica. Oxford, Pocket Classics, J. H. Parker, 1855, 18mo. 2s.

Virgili Georgica, with English Notes by Walker. Lond. Longman, 1855, 8vo. 6s.

Virgili Georgica, Classical Text. Lond. Parker and Son, 1856, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

Virgili Georgica, with English notes by Sheridan. Lond. 1856, post 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Sybillæ Capitollinæ, Pub. Virgili Poematum, Interpretatione et Notis Illustratum a S. L. Oxon. 1726, 8vo. A curious poem, in 4 books, made up of Virgil's verses, containing the history of the Bull Unigenitus.

**TRANSLATIONS OF VIRGIL.**

*The works collectively.*

\*.\* *The earliest English translations are of the Æneid, Bucolics and Georgics separately: see respective headings.*

The Works of Publius Virgilius Maro, translated into English by John Ogilby. Lond. 1649, small 8vo. with frontispiece,

**VIRGIL—Translations, continued.**

Including portrait of Ogilby by Marshall. Perry, pt. ii. 916. 3s. 6d. THICK PAPER. Heber, pt. iv. morocco, 17. 3s.—1650, small 8vo.

The Works of Publius Virgilius Maro, translated by John Ogilby, adorned with Sculptures [by Hollar, Faithorne and Lombart], and illustrated with Annotations. Lond. 1654, folio. With portrait of Ogilby after Sir P. Lely, by Faithorne. First state of these plates. They were afterwards used for Ogilby's Latin edition in 1658. Lloyd, 1358. 17s.

LARGE PAPER. Garrick, 2656, 11. 1s.—1668, folio, with the same plates.

Second edition, Lond. 1665, 8vo. Billas, pt. ii. 5s. This edition was nearly all destroyed by the Great Fire.—1675, small 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1697, 6s.—1676, 8vo.—1684, 8vo. Reed, 7532, 2s. Nassau, pt. ii. 873, 2s.

The Works of Virgil, containing his Pastorals, Georgics and Æneas, translated into English Verse by JOHN DRYDEN. Lond. 1697, folio. With 100 plates. Pope observed of this translation that it was the most noble and spirited he knew in any language. On the other hand, the Quarterly Reviewers have since observed, that the translation, 'with the exception of some brilliant passages, is upon the whole slovenly and paraphrastical.' LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 526, 11. 8s.—1698, folio. Bindley, pt. iii. 2312, 4s. Roxburghes. 2529, 5s. 6d.—1709, folio. LARGE PAPER.

1709, 8vo. 3 vols. with plates. Roxburghes, 2531, 9s. Fonthill, 145, 17s. Heath, 3966, 18s. 6d. Pickering, pt. ii. 18s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1844, morocco, 6d. 18s.—Lond. Tonson, 1716, 8vo. 3 vols. plates.—1719, 8vo. 3 vols. plates.—Lond. 1721, 12mo. 3 vols. Pickering, pt. ii. with Dr. Johnson's autograph in each vol. 6d. 7a. 6d.—1730, 12mo. 3 vols.—1748.—1758.—1763, 12mo. 3 vols.—Glasg. Foulis, 1769, 18mo. 3 vols.—Lond. 1772, 8vo. 4 vols.—1782, 12mo. 4 vols. plates.—Perth, 1791, 12mo. 4 vols. plates.—Lond. 1792, 12mo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1806, 18mo.—A new Edition, revised and corrected by John Carey, LL.D. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 3 vols. plates by Bartolozzi and Sharpe.—LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 3 vols.—Lond. 1806, 8vo. 3 vols. with plates. According to Dr. Adam Clarke, the editor, Dr. Carey, has done much to restore the text to its original purity, and particularly in the punctuation, which in all former editions was deplorably defective and inaccurate.—New edition, Lond. 1819, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. Walker's Classics, 1812, 24mo.—Chiswick, Pickering, 1822, 12mo. 3 vols.—Lond. A Scott, 1830, 24mo.

**VIRGIL—Translations, continued.**  
2s. 6d.—Lond. Washbourne, 1842, 12mo.  
3s. 6d.

The Works of Virgil, translated into English Verse, by Richard (Maitland), Earl of Lauderdale. Lond. n. d. (1718). 8vo.—Second edition, B. Lintott, n. d. (1730), 18mo. 2 vols. In little estimation. Bindley, pt. iii. 1698, 8s. Willett, 2560, morocco, 15s.

The Works of Virgil, translated into English blank Verse, with large explanatory Notes, &c. by Jos. Trapp, D.D. Lond. 1731, 12mo. 3 vols. Heber, pt. i. 4s. This translation is only saved from oblivion, according to the Quarterly Reviewers, by the value of the notes.—1735, 3 vols. Dent, pt. ii. 849, 3s.

The Works of Virgil, translated into English Prose, with the Latin Text, Order of Construction and Notes. Lond. Davidson, 1743, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. Usually called Davidson's, for whom it was printed. It is, upon the whole, a faithful and nearly literal translation, with a few useful notes.—Reprinted 1748, 1754, 1763, 1770, 1785, 1790, 1801, 1810, each in 2 vols.—1816, 8vo.—Lond. 1831, 18mo. 2 vols. 9s. The edition 1764, 8vo. 2 vols., sold at Williams' sale, morocco, 11. 17s.

The Works of Virgil, in Latin and English. The original Text correctly printed from the most authentic Editions, collated for this purpose. The *Æneid*, translated by the Rev. Mr. Christopher Pitt (in 1740), the *Eclogues* and *Georgics*, with Notes on the whole, by the Rev. Mr. Joseph Warton, with several Observations by Mr. Hoideaworth, Mr. Spence and others. Also a Dissertation on the sixth Book of the *Æneid*, by Mr. Warburton. On the Shield of *Æneas*, by Mr. W. Whitehead. On the Character of Japis, by the late Dr. Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester. And three Essays on pastoral, didactic, and epic Poetry, by the Editor. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 4 vols. plates. A faithful and elegant translation, with most judicious notes. The edition is beautifully printed, but the Latin text is extremely incorrect. Garrick, 2515, 11. 6s. Brockett, 3222, 11. 6s.—Lond. 1763, 8vo. 4 vols.—1778, 8vo. 4 vols. plates. Hibbert, 8294, 18s. Fonthill, 78, 21. 2s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1423, 21. 16s. Heath, 8993, 81. 6s.

Virgil's Works, in English Verse, by Christopher Pitt and Joseph Warton. &c. (Without the Latin Text.) Lond. Dodsley, 1763, 12mo. 4 vols. plates.

The Works of Virgil, englished by Robert Andrews. Birmingham, 1766, 8vo. Printed by Baskerville. Brockett, 3223, 4s. Willett, 2559, 5s.

The Works of Virgil, translated into English Prose, as near the Original as the different Idioms of the Latin and English Languages will allow. Edinb. 1791, 12mo.

The Works of Virgil Translated into English Prose, by Jos. Davidson. (Without the Latin Text.) Edinb. 1813, 12mo.—Revised, with notes, by Phillips, Dublin, 1842, 12mo.—New edition, with Notes, Index, and Life of the author, Lond. Washbourne, 1847, 12mo. 4s.—Revised with notes for Students, by Buckley, *see post*.—1855, 12mo.

A Translation of Virgil, in English verse, partly original, and partly altered from Dryden and Pitt. By John King. 1820, royal 8vo. 2 vols. King was a schoolmaster, and published this patchwork translation by subscription at 21. 2s. chiefly among his pupils.

The Works of Virgil, literally translated for the use of Students by Smart. Lond. 1822, 12mo. 6s.—1839, 18mo. 6s.

The Works of Virgil, the *Eclogues* translated by Wrangham; the *Georgics* by Sotheby, and the *Æneid* by Dryden. Lond. Valpy's Family Classical Library, 1830, 12mo. 2 vols. portrait, 9s.

The *Bucolics*, *Georgics*, and *Æneid* of Virgil, literally translated, with Index, Notes, &c. The *Æneid* in accordance with the edition by Dr. Anthon. Dublin, 1846, 12mo.

The Works of Virgil, literally translated into English Prose, with an Appendix of Notes, by a Scholar, T. C. D. (Wheeler). Dublin, 1842, 12mo.—7b. 1852, 12mo.—The First Six Books (without notes), Dublin, 1848, 12mo.

The Works of Virgil, translated (into English Verse) by the Rev. Rann Kennedy and Charles Rann Kennedy. Lond. 1849, royal 8vo. 2 vols. privately printed.

The Works of Virgil, literally translated, according to the Text of Wagner and Forbiger, by G. B. Wheeler. Lond. Tegg, 1852, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Virgil's *Bucolics*, *Georgics* and *Æneid*, literally translated by H. Owgan. Dublin, 1863, 12mo. 3s. 6d. Separately, the *Bucolics* and *Georgics*, 2s.; *Æneid*, 2s.

The Works of Virgil, closely rendered into Rhythm by the Rev. K. C. Singleton. Lond. Bell, 1855-59, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

The Works of Virgil, translated (into blank verse) by Charles Rann Kennedy. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1861, post 8vo. 6s.

The Works of Virgil, literally translated into English Prose, with Notes by Davidson. A new edition, revised, with additional Notes by T. A. Buckley. Lond. Bohn's Classical Library, 1863, post 8vo. portrait, 3s. 6d.

VIRGIL—Translations, *continued.*THE *ÆNEID*.*and separate portions of it.*

The Boke of Eneydos, compiled by Vyrghle, whiche hath be translated out of Latyne into Frenshe, and out of Frenshe reduced into Englysshe by me. WYLLM CAXTON, the xxii Daye of Junyn the Yere of our Lorde M<sup>cccc</sup>.l.XXX. small folio, 84 leaves. The signatures run A to L 7, in eights, except A, which has only 4 leaves. Caxton's device is on the last page. A kind of prose translation from the French poetical version of Guill. le Roy. Inglis, 1661. (three leaves wanting, 20l. Dibdin, 738, four leaves wanting, 21l. Perry, pt. iv. 645, 46l. 14s. 6d. White Knights, 4470, russiā, 82l. 4s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 1459, morocco, 42l. See *Oldys' Brit. Libr.* 127-31. Ames' *Typog. Antiq.* by Dibdin, i. 283-90. *Bibl. Spencer*, iv. 285-8. Copies are in the King's Library, and the Grenville Collection, British Museum, Bodleian, Public Library Cambridge, and the Duke of Devonshire's and Earl Spencer's Libraries.

The xiii Bokes of Eneados of the famous Poete Virgill. Translatet out of Latyne verses into Scottish Metir, bi the Reuerend Father in God, Mayster GAWIN DOUGLAS Bishop of Dunkel and Vnkil to the Erie of Angus. Lond. [by W. Copland] 1553, 4to. It runs into the third alphabet to bb vii, has a regular folio, ending Cccxxxii, not reckoning the title-page. By an oversight of the printer, some lines at the end of the Prologue to, and commencement of, the Seventh Boke, were omitted, consequently an extra leaf was printed (Xliiii), folio clxlii, the first of two folios so numbered. A perfect copy should therefore have nine leaves in sheet X. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 229 (several leaves MS.). 6l. 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 1187, 7l. 5s. Roxburghe, 2527, 7l. 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 831, morocco, 7l. 10s. Heber, pt. iv. 2841, slightly wormed, morocco by Lewis, 10l. 10s. Bright, 5852, stained, 5l. 5s. Currer, 2581, russiā, a few leaves wormed, 15l. See *Cens. Liter.* and Warton's *Poetry*, 8vo. iii. 111 24. This faithful and spirited translation, which includes the thirteenth boke by Maph. Vegius was begun in 1513, at the request of Henry Earl of Saintclair.

A new Edition of the above, with a large Glossary (by Ruddiman) and an Account of the Author's Life and Writings (by the Rev. John Sage). Edinb. 1710, folio, pp. 612. Hibbert, 8443, 15s. Gough, 8561, 1l. 7s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1614, 1l. 7s. Reed, 5678, 1l. 10s. Roxburghe, 2523, 1l.

13s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2313, 1l. 17s. Heath, 3966, 2l. 10s. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet* 230, 3l. 3s. Horne Tooke, 760, with MS. notes by Tooke, 4l. 7s. Heber, pt. viii. 3064, 1l. 2s.; *ib.* 3066, 2 copies pasted down on imperial writing-paper, so as to form one with MS. notes by Lord Glenbervie, bound in 4 vols. russiā. 18l. LARGE PAPER. D. Laing, Esq., has a copy. — Reprinted, Edinb. 1839, 4to. 2 vols. See *BARNATTIN CLUB, Appendix.*

The fourth Boke of Virgill, intreating of the Love betwene Æneas and Dido, translated into English, and drawn into a strange Metre by Henry late Earle of Surry. Lond. by John Day for William Owen, dwelling in Pater noster Rowe, at the signe of the Cocke, n. d. 4to. BLACK LETTER. First edition. Sotheby's, April 27, 1858, 20l.

Certain Bokes of Virgiles *Æneids* turned into English meter, by the right honorable lorde Henry, Earle of Surry. Lond. apud Richardum Tottel, cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum, 1557, small 8vo. A to F, in fours, and fol. i. and ii. Imprinted the xxi day of June, An. 1557. Copies are in the Bodleian Library, the British Museum, and in Dulwich College Library.—1814, 4to. Presented to the members of the Roxburghe Club by Mr. Baron Bolland. Dent, pt. ii. 1192, 1l. 1s. Sotheby's in 1828, 1l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. —. 1614, 1l. 6s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1367, 2l. 12s. 6d. Boswell, 3025, 4l. 4s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1792, 6l.

The seven first Bookes of the *Enelidos* of Virgill, converted in Englishse Meter by Thomas Phaer, Esquier. Lond. by John Kyngston, for Richard Jugge, 1558, 4to. BLACK LETTER. First edition, consisting of 172 pages, including the dedication to Quene Marie and 'a general somme.' Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 829, 1l. 1s. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 518, 6l. Skegg, 1355, 5l. 7s. 6d.

The nyne first Bookes of the *Æneidos* of Virgill, converted into English Verse, by Thomas Phaer Doctour of Physicke, with so much of the tenth Booke as since his Death could be found in imperfitt Papers at his House in Kilgarran Forest in Pembrokeshire. Lond. by Rouland Hall for Nicholas England, 1562, 4to. Heber, pt. viii. 2921, 1l. 12s. Bright, 5851, title facsimile, 16s. A copy is in the British Museum.

The whole xii Bookes of the *Æneidos* of Virgill by Thomas Phaer and Thomas Twine. Lond. by Wyllyam How for Abr. Veale, 1573, 4to. Dedicated to Sir Nicholas Bacon. Boswell, 2729, 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 834, 13s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1364, 1l. 10s. Heber, pt. iv. 19s. Bright, 5853, 14s. Currer, 2582, 3l. 5s.

**VIRGIL—Translations, continued.**

The xiii Bookes of *Æneidos*, the first twelve beeing the Woorke of Virgil, and the thirteenth the Supplement of Maphæus Vegius, transl. by Thomas Phaer and Thomas Twyne. Lond. Bernard Alsop, 1583, 4to. A copy is in the King's Library, British Museum.—Lond. by Will. How for Abr. Veale, 1584, 4to. **BLACK LETTER.** sign. X 3, in eights, dedicated to Master Robert Sackeuill, Esq. Reed, 7464, 15s. Hibbert, 8399, 18s. Heber, pt. iv. 11s. Stowe, 5429, 14s.—Lond. by Tho. Creede (1584?), 4to. **BLACK LETTER,** pp. 334. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 519, 6l.—Lond. Thomas Creede, 1586, 4to. Perry, pt. iv. 357, 5s. Stevens, 347, 10s. 6d. Skegg, 1356, 1l. 1s. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 11s.—Lond. 1600, 4to. Stretzell, 1662, 17s. Hunter, 1147, 2l. 16s.—Lond. 1607, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1365, 12s. Heber, pt. iv. 12s. Singer, pt. iii. 1l. 1s.—Lond. 1620, 4to. Reed, 7465, 5s. Saunders' in 1815, 2l. 12s. 6d. Skegg, 1357, 1l. 4s. See Retrop. Review, v. 342-9; and for copious extracts, Brydges' *Restituta*, vol. ii. p. 516.

The first foure Bookes of Virgil's *Æneis*, translated into English heroicall Verse by Richard Stanyhurst: with other poeticall Devises thereto annexed. Lond. by Henrie Byneman, 1583, 8vo. pp. 106. A singular version in English hexameters. Stevens, 348, 3l. 10s. Horne Tooke, 769, 15l. Heber, pt. iv. title-page inlaid, morocco, 8l. 8s. A copy is in the British Museum.—Reprinted, edited by J. Maidment, Edinb. 1836, 4to. 50 copies printed. Mitford, April, 1860, 9s. Currer, 2583, 17s. For a notice of this work, with some specimens of what has been termed by Southey 'the common sewer of the language,' see *Gentleman's Mag.*, N.S. vol. 22, p. 603, where it is said that it was originally printed at Leyden in 1582, 4to.

The Destruction of Troy, or the Acts of *Æneas*, from the second Book of the *Æneids* of Virgil, transl. from Latin into English (with the Latin version) by Sir Tho. Wroth. Lond. 1620, 4to. Ten sheets. Dedicated to Sir Robert Sidney, Lord Viscount Lisle.

Virgil's *Æneis*, book iv. entitled *Dido's Death*, translated out of the best of Latin Poets into the best of Vulgar Tongues. By one that hath no name. Lond. 1622, 8vo. In the Bodleian Library.

Virgil's first Book of the *Æneis*, transl. into English Verse by George Sandys, 1677. With Ovid's *Metamorphoses*, folio. Dryden thought so highly of Sandys' version of this first book of the *Æneis* that he asserted, had Sandys translated the whole of Virgil, he would not have attempted it after him.

The xii *Æneids* of Virgil, translated into English Deca-syllables by John Vircars, 1632, small 8vo. engraved title, pp. 432. Boswell, 2882, 4s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1696, 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 878, 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 770, 2l. 2s. Heber, pt. iv. 10s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 9s. Jolley in 1844, 2l. 15s. Skegg, 1864, 1l. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 10s. 6d.

The Destruction of Troy, an Essay upon the 2d Book of Virgil's *Æneis*. In English Verse. [By Sir John Denham.] Lond. 1656, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 1s. 6d.

An Essay upon two of Virgil's Eclogues and two Books of his *Æneis* (if this be not enough) towards the Translation of the whole, by James Harrington. Lond. 1658, small 8vo. Sign. A to D 7, in eights.

The Passion of Dido for *Æneas*, as it is incomparably exprest in the fourth Book of Virgil, transl. by Edm. Waller and Sidney Godolphin, Esqrs. Lond. 1658, small 8vo. pp. 82. Reed, 7842, 3s. 6d. White Knights, 4328, 6s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1770, 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 559, 18s.—1679. Nassau, pt. ii. 900, 3s. Lloyd, 1192, 10s.

An Essay on the third, fourth, fifth and sixth Books of Virgil's *Æneis*, by James Harrington. Lond. 1659, sm. 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1423, 4s.

The fourth Book of Virgil of the Loves of Dido and *Æneas*, transl. by Rob. Howard. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—1716, 8vo. Also in Howard's Poems.

*Æneas* his Descent as described in the *Æneis*, made English by John Boys, together with a Comment: to which are added some certain Pieces relating to the Publick, written by the Author. Lond. 1681, 4to. 3s. 6d. The volume consists of 248 pages, and is dedicated to Lord Chancellor Hyde. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 896, 3l. 3s. Bright, 5866, 4s. 6d.

The fourth Book of Virgil's *Æneis* on the Loves of Dido and *Æneas*, by Rich. Fanshaw. Lond. 1684, 8vo. In Fanshaw's version of Guarini's *Pastor Fido*.

The *Æneid* of Virgil transl. into blank Verse, by Nicolas Brady, D.D. Lond. 1716-26, 8vo. 4 vols. This version, Dr. Johnson observed, "when dragged into the world, did not live long enough to cry."

The *Æneid* of Virgil translated (literally) into blank Verse, by Joseph Trapp, D.D. Lond. 1718, 4to. 2 vols. In little estimation. Dr. Johnson observed, that Trapp's "book may continue its existence as long as it is the clandestine refuge of school-boys." Heath, 3970, 9s. 6d.—1719, 8vo. 2 vols.—1729, 8vo. 2 vols.



**VIRGIL—Translations, continued.**

The Second Book of Virgil's *Æneid*, in Four Cantos, with Notes by John Theobald. Lond. 1736, 4to.

The *Æneid* of Virgil transl. into English by the Rev. Chr. Pitt. Lond. 1740, 4to. 2 vols.—1743, 8vo. 2 vols. A work of the very first excellence. Reprinted as part of Pitt and Warton's Virgil, 1753, &c.

The *Æneid* of Virgil translated into English Blank Verse, by William Hawkins, M.A. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 3s.

The *Æneid* of Virgil translated into blank Verse, by Alexander Strahan, Esq. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. In this version Strahan endeavours to imitate Milton's manner. The first book appeared in 1739, 8vo, and the first six books were published in 1753, 8vo. 2s.

The *Æneid* of Virgil, transl. into blank Verse, by James Beresford, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. Lond. 1794, 4to. A sensible and faithful translation.

A Translation of the *Æneids*, in rhymed Verse, with a critical Preface and Notes, by Charles Symmons, D.D. of Jesus College, Cambridge. Lond. 1817, royal 4to. published at 2l. 12s. 6d.—Lond. 1820, 8vo. 2 vols.

Virgil's *Æneid*, book 1, with Interlinear Translation. Lond. Taylor and Walton, 1827, 12mo.—Eighth edition, 1842, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

The first Six Books of the *Æneid*, with an Interlinear Translation by J. Hamilton. Lond. 1829, 12mo. published at 9s.—Books 1 to 4. Lond. 1836, 12mo. 6s. 6d.

Virgil's *Æneid*, translated by Clapperton. Lond. 1837, 18mo. 2 vols. 7s.

Virgil's *Æneid*, translated into English Verse by J. M. King. Lond. 1847, 8vo. 2 vols.

Virgil's *Æneid*, books 1 and 2, translated into English Blank Iambic. With Interpretation by James Henry. Lond. 1845, 8vo.—1848, 8vo. 4s.

Virgil's *Æneid*, Books I.—VI., with inter-paged translation and notes. Lond. Walton, 1829, 12mo. 6s.

Virgil's *Æneid*, books 1 to 6, a literal Translation, by an Ex-Scholar of T. C. D. Dublin, 1848, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

**Translations of the *Bucolics* and *Georgics*.**

The *Bucolikes* of P. Virgilius Maro, with alphabetically Annotations, drawn into plaine & familiar Englishe Verse by Abr. Fleming. Lond. John Charlewood, 1575, 8vo.

The *Bucolika* of Publius Virgilius Maro, together with his *Georgika*, trans-

lated into English Verse by A(braham) F(leming). Lond. by T. O. for Thomas Woodcocke, 1589, 4to. BLACK LETTER. Boswell, 2728, 2l. 6s. Mitford, April, 1860, 2l. 5s. A copy is in the British Museum.

The *Georgika* of Publius Virgilius Maro, grammaticallie translated into English Meter, by A(braham) F(leming). Lond. T. O. for Thomas Woodcock, 1589, 4to. BLACK LETTER, dedicated to John Archbishop of Canterburie. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 258, wanting last leaf. 15l. 15s.: resold Sanuders, in 1818, 1l. 2s. Bright, 5859, 1l. 1s.

Virgil's *Eclogues*, with his *Booke De Apibus*, concerning the government of Bees, translated grammatically by John Brinsley. 1620, 4to. Hollis, 1526, 11s.—Lond. 1633, 4to. Nassau. pt. ii. 1366, 6s. Bright, 5863, 1s. 6d.

Virgil's *Georgicks* Englished by Thomas May, Esq. Lond. 1622, 16mo.—Lond. 1628, 16mo. pp. 154. The title is engraved by Vaughan. Nassau, pt. ii. 877, 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 472, 2l. 18s. Heber, pt. iv. 10s. Bright, 5860, 9s.

Virgil's *Eclogues* translated into English. By W(illiam) L(isle), Gent. Lond. 1628, small 8vo. Pp. 193, with title and 'to the worthy reader,' 8 leaves. This poetical version of Virgil's *Eclogues* is ascribed to William Lisle. The translator says in his preface, that he has had it by him above treble the time Horace injoyes, consequently more than 27 yeares. It is singular he appears not to have known of any other translation. Nassau, pt. ii. 875, 17s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1781\*, 2l. 19s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 778, 3l. 3s. Heber, pt. iv. 19s. Halliwell, in 1857, 77l. 9s.

Virgil's *Bucolika* englished. Whereunto is added the Translation of the two first Satyrs of Juvenal. By John Bidle. Lond. 1634, small 8vo. pp. 62. Dedicated to 'John Smith, of Nibley, Esquier.' Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 68, 1l. 10s. Bright, 5861, 6s.

Virgil's *Eclogues*, translated (in verse) by several Hands (Crech, Tate, Dryden, &c.). In 'Miscellaneous Poems.' Lond. Tonson, 1684, small 8vo.

Virgil's Husbandry, or an Essay on the *Georgick*, being the First and Second Books. Translated into English verse, with notes, critical and rustical. (By William Benson.) Lond. 1724-25, 8vo. cuts by Vanderghucht.

The first and fourth *Eclogues* of Virgil, translated into hexametrical verse. 1737. Prefixed is a vindication of the attempt, with directions for the reader's pronunciation.

**VIRGIL—Translations, continued.**

Virgil's Pastorals, Bucolics and Georgics, translated into English Prose by James Hamilton. Edinb. 1742, 12mo.

The Georgics of Virgil, with the Latin Text, and an English Translation and Notes by JOHN MARTYN, F.R.S., &c. Lond. 1741, 4to. With 13 coloured plates. Nassau, pt. ii. 1368, with Martyn's edition of the Bucolics, 1749, and coloured plates, 2 vols. 4to. 11. 13s.—Second edition, Lond. 1748, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1700, 3s. 6d.—Third edition, Lond. 1755, 8vo.—The third (fourth) edition, Lond. 1811, 8vo. 7s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Oxford, 1827, 8vo. plates, 9s.

The Bucolics of Virgil, with an English Translation and Notes by JOHN MARTYN. Lond. 1749, 4to. The translation is exact, fully expresses the sense, and the notes are acute and perspicuous. Professor Martyn was well qualified for the task he undertook, and his editions of both the Bucolics and Georgics are still highly esteemed. White Knights, 4583, with the Georgics, 1741, 2l.—1749, 8vo. Stanley, 164, with the Georgics, 1746, 11. 11s.—1750, 8vo.—1810, 10s. with the botanical plates coloured. Bindley, 1731, 4s. 6d.—And the Georgics, (Oxon. 1819-20, 8vo. 2 vols.—Edited by R. Duppa, 1818, 8vo. 37 coloured plates, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 11. 1s.

The Georgics of Virgil, translated by Thomas Neville, M.A. Cambridge, 1767, 8vo. 2s.

The Georgics of Virgil, translated into English Blank Verse, by William Mills. Lond. 1780, 4to. 4s. In little estimation.

A new Translation of Virgil's Eclogues, on a more liberal Plan than ever yet attempted (by Dr. William Green). Printed in the Year 1783, 8vo.

The first and second Georgic, attempted in blank Verse (by Capel Loft). Lond. 1784, 12mo. 2s.

The Eclogues of Virgil, translated into English Verse, by William Graham, Rector of Stapleton. 1786, 8vo. pp. 51.

The Georgics of Virgil, translated by William Sotheby, Esq. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 5s. Pronounced by Tytler to be 'a work of very high merit, and by far the best that has yet appeared of that poem'; and the Quarterly Reviewers observe, that Sotheby 'gave us so perfect a specimen of translation, that those who can relish it, have little reason to regret their want of acquaintance with the original.'—Second edition, Lond. 1815, 8vo. Drury, 4522, 10s. 6d.

GEORGICA HEXAGLOTTA—The Georgics of Virgil, viz. Latin from Heynes' Text,

Italian by Soave, Spanish by Guzman, German by Voss, French by Delille, and English by Sotheby. Edited by W. Sotheby, Esq. Lond. Nicol, 1827, folio. A splendid volume, published at 54. 5s.; reduced, 21. 12s. 6d. Skagg, 1871, 11. 11s. 25 copies only said to have been printed, but this must be erroneous.

A Translation of the Georgics of Virgil, with the original Text, and Notes critical and illustrative of ancient and modern Husbandry, by William Stawell, A.M. Lond. 1808, crown 8vo. with plates, 5s.

The Georgics of Virgil, translated into English Blank Verse, by James R. Deare, LL.B. Lond. 1808, post 8vo. pp. 138. and portrait. "The best blank verse translation of the Georgics."—*Quart. Review*.

The Georgics of Publius Virgilius Maro; translated into English Blank Verse, by James Mason, Esq. 1810, crown 8vo. 6s.

Georgics in English Prose, with Latin Text (Davidson's). Dublin, 1822, 8vo.

A Translation of the first Book of the Georgics, in Blank Verse, with Notes. By Robert Hoblyn, M.A. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

The Bucolics of Virgil; literally translated into English Prose, by T. W. C. Edwards, M.A. With the Latin Text, the scanning notes, an ordo, and vocabulary. 1825, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Virgil's Bucolics, with an Ordo, an interlinear translation, Scanning Table, &c., by Dr. Nuttall. Lond. 1828, 12mo.—1835, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

The Georgics of Virgil, translated into English Prose, with notes, by Isaac Butt. Dublin, 1834, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Hexametrical Experiments, or a version of Four of Virgil's Pastorals, including the reputed Prophecy respecting the Messiah, in a structure of verse similar to that of the original Latin. Lond. Pickering, 1838, 4to. 12s.

The Georgics of Virgil, translated into English verse by the Rev. J. M. M. King. Lond. 1843, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

The Georgics, literally and rhythmically translated (with the Text of Heyne) by W. Sewell. Lond. J. H. Parker, 1846, 18mo. 3s. 6d.—1855, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

The Georgics of Virgil, translated (in verse) by W. H. Bathurst. Lond. 1849, 12mo.

The Fourth Georgic, translated into English verse by C. R. Honey. Leamington, 1859, 8vo.

—o—

THE EPIGRAM OF P. VIRGILIUS MARO AND OTHERS; with the Praises of him and

**VIRGIL**—Translations, *continued*. his Works: also his Epitaphs, composed by divers illustrious Persons: and lastly, the Argument of his Works. Lond. 1624, 12mo. Dedicated to Nathaniel Gurtin by John Penkethman. Bindley, pt. iii. 1776, 6l. 18s.; resold, Perry, 6l. 16s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 2s. Skegg, 1844, 4l. 18s.

*Illustrations (and Parodies) of Virgil.*

Several New Remarks upon Virgil, in Remarks on a Book entitled, Prince Arthur, &c. 1696. See DENNIS, John, p. 630.

Notes on Dryden's Virgil, by Luke Milbourne. Lond. 1698, 8vo. Reed, 7841, 3s.

Clavis Virgilliana: or a Vocabulary of all the Words in Virgil's Bucolics, Georgics and Æneid. Lond. 1742, 8vo. Pp. 191, with a preface. Gosset, 1298, 6s.—Reprinted, Oxford, 1815, 8vo. 6s.—1824, 8vo. 5s.

An Essay on Virgil's celebrated Gates of Sleep, as well as on Homer's similar Gates, and at the close of it a true Key to the Æneis, by Theodore Delafaye. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

A Dissertation upon eight verses in the Second Book of Virgil's Georgics, &c. by Edward Holdsworth. Lond. 1749, 4to. See HOLDSWORTH, Edward.

Critical Observations on the sixth Book of the Æneid. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 2s.

Dissertations upon the Æneids of Virgil. 1770. See MARTIN, John.

Observations on the subject of the Fourth Eclogue, &c. 1788. See HENLEY, Samuel.

Parerga et Ornamenta cælo expressa ad Virgillii Opera Illustranda. Sculptore Jo. Dominico Florillo in editione Virgillii Heyniana. Lond. Lunn, 1793.—Lond. Nichols et Bentley, 1812, 4to. 74 plates. These are the Vignettes which were used in the 1793 edition of Virgil, which Porson is said to have read through press.

An Attempt towards a Defence of Virgil against the Attacks of I. D'Israeli. Lond. 1795, 8vo. The Attacks are in the "Curiosities of Literature," vol. i.

Dissertation on Virgil's Æneid, Lib. i. Ver. 37, containing Reasons for questioning its Authenticity. Sherborne, 1798, 8vo.

Observations in Illustration of Virgil's celebrated fourth Eclogue. Lond. 1810, 8vo. Pp. 450, 6s.

Miscellanea Virgilliana in Scriptis maxime Eruditorum Virorum varie dispersa in unum fasciculum collecta. By a Graduate of Cambridge, (Professor Donaldson.) Camb. 1825, 8vo. pub. at 9s.

Classical Manual, or Mythological, Historical, and Geographical Commentary on Pope's Homer, and Dryden's Æneid of Virgil. Lond. Valpy, 1827, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Parsing Lessons to the First Book of Virgil's Æneid. Lond. Taylor, 1828, 12mo.—Seventh edition, 1846, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Initia Virgilliana, a Familiar Explanation of Latin Syntax, the examples from Virgil by Joseph Prendergast, D.D. Lond. 1834, 12mo. 4s.

Questiones Virgillianæ, or Notes and Questions on the First Six and the Ninth Books of the Æneid. Lond. 1841, 12mo. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 2s. This forms the supplementary vol. to the Æneis, edited by Edwards, 1841.

Notes on the Bucolics and Georgics of Virgil, by Thomas Keightley. Lond. Whittaker, 1848, post 8vo. 9s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6s. 6d.

Virgilian Hours, or the Etymology of the Words of the Æneid, exclusive of Proper Names. Lond. Valpy, n. d. 8vo.

Virgil Travestie. See CORROX, Charles (Scarronides).

Virgil Travestie, by J. Philips. 1672, Reed, 7844, 8s. 6d.—1678. Reed, 7845, 4s.

Cataplus, or Æneas, his descent to Hell, a Mock Poem in imitation of the Sixth of Virgil's Æneis in English Burlesque. Lond. 1672, 12mo.

A Canto added to Virgil's Æneas, by Maphæus, from the original Bombastic into the English Hudibrastic, page for page. By John Ellis, with the Latin text. Lond. Dodsley, 1758, 12mo. frontispiece.

The Story of Æneas and Dido burlesqued, from the fourth Book of the Æneid of Virgil. Charlestown, South Carolina, 1774, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1774, 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 1s.

**VIRGIL**, Polydore. See VERGIL, Polydore.

**VIRGILIUS**. This Boke treateth of the Lyfe of Virgilius, and of his Deth, and many Marvayles that he dyd in hys Lyfe Tyme by Whychcrafte and Nygramancie thorowgh the Helpe of the Devils of Hell. Anwarpe by me Johun Doesborcke. n. d. (1510) 4to. BLACK LETTER, woodcuts.

Signature A to F, 30 leaves. Roxburghe, 6376, 54l. 12s. resold White Knights, 4595, 28l. 8s. resold Hibbert, 8400, 29l. 18s. 6d. resold Heber, pt. ix. 3145, 25l. 10s.

**VIRGINIUS—continued.**

Reprinted, Lond. 1812, sm. 8vo. Edited by E. V. Utterson. Fifty-one copies printed. Nassau, pt. ii. 860, 15s. Hibbert, 8401, 1l. 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1185, 2l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1072, 2l. 6s. White Knights, 4327, morocco, 2l. 15s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 1l. 6s. Mitford, April, 1860, 1l. 1s. Bliss, pt. i. 19s. On VELLUM. One copy taken off, now in the British Museum. The vellum is wretched.

Second reprint, Lond. Pickering, 1827, sm. 8vo. On VELLUM. Utterson in 1852, no. 1817, 3l. 10s.

Lond. 4to. BLACK LETTER, with woodcuts. An imperfect copy of an edition (Sign. A, B, C, in fours, and D 1 and iii.) probably printed by Copland, is in the Garrick collection in the British Museum. This romance is reprinted in Thoms' Collection.

**VIRGINIA. Anonymous Publications relating to Virginia.**

A Collection of Tracts relating to Virginia was sold in Mr. Bright's sale, No. 5869, for 15s. It contained *Nova Britannia*, 1609. The Relation of Lord De la ware, 1611. *New Life of Virginia*, 1612. *A Map of Virginia*. Oxf. 1612. Declaration of the State of the Colonie, 1620. Virginia impartially considered, by W. Bullock, 1649. *Virgo Triumphans*, by E. Williams, 1650. Copy of a Petition from the Governor and Company of the Sommer Islands, 1651. Virginia richly valued by E. W., 2nd edition, 1650. *Publick Good*, by L. Gatford, 1657, in 1 vol. 4to.

A true Relation of what happened in Virginia, since the first planting of that Colony. Lond. 1608, 4to. with a map.

*Nova Britannia*. Offering most excellent Fruits by Planting in Virginia. Exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. Lond. for Samuel Mascham, 1609, 4to. BLACK LETTER. The dedication to Sir Thomas Smith, of London, Knight, signed R. I. Sign. A—E, in fours, A 1 and E 4 blank. Gordonstoun, 1674, title wanting, 8s. White Knights, pt. i. 735, morocco. 1l. 7s. Heber, pt. vii. 6434, with Brereton's Relation, 1602. Virginia richly valued, 1602. True Declaration of the Estate of the Colonie, 1610. Captain Smith's Map of Virginia, 1612. *New Life of Virginia*, 1612. *Good News from Virginia*, 1613. *Proceedings of the Colonie*, 1612. Hamor's Estate of Virginia, 1614, 8l. 15s.

The new Life of Virginia, declaring the former Successes and present Estate of that Plantation, being the second Part of *Nova Britannia*. Lond. by Felix Kyngston, for William Welby, 1612, 4to. A—G in

fours, A 1 blank. The dedication to Sir Thomas Smith of London is signed R. I. Boswell, 2731, 18s. Jadis, 254, 1l. 5s. Heber, pt. vii. 19s. Putticks, March, 1861, (facsimile title), 2l. 6s.

Virginia richly valued, by the Description of the maine Land of Florida, her next Neighbour. Written by a Portugall Gentleman of Eluas (Ferdinand de Soto) employed in all the Action, and translated out of Portuguese by Richard Hakluyt. Lond. by Felix Kingston, for Matthew Lounes, 1609, 4to. A to A 2, in fours. Inserted in Evans' Supplement to Hakluyt. See HAKLUYT, p. 972.

A good Speed to Virginia. Lond. by Felix Kyngston for William Welbie. 1609, 4to. 15 leaves. The address is signed R. G. J. Lilly, morocco, 6l. 6s.

A true and sincere Declaration of the Purpose and Ends of the Plantation begun in Virginia. Lond. 1610, 4to. Pp. 26, not including the title.

True Declaration of the Estate of the Colonie in Virginia, with a Confutation of such scandalous Reports as have tended to the Disgrace of so worthy an Enterprise. Lond. for Wm. Barret, 1610, 4to. pp. 68, A to I in fours, A 1 blank.

Relation to the Counsell of Virginia. By Thomas West, Lord De la Warre, Capitaine Generall of the Colonie. Lond. W. Hall, 1611, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 1389, 6l. Reprinted in facsimile, 1857.

A Map of Virginia, with a Description of the Country. Oxford, 1612, 4to.

For the Colony in Virginia Britannica. Lawes diuine, morall and martiall, &c. Lond. 1612, 4to. Pp. 89, misprint 41; after which is a prayer, printed in black letter, consisting of 7 pages. The introductory matter consists of a title, address to his 'Maesties Councill,' and 3 copies of verses, all by William Strachey, on five leaves.

Proceedings of the English Colonie at Virginia, with the salvage Discourses of the Neighbours. 1612, 4to. Bindley, pt. i. 1293, with Brereton's Discoverie of Virginia, 1602; Virginia richly valued, 1609; Smith's Map of Virginia, 1612, and other tracts on Virginia, 16l. 16s.

Good Newes from Virginia. Lond. 1613, 4to.

State of the Colony and Affairs in Virginia. Lond. 1616. Bindley, pt. iv. 153. With Stirling's Encouragement to Colonies, 1625. True Relation, 1608. Relation of Lord De La Warre, 1611. Description of the Bermudas, 1613. Smith's Description of New England. New England's Plantation, by Higgeson, 1630. Guiana's Plantation, by the Earl of Barkshire, 1632. Virginia valued, 1650. Virginian Discovery of Silk-Worms, 1650. —10l.

**VIRGINIA—continued.**

A Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affairs in Virginia. Lond. 1620, 4to. Sign. A to M, in fours.

A Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affairs of Virginia. Lond. 1622, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1681, 11s.

His Majesties gracious Letter to the Earle of Southampton, Treasurer, &c. commanding the present and setting up of Silke Works and planting of Vines in Virginia. Also a Treatise of making Silke, &c. by John Bonoeil. Lond. Felix Kyngston, 1622, 4to.

A perfect Description of Virginia, being a full and true Relation of the present State of the Plantation, &c. Lond. 1649, 4to. 2 preliminary leaves and pp. 19. Heber, pt. viii. 8s. 6d. Broderip, in 1859, 2f. 12s. Putticks, March, 1861, 6s.

Virginia: more especially the South part thereof richly and truly valued. Second edition, with Virginia's Discovery of Silke Wormes. 1650, 4to. See WILLIAMS, Edward.

A short Collection of the most remarkable Passages from the Originall to the Dissolution of the Virginia Company. Lond. 1651, 4to. Sign. A to C, in fours.

Copy of a Petition from the Governor and Company of the Sommer Islands, with the most Passages of the Virginia Company. Lond. 1657, 4to.

Virginia and Maryland, or the Lord Baltimore's printed Case uncased and answered, &c. Lond. 1655, 4to, pp. 52.

Publick Good without Private Interest, or a compendious Remonstrance of the present sad State and Condition of the English Colony in Virginia. Lond. 1657, 4to.

The Lawes of Virg'nia now in force, collected out of the Assembly Records and digested by Francis Moryson. Lond. 1662, folio.

Virginia's Cure. 1662. See G. H., p. 852.

Strange Newes from Virginia. Lond. 1667, 4to. Seven pages.

Loyal Address of the Clergy of Virginia (a Poem). Williamsburgh, 1702, fol. single sheet.

The History of Virginia. in four parts, viz.—I. History of Virginia to the year 1706; II. The Natural Productions; III. The present State of the Country. Lond. 1722, 8vo. pp. 284, with 14 plates, 1l. 7s.

Acts of Assembly passed in the Colony of Virginia, from 1642 to 1715. Lond. 1727, folio.—Williamsburgh, 1733, folio.—~~ib.~~ 1769, folio.—~~ib.~~ 1770, folio.

The Present State of Virginia and the College. By Messrs. Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton. Lond. 1727, 8vo. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 1l. 4s.

Short Account of the final Settlement of Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania by the English. Lond. 1735, 4to.

The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia as represented by themselves Lond. 1736, 8vo. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 9s. 6d.

Memorial relating to the Tobacco Trade, offered to the Confederation of the Planters of Virginia. Williamsburgh, 1737, 8vo. Putticks, March, 1861, 8s.

Notes on Virginia. Philadelphia, 1782, 8vo. 7s. 6d. A valuable work, written by Thomas JEFFERSON, President. See p. 1194.

Tour through part of Virginia in 1806, including an Account of Harper's Ferry New York, 1809, 8vo.

Letters from Virginia. Translated from the French. (Written in English by Professor Tucker.) Baltimore, 1816, 12mo.

Revised Code of the Laws of Virginia. (Collected by B. W. Leigh.) Richmond, 1819, 8vo. 2 vols.

Statutes at Large; being a Collection of the Laws of Virginia from 1619 to 1792. Edited by W. W. Hening. New York and Richmond, 1823, 8vo, 13 vols.—Continuation from 1792 to 1806-7, by S. Shepherd. Richmond, 1835-36, 8vo. 2 vols. 5l. 5s.

Historical and Miscellaneous Works relating to the State. Charlottesville, 1825, 8vo.

The Cavaliers of Virginia, or the Relapse of Jamestown, an Historical Romance, by the Kentuckian of New York (Caruthers). New York, 1835, 8vo.

Report of the Progress of the Geological Survey of the State of Virginia for the year 1836, by W. B. Rogers. Philadelphia, 1838 8vo.—For 1840-41, by W. B. Rogers. Richmond, 1841, 8vo. 2 vols.

See BEVERLEY, R. BURKETON, John. BULLOCK, Wm. ERONDELLE, P. GATFORD, Lionel. HAMOR, Ralph. LEDGER, John. ROSIER, James. SMITH, Capt. John. STIRLING, Sir Wm. STITH, Wm. WILLIAMS, Edward.

**VIRGINIAN.** The American Wanderer through Various Parts of Europe. By a Virginian. Dublin, 1783, 12mo.

Pp. 23 and 258. Putticks, March, 1861, 2s.

**VIRGINS',** The, Complaint for the losse of their Sweet-hearts by these present Wars and their own long Solitude. Lond. 1642, 4to.

Heber, pt. iv. 2848, 14s.

**VIRTUOSO's Companion, or Coin Collector's Guide.** By Thomas Prattent. Lond. 1795-97, 12mo. 8 vols. 180 plates of Provincial Tokens, 1*l.* 4*s.*

**VIRUNNIUS. Ponticus.** *Britannicæ Historicæ Libri Sex, quibus præfixus est Catalogus Regvm Britannicæ: per Davidem Pouelum.* Lond. apud Edmundum Bollifantum, Impensis H. Denhami & R. Nuberij. 1585, 8vo.

The History on 44 pages, with a dedication to 'D. Henrico Sydneo—David Pouelns,' then, the catalogue of Kings from Brute to Cadvalader. Nassau, pt. ii. 65, 7*s.* Gough, 3758, 12*s.* Gordonstoun, 1879, 1*l.* 9*s.*—Aug. Vind. 1534, 16mo.

**VIRVESIUS, F. Alfonsus.** *F. Alfonsi Virvesii Ulmetani Canariensis Episcopi de Matrimonio Regis Angliæ Tractatus.* Salmanticæ, 1530, 16mo.

Bright, 5867, 6*l.* 15*s.*

Editio nova. Impressum anno 1561, 4to.

**VISHNU-PURANA.** Translation by H. H. Wilson. See **ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND, Appendix.**

**VISHNU-SARMA.** See **HETAPADESA**, p. 1075. WILKINS, Charles.

**VISION, THE LAMENTABLE.** See **HERMIT**, p. 1052.

**VISION OF WILLIAM.** See **PLOWMAN**, Pierce, p. 1887.

**VITAS PATRUM**, or the lyves of the olde auneynt holy faders hermytes, translated by the blessyd saynt Jerome out of Greke into Latyn, Latyn into Frenshe, and after reduced into Englyshe by Willyam Caxton. late deed. Westminster be my Wynkyn de Worde, 1495, folio.

This work was translated from the French by W. Caxton, and is considered one of W. de Worde's most magnificent typographical productions. It consists of cccxlvij leaves numbered, besides the table printed in double columns, which ends on the recto of A a viij, with wood-

cuts. Inglis, 1659, title wanting, morocco, 8*l.* Hibbert, 8619, 31*l.* 10*s.* White Knights, 4472, morocco, 82*l.* 11*s.* Towneley, pt. i. 862, 53*l.* 11*s.* Evans' in 1815, 53*l.* 11*s.* Alchorne, 182, 59*l.* 17*s.* Heber, pt. vi. 8946, imperfect, 7*l.* Wilks, March, 1847, russin, 81*l.*

**VITRUVIUS, M. Pollio.** The civil Architecture of Vitruvius, comprising those Books of the Author which relate to the public and private Edifices of the Ancients, transl. by William Wilkins, M.A. Illustrated by numerous Engravings, with an Introduction, containing an historical View of the Rise and Progress of Architecture amongst the Greeks (by the Earl of Aberdeen.) Lond. 1812, imperial 4to. 41 plates. pub. at 6*l.* 6*s.*, reduced, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Heber, pt. ii. 15*s.* LARGE PAPER, in fol. with proofs on India paper, pub. at 12*l.* 12*s.*, reduced, 3*l.* 3*s.*

The Architecture of M. Vitruvius Pollio, translated into English, with the Commentaries of Inigo Jones and others, and the Latin Text by Rob. Castell. Lond. 1730, folio, 2 vols.

The Architecture of M. Vitruvius Pollio, translated from the original Latin, by W. Newton, Architect. Lond. 1771-81, royal folio, 2 vols. 2*l.* 10*s.* Some copies are dated 1792.

The Architecture of Marcus Vitruvius Pollio, in ten Books, translated from the Latin by Joseph Gwilt. Lond. 1828, roy. 8vo. plates, pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*—LARGE PAPER. INDIA PROOFS, folio, pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.* This translation is superior to that of Newton, and the favourite with Architects.

See CAMPBELL, Colen. RICHARDSON, George.

**VITUS. Ricardus, Basingstochius.** See **WHITE, Richard.**

**VIVES, Lewis.** The Instrvction of a Christen Woman, made fyrste in Latyne by Lewes Viues, and tourned into Englysshe by Richard Hyrde. Lond. in Ædib. T. Berthelet, 1541, 4to.

Prefixed is a dedication to Q. Catharine by Richard Hyrde, and a preface to the same Princeess by Lodowico Vives. The 5th chap. B. 1, entitled 'What Bokes be to be redde and what nat,' gives an account of 'ungracious bookes.' Heber, p*t.*

vi. 17s. pt. ix. 171s.—*London*. P. Wykes, 1547, 4to. *Inglish*, 1604, 9s. 6d.—*London*. H. Wykes, 1557, 4to. Goldsmid, 716, 15s. Sotheby, Dec. 1854, 19s.—*London*. T. Powell, 1557, 4to. Title on A i to N iv in fours. Crawford, 588, 2l. 9s.—*London*. R. Waldegrave, 1585, 16mo.—*London*. J. Darter, 1592, 16mo. Saunders in 1818, 7s.—*London*. H. Wykes, 4to. White Knights, 4596, 1l. 7s.—*London*. T. Berthelet, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 804, 8s. 6d.

An Introduction to Wysedome, made by Indouens Vines, and translated into Englyshe by Rycharde Morysine. *London*. in J. T. Berthelet, 1544, 16mo. Sign. I. In eights. At the end are 'certain Floures of most notable Sentences of wise Men, gathered by Erasmus of Rotordam, and translated into Englyshe.' *Inglish*, 1513, 18s. Bliss, pt. i. wanting title, 7s. 6d.—*London*. excud. H. Wykes, 1564, 16mo.—*London*. John Daye, 16mo. White Knights, 4332, 5s.

The Office and Dutie of an Husband translated into Englyshe by Thomas Paynell. *London*. by John Caywood, 16mo. Sign. D 4. In eights, addressed to 'Syr Antony Browne.' by Thomas Paynell. Reed, 3271, 14s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 13s.

Lingue Latine Exercitatio. *Edinb.* A. Hart, 1620, 12mo. Chalmers, morocco, 1l.

See AUGUSTINE, St. (Cite of God), p. 87.

VOCABULARIUM. See ORTUS VOCABULARIUM, p. 1735.

VOCABULARY of such Words in the English Language as are of unsettled Accentuation in which the Pronunciation of Sheridan, Walker, &c., are compared. *London*. 1797, 8vo. 3s.

VOCAL MAGAZINE. 1797. See SONGS, p. 2447.

VOCAL MISCELLANY. 1784. See SONGS, p. 2444.

VOITURE, Vincent. Works, containing his Letters and Characters, Metamorphoses, Alcidalis, and Zelida, &c., translated by Ozell. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author, and character of his Writings by Mr. Pope. *London*. 1715, 12mo. 2 vols. portrait by Vander Gucht.

Roxburghe, 6956, 4s.—By T. Brown, 1705, 1701, 2 vols. Bindley, pt. iii. 1765,

7s.—1786, 8vo. 2 vols. It has been observed, that few authors have suffered so much by translation as Voiture. His native beauties are of too delicate a kind to be transfused into a foreign language.

VOLCANOS.—The Vulcanos: or, Burning and Fire-vomiting Mountains Famous in the World: with their Remarkables. *London*. 1667, 4to.

Pp 68, with Title, Epistle, Explication of the Schemes, and Table, 4 leaves, also a plate.

VOLNEY, C. F. Travels through Syria and Egypt, in the Years 1783, 1784, 1785, by M. Volney, translated from the French, illustrated with a Map and Copper-plates. *London*. 1787, 8vo. 2 vols.

Dent, pt. ii. 937, 5s. Willett, 2564, 13s.—Reprinted, *Dublin*, 1796, 8vo.—*London*. 1806, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Ruins: or, a Survey of the Revolutions of Empires, by M. Volney, translated from the French. *London*. 1792, 8vo. 5s.—*London*. 1796, 8vo.—With his Law of Nature. *Dublin*, 1801, 8vo.—*London*. 1811, 8vo. and 18mo.—1819, 8vo.—1822, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—1834, 18mo. 4s.

Ruins or Meditations on the Revolutions of Empire, translated by Joel Barlow. *Paris*, 1802, 12mo. 2 vols.

Ruins, &c. Translated with a biographical notice by Count Daru. *Paris*, 1820, 18mo.

The Law of Nature, or Catechism of French Citizens, translated from the French of C. F. Volney. *London*. 1796, 12mo.

Lectures on History, by C. F. Volney, translated from the French. *London*. 1800, 12mo.

View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America. To which are annexed some Accounts of Florida, the French Colony of the Scioto, certain Canadian Colonies, and the Savages and Natives. Translated from the French. *London*. 1804, 8vo. with maps and plates, pub. at 11s.—With Remarks by C. B. Brown. *Philadelphia*, 1804, 8vo.

Researches in Ancient History. *London*. 1819, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 1l. 5s.

New Researches in Ancient History. Translated by Colonel Corbet. *London*. 1821, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait and maps, pub. at 1l. 5s.

**VOLTAIRE, F. M. Aronnet de.** *The Works of M. de Voltaire, translated into English. With Notes historical and critical by Dr. Smollett, T. Francklin, and others.* Lond. Newbery and others, 1761-69, 12mo. 35 vols. portraits and frontispieces, 6l. 6s.

Smollett and Francklin were, for a valuable consideration, induced by the booksellers to suffer their names to appear as the translators, but they had no farther share in the concern. Sotheby's, in 1861, 6l. 6s.

*Contents.*—*Prose Works*, Vols. 1 to 9. Ancient and Modern History, Chapters 1-ccxv., of which the Age of Louis XIV. forms chapters cixvi-cixxxvi. Vol. 10. Miscellany and Charles XII. Vol. 11. Continuation of Charles XII.; Zadig; Vision of Babouc; Micromegas. Vols. 12 and 13. Miscellanies in History, Literature, and Philosophy. Vol. 14. History of the War of 1741. Vols. 15 and 16. Annals of the Empire from Charlemagne. Vol. 17. Annals continued, and Miscellanies. Vol. 18. *Candide* and Miscellanies. Vol. 19. Philosophical Miscellanies; Elements of Newton's Philosophy. Vols. 20 and 21. The Russian Empire under Peter the Great. Vols. 22 and 23. Additions to the Essay on General History. Vol. 24. Treatise on Toleration. Vol. 25. Tales of William Vade.—*Dramatic Works*, translated by T. Francklin, vol. 1 to 7.—*Miscellaneous Poems and Henriade*, vols. 83-85.—Besides the general titles, most of the volumes have half-titles directing an arrangement according to the order of publication, which intersects the dramatic series and poetry; but the above is, we think, the best. *To make up the set should be added*—The Age of Louis XV. 1770 or 1774, 12mo. 2 vols.

*Works*, reprinted, Dublin, 1772, 12mo. 24 vols.

*Works*, translated from the French, with Notes critical and explanatory by William Campbell, LL.D., J. Johnson, M.A., and others. Under the direction of W. Kenrick, LL.D. Lond. Fielding and Walker, 1779-80, 8vo. 15 vols. portraits. Wilkie, March, 1847, 1l. 13s. Sotheby's, 1862, 3l. 12s. This series includes:—*Essay on the Manners and Spirit of Nations*, and on the principal occurrences in History, from Charlemagne to Louis XIII. 6 vols.—*Age of Louis XIV.* and XV., 3 vols.—*Annals of the Empire from the Reign of Charlemagne*.—*Life of Charles XII. of Sweden*, and History of Russia under Peter the Great.—*Treatise*

on Toleration: the Ignorant Philosopher, and Commentary on Beccaria's Treatise on Crimes and Punishments.—*Miscellanies*, Philosophical, Literary, Historical, &c. 2 vols.—*And Dramatic Works*, 2 vols.

*Essay on Epic Poetry.* Lond. 1726, 12mo. This was written in English by Voltaire, and afterwards translated by Desfontaines, and prefixed to the *Henriade*.

*Essay on the Civil Wars of France*; and also on the Epic Poetry of the European Nations, from Homer to Milton. (In French and English.) Lond. 1727, 8vo.—In English. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—To which is prefixed a Discourse on Tragedy. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

*HENRIADE*, an Epic Poem. In ten Cantos. Translated into English Blank Verse; with notes, historical and critical. Lond. 1732, 8vo. frontispiece.

*Henriade*, translated into English Rhyme, with historical and critical notes (by a lady). Lond. 1797, 4to. 1l. 1s., reduced H. G. Bohn, 8s. 6d.—Privately printed, n. d. 12mo.

*Henriade*. Translated by Daniel French. (To which is added a Sketch of the History of France from Francis the Second to the death of Henry IV., by Voltaire.) Lond. 1807, 8vo.

*Henriade*. Translated by C. L. Jones. Mobile, U.S., 1834, 12mo.

*Discourse on Tragedy, and Reflections on the English and French Drama.* Lond. 1731, 8vo.

*Letters concerning the English Nation.* Lond. 1733, 8vo.—1760, 12mo. These Letters were written in London.

*Zara, a Tragedy.* From the French by Aaron Hill. Lond. 1736, 8vo.

*Three Epistles in the Ethic Way.* Lond. 1738, 8vo.

*Essay on the Age of Louis XIV.* Translated by Mr. Lockman. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—Lond. Dodsley, 1762, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.—Dublin, 1760, 8vo.—Glasgow, 1763, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1774, 12mo. 2 vols.

The Age of Louis XIV., to which is added an Abstract of the Age of Louis XV., with notes, critical and explanatory, by R. Griffith. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 3 vols. portraits.

*History of the Age of Louis XV.*, being a Sequel to the Age of Louis XIV. Lond. 1770, 12mo. 2 vols. This is not included in his Works by Smollett and others.—1774, 12mo. 2 vols.

*History of Charles XII., King of Sweden.* Fourth edition, Lond. 1732, 8vo. portrait.—1735, 12mo.—1740, 12mo.—1781, 8vo.—1807, 12mo.—And Peter the Great. Lond. 1817, 24mo.—Lond. Smith, 1824, 8vo.



**VOLTAIRE—continued.**

History of Charles XII., the first Three Books in French, with a double Translation on the Hamiltonian System. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 15s.

Mahomet, the Impostor, a Tragedy. Translated by Mr. Miller. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

Merope, a Tragedy. Lond. 1745, 8vo.

The Metaphysics of Sir Isaac Newton; or a Comparison between the Opinions of Sir Isaac Newton and Mr. Leibnitz. Translated by David E. Baker. Lond. 1747, 8vo.—Glasgow, 1764, 12mo.

Anti-Machiavel, in Answer to the 'Prince.' Lond. 1752, 8vo.

Micromegas; a Comic Romance. Lond. 1753, 12mo.

Defence of Lord Bolingbroke's Letters. Translated from the French. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

General History and State of Europe from the Time of Charlemagne to the Age of Louis XIV. Lond. 1754-57, 8vo. 3 vols.—*Reprinted with the following title:*

Essay on Universal History; the Manners and Spirit of Nations from Charlemagne to Louis XIV. Edinb. 1758, 12mo. 3 vols.—Dublin, 1759, 12mo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1761, 12mo. 5 vols.—Lond. 1777, 12mo. 3 vols.—1782, 12mo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1825, 12mo. 6 vols.

Annals of the Empire from the time of Charlemagne. Lond. 1756, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1781, 8vo. 1 vol.

Select Pieces; Zadig; Letter from a Turk, on Titles of Honour, &c. Lond. 1754, 12mo.

Babouc, or the World as it Goes; also the Force of Friendship. Lond. 1754, 12mo.

Orphan of China, a Tragedy. Lond. 1755, 8vo.

The History of the War of 1741, in Two Parts. Lond. 1756, 8vo.—With Appendix, Lond. 1758, 12mo.

Candidus, or All for the Best. Lond. 1759, 12mo.—Edinb. 1773, 12mo.—Lond. 1785, 12mo.—1814, 12mo.

The Coffee House, or Frail Fugitive, a Comedy. Lond. 1760, 8vo.

Semiramis, a Tragedy. Lond. 1760, 8vo.

History of the Russian Empire under Peter the Great. Lond. 1760-63, 8vo. 2 vols. maps.—1769, 8vo. 1 vol.—1789, 8vo.—Berwick, n. d. 18mo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1809, 12mo.

Critical Essay on Dramatic Poetry, with notes by the Translator. Lond. 1760, 12mo.

Treatise on Religious Toleration, occasioned by the Execution of the unfortunate John Calas. Lond. 1763, 8vo.—1772,

8vo.—Edinb. 1776, 8vo.—1779, 8vo.—Lond. 1820, 12mo.

Dialogues and Essays, Literary and Philosophical. Glasgow, 1764, 12mo.

Philosophy of History. Lond. 1766, 8vo.

Letter to Mr. Hume on his Dispute with M. Rousseau. Lond. 1766, 8vo.

Ignorant Philosophers; with an Address upon the Parricides. Imputed to Calas and Siven. Glasgow, 1767, 8vo.—Lond. 1779, 8vo.

The Dispute between Mademoiselle Clarion, a celebrated Actress, and the Fathers of the Church. Lond. 1768, 8vo.

Defence of my Uncle. From the French. Lond. 1768, 8vo.

Civil War of Geneva, a Poem. From the French, by T. Teresa. Lond. 1768, 12mo.

The Princess of Babylon. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

The Man of Forty Crowns. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

Letters addressed to his Highness, the Prince of ..... Containing Remarks on the Writings of the most eminent Authors who have been accused of attacking the Christian Religion. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

Genuine Letters between the Archbishop of Anagni and Mons. de Voltaire on the subject of his preaching at the Parish Church of Ferney without being ordained. Translated from the French. Lond. 1770, 8vo. pp. 47.

The Pupil of Nature; a true History. Lond. 1771, 12mo.

Le Tocsin; an Alarm to Kings. Lond. 1772, 8vo.

The White Bull, an Oriental History, from an ancient Syrian MS. Lond. 1774, 12mo.

LA PUCELLE, or The Maid of Orleans, translated from the French. Lond. 1781, 4to.

The Maid of Orleans. Cantos 1 to 5, in English Verse. Lond. 1785, 4to.

La Pucelle, or the Maid of Orleans, with the Author's Preface and Original Notes. (By Lady Charleville.) n. p. (Dublin), 1796-97, 8vo. 2 vols. Privately printed. Lord Stuart de Rothesay, 11s. J. Baker, 43s. 4l. 8s. Utterston, April, 1852, with the plates by Moreau from the Beaumarchais edition, uncut, 5l. 7s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. (Only 5 copies preserved.) Hanrott, pt. iv. 88s. 9l. 9s. Eyton, 15s. 6l. 6s. After 50 copies of this edition had been distributed, all the rest were destroyed, the freedom of the translation being considered injurious to the memory of Lady Charleville. It is stated, however, in the Gentleman's Mag., N.S., vol. 35, p. 429, that her Ladyship had nothing whatever to do with the Translation.

**VOLTAIRE—continued.**

But see *Literary Life of the Countess of Blessington*, vol. iii. p. 447.

The Maid of Orleans; translated into English Verse, with Notes, by W. H. Ireland. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. plates. Suppressed.

Young James; or the Sage and the Atheist. Lond. 1776, 8vo.

Letter to the French Academy, containing an Appeal to that Society on the Merits of Shakespeare. Lond. 1777, 8vo.

Miscellanies; Philosophical, Literary, Historical &c. Translated by J. Perry. Lond. 1779, 8vo.

Philosophical, Literary, and Historical Pieces. Translated by W. S. Kenrick. Lond. 1780, 8vo.

Philosophical Dictionary; or the Opinions of Modern Philosophers on Metaphysical, Moral and Political Subjects. Lond. 1788, 12mo. 4 vols.—Lond. J. and H. L. Hunt, 1824, 12mo. 6 vols. portrait, pub. at 2l. 10s.—Lond. W. Dugdale, 1843, post 8vo. 2 vols. portrait, 12s.—1862, post 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

Voltaire's Philosophical Dictionary. For the Pocket. Lond. 1765, 12mo—Glasgow, 1766, 12mo.

The Sincere Huron. Translated by Fishmore. Lond. 1788, 8vo.

Romances, Tales and Smaller Pieces. Lond. P. Dodsley, 1784, 8vo. 2 vols.—With a new title: Romances, Novels and Tales. Lond. Lackington, 1806, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

Zadig, or the Book of Fate. An Oriental History. Lond. 1794, 12mo.—Lond. Cooke, 1800, 18mo.

Critical Analysis and Reviews of Voltaire's Works, by Linguet. Translated by J. Boardman. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

Voltaireana; selected and translated by Mary Julia Young. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 4 vols. portrait.

Historical Memoirs of the Author of *Henriade*, to which are added Genuine Letters of M. de Voltaire. Lond. 1777, 8vo.

Historical and Critical Memoirs of the Life and Writings of M. De Voltaire. From the French of Dom Chaudon. Lond. 1786, 8vo.

Memoirs of the Life of Voltaire. Written by Himself. Translated from the French. Lond. G. Robinson, 1784, small 8vo.—Reprinted in *Autobiography*, 1826, 18mo. vol. 2.

Life; with Notes, illustrative and explanatory. Translated by G. F. Monk. Lond. 1787, 8vo.

The Life of Voltaire, and Anecdotes of his Contemporaries. By Frank Hall Standish. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 12s.

Life, by the Marquis de Condorcet, with Memoirs by Himself. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

See BECCARIA, Marquis, p. 141.

**FRENCH WORKS PRINTED IN ENGLAND.**

*Œuvres Diverses de M. de Voltaire.* Lond. Nourse, 1746, 12mo. 6 vols.

LA HENRIADE, Poeme Epique. Lond. 1728, 4to. With a dedication by Voltaire to the Queen, in English, Louis XIV. having refused its dedication to him. Plates by Tardieu and Cochin.—Issued with a new title, and some preliminary additions and notes at end, Lond. 1728, 8vo.—Avec des variantes et des notes, Lond. 1739, 12mo.—Tosson, 1734, 8vo.—Lond. (Paris), 1737, 8vo.—Ib. 1741, 8vo.—Lond. 1746, 12mo. 2 vols.—1781, 12mo.—1784, 8vo. portrait.—1800, 12mo.—1812, 18mo.—1824.—1832, 24mo. 8s.—Avec Notes par Tarver, 1850, 12mo. 8s. 6d.

Lettres écrites de Londres sur les Anglais et autres sujets. Basle (Lond.), 1734, 8vo. pp. viii and 228, and table pp. 20. The order of Parliament which condemned this to the flames, is prefixed.—Lond. (Rouen), 1736, 12mo.—Lond. 1778, 12mo. This work was often published in France, under the title of "*Lettres Philosophiques*."

La Mort de Cæsar, tragedie en trois actes. Seconde edition, avec un Avertissement (par l'Abbé La Mare et une Lettre (d'Algarotti) a ce sujet. Lond. 1736, 8vo.

Elemens de la Philosophie de Newton. Lond. 1738, 8vo. plates.—Reprinted with the title *Réponse aux Objections principales qui ont été faites contre la Philosophie de Newton.* n. p. 1739, 8vo. pp. 26, with frontispiece.

Lettre à M. de Maupertius sur les Elemens de la Philosophie de Newton. n. p. 1739, 8vo.

Défense de Milord Bolingbroke par le Docteur Good Natur'd Wellwisher, Chapelain du Comte de Chesterfield. Berlin, 1761, 8vo.—Corrigée et augmentée (Geneve), 1767, 8vo.—1771.—1775.—1778, 8vo.

Memnon, Histoire Oriental. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

Siècle de Louis XIV. Lond. 1752, 12mo. 2 vols.

Siècles de Louis XIV. et XV. Lond. 1808, 18mo. 5 vols.

Siècle de Louis XV. Lond. 1798, 18mo. 8 vols.

Micromegas, et l'Histoire des Croisades. Lond. 1752, 8vo.

Abrégé de l'Histoire Universelle depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à Charles V. Lond. 1763, 12mo. 3 vols.—1754, 12mo. 3 vols.

**VOLTAIRE—continued.**

Poèmes sur la Religion. Lond. 1756, 8vo.  
 PUCILLE D'ORLÉANS. Nouv. édition, sans faute et sans lacune, &c., Lond. 1756, 24mo. — Lond. 1757, 18mo. — Lond. les héritiers des Elzevirs, 1761, 18mo. pp. 180. — Lond. aux dépens de la compagnie, 1761, 12mo. pp. 224. — Lond. 1764, 8vo. plates. — Avec des Notes de Morza, Lond. 1774, 8vo. THICK PAPER. — Lond. 1779, 12mo. 2 vols. — 1780, 12mo. 2 vols. plates. — 1790, 18mo.

Saul et David; Tragedie. Lond. 1760, 8vo.

Le Café, ou l'Ecoissaise, Comédie en cinq actes et en prose. Lond. (Geneve), 1769, 12mo. pp. xii and 204.

L'A, B, C, Dialogue curieux entre A, B, C. Lond. 1762, 8vo. pp. vii and 180. — Lond. 1763, 8vo. pp. iv and 135. — Lond. 1769, 8vo. pp. 120.

Dictionnaire Philosophique, portatif ou la Raison par Alphabet, revue et augmentée de divers articles par l'Auteur. Lond. 1765, sm. 8vo. — 1765, 12mo. 2 vols. — 1767, 8vo. — Lond. 1770, 8vo. 2 vols.

Homélies prononcées à Londres en 1765, dans une assemblée particulière. n. p. 1767-9, 12mo. These Homilies are on, 1. Atheism; 2. Superstition; 3. The Interpretation of the Old Testament; 4. The Interpretation of the New Testament; 5. On Communion.

Catalogue raisonné des Esprits forts depuis le curé Rabelais jusqu'au curé Jean Meslier. Lond. 1768, 8vo.

Lettres à S. A. Mgr. le Prince de ..... (Brunswick), sur Rabelais et sur d'autres auteurs accusés d'avoir mal parlé de la Religion Chrétienne. Lond. 1767, 8vo.

Collection d'Anciens Evangiles, ou Monuments du premier Siècle du Christianisme, extraits de Fabricius, Græbius et autres savants, par l'Abbé B. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

L'Evangile du Jour. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

Eptres, Satires, Contes, Odes et Pièces fugitives. Lond. (Geneve), 1771, 8vo.

Les Lettres d'Amahed, trad. par l'Abbé Tamponet (Voltaire). Lond. 1772, 8vo.

Le Toesin des Rois. Lond. 1772, 8vo.

Lettre Philosophique, avec plusieurs Pièces Galantes et nouvelles. Lond. 1775, 8vo.

Histoire de Jenni ou le Sage et l'Athée, par M. Sherloc (Voltaire). Lond. (Geneve), 1775, 8vo.

LA BIBLE ENFIN EXPLIQUÉE PAR PLUSIEURS AUMONIERES. Londres, (Geneve), 1776, 4to. and in 8vo. — 1777, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 1s.

Romans et Contes. Lond. 1777, 12mo. 2 vols. — Lond. 1781, 18mo 3 vols. — 1789, 18mo. 4 vols.

Dialogues d'Evhémère. Lond. 1777, 8vo.

Poemes, Eptres et autres Pièces. Lond. 1779, 12mo.

Contes et Poésies diverses. Lond. 1780, 18mo.

Lettres curieuses et interessantes de M. Voltaire et de plusieurs autres personages, &c. Dublin, 1781, 8vo. pp. x. and 246.

Theatre de Voltaire, augmenté de deux Pièces qui ne se trouvent pas dans les Editions précédentes. Londres, 1782, 24mo. 10 vols.

Pièces Fugitives. Lond. 1782, 18mo.

Zadig, ou la Destinée Histoire Orientale. Lond. 1799, 12mo.

Histoire de Charles XII, Roi de Suède. Lond. Stockdale, 1807, 8vo. portrait. — Lond. 1814, 12mo. — Lond. 1824, 18mo. 2 vols. — Revue et corrigée par M. Catty. Lond. n. d. (1825), 12mo. 4s. — Lond. 1832, 24mo. 2s. — Par Ventouillac. Lond. 1834, 18mo. 2 vols. 5s. — Par Surenne, Lond. 1848, 18mo. 1s. 6d. — Par de la Voie, Lond. 1850, 18mo. 2s. — Par Du Gue, Lond. 1850, 12mo 3s. 6d.

Histoire de l'Empire de Russie, sous Pierre le Grand. Lond. 1808, 12mo. — Avec la signification des Idiomes, par N. Wanostricht. Lond. 1828, 12mo. — Lond. 1833, 24mo. 5s. — 1851, 12mo. 5s. — Par Ventouillac, Lond. 1834, 18mo. 2 vols. 5s. — Par De la Voie. Lond. 1850, 18mo. 2s.

Choix de Tragedies de Voltaire, par Ventouillac. Lond. 1837, 18mo. 2 vols. 6s.

Memoires de M. de Voltaire, écrits par Lui-même. Lond. Chez G. Robinson, 1784, 8vo.

Apologie de Voltaire (par J. E. L'Hospital). Lond. 1788, 8vo.

La vie de M. Voltaire, par M. de Condorcet. Lond. 1791, 18mo. 2 vols.

L'Esprit de M. Voltaire. Lond. 1759, 8vo.

**VOLUSENUS** *Anglice* WILSON, Florence.

**VOLUSIANUS**. — Epistolæ duæ D. Volusiani Episcopi Carthag. ad Nicholaum Papam primum, de Celibatu Cleri. Inquisitio, Discipuli et solutio magistri de eadem causa reperta inter libros MSS., Anselmi Cant. Lond. H. Bynneman, 1569, 12mo.

This was one of the publications of Archbishop Parker. A copy is in the Grenville Library.

**VON BUCH, L.** See BUCH, Leopold Von.

**VON SACK.** See **SACK**, Baron Albert.

**VON TROIL**, Uno, D.D. Letters on Iceland: to which are added, the Letters of Dr. Ihre and Dr. Bach, concerning the Edda and the Elephantiasis of Iceland; Also Professor Bergman's curious Observations and Chemical Examination of the Lava and other Substances produced on the Island. Lond. 1780, 8vo.

With a map and representation of the boiling fountain. Drury, 4530, 7s. Willett, 2445, 11s. Frothill, 2013, 11s. Von Troil's letters are inserted in the first volume of Pinkerton's Collection.

**VORAGINE**, Ja. de. *Legenda Aurea*, that is to say in English, the Golden Legend. Westmestre by me Wyllyam Caxton, 1483, folio.

This translation was made by W. Caxton, at the command of William Earl of Arundel. The volume, ornamented with wood-cuts, is elegantly printed in double columns, and contains CCCXLIII folios, besides the proeme of Caxton, two tables, a large wood-cut of the Saints in Glory and the prologue of the printer. Roxburghe, 215, four leaves wanting, 31l. Towneley, pt. 1. 654, imperfect, 35l. Inglis, 502, three leaves wanting, 25l. 4s.; and 802\*, another edition, six leaves wanting, 12l. 12s. Gardner, 1854, the most perfect copy known, 230l., bought by the Duke d'Anmale. Copies are in the Bodl. Lib. and British Museum. See Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, i. 186-93. Bibl. Spencer, iv. 268-9.

The Golden Legend. Westmestre, by Wyllyam Caxton, 1484-5, small folio, with wood-cuts, said by Ames to be printed without initials. Bright (dated 1486), very imperfect, 30l. See Bib. Harleian, iii. 1574.

The Golden Legend. Westmestre by Wyllyam Caxton, 1493, folio. This edition is differently arranged from that of 1483, and has more wood-cuts. It is printed in double columns, and contains folios CCCXXIX, preceded by the proeme and table, 4 leaves. The colophon is supposed to have been printed by W. de Worde, as Caxton died in 1491. Alchorne, 172, one leaf MS., 82l. 19s. See Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, i. 193-5. Bibl. Spencer, iv. 269-63\*.

*Legenda Aurea*; that is to saye, in Englyshe, The Goldē Legendē. Westmynster by Wynkyn de Worde, 1498, folio. A magnificent book, with rude wood-cuts.

Alchorne, 184, front. and one leaf wanting, 15l. 15s. On the recto of the first leaf is a cut, in two parts, representing the Annunciation and the Crucifixion: on the reverse is a short table, after which the Lives and Histories taken out of the Bible, 52 folios. The succeeding leaf presents us with Caxton's large device, with the cut, just described, on the reverse. The recto of the ensuing leaf contains the general title of the Legend over a very large and rude cut: a prologue, table, and 4 leaves follow. Then the work numbered to folio CCCIXxxxviii, after which is a leaf containing the Chronicle. A copy is in the Bodleian Lib.

The Golden Legend. Emprynted by Julian Notary, 1503, folio. A copy is in the King's Library, British Museum.

*Legenda Aurea*. The Golden Legend. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1512, folio, woodcuts. A copy with 2 leaves, facsimile, is in the Grenville Collection.

*Legenda Aurea*. The Golden Legend. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1527, folio, woodcuts. White Knights, 2568, morocco, 15l. 4s. 6d. Heber, pt. 1. 7458. 9l. 9s. Singer, pt. iii. wanting title and 5 leaves, and 8 leaves torn, 9l. 10s. Prince, in 1858, fine copy, but last leaf facsimile, 30l. A copy of this edition is in the British Museum. *Collation*.—Title, consisting of a large cut similar to Caxton's edition, 1483. 'Lyues and histories taken out of the byble,' folios 1 to liii (54), ending with a table of the saints, then folio primo to CCCIXxxxlii, finished August 27, 1527.

**Voss**, Jenny. The German Princess revived; or, the London Jilt; being a true Account of the Life and Death of Jenny Voss. Lond. 1684, 4to.

**VOSSIUS**, Ger. Jo. G. J. Vossii et clarorum Virorum ad eum Epistolæ, collectore P. Colomesio. Lond. 1690, folio, 6s.

**VOTE**.—The Vote, or a Poeme Royall presented to his Maiestie (Charles I.) for a New-yeares Gift. Lond. 1642, 8vo.

Lloyd, 1803, 11s.

**VOWELL**, John. The antique Description and Account of the City of Exeter, in three Parts, by John Vowell, alias Hooker. Exon. 1765, small 4to.

Pp. 192, not including title, dedication, address, and list of subscribers, 4 leaves.

**VOWELL, John—continued.**

Dent, pt. ii. 287, 5s. 6d. Reed, 6460, 7s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1480, 9s. Stowe, 5439, 5s. 6d.

The Order and Usage of Keeping of the Parliaments in England, collected by John Vowell alias Hooker Gentleman. (1572), 4to. See Ames' Typogr. Antiq. by Herbert, iii. 1524-6.

The Events of Comets or blazing Stars made upon the Sight of the Comet Paganica, which appeared in Nov. and Decem. 1577. By John Vowell alias Hoker of the City of Exeter, Gentleman. Lond. for the sayd John Hoker, 8vo. From Maunsell's Catalogue, pt. ii. p. 24.

A Catalog of the Bishops of Excester, with the Description of the Antiquitie and first Foundation of the Cathedral Church of the same. Collected by John Vowell, alias Hoker, Gent. Lond. by H. Denham, 1584, 4to. Dedicated to the bishop, the dean and chapter of Exeter. K 1, in twos. The description was afterwards inserted in Holinshed's Chronicle, with some amendments.

A Pamphlet of the Offices and Duties of euerie particular sworne Officer of the Citie of Excester: Collected by John Vowell alias Hoker, Gentleman and Chamberlain of the same. Lond. by Henry Denham, 1584, 4to. Dedicated 'To the Maior of Excester.' I, in twos.

Orders enacted for Orphans and for their Portions within the Citie of Exeter; with the Charter of Exeter. Lond. 4to. Bright, damaged, 13s.

Life of Sir Peter Carew, from the Manuscript in the Lambeth Library. With an Introduction and Notes by John Maclean, Esq. F.S.A. Lond. 1857, 8vo. portrait, 16s. A notice of the MS. by Sir T. Phillipps will be found in the *Archæologia*.

See Hollinshed's Chronicle, 2nd edit.

**VOX BOREALIS**, or the Northern Discoverie; by Way of Dialogue between Jamie and Willie. Amidst the Babylonians, printed by Margery Mar-Prelat, &c. 1641, 4to.

Fourteen leaves. Inglia, 1609, 4s. 6d. White Knights, 4600, 10s. Bindley, pt. iv. 807, 6s. 6d. A ballad attributed by some to Sir J. Suckling, by others to Sir J. Mennis, in whose poems it is found. See Dryden's *Censura*, vol. 6, p. 259. It is reprinted in the third volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*.

**VOX CÆLI**. 1624. See R. S., p. 2032.

**VOX et Lacrimæ Anglorum; or the True English-men's Complaint**

to their Representatives in Parliament. (A Poem.) Printed in the year 1668, 8vo.

Skogg, 1873, 18s. Bliss, pt. i. 4343, 16s. Ascribed to George Withers.

**VOX GRACULI**, or Jack Dawe's Prognostication; no lesse wittily than wondrously rectified for the Elevation of all Vanity, &c. in the Courts, Cities, and Countries of all Christendom; for the Yeare 1623. 4to.

A curious pamphlet, with a wood-cut. Gordonstoun, 2316, 5l. 9s. Heber, pt. vi. 2l. 18s.

**VOX PISCIS**. 1627. See TRACY, Richard.

**VOX POPULI**. See HERBERT, Thomas. SCOT, Thomas.

**VOX POPULI VOX DEI**. See SKELTON, John, p. 2409.

**VOYAGES and Travels, various.**

**Voyage of Spaine and Portingale. 1589.** See SPAIN, p. 2415.

An Addition to the Sea Journal, or Navigation of the Hollanders unto Java. Lond. J. Wolfe, 1598, 4to. BLACK LETTER.

A Journal, or Dayly Register of the Voyage accomplished by Six Shippes of Amsterdam (to the East Indies). Translated by W. Walker. Lond. 1601, 4to. BLACK LETTER.

True and large Discourse of the Voyage of the whole Fleete of Ships set forth the 20th of April, 1601, by the Governor and Assistants of the East Indian Merchants of London, to the East Indies. Wherein is set down the order and manner of their trafficke, &c. Lond. for Thomas Thorpe, 1603, 4to. Puttick's, July, 1880, 17l. 5s. The first voyage instituted by the East India Company.

A true and perfect Description of three Voyages. 1609. See PHILLIP, William.

A new Voyage into the Northern Countries. Lond. 1674, 12mo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1786, 8s. 6d.

Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Bartholomew Sharp and others in the South Seas. Lond. 1684, 8vo.

Voyages and Travels over all Europe, from the French (of M. De la Ferr). Lond. 1693-4, 8vo. 3 vols.

A Collection of several late Voyages to the South and North, by Sir J. Narborough, Capt. Jasmen Tasman, &c. John Wood and F. Martin. Lond. 1694.

## VOYAGES—continued.

8vo.—1711, 8vo. Nassau, pt. ii. 887, 5s. Drury, 2858, 7s. Heath, 2801, 10s. 6d. Fonthill, 2801, 17s.

**Voyages and Discoveries in South America.** The first up the River of Amazons to Quito, by Christopher D'Acugna; the second up the River of Plata to the Mines of Potosi, by M. Acarete; the third from Cayenne into Guiana, by M. Grillet and Bechamel. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

**A Collection of Voyages undertaken by the Dutch East India Company.** Lond. 1703, 8vo. Heath, 2578, 3s. Roxburghe, 7145, 7s. Nassau, pt. ii. 886, 7s.

**A Collection of Voyages and Travels.** Lond. John Churchill, 1704, folio, 4 vols. Roxburghe, 7146, 11. 19s.

**New Voyage to the North, containing a full Account of Norway, the Laplands, Braundia, &c.** Lond. 1708, 8vo. frontispiece.

**A Collection of curious Voyages and Travels (Hay's).** Lond. 1707, 8vo. 2 vols. Fonthill, 2708, 12s.

**A New Collection of Voyages and Travels, with historical Accounts of Discoveries and Conquests in all parts of the World, for the month of Dec. 1708.** Containing the Discovery and Conquest of the Spice Islands. Lond. J. Knapton, 1708, 4to.

**Collection of Voyages and Travels.** Lond. 1709-10, 4to. 2 vols.—Lond. J. Knapton, Andrew Bell, D. Midwinter, W. Taylor, A. Collins, and J. Baker, 1711, 4to. 2 vols. Probably published in opposition to Churchill's Collection. Nassau, pt. ii. 1150, 11. 15s.

**A View of the Universe; or a New Collection of Voyages and Travels into all parts of the World.** None of them ever before printed in English. Lond. J. Knapton, A. Bell, &c. 1710, 4to. Contains the Travels of the Sieur Mouette in Fez and Morocco, with a Map, Travels of Peter Teixeira from India to Italy by land, Voyage to Madagascar by Francis Canche, Travels of the Jesuits in Ethiopia, digested by Balthazar Telles.

**A new Voyage round the World.** 1725. See Devos, Daniel.

**A Collection of Voyages and Travels, some now first printed from original MSS. others now first published in English, with a general Preface giving an Account of the Progress of Trade and Commerce from its first Beginning.** Lond. printed by Assignment from Mess. Churchill, 1732, or 1744, or 1752, folio, 6 vols. A valuable collection. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 908, 41. 14s. 6d. Reed, 1796, 61. 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 898, with the Harleian Collection. 2 vols. 121. Heath, 2797, with the

Harleian Collection, 2 vols. 151. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 2298, 91. 9s. Dent, pt. i. 863, 101. 10s. Stanley, with the Harleian Collection, 2 vols. russiæ, 361.

**A Collection of Voyages and Travels, compiled from the Library of the Earl of Oxford, interspersed and illustrated with Notes.** Lond. 1745-7, fol. 2 vols. plates. This, generally called the Harleian Collection, forms a Supplement to the Churchill Collection of Voyages. Fonthill, 1963, 11. 15s. Reed, 2476, russiæ, 71.

**A new and general Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of the most esteemed Relations which have been published in any language.** Lond. Astley, 1745-7, 4to. 4 vols. maps and plates. The first number of this valuable work appeared in Dec. 1744, and the last in 1747. The author was Mr. John Green. Hibbert, 600, 11. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 364, 11. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 802, russiæ, 21. 8s. Sir P. Thompson, 97, 21. 15s. Gosset, 233, 31. 13s. 6d. Willett, 100, russiæ, 81. 8s.

**Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage by Hudson's Straights, performed in 1746-7 in the Ship California.** Lond. 1748-9, 8vo. 2 vols.

**A Compendium of Authentic and entertaining Voyages, digested in a chronological Series. Illustrated with a Variety of Charts, Maps, Plans, Heads, &c.** Lond. 1766-84, 12mo. 9 vols. 11. 1s. A useful and entertaining compilation.

**A new Collection of Voyages, Discoveries and Travels.** Lond. J. Knox, 1767, 8vo. 7 vols. maps and plates. Drury, 4538, 11. 16s. Puttick's, March, 1861, 11s.

**A Journal of a Voyage round the World in his M. S. Endeavour, 1768-71: to which is added, a concise Vocabulary of the Language of Otahtie.** Lond. 1771, 4to. 6s.

**An historical Account of all the Voyages round the World performed by English Navigators, from Drake to Cooke, with those of Bougainville, Parkinson, Phipps, and Lutwidge.** Lond. F. Newbery, 1773-4, 8vo. 4 vols. maps and plates. By D. Henry. Puttick's, March, 1861, (wanting a plate), 6s. See an account of David Henry in Gent. Magazine, vol. 62, stating that he compiled only the first two volumes, to which in 1775 he added a fifth vol. of Capt. Cooke's Voyage in the Resolution, and in 1786 a sixth vol. of Capt. Cooke's last voyage, introduced by an admirable summary of all Voyages of Discovery.

**General Collection of Voyages and Discoveries made by the Portuguese and the Spaniards during the 15th and 16th centuries.** Lond. W. Richardson, 1789, 4to. maps and plates. Puttick's, Mar. 1861, 7s.

VOYAGES—*continued.*

Interesting Account of the Early Voyages made by the Portuguese, Spaniards, &c. to Africa, East and West Indies. Extracted from Dr. Kippis's. Lond. printed for the Proprietors, 1790, 4to. inaps and plates. Puttick's, March, 1861, 5s.

A Collection of modern and cotemporary Voyages and Travels. Lond. Sir R. Phillips, 1805-9, 8vo. 11 vols. maps and plates. Published in numbers. Fonthill, 104, 8l. 18s.

Voyages and Travels of Captains Ross, Parry, Franklin, and Belzoni. Selected by Capt. J. F. Dennett. Lond. W. Wright, 1835, 8vo. portraits and plates.

See CALLANDER, John. EDEN, Richard. HAKLUYT, Richard. HARRIS, John. JAMES, Thomas. JAYA, KERR, Rob. MAYOR, William. PARRY, W. E. PINCKERTON, John. PURCHAS, Samuel. RAY, John. WORLD DISPLAYED.

VOYON, Simon de. A Discourse upon the Catalogue of Doctors of Gods Church, transl. by John Gulburne. Lond. 1598, 16mo.

Pp. 207, dedicated to Sir Tho. Egerton.

VULLIAMY, B. L. Some Considerations on the Subject of public Clocks, particularly Church Clocks, with Hints for their Improvement. Lond. 1828, 4to, pp. 15, privately printed.

Second edition. Lond. 1831, 8vo. pp. 31, privately printed.

A Supplement, containing a Correspondence on the subject of a Clock for the New Church at Bermondsey. Lond. 1830, 4to. pp. 32.

Brief Summary of the Advantages attendant upon the New Mode of Construction of a Turret Clock, as adopted by B. L. Vulliamy. Lond. 1831, 8vo. pp. 7.

VULLIAMY, Lewis. Examples of ornamental Sculpture, engraved by H. Moses. Lond. n. d. super-royal fol. nos. 1 to 6.

Published at 7s. 6d. each. Combe, 2337, 5 nos. 17s. IMPERIAL FOLIO. Published at 10s., with proofs on india paper at 15s. each.

VYASA RISHI. The Mahabárata, an epic Poem, edited and carefully collated with the best MSS. in the library of the Sanscrita College of Calcutta, by Nimachand Siromani Nanda Gopála Ramá Govinda and other learned Pundits. Calcutta, 1834-39, 4to. 4 vols. 6l. 10s.

VYLLAGON, Sir Nycholas. A lamentable and piteous Treatise. Lond. Ric. Grafton, 1542, 8vo.

Twenty-seven leaves, dedicated to 'Syr Wylliam of Belay, vyceroy of Pymnt' by Syr Nycholas Vyllagon. The following is the title: 'A lamentable and piteous Treatise, verye necessarye for euerie Christen Man to reade, wherein is containyd, not onely the high Enterprise and Valesautes of Th'emperour Charles the V and his Army (in his Voyage made to the Towne of Argier in Affrique, agaynst the Turckes, the Enemies of the Christen Fayth, Th' inhabitants of the same) but also the myserable Chaunces of Wynde and Wether, with dyuerse other Adversities, hable to moue euen a stonye Hearte to bewaile the same, and to praye to God for his Ayde and Succoure. Which was written and sent vnto the Lorde of Langest. Truly and dyligently translated out of Latyn into Frenche, and out of Frenche into Englishe. 1542. Ricardus Grafton excudebat.' This tract is reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

## W.



A.—A Booke of Cookry, gathered by A. W. Lond by John Allde, 1584, 16mo.  
Inglis, 297, 2l. 7s.  
—1591, 16mo. E, in eights.

W. A.—See WALKER, Adam.

W. A.—See SIDNEY, Sir Philip.  
WELDON, Sir Anth. WYNDHAM, Anne.

W. B.—See WILLIS, Browne.

W. C.—See MERCER, C. W.

W. C.—A Summary of Controversies wherin the chiefest Points of the Roman Fayth are proved against the Sectaries of this Age. St. Omers, for John Heyham, 1623, 8vo.

Bliss, pt. 1. 5s.

W. C.—A Two Years' Journal in New York. Lond. 1701, 8vo.  
Bright, 5889, 1l. 5s.

W. C.—See WASE, Christopher.  
WYVILL, Christopher.

W. E.—E. W. his Thamesidos. Deuided into three Books or Cantos. Lond by W. W. for Simon Waterson, 1600, 4to.

Pp. 48, sig. F 4. A poem of merit. Reed, 7454, 15s. Hibbert, 8409, morocco. 2l. 7s. Sotheby's in 1821, morocco, 4l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 952, 8l. 8s.; reuold, Saunder in 1818, 6l. 2s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. Bright, 5889, morocco, 2l. 2s.

W. E.—Harmonia Grammaticalis: or, a View of the Agreement between the Latin and Greek Tongues, as to the Declining of Words by E. W. Lond. 1611, 8vo.

W. E.—More Work for a Masse Priest, by E. W. See COOKE, Alex. p. 516.

W. E.—Good Newes from New England: or, a true Relation of Things very remarkable at the Plantation of Plimoth in New-England. Written by E. W. Lond. 1624, 4to.

Sign. A to K 2, in fours, the last leaf containing a postscript.

W. E.—See WILKINSON, Edward. WINSLOW, Edward. WORSELEY, Edward.

W. F.—News from the Channel: or, the Discovery and perfect Description of the Isle of Serko. Lond. 1673, 4to.

Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

W. F. L.—A common Writing, whereby two, tho' not understanding one the others Language, yet by the Helpe thereof may communicate their Minds one to another, by F. L. W. 1647.

W. G.—Avrelia. The Paragon of Pleasure and Princely Delights. By G. W. Lond. by R. Iohnes, 1593, 4to.

X, in fours.

W. G.—Grand Pluto's Progress through Great Britaine and Ireland. Found on Dunsmore Heath and translated out of Infernal characters into English verse. Lond. 1647, 4to.

Skegg, 1875, 17s.

W. G.—The Modern Statcoman. Lond. 1653, 8vo.

Lloyd, 1197, 5s. 6d.



W. G.—Booke of the English Military Discipline. 4to.

With plates. Lloyd, 1305, 8l. 4s.

W. G.—See WHARTON, George. WHETSTONE, George. WITHER, George.

W. H.—Clasmata — Poems, H. W. (1636), 4to.

A copy in a bookseller's catalogue in 1819 was marked 6l. 6s.

W. H.—Balaam's Reply to the Asse (a Poem). 1661, 4to.

A reply to Lewis Griffin's Doctrine of the Asse, 1661. Lloyd, 1306, 8s.

W. I.—The Copie of a Letter sent by a learned Physician to his Friend, wherein are detected the manifold Errors used hitherto of the Apothecares in preparing their Compositions: by I. W. 1586, 8vo.

W. Is.—The Copy of a Letter lately written in Meeter by a yonge Gentilwoman to her vnconstant Lover: with an Admonition to al yong Gentilwomen, and to all other Mayds in general to beware of Mennes Flattery. By Is. W. newly joyned to a Love Letter sent by a Bachelor (a most faithfull Lover) to an unconstant and faithless Mayden. Lond. by Rd. Ihones, 16mo.

At the back of the title is The Printer to the Reader, 5 short stanzas; I. W. to her unconstant lover, 35 st.: the admonition by the auctor, 32 st., then A love letter, or an earnest perswasion of a lover by W. G. 27 stanzas.—See Brydges' *Re-stitututa*, i. 234-5.

W. I.—The Whipping of the Satyre. Lond. for John Fasket, 1601, 12mo.

This is probably a reply to Rowlands, though in one place (sign. D 2) the author seems to attack Marston, and at sign. D 3, the fatness of Falstaff is alluded to. It is dedicated to the 'Wayne glorious, the Humourist, Satyrist, and Epigrammatist.'

W. I.—English Martyrologie. 1608. See WILSON, John.

W. J.—De Neutralibus et Mediis, grossly englished Jacke of both Sides; a godly and a necessary

Admonition, touching those that be Neuters, holding no certaine Religion or Doctrine, &c. Lond. 1626, 4to.

Gordonstoun, 2351, 5s. Hibbert, 8410, 7s.

W. J.—Speedie Poste, with certaine new Letters. Lond. 1629, 4to.

BLACK LETTER, with a wood-cut. Gordonstoun, 2166, 12s. Caldecott, 1245, 10s. Bright, 5590, 10s.

W. J.—Speedy Post, with a Packet of Letters and Complements, usefull for England, Scotland, and Ireland; or, the first Fruits of new Conceits, never yet disclosed. Lond. by E. P. 1645.

W. I.—The Taking of Winchester by the Parliament's Forces, a Poem, by I. W. Lond. 1642, 4to.

W. J.—The valiant Scot, by J. W. Gent. Lond. 1637, 4to.

A play. Reed, 8449, 5s. Roxburgh, 5990, 6s. 6d. Boswell, 1685, 7s. Rhodes, 419, 10s. 6d. Constable, 803, 19s.

W. I.—England's Summons; or, London's Alarum from Heaven; with a Caveat to all Cities, Towns, Counties and Families in the same; collected by J. W. Lond. 1654, small 8vo.

Pp. 16. In the midst of the title is an emblem of destruction, with an explanation.

W. J.—English Iliads, a Poem by W. J. Lond. 1674, 4to.

W. J.—See WALLACE, James. WATSON, John. WHITING, John. WILSON, John. WORLIDGE, John. W. L.—See WILLAN, Leonard.

W. M.—The Marriage Broker, or the Pander, a Comedy, by M. W. Lond. 1662, small 8vo.

W. M.—See WINDSOR, Miles.

W. N.—The Refin'd Courtier, or a correction of several Indecencies crept into Civil Conversation. Lond. Royston, 1679, 12mo. portrait of the Duke of Monmouth.

W. N.—George a Green, Pindar of Wakefield, his History, Birth,

Calling, Valour, and Reputation in the Country, with divers pleasant Passages in his Life and Fortune. Lond. 1706, 12mo.

With cuts. Goldsmid, 368, 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1598, 13s. Roxburghe, 6365, 1l. 2s. Towneley, pt. i. 1444, 1l. 5s.—1715, 12mo. Reed, 4330, 13s. Bindley, pt. ii. 474, 13s.

W. N.—See WEST, N. WHITING, Nicolas.

W. O.—See WALKER, Obadiah.

W. P.—See GREGORY, St., p. 940.

W. R.—A Recantation of Famous Pasquin of Rome, in verse, by R. W. Lond. John Daye, 1570, 12mo.

Heber, pt. iv. 43, with L. Avale's Commemoration of Bastarde Edmond Boner. 1569, 10l.

W. R.—Castle for the Soule, containing many godly Prayers and divine Meditations, by R. W. Lond. T. Dawson, 1578, 16mo.

Inglis, 262, 7s. 6d.

W. R.—A right excellent and famous Comœdy called the Three Ladies of London, by R. W. Lond. by Roger Warde, 1584, 4to.

Copies are in the British Museum and Bodleian Library.—Lond. by John Danter, 1592, 4to. Heber, pt. i. 284, 10s. A copy is in the British Museum.

W. R.—The pleasant and stately Morall of the three Lordes and three Ladies of London, with the great Joy and Pompe solemnized at their Marriages. Lond. by R. Ithones, 1590, 4to.

BLACK LETTER. Roxburghe, 5677, 6l. 12s.; resold, Heber, pt. i. 174. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

W. R.—Flamma sine Fumo, or, Poems without Fictions. 1662, 8vo. See WATKINS, Rowland.

W. R.—See WILLIS, R. WILMOT, Robert.

W. R.—The Coronation of Queen Elizabeth, by R. W. Lond. 1680, 4to.

W. R.—Merry Jestes concerning Popes, Monks and Fryers, from

the French, by R. W. 4to. in BLACK LETTER.

It is translated from the French. A copy is among Capell's Collection in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge.

W. R.—See WALDEN, Richard.

WEST, Richard. WHITEHALL, Robert.

W. S.—Certaine Serious Thoughts which at severall times and upon sundry occasions have stollen themselves into Verse, and now into Publike View from the Author. Lond. by F. B. for George Badger, 1647, small 8vo. frontispiece by Marshall.

Heber, pt. iv. 12s.

W. S.—Epinicia Carolina, or an Essay upon the Return of his sacred Majesty Charles the Second, by S. W. of the Inner Temple. Lond. 1660, 4to.

W. S.—See SOUTHWELL, Robert. WESTON, Stephen.

W. T.—An Inuective agaynst Treason. 1553.

Printed by Roger Madeley in two columns on a half-sheet, signifying the Joy of the people, &c. on the 19th of July, 1553, when Mary Tudor was proclaimed Queen.

W. T.—Relation of Sixtene Martyrs glorified in England in Twelve Monethes. Doway, 1601, sm. 8vo.

Heber, pt. vi. 3794, 1l. 11s.

W. T.—Plantagenets Tragical Storey, or the Death of King Edward the Fourth, with the Unnatural Voyage of Richard the Third through the Red Sea of his nephews innocent blood to his usurped Crowne. Lond. by M. F. 1649, 8vo. portrait by Marshall.

Heber, pt. iv. 15s. Bright, 5895, no portrait, 1l.

W. T.—See WALKINGTON, Thomas. WALKLEY, Thomas. WEAVER, Thomas. WILCOX, Thomas. WRIGHT, Thomas.

W. W.—Relation of the Persecution of the Christians in Japonia. Lond. 1619, 12mo.

Gordonstoun, 1920, 8s. 6d.

W. W.—*New Help to Discourse; or, Wit, Mirth, and Jollity, intermixt with more Serious Matters.* Printed by T. G. 1672, 8vo.

Stegg, 1878, 4s.

W. W.—*See VALESCO, S. WATSON, William. WILSON, William. WOLLASTON, W.*

WAGE, Robert. *See ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, Appendix.*

WADD, William, Surgeon. *Mems., Maxims and Memoirs.* Lond. 1827, 8vo.

WADDEL, George. *Animadversiones criticæ in Loca quædam Virgilii, Horatii, Ovidii et Lucani.* Edinb. 1734, 12mo.

Drury, 4539, 2s. 6d.

WADDINGTON, George, D.D. *Journal of a Visit to some Parts of Ethiopia.* By G. Waddington and the Rev. Barnard Hanbury. Lond. 1822, 4to. map and plates, pub. 2l.

A valuable work, noticed in the Quarterly Review, xxvii. 215-39. Drury, 4669, 1l. Hibbert, 8412, 1l. 5s.

A Visit to Greece, in 1823 and 1824. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 8s. 6d. Drury, 4540, 6s.

The Present Condition and Prospect of the Greek Church. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 6s. —1854, 12mo.

History of the Church from the earliest Ages to the Reformation. Lond. Library of Useful Knowledge, 1833, 8vo. published in 25 parts, at 6d. each.—Second edition, enlarged, Lond. 1835, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 10s. reduced, Bohn, 15s.

History of the Reformation on the Continent. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d., reduced, 15s.

WADE, John. *History of the Middle and Working Classes.* Lond. 1833, 12mo. 8s.

Second edition, 1835, 12mo. Chambers' People's edition, 1842, 12mo. 8s. 8d.

British History, Chronologically Arranged, comprehending a classified Analysis of Events and Occurrences in Church and State, and of the Constitutional, Political, Commercial, Intellectual and Social Progress of the United Kingdom from the first Invasion of the Romans to the Accession of Queen Victoria. Lond. 1839, 8vo.—Second edition, 1843.—New edition, with a copious Index and Supplement, Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1847, royal 8vo. pp. 1240, 1l. 10s.; reduced, 15s.

Cabinet Lawyer, a Popular Digest of the Laws of England, with a Dictionary of Law Terms, &c. Lond. 1834, 18mo. 2s. —Fourteenth edition, 1847, 12mo. 10s. 6d. —Eighteenth edition, enlarged and corrected throughout, Lond. 1861, thick 12mo. 10s. 6d.

The Black Book; an Exposition of Abuses in Church and State, Courts of Law, Municipal Corporations, and Public Companies. Lond. Effingham Wilson, 1835, 8vo. 1l. 1s. reduced, 10s.

Unreformed Abuses in Church and State. Lond. Effingham Wilson, 1849, fep. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

*See JUNIUS (Woodfall's), p. 1240.*

WADE, W. M. *Walks in Oxford.* Oxford, 1817, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Vol. I. pp. lxx. and 278, besides half-title, title, dedication, and preface, 8 leaves, with 8 plates. Vol. II. pp. 538, not including half-title and title, with 5 plates. The same work appeared in 12mo. in 1 vol. 6s.

WADINGUS, Lucas Hibernus. *Annales Minorum, sive Trium Ordinum a S. Francisco institutorum.* Lugd. 1625-48, Romæ, 1654, folio, 8 vols. 6l. 6s.

Editio locupletior et accuratior, curante J. M. Fonseca: accesserunt Syllabus Martyrum, ad 1584, a J. de Luca, &c. compilata; cum Continuatione a C. M. Asculano. Romæ, 1731-94, folio, 20 vols. portrait and frontispiece, 25l.

Scriptores Ordinis Minorum. Romæ, 1650, folio. Heber, pt. i. 6551, 15s.—Accessit Supplementum J. H. Sbaraleæ, ib. 1806. Heber, pt. i. 6553, 1l. 6s.

Vita Joannis Duns Scoti, Accedit Panegyricus Joannis Duns Scoti, ab Nicolao Vernulso. Montibus. 1644, 12mo. *See SCOTUS, John Dun, p. 2230.*

Immaculatæ Conceptioni B. Virginis Mariæ Opusculum. Romæ, 1655, 8vo. Maskell, May, 1854, 18s.

WADSTROM, C. B. *An Essay on Colonization, particularly applied to the Western Coast of Africa, with some Free Thoughts on Cultivation and Commerce; also Brief Descriptions of the Colonies already formed, or attempted, in Africa, including those of Sierra Leona and Bulama.* Lond. 1794-5, 4to. 2 vols.

With maps and plates. Fonthill, 433, 1l. 1s.

**WADSWORTH, James.** The present Estate of Spayne, with a Catalogue of all the Nobility, with their Revenues. Lond. 1630, 4to.

Forty-five leaves. Gordonstoun, 2402. with Wadsworth's further Observations of the English Spanish Pilgrime, 1630, 6s. 6d.

English Spanish Pilgrime, or a New Discourse of Spanish Popery, with the estate of the English Pensioners and Fugitives under the King of Spain's Dominions. Lond. 1629, 4to. Halliwell, 1859, 10s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 5s. 6d.—Second edition, 1630. Bliss, pt. i. 3s. 6d.—Reprinted under the title of Memoirs and Travels of Mr. James Wadsworth, a Jesuit. Lond. 1674, 4to.—1680, 8vo. Bright, 5897, 3s.

Further Observations of the English Spanish Pilgrime concerning Spain. Lond. 1630, 4to.

Wadsworth is "an author of little or no note."—*Ant. & Wood*.

**WAFER, Lionel.** A new Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America. Lond. 1699, 8vo. map and plates.

Nassau, pt. ii. 888, 5s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2129, 6s. Roxburghe, 7351, 9s.—1704, 8vo. Heath, 2757, 7s. 6d. Fonthill, 2118, 8s. White Knights, 4347, 13s. Ecceby's, May, 1860, 9s.

**WAGEBY, John De.** Account of a MS. of Ancient English Poetry, entitled 'Clavis Scientiæ.' Lond. 1816, 8vo.

**WAGENAR, Luke.** The Mariners Mirror, by Luke Wagenar of Enchuizen, with necessarie Additions by Anthony Ashley. Heerin also may be understood the Exploits lately atchieued by the L Admiral of England, and some former Seruices don by Sir Fra. Drake. (1588) royal folio.

In two parts, with charts by Theodore De Bry, A. Rythier, Jodocus Hondius, and Joan. Rutlinger. Bright, 5893, 12 10s. Copies are in the British Museum and the Bodleian Library.

**WAGER, Lewis.** A newe Entertulde entreating of the Life and Repentance of Marie Magdalene, by Lewis Wager. Lond. by John Charlewood, 1567, 4to.

**BLACK LETTER.** Sign. A to E? in fours. A copy is in the British Museum. A MS. copy by Ritson produced at the sale of the Roxburghe library, No. 5991, 12 10s.

— **W.** A very mery and pythie Commedie, called The longer thou liuest, the more Foole thou art. Newly compiled by W. Wager. Lond. by Wylliam How for Richarde Johnes. n. d. 4to.

A—H, in fours, 28 leaves, **BLACK LETTER.** A copy is in the British Museum. See TOM TYLER.

**WAGER MAN OF WAR.**—A Narrative of the Dangers and Distresses which befell the Crew belonging to the Wager Store-ship. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A genuine and interesting narrative. Fonthill, 2770, 6s. An account of the loss of the Wager Man of War will be found in the Hon. J. Byron's Narrative, 1768.

**WAGSTAFFE, Christopher.** The Life and Adventures of Christopher Wagstaffe, Gent., Grandfather to Tristram Shandy, &c. &c. Lond. 1763, sm. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

This is a reprint of Dunton's Pocket Library, or Voyage round the World, being the wonderful adventures of Kainophilus. The object of the republication was to insinuate that Sterne used the book as the groundwork of his Tristram Shandy. See a notice of this vol. in Nichols' edition of Dunton's Life and Errors, p. xiii.

— **John.** The Question of Witchcraft debated, or a Discourse against their opinion that affirm Witches, &c. Lond. 1671, 8vo.

Best edition. Fonthill, 1017, 9s. Reed, 3387, 6s. 6d.—Lond. 1669, 8vo.

Historical Reflections on the Bishop of Rome. Oxford, 1660, 4to.

— **Thomas. A.M.** A Vindication of K. Charles the Martyr. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

An elaborate treatise, written by a non-juring clergyman of some celebrity, in which the whole question respecting Eikon Basilike is ably discussed and illustrated by new evidence of considerable importance.—The third edition, with large Additions, together with some original Letters of K. Charles I. Lond. 1711, 8vo. A good abridgment of W. s

statement will be found in Burton's *Genuineness of Clarendon's History*, 149-73.

**WAGSTAFFE, William, M.D.** *Miscellaneous Works.* Lond. 1726, 8vo.

A curious volume, with a portrait and two humorous cuts. Bindley, pt. iv. 85s, 2s. 6d. Fonthill, 1823, 6s.

For a notice of the author and his works, see Nichols' *Literary Anecdotes*, vol. i. p. 323.

**WAHL, Chr. Abr.** *Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament, from the Clavis Philologica of Christ. Abraham Wahl, by Edward Robinson, A.M.* Andover (Massachusetts), 1825, royal 8vo.

This excellent work may in a great measure be considered as a new Lexicon to the New Testament, composed with great care and accuracy, and much improved.

Reprinted as Robinson's *Greek and English Lexicon*, revised, and with some Additions by S. T. Bloomfield. Lond. Longman, 1837, 8vo. 11. 8s.—Reprinted 1850, 8vo. 18s.

Robinson's *Greek and English Lexicon.* Lond. Tegg, 1839, 8vo. 15s.—Edited by Alex. Negris. Lond. Hamilton, 1845, 8vo. 15s.—Revised and in a great part rewritten. New York, 1850, roy. 8vo.—New York, 1854, roy. 8vo. 11. 8s.

**WAIR, Daniel Guildford, LL.D.** *Jewish Oriental and Classical Antiquities; containing Illustrations of the Scriptures and Classical Records from Oriental Sources.* Camb. 1823, 8vo. 9s.

An excellent work.

**WAITE, J.** *Loss of Love, and Call for a Christless Sinner.* Lond. (1660), 8vo.

Bliss, pt. ii. 11.

**WAKE, Isaac.** *Rex Platonicus, sive Musæ Regnantes.* Oxon. 1607, 4to. 5s.

"A well-written book."—*Bibliotheca Parriana*, p. 510.

A copious account of K. James's visit to Oxford, Aug. 27, 1605.—Oxon. 1627, 18mo.—Oxon. 1635, 12mo. 3s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 949, 12s.—Editio sexta. Oxon. 1683, 12mo. Bindley, pt. iv. 456, 3s. 6d.

—William, Abp. of Canterbury. *The genuine Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers, St. Barnabas, St. Ignatius, St. Polycarp, the Shep-*

*herd of Hermas, &c. in English, with a preliminary Discourse.* Lond. 1693, 8vo.

Roxburghe, 158, 6s.—Second edition, 1710, 8vo.—Third edition, 1719, 8vo.—Fourth edition, 1737, 8vo.—Fifth edition, Lond. Bagster, 1818, 8vo.—Revised, Lond. Bagster, 1842, 8vo. 7s.—Again, 1846, 8vo. Sermons. Lond. 1690, 1702, 1722, 8vo. 3 vols.

The Authority of Christian Princes over their Ecclesiastical Synods asserted. Lond. 1697, 8vo. Bright, 5902, 9s. 6d.

State of the Church and Clergy of England. Lond. 1703, folio. Bindley, pt. iii. 1239, 4s. Marquis of Townshend, 3277, 10s. 6d. Brogden, 1322, 21. 7s. Sotheby, Mar. 1860, 11. 3s. Bliss, pt. i. 11. 8s.—LARGE PAPER, Sotheby, Apr. 1860, 21.

Principles of the Christian Religion, in a Commentary on the Church Catechism. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—New edition, with Proofs from Scripture by the Rev. F. Twisleton, Lond. 1827, 8vo. 9s. "A work highly deserving of notice."—*Bp. Watson*.

**WAKE, William.** *Enquiry into the antiquity, honour, and estate of the Name and Family of Wake.* Westminster, 1833, 8vo.

100 copies printed. Bright, 5903, 4s. Eyton, 1588, morocco, 18s.

**WAKEFIELD, Benj.** *Warbling Muses, or Treasures of English Poetry, containing upwards of 700 Songs.* Lond. 1749, 18mo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 2173, 3s. Heber, pt. iv. 6s. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 6s.

—Edward. *An Account of Ireland, statistical and political.* Lond. 1812, 4to. 2 vols. map, 11. 1s.

An immense mass of information. "Of the impartiality, accuracy, and general excellence of this great work, no eulogium can be too high."—*Edinb. Rev.* Duke of York, 5460, 31.

—Gilbert. *Works.* 18 vols.

Hollis, 1732, 13 vols. viz.: *Enquiry concerning the Person of Christ*, 1784; *Gray's Poems, with Notes by Glib. Wakefield*, 1786; *Poetical Translations from the Ancients*, 1795; *Silva Critica*, 5 pts. Cantab. 1789-95; *Memoirs*, two editions, 1792, 1804; *Observations on Pope*, 1794-6; *Select Essays of Chrysostom, with Notes*, 1806; *Twenty-nine Tracts, several privately printed*, 1781-99, 201. Williams, 1846, 19 vols. 1784-1804, in pig skin, 231. 2s.

**WAKEFIELD, Gilbert—continued.**

Pœmata Latine partim scripta, partim reddita: quibus accedunt quædam in Q. Horatium Flaccum. *Observationes criticæ*, a Gilberto Wakefield. Lond. 1776, 4to. 8s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** Eight copies printed.

An Essay on Inspiration, considered chiefly with Respect to the Evangelists. Warrington, 1781, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A plain and short Account of the Nature of Baptism, according to the New Testament; with a cursory Remark on Confirmation and the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1781, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

Translation of St. Matthew's Gospel: With notes, critical, philological and explanatory. Lond. 1782, 4to.

An Enquiry into the Opinions of the Christian Writers of the three first Centuries concerning the Person of Jesus Christ. Vol. 1. Lond. 1784, 8vo.

Remarks on Dr. Horsley's Ordination Sermon, in a Letter to the Lord Bishop of Gloucester. Lond. 1788, sm. 8vo. pp. 15.

Remarks on the internal Evidence of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1799, 8vo. pp. 165, 2s. 6d.

A new Translation of those parts only of the new Testament which are wrongly translated in our common Version. Lond. 1799, 8vo.

*Silva Critica; sive in Auctores sacros profanosque Commentarius philologus.* Cantab. et Lond. 1789-95, 8vo. five parts in 2 vols. This work contains much ingenious and elegant criticism, but some of the emendations are too conjectural, and discover the natural boldness of the author. Gough, 3872, 8s. Drury, 4541, 1l. 10s. An Examen of the work was published by H. C. A. Haenlein; in four small tracts published at Erlangen, 1798-1801, in 4to.

An Address to the Right Reverend Dr. Samuel Horsley, Bishop of St. David's, on the Subject of an Apology for the Liturgy and Clergy of the Church of England. Lond. 1790, 8vo. Wakefield was in error in supposing Bp. Horsley to be the author of the pamphlet on the Liturgy, to which he here replies.

An Address to the Inhabitants of Nottingham, occasioned by a Letter lately sent to the Mayor, and some other Members of the Corporation of that Town, with an Appendix, on the Subject of the Test Laws. Lond. 1790, 8vo. pp. 81.

Cur-ory Reflections, occasioned by the present Meetings in Opposition to the Claims of the Dissenters, and the Repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. Lond. 1790, p. 27.

An Enquiry into the Expediency and Propriety of Public or Social Worship. Lond. 1791, 8vo.

A general Reply to the Arguments against the Enquiry into Public Worship. Lond. 1792, 8vo. pp. 37.

Evidences of Christianity. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

The Spirit of Christianity, compared with the Spirit of the Times in Great Britain. A new edition. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

An Examination of the Age of Reason, or an Investigation of true and fabulous Theology, by Thomas Paine. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

A Reply to Thomas Paine's second Part of the Age of Reason. Lond. 1795, 8vo. pp. 60.

Remarks on the General Orders of the Duke of York to his Army on June 7, 1794. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

*Tragœdiarum Delectus; viz. Euripidis Hercules Furens, et Alcestis; et Sophoclis Trachiniae, Gr. et Lat. a Gilb. Wakefield.* Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s. **LARGE PAPER.** Hollis, 1407, 1l. 6s. Duke of Grafton, 671, 1l. 6s.

Poetical Translations from the Ancients. Lond. 1795, 8vo. pp. 124. Fonthill, 1593, 8s.

A Reply to a Letter of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, &c. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

Observations on Pope, by Gilbert Wakefield, B. A. Lond. 1796, 8vo. pp. 350. Steevens, 1029, 6s.

In Euripidis Hecubam Londini nuper publicatum Diatribe extemporali, composuit Gilbertus Wakefield, A.B. Lond. 1797, 8vo. An excellent stricture on this work appeared in the Monthly Review for 1799, written, say the Edinburgh Reviewers, by a Gentleman, to whom Greek Literature is more indebted than to any other living scholar.

A Letter to Jacob Bryant, Esq. concerning his Dissertation on the War of Troy. Lond. 1797, 4to. pp. 26. Nichols, in Literary Anecdotes, vol. 8, p. 509, says he has reason to know that Gilbert Wakefield was not the author of this Answer to Bryant.

A Letter to William Wilberforce, Esq. on the Subject of his late Publication. Lond. 1797, 8vo.

A Reply to some Parts of the Bishop of Landaff's Address to the People of Great Britain. Lond. 1798, 8vo. pp. 51.

Two booksellers, Mr. Johnson and Mr. Jordan, were prosecuted and convicted for selling this tract. This was not, however, esteemed sufficient; for on 21st Feb., 1799, John Cuthell was tried and found guilty of selling and publishing this seditious libel. See the proceedings, State Trials, vol. 27, p. 942. *An ex officio*

**WAKEFIELD, Gilbert—continued.**

Information was also filed against the author himself, who was convicted and sentenced to two years' imprisonment in Dorchester Jail. The Attorney-General (afterwards Lord Eldon), on the trial, said, "that after two persons had been found guilty of publishing the pamphlet, Mr. Wakefield published a third edition at his house at Hackney, which contained some additional matter not in the former ones."

A Letter to Sir John Scott, on the Subject of a late Trial in Guildhall, by Gilbert Wakefield, B.A. Sold by the Author, 1798, 8vo. 33 pages.

Address to the Judges on being called up for Judgment. Lond. 1799, 8vo.

Defence of Gilbert Wakefield, delivered in the Court of King's Bench. Lond. 1799, 12mo. Horne Tooke, 769, 13s. 6d.

Noctes Carcerariæ. Londini, 1801, 8vo. Privately printed. Mitford, pt. i. interleaved and with the author's autograph additions, the copy mentioned in his Life, vol. ii. p. 241, &c. 17s. 6d.

Memoirs of the Life of Gilbert Wakefield B.A. late Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, written by himself. Lond. 1792, 8vo. Hibbert, 8339, 5s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1910, 8s. — New edition, with his latest Corrections and Notes by the Editors (J. T. Rutt and A. Wainwright), to which is subjoined an Appendix of Original Letters. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait. Duke of York, 5315, 15s. Font-hill, 163, 16s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1911, 17s. Drury, 4542, 17s.

Correspondence of the late Gilbert Wakefield, B.A., with the late Right Hon. Charles James Fox in the Years 1796-1801, chiefly on Subjects of Classical Literature. Lond. 1813, 8vo. pp. 232. Hibbert, 8342, 3s. Drury, 4543, 9s. 6d. Font-hill, 903, 14s.

See DIO, CHRYSOSTOM. GRAY, THOMAS. HOMER. LUCRETIVS, TITUS. MATTHEW, SAINT. PAUL, the Apostle. POPE, Alexander. TESTAMENT, New. VIRGILIUS.

**WAKEFIELD, Priscilla.** Perambulations in London and its Environs. Second Edition, improved, Lond. 1814, 12mo. 7s.

Pp. 531, including introduction and index, with five engravings.

Introduction to Botany, in a series of Letters. Lond. 1796, 8vo. — Eleventh edition, with considerable Additions and an Introduction to the natural arrangement of Plants. Lond. H. G. Bohn. 1841, post 8vo. 10 plates, containing 216 coloured figures, 8s.; reduced, 5s.

Introduction to the Natural History and Classification of Insects. Lond. 1814, 12mo. plates, 5s.

Family Tour through the British Empire, interspersed with biographical Anecdotes. Lond. 1804, 12mo. — Fifteenth edition, 1840, 12mo. coloured map.

This lady has published other works, chiefly for youth.

— Robert, Professor of Hebrew, Oxford. *Oratio de Laudibus & Utilitate trium Linguarum, Arabicæ, Chaldaicæ, & Hebraicæ, atque Idiomatibus Hebraicis quæ in utroque Testamento inveniuntur.* Londini apud Winandum de Worde (1524), 4to.

A to Q, in fours, A iv. blank, 64 leaves. The first book printed in England in which the Hebrew and Arabic characters were used, and which were evidently cut in wood. The author complains that he was obliged to omit his whole third part, because the printer had no Hebrew types. White Knights, 4602, morocco, 3l. Bright, 5934, title and preliminary leaves wanting, 7s. Copies are in the Bodleian Library and the Grenville Collection.

Kotser Codicis, quo præter Ecclesiæ Sacrosanctæ Decretum, probatur Conjugium cum Fratria carnaliter cognita, illicitum omnino, &c. Lond. Berthelet, 1528, 4to. 60 leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Collection.

The Copie of a Letter wrytten unto the Kinges Highnesse by Mayster R. Wakfelde, Chapeleyne unto his Grace, the Yere of our Lorde, M.CCCCXXVII. Tho. Berthelet excudebat, 4to. Reprinted in Knight's Life of Erasmus, App. No. ix.

Illustrissimo Comiti de Wilshier. D. Thomæ Bulleyn Domino et Patrono suo plurimum observando R. Wakfeldus. Tho. Berthelet excudit, 4to. Reprinted in Knight's Life of Erasmus, no. xxiii.

Syntagma de Hebræorum Codicum Incorruptione, Item eiusdem Oratio Oxonii habita una cum quibusdam aliis lectu ac annotati non indignis. (Lond. typis Winandi de Worde), n. d. 4to. A to Lil in fours, 42 leaves. Under this title is contained an argument in favour of the Divorce of Henry VIII. from Q. Katherine. In it is also the first edition of Pace's Letter. See PACE, Richard, p. 1758. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

Paraphrasis in Librum Koheleth (quem vulgo Ecclesiasten vocant) succincta. clara atque fidelis, s. l. et a. 4to. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

**WALCOT, John.** *New Pilgrims Progress, or the Pious Indian Convert; or an Account of the conversion of Hattain Gelashmin, with his Travels among the Savage Indians of North America.* Lond. 1748, 8vo.

Sotheby's, May, 1860, 13s.

**WALCOTT, John.** *Descriptions and Figures of Petrifications found in the Quarries, Gravel Pits, &c. near Bath.* Bath (1779), 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Pp. 55, including title, preface, and index, with 86 figures on 16 plates, by J. Collyer.

*Synopsis of British Birds*, by John Walcott, Esq. Lond. 1759-92, small 4to. 2 vols. 253 plates, 2l. 12s. 6d. Once much esteemed. Many of the plates are drawn from stuffed specimens.

*Flora Britannica Indigena*, with Descriptions taken from Linnæus. Bath, 1778, 8vo. portrait and 168 plates, 6s.

**WALDEGRAVE, James, Earl of.** *Memoirs, from 1754 to 1758, by James, Earl of Waldegrave.* Lond. 1821, small 4to. portrait.

A valuable historical work, written in a clear, plain, and unaffected style, with a biographical and critical preface, said to have been written by Lord Holland. Hibbert, 8414, 1l. 1s. Drury, 4660, 13s. 6d.

For a copious notice of these Memoirs, see *Quarterly Review*, vol. 25, p. 392.

**WALDEN, Richard.** *Poems.* Lond. 1662-64, 12mo.

Privately printed. Sotheby's, Dec., 1861, 6l. 2s. 6d. This rare volume contains 10 RUMINANS, or the Repercussion of a Triumph celebrated in the Palace of Diana Ardenna. By the Rustic Muse of R. W. Printed Anno Virginis parturientis, 1662. *Collation*.—Title, 1 leaf, Dedication to Mrs. Anne Gibbs (who personated Gertrude in 'Tu Quoque,' Hareb's wife in 'Mad world my Masters,' Rosinda in 'Young Admirall,' Dionysia in 'All's lost by lust,' A Lady in 'Merry Milkmaid,' Lucretia in 'Rape of Lucrece,' July, 1661, at the quondam Antelope, (now King's Arms, in Holywell, Oxon.), 1 leaf, and then paged 7 to 21, in all 10 leaves. PANNAESEA, or the Deplumation of Mrs. Anne Gibbs of those furtivous perfections whereof she was supposed a Proprietary by Envious Fame. Deplored by her (once) Admirer, R. W. 1662, title, 1 leaf, pp. 1-3, together 3 leaves. FAMA

VAPULANS, occasioned by the Retraction of his precipitate censure of Mrs. Anne Gibbs, by her real convert and Admirer, R. W. 1662, title, 1 leaf, pp. 1-7, together 5 leaves. PARNASSUS ABORIENS, or Some Sparks of Poesie by R. W. Philomæa. Lond. printed in the year 1664, title, 1 leaf, and pp. 1-30, or 16 leaves. Now in the possession of Henry Huth, Esq.

**WALDEN, or WALDENSIS, Thomas.** *Dootrinale Antiquitatum Fidei Ecclesiæ Catholicæ adversus Wiclevistas, Hussitas eorumque Sectatores.* Paris, 1521-23, folio, 3 vols.

*Salmantica*, 1532-57, folio, 3 vols. Tenison, 1647, 2l. 6s.—Venet. 1571, folio, 3 vols.—*Recognitum et Notis illustratum a B. Bianciotto.* Venet. 1757, folio, 3 vols. portrait. Nutt, 1857, 3l. 3s.

The author was a Carmelite Monk, his name was Netter, but he altered it to the name of his birth-place, Walden, in Essex.

**WALDENSES.**—*History of the Waldenses, with a Narrative of the Persecutions of the Protestants in the Valleys.* Lond. 1655, 4to.

Details of the Waldenses in Piedmont and other countries, with abridged Translations of 'L'Histoire des Vaudois,' par Bresse, and 'La Rentrée Glorieuse,' d' Henri Arnaud. Lond. 1827, 8vo. with etchings.

The Waldenses, or Protestant Valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny and Ban de la Roche. By William Beattie, M.D. Lond. Virtue, 1838, 4to. plates after W. H. Bartlett and W. Brockedon, published at 2l.

For other works on the Waldenses, see ACLAND, Hugh Dyke, p. 6. FAHER, George Stanley, p. 773. GILLY, William S., p. 594. JONES, William, p. 1229. MORLAND, Sir S., p. 1614. PENLIT, John Paul, p. 1834. PIEDMONT, p. 1863.

**WALDIE, Miss E. A.** *Sketches Descriptive of Italy in 1816-17.* Lond. 1820, 12mo. 4 vols.

Miss Waldie was one of the talented sisters of the late John Waldie, Esq., of Hendersyde Park, near Newcastle. The other sister was Charlotte A. Waldie, afterwards married to Mr. Eaton, banker of Stamford. She wrote the following:

Rome in the Nineteenth Century. See ROMK, p. 2124; and also 'The Days of Battle, or Quatre Bras and Waterloo.' See WATERLOO.



**WALDO, S. P.** Biographical Sketches of distinguished Naval Heroes in the War of the (American) Revolution. Hartford, U.S. 1823, 8vo.

**WALDRON, F. G.** The Literary Museum; or ancient and modern Repository, comprising scarce and curious Tracts, Poetry, Biography, and Criticism. Lond. 1792, 8vo.

Dedicated to J. P. Kemble. *Contents.* 'Of the ryht renounyde Ladyes,' by Lorde Morley. Gascoigne's Delicate, Diet for Droonkardes, 1596. Poems by Spenser, not in his collected works. Specimen of a new edition of Ben Jonson's works, viz.: Every Man in his Humour, with notes by Waldron. Heywood's King in the Country. Downes' Roscius Anglicanus, or Historical View of the Stage, with additions by Davies and Waldron. Ceremonies for Healing the King's Evil, &c. Bindley, pt. iii. 1928, 7s. Nassau, pt. ii. 690, 8s. Bliss, pt. i. 5s. 6d.

The Virgin Queen; a Drama attempted as a Sequel to Shakespeare's Tempest. Lond. for the Author, 1797, 8vo.

The Shakspearean Miscellany: containing a Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts; Biographical Anecdotes of Theatrical Performers, with Portraits of ancient and modern Actors: Scarce and original Poetry; and Curious Remains of Antiquity. Printed chiefly from MSS. with occasional Notes by F. G. Waldron. Lond. 1502, 4to. Field, 668, 6s. Strettell, 1679, 9s. North, pt. iii. 557, 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. iii. 1375, 15s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2015, 1l. 4s.

See **HARDING, S. and E. JONSON, Ben.** p. 1232.

— **George.** Works, containing Poems, Tracts, and a Description of the Isle of Man. Oxford, 1731, fol.

Sir Walter Scott has made great use of this work in his Peveril of the Peak. Towneley, pt. ii. 1694, 13s. **LARGE PAPER.** Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1177, 10s. 6d.

History of the Isle of Man. Lond. 1744, 12mo. Reed, 6351, 6s.

**WALES, Wm.** Inquiry into the present State of Population in England and Wales; and the Proportion which the present Number of Inhabitants bears to the Number at former Periods. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 5s. The Method of finding the Longitude at Sea by Time-keepers: to which are added Tables of Equations to equal Altitudes,

more extensive and accurate than any hitherto published. Lond. 1794, 8vo. — Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged by an Appendix by the Rev. John Brinkley, D.D. The Tables brought up to 1823, by J. Marshall. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 4s.

See **COOK, Capt. James**, p. 515. **FONSTRA, George**, p. 820.

**WALES.**—Anonymous Publications relating to Wales.

A Treatise containing the Equity of an humble Supplication, which is to be exhibited vnto hir gracious Majesty, and this high Court of Parliament, in behalf of the Countrey of Wales, that some Order may be taken for the Preaching of the Gospel among those People. Oxford, by Joseph Barnes, 1587, 8vo. Sixty-two pages. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 8s.

God's Warning to his People of England, by the great Overflowing of the Waters or Floudes, lately hapned in South-Wales, and many other Places. Wherein is described the great Losses and wonderfull Damages, that hapned thereby; by the Drowning of many Townes and Villages, to the utter Undoing of many Thousandes of People. Lond. by W. Barley and Jo. Bayly, 1607, 4to. **BLACK LETTER**, 12 pp. A very curious and extraordinary relation, containing several particulars not to be found in English history, reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The Welshman's Postures. Lond. 1642, 4to. wood-cut. Heber, pt. vi. 3871, with the following 30 Tracts, 9l. The Welchman's publike Recantation, 1642. The Welchman's Petition, 1642, with cut. The Welch Plunderer, 1643, wood-cut. The Welch Doctor, 1643. The Welch Ambassador, 1643, wood-cut; the same, 1649. The Welchman to the Archbishop of York, 1646. Copy of Welch Sermon preached before Prince Rupert, 1646. The Honest Welsh Cobler, 1647. Shon ap Morgan's Recantation, 1647, wood-cut. Crete Wonders foretold by Her Crete. Prophet of Wales, 1647, wood-cut. The Welsh Physician, 1647. Challenge of an Itinerant Preacher answered, 1652. News from Wales, 1652. Welsh Narrative corrected, a Dispute between Griffith and Powell, 1653. New Year's Gift for the Welsh Itinerants, or Hue and Cry after Mr. V. Powell, 1654. Warning Peece for England, being a Jesuitical Design to Dismember Wales, 1655. Cambria Triumphans, a Poem, by Polsted, 1703. True Account of the Ancient Britons by J. L., 1716.

The Welsh Ambassador, or the Happy Newes his worship hath brought to London, with her thirteen Articles of Accrements. Lond. 1643, 4to. with a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. ii. 1494, 15s. About

**WALES—continued.**

the period 1641-51, a great variety of tracts were published relating to Wales.

Te Huple Remonstrances of Rice op Meredith, op Morgan, Shentilman of Wales; to te Parliaments of Enghe-landes, and her cood Lord Sheuerals, &c. Togeter with a fery brave new Ballacks or Sanga. Lond. by Robert Wood (1650), 4to. In the Grenville Collection.

The Welsh Traveller, or the Unfortunate Welshman. In verse. Lond. 1671, 12mo. BLACK LETTER. Uttersson, 3l. 18s.

Wonderful Newes from Wales: or, a true Narrative of an old Woman (Jane Morgan) living near Lansellin in Denbighshire, whose Memory serves her to relate what she hath seen and done 130 Years ago. Lond. 1677 4to. Eight pages. Reprinted in the sixth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Wallography, or the Britton described. Lond. 1682. Towneley, pt. 1. 600, 1l. 1s.

Some Account of Mines. Lond. 1721, 4to.

A Collection of Welsh Travels and Memoirs of Wales. The whole collected by J. T., a mighty lover of Welsh Travels. Lond. 1738, 8vo. frontispiece. A Satire on Dean Swift. Heber, 12s.

Account of some of the most romantic Parts of N. Wales. Lond. 1777, 8vo.

Letters from Snowden, descriptive of a Tour thro' the Northern Counties of Wales. Lond. 1777, 12mo.

A Month's Tour in N. Wales, Dublin, and its Environs. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 6s. Fonthill, 2570, 13s.

Translated Specimens of Welsh Poetry in English Verse, with some original Pieces and Notes, by John Walters, B.A. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 3s.

A Collection of Welsh Tours. Lond. 1793, 12mo.—1797, 12mo. Fonthill, 2560, 1l.

A descriptive Tour through S. Wales. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 3l. etchings. Fonthill, 733, 1l. QUARTO. Towneley, 14s. 6d.

The Myvyrian Archaeology of Wales, collected out of ancient Manuscripts (in Welsh). Lond. 1801-7, 8vo. 3 vols. Sotheby's in 1825, 8 vols. 7l. 10s. Chalmers, pt. 1. 2063, 3 vols. 8l. 7s. 6d. This valuable publication, embracing the works of eminent Bards and Historians, was collected by Owain Myvyr (Owen Jones), father of the present Owen Jones, the celebrated designer, at a very considerable expense, and edited by him conjointly with Iolo Morganwg (Edward Williams) and the eminent Welsh Philologist. Williams Owen Pughe.

A new edition of the Myvyrian Archaeology of Wales, with English Translations, by the Rev. John Williams, Archdeacon of Cardigan, was some years ago advertised by W. Kees, of Llandovery, as

ready for press, and to be published by subscription at 7s. 6d. per number. But the work never appeared, and Archdeacon Williams is dead. Mr. Gee, of Denbigh, is reprinting portions of the work in Welsh.

Welsh Legends, a Collection of popular Oral Tales. Lond. 1802, 12mo. White Knights, 4s. LARGE PAPER, in 8vo. 5s.

Manors and Royalities in the Principality of Wales. Lond. 1806, 4to. Privately printed.

The Cambro-Briton (a Magazine), 3 vols. 1819-1822. Lond. (edited by the late John Humphrey Parry [father of the present Serjeant Parry]), 1l. 10s.

Northern Cambrian Mountains, or Tour through North Wales. Lond. 1820, royal folio, 88 coloured Views from drawings by Turner, Robson, De Wint, &c.

Ancient Laws of Cambria, translated from the Welsh by W. Probert. Manchester, 1823, 8vo.

Description of the Faults or Dykes of the Mineral Basin of South Wales. 1825, 4to. Part 1. 9s.

Cambrian Quarterly Magazine. Lond. 1829-33, 8vo. 2l.

Tourist in Wales, comprising Views, Picturesque Scenery, Towns, Castles, Antiquities, Seats of Nobility, Gentry, &c. With historical and topographical Notices. Lond. Virtue, n. d. royal 8vo. 50 plates.

Wales, illustrated in a series of nearly 200 Views engraved by H. Gastineau, with historical and topographical Descriptions. Lond. 1830, 4to. 2 vols. pub. at 2l.

Coelbren y Heirdd, or Ancient Bardic Alphabet, by Taliesin Williams. Llandovery, 1838, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Iolo Manuscripts, in prose and verse, a continuation of the Myvyrian Archaeology. Llandovery, 1862, royal 8vo. 2l. 2s.

Heraldic Visitations of Wales and Parts of the Marches, between 1586 and 1618, under the authority of Clarendieux and Norroy, by Lewis Dwn, Deputy Herald-at-Arms, edited, with notes, by Sir S. R. Meyrick. Llandovery, 1846, imperial 4to. plate of the Hirlas Horn and facsimiles of autographs, &c.

Leges Wallice. See WOTTON, Wm.

LIVES OF WELSH SAINTS, by Dr. Rees, 10s. 6d.; and of CAMBRO-BRITISH SAINTS, by the same, 1l. 11s. 6d.; the LITERATURE OF THE KYMBRY, by Thomas Stephens, 12s. 6d.; THE MABINOGION, or ancient Romances of Wales, 3 vols. 3l. 3s., and other Welsh works will be found in the Catalogue of Mr. Rees, bookseller, Llandovery.

See Agricultural Surveys. CARADOC. DAVIES, John. ENDERRICK, Percy. EVANS, Evan John and Thomas. GROSS, F.

HOARE, Sir R. C. HUGHES, H. LLOYD, Humphrey. MALKIN, B. H. OWEN, Wm. PENNANT, THOS. POWELL, Dav. PUGH, Edward. RECORDS, RHÆSE, J. D. ROBCOCK, Thomas. SCENERIES. WARRINGTON, Wm. WELSH MS. SOCIETY, *Appendix*. WYNDHAM, H. P.

WALFORD, Thomas. The Scientific Tourist through England, Wales and Scotland. Lond. 1818, 12mo. 2 vols. maps.

WALKER, Adam. Remarks made in a Tour from London to the Lakes of Westmoreland and Cumberland in 1791: to which is added, a Sketch of Paris in 1785. Lond. 1792, 8vo.

Pp. 259, including title and advertisement.

Ideas suggested in an Excursion through Flanders, Germany, Italy and France. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 4s. Fonthill, 2047, 15s.

The Westmoreland Dialect, in three familiar Dialogues; in which an Attempt is made to illustrate the provincial Idiom, by A. W. Kendal, 1790, 12mo. Roxburghe, 2181, 3s. 6d.

A System of familiar Philosophy, in twelve Lectures. Lond. 1799, 4to. — Second edition, 1812, 4to. 2 vols. 49 plates, 10s. 6d.

— Alexander. Physiognomy founded on Physiology, and applied to various Countries, Professions, and Individuals. Lond. 1834, post 8vo. 14s.

The Nervous System, Anatomical and Physiological. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 18s.

Beauty, illustrated chiefly by an Analysis and Classification of Beauty in Woman; preceded by a critical View of the general Hypotheses respecting Beauty, by Leonardo da Vinci, Mengs, Winckelmann, Hogarth, Burke, Knight, Alison and others. Lond. 1836, royal 8vo. 22 plates after drawings from life by H. Howard, Gauci and Lane, pub. at 2l. 2s. — New edition, the plates redrawn, H. G. Bohn, 1846, royal 8vo. 1l. 1s. — 1852.

Intermarriage; or the Mode in which, and the Causes why, Beauty, Health, and Intellect, result from certain unions, illustrated with Drawings. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 14s. — Second edition, 1841, 8vo.

Woman Physiologically considered as to Mind, Morals, Marriage, &c., Matrimonial Slavery and Divorce. Lond. 1840, post 8vo. 9s.

Pathology founded on the Natural Sys-

tem of Anatomy and Physiology. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Female Beauty as preserved and improved by Regimen, Cleanliness and Dress, and especially by the Adaptation, Colour and Arrangement of Dress, as influencing Forms, Complexion and Expression and rendering Cosmetics unnecessary. By Mrs. A. Walker. Lond. 1837, post 8vo. 1l. coloured plates, each with a duplicate variation, pub. at 1l. 10s.

— Anthony, D.D. Planctus Unigeniti et Spes Resuscitandi. Lond. 1664, 4to. 9s.

A sermon at the funeral of Lord Rich, on Luke vii. 12, 13, with two prints by Cross. Bliss, pt. ii. 5s.

Fire out of Water, or an Endeavour to kindle Devotion out of Fountains. With Meditations for Water-Drinkers. Lond. 1684, 8vo.

See ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ. WARWICK, Mary, Countess of Boyle.

— Capt. Charles. Authentic Memoirs of the Life, Intrigues and Adventures of Sally Salisbury. Lond. 1723, 8vo.

Heber, pt. viii. 2837, 11s. 6d.

— Clement. The compleat History of Independency. 1646-60. In four Parts. Lond. 1661, 4to.

This work, written by a violent and vindictive Presbyterian, "gives an admirable idea of the character of the times, parties, and persons." — *Ep. Warburton*. Bindley, 19s. Hibbert, 1l. Gordonstoun, 1l. 18s. Roxburghe, 2l. 3s. Towneley, 2l. 3s. Nassau, russia, 3l. Bright, 1l. Mitford, Apr. 1880, 18s. Gardner, illustrated with ports. 1l. 17s. *Collation*. — General title, 1 leaf. Part I. Relations and Observations, &c. 1661, sign. A to B b. In fours. Part II. Anarchia Anglicana, 1661, sign. A to L l. In fours, l. 14. blank. This part contains an emblematical print of O. Cromwell directing the lopping of the royal oak of Britain. Part III. The High Court of Justice, 1660, sign. A to H 2, in fours. Part IV. The History of the Independency, the fourth and last Part, by T. M. Esquire, a Lover of his King and Country, 1660, sign. A to R 2, in fours. The former editions of pts. i. ii. and iii. vary a little from this reprint. Part I. 1648, A to A 2, in fours. R 4 is missing, and between T and V are two leaves marked t and 2. Animadversions upon the Armies Remonstrance, A B and C, 12 leaves. Part II. 1649, A to L l, the last leaf containing the errata, with the emblematical print. Pt. III. 1661, A to l, in fours, Pt. IV. is the same for both edita.

**WALKER, Commodore.** *The Voyages and Cruises of Commodore Walker, during the late Spanish and French Wars.* Lond. 1760, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Stanley, 636, 11. 1s.

— **Donald.** *British Manly Exercises; containing Rowing, Sailing, Riding and Driving.* Lond. 1834, 12mo. engravings, 8s.

Sixth edition, to which is now added, *Racing, Hunting, and Shooting.* Lond. 1839, 12mo.—8th edit., 1844, 12mo.—10th edit. carefully revised by 'Craven.' Lond. Bohn's Illustrated Lib. 1860, post 8vo. 6s.

*Games and Sports, containing all the In-door and Out-of-door Sports, being an Appendix to 'Manly Exercises.'* Lond. 1837, 12mo. engravings, 6s.—1842, 12mo.

*Defensive Exercises; Fencing, Wrestling, Boxing, Broad Sword, Gun, &c.* Lond. 1840, 12mo. engravings, 8s.—Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1842, 4s.

*Exercises for Young Ladies, calculated to preserve and improve Beauty.* Second edition, Lond. 1837, 12mo. engravings, 9s.

— **Sir Edward, Knt.** *Historical Discourses, upon the Progress and Success of the Arms of Charles I. &c.* Lond. 1705, folio.

This work contains many curious and useful particulars relative to the civil war, to a great part of which the author was eye-witness. Prefixed is a print, containing portraits of K. Charles I. and of the author writing on a drum. Gough, 4060, 12s. Edwards, 598, 13s. Hibbert, 6627, 13s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1247, 18s. Heath, 4468, with an equestrian portrait of K. Charles I. by Hollar, 11. 11s.

*A circumstantial Account of the Preparations for the Coronation of K. Charles II.* Lond. 1820, 8vo. pp. 131, with ten plates of the Regalia, &c. 3s. LARGE PAPER, Imperial 8vo. Skegg, 1891, 5s.

— **Ellis.** See **EPICUREUS.**

— **George.** *Anglo-Tyrannus: or, the Idea of a Norman Monarch in the Parallel Reigns of Hen. III. and Chas. I.* Lond. 1650, 4to.

Hollis, 1631, morocco, 12s. resold Heber, pt. vi. 15s.

— **Rev. George.** *A true Account of the Siege of Londonderry.* Lond. 1689, 4to. 6s.

*Nassau, pt. ii. 1879, with portrait of Walker inserted, 11. 2s.*

*Vindication of the true Account, &c.* Lond. 1689 4to.

*An Apology for Failures charged on George Walker.* Lond. 1699, 4to.

*The Power of Protestant religions Principle in producing a National spirit of Defence exemplified in the Diary of the Siege of Londonderry.* Lond. 1758, 8vo.

See **MACKENZIE, John.** Several other tracts were published on this controversy.

— **George.** *Sermons and Essays on various Subjects.* Lond. 1808-9, 8vo. 6 vols.

With portrait of the author. Hollis, 1433, 11. 12s.

— **George, M.A.** *Select Specimens of English Poetry, from Queen Elizabeth to the Present Time.* Lond. 1827, 12mo. 9s.

— **George.** *New Treatise on Chess.* Lond. 1832, fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Third edition, 1841, fcap. 8vo. 8s.

*Selections of Games of Chess played by Philidor and his Contemporaries.* Lond. 1835, 12mo. 6s.

*Chess made Easy.* Lond. 1836, 16mo. 8s. 6d.

*Cribbage Players' Text Book.* Lond. 1837, 18mo. 8s. 6d.

*The Philodorian Magazine of Chess and other Scientific Games.* Lond. 1838, 8vo.

*Studies of Chess, comprising 1000 Games.* Lond. 1844, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Art of Chess-Play.* Fourth edition Lond. 1846, fcap. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Treatise on Chess and Chess Players.* Lond. 1855, 12mo. 6s.

— **Gilbert.** *A manifest Detection of the moste vyle and detestable use of Diceplay and other Practises lyke the same.* Lond. by A. Vele, n. d. 16mo.

D in eights. *Nassau, pt. i. 2106, 71. 17s. 6d.* Heber, pt. i. 41. 14s. 6d.—Lond. by Richard Totty, 1552, 16mo. Thirty-two leaves.

Reprinted, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Lond. 1850, post 8vo. 6s.

— **Henry.** *Seasonable Lecture, or a most learned Oration, disburthened from Henry Walker, a most judicious quondam Iron-monger,*

and now a diligent Preacher. Lond. 1642, 4to.

Heber, pt. viii. 2925, 8s. See TAYLOR, John (Water-Poet), p. 2592.

**WALKER, Sir Hovenden.** Journal; or full Account of the late Expedition to Canada. Lond. 1720, 8vo.

Pp. 4, and 304. Sotheby's, Mar. 1862, 7s. 6d. Some copies without a date. See Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, vol. i. p. 178.

— **James.** The Armorial Bearings of the Incorporated Companies of Newcastle upon Tyne; with Notices of the Corpus Christi, or Miracle Plays, by James Walker and M. A. Newcastle, Richardson, 1824, 8vo. plate of arms, 5s.

LARGE PAPER, with the arms emblazoned. Eytou, 1690, morocco, 10s.

— **John.** An Attempt towards recovering an Account of the Numbers and Sufferings of the Clergy of the Church of England, who were sequestered, harassed, &c. in the Grand Rebellion. Lond. 1714, folio.

A work of considerable authority, containing many curious particulars of personal history. Hibbert, 8629, 12s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1242, 15s. Marquis of Townshend, 3278, 15s. 6d. Hollis, 1852, 2l. 2s. Heber, pt. i. 17s. Bright, 5912, 1l. 7s. Sotheby's, Dec. 1854, morocco, 2l. 11s. Bliss, with MS. Notes, 1l. 6s. A copy with MS. additions by the author is in the Bodleian Library. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1830, morocco, 6l. 10s.

Account of the Sufferings of the Clergy, epitomized. Lond. J. H. Parker, 1862, 12mo. 5s.

The Church and the Dissenters compared as to Persecution in some Remarks on Dr. Walker's Attempt, &c. by Edmund Calamy, D.D. Lond. 1719, 8vo. 3s.

— **John.** Rhyming Dictionary, i. e. a Dictionary of the English Language, answering at once the Purposes of Rhyming, Spelling and Pronouncing. Lond. 1775, sm. 8vo.

First edition. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 592, russia, 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1914, 12s. Horne Tooke, 770, 1l. 4s. — Lond. 1819, 12mo. 2 vols. — Lond. 1824, 12mo. — 1827, 12mo. 12s. — Lond. 1851, 12mo. 6s. 6d.

Elements of Elocution. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. LARGE PAPER? Williams, 1851, 1l. 2s. — The second edition, with Alterations and Additions. Lond. 1799, 8vo. — Lond. 1810, 12mo. — 1815, 12mo. — 1824, 12mo. — 1833, 8vo. 7s.

Hints for Improvement in the Art of Reading. Lond. 1783, 8vo.

The Melody of Speaking delineated. Lond. 1787, 8vo.

**CRITICAL PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, and Expositor of the English Language.** Lond. 1791, 4to. 18s. — 1797, 4to. — 1802, 4to. — 1810, 4to. — Lond. 1807, 8vo. — Lond. Cadell, 1818, 8vo. — *ib.* 1821, 8vo. — *ib.* 1823, 8vo. — *ib.* 1829, 8vo. — Thirty-third edition, with Key to Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names, *ib.* 1839, 8vo. 9s. — Lond. Tegg, 1833, 8vo. 9s.

Critical and Pronouncing Dictionary, adapted to the present state of literature and science by B. H. SMART. Lond. Longman, 1846, 8vo. — Third edition, with Key to Greek, Latin, and Scripture Names, 1849, 8vo. 15s. — Sixth edition, 1860, 8vo. 12s. — New edition, 1862, 8vo. 7s.

Critical and Pronouncing Dictionary, EPITOMIZED BY SMART. 1840, 16mo. 7s. 6d. Revised, 1846, fcp. 8vo. — 1860, 6s.

Appendix to Walker's English Dictionary, by B. H. Smart. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Critical and Pronouncing Dictionary, edited by J. Davenport. Lond. Tegg, 1847, 18mo. 3s. or with Key, 6s. 6d. — Lond. Tegg, 1860, 18mo. 8s. 6d. or with Key, 4s. 6d.

Critical and Pronouncing Dictionary, edited by J. Davis. Belfast, 1849, 8vo. 4s. or with Key, 5s. — Lond. Tegg, 1860, 8vo. 4s. 6d. or with Key, 5s.

Critical and Pronouncing Dictionary, edited by P. A. Nuttall. Lond. Routledge, 1860, fcp. 8vo. 2s.

Critical and Pronouncing Dictionary, edited by Francis F. Sowerby. Lond. 1861, 8vo. 5s.

Key to Classical Pronunciation of Greek and Latin Proper Names, with Vocabulary of Scripture Proper Names. Lond. 1798, 8vo. — 1807. — Seventh edition, 1822, 8vo. 7s. — 1832, 12mo. 4s. — Edited by the Rev. W. Trollope, 1833, 8vo. 4s.

Rhetorical Grammar. Lond. 1801, 8vo. — Fourth edition, with considerable alterations and additions. Lond. 1807, 8vo. — Sixth edition, 1816, 8vo. — 1823, 8vo. 7s.

English Themes and Essays. Easy Rules for Writing Essays. Lond. 1801, 12mo. — Tenth edition, 1842, 12mo. 4s. — Eleventh edition, 1853, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

The Academic Speaker, or a Selection of Debates, Orations, Odes, Scenes and Speeches from the best writers. Lond. 1801, 12mo. — 1830, 12mo. 4s.

Outlines of English Grammar. Lond. 1805, 12mo. — 1810, 12mo. 3s.

**WALKER, John.** *The Itinerant; a Select Collection of Interesting and Picturesque Views in Great Britain and Ireland, after Drawings by Girtin, J. M. W. Turner, Dayes, Wilson, Britton and others, engraved by John Walker.* Lond. 1799, folio, 180 plates, 3*l.* 3*s.*

Earl of Shrewsbury, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Reissued under the title of the *Copper-plate Magazine*. Printed for Harrison and Co. n. d. 4*to.* See p. 521. The plates after Turner and Girtin were, in 1854, selected from this work, and republished with letterpress and a memoir by Thos. Miller. See p. 2724.

— John, of New College. See *Gentleman's Magazine*, p. 876.

— Professor John, D.D. *Economical History of the Hebrides and Highlands of Scotland.* Edinb. 1812, 8*vo.* 2 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.*

— John, M.D. *Life*, by John Epps, M.D. Lond. 1832, 8*vo.* pub. at 12*s.*

— Joseph Cooper. *An historical Essay on the Dress of the ancient and modern Irish: to which is subjoined a Memoir on the Armour and Weapons of the Irish.* Lond. 1788, 4*to.* plates.

Bindley, pt. iv. 100*s.* 1*l.* Heber, pt. i. 1*9s.* Hanrott, pt. iv. 13*s.*—Second edition. Dubl. 1818, 8*vo.* 2 vols. Joseph C. Walker's Works are held in high estimation.

*Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards*, interspersed with Anecdotes, and occasional Observations on the Music of Ireland: also an historical and descriptive Account of the Musical Instruments of the ancient Irish, and an Appendix, containing several biographical and other Papers, with select Irish Melodies. Lond. 1756, 4*to.* with portrait of Cormac Common. See *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. 55, p. 303.

Both the preceding Works reprinted uniformly. Dublin, 1818, 8*vo.* 2 vols. plates. This contains many additions and improvements.

*Historical Memoir on Italian Tragedy*, from the earliest Period to the present Time: illustrated with Specimens and Analyses of the most celebrated Tragedies; and interspersed with occasional Observations on the Italian Theatres; and Biographical Notices of the principal Tragic Writers of Italy. By a Member of

the Arcadian Academy of Rome (J. C. Walker). Lond. 1799, 4*to.* portraits. Many notices of scarce dramas will be found in this work, as the author has laboured with great and exemplary diligence in the illustration of his subject. Roxburghe, 3857, 10*s.* Hibbert, 8559, 10*s.*

*Historical and critical Essay on the Revival of the Drama in Italy.* Lond. 1805, 8*vo.* Hibbert, 8344, 5*s.*

*Memoirs of Alessandro Tassoni*, edited by Sam. Walker. Lond. 1815, post 8*vo* portrait, 15*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 893, 7*s.*

Several curious pieces by Walker are contained in the Transactions of the Irish Academy.

— Obadiah. *The Greek and Roman History, illustrated by Coins and Medals, in two Parts*, by O. W. Lond. 1692, 8*vo.*

Nassau, pt. ii. 892, 4*s.* Bindley, pt. iii. 2159, 9*s.* 6*d.*

A notice of Obadiah Walker and of his works will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

— Robert, one of the Ministers of the High Church of Edinburgh. *Sermons on Practical Subjects.* Lond. and Edinb. 1772, 1775, 1784, 8*vo.* 3 vols.

Highly esteemed. Williams, 1852, 3 vols. 17*c.* 3*4.* 1*l.* 13*s.*, resold Currer, 2473, 1*l.* 2*s.*—Edinb. 1791, 8*vo.* 3 vols. To which is prefixed a Character of the Author, by Hugh Blair, D.D. Edinb. and Lond. 1796, 8*vo.* 4 vols.—1806, 8*vo.* 4 vols.—Lond. 1816, 8*vo.* 3 vols. 1*l.* 4*s.*—Glasg. 1818, 8*vo.* 2 vols. 18*s.*—Lond. 1827, 8*vo.* in 1 vol. 10*s.* 6*d.*

— Robert. Rector of Shengham, Norfolk. *Analysis of Researches into the Origin and Progress of Historical Time, from the Creation to the Accession of C. Caligula: with Remarks on Abp. Usher's Annals of the Old and New Testament, Strictures on Sir Is. Newton's Chronology and on Falconer's Chronological Tables.* Lond. 1798, 8*vo.* 6*s.*

— Samuel, of Truro. *Fifty-two Sermons.* Lond. 1763, 8*vo.* 2 vols.

New edition, corrected and revised by the Rev. Samuel Burder, Lond. 1810, 8*vo.* 2 vols. 10*s.*

*The Christian, being a Course of Practical Sermons.* Lond. 1755, 12*mo.*—Fifth

edition, with Preface by Rev. Thos. Adam. Lond. 1788. 12mo. — With Essay by the Rev. C. Simeon. Lond. 1841. 12mo. 3s.

**WALKER, Thomas.** A Treatise on the Art of Flying by mechanic Means only. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 4s.

— **William.** The Iovrnall, or dayly Register, containyng a true Manifestation and historicall Declaration of the Voyage, accomplished by eight Shippes of Amsterdam, vnder the Conduct of Jacob Cornelisz Neck Admirall, and Wybrandt van Warwick Vice-Admirall, which sayled from Amsterdam the first day of March, 1598. Shewing the Covrse they kept, and what other notable Matters happened vnto them in the sayd Voyage. Lond. for Cuthbert Burby & Iohn Flasket, 1601, 4to.

Sixty-two leaves, not including the title, and a dedication by the translator, William Walker, to 'Master Thomas Smith, Sheriffe of London'. On the reverse of leaf 68 commences 'Some words of the Malish speech,—wherewith a man may trauell over all the Land. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.'

— **William, B.D.** Treatise of English Particles, shewing how to render them according to the propriety and elegance of the Latine. Lond. 1655. 8vo.

Phraseologia Anglo-Latina: with a Collection of English and Latin Proverbs and Proverbial Sayings. Lond. 1672, 8vo.

**WALKINGTON, Thomas, D.D.** The Optic Glasse of Hymors, &c. by T. W. Oxford. Oxf. n. d. 12mo.

Prefixed is the plate of a sphere with the views of Oxford and Cambridge, and another (the title-page) with the representation of two divines: over the head of one is written Cambridge, over that of the other Oxford.—Lond. 1607, 8vo.—Lond. 1639, 12mo.—1664, 12mo. with a frontispiece. B115a, pt. ii. 2s. This work has likewise been attributed to Thomas Wille and to T. Wornhwell. Dr. Farmer, in his Essay on the Learning of Shakspeare, observes, 'in the Merchant of Venice, the Jew, as an apology for his cruelty, rehearces many sympathies and antipathies for which no reason can be rendered. The

incident is to be met with in the Optick Glasse of Humours.'

Theologicall Rules and holy Riddles by T. W. Lond. 1615. Naassau, pt. ii. 602, 8s.

Rabboni; Mary Mag. Tears of Sorrow and Solace, preached at Paul's Cross, on Joh. 20, 16. Lond. 1620, 8vo.

**WALKLEY, Thomas.** A Catalogue of the Nobility of England and Ireland, with the Addition of the Baronets of England, &c. by T.W. Lond. 1630, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Frequently reprinted with variations in the title-page, &c.—1632, 8vo.—1634, 8vo.—1635, 8vo.—1640, 8vo.—1642, 8vo.—1652, 8vo.—1653, 8vo.—1658, 4to.

**WALL, Adam, M.A.** An Account of the different Ceremonies observed in the Senate House of the University of Cambridge: together with Tables of Fees, &c. &c. Camb. 1798, 8vo.

Pp. 376, and errata one page.

— **William, D.D.** History of Infant Baptism. Lond. 1705, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

An able work, recommended by Bishops Watson and Tomline, and others.—Second edition, with large additions.—1707, 4to.—Third edition, with additions, 1709, 8vo. Williams, 1849, with Gale's Reflections and Wall's Defence, together, 4 vols. russia, 4l. 10s.—Fourth edition, Lond. 1819, 8vo. 3 vols. Drury, 4544, 1l. 8s.

History of Infant Baptism, with Gale's Reflections and Wall's Defence. Edited by the Rev. H. Cotton, D.C.L. Oxford, 1836, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 12s.—ib. 1845, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 10s.—ib. 1862, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Reflections on Mr. Wall's History of Infant Baptism (by J. Gale). Lond. 1711, 8vo. 5s. These works of Wall and Gale on Infant Baptism, are well worthy of examination.

Defence of the History of Infant Baptism against the Reflections of Mr. Gale and others, by William Wall. Lond. 1720, 8vo. 5s.

Critical Notes on the Old and New Testament by William Wall. Lond. 1733-4, & 1730, 8vo. 3 vols. A valuable work, explaining many difficult expressions. Bishop of Ely, 923, 14s.

**WALLACE, George.** The Nature and Descent of ancient Peerages, connected with the State of Scotland, the Origin of Tenures, the

**Succession of Fiefs, and the Constitution of Parliament, in that Country. The second Edition, with Additions and Corrections.** Edinb. 1785, 8vo.

A curious and elaborate work. Brockett, 5233, 7s.—Edinb. 1783, 4to. This edition is entitled 'Thoughts on the Origin of Feudal Tenures and the Descent of Ancient Peerages in Scotland.'

A System of the Principles of the Law of Scotland. Edinb. 1760, fol. vol. I. 12. 5s. No second volume printed.

**WALKER, Rev. James.** Description of the Islands of Orkney, to which is added an Essay concerning the Thule of the Ancients by Sir Robert Sibbald. Edinb. 1693, 12mo.

White Knights, 4350, 9s. Roxburghe, 3779, 9s. 6d. Jadis, 86, 11s. Baker, 683, russla, 14s. Towneley, 801, 12. 1s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2200, 22. 3s.; 2130, 16s. Uttersen in 1852, 10s. 6d.—Second edition with additions, by his Son. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

— **James, M.D.** History of the Kingdom of Scotland from Fergus I. to the Commencement of the Union, by J. W. M.D. Dubl. 1724, 4to.

Roxburghe, 8702, 12. 3s.

Account of the Islands of Orkney, with an Essay on the Thule of the Ancients. Lond. 1700, 8vo. This was a republication of the volume of 1693, by the Rev. James Wallace, without any allusion to its being his father's work. Hibbert, 6348, 4s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 697, 5s. Roxburghe, 7319, 8s. Willett, 2573, 12s. Fonthill, 2566, 16s. Heath, 4727, 12. 3s. Dent, pt. ii. 954, morocco, 12. 12s.

— **Robert, D.D.** A Dissertation on the Numbers of Mankind in ancient and Modern Times. Edinb. 1753, 8vo. 6s.

An excellent work, published anonymously. Mitford, pt. ii. with the various Prospects of Mankind, 6s.—Edinb. 1800, 8vo. 7s.

Various Prospects of Mankind, Nature and Providence. Lond. 1761, 8vo. To a passage in this work, 'the gloomy theories of Mr. Malthus owe their origin.'—Retrospect. Review, ii. 185-206. See also a laudatory note in the Bibliotheca Parriana, by H. G. Bohn, p. 460.

Characteristics of the Present State of Great Britain. Lond. 1758, 8vo.

**WALKER, R. G.** Memoirs of India. Lond. 1824, 8vo.

— **Thomas.** An Essay on the Manufactures of Ireland. Dublin, 1798, 8vo.

Pp. 340, with title, dedication to Francis Earl of Moira, preface, contents and errata, 11 leaves.

— **Thomas.** Observations on the Discourse of Natural Theology, by Lord Brougham. Additional Observations. Lond. Ridgway, 1834-35, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

— **Sir William.** The Actis and Deidis of the illuster and vailezand Campioun, Schir William Wallace, Knicht of Ellerslie. Edinb. be Robert Lekpreuik at the Expensis of Henrie Charteris, 1570, 4to.

**BLACK LETTER.** The only copy known is in the British Museum. It has no title-page, but the text commences on A 1 with the above head title. The signatures run from A to Z in eights, or 184 leaves.—Edinb. Henrie Charteris, 1594, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 2851, 254. 10s.—Edinb. 1601, 4to. Roxburghe, 3262, 314.—Edinb. by Andro Hart, 1611, 4to. pp. 317. Heber, pt. iv. 2852, 124. See Brydges' Censura Literaria.—Edinb. A. Hart, 1620, 8vo.—Aberdeen, 1630, 8vo.—Edinb. 1661. Nassau, pt. i. 2017, 34. 16s.—Glasg. 1655, 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 12. 11s. Sotheby's, Apr. 1860, 17s.—Edinb. 1673, 12mo.—Glasg. White Knights, 4349, 12. 10s.—Edinb. 1709, 12mo.—Glasg. 1713.—Glasg. 1722, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 2018, 19s. A modernized abridgment by W. Hamilton of Gilbertfield: 'an injudicious and useless work.'—Irving. — Belfast, 1758, 12mo. Heber, pt. iv. 1s.—Edinb. 1758, 4to. pp. 486.

**BLACK LETTER.** This edition likewise contains Arnaldi Blair Relationes. Bindley, pt. i. 147, 10s. 6d. Roscoe, 1832, 12. 11s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 346, 22. 10s. Heber, pt. iv. 18s. Sotheby, Apr. 1863, 11s.—Perth, 1790, 12mo. 3 vols. A neat but incorrect edition, with notes, illustrations, glossary, and a portrait of Wallace. Heber, pt. iv. morocco, 17s. VINE PAPER. Sotheby's in 1823, morocco, 12. 11s. 6d.—Edinb. 1820, 4to. Edited by Dr. John Jamieson, with the Bruce of Barbour, 2 vols. 4to. See BARBOUR, p. 111.

Vallados, seu de Gestis Gul. Vallis Scotie olim custodis. Collectanea varia. Edinb. 1708, 12mo. Currer, 3477, 19s.



**WALLACE, Sir Wm.—continued.**

Documents Illustrative of Sir W. Wallace, Life and Times. Edinb. 1841, 4to. Printed for the Maitland Club.

See SIBBALD, Sir Robert, p. 2392. SIMSON, Andrew, p. 2403.

**WALLACE: or, the Flight of Falkirk, a metrical Romance (by Miss Holford).** Lond. 1809, 4to.

**WALLER, Edmund.** The Works of Edmund Waller, Esq. in Verse and Prose, published by Mr. Fenton. Lond. Tonson, 1729, 4to.

A splendid edition, with portrait of Waller by Vertue and other embellishments. Bindley, pt. iv. 992, 7s. Dent, pt. ii. 1319, 8s. Heath, 1901, 16s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1387, russia, 1l. Marquis of Townshend, 3409, 1l. 8s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 854, 2l. 2s. Reed, 7469, with M.S. note by Is. Reed, and an original letter from Waller to Hobbes, 8l. 4s. Hawtrej, July, 1862, 11s.

Poems, &c. written by Mr. Ed. Waller. Lond. printed by T. W. for Humphrey Mosley, 1645, sm. 8vo. 4s. Pp. 96. First genuine edition. Sotheby's in 1823, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 898, with portrait of Waller inserted, 1l. 8s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 851, 2l. 2s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, 1l. 5s.—Lond. printed for T. Walkley, 1645, small 8vo.—Another edition, I. N. for Hu. Mosley, 1645, small 8vo. Sotheby's, Apr. 1863, 8s. 6d.—Lond. 1664, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 2166, 2s. LARGE PAPER. Jolley, May, 1853, 1l. 5s.—Lond. 1668, 8vo. Heber, pt. viii. 3132, presentation copy to one of the daughters of James II. with verses in Waller's autograph, old blue morocco, 8l. 8s.—Lond. 1682, 8vo. with portrait of Waller, est. 76, by Vander Banck.—Fifth edition, with Additions never before printed.—Lond. 1688, 8vo. with portrait of Waller. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 894, morocco, 9s.—Lond. 1693, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 2180, 8s.—Sixth edition, Lond. 1694, 8vo. Roscoe, 1378, 13s. 6d.—Lond. 1699, portrait. Skegg, 1888, 5s.—Lond. 1705, 8vo. portrait. Skegg, 1889, old morocco, 1l. 16s.—Eighth edition, Lond. Tonson, 1711, 8vo. with 11 plates, viz. two portraits of Waller, one aged 23, the other 76, and plate of his monument, also portraits of the Countesses of Carlisle and of Sunderland, Ben Jonson, Jack Fletcher, Lady Morton, George Montague, afterwards Earl of Sandwich, and William and Mary. Marquis of Townshend, 3343, 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 852, 15s. White Knights, 4351, 1l. 3s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1859, 11s.; April, 1863, 19s. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. Lloyd, 1200, morocco, 13s. Hollis, 1436, 1l. 4s. Marquis of Townshend,

3344, 1l. 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1961, 1l. 11s. 6d. Dent pt. ii. 955, morocco, 1l. 18s. Stanley, 409, morocco, 4l. 8s. Towneley, morocco, 4l. 8s. Holland, 1808, 2l. 13s.—Lond. Tonson, 1712, 18mo. pp. 380, with portrait. A beautiful little edition. Drury, 4545, 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 853, 12s. White Knights, 4352, morocco, 16s. THICK PAPER. Hibbert, 8350, morocco, 11s. Nassau, pt. ii. 899, morocco, 1l. 2s. Dent, pt. iii. morocco by Roger Payne, 1l. 15s.—Tenth edition, Lond. 1722, 12mo. portrait. Utterson, March, 1857, 1l. 12s.—Lond. Tonson, 1730, 12mo. portrait.—Lond. 1744, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Lond. 1758, 12mo. portrait.—With the Life of the Author by Percival Stockdale.—Lond. 1772, 12mo. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 855, morocco, 1l. 7s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2169, 3s. 6d.—Lond. Cooke, 1796, 18mo.—Chiswick, Whittingham, 1829, 12mo. 2 vols.—Edited by Robert Bell, Lond. 1853, fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Edited by Rev. R. Gillilan, Edinb. 1855, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Poems to the Memory of that Incomparable Poet Edm. Waller. By several Hands. Lond. 1688, 4to. 2s. 6d.

**WALLER, Essex.** A Trip to Portsmouth, or the Wife's Election, a new Farce. Gosport, 1710, 4to.

Rhodes, 2548, 5s. 6d.—1822, 8vo. One hundred copies printed.

—William. A most true Relation of the Attachment, Life, Death and Confession of William Waller, alias Walker, Ward or Slater, a Priest and Jesuite, which was hanged, drawne and quartered at Tyburne, 1641, for returning from Banishment and seducing the King's Subjects. Lond. 1641, 4to.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1381, 1l. 17s.

—Sir William. Divine Meditations upon several Occasions, with a daily Directory. Lond. 1680, 8vo.

With portrait by N. Yates. Bindley, 9s. 6d. Miford, 1860, morocco, 1l. 4s.

Vindication of the Character and Conduct of Sir William Waller, Knt. Commander in Chief of the Parliamentary Forces in the West: explanatory of his Conduct in taking up Arms against King Charles the First, written by himself, now first published from the original Manuscript, with an Introduction by the Editor. Lond. 1793, 8vo. with portrait of Waller and Lenthall, the Speaker. Bindley, pt. iv. 684, 2s. 6d. Fonthill 1063, 7s. Miford, April, 1860, mor. 15s.

**WALKER**, Sir William, son of the preceding. Impartial and exact Account of the divers popish books, beads, crucifixes and images taken at the Savoy, and burnt by order in the New Palace Yard, Westminster, Feb. 11th. Lond. 1678, 4to.

Tragical History of Jetzer, or Faithful Narrative of the feigned visions, &c. of Dominican Fathers of the Convent of Berne in Switzerland. Lond. 1680, folio. — 1683, 8vo.

— William. An Essay on the Value of the Mines of Sir C. Price. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

With 2 folding sheets, one a wood-cut plan of Potosi. Nannau, pt. ii. 901, 8s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2163, 3s. Bliss, pt. i. 2s. 6d.

**WALLICH**, N. *Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores*, or Descriptions and Figures of a select number of unpublished East Indian Plants. Lond. 1830-32, imperial folio, 3 vols. published in 12 parts, 300 coloured plates, 36l. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 21l.

**WALLIS**, John, D.D. *Opera Mathematica et Miscellanea*. Oxon. 1693-9, folio, 3 vols.

Roxburghe, 1562, 1l. 1s. Willett, 2688, 1l. 10s. The third volume contains Harmonica Claudii Ptolemæi, Porphyrii, et Manuelli Bryennii; Arenarius et Divisio Circuli, cum Eutocii Commentariis Archimedis; Aristarchus Samius de Magnitudinibus et Distantiis Solis et Lunæ; Pappi Alexandrini Libri secundi Fragmentum.

Mnemonica, or the Art of Memory. Lond. 1661, 12mo.

Hobbius Heauton-timorumenos. Oxon. 1682, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iv. 868, 11s. Wallis published other severe tracts against Hobbes.

Mechanica, sive de Motu. Lond. 1670, 4to. with portrait by Faithorne. Gordonstoun, 2362, 15s.

Defence of the Christian Sabbath. in Answer to Mr. Bampffield. Lond. 1692, 4to.

Joannis Wallisii Grammatica Linguae Anglicanæ, cui præfigitur de Loquela; sive de Sonorum omnium loquelarium Formatione: Tractatus grammatico-

physicus, editio sexta. Accessit Epistola ad Thomam Beverley; de Mutis Surdisque Informandis. Sixth edition. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 5s. A most correct and elegant edition, with a portrait of Wallis. by Cipriani. Dent, pt. ii. 950, 6s. 6d. Horne Tooke, 773, with MS. notes by Tooke, 2l. 2s. In a copy of this edition belonging to the editor, Thomas Hollis, was the following note: 'This edition was printed at my request, and under my general direction. The preface which stands first in it was cancelled, and both prefaces were latinized by the ingenious Mr. Bowyer. The catalogue, a whim, was drawn up by me. T. H.' The first edition was published, Oxford, 1653, 8vo.

Sermons, now first published from the original Manuscripts of John Wallis, D.D. Lond. 1792, 8vo. with a portrait, 5s. Williams, 1853, date 1791, 14s.

— John, A.M. The natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland; and of so much of Durham as lies between the Rivers Tyne and Tweed. Lond. 1769, 4to. 2 vols. plates, 3l. 3s.

Towneley, pt. ii. 1623, 1l. 19s. Heath, 4576\*, 2l. Marquis of Townshend, 3411, 2l. 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8621, 3l. 3s. Dent, pt. ii. 1320, 3l. 13s. 6d. Mackell, May, 1854, 2l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Sotheby's in 1826, Russia, 4l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 967, with additional plates, 6l. 6s. Brockett, 3355, with several maps inserted, 6l. 10s. Reed, 6471, with an original letter from Lord Bute, 10l. Payne and Foss, pt. i. 4l. 12s. Collocation.—Vol. I. pp. xxvii. and 438, besides list of subscribers, 2 leaves; contents, 2 leaves; and errata, one leaf. Vol. II. pp. iv. and 562; Appendix, pp. 22, and errata, 1 leaf.

Miscellany in Prose and Verse. Newcastle, 1748, 3 vols. Brockett, 3235, 12s.

— Ninian. Britannia Libera, or Narrative of the Antiquity, Purity, &c. of the British Churches. Dublin, 1710, 4to.

— Ralph. The Life and Death of Ralph Wallis, the Cobbler of Gloucester, &c. 1670, 4to.

Reed, 4651, 2s. 6d. Sotheby's, April, 1863, 4s.

More News from Rome, or Magna Charta discoursed between a Poor Man and his Wife; as also a new Font in Gloucester Cathedral, &c. 1666, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 5s.

**WALLIS, Ralph**—*continued*.

Room for the Cobbler of Gloucester and his Wife, &c. Whereunto is added a Parallel between the honour of a Lord Bishop and the Honour of a Cobbler. Lond. 1688, 4to. Sotheby's, Apr. 1863, 6s.

**WALLIS, Richard**. London's Armory accurately delineated in a Graphical Display of Arms, Crests, Supporters, Mantles, and Mottoes of every distinct Company and Corporate Societie in the honourable City of London, as they truly bear them, collected from their several Patents, approved and confirmed by divers Kings at Arms, engraved by Richard Wallis. Lond. 1677, folio.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1615, 2l. 2s.

**WALMESLEY, T.** Twelve select Views in the Isle of Wight, from Drawings by T. Walmesley. Lond. 1810-15.

Size 27 inches by 21. Some copies are coloured. The same set of plates was published in a smaller size in 1813, viz. 15½ inches by 12½, both plain and in colours.

**WALPOLE, Horace, Earl of Orford**. The Works of Horatio Walpole, Earl of Orford. Lond. 1798, 4to. 5 vols. portraits, 5l. 5s.

Edited by Robert Berry. Bindley, pt. iii. 962, 7l. 12s. Fonthill, 1809, 7l. 15s. 6d. Edwards, 104, 7l. 17s. 6d. Heber, pt. iii. 3l. 1s.; pt. vii. morocco, 6l. 2s. 6d. Sotheby's, Jan. 1860, 3l. Mitford, April, 1860, with Letters to Cole, Montagu, the Earl of Hertford and Zouch, 3 vols. in 1, together 6 vols. 3l. 3s. LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. Duke of York, 5462, russia, 10l. 15s. Roxburghe, Supp. 682, russia, 12l. 12s. Brockett, 2988, with Letters to Montagu, 1818, russia, 17l. 8s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 644, in hog-skin, 24l. 13s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1382, with Letters to Montague and Cole, 1798-1818, 2 vols. russia, 26l. 10s.

Mr. Walpole projected a complete Edition of all his Works from his own press at Strawberry Hill; and, pursuant to that intention, the following two volumes were begun there about the year 1770. Vol. i. consisting of 564 pages, contains Fugitive Pieces, in Verse and Prose, including the Mysterious Mother; Royal and Noble Authors, with the Postscript. Vol. ii. consisting of 304 pages, contains, The Castle of Otranto; Account of Giants.

lately discovered; Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of King Richard III., Supplement to the Historic Doubts, with Remarks on some Answers that have been made to that Work; *Ædes Walpolianæ*; Reply to the Observations on the Remarks of the Rev. D. Mills, Dean of Exeter, and President of the Society of Antiquaries, on the Wardrobe Account; Short Observations on the Remarks of the Rev. Mr. Masters, on the Historic Doubts, published in second volume of the *Archæologia*, and Nature will prevail, a moral Entertainment, in one Act. Baker, 786. 10s. 6d.

*ÆDES WALPOLIANÆ*: or a Description of the Collection of Pictures at Houghton Hall in Norfolk, the Seat of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. A Sermon on Painting preached at Houghton, 1749, and a Journey to Houghton, a Poem by the Rev. Mr. Whalley. The second edition with additions. (By the Hon. Horace Walpole, afterwards Earl of Orford.) Lond. 1752, 4to. Pp. 143, with six portraits and plans. Bindley, pt. i. 380, with the prices of the pictures in MS. 1l. Strawberry Hill, 155, with prints, notes, &c. 4l. 4s. Skegg, 1891, russia, 1l. 10s.—1767, 4to. Roscoe, 1889, 9s. 6d. The collection was purchased by the Empress of Russia. Some curious information respecting it will be found in Beloe's Anecdotes, vol. i. 58-61.

CATALOGUE OF THE ROYAL AND NOBLE AUTHORS OF ENGLAND, with Lists of their Works. Strawberry Hill, 1758, small 8vo. 2 vols. (A Postscript, pp. 18, printed in 1786, should be added.) Kirgata, uncut, 1l. 7s. Brockett, 2931, morocco, 1l. 8s. Bindley, 1943, with the Postscript (1786), 1l. 11s. Dent, 957, 1l. 13s. Strawberry Hill, 165, with Postscript, 3l. 8s. Eyton, with the Postscript, 17s. Utterson in 1859, with the Postscript, 1l. 12s. and with an 'enlarged Postscript,' 3l. 4s. Christie's, March, 1861, with Remarks on Walpole's Catalogue, 2l. 2s.—Lond. 1769, 2 vols. Roxburghe, 9278, 6s.—Dublin, 1769, 12mo. 2 vols. in 1.—Edinb. 1792, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1 vol. Edwards, 51, 8s.—Strawberry Hill, 1787, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 839, 9s. 6d.

Enlarged and continued to the present Time by Thomas Park. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 5 vols. with 150 portraits. Dent, pt. ii. 958, 3l. 12s. Duke of York, 5324, 4l. 1. lloyd, 901, 4l. 13s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1950, 5l. Brockett, 2934, 5l. 10s. Utterson, in 1852, 3l. 3s. Bliss, pt. i. interleaved and with MS. additions by Dr. Bliss, 4l. 10s. LARGE PAPER PROOFS, 5 vols. 4to. Hibbert, 8564, russia, 8l. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, bds. 8l. 18s. 6d. Nassau, 10l. 13s. Wilks in 1847, morocco, 8l. 10s. J. Baker, May, 1865,

**WALPOLE, Horace—continued.**

morocco, 8l. 15s. Though the title bears the date of 1806, the book was not published till 1807, which is the date of many of the plates. In a subsequent reprint, under the old titles, Ford's Catalogue of 1811 is cited at p. 161 of the 5th volume, and Ford in this very catalogue alludes to the editor's remark.

POERCAIR to Mr. Walpole's Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors of England. Strawberry Hill, 1786, sm. 8vo. pp. 18. Forty copies printed. Kirgate, 376, 9s. 377, 18s. 6d. 378, 17s. 379, 1l. Baker, 773, 5s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iv. 499, 5s. 6d.

Remarks on Mr. Walpole's Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors of England. Part I. Lond. 1759, sm. 8vo. Strettell, 1588, 9s.

Observations on the Account given of the Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors in the Critical Review, Dec. 1758, Lond. 1759, 8vo. 6s. Bliss, pt. 1. 8s.

FUGITIVE PIECES IN VERSE AND PROSE. Strawberry Hill, 1758, 8vo. pp. 192. 200 copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 896, 7s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2188, 14s. Dowdeswell, 590, 14s. Baker, 763, uncut, 17s. Kirgate, 348, uncut, 18s. Brockett, 2936, morocco, 1l. Roxburghe, 6987, 1l. 2s. Dent, pt. ii. 960, 1l. 8s. White Knights, 4353, morocco, 2l. 2s. Uttersen in 1862, illustrated with portraits and engravings, morocco, 5l. Christie's, March, 1861, 1l. 1s. Hawtrej, July, 1862, the author's copy with his autograph corrections and additions, 2l. 6s.

ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND, with some Account of the principal Artists and incidental Notes on other Arts, collected by George Vertue, and now digested and published from his original MSS. with a Catalogue of Engravers. Strawberry Hill, 1762-71, 68, 4to. 5 vols. portraits. FIRST EDITION. In this, the plates are infinitely superior. Nassau, pt. ii. 1833, with Edwards' Anecdotes, 1806, 8l. 5s. Stevens, 1147, 8l. 15s. Brockett, 2962, russiæ, 6l. 18s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iv. 838, 9l. 2s. 6d. Baker, 787, morocco, 11l. 0s. 6d. Kirgate, 385, uncut, 12l. 12s. Roxburghe, 6561 & 9279, 18l. Marquis of Townshend, 3413, morocco, 12l. 18s. Willatt, 2629, morocco, 18l. 18s. Heber, pt. iii. 7l. 2s. 6d. Strawberry Hill in 1842, No. 188, bound in vellum, 7l. 10s. No. 189, the author's own copy, illustrated with prints, drawings and MS. notes, 83l. 12s. (bought for Mr. Beckford, and now in the Duke of Hamilton's Library). Hanrott, pt. iv. with MS. notes by the author, and 11 autograph letters, also Dorinda, a Town Eclogue, 1775, morocco, 15l. 15s. Uttersen, March, 1867, 20l. 15s. Christie, March, 1861, 6l. 15s.

Collation. — Vol. I. Anecdotes of Painting in England; with some Account of the principal Artists; and incidental Notes on other Arts; collected by the late Mr. George Vertue; and now digested and published from his original MSS. by Mr. Horace Walpole. Printed by Thomas Farmer at Strawberry-Hill, 1762, pp. xiv. and 168, with plates and portraits at pp. 80, 83, 47, 51, 61, 122, 126, 128, 137, 140, 143, 144, 148, 152, 163, also a frontispiece opposite the title-page. Appendices, 7 leaves; indexes, 8 leaves; and errata, one leaf. Vol. II. Anecdotes, &c. 1762, pp. 1-168, not including the title-page, with portraits at pp. 3, 4, 7, 12, 16, 23, 31, 48, 55, 78, 87, 101, 103, 104, 106, 110, 113, 115, 117, 120, 127, 134, 135, 142, 155, 156; Appendix, Index, and Errata, 29 leaves. Additional Lives to the first edition of Anecdotes of Painting in England. (1771) 12 pages, with two plates of portraits. Vol. III. Anecdotes, &c. Strawberry-Hill: printed in the Year 1763, pp. 155, not including the title-page, with portraits at pp. 4, 8, 11, 13, 15, 21, 24, 28, 29, 34, 42, 43, 55, 59, 61, 64, 67, 80, 82, 89, 99, 102, 103, 107, 116, 118, 122, 125, 127, 129, 130, 133, 142, 143, 143, 151; Appendix, 3 pages; Indexes, 4 leaves. Additional Lives to the first edition of Anecdotes of Painting in England (17—). pp. 4, with one plate of portraits. Vol. IV. Anecdotes, &c. To which is added the History of the modern Taste in Gardening. Strawberry-Hill: printed by Thomas Kirgate, 1771, pp. xii and 152, with portraits at pp. 3, 6, 15, 20, 27, 31, 34, 35, 38, 44, 48, 55, 64, 66, 68, 91, 95, 99, 100, 107, 108, 111. Appendix, one leaf; and Indexes, 3 leaves. (Vol. V.) A Catalogue of Engravers, who have been born, or resided in England; digested by Mr. Horace Walpole from the MSS. of Mr. Geo. Vertue; to which is added an Account of the Life and Works of the latter. Strawberry-Hill, 1763, 4to. pp. 128, with portraits at pp. 13, 42, 57, 71, 76, 87, 92, 100. The Life of Mr. George Vertue, p. 14, with portrait of him after Richardson, by Chambers. List of Vertue's Works, 20 pages, and 2 Indexes, 4 leaves. Opposite the title-page is the following 'Direction to the Binder. This volume should not be lettered as the fourth, but as a detached piece; another volume of the Painters being intended, which will complete the work.'

SECOND EDITION. Strawberry Hill, 1765-71, 65, 4to. 5 vols. Portraits same as in first edition, but less brilliant. In this edition the pagination affixed to the plates is in most instances incorrect. Dent, pt. ii. 1321, 3l. 15s. Brockett, 2965, 7l. 10s. Strawberry-Hill, 140, illustrated, 8l. 18s. 6d. Holland, July, 1860, morocco, 10l.

Collation. — Vol. I. Anecdotes, &c. The second edition. Printed by Thomas Kir-

WALPOLE, Horace—*continued.*

gate, at Strawberry-Hill. 1765, pp. xiv. and 182, with plates and portraits at pp. 34, 38, 50, 54, 64, 130, 134, 138, 147, 150, 154, 155, 160, 164, 177. also a frontispiece before the title-page. Appendices, 7 leaves, and Indexes, 3 leaves. Vol. II. Anecdotes, &c. 1765, pp. 182, not including the title-page, with portraits at pp. 3, 5, 8, 13, 18, 25, 33, 52, 60, 86, 96, 110, 112, 113, 116, 120, 125, 129, 131, 133, 136, 141, 144, 156, 158, 166, 179, 180. Appendix and Indexes, 29 leaves. Vol. III. Anecdotes, &c. Strawberry-Hill: printed in the Year 1765, pp. 187, not including the title-page, with portraits at pp. 4, 8, 11, 14, 15, 22, 25, 29, 30, 35, 44, 45, 53, 61, 64, 67, 71, 84, 96, 94, 106, 109, 110, 114, 126, 128, 132, 134, 138, 139, 138, 140, 143, 146, 154, 155, 159, 164. Appendix, 3 pages, and indexes, 4 leaves. Vol. IV. Of this volume there was only one edition printed at Strawberry-Hill. (Vol. V.) A Catalogue of Engravers, &c. The second edition. Strawberry-Hill, 1765. Pp. 140, not including the title-page and a leaf containing 'Direction to the Binder,' with portraits at pp. 13, 44, 55, 63, 79, 85, 101, 111. The Life of Mr. George Vertue, pp. 14, with his portrait after Richardson by Chambers, list of Vertue's Works, 20 pages, and two indexes, 4 leaves.

Third edition, with Additions, Lond. 1782, sm. 8vo. 5 vols. Bindley, pt. iii. 1951, 11. 2s. Heath, 1376, 11. 8s. Fonthill, 371, 11. 16s. Strawberry Hill, 141, 21. 10s.

Fourth edition, with Additions, Lond. 1783, sm. 8vo. 5 vols. Brockett, 2943, 11. 7s.

Fifth edition, including the Catalogue of Engravers, with considerable Additions by the Rev. James Dallaway. Lond. Major, 1828-8, royal 8vo. 5 vols. with portraits and woodcuts, 101. 10s. INDIA PROOFS, 151. 15s. Utterson in 1852, 51. 6s. J. Baker, May, 1853, mor. 71. 7s. Bright, 5924, 41. 12s. Sotheby's, Jan. 1890, 31. 8s. LARGE PAPER PROOFS. Hanrott, pt. iv. 1374, mor. 91.

NEW EDITION (PAINTERS AND ENGRAVERS) REVISED, WITH ADDITIONAL NOTES by RALPH N. WORNUM, Esq. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1849, 8vo. 3 vols. 88 portraits and numerous woodcuts, 21. 2s.—Lond. 1862 (English Gentleman's Library), 8 vols. 11. 7s.

Additional Lives and Plates to complete the first editions of Anecdotes of Paintings in England. (Lond. 1771). 4to. 12 leaves, with 4 plates, containing 10 portraits, generally placed at the end of the third volume of the work, 10s. 6d.

Cancelled preface or Advertisement to the fourth volume of the Anecdotes of Painting. 4to. Baker, 811, 2s. This varies considerably from that prefixed to

the work, and is dated St Luke's day October 18, 1773; that to the volume published is October 1, 1780.

CATALOGUE OF ENGRAVERS who have been born or resided in England; digested from the MSS. of Mr. George Vertue. To which is added an Account of his Life and Works. Strawberry Hill, 1763, 4to. This forms a supplementary or fifth volume to the Anecdotes of Painters.—Second edition, ib. 1765, 4to.—Lond. Dodsley, 1782, small 8vo.—1794, sm. 8vo.

CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF PICTURES OF THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, General Guise, and the late Sir Paul Methuen. Strawberry Hill, 1760, 8vo. pp. 44. Twelve copies printed on one side only.

Catalogue of the Pictures and Drawings in the Holbein Chamber at Strawberry Hill. Strawberry Hill, 1780, 8vo. pp. 8.

Answer to Lord Boilingbroke. Lond. 1763, 8vo. Heber, pt. 9, 5s. 6d.

THE CASTLE OF OTRANTO, a Story translated by William Marshall, Gent. from the original Italian of Onuphrio Muraltio, Canon of the Church of St. Nicholas at Otranto. Lond. for Tho. Lownds, 1765, 8vo. A very limited number of this edition were printed. Utterson, in 1857, with autograph of Walpole, 41. — The second edition. Lond. W. Bathoe, 1765, sm. 8vo. To this edition was added a sonnet to Mary Coke, signed H. W., and a second preface. Strawberry Hill, 166, with drawings, also a copy of the first edition. 31. 10s. Utterson, in 1857, with drawings of the Castle, and autograph note of Walpole, 71. 17s. 6d.—Fifth edition, Dodsley, 1786, small 8vo.—Sixth edition. Parma, by Bodoni, for J. Edwards, Lond. 1791, 8vo. Lloyd, 453, 12s. 6d. Strettell, 1672, 11. White Knights, 4356, morocco, 11. 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 1326, with the plate in three states, morocco, 31. 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 964, with drawings by Grose, 61. Utterson, in 1857, 21. LARGE PAPER. Baker, 85, with frontispiece, a proof and two original drawings, 21. 4s. Hibbert, 8561, morocco, 21. 7s. Roxburghe, 6416, morocco, 21. 12s. 6d. Brockett, 2949, illustrated with Harding's plates, morocco, 21. 12s. 6d. On VELLUM. Six copies printed. Junot, 82, 91. 9s. Christie's, in April, 1804, 132. 2s. 6d. Edwards, 165, 291. 8s.

Lond. Jeffrey, 1798, 8vo. White Knights, 4357, with coloured plates and borders, 171. On VELLUM. Chardin, 60 francs. Gallitzin, 55 francs.—New edition, Lond. Vernor and Hood, 1804, 12mo. woodcuts.—Lond. Thomas, 1840, fcp. 8vo. cuts, 5s. 6d.—Lond. Bentley, 1845, 12mo. 3s. 6d. Le Chateau d'Otrante. Traduite par M. E. Amst. 1767, 12mo. 2 vols.

**WALPOLE, Horace—continued.**

Il Castello di Otranto, Storia gotica. Lond. 1795, 8vo. Printed by Bensley, with 7 plates. Roxburghe, 6417, calf, 8s. On VELLUM. MacCarthy, 79 francs.

An Account of the Giants lately discovered; in a Letter to a Friend in the Country. Lond. 1766, 8vo.

HISTORIC DOUBTS ON THE LIFE AND REIGN OF KING RICHARD THE THIRD, by Mr. Horace Walpole. Lond. 1768, 4to. Two editions were published in this year. Prefixed is a portrait of Richard by Grignon. Lloyd, 1327, 11s. Roxburghe, 8396, 12s. Bindley, pt. iii. 965, 12s. Brockett, 2971, 11s.; 2972, 18s. Dent, pt. ii. 1325, 11. Willett, 2628, 11. 7s. Fonthill, 940, 11. 12s. Strawberry Hill, 142, illustrated with prints, drawings and MS. notes, 31. 10s. Christie's, March, 1861, 17s.

A Supplement to the Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of Richard III., with Remarks on some Answers to that Work. Printed from a MS. in Eton College Library. Edited by Dr. Hawtrey for the Philobiblion Society, and not published. 1859, small 4to. Hawtrey, July, 1862, 8s. 6d.

An Answer to Mr. Horace Walpole's Historic Doubts, &c. or an Attempt to confute him from his own Arguments, by F. W. G(uiddickins). Lond. 1768, 4to. Dent, pt. i. 132, 12s. Brockett, 2973, 18s. Strettell, 1671, 19s.

Some Remarks on Mr. Walpole's Historic Doubts, &c. by the Rev. Robert Masters. 1772, 4to. Field, 1724, 8s. 6d. In the second volume of the Archæologia.

Free and candid Remarks on Mr. Horace Walpole's Historic Doubts, &c. St. Christopher, 1791, 4to. Field, 1725, 11. 13s.

THE MYSTERIOUS MOTHER, a Tragedy. Strawberry Hill, 1768, 8vo. Fifty copies printed. Bindley, pt. iv. 865, 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1064, 11. 7s. Gough, 3883, 11. 17s. Hibbert, 8354, 21. 3s. Brockett, 2943, morocco, 31. 6s. Kirgate, 361, uncut, 61. 15s. White Knights, 4354, mor. 61. 16s. 6d. Strawberry Hill, 161, 41. 14s. 6d.—Dublin, 1791, 8vo. A surreptitious edition. Roxburghe, 6009, 4s. 6d. Lloyd, 1201, 8s. 6d. Strawberry Hill, 162, 2 copies, 15s.—Lond. Dodsley, 1781, 8vo. Published by Dodsley, with the Author's consent. Bindley, pt. iv. 866, 3s. 6d. Roxburghe, 6008, 4s. Rhodes, 2551, 4s. 6s.

MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES; or a Collection of curious Papers, either republished from scarce Tracts, or now first printed from original MSS. Strawberry Hill, 1772, 4to. nos. 1 and 2. Dent, pt. ii. 1322, 10s. Strawberry Hill, 146, with

Seven Letters of Edward VI., and illustrated with prints, drawings, and MS. notes, 31. 10s. Utterson, March, 1867, with copies of Seven original Letters of Edward VI., Strawberry Hill, 1772, with Walpole's autograph, 31. 10s.

DESCRIPTION OF THE VILLA OF HORACE WALPOLE AT STRAWBERRY HILL. Strawberry Hill, 1772, 4to. pp. 65.—Second edit. ib. 1774, 4to. pp. 153. 100 copies printed. Strawberry Hill, 151, illustrated, 182. 10s., 152, illustrated, 111. 6d.—Six copies on LARGE PAPER. Strawberry Hill, 153, 61. 6s.—Third edition, ib. 1784, 4to. pp. 96, with 27 plates. 200 copies printed. Strawberry Hill, 154, illustrated with prints, drawings and MS. notes, 161. LARGE PAPER. 12 copies printed. Christie's, March, 1861, No. 21, (with Horace Walpole's Autograph, 'For Charles Bedford, Esq. my deputy,' and by the latter illustrated with drawings, including six copies of portraits and miniatures in the collection, and portrait of Horace Walpole after Eckhardt, engraved portraits, views, with MS. index, &c. &c. in 1 vol. morocco, 531. 11s. No. 22, a volume containing 559 drawings, portraits, and prints, illustrative of the "Description of Strawberry Hill," in 1 vol. russia, 191. 19s. Utterson, March, 1857, illustrated with drawings, portraits, &c., autograph notes by Walpole, 271.

LETTER TO THE EDITOR OF THE MISCELLANIES OF THOMAS CHATTERTON. Strawberry Hill, 1779, 8vo. pp. 55. Baker, 770, 4s. Kirgate, 367, uncut, 6s. 6d. White Knights, 4702, morocco, 11. 10s.

HIEROGLYPHICK TALES. Strawberry Hill, 1785, 8vo. Seven copies printed. Kirgate, 3-0, uncut, 161.: resold Baker, 764, 31. 5s. Strawberry Hill, 168, with Account of the Giants, 1766, the Sleep Walker by Lady Craven, Catalogue of the Duke of Devonshire's Pictures, &c. in 1 vol. 71. 7s. Utterson, in 1857, the proof sheets, with notes to the characters intended to be satirized in Walpole's autograph, the title and 3 last leaves in MS., 111. 5s.

ESSAY ON MODERN GARDENING, with a Translation in French by the Duke of Nivernois. Strawberry Hill, 1785, 4to. pp. 94. 400 copies printed. Bindley, pt. iv. 837, 5s. 6d. Kirgate, 390, uncut, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 967, with plates inserted, 17s. Strettell, 1616, uncut, 19s. White Knights, 3999, morocco, 11. 2s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 648, morocco, 11. 2s. Strawberry Hill, 145, illustrated with prints, drawings and MS. notes, 21. 5s.

The Essay on Modern Gardening is republished at the end of Pallaway and Wornum's editions of Anecdotes of Painting.

**WALPOLE, Horace—continued.**

The Impenetrable Secret. A Game intended by H. W. Printed at Strawberry Hill, 24mo.

Essay on the Liberty of the Press, chiefly as it respects Personal Slander. Lond. J. Raymond, n. d. 8vo. pp. 47. Is. Reed, in 1807, 8s.

Three Letters to the Whigs, occasioned by the Letter to the Tories. Third edition, Lond. 1748, 8vo.

The Opposition. Lond. 1755, 8vo.

An Appeal to the sense of the People on the present posture of Affairs. Lond. 1756, 8vo.

A Seventh Letter to the People of England upon Political Writing, and True Patriotism. Lond. 1758, 8vo.

A Genuine Account of the Late Secret Expedition to Martinico and Guadaloupe. Lond. 1759, 8vo.

The Opposition to the Late Minister Vindicated from the Aspersions of a Pamphlet entitled, 'Considerations on the present Dangerous Crisis.' Lond. 1763, 8vo.

Considerations on the present German War. Third edition, Lond. 1761, 8vo.

Occasional Thoughts on the present German War. Third edition, Lond. 1761, 8vo.

A Vindication of the Present War, in a Letter. Lond. 1760, 8vo.

An Address to the Public on the late Dismission of a General Officer. 1764, 8vo.

A Counter Address to the Public on the late Dismission of a General Officer. 1764, 8vo.

HASTY PRODUCTIONS, by Lord Orford. Norwich, 1791, 8vo. Clever, but very free. 25 copies printed, some of which were burnt by his executrix, Mrs. Damer. Hanrott, pt. iv. 11. 15s.

MEMOIRS OF THE LAST TEN YEARS (1751-60) OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE II. by Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford. Lond. 1822, royal 4to. 2 vols. with portraits. Edited by Lord Holland. Brouckett, 2993, 21. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 647, 21. 10s. Duke of York, 5464, 21. 12s. 6d. Heber, pt. vii. 11s. — Reprinted (without any additions), Lond. Colburn, 1846, 8vo. 3 vols. 11. 16s.; reduced, 18s. See Edinb. Review, xxxvii. 1-46. Quarterly Review, xxvii. 178-215.

MEMOIRS OF THE REIGN OF KING GEORGE THE THIRD (from his accession to 1771). Now first published from the original MSS., edited with notes by Sir Denis Le Marchant. Lond. Bentley, 1845, 8vo. 4 vols. portrait to each volume, 21. 2s.; reduced, 11. 4s.

JOURNAL OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE THE THIRD from 1771 to 1783. Now first published from the original MSS. Edited, with notes, by Dr. Doran. Lond. 1859, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 11. 12s.; reduced, H. G. Bohn, 10s. 6d.

The preceding 9 vols. 8vo. comprising the Reigns of George the Second and Third from 1751 to 1783, are usually formed into one series. Published at 51. 10s.; reduced, H. G. Bohn, 21. 10s.

Reminiscences written in 1778 for the Amusement of Miss Mary and Miss Agnes B—y (Berry). Lond. Rich. Taylor, 1805, folio, illustrated with portraits.

Reminiscences by Horace Walpole, written in 1758, folio. 25 copies privately printed. Stowe, 5733, illustrated with 200 portraits by Bartolozzi, Blooteling, Faber, Faithorne, Houbraken, Vertue, &c. russia, 151. 15s.

LORD ORFORD REMINISCENCES. Lond. Sharpe, 1818, 12mo. 120 pp., with an engraved title, containing a portrait; also an advertisement by the present editor. 4s. 6d.

**WALPOLE'S CORRESPONDENCE.**

LETTERS OF HORACE WALPOLE, EARL OF ORFORD. Edited by PETER CUNNINGHAM (chronologically arranged, illustrated with notes and accompanied by a General Index.) Lond. Bentley, 1857, 8vo. 9 vols. portrait. 41. 14s. 6d. — Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1861, 8vo. 9 vols. portraits, 41. 1s.

This is the entire Series of Walpole's Correspondence, comprise his Letters to George Montagu, Rev. William Cole, the Earl of Hertford, Horace Mann (both series), Countess of Ossory, the Rev. Wm. Mason, and many others. They were originally published as follows:—

Letters from the Hon. Horace Walpole to GEORGE MONTAGU, Esq. from the Year 1786 to 1770. Lond. 1818, 4to. Duke of York, 5463, 15s. Bindley, pt. iii. 963, 11. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Stretzell, 1673, 11. 15s. — Second edition, 1819, 4to.

Letters from the Hon. Horace Walpole to the REV. WILLIAM COLE and others, from 1745 to 1782. Now first published from the Originals. Lond. 1818, 4to. LARGE PAPER. Stretzell, 1674, 11. 10s.

Letters of Horace Walpole (afterwards Earl of Orford) to the EARL OF HERTFORD, during his Lordship's Embassy to Paris. To which are added his Lordship's Letters to the Rev. Henry Zouch. Lond. 1825, 4to. portrait, 11. 11s. 6d.

PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE (1785-97) of Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford, now

**WALPOLE, Horace—continued.**

first collected. Lond. Rodwell and Martin, 1820, 8vo. 4 vols. with portrait of his Lordship. Duke of York, 5325, 1l. 18s. Brockett, 2957, 1l. 7s.—**SECOND EDITION**, Colburn, 1837, 8vo. 4 vols. Pub. at 1l. 12s. reduced, H. G. Bohn, 12s. The passages which were left blank in the first edition, are filled up in this.—**THIRD EDITION** with numerous illustrative notes, now first added. Lond. Colburn, 1837, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 10s.; reduced, H. G. Bohn, 15s.

**LETTER TO SIR HORACE MANN**, British Envoy at the Court of Tuscany. Edited (with a Memoir) by Lord Dover. Lond. 1833, 8vo. 3 vols. portrait. Published from the originals in the possession of the Earl of Waldegrave, with portrait after Zincke.—**Second edition**, 1834, post 8vo. 3 vols. pub. 1l. 11s. 6d.

**LETTERS TO SIR HORACE MANN. SECOND SERIES.** Letters from 1760 to 1785. Lond. Bentley, 1843-44, 8vo. 4 vols. portraits, pub. at 2l. 18s.

For Notices of these Letters, see Westminster Rev. vol. xix. p. 361; Edinburgh Rev. vol. lviii. p. 227.

Letters, including numerous now first published, arranged chronologically, with explanatory notes. Lond. Bentley, 1840, 8vo. 6 vols. 24 portraits, pub. at 4l. 4s. Contains Letters to Montagu, 1738-70; Cole and others, 1745-82; Earl of Hertford and Zouch, and Sir Horace Mann, 1741-60, first series and some hitherto unpublished.—**New edition**, 1846, 8vo. 6 vols. pub. at 3l. 3s.

**LETTERS TO THE COUNTESS OF OSSORY**, from 1769 to 1797, edited with notes by the Rt. Hon. Vernon Smith. Lond. Bentley, 1848, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait, 1l. 10s.

**CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE REV. W. MASON**, now first published. Edited with notes by the Rev. J. Mitford. Lond. Bentley, 1851, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 1l. 8s.

**Memoirs of Horace Walpole and his Contemporaries**, including numerous Original Letters chiefly from Strawberry Hill. Edited by Eliot Warburton. Lond. Colburn, 1851, 8vo. 2 vols. 2 portraits, 1l. 8s.

**Walpoliana** (collected by John Pinkerton). Lond. (1799), 12mo. 2 vols. portrait and vignette of Strawberry Hill on title, and plate of autographs. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 898, 5s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1952, 8s.—**Second edition**, Lond. (1804), 12mo. 2 vols. Bliss, pt. i. 6s. 6d.—Lond. Sharpe, 1819, 18mo.

See **STRAWBERRY HILL**.

**WALPOLE, Horatio, of Woolterton.** Answer to the latter part of Bolingbroke's Letters on the study of History. Lond. 1762, small 4to.

Privately printed.—**Second edition**, Lond. 1763, 8vo.

The author was brother to Sir Robert Walpole. See Royal and Noble Authors, vol. iv. p. 248.

—**Sir Robert.** See COXE, Wm.

A brief and true History of Sir Robert Walpole and his Family, from their Original to the present Time. By William Musgrave, Esq. Lond. 1738, 8vo. Pp. viii. and 78, published by Curll.—1745, 8vo.

**Le Testament Politique du Chev. Walpole.** Amst. 1767, 3 vols. Brockett, 2955, 1l. 1s. Written by John Henry Gouvet or Maubert.

**Walpoliana; or a few Anecdotes of Sir Robert Walpole.** Lond. 1783, 4to. Brockett, 2965, with the 2 supplementary leaves, 6s. An agreeable little collection of anecdotes relative to Sir Robert Walpole, made by Philip, second Earl of Hardwicke; not published.

—**Michael**, of the Society of Jesus. Treatise on the Subjection of Princes to God and the Church. St. Omer, 1608, 4to.

**Five Books of Philosophical Comfort**, with Marginal Notes. Translated from the Latin of Boetius. Lond. 1609, 8vo. pp. 144.

**Admonitions to the Catholicks of England**, concerning the Edict of King James. St. Omer, 1610, 4to.

**A Treatise of Antichrist against M. George Downam**, by Michael Christopherson, Priest. First Part. n. p. 1613, 4to.—**Second Part.** St. Omer, 1614, 4to.

**The Life of St. Ignatius**, of Loyola. Translated from the Latin of F. P. Ribadeneira. St. Omer, 1616, 12mo.—ib. 1617, 1620, 1623, 12mo.

—**Richard.** Authentic Memoirs of that exquisitely villanous Jesuit, Father Richard Walpole. Lond. 1733, 8vo.

—**Robert, M.A.** Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, edited from MS. Journals by Robert Walpole, M.A. Lond. 1817, 4to. plates.

A valuable work. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 959, 1l. 9s. Strettell, 1676 2l. 2s. Earl of Kerry, 618, 2l. 2s.



**WALPOLE, Rob.—continued.**

**Travels in various Countries in the East:** being a continuation of Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, &c. being a Continuation of "Memoirs, &c." Lond. 1829, 4to. A much esteemed work. Contains at p. 185, 264, 503, Notes of Col. W. M. Leake's Journey through some parts of Asia Minor. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 18s. Combe, 22s.3. with Memoirs relating to Turkey, 1817, 3l. Drury, 466l, with Memoirs relating to Turkey, 1817, 4l. 6s. Crawford, 587, with Memoirs, 2l. 6s.

**Specimens of scarce Translations of the seventeenth Century, from the Latin Poets;** to which are added Miscellaneous Translations from the Greek, Spanish, Italian, &c. By Robert Walpole, Esq., B.A. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 4s.

See **HERCULANENSIA**, p. 1050.

**WALPOLE, Hon. Thomas.** Letter to the Governor of the Bank. Strawberry Hill. 1781, 4to.

**WALPOLE, George Augustus.** The new British Traveller; or, a complete modern universal Display of Great Britain and Ireland, published under the immediate Inspection of George Augustus Walpole. Lond. 1784, folio, 15s.

With plates. Published by Hogg.

**WALSH, Edward, M.D.** A Narrative of the Expedition to Holland, in the Autumn of 1799. Lond. 1800, 4to.

With a map and seven views. Hibbert, 8563, 5s. 6d. Fonthill, 1903, 18s. Duke of York, 5467, 1l. 1s.

**Bagatelles, or poetical Sketches.** Lond. 1793, 8vo.

— **John.** The Examination of John Walsh before Maister Thomas Williams, Commissary to William Bishop of Excester, vpon certain Interrogatories touchyng Wytchcrafte and Sorcerye, in the Presence of diuers Gentlemen and others the xx of August, 1566. Lond. by John Awdely, 1566, 16mo.

**BLACK LETTER**, 8 leaves. A copy is in the British Museum.

— **J.** Collection of the Choicest Songs and Dialogues by the most eminent Masters of the Age. (230, with Index.) Lond. n. d. folio.

**WALSH, Father Peter.** A Prospect of the State of Ireland, from the Year of the World 1756 to the Year of Christ 1652. Lond. 1682, 12mo.

Dedication, Preface, and Catalogue of Kings. 32 leaves, not paged. Pp. 504 and Additions, 3 leaves.

This work is only brought down to the year 1172. Hibbert, 8449, russla, 16s. Heath, 4759, 1l. Jadis, 87, 1l. 8s. Nassau, pt. li. 904, russla, 1l. 10s. Gardner, 2325, 1l. 1s. Pickering, pt. i. presentation copy, "Izaak Walton, given me, June 28, by the author, Mr. Peter Walsh," 8l. 8s. Remarks on the work will be found in O'Flaherty's *Ogygia*, par. 3, cap. 27.

**Valesius ad Haroldum Anno 1672.** On the following leaf, *Epistola Prima Fratris Petri Valesii, &c. ad Rev. Petrum Thomam Haroldum Lindino Bruxellas missa*, folio, pp. 30. Bp. Daly, June, 1858, 13s. In the Grenville collection.

A Letter desiring a just and merciful regard of the Roman Catholicks of Ireland, addressed to the Duke of Ormond. 1660, 4to. For a Reply to this Letter, see **ORRERY**, Earl of.

The More ample Accompt. The Answers to the Exceptions, the Inducements and Invitations promised in the Advertisement annexed to the late Printed Remonstrance, etc. of the Roman Catholic Clergy of Ireland. Printed by Thomas Mabb in the year 1662, 8vo. Sotheby's, March, 1862, with other Pieces in 1 vol. 8s. 6d.

Reply to the Person of Quality's Answer, dedicated to his Grace the Duke of Ormonde. Paris, 1664, 4to. In the Grenville collection.

The History & Vindication of the Loyal Formulary, or Irish Remonstrance, so graciously received by His Majesty, Anno 1681, against all Calumnies and Censures in several Treatises; with a true Account and full Discussion of the delusory Irish Remonstrance, and other Papers, framed and insisted on by the National Congregation at Dublin, Anno 1688, and presented to His Majesties (then) Lord Lieutenant of that Kingdom, the Duke of Ormond, but rejected by His Grace. To which are added, three Appendixes: whereof the last contains the Marquess of Ormond Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, His long and excellent Letter of the second of December 1650, in Answer to both the Declaration and Excommunication of the Bishops &c. at Jamestown. Printed Anno 1674, folio. Marquis of Townshend, 3279, 8l. 16s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 7l. 17s. 6d. Sotheby's, Dec. 17, 1855, russla, 7l. 17s. 6d. Tenison, 1649, 8l. 5s. Tierney, 1216, 4l. *Collation*.—Title, 1 leaf; to the Catholicks of England, Ireland, Scotland, &c. to the

**WALSH, Father Peter—continued.**

reader, iii. pp.; an abridgment of contents and errata, 18 pp. not numbered; Work, pp. 1—765, 1—83, and 1—137. Before the first page 1. is a leaf containing 'The introduction,' a\*, varying from that prefixed to part 1. marked a 2\*; after the 2nd p. 83, the following title: *Queries concerning the Lawfulness of the present Cessation and of the Censures against all Confederates adhering unto it, propounded by the Right Honourable the Supreme Council, to the most Reverend and most Illustrious David Lord Bishop of Ossory, and unto other Divines: with Answers given and signed by the said most Reverend Prelate, and Divines.* Printed at Kilkenny, Anno 1648, and reprinted, Anno 1673. On the third page 41, is the following title: *The Articles of Peace made and concluded by his Excellency James Lord Marquess of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant General, and General Governour of His Majesties Kingdom of Ireland, on the Behalf of His Majesty; with the General Assembly of the Roman-Catholicks of the said Kingdom, on the Behalf of His Majesties Roman Catholick Subjects of the same.* Reprinted in the Year 1673.

A Letter to the Catholicks of England, Ireland, Scotland, and all other dominions under his gracious Majesty Charles II. Printed Anno 1674, 8vo. Daly, 267, 18s.

Some few Questions concerning the Oath of Allegiance. Lond. 1674, 4to.

An Answer to the Three Treatises published under the title of the Jesuites' Loyalty. Lond. 1678, 4to.

*Causa Valesiana Epistolla Ternis prælibita: Authore F. Petro Valesio.* Lond. 1684, 12mo. Title and preface, 28 leaves. Text A to Y 7 in eights. Appendix title, Y 8, Z, to pp. 7. Daly, 270, 1l.

Four Letters on several subjects to Persons of Quality. The fourth being an Answer to the Bishop of Lincoln's Book, entitled Popery, &c. Lond. 1686, sm. 8vo Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 3s.; pt. vii. 1l. 6s.

This learned catholic, of the Order of St. Francis, professor of divinity, published other works.

**WALSH, Robert.** History of Dublin. See **WARBURTON, J.**

— **Rev. Robert, LL.D.** Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England. Lond. 1828, post 8vo.

Pp. 416, with maps and plates.

A brief Notice of some ancient Coins and Medals, as illustrating the Progress of Christianity. Lond. 1827, 12mo. pp. 36.

An Essay on Ancient Coins, Medals, and Gems, as illustrating the Progress

of Christianity in the early Ages. Lond. 1828, 12mo. pp. 140 Third edition, greatly enlarged, 1830, 12mo. plates.

Notices of Brazil in 1828-29. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 2 vols. map and plates, pub. at 1l. 14s.

Residence at Constantinople during a period including the Commencement, Progress, and Termination of the Greek and Turkish Revolutions. Lond. 1836, 8vo. 2 vols. maps and plates. Second edition, 1838, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 1l. 10s.

— **Thomas.** Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt, including a Description of that Country, with an Appendix. Second edition. Lond. 1803, 4to. maps and plates.

A plain and interesting narrative, fully exposing the false statements of many French writers, particularly Denon. Hibern, 8665, 8s. Duke of York, 5468, morocco, 1l. 1s. Fonthill, 3083, with 35 coloured and plain plates, 2l. 18s.

**WALSHE, Edward.** The Office and Duty in fighting for our Country. Set forth with dyverse stronge argumentes gathered out of holy Scripture, &c. Lond. by J. Herford. At the costes and charges of Robert Toye. 1545, 12mo.

**WALSINGHAM, Edward.** See **GAGE, Sir Henry.** **SMITH, Sir J.**

— **Francis,** of the Society of Jesus. Search made into Matters of Religion, by Francis Walsingham, Deacon of the Protestant Church, before his change to the Catholike. Dedicated to the King. n. p. 1609, 4to.

Second edition, 1615, 4to. Reprinted, Lond. Dolman, 1843, 8vo. 8s.

— **Sir Francis.** Arcana Aulica, or Walsingham's Manual of Prudential Maxims: to which is added *Fragmenta Regalia.* Lond. 1694, 12mo. 5s.

Of this work there have been several editions. The last piece is attributed to Naunton.

See **DROGHS, Sir Dudley;** **Watson, Thomas.**

— **Thomas.** *Historia brevis Thomæ Walsingham, ab Edwardo primo ad Henricum Quintum.*

Lond. apud Hen. Binneman, 1574, folio.

Pp. 458, besides title, preface, and 4 leaves of Index. Marquis of Townshend, 3280, 5l. 10s. Gough, 4062, 1l. 7s.

This is merely a portion of Abp. Parker's rare volume, containing also *Ælfredi Res Gestæ* and the *Ypodigma Neustriæ*, forming together 3 parts, with distinct pagination. The following is a correct description of it:—

*ÆLFREDI REGIS RES GESTÆ* (ab *ÆSARIO*); title in wood-cut border; preface, 4 leaves; the text in Anglo-Saxon, pp. 1—40; Preface, "how S. Gregorie this booke made," *Anglo-Saxon and English*, 2 leaves; the same in Latin, 2 leaves. — *HISTORIA BRITIS THOMÆ WALSHINGHAM*, etc. Lond. Binneman, 1574. Title in wood-cut border, with woodcut portraits of the 6 kings on the reverse; preface, 3 leaves; table, 1 leaf; text, 1—458; Index, 4 leaves. — *YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ* vel *Normanniæ*, per Thomam Walsingham. ab Irruptione usq; ad Annum 6 Regni Henrici quinti. Lond. in Ædibus Ioan. Dayi, 1574. Title in wood-cut border, with 7 wood-cut portraits of kings on the reverse; Table of the years the kings reigned, 1 leaf; Dedication, 1 leaf; text, pp. 3—199, and Index, pp. 5, 5l. 5s. Heath, 4496, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 220, ditto, 4l. 18s.

WALTER, Henry, B.D. A Letter to the Rt. Rev. Herbert (Marsh), Lord Bishop of Peterborough, on the Independence of the authorized Version of the Bible. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

— Richard, A.M. See ANSON, George Lord.

— Thomas. The Sweet Psalmist of Israel, a Sermon. Boston, U.S. 1732, 12mo.

— Thomas. Flora Caroliniana, secundum Systema Vegetabilium perillustris Linnæi digesta; Characteres essentialia naturales et Differentias veras exhibens, &c. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 4s.

Pp. viii. and 263, with a plate.

— William. The Spectacle of Louers, compyled by William Walter, seruunt unto Sir Henry Marnaye, Knyght, Chauncelour of the Duchye of Lancastre. Lond. by W. de Worde, n. d. 4to.

This volume ends on the first leaf after sign. D iij in fours. On the title are wood-cuts of Councell and Love, afterwards used by Copland in several other publications. Roxburghe, 3276, 43l. lleber, pt. iv. 15l. A notice of Walter will be found in Warton's History of English poetry, 8vo. iii. 71-2, and 166-7, note p.

The amorous History of Guystarde and Sygysmonde, and of thyr dolorous Deth by her Father, newly translated out of Latyn (of Leon. Aretin) by Wylliam Walter. Imprynted by Wynkyn de Worde, 1532, 4to. One of the novels of Boccacio. Roxburghe, 3277, 54l. A copy is in the Public Library, Cambridge. Reprinted in 'Certayne worthye manuscript Poems of great Antiquitie.' 1597.

The Hystory of Tytus and Geasyppus translated out of Latyn into Englyshe by Wylliam Walter. London by me Wynkyn de Worde, n. d. 4to. Sig. A vj; B liij; C vj. One of the novels of Boccacio. Roxburghe, 3275, 36l.

A lytell contraiuers Dyalogue bytwene Loue and Councell, with many goodly Argumentes of good Women and bad, very compendious to all Estates. Lond. by W. de Worde, n. d. 4to.

— W. Jos. An Account of a MS. of ancient English Poetry, entitled *Clavis Scientiæ*, or *Bretayne's Skyll-Kay* of *Knawing*. By John de Wageby, Monk of Fountains Abbey. Lond. 1816, 8vo. Fifty copies printed.

WALTERS, John. English-Welsh Dictionary. Lond. 1794, 4to. 1l. 10s.

Dissertation on the Welsh Language, with Remarks on its Poetry. Camb. 1771, 8vo.

WALTON, Brian, Bishop of Chester. The Considerator Considered: or a brief View of certain Considerations upon the *Biblia Polyglotta*, the *Prolegomena* and Appendix thereof. By Brian Walton, D.D. Lond. Roycroft, 1659, 18mo.

Pp. 293. The Polyglott can scarcely be considered complete without this able confutation of Dr. Owen. Bindley, pt. iii. 2184, 1l. 5s. Republished by the Rev. H. J. Todd in his *Memoirs* of Bishop Walton.

The Articles and Charge proved in Parliament against Dr. Walton, Minister

WALTON, Brian, Bp.—*continued*.  
of S. Martine Orgars in Canon Street.  
Lond. 1641, 4to.

Abstract of Brian Walton's Treatise concerning the Payment of Tithes and Oblations in London. 1641, 1662, 4to. Dr. Walton's treatise is extant at large in MS. in Lambeth library. The fire and plague in London, 1666, prevented and superseded its publication.

Introductio ad Lectionem Linguarum Orientalium, Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Samaritanæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, Æthiopice, Armenicæ, Copticæ,..... per Brianum Walton, S.T.P. Editio secunda, priori emendatior. Londini, 1655, 12mo. 7s. 6d. Pp. 112, with a preface of 98 pages, and at pp. 3-4 engravings of Samaritan and Hebrew coins. 'This little tract is really well written, and must have been very useful at the time it was published.'—*Dr. Adam Clarke*. It was the harbinger of the Bishop's inestimable Polyglott, and consists of alphabets of the different languages enumerated in the title-page, followed by specimens with a Latin literal version, and directions for the reading of them.—1654, 12mo. 6s. Hibbert, 8450, morocco, 16s.

Dissertatio in qua de Linguis Orientalibus, Hebraica, Chaldaica, Samaritana, Syriaca, Arabica, Persica, Armenica et Copta; et de Textuum et Versionum quæ in Complut. Reg. Paris. et Anglicanis Polyglottis Bibliis habentur, Antiquitate, Autoritate et Usu, brevisser dissertitur. Accessit Johannis Wouveri Syntagma de Græca et Latina Bibliorum Interpretatione. Daventrie, 1658, 12mo. 7s. 6d. This work is a kind of Preface to the Introductio, and like that displays much sound knowledge and learning.

Briani Waltoni Bibliens Apparatus chronologico-topographico-philologicus. Adjiciuntur Johannis Drusii de Proverbiis Sacris Classes duæ. Tiguri, 1673, folio. 18s.

Briani Waltoni in Biblia Polyglotta Prolegomena, præfatus est J. A. Dathe. Lipsiæ, 1777, 8vo. 10s. The critical observations of Dathe are considered very important, and his chapter on the purity and authority of the original texts is excellent.

Waltoni S. T. P. in Biblia Polyglotta Prolegomena specialia recognovit Dathianisque et Variorum Notis suas immiscuit Franciscus Wingham. Cantab. 1823, 8vo. 2 tom. A valuable edition, 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER, 2l. 2s.

See BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA WALTONI, p. 170. And for Life of Walton, see TODD, H. J.

WALTON, Isaac. THE COMPLEAT ANGLE, or the contemplative Man's Recreation: being a Discourse of Fish and Fishing, not unworthy the Perusal of most Anglers. Lond. by T. Maxey for Rich. Marriot, 1653, 16mo. plates.

FIRST EDITION, sign. A to R 3, in eights, or 246 pages, not including title, epistle dedicatory to John Offley, signed Iz. Wa. to the reader and table, 8 leaves. The plates are supposed to have been engraved on steel by Lombart. Nassau, pt. II. 906, russia, 3l. 10s. Bindley, pt. IV. 894, 6s. Haworth, 892, russia, 10l. 15s. Jadis, presentation copy, russia, 13l. 13s. Uttersson in 1852, 11l. 15s. Gardner, 2326, mounted with guards and some words mended, 10l. 17s. 6d. Pickering, 11l. 11s.

Facsimile reprint of the First edition Lond. Bagster, 1810, square 12mo. 12s. Bindley, pt. III. 1382, with a duplicate set of plates coloured, 14s. Harvard, 20, morocco, 13s.

The compleat Angler, &c. SECOND EDITION, much enlarged. Lond. by T. M. for Richard Marriot, 1655, 16mo. engraved title and cuts by Lombart. Pp. 355, with 12 preliminary leaves, and two at the end of contents. Nassau, pt. II. 906, 2l. 8s. Bindley, pt. III. 1383, 2l. 10s. Towneley, pt. I. 804, 2l. 15s. Haworth, 896, 3l. 15s. Jadis, morocco, 6l. 10s. Heber, pt. VIII. title inlaid, 3l. Uttersson, in 1852, morocco, 6l. 12s. 6d. Gardner, 2327, 2l. 17s. Pickering, morocco, 7l. 10s.

The compleat Angler, or the contemplative Man's Recreation: being a Discourse of Rivers, Fish-ponds, Fish and Fishing; to which is added the Laws of Angling, with a new Table of the Particulars in this Book. THIRD EDITION, much enlarged. Lond. by J. G. for Rich. Marriot, 1661, 16mo. engraved title and cuts by Lombart. A to S, in eights, or title, dedication, to the reader, and complimentary verses, 8 leaves; the work, pp. 1-255, after which are the Laws of Angling, contents and table, 8 leaves. Jadis, 4l. 8s. Skegg, 3l. 6s. Uttersson, in 1852, mor. 3l. 13s. 6d. Gardner, 2l. 18s. Bliss, pt. I. 3l. Pickering, morocco, 4l.

Lond. 1664, 16mo. This also has on the title Third edition. Haworth, 896, 17s. Haworth, 897, 1l. Bindley, pt. IV. 871, 14s. 6d.

The compleat Angler, &c. FOURTH EDITION, much corrected and enlarged. Lond. for R. Marriot, and are to be sold by Charles Harper, 1668, 16mo. engraved title and cuts by Lombart. A to S, in eights. Bindley, pt. III. 1384, 13s.

WALTON, Isaac—*continued.*

White Knights, 4361, 11. 2s. Haworth, 598, 16s.; 599, 11. 19s.; 900, 11. 8s. Jadis, 41. Pickering, morocco, 41.

The compleat Angler, &c. FIFTH EDITION, much corrected and enlarged. IN TWO PARTS. Part I. Being a Discourse of Rivers, Fish, Ponds, Fish and Fishing. Part II. Being Instructions how to Angle for a Trout or Grayling in a clear stream, by C. Cotton. Lond. for Richard Marriot, and Henry Brome, 1676. 16mo. engraved title and cuts by Lombart, also a letter-press title, having the monogram of I. Walton and C. Cotton conjoined. THIS ISSUE HAS THE FIRST EDITION OF THE SECOND PART, BY CHARLES COTTON. A to V 3, ineights. Nassau, 17s. White Knights, 11. 6s. Haworth, 903, 11. 3s.; 905, 21. 6s. Bindley, 2176, with Walton's Autograph, 21. 14s. Towneley, 805, mor. 41. 8s. Harrold, 11. 7s. Utterson, in 1-52, 21. 10s. Sotheby's, Jan. 11, 1864, cut down and stained, 11. 7s.

The compleat Angler. SECOND PART, being Instructions how to angle for a Trout or Grayling in a clear Stream, (by CHARLES COTTON). Lond. for Richard Marriot and Henry Brome, 1676. 16mo. (The First edition of Cotton's Angler, sometimes bound with Walton and sometimes separately.) A, in fours, B to H in eights, or pp. 1-112, not including licence, title, epistle dedicatory to Mr. Izaak Walton the elder, 4 leaves. Pickering, pt. i. 8s.

Walton and Cotton's Angler. ANOTHER ISSUE OF THE FIFTH EDITION, containing, besides Pt. I. and II. the 'EXPERIENCED ANGLER; or Angling Improved by COL. ROBERT VENABLES, fourth edition, much enlarged, with engraved and printed titles for Richard Marriot.' Prefixed to the whole is a letter-press title, terming the volume, 'THE UNIVERSAL ANGLER, made so by Three Books of Fishing,' all which may be bound together, or sold each of them severally. For Richard Marriot, and sold by most booksellers, 1676, 12mo. Pickering, pt. i. morocco, 31. 3s.; *ib.* a finer copy, 41. 8s.

*A series of the first five editions, being those published in the author's life time, with a copy of the second issue of the Fifth edition, as above described, forming together 6 vols. uniformly bound in morocco by F. Bedford, in Harward's sale, Dec. 9, 1853, 421. Resold, R. Cutlar Ferguson, Feb. 28, 1860. 441.*

Walton's compleat Angler, with a preface, notes and additions by MOSES BROOKER. Lond. 1750, 12mo. Bindley, pt. iv. 462, 5s. — 1759, 12mo. Bindley, pt. iii. 2192, 5s. 6d. — 1772, 12mo. Edwards, 366, 6s. 6d. White Knights, 4365, 9s.

Walton's complete Angler, in two Pts.; the first by Isaac Walton, the second by Charles Cotton. With the Lives of the Authors and Notes. by SIR JOHN HAWKINS, KNT. Lond. 1760, 8vo. plates by Wale and Ryland. White Knights, 4363, russiā, 11. 8s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1935, 11. 17s. Strettell, 1560, morocco, 21. 11s. Haworth, 912, 21. 11s. Stanley, 88, 31. 5s. Towneley, pt. i. 806, morocco, 31. 15s. Strawberry Hill, morocco, 31. Utterson, in 1852, 11. 6s. Crawford, 526, morocco, 11. 10s. Pickering, pt. i. morocco, 11. 19s. The unfortunate Ryland received 61. 5s. a plate for the engravings. WITH A NEW TITLE, Lond. 1766, 8vo. White Knights, 4364, russiā, 18s. Pickering, pt. i. russiā, 11. 9s. — Lond. 1776, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1936, 9s. — The fourth edition, with large additions. Lond. 1784, 8vo. Stanley, 89, 11s. Bliss, pt. i. 3s. 6d. — Lond. 1792, 12mo. Edited by John Sidney Hawkins. Bindley, pt. iii. 1937, 8s. — Lond. 1797, (without the large plates), 12mo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1938, 15s. FINE PAPER. Fifty copies printed.

Walton's complete Angler. With Lives and Notes by Sir John Hawkins. Lond. Bagster, 1808, 8vo. The embellishments, by Mr. Philip Audinet, are from the original designs of Wale; to these are added some portraits, and the fish are engraved from drawings made for the purpose. Drury, 4548, 19s. Brockett, 3236, morocco, 11. 10s. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1939, 11. 8s. Stowe, 11. 1s. Utterson, 1867, illustrated, 21. 6s. LARGE PAPER in 4to, with proof plates. Strettell, 1675, with proofs of the additional plates to the edition of 1815 inserted, morocco, 71. 2s. 6d. Baker, 708, with a duplicate set of plates and etchings on separate sheets, 41. 4s. Sotheby, July, 1860, with a set of Wale's plates inserted, 11. 14s. — Second edition, Edited, with additional notes, by Mr. now Sir Henry Ellis. Lond. Bagster, 1815, 8vo. Pub. at 11. 4s. LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. 21. 2s. Pickering, pt. i. 15s.

The complete Angler With the Lives of the Authors and Notes by Sir John Hawkins, edited by T. Gosden. Lond. J. Smith, 1822, 8vo. 21 plates. Duke of York, 5328, 16s.

The complete Angler.....To which are added an introductory Essay; the Linnean Arrangement of the various River-Fish delineated in the Work; and Illustrative Notes. (By J. Major.) Lond. John Major, 1823, fcap. 8vo. with 77 wood-cuts and 14 engravings by Cook and Pys, 18s. LARGE PAPER, cr. 8vo. with proof impressions, 11. 16s. Brockett, 3241, 21. 9s. Utterson, in 1837, with Zouch's Life of Walton, 1823, 21. 7s. Sotheby's, July, 1860, mor.

**WALTON, Isaac—continued.**

2l. 3s.—**MAJOR'S SECOND EDITION**, plates rebit. Lond. 1824, fcp. 8vo. 18s. **LARGE PAPER**, 1l. 16s.—**MAJOR'S THIRD EDITION**, (with same plates). Lond. 1835.—Reprinted, Lond. L. A. Lewis, 1839.—Again reprinted, Lond. Washbourne, 1842, fcp. 8vo. 12s.—**MAJOR'S FOURTH EDITION**, with an entirely new set of plates, drawn by John Absolon and engraved by Willmore, Lond. Bogue, 1844, fcp. 8vo. 18s. **LARGE PAPER**, 1l. 16s.

*The plates and notes of Major's editions are entirely incorporated in Bohn's edition.*

The complete Angler. Chiswick, for Tegg, 1824. 24mo. 2 vols. — 1826, 24mo. 2 vols. cuts, 9s.

Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler. With notes by Sir John Hawkins. Lond. Dove, 1925, 18mo. 4s.

The complete Angler. Lond. Pickering, 1825, 48mo. engravings after Stothard, 6s.

The complete Angler. Lond. Pickering, 1826, (printed title 1826, but the engraved title bears 1827,) 32mo. portraits and cuts, 7s.

**THE COMPLETE ANGLER ...with original Notes and Memoirs by Sir HARRIS NICOLAS**, illustrated by Engravings from Designs by T. Stothard and Inskipp. Lond. Pickering, 1833-36, imp. 8vo. 2 vols. pub. in 12 parts at 9s. 6d. each. Sotheby's, May, 1855, morocco, 5l. 10s. Harwood, 2l. russiā, 5l. 7s. 6d. Sotheby's, Aug. 1859, 2l. 19s.; March, 1860, 3l. 3s.; June, 1860, morocco, 3l. 8s. **INDIA PROOFS**, pub. at 16s. each part. R. Bernal, Feb. 1865, extensively illustrated with portraits and proof-plates from the editions of Major, Bagster, &c. and from other works on Angling, bound in 3 vols. elephant size, morocco, 40l. Utterson, in 1857, illustrated with engravings from the first edition and other plates by Howitt and others, morocco extra, 14l.—Reissued with some sheets and plates reprinted under same date by Nattall and Bond.—Reprinted *ib.*, 1860, imp. 8vo. 2 vols. 3l. 3s.

\* The engravings were originally published separately, **INDIA PROOFS**, at 10l. 10s., now worth 3l. 3s.

The Complete Angler. Lond. Tilt, 1837, 24mo. 2 vols. (without plates), 5s.—Repr. Groombridge, 1858, 3s. 6d.

Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, by Sir John Hawkins. Edited, with notes, by J. RENNIE. Lond. Orr, 1839, 12mo. 5s.—Reprinted Manchester 1861.

Walton's Complete Angler..... with a bibliographical Preface, &c. by the Rev. G. W. Bethune, D.D. New York, 1847, post 8vo. port. and wood-cuts, 10s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, royal 8vo. 1l. 1s. Sotheby's, Mar. 1860, with a duplicate set of the wood-

cuts, 15s. Puttick's, with a duplicate set of the wood-cuts, 12s.—New York, 1848, post 8vo.

Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler. With a new Biographical Introduction and notes. Lond. Causton, 1851, 12mo. wood-cuts, 6s. 6d.

Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler. Edited by EPHEMERA (Edw. Fitzgibbon). Lond. Ingram and Cook, 1853, post 8vo. wood-cuts, 2s. 6d.—Repr. 1859, 2s. 6d.

Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, with variorum Notes; practical and historical, an Account of Fishing Waters, &c. &c. Edited by ED. JESSÉ, Esq., and H. G. BOHN. Illustrated with upwards of 200 wood engravings by the best Artists, and 28 steel engravings after Creswick, Absolon, Cooper, and other distinguished Painters, chiefly engraved by Willmore. Lond. Bohn's Illustrated Library, 1856, post 8vo. Price 5s. with only the wood engravings; or with the addition of the steel engravings, 1861, 7s. 6d.

Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, Lond. Bell and Daldy, 1863, (without plates), 24mo. 3s. 6d.

**WALTON'S LIVES.**

**THE LIVES OF DR. JOHN DONNE, SIR HENRY WOTTON, RICH. HOOKER, AND GEORGE HERBERT.** Lond. 1670, sm. 8vo. 4 portraits. One of Dr. Johnson's most favourite books. Pickering, pt. ii. with autograph inscription; 'For Mr. Fitzwilliam, 1z. Wa.' 11l. 5s. Another copy, with autograph and emendations in his hand, 2l. 11s. Another copy, with autograph 'for Mar. Beacham, 1z. Wa.' 4l. 17s. Bliss, pt. i. in the original binding with an autograph inscription signed '1z. Wa. to Dr. Honiwood, Deane of Lincoln', crossed over and a second inscription 'for my friend Mr. Fitch, 1z. Wa.' With some marginal corrections written by the author, 12l. 15s.—**FOURTH EDITION**, Lond. 1675, sm. 8vo. With portrait of Donne by Lombart. Bindley, pt. iii. 1968, 5s. 6d. Edwards, 53, 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 962, russiā, by Roger Payne, 1l. 5s. Pickering, pt. ii. with autograph, 1z. Wa., 5l. 5s. Another copy, 'for Mr. Baynes, 1z. Wa.' 8l. 17s. 6d.—Another copy, 'Martha Beacham, her Book,' 10l. 5s. **FIFTH EDITION**, 1679, small 8vo. with portraits. **LARGE PAPER**, Nassau, pt. ii. 909, 12s.

**THE LIVES OF DR. JOHN DONNE; Sir Henry Wotton; Mr. Richard Hooker; Mr. George Herbert; and Dr. Robert Sanderson; by Isaac Walton, with Notes and the Life of the Author, by Thomas Zouch, D.D.** York, 1796, 4to. with 7 portraits and view of Leighton Church. Pp. i iv and 518. Bindley, pt. iv. 997, 1l. 1s.

WALTON, Isaac—*continued.*

Hibbert, 8566, 11.1s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1630, 11. 11s. 6d. Hollis, 1634, 11. 17s. **LARGE PAPER.** Roscoe, 1859, 21. 15s. Roxburghe, 9231, 21. 17s. White Knights, 4603, morocco, 41. 6s.—**SECOND EDITION.** To which is now first added, Love and Truth, by Isaac Walton, (authorship doubtful). York, 1807, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. (with letter from Sir H. Ellis to Dr. Bliss), 18s.—**THIRD EDITION.** York, 1817, 8vo. 2 vols. with ports.—New York, 1846, 12mo.

The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Rich. Hooker, George Herbert, and Dr. R. Sanderson. Oxford, 1806, fsc. 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 4549, 10s. 6d. Edwards, 10s. 6d.—Oxford, 1824, 8vo.

The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, R. Hooker, Geo. Herbert, and Dr. R. Sanderson, with Index and illustrative Notes. Lond. Major, 1825, 12mo. portraits and autographs, 18s. **LARGE PAPER,** India proofs, 8vo. 21. 2s. Bliss, pt. i. (with autograph letter from Mr. Major to Dr. Bliss), 11. 2s. **LARGE PAPER,** in crown 8vo. 21. 2s. This reprint was intended as a companion to Major's editions of the Angler.—Reprinted, with a new set of plates, Bogue, 1844, fcp. 8vo. 18s. **LARGE PAPER,** 11. 16s.

The Lives of Dr. John Donne, &c. Lond. Washbourn, 1838, post 8vo. ports. and wood-cuts, 9s. — 1845.—1857.—Founded on Major's first edition, but having the notes with some additions at the foot of the page instead of at the end of the volume. It has the same wood-cuts, but only 6 of the plates, the lists of both being given at the end.

The Lives of Dr. John Donne, &c. Lond. Pickering, 1827, 48mo. frontispiece containing portraits, 6s.; and 32mo. 7s. A few copies printed on **INDIA PAPER.** Hanrott, pt. iv. 12s. These reprints were likewise intended as companions to Pickering's editions of the Angler of 1825 and 1826.

The Lives of Dr. John Donne, &c. Lond. Smith, 1845, med. 8vo. (double columns), 2s. 6d.

The Lives of Dr. John Donne, &c. New York, 1846, 12mo.

Walton's Lives are all reprinted in Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Biography.

## LIVES PRINTED SEPARATELY.

Life of Dr. John Donne. Second impression, corrected and enlarged. Lond. J. G. and R. Marriott, 1658, 12mo. with portrait. Nassau, pt. ii. 910, 5s. Heber, pt. vi. 10s. Singer, pt. iii. 9s.

Life of Sir Henry Wotton. Lond. 1670, 12mo. with portrait of Wotton by W.

Dolle. Prefixed to the Reliquæ Wottonianæ.

Life of Richard Hooker. Lond. by J. G. for Ric. Marriott, 1665, 12mo. (First edition.) Bliss, pt. i. 6s.

Life of Geo. Herbert, with his Letters Lond. by Thomas Newcomb, 1670, 12mo. with portrait. (First edition.) Lloyd, 176, 3s. 6d. Skegg, 1897, 12s.

Life of Dr. R. Sanderson, Bishop of Lincoln. Lond. for R. Marriott, 1678, 8vo. with portrait of Sanderson by R. White. (First edition.) Roxburghe, 9328, 5s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2160, 7s. 6d. Pickering, pt. i. 11. 1s. Skegg, 1898, 4s.

Love and Truth, in two modest and peaceable Letters, concerning the Distempers of the present Times; written from a quiet and conformable Citizen of London to two busy and factious Shopkeepers in Coventry. Lond. 1680, 4to. Pickering, pt. ii. 11. 10s. These letters appeared under the title of R. W., but are ascribed to Walton by Abp. Sancroft. Reprinted in Zouch's edition of the Lives, but it is doubtful whether Walton was more than the editor.

The Life of Izaak Walton, including Notices of his Contemporaries, by Thomas Zouch, D.D. Lond. Prowatt, 1824, fsc. 8vo. with 25 engravings, wood-cuts, &c. 12s. **LARGE PAPER,** 4to. 18s. Eyton, 1692, illustrated with upwards of 70 portraits by Faithorne, Houbraken, Loggan, Lambart, Marshal, &c. many proofs, mor. 61.

Rules of the Walton and Cotton's Club. Lond. Pickering, 1840. 8vo. frontispiece and cuts of fish. Utterson, in 1857, 14s. One copy on **VELLUM.** Pickering, pt. ii. 21. 10s.

Waltonian Chronicle; or London's Anglers' Book; containing Fish, Fishing, Songs, Anecdotes, &c. Lond. 1834, 12mo. frontispiece, 6s.

See CHALKHILL, Jno. SKEFFINGTON, Sir John. WOTTON, Sir Henry.

WALTON, William. Present State of the Spanish Colonies, including a particular Report of Hispaniola, or the Spanish Part of St. Domingo. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 11. 4s.

A compilation of some little authority. History of the Revolutions in Spain, 1808 to 1836. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. portraits, pub. at 11. 10s.

Historical and Descriptive Account of Peruvian Sheep. Lond. 1811, 8vo. coloured plates, 8s.

WALWYN, William. God save the King, or a Sermon of Thanksgiving

for his Majesties happy Return to his Throne. Lond. 1660, 4to.

Sign. A to E, in fours, 20 leaves, with portrait of 'Charles ye second,' &c. Bindley, pt. iv. 950, 7s.

WANDERER, The. See D'ARBLAY, Madame, p. 591.

WANDERING JEW telling Fortune to English-men, Lond. 1640, sm. 4to. wood-cut on title.

Heber, pt. vi. date cut off, 10s. Resold, Bliss, pt. ii. 2195, 12.

WANLEY, Humfrey. Catalogus Libb. vet. Septentrionalium. Oxon. 1705.

Printed with Hickee's Thesaurus.

— Nathaniel, M.A. The Wonders of the little World, or a general History of Man. Lond. 1678, folio.

An amusing book, full of extraordinary stories. Marquis of Townshend, 13s. Nassau, 19s. — New edition, revised and corrected, with Additions and Index, Lond. 1774, 4to. 18s. — 1788, 4to. frontispiece, 18s. — With Additions by Wm. Johnston, Lond. 1806, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 12 5s. Hibbert, 8454, russla, 12. 1s. Brockett, 8242, russla, 12. 8s.

The History of Man, or the Wonders of Human Nature in Relation to the Virtues, Vices and Defects of both sexes. Lond. 1704, 8vo.

WANSEY, Henry. The Journal of an Excursion to the United States of North America, in the Summer of 1794. Salisbury, 1796, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

With a profile of Washington and plate of the State House. Fonthill, 1794, 12s. — Second edition, with Additions, Salisbury, 1798, 12mo.

WANSEBEN, John Michael. Brief account of the Rebellions and Bloodshed occasioned by the Antichristian Practices of the Jesuits in the Empire of Ethiopia. Lond. 1679, 4to. pp. 37.

WANTON, Enrico. Delli Viaggi di Enrico Wanton alle Terre Australi. Nuova Edizione. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 4 tom. in 2 vols.

An ideal work, abounding with character, sentiment and philosophical observa-

tion. The author was a Venetian named Zaccaria Seriman, and the book was first printed at Venice, 1749, and again 1764. See Notes and Queries, vol. iii. p. 277, and 2nd series, vol. iii. p. 809.

WANTON.—A preaty Interlude called Nice Wanton. Lond. 1560, 4to.

BLACK LETTER. Only two copies known. Roxburghe, 4229, 20l. 9s. 6d.

The Picture of a Wanton. See S. F.

WAPPING.—Sad and lamentable News from Wapping; giving a true and just Account of a most horrible and dreadful Fire which happened on Sunday, the 19th of November, 1622. Lond. for J. Clarke, 1682, 12mo. 4 leaves.

WAPUL, George. The Tyde taryeth no Man. A most pleasant and merry Commodity, &c. Lond. Printed by J. H. Jackson, 1576, 4to.

Sotheby's in April, 1821, 22l. 1s. Heber, pt. i. 6410, 52l. 10s. Rhodes, 2557, a transcript, 2l. 12s. 6d. Copies are in the British Museum and the Library of the Duke of Devonshire.—Reprinted by Mr. J. P. Collier, as No. 16 of his Illustrations of Early English Popular Literature. Lond. 1863, small 4to.

WAR.—Essay on the Art of War; in which the General Principles of all the Operations of War in the Field are explained. Lond. 1761, 8vo.

The Rudiments of War. Lond. 1776, 8vo.

War in Disguise, or the Frauds of Neutral Flags. Lond. 1806, 8vo.

See MULLER, John. PASLEY, C. W.

WAR HORNS make Room for the Bucks with green Bowes. Lond. 1682, 4to.

A poem. Nassau, pt. iii. 772, 15s.

WARÆUS, Anglice WARE.

WARBECK, Perkin. The History of the Two Impostors Lambert Simnel and Perkin Warbeck, who, in the reign of Henry 7th, were Pretenders to the crown of England. Lond. 1746, 8vo. pp. 65.

See FORD, John. GAINSFORD, Thomas.



**WARBURTON, John.** *Vallum Romanum; or, the History of the Roman Wall.* Lond. 1753, 4to. 1l. 1s.

Hibbert, 8567, 11s. Bindley, pt. iv. 1007, 14s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1391, 1l. 2s. Dent, pt. ii. 1328, 1l. 3s. Sir P. Thompson, 923, 1l. 7s. Brockett, 8351, russia, 2l. 15s. Heber, pt. vi. 14s.

London and Middlesex illustrated. Lond. 1749, 8vo. pp. viii and 76, not including title and dedication to Thomas Howard, Earl of Effingham, two pages. This pamphlet was published by Warburton (then Somerset Herald) in answer to the Garter King of Arms (Anstis') objections to Warburton's Map of Middlesex, on two sheets of imperial atlas paper, surrounded with the arms of 500 of the nobility and gentry. Heath, 4646, 4s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 901, russia, 11s. Baker, 688, with the large map, the plates of arms pasted on the margins, 1l. 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2141, morocco, 2l. 2s.

— **J.** *The History of the City of Dublin from the earliest Accounts to the present time, containing its Annals, Antiquities, Public Buildings, &c.* by the late J. Warburton, the late J. Whitelaw and the Rev. Robert Walsh. Lond. 1818, 4to. 2 vols. maps and plates.

Published at 5l. 5s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1l. 1s. Hanrott, morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d. Sotheby's, March, 1862, 1l. LARGE PAPER. Published at 8l. 8s. Reduced, 2l. 8s.

— **WILLIAM, BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER.** *WORKS.* (Edited by Bp. Hurd.) Lond. 1788, 4to. 7 vols.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed. Gosset, 5473, 8l. Nassau, pt. ii. 1390, (with the biographical preface, printed in 1794), russia, 15l. 15s. LARGE PAPER? Williams, 1911, with the Letters, morocco, 17l. 5s.—New edition, to which is prefixed a Discourse containing some account of the Life, Writings and Character of the Author, Lond. Cadell and Davis, 1811, 8vo. 12 vols. portrait. W. Berry, with Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian, calf, 5l. 5s. Earl of Kerry, 564, 5l. 5s. Hibbert, 8456, with Warburton's Letters to Hurd, 13 vols. 5l. 5s. Drury, 4550, (with the Letters to Hurd, and Tracts), 14 vols. 6l. 6s. For a review of Bishop Warburton's works by the late Dr. Whittaker, see Quarterly Review, vii. 382-407.

*Miscellaneous Translations in Prose and Verse from Roman Poets, Orators and Historians* (extracts from Sallust, Cicero, Pliny's Letters, Claudian). Lond. 1724, 12mo. Published anonymously. Suppressed by the author, and not included in his works, but reprinted in the 'Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian,' 1789. Nassau, pt. ii. 1033, 7s. Williams, 1854, morocco, 1l. 1s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 8s. Dr. Farr says, "This was Warburton's first publication. It is very scarce, having been bought up by his order as often as it appeared for sale."—*Bibliotheca Parriana*, p. 227.

*A critical and philosophical Enquiry into the Causes of Prodigious and Miracles, as related by Historians, &c.* Lond. 1727, 12mo. Published anonymously and suppressed. (But reprinted in the 'Tracts of Warburton and a Warburtonian.') Bindley, pt. iii. 2217, 2s. 6d. Williams, 1640, morocco, 17s.

*THE DIVINE LEGATION OF MOSES, DEMONSTRATED.* "The most learned, the most arrogant and most absurd work, which has been produced in England for a century."—*Edinb. Review*. The work was enlarged and altered in every subsequent edition during the author's life, but was never completed. A very able view of the Warburtonian controversy will be found in the Quarterly Review, vol. ii. p. 401, and its literary history is given by D'Israeli, in his *Quarrels of Authors*.—Lond. 1737-38.—Second edition, Lond. 1738, 4l. 8vo. 3 vols. Willett, 10s. 6d.—Third edition, 1755, 8vo. 4 vols. Bishop of Ely, 1l. 11s. 6d.—Fourth edit. 1765, 8vo. 5 vols.—Fifth edit. corrected and enlarged, Lond. Millar and Tonson, 1766, 8vo. 5 vols. Heath, 1034, with the supplemental (or 6th) vol., 1788, 3l. 13s. 6d.—New edition, with index. Lond. Tegg, 1846, 8vo. 8 vols. 1l. 7s.

*A Supplemental Volume of Bishop Warburton's Works, being a Collection of all the new Pieces contained in the Quarto Edition, (containing the ninth book of the Divine Legation, &c.).* Lond. 1788, 8vo.

*Vindication of Pope's Essay on Man, in Six Letters to M. de Crousaz.* Lond. 1740, 8vo.

*Commentary on the Essay on Man* (Pope's). Lond. 1742, 8vo.

*Vindication of the 'Divine Legation' from the Aspersions of a Country Clergyman's Letter in the 'Weekly Miscellany.'* Lond. 1738, 8vo.

*The Alliance between Church and State: or, the Necessity and Equity of an established Religion and a Test Law demonstrated.* Lond. 1741, 8vo.—Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged, Lond.

**WARBURTON, Wm., Bp.—*contd.***  
 1766, 8vo. Best edition. Bishop of Ely, 1772, 8s.

Remarks on several Occasional Reflections in Answer to Dr. Middleton, Dr. Pococke, Dr. R. Grey and others, serving to explain and justify divers Passages in the 'Divine Legation.' Lond. 1744, 8vo. Pt. 2, in answer to Doctors Stebbing and Sykes. Lond. 1746, 8vo.

Apologetical Dedication to the Rev. H. Stebbing, in answer to his censure of a Sermon. Lond. 1746, 8vo.

Letter to the Editor of Lord Bolingbroke's Letters on Patriotism. Lond. 1749, 8vo.

View of Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophy, in four Letters. Third edition, Lond. 1756, 8vo.

Julian: or, a Discourse concerning the Earthquake and fiery Eruption, which defeated that Emperor's Attempt to rebuild the Temple at Jerusalem. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 3s. Heath, 1038, 5s.—Second edition, with additions, 1751, 8vo. Roxburghe, 206, 3s. 6d.

The Argument of the Divine Legation fairly stated, and returned to the Deists to whom it was originally addressed. Lond. 1751, 8vo. "The foregoing is a very curious and scarce book, and was given to me by Professor Porson. S. P(arr)."—*Bibliotheca Parriana*, p. 121.

The Principles of natural and revealed Religion, occasionally opened and explained; in a Course of Sermons preached before the honourable Society of Lincoln's-Inn. Lond. 1753-4, 8vo. 2 vols. A third volume appeared in 1767 under the title of 'Sermons on various subjects and occasions.' Bishop of Ely, 15s. Heath, 3 vols 11. 2s. Parr, 15s.

The Doctrine of Grace: or the Office and Operations of the Holy Spirit vindicated from the Insults of Infidelity and the Abuses of Fanaticism. Lond. 1762, 12mo. 2 vols.—Second edition, 1763, 12mo.—Third edition, 1763, 12mo.

Warburtoniana. 1782, 8vo.

Tracts, by Warburton, and a Warburtonian (Bp. Hurd) not admitted into the Collection of their respective Works. (Edited by Samuel Parr, D.D.) Lond. 1789, 8vo. Drury, 2863, 7s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1930, 8s. Williams, 1855, morocco, pt. 9s. These Tracts not being contained in his Works, should be added to the set.

A Discourse, by Way of general Preface to the Quarto Edition of Bishop Warburton's Works; containing some Account of the Life, Writings, and Character of the Author. (By Bp. Hurd.) Lond. 1794, 4to. "Of this work, which

excited no common portion of curiosity, the style is particularly elegant and pure, but the whole is too uniform in panegyric."—*Chalmers*.

Letters from a late eminent Prelate (Bp. Warburton) to one of his Friends (Bp. Hurd), not published in the Works. Edited by Dr. Parr. Kidderminster (1808), 4to. with portraits of Bishops Warburton and Hurd. This forms a supplementary volume to the 4to. edition of his works. Hollis, 681, 16s. Heber, pt. i. with Letters to Hon. C. Yorke, 11. 6s.—Second edition, Lond. Cadell, 1809, 8vo. 2 portraits.—The third edition, Lond. 1809, 8vo. with 2 portraits. Bindley, pt. iii. 1929, 5s. 6d. This forms a supplementary volume to his Works. See Quarterly Review, ii. 401-12.

Letters to the Hon. Charles Yorke from 1752 to 1770. Lond. 1812, 4to. pp. 106. Privately printed at the expense of Lord Hardwicke.

Literary Remains; a Selection from the unpublished Papers of Bishop Warburton. Edited by the Rev. Francis Kilvert. Oxford, 1841, 8vo. 12s.

Life of Bishop Warburton. By the Rev. John Selby Watson. Lond. 1863, 8vo. portrait, 18s.

Throughout Nichols' 'Literary Anecdotes' will be found many interesting particulars respecting Warburton and his friends. There are some also in the *Bibliotheca Parriana*.

#### CONTROVERSIAL TRACTS OCCASIONED BY WARBURTON'S DIVINE LEGATION.

Brief Examination of Warburton's Divine Legation of Moses, by a Society of Gentlemen. Lond. 1742, 8vo. Preface, pp. 84. Sacerdotism displayed, &c. pp. 175.

Reply to Warburton's Appendix to the Second Volume of the Divine Legation of Moses. (By J. Tillard.) Lond. 1742, 8vo.

Remarks on the Divine Legation by the Author of the Miscellany. Lond. n. d. 8vo.

Letter to the Rev. W. Warburton, occasioned by some Passages in the Divine Legation. By a Gentleman of Lincoln's Inn. Lond. 1742, 8vo.

Bott's (Thos.) Answer to the first volume of Warburton's Divine Legation of Moses. Lond. 1743, 8vo. (*Bibliotheca Parriana*.)

Examination of Mr. Warburton's Second Proposition in his Divine Legation of Moses. (By Dr. H. Stebbing.) Lond. 1744, 8vo.

**WARBURTON, Wm., Bp.—contd.**

Familiar Epistle to the most Impudent Man living (*i.e.* Dr. Warburton). Lond. 1751, 8vo. Supposed to be written by David Mallett.

The Argument of the Divine Legation fairly stated. Lond. 1751, 8vo.

Impartial Remarks on Mr. Warburton's Preface. Lond. 1758, 8vo.

Letter to Dr. Warburton on the Second Volume of his 'Divine Legation.' Lond. 1759, 8vo.

Remarks on Dr. Warburton's Account of the sentiments of the early Jews concerning the Soul. Lond. 1759, 8vo.

Letter to the Author of the Divine Legation, in answer to the Appendix to the Fifth volume, with former Literary Correspondence. (By Bp. Lowth.) Lond. 1765, 8vo.—Second edition, 1768, 8vo.

Second Part of a Literary Correspondence between the Bishop of Gloucester and Dr. Lowth, to which are added notes of the First Edition and Remarks upon the Letters. Lond. n. d. 8vo. 75 copies printed, but not published.

Remarks on Dr. Lowth's Letters to the Bishop of Gloucester. Lond. 1768, 8vo.

Letter to the Author of the Divine Legation of Moses, in answer to the Appendix to the Fifth Volume of that Work. By a late Professor in the University of Oxford (Lowth). Lond. 1768, 8vo.

Letter on the Bishop of Gloucester's Doctrine of Grace, by John Payne. Lond. 1783, 8vo.

Observations on Several Passages in a Sermon by Bishop Warburton, wherein our Colonies are defended against his Reflections. By Andrew Croswell. Boston, America, 1768, 8vo.

See POK's Alexander, Works, edited by Warburton, p. 1913.

**WARBURTONIAN LECTURES, on Prophecy; preached in Lincoln's Inn Chapel.**

These lectures were founded by Wm. Warburton, Bishop of Gloucester, for the purpose of proving 'the truth of Revealed Religion in general, and of the Christian in particular, from the completion of the Prophecies of the Old and New Testament which relate to the Christian Church, and especially to the Apostasy of Papal Rome.' The following volumes have been published.

Hurd, Richard, Bishop of Worcester. Introduction to the Study of the Prophe-

cies concerning the Christian Church, &c. Lond. 1772, 8vo.—Second edition, 1772, 8vo.

Halifax, Samuel, Bishop of Gloucester. On the Prophecies, the first Establishment and Subsequent History of Christianity. Lond. 1776, 8vo.

Bagot, Lewis, Bishop of Norwich. On the same. Lond. 1780, 8vo.

Apthorp, East, D.D. Discourses on Prophecies. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2 vols.

Nares, Robert, A.M. Connected and Chronological View of the Prophecies. Lond. 1805, 8vo.

Pearson, Edward, D.D. On the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

Allwood, Philip, B.D. On the same. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 2 vols.

Davidson, John, B.D. Discourses on Prophecy, in which are considered its structure, use and inspiration. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

Nolan, Frederick, LL.D. The Chronological Prophecies as constituting a connected system; in which the principal events of the Divine dispensations are determined by the precise revelation of their dates. Lond. Pickering, 1837, 8vo. 12s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6s.

Lyall, William Rowe, A.M. Prosopædia Prophetica. A View of the use and design of the Old Testament. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 12s.

M'Caul, Alexander, D.D. On the Prophecies proving the Divine Origin of Christianity. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 7s.

M'Caul, Alexander, D.D. The Messiahship of Jesus. Lond. 1852, 8vo. 7s.

Maurice, Frederick Dennison, A.M. The Epistle to the Hebrews. Three Lectures, with a Preface containing a view of Mr. Newman's Theory of Development. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Harrison, Benjamin, B.A. Prophetic Outlines of the Christian Church and the Antichristian Power, as traced in the Visions of Daniel and John. Lond. 1849, 8vo. 12s.

Among the Lecturers who have not published their discourses, are Dr. Nicholson, Dr. Layard, the Rev. Thomas Rennell, Rev. W. F. Raymond.

**WARCUPP, Edmund. Italy in its original Glory, Ruins, and Revival. Lond. 1660, folio.**

With frontispiece and plates. Gordons-toun, 2403, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1252, 11. 17s. Heber, pt. ii. 10s. 6d.

**WARD, Edward.** *Miscellaneous Works, in Verse and Prose, of Edward, commonly called Ned Ward.*

Hibbert, 10 vols. viz.: *Nuptial Dialogues*, 2 vols., *Don Quixote*, 2 vols., *Poems and Tales*, 3 vols.; *London Spy*, *Satire on Clubs*, *Miscellanies and Tales*, 1710, &c. 12. 4s. Steevens, 17 vols. viz.: *Miscellaneous Works*, 9 v., *Nuptial Dialogues*, 2 v., *Don Quixote*, 2 v., *British Hudibras*, *History of Clubs*, *History of the Rebellion*, and *Poems*, 1706, &c. 3l. 13s. 6d. — Perry, 12 vols. viz.: *London Spy*, *Nuptial Dialogues*, 2 v., *Don Quixote in Hudibrastic Verse*, 2 v., *British Hudibras*, *Female Policy*, *Spanish Beauty*, *Merry Quack*, *Satyrical Reflections on Clubs*, *Miscellanies*, 3 v., 9l. 12s. — Nassau, pt. ii. 1034, 17 vols. viz.: *Miscellaneous Works*, 7 v., *Nuptial Dialogues*, 2 v., *Don Quixote in Hudibrastic Verse*, 2 v., *British Hudibras*, *History of Clubs*, *Modern World diabolized*, *Diverting Works of Cervantes*, and *England's Reformation*, 10l. — Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 881, 16 vols. viz.: *History of Clubs*, 1709, *Don Quixote*, 2 v. 1711-12, *British Hudibras*, 1711, *History of the Rebellion*, 3 v. 1713, *the Whigs unmasked*, 1713. *Miscellaneous Writings in Verse and Prose*, 6 v. 1717-24, *Nuptial Dialogues and Debates*, 2 v. 1724, mor. 25s. — Heber, pt. iii. 4875, *Works*: viz. *The London Spy*, *Wandering Spy*, *Nuptial Dialogues*, *Hudibras Redivivus*, *Satyras*, *Songs*, &c. 15 vols. 2l. 15s. — R. Bernal, Feb. 1855. *London Spy*, *Miscellaneous Poems and Nuptial Dialogues*, 1706-10, 5 vols. bound by Lewis, 2l. 18s.

**MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS IN PROSE AND VERSE.** *London*. 1717-24, 8vo. 6 vols. These 6 vols. have general titles. viz., vol. i. contains *The London Spy*; vol. ii. 20 various pieces mentioned on the title-page; vol. iii. contains 21 poems upon diverting subjects, also several Letters with *Merry Observations and Predictions upon every Month*, &c.; vol. iv. Several Poems (each having separate titles and paginations); vol. v. *Historical and State Poems*, *Satyras*, *Songs*, &c.; vol. vi. *The Wandering Spy*, or *Merry Observer*. Subsequent volumes may be made up as '*Miscellaneous Writings*', at the option of the collector, but without any general title.

*Miracles performed by Money*, a Poem. *London*. 1692, 4to.

*A Trip to Jamaica*. *London*. 1698, folio, pp. 16.

*A Trip to Ireland*. *London*. 1699, folio, pp. 12.

*Bacchanalia*, or a Description of a Drunken Club, a Poem. 1698, folio.

*The Poet's Ramble after Riches* (in Verse). 1699, folio.—Third edition, 1700, folio, pp. 16.

*Modern Religion and Ancient Loyalty a Dialogue* (in Verse). 1699, folio.

*The London Spy*. *London*. 1698-1700, folio. Lloyd, 1369, 4s.—1709, 8vo. 2 vols.—1718, 8vo.—Compleat in 18 parts, fourth edition, revised and corrected, *London*. R. Baldwin, 1753, 12mo. portrait.—1765, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 2171, 6s.

*Sot's Paradise, or the Humours of a Derby Ale House, with a Satyr upon the Ale*. 1700, folio.

*The Dancing School, with the Adventures of the Easter Holydays*. 1700, folio, pp. 16.

*A Frolick to Horn-Fair, with a walk from Cuckold's Point through Deptford to Greenwich*. *London*. 1700, folio, pp. 16.

*The Rambling Rakes or London Liberties*. *London*. 1700, folio, pp. 15.

*The Metamorphos'd Beau; or the Intrigues of Ludgate*. *London*. 1700, folio, pp. 16.

*A Step to Str-Bitch Fair, with remarks upon the University of Cambridge*. *London*. 1700, folio, pp. 16.

*A Walk to Islington, with a Description of New Tunbridge Wells and Sadlers Wells Musick-House*. *London*. 1701, folio, pp. 12.

*Three Nights Adventures, or Accidental Intrigues*. *London*. 1701, folio, pp. 16.

*The Revels of the Gods, or a Ramble through the Heavens*. *London*. 1701, folio, pp. 16.

*City Madam and the Country Maid, or opposite Characters of a Virtuous Housewifely Damsel and a Mechanic's Town-bred Daughter*. 1702, folio.

*Bribery and Simony, or a Satyr against corrupt use of Money*. 1703, folio.

*The Rise and Fall of Madam Coming-Sir*. *London*. 1703, folio, pp. 16.

*Helter Skelter; or the Devil upon Two Sticks, a Comedy*. Acted between High Church and Low Church. *London*. 1704, 4to.

*The Dissenting Hypocrite, or Occasional Conformist*. (In imitation of *Hudibras*.) *London*. 1704, pp. 78.

*Female Policy Detected; or the Arts of designing women laid open*. *London*. 1704, 16mo. Bliss, pt. ii. 4s. 6d. — 1712, 12mo. Bliss, pt. ii. 7s.

*Hudibras redivivus, or a Burlesque Poem on the Times*. *London*. 1705-7, 4to. vol. i. in 12 parts — *London*. 1707, 4to. vol. ii. in 12 pts. Bindley, pt. iii. 2220, vol. i. 16s. R. Bernal, 2 vols. 1l. Sotheby's, 24 pts. in 1 vol. Aug. 29, 1860, 6s. 6d.—Second edit. of

WARD, Edward—*continued.*

Part 1. To which is added an Apology, and some other Improvements, &c. 1708, 4to.—Third edition, Lond. 1715, 4to. port. by W. Sherwin.

For writing this book the author was fined 40 marks and condemned to stand twice in the pillory.

Fair Shell, but a Rotten Kernel, or a bitter Nut for a factious Monkey, in verse. 1705, 4to.

Honesty in Distress, but reliev'd by no party. Lond. 1705, 4to.

The Modern World disrob'd, or both sexes stript of their pretended value. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

The London Terræ Filius, or the Satyrical Reformer, in Five Numbers. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

The Swan Tripe-Club, a Satyr on the High-Flyers in the year 1706. Lond. 1710, sm. 8vo.

The Secret History of Clubs. Lond. 1709, 8vo. Reed, 8285, 5s. 6d.

Compleat and Humorous Account of all the Remarkable Clubs and Societies in London and Westminster. Seventh edition, Lond. 1750, 12mo. portraits. H. Daniel, Nov. 1863, 1l. 2s. See CLUBS, p. 483.

Vulgus Britannicus: or, the British Hudibras, in Fifteen Cantos. The Five parts complete in 1 volume. Second edit. Lond. 1710, 8vo. 5 plates, pp. 180. Bindley, pt. iv. 891, 4s.—Third edition, 1711, 8vo. 5 plates. Reed, 7857, 3s. 6d.

NUPTIAL DIALOGUES AND DEBATES. Lond. 1710, 8vo. 2 vols. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 882, 1l. 6s. Constable, 1007, with a portrait of Ned Ward, 10s. 6d. — 1723, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 6699, 13s. — 1724, 8vo. 2 vols. — Lond. 1737, 12mo. 2 vols. portrait and plates. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 883, 1l. 6s. H. Daniel, Nov. 1863, 16s. — 1759, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Forgiving Husband and Adulterous Wife; or a Seasonable Present to the Unhappy Pair of Fenchurch Street. Lond. H. Hills (1710), 8vo. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, 4s.

The Life and Adventures of Don Quixote merrily translated into Hudibrastick Verse. Lond. 1711–12, 8vo. 2 vols. Constable, 1008, 6s. 6d. Roxburghe, Suppl. 649, 16s. Heber, pt. iv. 5s. — Reprinted, Edinb. 1804, 18mo. 2 vols.

THE HISTORY OF THE GRAND REBELLION, DIGESTED INTO VERSE. Illustrated with about a hundred heads of the worthy Royalists and other principal Actors. Lond. J. Morphew, 1713, 8vo. 3 vols. Hibbert, 8458, russla, 5l. 5s. Constable, 1009, russla, 6l. 8s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1824, 8l. 8s. Nassau, pt. II. 1036, 8l. 18s. 6d. Lloyd, 650, 9l. 9s. Beckford in 1817, no.

121, 9l. 19s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 2780, fine copy. 8l. 15s. Bliss, pt. II. 4l. 18s.

Collation.—Vol. 1. Title, *one leaf*; preface, pp. 1–x, or *five leaves*; an account of the heads, *three leaves*; an alphabetical account of the characters in vols. 1 & 2, *four leaves*; proposals for other works, *one leaf*; the history, pp. 1–207. Vol. 2. Title, *one leaf*; the history, pp. 207–451, (207 being a repeated paging). Vol. 3. Title, *one leaf*; preface, *one leaf*; an account of the heads contained in this volume, *one leaf*; list of the original papers referred to by Lord Clarendon, *one leaf*; the history, pp. 451–623, (a hiatus of 50 pages in the numbering, between 628 and 679); then pp. 679–831; the Life of Edward Earl of Clarendon, pp. 832–82; also an account of the several battles, sieges, &c. *three leaves and 3 maps*. The 89 portraits, in their first state, should be without numbers; they were subsequently used for Clarendon's History, and then the numbers were added to the plates.

The Whigs unmask'd, or secret History of the Calves Head Club. Lond. 1713, 8vo. with plates. Nassau, pt. II. 1075, 4s. Baker, 696, 1l. 2s. — Ninth edition, 1714, 8vo. 8 plates. There are several editions in which the titles somewhat vary. See Calves Head Club, p. 351. For notices of this book, see Notes and Queries, vol. II. p. 405 and 470.

Adam and Eve stript of their Fur-belows. Lond. 1714, 8vo. Bliss, pt. II. 5s. 6d.

The Hudibrastick Brewer, or a Preposterous Union between Malt and Meter; a Satyr upon the supposed Author of the Republican Procession or the Tumultuous Cavalcade. 1714, 8vo.

Republican Procession, or Tumultuous Cavalcade, a Merry Poem. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—1729.

Collection of Historical and State Poems, Satyrs, Songs, and Epigrams, being the fifth volume of his Miscellanies. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

Delights of the Bottle, or the Compleat Vintner, a Merry Poem. 1720, 8vo. frontispiece. Pp. 54, and a South Sea Ballad, 1l. 1s. 6d.

The Northern Cuckold, or the Garden-house Intrigue. Lond. 1721, 8vo, pp. 28.

The Merry Traveller, or a Trip upon Ten Toes from Moorfield to Bromley. Part I. Lond. A. Bettesworth, 1721, 8vo. pp. 78.—Second edition, 1724, 8vo. pp. 78.—Again 1726, 8vo.

The Wandering Spy, or the Merry Travellers. Part II. To which is added the Contending Candidates. Lond. 1722, 8vo. pp. 71 and 40.

**WARD, Edward—continued.**

The Wandering Spy, or merry Observer, being the sixth volume of Miscellanies, by the Author of the London Spy. Lond. 1724, 8vo. with a frontispiece.—1729, 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 64s. 6s. 6d.

The Dancing Devils, or the Roaring Dragon. As it was Acted at both Houses. Lond. A. Bettesworth, 1724, 8vo. pp. 70.

News from Madrid. The Spanish Beauty or the Tragicomical Revenge, interspersed with the Humours of a Merry Tinker in conveying off the Bodies of three murdered Fryars. 1728, 8vo.

Parish Gutt'lers, or the Humours of a Vestry. Lond. 1722, pp. 64.—1732, 8vo.

Mars strip of his Armour, or the Army displayed in all its true colours. n. d. 8vo.

A Fidler's Fling at Rognery. Lond. 1734, 8vo.

Wooden World dissected in the character of a Ship of War. Lond. 1744, 8vo.—Chatham, 1807, 12mo.

Notices of Ward, who was an imitator of the author of Hudibras, and a violent antagonist of the Whigs, will be found in Baker's Biographia Dramatica, and also in the Retrospective Review, iii. 318-35. His poetical will is printed in Appleby's Journal, Sept. 23, 1731.

**WARD, Henry. Dramatic Works and Poems. 1746, 8vo.**

Roxburgh, 3942, 8s.

— Sir H. G. Mexico in 1827. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 2 vols.

With maps and plates, pub. at 12. 18s.—Second edition, considerably enlarged, entitled, Travels in Mexico during the years 1825-27. With an Account of the Mining Companies, and of the Political Events in that Republic to the present Day. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 22. 2s., reduced, 16s.

Six Views of the most important Towns and Mining Districts upon the Tableland of Mexico, drawn by Mrs. H. G. Ward, and engraved by Mr. Pye, with a statistical account of each. Lond. 1829, oblong 4to. 12. 5s.

Views of Jalapa Guadalupe, Tlalpujahua, and other parts of Mexico by Mrs. H. G. Ward. Lond. 1829, 4to. 19 plates.

— Hugh, Dean of Dublin. Sancti Rumoldi Martyris incliti, Archiep. Dublin, &c. Acta, Martyrium, Liturgia antiqua et Patria, Notis illustrata, &c. per Hugonem Vardæum Hibernum. Lovanii, 1662, 4to.

A copy in a bookseller's late catalogue was priced at 52. 5s., and afterwards red. to 32. 13s. 6d. Heber, pt. i. 7353, 12. 16s. Collat.—Dedication to the Abp. of Mechlin, 3 leaves. Ad Lectorem, 3 leaves. Ad eundem Monenda circa authorem, etc. 4 leaves. Summarium vitæ, Index, etc. 3 leaves. Elogia, 3 leaves. Vita S. Rumoldi, A to Ddd 4, pp. 1—399, misprinted 398 on the recto of Ddd 4. On the reverse commences Index Authorum, &c. To the reverse of Ggg 2 in all 10 leaves unpagged. Errata and Addenda, 1 leaf, which is frequently wanting.

Vita, Passio et Miracula S. Rumoldi, Arch. Dubl. J. V. W. Decano Capituli Metrop. Mechlin. Autore. Mechlinæ, 1634, 4to.

**WARD, John.** The first Set of English Madrigals to 3, 4, 5 and 6 Parts, apt both for Viols and Voyces, with a Mourning Song in Memory of Prince Henry. Printed by Thomas Snodham. 1613, 4to.

The Tenor volume is dedicated to Sir Henry Fanshawe, Knt. and contains twenty-eight songs. Dr. Burney, 410, 22. 5s. Puttick's, Dec. 1863, 52. 10s. Bright, 3986, in a collection including Madrigals by Young, Watson, Morley, Gibbon, Pilkington and Wilbye, fine state, bound in 5 vols. 182.

— John. An Encouragement to a Warre or, Bellvm Parlamentale, by John Ward, Trooper under the Earl of Bedford. (1642), 4to.

A poem, consisting of 18 pages, not including the title, at the back of which is a dedication to Mr. John Millington, Mr. Peter Goodwin and Mr. Samuel Clark. In the title page is a copper-plate engraving, emblematic of the contest between the Parliament and the Church. Nassau, pt. ii. 1392, 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 690, 32. 3s. Heber, pt. iv. 19s. Some copies have an engraved title-page, 'The Christians Incouragement earnestly to contend for Christ his Gospel,' &c. 1643, 4to. frontispiece, containing six portraits, the Bishop, Judge and Causaller on one side; Mr. Burton, Mr. Frynne and Capt. Bastwick on the other. Towneley, pt. ii. 1592, 22. 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 963, 32. 3s. Heber, pt. iv. 2868, 32. 14s.

— John, of Chester. Young Mathematician's Guide. Fourth edition. Lond. 1724, 8vo. portrait. Compendium of Algebra. Second edition. Lond. 1698, 12mo.

WARD John, LL.D. &c. Dissertations on several Passages of Scripture. Lond. 1761-74, 8vo. 2 vols.

To this curious and interesting work, written by a presbyterian dissenter, Dr. Lardner published a pamphlet of remarks in 1762.

The Lives of the Professors of Gresham College: to which is prefixed the Life of Sir Thomas Gresham, with an Appendix, consisting of Orations, Lectures, &c. Lond. 1740, folio. Pp. xxiv, 338 and 156, with portrait of Sir Thomas Gresham by Geo. Vertue, and 4 plates at pp. 1, 12, 27 and 33. Pages 256-7 are repeated. Dent, pt. ii. 1453, 7s. 6d. Bishop of Ely. 1519, 8s. Willett. 2689, 12s. Duke of York, 5539, 18s. Puttick's, Dec. 1863, 18s. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. ii. 1617, 1l. 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1243, russla, 2l. 6s.

Four Essays on the English Language, with a Catalogue of the English Verbs, formed through their radical Tenses. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A System of Oratory, delivered in a Course of Lectures, publicly read at Gresham College; to which is prefixed an inaugural Oration, spoken in Latin. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. To this work Dr. Priestley was much indebted.

— Nathaniel. The Simple Cocker of Aggavvam in America. See COBLER, p. 484.

— Ned See WARD, Edward.

— Ned, junr. The Comforts of Matrimony, or Love's Last Shift, consisting of Matrimonial Dialogues, in verse. Lond. 1780, 12mo. frontispiece.

— Richard. See MORR, Henry, D.D., p. 1605.

— Robert. Animadversions of Warre; or a Militarie Magazine of the truest Rules and ablest Instruction for the managing of Warre. Lond. 1639, folio.

— Robert. An Enquiry into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe, from the Time of the Greeks and Romans, to the Age of Grotius. Lond 1795, 8vo. 2 vols.

Treatise of the Rights and Duties of Belligerent and Neutral Powers in Maritime Affairs. Lond. 1801, 8vo.

An Essay on Contraband, being a continuation of the above. Lond. 1801, 8vo.

— Robert Plumer. Tremaine, or the Man of Refinement. Lond. 1825, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

New edition, Lond. 1835, 12mo. 5s., reduced, 3s. 6d.

De Vere, or the Man of Independences. Lond. 1827, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. Reduced, 1841, 12s.

Historical Essay on the Real Character of the Revolution of 1688. Lond. 1838, 2 vols. post 8vo. 16s.

Illustrations of Human Life. Lond. 1838, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Pictures of the World at Home and Abroad. Lond. 1839, post 8vo. 3 vols.

De Clifford, or the Constant Man. Lond. 1841, post 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

Chatsworth, a Romance of a Week. Lond. 1844, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Memoirs of his political and literary Life, by the Hon. E. Phipps. Lond. 1850, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

WARD, Samuel, D.D. of Ipswich. Works. Lond. 1635, small 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Woe to Drunkards. A Sermon. Lond. 1622, small 8vo.

— Samuel. The Wonders of the Load-stone. Lond. 1640.

With a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. iii. 1039, 6s.

— Seth, Bishop of Salisbury. The Christian's Victory over Death, preached at the Funeral of George Duke of Albermarle, 30th April 1670; on 1 Cor. xv. 57. Lond. 1670, 4to.

With portrait of George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. Bindley, pt. iii. 2234, 4s.

Seven Sermons. Second edition. Lond. 1674, 8vo.

Vindiciæ Academicarum. See WEBSTER, John.

His Life, 1697. See POPP, Walter, M.D.

This prelate published other sermons, some mathematical works, &c.

— Thomas. England's Reformation: from the Time of K. Henry VIII to the End of Oates's Plot, a

Poem, in four Cantos. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

Pp. 406. Reed, 7858, 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 884, 9s.—1710, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 932, 14s. 6d.—Hamburg, 1710, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1393, 4s.—Lond. 1715, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 3436, 4s.—Lond. 1719, small 8vo. 2 vols. plates.—1747, small 8vo. 2 vols. Best edition, with engravings. Lloyd, 1202, 10s. 6d. Inglis, 1519, 13s. Halliwell, Nov. 1863, 5s. 6d. Daniel, Nov. 1863, 7s. 6d.—Dublin, 1791, 8vo. See *Retrospect. Review*, iii. 318-35.

The Queries offered by T. Ward to the Protestants concerning the English Reformation, reprinted and answered. Lond. 1688, 4to. pp. 43.

The Errata of the Protestant Bible, or the Truth of the English Translations examined by Thomas Ward. Dublin, 1807, 4to. This reprint was extensively circulated under the patronage of the Romish Clergy in Ireland. Bishop of Ely, 1429, 8s. 6d. Ward's Errata was first published anonymously in the reign of James II.—Second edition, 1688, 4to.—Lond. 1737, 4to. Towneley, pt. ii. 1640, russia, 11. 7s.

These Errata are professedly extracted from Gregory Martin's 'Discovery of the Corruptions of the Holy Scriptures,' &c. Rheims, 1582, which book was answered in a "Defence of the Translations," &c. See FULKE, William.

An Analysis of Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible, by Richard Ryan, D.D. Dublin, 1808, 8vo.

An Answer to Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible, by Richard Grier, D.D. Dublin, 1812 4to.

Observations on the present State of the Roman Catholic English Bible; shewing that it has never been edited on any uniform Plan; that the Principles adopted by the Rhemish Translators have been abandoned; and that the Censures of Ward's Errata are as applicable to it, as to the Protestant Bible. By the Rev. George Hamilton, A.M. Dublin, 1826, 8vo.

A second Letter to the most Rev. Dr. Murray on the present State of the English Roman Catholic Bible, by the Rev. George Hamilton, A.M. Dublin, 1826, 8vo.

— William, A.M. An Essay on Grammar, as it may be applied to the English Language, in two Treatises. Lond. 1765, 4to. 10s. 6d.

— William. Account of the Writings, Religion and Manners of the Hindoos: including Transla-

tions from their principal Works. Serampore, 1811, 4to.

Second edition, entitled 'A View of the History, Literature and Religion of the Hindoos, including a minute description of their Manners, Customs and Translations from their principal works. Second edition, carefully abridged and greatly improved,' Serampore, 1815, 4to. pp. LXXX and 485.—Third edition, Lond. 1817, 8vo. 2 vols. to which were added in 1820, vols. iii. and iv. 4 vols. 2l. 8s. At p. liv of the Preface to vol. iii. the author says, "This volume, according to the proper order of the work, should have been the first, and the fourth the second; but as the two preceding volumes on the Mythology of the Hindoos had been printed from the Bengal edition before the return of the author to England, there appeared to be no alternative but that of printing these volumes as the 3rd and 4th."—New edition, arranged according to the order of the original work printed at Serampore, Lond. 1822, 8vo. 3 vols. Sotheby's, Jan. 1860, 11. 4s.

Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. William Ward, late Baptist Missionary in India, by Samuel Stennett. Lond. 1825, 12mo. 5s.

The Life and Times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward, embracing the History of the Serampore Mission. By John Clark Marshman. Lond. Longman and Co., 1859, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 5s.

WARD AND DANSETER, the Pirates. See BAKER, Andrew.

WARDEN, D. B. A statistical, political and historical Account of the United States of America, from the Period of their first Colonization to the present Day. Edinb. 1819, 8vo. 3 vols. with maps, 10s. 6d.

On the Origin, Nature, Progress and Influence of Consular Establishments. Paris, 1813, 8vo.

A chorographical and statistical Description of the District of Columbia the Seat of the general Government of the United States. Paris, 1816, 8vo. plan and plates.

— John, Minister of the Canon-gate, Edinburgh. A System of Revealed Religion, digested under proper Heads, and composed in the Words of Scripture. Lond 1769, 4to.



**WARDEN, John—continued.**

Gossett, 5475, 11. 1s. Williams, 1912, russin, 11. 1s. This work is exceedingly valuable as a common-place book. It was recommended by Dr. Robertson, the historian, and other eminent divines of the Scotch Church.—1819, 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 4551, 13s.—Third edition, corrected, Lond. 1843, (in one volume) 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**WARDEN, William, Surgeon.** Letters written on Board His Majesty's Ship the Northumberland and at Saint Helena. Lond. 1816, 8vo. portrait of Napoleon and 2 plates.

A severe notice of this work appeared in the Quarterly Review, xvi. 208-24. Drury, 4552, 6s. Hibbert, 8459, with the Reply, 1817, 9s.

Letters from the Cape of Good Hope, in Reply to Mr. Warden; with Extracts from the great Work now compiling for Publication under the Inspection of Napoleon. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

See Quarterly Review, xvii. 506-30.

**WARDER, Joseph.** The true Amazon, or Monarchy of Bees: also how to make the English Wine or Mead. Lond. 1720, 8vo. Lond. 1742, 12mo. portrait.—1749, 8vo.

**WARDLAW, Ralph, D.D.** Discourses on the principal Points of Socinian Controversy. Glasg. 1814, 8vo.

A valuable work, frequently reprinted.

Sermons. Edinb. 1809, 8vo.

A Vindication of Unitarianism, by the Rev. James Yates. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

Unitarianism incapable of Vindication, (in answer to the preceding), by Ralph Wardlaw, D.D. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

Lectures on the Book of Ecclesiastes. By Ralph Wardlaw, D.D. Glasgow, 1821, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.—Second edition, 1838, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. An elegant and valuable commentary on an exceedingly difficult portion of Scripture.

Friendly Letter to the Society of Friends. Lond. 1830, 12mo. 5s.

Essays on Assurance and Pardon. Lond. 1831, 12mo. 5s.

Essays on Faith and Atonement. Edinb. 1832, 12mo. 5s.

Discourses on the Sabbath. Glasgow, 1832, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

Christian Ethics, or Moral Philosophy on the principles of Divine Revelation. Lond. 1834, 8vo.—Fourth edition, 1844, fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Lectures on National Church Establishments. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Lectures on Female Prostitution. Lond. 1842, fcp. 4s. 6d.—Second edition, 1848, 2s. 6d.

Discourses on the Atonement. Lond. 1843, 12mo.—1844, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

Life of Joseph. Lond. 1845, 12mo. 6s.

Lectures on Infant Baptism. Lond. 1845, 12mo. 5s.

Congregational Independency. Lond. 1848, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

Essay on the Miracles. Lond. 1853, 12mo. 4s.

Systematic Theology, edited by James R. Campbell. Edinb. 1856-57, 8vo. 3 vols. published 11. 16s., reduced, in 1860, 11. 1s.

Lectures on the Book of Proverbs. Lond. 1860, cr. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

Lectures on the Epistle to the Romans. Lond. 1861, cr. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

Lectures on the Epistle of James. Lond. 1862, cr. 8vo. 5s.

Lectures on the Prophecy of Zechariah. Lond. 1862, cr. 8vo. 5s.

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Dr. Wardlaw, by W. L. Alexander, D.D. Edinb. 1856, 8vo. 12s.

**WARDROP, James, M.D.** Essays on the Morbid Anatomy of the Human Eye. Edinb. 1808, royal 8vo. coloured plates, pub. at 11. 1s. Second edition, enlarged. Lond. 1813, royal 8vo. 2 vols. coloured plates, pub. at 11. 10s.

Essay on the Fungus Hæmatodis, or Soft Cancer. Lond. 1809, 8vo. pub. at 12s.

On the Effect of Aqueous Humour in some diseases of the Eye. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

History of James Mitchell, a Boy born blind and deaf, with an Account of the Operation for the recovery of his sight. Lond. 1813, 4to. 7s. 6d.

Account of a New Operation for Anæurism. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Treatise on the Curative effects of Blood-letting. Lond. 1836, post 8vo. 4s. Philadelphia, 1837, 8vo.

On the Nature and Treatment of the Diseases of the Heart, with some new Views on the Circulation of the Blood. Lond. 1837, 8vo.—Second edition, 1851, 8vo. 12s.—New edition, revised, with considerable Additions.—Edinb. 1859, 8vo. 18s.—Reprinted, New York.

The Life of Dr. Matthew Baillie. Lond. 1825, royal 8vo. Privately printed. Eyton, 1817, 7s. 6d.

Also prefixed to his Works. See BAILLIE, Matthew, p. 99.

**WARE, Isaac.** A complete Body of Architecture, adorned with Plans and Elevations from original De-

signs. Lond. 1726, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Also prefixed to his Works. See BAILLIE, Matthew, p. 99.

**WARE, Isaac.** A complete Body of Architecture, adorned with Plans and Elevations from original De-

signs. In which are interspersed some Designs of Inigo Jones, never before published. Lond. 1768, fol. 1. 11s. 6d.

A former edition appeared in 1756, folio, Willett, 2695, 11. 10s. Heber, pt. x. 17s.

**WARE, Sir James.** The whole Works of Sir James Ware concerning Ireland, revised and improved (by Walter Harris), in three vols. Dublin, 1739-46, folio, 3 vols. in 2.

This author may be considered the Camden of Ireland. Bindley, 71. Dowdeswell, russla, 81. 13s. Towneley, 101. 10s. Heber, 71. 5s. Corrie, April, 1863, russla, 81. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, russla, 231. 2s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 1467, morocco, 341. 13s. Pickering, pt. i. 3 leaves, and the plates inlaid, 111. 15s. It is said that only six copies were printed on large paper. They contain Parry's dedication in Latin, and also Harris' dedication to the Abp. of Armagh, rarely, if ever, to be found in the small paper copies. The plates of vol. 2 are always on small paper.

*Collation.*—Vol. I. General title, 1 leaf; Preface by Walter Harris, 1 leaf; Antiquities, Chap. xvi. of the Antient Disposition of the Bishopricks of Ireland, 1 leaf; Latin dedication to Sir James Ware, by Jo. Parry, 1 leaf; English translation of the same, with verses by William Limerick, and Additions and Corrections, 2 leaves; Subscribers names, 1 leaf; Dedication to Hugh (Boulter) Abp. of Armagh, by Harris, 1 leaf; The works (Lives of the Bishops), pp. 1—660; Index, 8 leaves. *List of Plates*, Portrait by Vertue, fronting title; Cathedral of Armagh, at p. 1; Geometrical plan of the Churches and Church-yard of Clonmacnoise, p. 165; Cathedral of Derry, p. 285; Church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, p. 299; South and South East Prospect of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 2 plates. p. 301; the Church of Kildare, p. 379; Cathedral of St. Canice, in Kilkenny, p. 397; Cathedral of St. Patrick, in Cashell, p. 463; Cathedral of St. Mary, Limerick, p. 501; Cathedral of Waterford, 2 plates, p. 525; Cathedral of Lismore, p. 547 (wrongly marked 447); Cathedral of Cloyne, p. 573; Cathedral of Killaloe, p. 589 besides plates of arms, &c. engraved on the text.—Vol. 2. General title, 1 leaf; Dedication to Philip Earl of Chesterfield, 1 leaf; Preface, 1 leaf; Subscribers names, 1 leaf; Contents, 1 leaf; Antiquities of Ireland, pp. 1—284; Index, 2 leaves. *List of Plates*, 1 at p. 37; 2 at p. 145; 3 at p. 203; Nun of St. Bridget and an Augustinian Nun, at p. 269; a Regular Canon of St. Victor, p. 270;

Knight Templar and Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, p. 271; Canon of Premonstatenses, and Canon of St. Gilbert, 2 plates, p. 272; Trinitarian for Redemption of Captives, p. 273; Benedictine Monk, p. 278; Benedictine Nun, p. 274; Dominican Friar, p. 276; Franciscan Friar, p. 278; Franciscan of the Strict Observance, p. 281; Observantini Franciscan, p. 281; Augustinian Hermit, p. 282; Carmelite Friar, p. 283.—Vol. 3. (but not so marked). THE WRITERS OF IRELAND, in Two Books. Title date 1746, 1 leaf; preface, 1 leaf; the text, pp. 1—363; Index, pp. 5.

THE WHOLE WORKS OF SIR JAMES WARE, CONCERNING IRELAND, translated into English, revised and improved by Walter Harris. Dublin, 1764, folio, 2 vols.

*This second edition is not perceptibly different from the first; indeed, it seems doubtful whether it is not the same with new titles, &c.*

Dent, pt. ii. 71. 17s. 6d. Nassau, rus. 91. Hibbert, 91. 9s. Willett, 171. 17s. Heber, 101. 15s. Holland in 1800, 181. *Collation.*—Vol. I. General title, one leaf; a second title-page, 'The History and Antiquities of Ireland,' one leaf; preface by Walter Harris, one leaf; Latin dedication to Sir James Ware, by Jo. Parry, with the English translation, &c. 8 leaves; the work, pp. 1—660, after which is an index of 8 leaves, on the last page of which is a list of the (18) copper-plates in the volume. Vol. II. General title, one leaf; a second title-page, one leaf; preface, list of the (22) plates and contents, 2 leaves; the Antiquities of Ireland, pp. 1—286, and index, 2 leaves. The history of the Writers of Ireland, in two Books. Title and preface, 2 leaves; the work, pp. 1—363, and index, 5 pages.

Archiepiscoporum Cassellensis et Tuamensis Vitæ, cum Hist. Cœnobiorum Cisterc. Hibern. Dublin, 1626, 4to. 6s. A copy with MS. Notes by the Author, is in the Bodleian Library.

De Præsulibus Iagenisæ, sive Provinciæ Dublinsensis Liber unus. Dublin, 1628, 4to.

De Scriptoribus Hiberniæ Libri duo. Dublin, 1639. 4to. 5s. Rowce, 272, 6s. 6d. Hanrott, pt. iv. morocco, 16s.

Catalogus Lib. MSS. in Bibliotheca J. Warsol. Dublin, 1648, 4to.

De Hibernia et Antiquitatibus ejus Disquisitiones. Lond. 1654, 8vo. Gardner, 2329, 4s. 6d. 'A lasting proof of this author's indefatigable industry, and consummate judgment: both in his enquiries and discoveries.'—*Nicolsom.*

*Collation.*—Pp. 254, not including title to the reader, and contents, 7 leaves. There are several engravings on the letter-press.—Editio secunda emendatur et quarta Parte auctior; accesserunt

WARE, Sir James—*continued.*

Rerum Hibernicarum regnante Henrico VII Annales.—Lond. 1658, 8vo. Pp. 356, not including an engraved frontispiece representing Hibernia, a title-page, preface, and contents, 8 leaves. On p. 352 is a plate *Ecclesiarum & Cosmeterij Clonmacnoisæ Descriptio*, over which another representing a camera is frequently pasted. Rerum Hibernicarum Annales. pp. 99, not including title and address to the reader, 3 leaves. Hibbert, 8455, 3s. Heath, 4755, 4s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1032, 7s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2176, 3l. 7s.

Rerum Hibernicarum Annales, Regnantibus Henrico VII, Henrico VIII, Edwardo VI, et Maria. Dubl. 1664, folio.

De Præsulibus Hiberniæ Commentarius, a prima Gentis Hiberniæ ad Fidem Christianam Conversione ad nostra usque Tempora. Dublin, 1665, folio. In the English edition the excellent epistle by John Parry Bishop of Ossory is omitted.

The Antiquities and History of Ireland by Sir James Ware, Knt. Lond. 1705, folio. Towneley, pt. ii. 1697, 17s. Marquis of Townshend, 8282, 2l. 12s. 6d. *Collation.*—Title, dedication to James Duke of Ormonde, preface, life of Ware, contents and errata, 7 leaves; inquiries, 172 pages, not including title and preface, 2 leaves; pages 163, 164, 167, 168, 169, 170 are repeated, and this portion contains plates at pp. 24, 35, 53, and 152. The Heads of the Establishment for Ireland, a List of the Privy Council, &c. a Survey of the Liberties and Franchises of the City of Dublin, together five leaves. The Annals, pages 1 to 60, 57 to 76, 1 to 164, and 1 to 64, not including title and preface, 2 leaves; *Gesta Hibernorum*, pp. 175 to 196. A Commentary of the Prelates, pp. 1 to 70, 1 to 44, 1 to 55, also a duplicate page 37 'of the Bishops of Cork and Ross,' and 1 to 23, not including title, to the reader, and verses signed G. Limerick, 2 leaves. Two Books of the Writers, pp. 1 to 20, 17 to 42, not including title, dedication to Lord Wentworth and to the reader, 2 leaves, also an index, 2 leaves. Historical Relations, by Sir John Davis, Knight, 56 pages, including the title. At the conclusion of the volume is a leaf containing the errata, and prefixed is a portrait of the Queen, and two cuts by Hollar. The title-pages, with the exception of the general title, are dated Dublin, 1704.

Hibernia Sacra. Dublin, 1717, folio. Heber, pt. i. 3s.

See PATRICK, St. p. 1800.

WARE, Robert. The Reformation of the Church of Ireland in the Life and Death of George

Brown, Archbishop of Dublin. Dublin, 1681, 4to.

The Hunting of the Romish Fox, and the Quenching of Sectarian Firebrands. Dublin, 1683, sm. 8vo. Marked in a bookseller's catalogue, 1l. 1s.

Foxes and Firebrand. See NALSON, John, LL.D., p. 1647.

WARFORD, William. Briefs Instruction by Way of Dialogue, concerning the principall Poyntes of Christian Religion. By George Doulye. Imprinted at Seville, 1600, 12mo. 15s.

Second edition, Louvaine, 1604, 12mo. Published under the name of George Doulye. In the preface, consisting of 10 pp. will be found some curious matter relating to Henry VIII, Anne Bullen, Q. Catherine, Q. Elizabeth, and Mary Q. of Scots. Heber, pt. ii. 15s. An account of Warford will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

WARING, Edward, M.D. Meditationes Analyticæ. Cantab. 1785, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Editio tertia recensita et aucta. Cantab. 1762, 4to.

Meditationes Algebraicæ. Cantab. 1782, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Miscellanea Analytica de Equationibus Algebraicis et Curvarum Proprietatibus, Cantab. 1782, 4to. 6s.

Proprietates Algebraicarum Curvarum. Cantab. 1772, 4to. 6s.

An Essay on the Principles of Human Knowledge. Camb. 1794, 8vo. Privately printed.

Waring's mathematical works, though highly valuable, are considered too abstruse for ordinary mathematicians.

For notices of Dr. Waring, see Brydges' *Resoluta*, vol. 3, pp. 53 and 163.

— Edward Scott. A Tour to Sheeraz, by the Route of Kazroon and Feerozabad : to which is added, a History of Persia, from the Death of Kureem Khan to the Subversion of the Zund Dynasty. Bombay, 1804, sm. 4to.

Reprinted, Lond. Bulmer, 1807, 4to. 2 plates. Hibbert, 8568, 5s. 6d. Drury, 4662, 11s. Dent, pt. ii. 1329, 1l. 2s.—LARGE PAPER. Stowe, 5633, 7s.

This interesting work is chiefly confined to the manners, laws, religion, language and literature of the Persians.

The Edinburgh Reviewers, in their notice of the work, observe, 'though we have not been able to bestow high commendation on this publication, it has left us a favourable impression of the talents of its author.'

A History of the Mahrattas: to which is prefixed an historical Account of the Deccan. Lond. 1810, 4to. Fonthill, 426, 17s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 14s.

**WARING, Robert.** Effigies Amoris: sive quid sit Amor efflagitanti Responsum Lond. 1649, 12mo.

Published, without the author's name, by Sir John Birkenhead.—Third edition, published by Wm. Griffith, with an Epistle to Sir Tobin Birkenhead. 1664, 12mo. Bliss, pt. ii. 6s.—Fourth edition, Lond. 1668, 12mo.

Effigies of Love, to which is prefixt a Tombstone Encomium by the same Author, sacred to the Memory of the Prince of Poets Ben Jonson. Lond. 1680, 12mo.

The Picture of Love unveil'd, translated into English by John Norris. Lond. 1682, 8s. 6d.—Fourth edit. 1744, 8vo.

— Thomas. Answer to certain seditious and Jesuitical Queres, heretofore purposely and maliciously cast out to retard and hinder the English Forces in their going over to Ireland. Lond. 1651, 4to.

**WARISTON.** See **LADY LIVINGSTON.**

**WARMSTREY, Gervase.** Virescit Vulnere Virtus. England's Wound and Cure. 1628, 4to.

A poem, dedicated to Endimion Porter, Esq. on the Duke of Buckingham's unfortunate expedition to the Isle of Ré in 1627. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

**WARMSTREY, Thomas.** The Baptized Turk: or, a Narrative of the happy Conversion of Signior Rijep Dandulo. Lond. 1658, small 8vo. 5s.

With a portrait of Rijep Dandulo in a Turkish habit, by T. Cross. Towneley, pt. i. 803, 1l. 1s.

**WARNER, Lady Eliza.** The Life of Lady Warner of Parham, in Suffolk, in Religion called Sister Clare of Jesus, written by a Catholic Gentleman, N. N. Second edit. with an Abridgment of the Life of

her Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Warner, in Religion Sister Mary Clare. 1692, 8vo.

With portrait of Lady Warner by P. Van Schuppen. Naassau, pt. ii. 1041, morocco, 18s. 6d. Gough, 3889, 14s. Lloyd, 126, 1l. 1s. Naassau, pt. i. 2019, 1l. 2s. Reed, 4583, russiā, 1l. 14s.

First edition, 1691, 8vo. portrait by Van Schuppen. Bindley, pt. ii. 1361, mor. 2l. 18s. resold Hibbert, 8460, morocco, 19s. Bright, 5941, 14s.

— **Ferdinando, LL.D.** The Ecclesiastical History of England, to the Eighteenth Century. Lond. 1756-7, folio, 2 vols. 18s.

Marquis of Townshend, 3283, 2l. 6s. Heber, pt. ii. 14s.; pt. x., 18s. Corrie, April, 1863, 8s.

The History of Ireland (from the earliest Records to the English Conquest), vol. 1. Lond. 1763, 4to. 532 pp. with title, dedication to the King, 4 leaves; also preface, explanation of the authorities, and errata, xxiv pp. Towneley, pt. ii. 1633, 1l. Warner's works on Ireland are praised for their candour by Plowden and other writers.

The History of the Rebellion and Civil War in Ireland (1641-60). Lond. 1767 or 1768, 4to. 614 pp. with title, dedication to the Duke of Northumberland, preface, explanation of the authorities, and errata, 24 pp. Some copies have a map of Ireland. Earl of Kerry, 620, 19s. Marquis of Townshend, 3417, russiā, 2l. 4s.—Dubl. 1768, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

Memoirs of the Life of Sir Thomas More, Lord High Chancellor of England, in the Reign of Henry VIII; to which is added, his History of Utopia, translated into English, with notes historical and explanatory, by Ferdinando Warner, LL.D. Lond. 1758, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1962, 5s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1550, 7s. 6d.

A System of Divinity and Morality; in a Series of Discourses on all the essential parts of Natural and Revealed Religion: compiled from the Works of eminent Divines of the Church of England. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 1s.—1751, 12mo. 5 vols. 10s. 6d.

An Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer, &c. by Ferdinando Warner, M.A. Lond. 1754, folio, plates. Compiled from the Writings of Nicols, Wheatley, Burnet, Comber, &c. 15s.

— John, of the Society of Jesus, Stillingfleet still against Stillingfleet, or the Examination of Dr.

Stillingfleet against Dr. S. examined B. I. W. n. p. 1675, 8vo pp. 279.

Baker, May, 24, 1855, russia, 10s. 6d.

WARNER, John. D.D. *Metrona-ristion or a New Pleasure Recommended in a Dissertation upon a part of Greek and Latin Prosody.* Lond. 1797, 8vo. 5s.

— Rebecca. *Epistolary Curiosities*, consisting of unpublished Letters of the Seventeenth Century, illustrative of the Herbert Family. Bath, 1818, 8vo.

Bright, 5942, 4s. 6d.

— Richard. *A Letter to David Garrick, Esq., concerning a Glossary to the Plays of Shakespeare on a more extensive Plan than has hitherto appeared. To which is annexed a Specimen.* Lond. 1768, 8vo. 5s.

The original MS. of this Letter, also a Glossary to the Plays of Shakespeare, an unpublished MS. and an interleaved copy of Toulson's edition of Shakespeare with MS. notes by Richard Warner, are in the British Museum.

*Plantæ Woodfordenses*: or, a Catalogue of the more perfect Plants growing spontaneously about Woodford in Essex. Lond. 1771, sm. 8vo. 8s. Pp. 222, not including title, dedication to the Company of Apothecaries, 2 leaves; preface, 8 pages; errata, 2 pages; and appendix, published in 1784, 12 pages. "This book was never published, but a few copies were given to the author's friends."—*Gough.*

— Rev. Richard. *Collections for the History of Hampshire and the Bishopric of Winchester; including the Isles of Wight, Jersey, Guernsey, and Sarke, by D. Y. with the original Domesday of the County, and an accurate English Translation, Preface and Introduction: to which is added a Glossary.* Lond. (1795), 4to. 5 vols. in 6.

Of this work 225 copies were printed on small and 25 on large paper. The plates are principally taken from Grouse's *Antiquities*. The 'Domesday' which occurs in vol. ii, is sometimes deficient, this volume having been pre-

viously published (Lond. 1789), and not added to all the copies. Dent, russia, 6l. 12s. 6d. Heber. 6l. 2s. 6d. Sotheby's, (Corrie). April, 1853, 9l. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Twenty-five copies printed. Dent, pt. ii. 13. 1l. 12l. 15s. Sotheby's, Aug. 31, 1863, 46l. 10s. *Collation*—Vol. I. Sect. I. Topographical Description, pp. x and 270, not including a preface, 4 pages; table of the plates in the six volumes and contents, 2 pages, with 20 plates. Sect. II. Topographical Description, pp. 318, not including the title, with 25 plates. Pp. 99 to 158 and 210 and 211 are omitted, and pp. 162, 3, and 4 are repeated. Vol. II. Domesday, with Warner's Introduction and Glossary, pp. 319, with title, one leaf; preface, pp. v-xvii; introduction, 32 pages; names of the hundreds, &c. pp. xxxiii-xlvi; and a glossary, 8 pages. Vol. III. Agricultural Survey, Natural History, Honours and Biography, pp. 248, with six portraits. Vol. IV. The History of Jersey by Falle, with Additions, pp. 238, with 6, not 6, plates, the 'plan of the form of Jersey' being missing. Vol. V. The Islands of Guernsey and Sarke, pp. 94, with 6 plates.

*Antiquitates Culinariæ, or Curious Tracts relating to the Culinary Affairs of the Old English, with a Preliminary Discourse, notes and Illustrations.* Lond. 1791, 4to. pp. ix and 137, with 2 tinted plates, viz. a Saxon Entertainment, p. x., a Peacock Feast, p. xxii. Bindley, pt. iv. 1014, 17s. Dowdeswell, 769, 1l. 10s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1397, 1l. 15s. Beckford in 1817, no. 56, 3l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. Roxburgh, 1958, 3l. 10s.

*An Attempt to ascertain the Situation of the ancient Clausentum.* Lond. 1792, 4to. 40 pp. including 'Observations on the Utility of provincial History,' &c. The title-page is engraved.

Topographical Remarks relating to the South-Western Parts of Hampshire: to which is added, a descriptive Poem. By the Rev. Richard Warner. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. Fonthill, 2112, 14s. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. 299, not including half-title and title, 2 leaves; dedication to Sir Harry Burrard, Bart. 2 leaves, and contents, 2 leaves. Vol. II. pp. 215, not including half-title and title, 2 leaves; contents of the appendix, 3 pages; appendix, 70 pages; also errata and directions to the binder, 2 pages. The engravings destined for this work were accidentally consumed by fire.

The History of the Isle of Wight, military, ecclesiastical, civil and natural; to which is added, a View of its Agriculture. Southampton, 1795, 8vo. Pp. 311, not including title, dedication, adver-

**WARNER, Rev. R.—continued.**

isement and contents, 7 leaves; appendix, 14 pages; errata, one page, and index, 17 pages, with a map of the isle and two plates. Roxburghe, 8625, 11s.

An Illustration of the Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath. Bath, 1797, 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 1333, 5s. Fonthill, 405, 7s. Pp. xxvi and 85, not including title, dedication and errata, 3 leaves, with 14 woodcuts.

A Walk through Wales in August, 1797. Lond. 1798, 8vo. frontispiece, 5s.

A second Walk through Wales in August and September, 1798. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2 plates, 5s.

A Walk through some of the Western Counties of England. Lond. 1800, 8vo.

The History of Bath, with Appendix of Original Papers. Bath, 1801, imperial 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1386, 2l. 2s. Dent, pt. ii. 1332, 2l. 8s. Pp. 402, not including half-title, title, dedication to the Prince of Wales, contents, errata and directions to the binder, 4 leaves, also an appendix, 123 pages. The volume contains 15 plates, not including three on the letter-press. LARGE PAPER. Hanrott, pt. iv. 2l. 2s.

Excursions from Bath. With plans of the Roads. Bath, 1801, 8vo.

A Tour through the Northern Counties of England and the Borders of Scotland. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2 vols. frontispieces. Towneley, pt. ii. 1364, russia, 1l.

A Tour through Cornwall in the Autumn of 1808. Bath, 1809, 8vo. Pp. 363, not including half-title, title, dedication, itinerary and errata, 4 leaves, with a plate of a Kistvaen in Breock. Dent, pt. ii. 964, 4s.

A chronological History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; or, the English Diatessaron, with a Map of the Holy Land, explanatory Notes, &c &c. by the Rev. R. Warner. Bath and Lond. 819, 8vo.

Miscellanies. Bath, 1819, 12mo. 2 vols. Sermons on the Epistles and Gospels throughout the Year. Bath, 1819, 12mo. 2 vols.

Illustrations, historical, biographical, &c. of the Novels by the author of Waverley. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

History of the Abbey of Glaston and the Town of Glastonbury. Bath, 1826, 4to. 20 plates. Privately printed. Stowe, 5636, russia, 3l. 4s. Turnbull, Dec. 1863, 1l. 16s. LARGE PAPER. Hanrott, pt. iv. 4l. 4s.

Literary Recollections. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 2 vols.

Sunday Evening Discourses. Lond. 1828, 12mo.

The Psalter. See PSALMS, p. 2004.

Warner's Tour, &c generally performed on foot, contain good accounts of the antiquities, and some notions of the natural history, manners, &c. of those parts of England and Wales to which they respectively relate.

**WARNER, William.** Albions England. A continued History of the same Kingdome. from the originals of the first inhabitants thereof, unto the Raigne of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. by G. Robinson for Tho. Cadman, 1586, 4to.

Reed, 7471, date 1587, 2l. 13s. Dent, pt. ii. 1334, morocco, 4l. 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 5l. 7s. 6d. Mitford, April, 1860, 5l. 5s. This epitome of the British history, at one time much esteemed, contains much good poetry and curious information.

Second edition, Lond. by T. Orwin, 1589, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 937, 1l. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. 1s. Gardner, 2425, 2l. 2s. Libri, July, 1862, 2l.—Lond. by Thomas Orwin, for I. B. 1592, 4to. Inglis, 1612, russia, 1l. 13s. Bright, 5945, 18s.—Lond. by the Widow Orwin for I. B. 1596, 4to. Perry, pt. iv. 608, 11s. Jadis, 148, 1l. 3s. Gordonstoun, 2381, 1l. 16s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 841, 6l. 6s.—Lond. by Ioan Orwin for I. B. 1597, 4to. pp. 352. Bibl. Anglo. 842, 4l. 4s. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. 3s.—Revised and newly enlarged by the same Author: whereunto is also newly added, an Epitome of the whole Historie of England. Lond. 1602, 4to. pp. 398, besides epistle, address to the reader and contents. Hibbert, 8569, 7s. Reed, 7472, 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1394, russia, 1l. 5s. Bindley, pt. iv. 938, dates 1602 and 1608, 1l. 11s. 6d. Lloyd, 1328, 1l. 16s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 843, 6l. 5s. Towneley, pt. i. 832, russia, 6l. 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 4l. 14s. Mitford, April, 1860, 17s.—Lond. 1612, 4to. Steevens, 1120, 13s. 6d. Inglis, 1613, 1l. 3s. Roxburghe, 3344, 1l. 13s. Heber, pt. iv. 3l. 4s. Crawford, in 1854, 1l. 13s.

Pan his Syrinx, or Pipe, compact of seven Reedes, including in one, seven Tragical and Comical Arguments. Lond. T. Purfoote (1584), 4to. BLACK LETTER. Lloyd, 1329, 1l. 16s. Heber, pt. viii. 2930, 10l. 5s.

Syrinx, or a seauenfold Historie, handled with Varlette of pleasant and profitable, both comicall and tragical Argument. Newly perused and amended by the first Author, W. Warner. Lond. by T. Purfoot, 1597, 4to. White Knights, 4604, 6l. Roxburghe, 6375, 16l. 5s. 6d. According to Warton, a novel or rather a suite of stories much in the style of the

adventures of Hellodorus' Ethiopie Romance. It was licensed in 1584.  
Menscm. See PLAUTUS, p. 1881.

**WARNERY**, General C. E. Remarks on Cavalry. Translated by Lieut.-Col. G. F. Koellier. Lond. 1798, 4to. 31 plates.

**WARNING** for Faire Women, containing the most tragicall and lamentable Murther of Master George Sanders of London, Marchant, high Shooters Hill. Lond. Valentine Sims for William Aspley, 1599, 4to.

Jolley, 19l. 5s.

**WARNING-VOICE** to Drunkards and Health-Drinkers, or an Antidote against the Crying Sins of the Times. Lond. 1683, 4to. plates.

**WARNING-PIECE**. — The Christian's New Warning Piece; or a full and true Account of the Circumcision of Sir E. T. Bart. As it was performed at the Bear Inn, in the city of Oxford. Lond. 1773, 8vo.

**WARNINGS**. — Fair Warnings to a careless World, with the last Words of 140 and upwards of learned Persons. 1665, 4to.

With a portrait of Sir J. Sey. Nassau, pt. i. 1491, 7s.

**WARE**, Daniel. Course of Lectures Illustrative of the Pilgrim's Progress. Lond. Richard Baynes, n. d. (1825), 8vo. 8s.

**WARREN**, Arthur. The poore Mans Passions. And Pouerties Patience. — Anno. 1605. Lond. 4to.

A poem, consisting of 70 pages, inscribed to 'Master Robert Quarne.' Reed, 7473, 1l. 1s. Hibbert, 8570, 2l. 11s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1399, 3l. 1s. Bindley, pt. iv. 940, 10l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 845, morocco, 10l. 10s. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. 12s. Bright, 5948, morocco, 4l. Skegg, 1908, 6l.

— George. An impartial Description of Surinam upon the Continent of Guiana in America. Lond. 1667, 4to.

Inglis, 1614, 4s. Puttick's, March. 1861. 1l. 5s. Reprinted in the second volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels.

**WARREN**, Lt. Col. J. Collection of Memoirs on the various Modes according to which the Natives of the Southern part of India divide Time, with Astronomical Tables referred to in the Kala Sankilata. Madras, 1825, 4to. 2 parts in 1 vol.

— Mrs. Mary. History of the American Revolution. Boston, U.S., 1805, 8vo. 3 vols.

— Robert, D.D. Sermons. 1723, 3 vols.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1906, 16s.—1710, 2 vols. Bindley, pt. iv. 892, 3s. 6d.

— Samuel. Passages from the Diary of a Late Physician. Lond. 1832, fep. 8vo. 2 vols.

Fifth edition, 1838, 12mo. 3 vols.—New edition, 1842, fep. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.—1853, post 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Ten Thousand a Year. Lond. 1841, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.—New edition, 1845, fep. 8vo. 3 vols. 8vo. 18s.

Now and Then. Lond. 1847, 8vo.—1849, 8vo. 1l. 1s.—New edition, 1850, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—1853, 12mo. 6s.

Select Extracts from Blackstone's Commentaries. Lond. 1837, 12mo. 7s.—1855, 12mo. 7s.

Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies and to every department of the Legal Profession. Second edition, rewritten and enlarged. Lond. 1845, 8vo. pp. 944, Appendix, clxx. 1l. 8s.

Moral, Social and Professional Duties of Attornies and Solicitors. Lond. Blackwood, 1848, 12mo.—Second edition, 1851, 12mo. 9s.

Manual of Parliamentary Election Law. Lond. 1852, 12mo. 1l. 5s.

— William. A pleasant new Fancie of a Fondlings Device, intituled and cald, The Nurserie of Names, wherein is presented (to the order of our alphabet) the brandishing Brightnes of our English Gentlewomen, by Guillam de Warrino. Lond. by Rich. Jhones, 1581, 4to.

BLACK LETTER, with wood-cut borders Steevens, 1119, 2l. 16s.; resold Roxburghe

8323, 15l. 15s.; resold White Knights, 4606, 18l. 18s.; resold Perry, pt. iv. 615, 12l. 15s. Heber, pt. iv. 6l. 2s. 6d.

**WARRENIANA**, with Notes critical and explanatory. By the Editor of a Quarterly Review. Lond. Longman and Co., 1824, fcp. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

A *Jeu d'esprit* in Verse after the manner of the Rejected Addresses. It contains puffs of Robert Warren's Blacking, in imitation of the styles of Wm. Gifford, Wordsworth, Hogg, Southey, Byron, Coleridge, Sir W. Scott, and others.

**WARRINGTON**, Rev. William. The History of Wales, with an Appendix. Lond. 1786, 4to.

A valuable work. Edwards, 682, 8s. Hibbert, 8571, morocco, 1l. 2s. Dent, pt. II. 1338, 1l. 5s.—1783, 8vo. 2 vols.—Third edition, 1791, 8vo. 2 vols. maps.—1805, 4to. maps.

**WARRINO**, Guiliam de. See **WARREN**, William.

**WARTON**, Rev. John, A.M. Poems, original and translated. Salisbury, 1794, 8vo. pp. 133.

— John. Death-Bed Scenes and Pastoral Conversations of the late Dr. John Warton. See **WOOD**, Rev. William.

— Joseph, D.D. Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope. Lond. 1756-82, 8vo. 2 vols.

One of the most elegant and interesting works on criticism in the English language. The first volume was ably reviewed by Dr. Johnson in the *Literary Magazine*. Bindley, pt. iii. 2149, 7s.—Lond. R. and J. Dodsley, 1762-82, 8vo. 2 vols. Steevens, 1027, 8s. 6d.—1782, 8vo. 2 vols. Steevens, 1023, 16s. Reed, 7866, vol. i. full of MS. notes, 3l. 13s. 6d.—1806, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. ii. 1046, 13s. Hibbert, 8464, 13s. Drury, 4554, 1l.

Odes on various Subjects. Lond. 1746, 4to. pp. 47. — Salisbury, 1794, 8vo. Reprinted in Sharpe's edition of the Poets.

Biographical Memoirs of the late Rev. Joseph Warton, D.D.: to which are added, a Selection from his Works; and a Literary Correspondence between eminent Persons, reserved by him for Publication. By the Rev. John Wool, A.M. Lond. 1806, 4to. With portrait of Warton. Bindley, pt. iv. 1003, 6s. Roscoe, 1856, 12s. Mitford, April, 1860, 10s. 6d.

**WARTON**, Thomas, B.D. Poet Laureat. The History of English Poetry, from the Close of the eleventh to the Commencement of the eighteenth Century: to which are prefixed, three Dissertations: 1. Of the Origin of Romantic Fiction in Europe. 2. On the Introduction of Learning into England. 3. On the *Gesta Romanorum*. A new Edition carefully revised, with numerous additional Notes by the late Mr. Ritson, the late Dr. Ashby, Mr. Douce, Mr. Park and other eminent Antiquaries, and by the Editor (Richard Price). Lond. 1824, 8vo. 4 vols. portrait.

A most curious, valuable and interesting literary history. Drury, 4556, 8l. 3s. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 15s.—New edition, further improved by the corrections and additions of several eminent Antiquaries. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 3 vols. portrait, 1l. 16s. This is not so handsomely printed as the preceding edition, but it contains some additional notes, by Sir F. Madden, Mr. Thorpe, Mr. J. M. Kemble, Mr. Wright, Mr. W. I. Thoms and others, besides those of Richard Taylor, the learned and intelligent printer, under whose superintendence it was prepared.

First edition, Lond. 1774, 78, 81, 4to. 3 vols. To which should be added a Fragment of a fourth volume (88 pages); a general Index, printed in 1806; and Ritson's Observations, printed 1782. White Knights, 3 vols. 3l. 8s. Reed, 3 vols. 4l. 5s. Lloyd, 3 vols. 7l. — With fragment of the fourth Volume, Index by Fillingham, and Ritson's Observations, Williams, 4l. 4s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1614, 5l. 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1400, 5l. 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 1337, morocco, 6l. Roscoe, 266, 6l. 16s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iv. 1019, 8l. Brockett, 3358, 9l. Stretull, 1669, 9l. 9s. Fonthill, 2281, 11l. 11s. Bliss, pt. i. (with MS. additions by Dr. Bliss), 4l. 12s.

A second edition of the first volume appeared in 1775.

A Fragment or first portion of the fourth volume of the History of English Poetry, by Thomas Warton, B.D. 4to. pp. 88.

An Index to the History of English Poetry, by Thomas Warton, B.D. (compiled by Thomas Fillingham, 1806). 4to. 9s. Reed, 7476, 10s.

Observations on the three first volumes of the History of English Poetry, by Jos. Ritson. See p. 2100.



WARTON, Thomas, B.D.—*continued.*

Remarks upon the eighth Section of the second volume of Mr. Warton's History of English Poetry (by Dr. Woodward of Bristol. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 5s.

Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1748, 8vo. 3s. A posthumous publication, consisting of 228 pages, dedicated to Fulwar, Lord Craven, by Joseph Warton, D.D. Roscoe, 1424, 11s. 6d.—A new Edition with Additions. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 3s. Roscoe, 1425, 4s. Lond. 1791, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 2152, 5s.

The Poetical Works of the late Thomas Warton, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; and Poet Laureate; Fifth edition, corrected and enlarged, to which are now added, Inscriptionum Romanarum Delectus, and an Inaugural Speech as Camden Professor of History, never before published, together with Memoirs of his Life and Writings; and Notes critical and explanatory by Richard Mant, M.A. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait after Sir J. Reynolds by Holl. Reed, 7862, 8s. 6d. Drury, 4555, 15s. 6d. LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. Hibbert, 8467, 9s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1047, 11s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1915, 15s. Fonthill, 852, 1l. 13s. Duke of York, 5386, morocco, 1l. 14s. With Memoir and Critical Essay by the Rev. G. Gilfillan. Edinb. 1854, 8vo. 4s. 6d. See Gentleman's Mag. vol. 78, p. 329.

Observations on the Faerie Queene of Spenser, by Thomas Warton. Lond. 1752, 8vo.—The second Edition, corrected and enlarged, Lond. 1782, 8vo. 2 vols. Reed, 7876, 8s. 6d. Roscoe, 207, 10s. LARGE PAPER. Steevens, 1086, 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 966, 10s. 6d. Stanley, 383, 1l. 5s.—Hibbert, 8465, morocco, 6l. 5s. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 4557, 11s. 6d. Strettell, 1565, 17s. 6d. A great part of this valuable work has been incorporated in Mr. Todd's edition of the Poet.

The Observer observed, or, Remarks on a certain curious Tract entitled, 'Observations on the Faerie Queene of Spenser, by Thomas Warton, A.M. &c.' (attributed to Wm. Huggins). Lond. 1756, 8vo. Boswell, 2081, 5s. 6d.

A Companion to the Guide, and a Guide to the Companion: being a complete Supplement to all the Accounts of Oxford hitherto published, containing an accurate Description of several Halls, Libraries, Schools, public Edifices, Busts, Statues, Antiquities, Hieroglyphics, Seats, Gardens, and other Curiosities, omitted or misrepresented, by Wood, Hearu, Salmon, Prince, Pointer, and

other eminent Topographers, Chronologers, Antiquarians and Historians. The whole interspersed with original Anecdotes, and interesting Discoveries, occasionally resulting from the Subject, and embellished with perspective Views and Elevations neatly engraved. Lond. for H. Payne, n. d. 12mo. Pp. 40, with four wood-cuts. An elegant jeu d'esprit, published anonymously. Horne Tooke, 165, 13s. Reed, 6375\*, 1l. Skegg, 1911, 11s.—Reprinted, Oxford, 1806, 12mo.

The Life and Literary Remains of Ralph Bathurst, M.D., Dean of Wells, and President of Trinity College in Oxford. By Thomas Warton, M.A. Lond. Dodsley, 1761, 8vo. Pp. i-xxviii, 29-232 and 296, with a portrait of Bathurst by Walker. Bindley, pt. iii. 2128, 8s. This, says Granger, "being almost the only one of our books that finds a ready admittance into the libraries of monks, has rendered it scarce."

The Life of Sir Thomas Pope, Founder of Trinity College, Oxford. Chiefly compiled from Original Evidences. With an Appendix of Papers, never before printed, by Thomas Warton, B.D. Lond. 1772, 8vo. A 'model in its way.' Hibbert, 8466, 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 904, russiā, 1l. Fonthill, 8271\*, 1l. 5s. FINE PAPER. Jadis, 78\*, 17s. Williams, 1858, on thick writing paper, morocco, 2l. 10s.—Lond. 1780, 8vo. Pp. 480, including the preface, with portrait. Bindley, pt. iii. 2151, 4s.

Specimen of a History of Oxfordshire (being the History and Antiquities of Kiddington) by T. Warton. 1782, 4to. A model for topographical compilations. Of this edition twenty copies were printed for private distribution.—The second edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1783, 4to. pp. viii and 71. Dent, pt. ii. 1338, 5s. Reed, 6433, 18s.—The third edition. Lond. 1815, 4to. 7s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, pub. at 1l. 11s. 6d. reduced H. G. Bohn, 9s. Dent, pt. ii. 1339, russiā, 16s. Collation.—Pp. 82, including title and advertisement, 2 leaves, index, 8 pages, and a plate containing a S.E. view of Kiddington Church, and two fonts, by J. C. Buckler. 1814.

A Description of the City, Cathedral and College of Winchester. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

The Winchester Guide. Winton, 1796, 12mo. Anonymous.

On the Authenticity of Poems attributed to Rowley, see ROWLEY, Thomas, p. 2140

**WARWICK, Earl of.** History of the Earl of Warwick, surnamed the *King Maker*. 1708, 8vo.

Hibbert, 8470, 8s. 6d. See GUY, Earl of Warwick, p. 960.

A Narrative of the peculiar Case of the late Earl of Warwick, from his Lordship's own Manuscripts. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

— Mary Boyle, Countess of Eureka, Eureka. A Sermon at Felled in Essex, April 30, 1678, at the Funeral, &c. of Mary Countess Dowager of Warwick, &c. by Anth. Walker, D D. with so large Additions, as may be stiled the Life of that noble Lady, to which are annexed some of her Ladyship's Meditations. Lond. 1678, 8vo.

With portrait of the Countess by R. White. Bindley, pt. iv. 890, 7s. 6d.—1680, 12mo.—1687, 12mo.

Memoir of Lady Warwick, with her Diary. Lond. 1847, 12mo, 3s.

Autobiography, edited by T. C. Croker. See PERCY SOCIETY, Appendix.

— Arthur. Spare-Minutes; or, resolved Meditations, and Premeditations and premeditated Resolutions. Lond. 1634, 12mo. 2 frontispieces.

An excellent little work. Bindley, pt. iv. 650, 5s. 6d.—Lond. 1635. Nassau, pt. ii. 1045. with both frontispieces, 14s.—The fifth edition, Lond. 1636, sm. 12mo. 2 pts. pp. 92 and 99, with frontispieces.—The sixth edition, Lond. 1637. Bliss, pt. i. morocco, extra, 1l. 17s.—1640.—1674.—Amst. 1690, sm. 8vo.—Reprinted from the sixth edition, Lond. C. Baldwin, 1821, square 12mo. 2 plates, (forming one of the volumes of the Antiquarian Classics, edited by Southern). The other vols. are Quarles' *Enchiridion*; 1822; Southwell's *Mary Magdalen's Teares*, 1823; and Soame Jenyns' *Disquisitions*. See *Retrospect*. Rev. ii. 45-51.

— Sir Philip, Knight. Memoires of the Reign of K. Charles I. with a Continuation to the happy Restauration of K. Charles II. Lond. 1701, 8vo.

A candid and valuable historical work. Prefixed is a portrait of the author by White after Sir P. Lely. Marquis of Townshend, 3360, 11s. Heath, 4460, 14s. A few copies of this, the first edition, have a preface of 9 pages, which was cancelled.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1955, 17s. Hibbert, 8469, 1l. 1s. Heber, pt. vii. with the Preface, 1l. 10s.—Second edition, 1702, 8vo. Hibbert, 8468, 3s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1044, with plates by Hollar, &c. inserted, russia, 3l. 13s. 6d.—The third edition, Lond. 1703, 8vo. Pp. 437, with an address 'To the Reader,' also a portrait of Warwick by R. White, Gough, 3896, 11s. 1513, 8vo. 5s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Brockett, 3247, 12s.

A Discourse of Government, with a Preface by Dr. Thos. Smith. Lond. 1694, 8vo.

**WARWICKSHIRE**; being a concise topographical Description of the County of Warwick, including historical Notices of its Public Buildings and Antiquities. Coventry, 1817, 8vo.

Published in numbers. Some copies were taken off on royal paper.

Graphic Illustrations of Warwickshire, with 50 highly finished line engravings from Drawings by Wentall, D. Cox, &c. engraved by T. Radcliffe and others, with Descriptive letter-press. Birmingham, 1829, 4to, 1l. 11s. 6d.—LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOF, folio, 5l. 5s.

The History, Topography and Directory of Warwickshire, by W. West. Birmingham, 1830, 8vo.

An historical and descriptive Account of the Town and Castles of Warwick, and of the neighbouring Spa of Leamington. Warwick, 1815, roy. 8vo. Duke of York, 5337, 15s. This volume consists of 444 pages, not including title and advertisement, signed W. F. 2 leaves; appendix, &c. 24 pages; index, 4 pages, and six plates. LARGE PAPER, in 4to.

Strange Newes from Warwicke, concerning one Jeremiah Stone, a Corporal of Dragoners, and how God's just judgments fell upon the Host and Hostesse of the Anchor, a little Inne at Warwicke, &c. Lond. 1642, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

Reprinted privately by William Staunton, 1826, 4to. 20 copies printed. Eytou, 1622, 10s. Turnbull, Nov. 1863, 12s.

Antiquities of Warwick and of Warwick Castle. 1786.

See DUGDALE, Sir Wm.

WASE, Christopher. The Epilogue showing the Parallel in two Poems, the Return and the Restauration, addressed to her Highnesse the Lady Elizabeth, by C. W. 1649, 8vo.

**WASE, Christopher—continued.**

These poems are appended to the author's version of the *Electra* of Sophocles. See *SOPHOCLES*, p. 2454.

Considerations concerning Free Schools, as settled in England. Oxford, 1678, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iv. 265, 4s. 6d.

Animadversiones Nonianae. Oxon. 1685, 4to. Gough, 8020, 8s.

Senarius, sive de Legibus et Licentia Veterum Poetarum. Oxon. 1687, 4to.

Dictionarium Minus; a Compendious Dictionary, English Latin and Latin English. Lond. 1662, 4to.—1675, 8vo.

**WASHBOURNE, John.** *Bibliotheca Gloucesterensis.* See *GLOUCESTER*, p. 902.

**WASHBOURNE, Thomas.** *Divine Poems.* Lond. Humphrey Moseley, 1654, 12mo.

Pp. 141, exclusive of title, preface, commendatory verses and table, 13 more. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 876, 2l. 2s. Bright, 5956, 1l. 9s. Skegg, 1912, 1l. 12s. Milford, Apr. 1830, morocco, 2l.

For a notice of this vol. see *Gentleman's Mag.* for 1834, p. 375.

**WASHINGTON, George.** *Writings:* being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages and other Papers, official and private; selected and published from the original Manuscripts; with a Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations by Jared Sparks. Boston, U.S. 1834-37, 8vo. 12 vols. portraits, plans, facsimiles, &c. 4l. 16s.

*Journal of Major George Washington,* sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, His Majesty's Lieut.-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Virginia to the Commandant of the French Forces in Ohio. Williamsburg. 1754, 8vo.—Reprinted, Lond. 1754, 8vo. pp. 32, with a map.

Letters from General Washington to several of his Friends, in the year 1776. Lond. 1777, 8vo. pp. 73. Puttick's, Mar. 1861, 10s.—n. p. 1778, 8vo. pp. 52.

Official Letters to the American Congress written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. Duke of York, 5338, with the Epistles, 15s. Sotheby's, May, 1880, 12s.

Epistles domestic, confidential and official, from General Washington. Written from 1776 to 1783. New York, 1796, 8vo.—Lond. 1793, 8vo. pp. 303.

Letters from his Excellency General Washington to Arthur Young, Esq., F.R.S., containing an Account of his Husbandry, with a Map of his Farm; his Opinions on various Questions in Agriculture; and many Particulars of the Rural Economy of the United States. Lond. 1801, 8vo. Puttick's, March, 1861, 2s. 6d.

Selections from the Correspondence of General Washington and James Anderson, LL.D., in which the Causes of the present Scarcity are fully investigated. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Letters from his Excellency George Washington to Sir John Sinclair, Bart. on Agricultural and other interesting Topics. Lond. by Bulmer, 1800, 4to.

Maxims of General Washington. New York, 1855, 12mo.

Poetical Epistle to His Excellency George Washington, Esq. from an Inhabitant of the State of Maryland. Annapolis, 1779, 4to.—Lond. 1780, 4to. pp. 24. Puttick's, March, 1861, 10s.

Compendious History of General Washington, Commander in Chief of the Americans. Lond. 1777, 8vo. pp. 8. No title-page, and signed "J. L. Audibert Rouhand," 1777.

The Life of General Washington, by John Corry. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Life of General Washington, by Aaron Bancroft. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 5s.

Life of George Washington. By Jared Sparks. Boston, U.S. 1839, 8vo.—**LARGE PAPER.**

Life of George Washington, to which are added his Diaries and Speeches. By Jared Sparks. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. 2 portraits of Washington and his wife, 1l. 8s.

Life of George Washington, by Jared Sparks; abridged by the Author. Boston, U.S. 1843, 12mo. 2 vols.

Letter to Lord Mahon, being an answer to his Letter addressed to the Editor of Washington's Writings (Jared Sparks). Boston, U.S. 1852, 8vo.

Reply to the Strictures of Lord Mahon and others on the mode of editing the Writings of Washington. By Jared Sparks. Cambridge, U.S. 1852, 8vo.

Remarks on a Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to J. Reed, referred to in the Pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks. Boston, U.S. 1853, 8vo.

Life and Times of General Washington, by C. R. Edmonds. Lond. Murray's Family Library, 1839, 18mo. 2 vols, 10s. Reduced, Tegg, 7s.

Essay on the Character of Washington, and his Influence in the Revolution of the United States. By M. Guizot. Translated from the French. Boston,

**WASHINGTON, George—continued.**  
U.S. 1840, 16mo. — Translated by H. Reeve, Lond. 1840, post. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Illustrations of the Principal Events in the Life of Washington. Edited by Jared Sparks. Boston, 1843, royal 4to. plates.

Pictorial Life of Washington, embracing a History of the Revolutionary War. By J. Proast. Philadelphia, 1844, 8vo.

Life of Washington, by James K. Paulding, New York, 1845, 18mo. 2 vols. plates, 5s.

Washington and his Generals, by T. Headley. New York, 1847, 12mo. 2 vols. 16 portraits. — New, edition, 1856, 8vo. 18s.

The First Campaign of Washington. By N. B. Craig. Pittsburg, 1848, 8vo.

The Military and Civil Life of George Washington. For the People. New York, 1849, 8vo.

Life of President Washington, written by himself, and his Correspondence. Edited by the Rev. C. W. Upham. Lond. 1852, post 8vo. 2 vols.

Life of George Washington, with curious Anecdotes, &c. By M. L. Weems. Philadelphia, 1858, 12mo, 6 plates, 4s. 6d.

Washington in Domestic Life, from original Letters and Manuscripts. By Richard Rush. Philadelphia, 1857, 8vo. 6s.

See IRVING, Washington. MARSHALL, John. RAMSAY, David. SPARKS, Jared.

**WASHINGTON.** — A Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Pakenham and Lambert, in 1814 and 1815. With some account of the countries visited. By an Officer who served in the Expedition (G. R. Gleig). Lond. 1821, 8vo. 12s.

**WASTEL, Simon.** Microbillion, or the Bibles Epitome, in Verse, digested according to the Alphabet, that the Scriptures we read may more happily be remembered, and Things forgotten more easily recalled. Lond. 1629, 24mo.

This edition is founded upon that of 1623, but considerably altered, enlarged and newly arranged. Bindley, pt. iv. 642, 1l. 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1049, 1l. 11s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 878, 4l. 4s. Skegg, 1915, 1l. 1s. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 1l. 10s.

A true Christians Daily Delight: being the Summe of every Chapter of the Old

and New Testament, set downe alphabetically in English Verse. Lond. 1623, 24mo. Pp. 212. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 877, 5l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 17s.; pt. vi. fine copy, 1l. 19s.

**WASSE, William, LL.D.** Annotations on the Gospel of St. Matthew. Wakefield, 1832, 8vo. 5 plates, 5s.

**WAT THE TYLER.**—The Idol of the Clownes, or Insurrection of Wat the Tyler. Lond. 1654, 12mo.

A curious little volume, detailing some events exactly resembling those dreadful scenes which took place in France during the revolution. Two editions appeared in 1654. Lloyd, 678, 4s. Reed, 4395, 6s. 6d. White Knights, 2074, 8s. Hibbert, 4085, morocco. 8s. Inglis, 819, 8s. Towneley, pt. i. 458, 14s.

**WATERBEACH.**—A short Account of the Parish of Waterbeach, in the Diocese of Ely. By a late Vicar (Thomas Martin). 1795, 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Pp. 56, with a frontispiece shewing the remains of Denny Abbey. The whole impression, with the exception of five or six copies, was destroyed. Lowndes, who has followed Watts and Chalmers, places this rare tract under the name of Robert Masters, which we believe to be correct; but Upcott rather circumstantially ascribes it to Thomas Martin. See MASTERS, Robert, p. 1511.

**WATERFORD.** — Magna Charta Libertatum Civitatis Waterford. Timotheo Cunningham editore. Dubl. 1752, 8vo.

**WATERHOUSE, Dav.** Cleophilus, Comœdia. 1700, 4to.

Roxburghe, 3653, 3s. Bindley, pt. ii. 348, 9s. Hibbert, 8572, 9s. 6d.— 1650, 4to.

— Edward. A Declaration of the state of the Colony and Affairs of Virginia. With a relation of the barbarous Massacre by the Native Infidels upon the English. And a Treatise annexed, written by Mr. Henry Briggs of the Northwest Passage to the South Sea. Lond. by G. Eld for Robert Mylbourne, 1622. 4to.

**WATERHOUSE, Edward.** The Gentleman's Monitor, with the Author's Apology and Application to the Nobles and Gentry of England, seasonable for these Times. Lond. 1665, 8vo.

A pedantic but not unlearned work, dedicated to Gilbert Abp. of Canterbury. Prefixed is a portrait of the author by Hertocks. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 8s. 6d.

An humble Apologie for Learning and Learned Men. Lond. 1663, 8vo. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 5s.

Two brief Meditations. Lond. 1653, 8vo.

A Discourse of the Piety, Policy, and Charity of elder Times and Christians. Lond. 1655, 12mo.

A Discourse and Defence of Arms and Armory, shewing the Nature and Rises of Arms and Honour in England, from the Camp, the Court, the City, under the two latter of which are contained Universities and Inns of Court. Lond. 1660, 8vo. Pp. 232, with a plate of the arms of Waterhouse. Reed, 6371, 7s. Bruckett, 3249, 7s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1060, 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2154, morocco, 1l. 17s.

Fortescue illustratus: or a Commentary on Sir John Fortescue's Book De Laudibus Legum. Lond. 1663, folio, with portraits of Fortescue by Faithorne and of Waterhouse by Loggan. Bindley, pt. iv. 634, 2l. 6s.

A short Narrative of the late dreadful Fire in London. Lond. 1667, 8vo. 190 pp. and portrait by Hertocks. Steevens, 1843, 1l. 1s. Skegg, 1916, 10s. Bliss, pt. ii. 9s. 6d.

— **Thomas.** A Genealogical Account of the Royal House of Stuart from the Year 1043, down to the present Period. Grantham, 1816, 8vo.

**WATERLAND, Daniel.** Works, with a Review of his Life and Writings by W. Van Mildert, Bishop of Durham. Oxford, 1823, 8vo. 10 vols. in 11 vols. portrait, 4l. 14s. 6d.

Vol. 1 is in 2 parts. The Index, pub. in 1823, makes a 12th vol. 'Waterland's works are much esteemed by the orthodox, and they may be properly consulted by such Arians and Socinians as wish to know what can be advanced against their principles.'—*Bishop Watson.* Crawford in 1854, 3l. 8s. LARGE PAPER. Fifty copies printed. Drury, 4659, russla, 12l. 12s.

Williams, 1859, morocco, 14l. 10s. Holland in 1860, with Index, 5l.

Reprinted with Index, Oxford, 1843, 8vo. 6 vols.—ib. 1856, 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 8s.

Vindication of Christ's Divinity. Lond. 1719, 8vo.—Third edition, 1720, 8vo.—Fourth edition, 1721, 8vo.

A Second Vindication. 1723, 8vo.

A Further Vindication. 1724, 8vo.

Eight Sermons in Defence of Christ's Divinity at the Moyer Lecture. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—New edition, Oxford, 1815, 8vo. 7s.

Case of Arian Subscription considered. Camb. 1721, 8vo.—A Supplement to the Case. 1722, 8vo.

A Critical History of the Athanasian Creed. Camb. 1724, 4to.—Second edition, corrected, Camb. 1728, 8vo.

The nature, obligation and efficacy of the Christian Sacraments considered; and a Supplement. 1730, 8vo. 2 vols.

A general Index to the Works of the Rev. Daniel Waterland, D.D.; and to the Review of the Author's Life and Writings by William Van Mildert, D.D., Lord Bishop of Llanduff. Oxford, 1828, 8vo. 10s. LARGE PAPER.

**WATERLOO.**—The Battle of Waterloo, containing a series of Accounts published by Authority, British and Foreign, with circumstantial Details. By a near Observer. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

Additional Particulars to the ninth and preceding editions of the Battle of Waterloo, by a near Observer. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

The Days of Battle, or Quatre-Bras and Waterloo. By an Englishwoman resident in Brussels in June, 1815 (Miss Waldie, afterwards Mrs. Eaton). Lond. ii. G. Bohn, 1853, post 8vo. 1s.

Waterloo. See BATTLE, p. 131.

**WATERTON, Charles.** Wanderings in South America, the North West of the United States, and the Antilles, in 1812, 1816, 1820 and 1824. With original Instructions for the Preservation of Birds, &c. for Cabinets of Natural History. Lond. 1825, 4to. with a plate.

An entertaining work. Duke of York, 5477, 1l. 3s.—Lond. 1823, 8vo. 10s.—Fourth edition, 1839, 8vo. 6s.—1851, 12mo. 5s.

Essays on Natural History, chiefly Ornithology; with an Autobiography of the Author. Lond. 1839, fcp. 8vo. frontispiece.—Third edition, 1839, fcp. 8vo.—

Fifth edition, 1844, fcp. 8vo. 8s.—New edition, 1851, fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

— Second Series, with a Continuation of the Autobiography. Lond. 1844, fcp. 8vo. 6s. 6d.—New edition, 1851, fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— Third Series. Lond. 1857, fcp. 8vo. portrait, 6s.

WATES, R. Dialogue between Life and Death. Lond. 1657, 12mo. wood-cuts.

Lond. 1679, 12mo. wood-cuts, 1l. 1s.

WATHEN, James. A Journal of a Voyage in 1811 and 1812 to Madras and China. Lond. 1814, 4to.

With 24 coloured plates. Bindley, pt. iv. 1011, 18s. Fonthill, 3073, 3l. 3s.

WATKINS, Charles. Treatise on Copyholds. Fourth edition, with numerous Notes and Additions by T. Coventry. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed work.

Another edition, corrected and very much enlarged from the Author's Papers. By R. S. Vidal. Lond. 1826, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Principles of Conveyancing. Ninth edition, edited by H. H. White. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Essay towards a further Elucidation of the Law of Descents. Lond. 1793, 8vo.—Fourth edition, with Corrections and Notes, by J. Williams. 1837, 8vo. 12s.

— John, LL.D. An Essay towards a History of Bideford, in the County of Devon. Exeter, 1792, 8vo.

Drury, 4500, 2s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1052, 8s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1367, russia, 6s. 6d. Fonthill, 2125, 1l. 1s.

Collections of Essays, Moral, Biographical and Literary. Lond. 1796, 8vo.

Scripture Biography; or Lives and Characters of the principal Personages recorded in the Old and New Testaments, by John Watkins, LL.D. Lond. 1801, 8vo.—Second edition, 1809, 12mo.—Third edition, 1812, 12mo.—1830, 12mo. 7s.

The Universal Biographical and Historical Dictionary. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—Third edition, revised and enlarged, 1807, 8vo.—1817.—1821, 8vo.—New edition, Longman, n. d. 8vo. pp. 1181, 1l. 5s.

Characteristic Anecdotes of Men of Learning and Genius, natives of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1808, 8vo.

Family Instructor, or Scripture Read-

ings for every Day in the Year. Lond. 1814, 12mo. 3 vols. pub. at 1l. 4s.

Memoirs of Sophia Charlotte, Queen of Great Britain. Lond. 1819, 8vo. portraits and plates.

Biographical Memoirs of Frederick, Duke of York and Albany. Lond. 1827, 8vo. portrait and plates.

Life and Times of King William IV. with a Memoir of Queen Adelaide and her Family. Lond. 1831, 8vo. portraits.

See SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley.

— Thomas, A.M. Travels (1787-9) through Switzerland, Italy, Sicily, the Greek Islands to Constantinople; through Part of Greece, Ragusa and the Dalmatian Isles. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2 vols.

Second edition. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2 vols. Edwards, 495, 5s. 6d. Fonthill, 2617, 1l. 16s.

WATKINSON, John, M.D. Philosophical Survey of the South of Ireland. Lond. 1777, 8vo. plates.

WATKYN, Rowland. Flamma sine Fumo: or, Poems without Fictions. Lond. 1662, 12mo.

Pp. 140. Nassau, pt. ii. 1055, 9s. Lloyd, 1206, 16s. Dent, pt. ii. 968, morocco, 16s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 870, 4l. 14s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 8s. Skegg, 1918, 12s. Mitford, April, 1860, 19s.

WATREMAN, William. The Fardle of Facions, containing the aunciente Maners, Customes and Lawes, of the Peoples enhabiting the two Partes of the Earth, called Affricke and Asie. Lond. by Ihon Kingstone and Henry Sutton, 1555, 16mo.

The volume contains Z 3, in eight, and is dedicated to 'the Erle of Arundel' by William Watreman. Hibbert, 8472, morocco, 1l. 1s. Roxburghe, 8902, 4l. 4s. Rasold, Heber, pt. ii. 2l. 2s. Bibl. Liwyd. 1304, 4l. 14s. 6d. White Knights, 1474, 4l. 16s. Harrott, pt. iv. russia, 1l. 16s. Utterson, in 1852, one leaf mended, 16s. It is reprinted in the fifth volume of the new edition of Hakluyt's Voyages. The work is a translation of the 'Omnium Gentium Mores,' written by Joh. Boxmus, see p. 228.

WATSON, Christopher. See POLYBIUS, p. 1909.

WATSON, Edwin, Abp. of York. Sermons. Lond. H. Middleton, 1585, 4to.

Heber, pt. ii. 6419, 2l. 3s.

— James. The History of the Art of Printing. Edinb. 1713, sm. 8vo.

The preface was written by John Spotiswood. J. Dent, pt. ii. 970, 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1551, 10s. 6d. Brockett, 3251, 11s. Roxburghe, 1589, 12s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2175, 13s. 6d. Baker, 691, 15s. Heath, 236, 16s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1602, 17s. Constable, 1015, 1l. 3s. Bright, 5960, 5s. LAROK PAPPE. Roxburghe, Suppl. 650, 1l. 10s. Dibdin, 757, morocco, 1l. 15s.

A choice Collection of comic and serious Scots Poems, both ancient and modern, by several Hands. In three Parts. Edinb. 1713, 8vo. Part I. appeared in 1706 and 1713; Part II. in 1709; and Part III. in 1711, having at the conclusion of the volume 'the end of the first volume.' No more was published. Roxburghe, 3197, 1l. 2s. Reed, 7631, 1l. 3s. Boswell, 551, 1l. 10s. Lloyd, 343, 1l. 18s. Hibbert, 6376, morocco, 2l. 19s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 713, 3l. 8s. Skegg, April, 1842, 1l. 11s. Bright, 5960 (3 parts), 1l. 12s. Uttersen, parts 1 and 2, 10s. Sotheby, Apr. 17, 1863, (3 parts), 2l. 12s. See Alex. Campbell's Introduction to the History of Poetry in Scotland, p. 152.

— James. His Trial for High Treason at the Bar of the Court of King's Bench. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 2 vols.

— John. English Martyrologie; conteyning a Summary of the Lives of the Saintes of England, Scotland and Ireland; collected and distributed into Moneths, after the Form of a Calendar, according to every Sainte's Festivity. By I. W. Permissu Superiorum. 1608, sm. 8vo.

By some attributed to John Wilson. Reed, 3950, 5s. 6d. Inglis, 479, 5s. 6d. Field, 1465, 5s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1107, russia, 10s. Towneley, pt. i. 360, 1l. 2s. —Doway. 1640, 8vo. Saunders in 1818, 19s. —1872. 8vo. Reed, 3949, 5s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 3817, 12s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 14s.

— John. Memoirs of the Family of the Stuarts, and the remarkable Providences of God towards them; in an historical Ac-

count of the Lives of those his Majesty's Progenitors of that Name, that were Kings of Scotland (by John Watson, A.M. Rector of Kirby-Cane in Norfolk). Lond. 1683, 8vo.

Pp. 185, not including title and preface, 11 leaves. The work of a "peevish and discontented writer."—Nicolson. Hibbert, 5304, 7s. Lloyd, 849, 10s.

— Rev. John, M.A. The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Ilalifax in Yorkshire. Lond. 1775, 4to. 2l. 10s.

Dent, pt. ii. 1841, 19s. Edwards, 660, 1l. Garrick, 2613, 1l. Heath, 4584, 1l. 3s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1401, 1l. 5s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 1l. 10s. Collation.—Pp. 764, not including title and dedication, 2 leaves, and index, 10 pages, with 10 plates, not including those on the letter-press.

History of the ancient Earls of Warren and Surry, and their Descendants to the present Time. Warrington, 1776, 4to. Pp. 437. Of this, the original edition, only six copies were printed for the purpose of circulating them for corrections and additions. The object of the work was to prove Sir George Warren, K.B., of Poynton, in Cheshire, entitled to the ancient Earldom of Surrey.—Second edition, greatly enlarged, (printed at the expense of the family). Warrington, 1782, 4to. 2 vols. portraits and plates. Bindley, 2l. 7s. Towneley, russia, 3l. 5s. Nassau, russia, 3l. 6s. Edwards, 3l. 17s. Gough, 4l. 4s. Marquis of Townshend, uncut, 4l. 6s. Fonthill, 5l. 10s. Roscoe, morocco, 7l. 12s. 6d. Heber, uncut, 2l. 7s. Sotheby, March, 1860, with the 2 leaves of corrections, 2l. 10s. A few copies have the arms finely emblazoned. These sell for about 5l. 5s. or 6l. 6s. Turnbull, Nov. 1863, morocco, 6l. 15s.

For a notice of this book, shewing in what respect it failed to establish the claim set up, see Retrospective Review, N.S. vol. ii. p. 527. The greater part of the edition of this expensively got-up book was sold off by auction nearly fifty years ago, and most of the copies were imperfect, wanting especially the folding-plate of Earl Warren drawing his sword before the Commissioners of Edward I., and the folding View of Poynton Lodge, Cheshire. A complete analysis and collation of it is given in Moule's 'Bibliotheca Heraldica,' p. 441-45. Sir Geo. Warren died Aug. 30, 1801. See Gentleman's Mag. vol. 71, pt. ii. p. 861.

**WATSON, P. W.** *Dendrologia Britannica*; or, *Trees and Shrubs that will live in the open Air of Britain throughout the Year*. Lond. 1825, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 172 coloured plates, 5l. 5s..

Published in 24 numbers, each containing 8 coloured plates, at 4s. 6d.; complete, 6l. 5s.

— **Richard, D.D.** *Historical Collections of Ecclesiastic Affairs in Scotland*. Lond. 1657, 12mo.

Reed, 6375, 8s. Hibbert, 8473, 3s.; 8474, morocco, 12s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1066, 3s. Heath, 4741, 5s. 6d. Inglis, 1523, morocco, 14s. Lloyd, 1207, 15s. Towneley, pt. i. 790, 1l. 6s. Heber, pt. ix. 10s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 10s.

*Regicidium Judaicum*: or a Discourse about the Jewes crucifying Christ their King, with an Appendix upon the Murder of Charles I. Hage, 1649, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 4s.

The Panegyrike and the Storme, two poetlike libells by Ed. Waller, vassall to the Usurper, answered by more faythfull subjects to his Sacred Majesty K. Charles II. n. p. 1659, 4to.

The Royall Votarie laying downe Sword and Shield, to take vp Prayer and Patience, of his Sacred Majesty K. Charles I. in his Solitvdes & Sufferings. In part metrically paraphrased by Rl: Watson. Printed at Caen, by Claude le Blanc, 1660, 8vo. pp. 96. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 865, 4l. 4s. Heber, pt. iv. 11s.

*Effata Regalia*: Aphorisms divine, moral, politic; scatter'd in the Books &c. of King Charles I. Lond. 1661, 18mo. Towneley, pt. i. 791, 7s.

Dr. John Cosin, late Bp. of Durham, his Opinion (when Dean of Peterborough and in exile) for communicating rather with Geneva than Rome. Lond. 1684, 8vo.—Reissued with the title, *Two Letters of Dr. John Cosin, with Annotations on the same*, &c. Lond. 1686, 8vo.

— **Richard, Bishop of Landaff.** *A Collection of Theological Tracts*. Cambridge, 1785, 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

A much esteemed selection. Hollis, 1449, 3l. Bindley, pt. iii. 1904, 4l.—Second edition, Lond. 1791, 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. ii. 1057, 5l. 15s. 6d. Williams, 1861, morocco, 5l. 18s.

*Chemical Essays*. Lond. 1781-7, 12mo. 5 vols.—Sixth edition, 1793.—Seventh edition, 1800, 12mo. 5 vols.

*Sermons on Public Occasions and Tracts on Religious Subjects*. Cambridge, 1788, 8vo. Edwards, 771, 5s. 6d. Williams, 1860, 13s.

Two Apologies: one for Christianity against Gibbon; and the other for the Bible against Thomas Paine; with two Sermons and a Charge in Defence of revealed Religion. Lond. 1806, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1106, 6s. 6d.—To which are added Two Sermons and a Charge. Lond. 1816, 8vo.—Lond. 1820, 8vo.

The Two Apologies. Lond. Bohn, 1839, 1s. 4d. Frequently reprinted.

Watson's Apology for Christianity first appeared in 1776, 12mo., and that for the Bible in 1796, 12mo.

*Miscellaneous Tracts on religious, political and agricultural Subjects*. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

*Anecdotes of the Life of Richard Watson, Bishop of Landaff*, written by himself. Lond. 1817, 4to. portrait. This auto-biography affords a singular display of great talents, high independence, and disappointed pride. Hibbert, 8574, 10s. Strettell, 1668, 2l.—Second edition, Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait. Drury, 4561, 10s.

A critical Examination of the Bishop of Landaff's posthumous Volume, entitled, 'Anecdotes of his Life.' Lond. 1818, 8vo. pp. 92.

— **Rev. Richard, (Wesleyan).** *Works*; with a Life of the Author by the Rev. Thomas Jackson. Lond. 1834-37, 8vo. 13 vols. 5l. 4s.

Second edition, Lond. 1838, 12mo. 12 vols. 2l. 18s.

*Defence of the Wesleyan Methodist Missions in the West Indies*. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

*Conversations for the Young*, designed to promote the profitable Reading of the Holy Scriptures. Lond. 1830, 12mo. 5s.

*Observations on Southey's Life of Wesley*. See WESLEY.

*Life of the Rev. John Wesley, Founder of the Methodist Societies*. Lond. 1831, 12mo. 5s.

*Theological Institutes*; or a View of the Evidences, Doctrines, Morals and Institutions of Christianity. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 3 vols.—Seventh edition, 1846, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 4s.—Eighth edition, 1850, 12mo. 4 vols. 18s.

*Biblical and Theological Dictionary*. Second edition, 1832, royal 8vo.—Tenth edition, 1850, royal 8vo. 18s.

*Sermons and Sketches of Sermons*. Lond. 1854, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 4s.—Second edition, 1834, 12mo. 3 vols. 18s. 6d.

*Expositions of the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark*, and other portions of the Holy Scriptures. Lond. 1833, royal



**WATSON, Richard—continued.**

8vo.—Second edition, 1835, royal 8vo. 18s.  
—Fifth edition, 1848, 12mo. 5s.

Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by Thomas Jackson. Lond. 1834, 8vo. port. 8s.—Fifth edition, 1840, 12mo. 6s.

**WATSON, Robert, LL.D.** Histories of the Reigns of Philip II. and III. Kings of Spain. Lond. 1777-83, 4to. 3 vols.

In considerable estimation. The three vols. were published separately, as follows:—

The History of the Reign of Philip II. King of Spain. Lond. 1777, 4to. 2 vols.—Third edition, 1779, 8vo. 3 vols.—Fourth edition, 1786, 8vo. 3 vols.—Fifth edition, 1794, 8vo. 3 vols.—Sixth edition, 1803, 8vo. 3 vols.—Seventh edition, 1812, 8vo. 3 vols.—Lond. Tegg, 1839, 8vo. 8s.

The History of the Reign of Philip III. King of Spain. Lond. 1783, 4to.—Second edition, with Continuation by Wm. Thomson, LL.D. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2 vols.—1793, 8vo. 2 vols. Greatly enlarged, 1808, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. Tegg, 1839, 8vo. 8s.

Duke of York, 3 vols. 4to. 2l. 2s. Dent, 3 vols. 4to. 2l. Heath, 3l. 14s.—Third edition, Lond. 1779, 86, 8vo. 5 vols. Hollis, 3 vols. 4to. 1l. 15s.—Fourth edition, 1788, 5 vols. 8vo. 16s. Sotheby's, Feb. 1860, 1l. 5s.—Sixth edition, 1803—1808, 5 vols.—ib. 1862, 2l. 2s.

—Robert, M.D. The Life of Lord George Gordon, with a philosophical Review of his Political Conduct. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Fonthill, 2l. 9s.

—Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln. Two notable Sermons before the Queenes Highnes concerning the Reall Presence. Lond. John Cawood, 1554, 16mo.

Inglis, 1521, 5s. 6d.—1554, 4to. These sermons excited much curiosity and attention at the time, and were answered by Robert Crowley. On the accession of Q. Elizabeth to the throne, Watson was deprived of his Bishopric.

Holome and Catholyke Doctryne concerninge the seven Sacramentes. Lond. Robert Calye, 1553, 4to. Inglis, 1618, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iv. 964, 1l. 3s. Heber, pt. vi. 9s. 6d. Maskell, May, 1854, 1l. 18s. Bliss, pt. i. (an edition without paging), 6s.; also (an edition with paging), 19s.

—Thomas. The EKATOMIIA-ΘIA or passionate Centurie of Loue, divided into two Parts: whereof,

the first expresseth the Author's Sufferance in Loue; the latter, his long Farewell to Loue and all his Tyrannie. Lond. by John Wolfe for Gabriell Cawood (1581), 4to.

The title of this book is within an ornamented wood-cut border. Mr. G. Steevens pronounced this Poet 'an elder and more elegant sonneteer than Shakspeare,' and Meres has compared him with Petrarch. Steevens, 997, several leaves MS. with the Paradise of Daintie Devises, 1600, Nic. Breton's Workes of a young Wyt, and Soothern's Odes, 21l. 10s. 6d.; resold Roxburghes, 3170, 31l. 10s.; resold White Knights, 8173, 32l. 6s. Steevens, 1126, 5l. 18s. Sotheby's in May, 1824, 17l. 17s. Heber, pt. iv. 2870, 14l. Bright, 5963, morocco, 25l. 10s. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 3l. 6s. Mitford, April, 1860, imperfect, but made up with MS. 3l. 6s.

Amyntas Thomæ Watsoni Londinensis I. V. studiosi. Excudebat Henricus Marsh, ex assignatione Thomæ Marsh, 1585, 16mo. Sign. A to C 7, in eights, not including title, dedicatory epistle 'Henrico Noello,' and 'Ad Lectorem,' four leaves, together 27 leaves.

Melibeus Thomæ Watsoni, sive Ecloga in Obitum Domini Francisci Walsinghami Equitis auroati, Duce Elizabethæ a secretis & sanctioribus Consilijs Londini, excudebat Robertus Robinsonus, 1590, 4to. Eleven leaves, viz. A, 2 leaves, B and C, in fours, D one leaf. Heber, pt. viii. 1815, with 6 other Latin elegiac poems, 2l. 10s. Bright, 5965, morocco by Lewis, 4l. A copy is in the British Museum.

Compendium Memoriarum Localis (Autore Thoma Watsono Londinensi studioso). Dedicated Henrico Noello vere nobili viro. s. d. 8vo. Heber, pt. vi. 3800, 1l. 1s.

An Eclogue upon the Death of the Right Hon. Sir Francis Walsingham, late principall Secretarie to her Majestie, &c. Written first in Latine by Thomas Watson, Gent. and now by himself translated into English. Lond. by Rob. Robinson, 1590, 4to.

The first Set of Italian Madrigalls englished. Lond. by Thomas Este, 1590, 4to. 6 pts. 3l. 3s. Bright, 3985, with Madrigals by Young, Giovanni, Croce, Morley, Ward, Gibbons, Pilkington, Wilby, in 5 vols., 18l.

Amintæ Gaudia, Autore Thoma Watsono Londinensi, Juris studioso. Londini, impensis Gulielmi Ponsoubei, 1592, 4to. In Latin hexameters. Sign. A, two leaves; B to L, in fours, 42 leaves. It is dedicated to 'Mariæ Penbrokicæ Comitissæ,' by C. M. Steevens, 1124, morocco, 1l. 16s. Bindley, pt. iv. 1026, 4l. 14s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 3860, 1l. 15s. Bright, 5965, 1l. 11s.

**WATSON, Thomas—continued.**

The Tears of Fancie: or Love disdained, in 12 Sonnets. By T. W. Lond. for William Barley, 1593, 12mo. Heber, pt. iv. 2869, wanting 4 leaves, supposed unique, 8l. 12s.

Watson likewise published Latin versions of Coluthus, *see* p. 503; and of the Antigone of Sophocles, *see* p. 2452.

*See* Gentleman's Mag. vol. 68, p. 668.

**WATSON, Thomas.** A true Relation of such Occurrences and Accidents of Noate as hath hapned in Virginia since the first Planting of that Colony, which is now resident in the South Part thereof, till the last Return from thence. Written by Th. Watson Gent. one of the said Colony, to a worshipfull Friend of his in England. Lond. for John Tappe 1608, 4to.

BLACK LETTER, A-E, in fours, A 1 and E 4, blank, with a map and 4 plates. It appears from the printer's address, that Capt. J. Smith was the real author, and that the name of Watson was inserted by mistake. Jadis, 249, with a map, 6l. 12s. 6d. A copy with the name of Capt. Smith on the title, Loscombe, 1055, with a map and 4 plates, morocco, 10l.

— Thomas. A Body of Practical Divinity; consisting of above 176 Sermons on the lesser Catechism composed by the Reverend Assembly of Divines at Westminster: with a Supplement of some Sermons on several Texts of Scripture. Lond. 1692, folio. 15s.

Sotheby's in 1821, 18s. 6d. This work published by a Non-Conformist divine, Minister of St. Stephen's Walbrook, is much esteemed. Prefixed is a portrait of the author by J. Sturt.—Glasg. 1741, 4to.—Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.—1816, 4to.

— Thomas. Intimations and Evidences of a Future State. Lond. 1792, 8vo.

Second edition, 1808, 12mo.

Popular Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion. Lond. 1805, 8vo.

— William, Secular Priest. A sparing Discoverie of our English Jesuits: and of Father Parsons Proceedings; under Pretence

of promoting the Catholike Faith in England. Newly imprinted, 1601, 4to.

Forty-two leaves. The preface is subscribed W. W., i. e. William Watson, the secular priest. Bright, 5966, 1l. 7s.

A Decacordon of ten Quodlibeticall Questions, concerning Religion and State; wherein the Authour, framing himself a Quilibet to every Quodlibet, decides an hundred cross interrogatorie Doubts, about the generall Contentions betwixt the seminarie Priests and Jesuits. Newly imprinted, 1600, 4to. Contains 361 pages, besides Preface and 'Lenvoy.' Isaac Walton, in his Life of Sir H. Wotton, in Reliq. Wotton. observes, Watson was an angry adversary, and his affirmations are to be received with caution. — n. p. 1602, 4to. Bright, 5967, 1l. 16s.

Important Considerations, which ought to move all true Catholikes who are not wholly jesuited to acknowledge that the proceedings of his Majestie and of the State to them have been both mild and merciful. n. p. 1601, 4to. — Reprinted with preface and notes by the Rev. Joseph Mendham. Lond. 1831, 8vo.

Dialogue betwixt a Secular Priest and a Lay Gentleman on the Controversie betwixt the Priests and the Spanish or Jesuitical Faction. Rheims, 1601, 8vo. Sotheby's, Apr. 1863, 1l.

— William, LL.D. Clergyman's Law, or complete Incumbent. Lond. 1747, fol. 7s.

Fourth and best edition. This work, which is much recommended by Blackstone, was written by Mr. Place of York.

— William. Historical Account of the Ancient Town and Port of Wisbech in the Isle of Ely, Cambridgeshire; and of the adjacent Towns and Villages; the Drainage of the Fens, &c. Lond. 1827, roy. 8vo. plates, pub. at 1l. 11s. 6d.

**WATT, James.** Account of the Navigable Canal proposed to be cut from the River Clyde to the River Carron. Lond. 1767, 4to.

A Scheme for making a Navigable Canal from the City of Glasgow to the Monkland Coalierys. n. d. 4to. pp. 12.

Report concerning the Harbour of Port Glasgow. n. d. 4to. pp. 7.

**WATT, James—continued.**

Correspondence of the late James Watt, on his Discovery of the Theory of the Composition of Water. Edited with Introductory Remarks and Appendix, by James Patrick Muirhead. Lond. 1846, 8vo. portrait, 10s. 6d. 4to. 11. 4s.

Memorials of the Lineage, early Life, Education, and development of the Genius of James Watt, by George Williamson, Esq. Edinb. printed for the Watt Club by Thomas Constable, 1836, 4to. portrait, plates and facsimiles.

Life of James Watt by Arago, translated by J. Muirhead. Lond. Murray, 1839, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Arago's Life of James Watt, with Memoir on Machinery. Lond. Groombridge, 1839, 18mo. 3s.

Mechanical Inventions of the late James Watt, with Memoir by James Patrick Muirhead. Lond. Murray, 1835, 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. 4l. 4s.

**WATT, Robert, M.D.** *Bibliotheca Britannica*; or a general Index of British and Foreign Literature, by Robert Watt, M.D. Edinb. 1824, 4to. 4 vols. 6l. 6s.

Vols. i. and ii. contain an Alphabetical List of Authors and their Works; vols. iii. and iv. an Alphabetical Classification of Subjects. Published by subscription in 11 parts, at 11. 1s. each; the first four in Glasgow, 1819-20, the others Edinburgh, 1821-24.

Williams, half morocco, 9l. 9s. Drury, 4663, russla, 10l. Bright, 5968, russla, 7l. 10s. Sotheby, Jan. 1860, morocco, 7l. 17s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 4691, morocco, 6l. 17s. 6d. Sotheby's, Apr. 27, 1863, 4l. 4s.

'A work of considerable labour, but which, like all bibliographical labours in this country, was of no pecuniary advantage to the compiler or his heirs. It is principally taken from Ames' Typ. Antiq. by Herbert and Dibdin, the Monthly, Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, the Catalogues of the British Museum, Bodleian and Advocates Libraries, Clarke's Bibliographical Dictionary and Supplement, &c. &c.'—*Londres*.

Catalogue of Medical Books for the Use of Students attending Lectures on Medicine; with an Address to Medical Students on the best Method of prosecuting their Studies. Glasg. 1812, 8vo.

**WATON, or WOTTON, John.** *Speculum Xpistiani*. Lond. W. de Machlinia. s. a. 4to.

**BLACK LETTER.** This work contains various specimens of English verse

interspersed. It is 'a sort of paraphrase on the decalogue and the creed', concluding on the recto of the 97th leaf, 'Explicit liber qui vocatur Speculum Xpiani.' Then follows another work, commencing 'Sequitur expositio orationis dominice cum quodam bono notabili' &c. ending on the reverse of the 19th leaf. 'Iste libellus impressus est i opulentissima Ciuitate Londiniar. p me Willelmum de Machliniam ad instantiam necnon expensas Henrici Vrankenbergh mercatoris.' Hibbert, 7552, morocco, 12l. 12s. Inglis, 1366, 16l. 16s. 18bl. Liwyd. 310, 19l. 10s. Willett, 2293, 31l. Alchorne, 178, 34l. 13s. Bright, 5923, 15l. 15s. Gardner, 2433, 10l. 10s. Maskell, May, 1854, 9l. 2s. 6d. Libri, pt. ii. Jos. Ames' copy, morocco, 21l. 10s. Dr. Farmer's copy is now in the library of K. George III. in the British Museum.

**WATTS, Alaric A.** *Poetical Sketches*. Lond. 1822, 12mo.

Not published. — Fourth edition, enlarged, and illustrated with Designs by Stothard and Nesfield. Lond. Hart. 1828, 12mo. 8s.

*Literary Souvenir; a Cabinet of Poetry and Romance*. Lond. Hurst, 1825-34, 18mo. 10 vols. plates.

*Poetical Album, first and second series*. Lond. Hurst, 1828-29, post 8vo. 1l. 4s.

*Scenes of Life, and Shades of Character*. Lond. Colburn, 1831, post 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 1l. 1s.

*Lyrics of the Heart, with other Poems*. Lond. Longmans, 1851, 8vo. 41 highly finished line engravings, 1l. 11s. 6d., reduced, 15s. INDIA PROOFS, 3l. 3s., reduced, 1l. 11s. 6d.

— **Isaac, D.D.** *The Works of Isaac Watts, D.D.* Lond. 1753, 4to. 6 vols. 3l. 13s. 6d.

Published by Drs. David Jennings and Phillip Doddridge.—Edited with Memoirs of his Life, by the Rev. George Burder. Lond. 1810, 4to. portrait, 6 vols. 3l. 13s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 5l. Williams, 1916, mor. 9l. 9s. Sotheby's Apr. 27, 1863, 17s.—Lond. 1812, 8vo. 9 vols. LARGE PAPER. Earl of Kerry, 57l. 7l. 17s. 6d.—Leeds, 1813, 8vo. 9 vols.—Lond. 1824, 4to. 6 vols.

*Home Lyrics*. Lond. 1706, 12mo.—1743, 12mo. portrait.—With a Memoir of the Author by R. Southey, Lond. 1837, 12mo.

*Hymns*. Lond. 1707, 12mo.

*Psalms and Hymns*. Lond. 1719. The first edition. Park, 6l. 12s. 6d.—Second edition, 1719.—Fifteenth edition, 1748, the last published during the author's life. *Reprinted continually*.

WATTS, Isaac, D.D.—*continued.*

Psalms and Hymns. Illustrated edition, with Indexes, Tables of Contents, and Additional Hymns. *Large type.* Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1845, 8vo. 24 woodcuts by Martin and Westall, 7s. 6d.

Guide to Prayer. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—Lond. 1846, 12mo. 3s.—1849, 32mo. 1s. 6d.

Divine and Moral Songs for Children. Lond. (1720), 12mo. Edited by J. Cobbin, 1830, 18mo. 2s.—1843, 18mo. 1s. 6d.—Lond. Tilt, 1832, fcp. 8vo. engravings after Stothard, 3s.—Edited by John Scott, Newcastle on Tyne, 1839, 12mo.—Lond. Houlston, 1839, fcp. 8vo. plates, 2s. 6d.—Lond. Van Voorst, 1847, 8vo. 30 engravings, 7s. 6d.—Lond. Low, 1856, 12mo. printed on cloth, 1s.—Lond. Ward and Lock, 1857, 12mo. 6d.—Lond. Religious Tract Society, 1861, 12mo. coloured plates, 1s.—Set to Music for Children, by Mrs. Brent. Lond. 1848, royal 8vo. 3s.

Sermons on Various Subjects. Lond. 1721-23, 12mo. 3 vols.—1772, 8vo. 2 vols.—Bangay, 1814, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. Baynes, 1826, 8vo. 1 vol. portrait, 12s.

Logic, or the right Use of Reason in the Enquiry after Truth. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—Edinb. 1792, 12mo.—Lond. 1793, 12mo.—1801, 8vo.—1805, 18mo.—Glasgow, 1821, 12mo.—Lond. 1822, 12mo. 4s.—Walker's Class. 1825, 24mo. 3s.—Dove's Class. 1830, 24mo. 3s.

Improvement of the Mind, or Supplement to the Art of Logic. Lond. 1741, 8vo.—1782, 8vo. 2 vols.—1791, 12mo.—1801, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—1811, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Walker's Class. 1814, 24mo. 4s.—Sharpe's Class. 1821, 12mo. plates by Westall, 9s.—Lond. 1826, 18mo. 4s. 6d.—1842, 18mo.

Dissertations relating to the Christian Doctrine of the Trinity. Lond. 1728, 12mo. 2 vols.

Treatise on the Love of God, and on the Use and Abuse of the Passions. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

Catechisms for Children and Youth. Lond. 1730, 12mo.—With Introduction by W. K. Tweedie. Edinb. 1855, 12mo. 2s.

Short View of Scripture History, in Questions and Answers. Lond. 1730, 12mo.—New edition, revised, Lond. Longman, 1848, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—1857.—1861, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—With Introduction by W. K. Tweedie. Edinb. 1849, 12mo. 2s.—Lond. Routledge. 1857, 32mo. 1s.—Lond. Tegg, 1862, 12mo. 2s.—Lond. Allman, 1863, 32mo. 1s.

Humble Attempt toward the Revival of Practical Religion. Lond. 1731, 12mo. Philosophical Essays. Lond. 1734, 8vo.—1823, 12mo.

Reliquiæ Juveniles, or Miscellaneous Thoughts in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1734, 12mo.

Essay on the Strength and Weakness of Human Reason. Lond. 1737, 12mo.

The World to Come, or Discourses on the Joys or Sorrows of Departed Souls. Lond. 1738, 8vo. Oxford, 1816, 8vo.

Essay on the Ruin and Recovery of Mankind. Lond. 1740, 8vo.

Orthodoxy and Charity United. Lond. 1745, 8vo.

Glory of Christ as God-man Unveiled. Lond. 1746, 8vo.

Evangelical Discourses. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

Nine Sermons preached in 1718-19, with Preface by John Pye Smith, D.D. Oxford, 1812, 8vo.

Christian Theology and Ethics, with Life by Mills. Lond. 1839, 12mo. 7s.

Life, Times, and Correspondence, by the Rev. Thomas Milner. Lond. 1834, 8vo. portrait, 16s. See GIBBONS, Thomas.

The works of the learned Dr. Watts are still held in the highest estimation; and it is said that upwards of 60,000 copies of his Hymns are annually distributed in Great Britain, Ireland and America.

WATTS, Richard. Young Man's Looking-Glass, or a Summary Discourse between the Ant and the Grasshopper. Together with Certain Characters, Epigrams, and other Poems. Lond. Ed. Blackmore, 1641, 8vo. frontispiece by Marshall.

Heber, pt. iv. 2791, 11. 16s.

— Thomas. The Christian Indeed, and faithful Pastor; represented in the Life and Works of W. Assheton. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

WATTS, William. The Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, in a Collection of the most interesting and picturesque Views, engraved by W. Watts from Drawings by the most eminent Artists; with a Description to each View. Lond. 1779-86, oblong 4to.

This work consists of 84 plates. Dent, pt. ii. 1343, russia, 5l. 12s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 3424, 5l. 15s. 6d. Hanrott, with 18 drawings by Watts, and 13 other plates mounted on tinted paper. The Artist's own copy, morocco, 9l. 10s. Sotheby's, July, 1860, 11. 7s.

PROOF IMPRESSIONS. Grave, 359, 8l. Beckford in 1817, 152, russia, 12l. 12s. Payne and Foss, May, 1850, 5l. 6s.

— Will. Collection of coloured Views in the Turkish Provinces,

with Descriptions in French and English. 1801, oblong folio.

Duke of York, 5539, 5s. 12s. 6d. Harrodt, pt. iv. Russia, 5s. 10s.

WATTS, William. Description of a Journey through part of French Flanders, &c. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

Pp. 24. Privately printed.

WAYMOUTH, Capt. George. Voyage to Virginia. See ROSIER, James.

WAYNFLETE, William, (Bishop). Gvlielmi Patteni, cvi Waynfleti Agnomen sivit, Vita, Obitusque. Oxon. 1602, 4to. 7s. 6d.

Pp. 84, not including title, dedication 'Nicolao Bondo' by John Budden, and Latin verses, 6 leaves. In the British Museum is a copy with a MS. dedication to Sir William Brereton, Knt. by Jo. Budden. The work is reprinted by Bates in 'Vitæ selectorum Virorum.' 1704, 4to. See CHANDLER, Richard.

WEAKEST, The, goeth to the Wall, as it has been sundry Times plaide by the Earle of Oxenforde, Lord great Chamberlaine of England his Seruants. Lond. 1600, 4to.

I in fours. Boswell, 1675, 11s. — 1618, 4to. Roxburghe, 4340, 1l. 1s. Ingli's Old Plays, 127. 1l. 1s. Rhodes, 431, 16s. Halliwell, 1856, 1l. 14s.

WEALES, Thomas, D.D. The Christian Orator delineated, in three Parts. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 4s.

Recommended by Simpson, in his Plea for Religion.

WEALTH. — An Interlude of Welth and Helth, full of Sport and mery Pastyme. 8vo.

BLACK LETTER. From Coxeter's notes.

WEAMES, Mrs. A. Continuation of Sir P. Sidney's Arcadia. See SIDNEY, p. 2396.

WEATHERHEAD, Dr. G. M. Philosophical Rambler, or Observation and Adventures of a Pedestrian Tourist through France and Italy. Lond. 1834, 8vo. pub. at 12s.

WEAVER, John. An Essay towards a History of Dancing. Lond. 1712, 12mo. 5s.

A former edition appeared in 1702, 8vo. Art of Dancing. Lond. 1706, 4to. Roxburghe, 1705, 2s. Stowe, 3s. 6d.

Anatomical and Mechanical Lectures upon Dancing. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

History of the Mimes and Pantomimes. Lond. 1723, 8vo. Field, 1122, 5s. In No. 334 of the Spectator is a Letter of this Author of Dancing.

WEAVER, R. An Enterlude called Lusty Juventus, lyvely describing the Frailltie of Youth: of Nature prone to Vyce: by Grace and good Councell traynable to Vertue. Lond. by Abraham Vele. n. d. 4to.

Eighteen leaves. Heber, pt. ii. 6430, 41l. 9s. 6d. Reprinted from a copy in the Lincoln Cathedral Library, collated with another edition, (imperfect at the end, according to Dr. Percy printed by Richard Pynson), in the first volume of Hawkins' Origin of the English Drama. A note in Heber's catalogue says, 'The present copy of Abraham Vele's edition is the one mentioned by Hawkins as having been in Lincoln Cathedral, and the other edition contains all the variations mentioned by him; and therefore Dr. Percy was in error in supposing it to have been printed by Pynson.' — Lond. by Wyllyam Copland. n. d. 4to. Rhodes, 2595, 22l. 1s. Heber, pt. ii. 6429, 40l. 10s.

— Captaine Thomas. Plantagena's Tragical Story: or the Death of King Edward the Fourth: with the unnaturall Voyage of Richard the Thirde through the Red Sea of his Nephews innocent Bloud to his usurped Crown. Metaphrased by T. W. Gent. Lond. 1649, 8vo.

Pp. 142, with portrait of T. W. in an oval of laurel and palms by W. Marshall. By some attributed to Thomas Whicheot. Nassau, pt. ii. 32, 9s. Hibbert, 8480, morocco, 19s. Lloyd, 1209, 34. 15s. Crawford, in 1854, 4l. 10s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, 15s.

Songs and Poems of Love and Drollery, by T. W. Printed in the Year 1654, 12mo. King and Lochee's in Feb. 1806, 2l. 16s. Lloyd, 1209, 4l.

WEBB, Daniel, of Bath. Miscellanies by the late Daniel Webb. Lond. 1802, 4to. 7s.

Pp. 330, with a frontispiece by Wm. Lock. Contents. — On the Beauties of Painting; on the Beauties of Poetry; on the Correspondence between Poetry and Music. Literary Amusements. The Greek language borrowed from the Chinese. Fingal Reclaimed.

An Enquiry into the Beauties of Painting; and into the Merits of the most

**WEBB, Daniel—continued.**

celebrated Painters, ancient and modern. Lond. 1760, sm. 8vo. Willett, 2591, 4s. —Third edition, 1769, sm. 8vo.—Fourth edition, 1777, sm. 8vo.

Remarks on the Beauties of Poetry, by Daniel Webb. Lond. 1762, sm. 8vo. 2s.

Observations on the Correspondence between Poetry and Music, by the Author of an Enquiry into the Beauties of Painting. Lond. 1769, sm. 8vo. 8s.

Some Reasons for thinking that the Greek Language was borrowed from the Chinese; in Notes on the Grammatica Sinica of Mons. Fourmont, by Mr. Webb. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 8s.

Literary Amusements in Verse and Prose, by Mr. Webb. Lond. 1787, small 8vo. 2s.

Selections from M. Pauw, with Additions by Daniel Webb, Esq. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

— Colonel F. See SHAKESPEARE Manuscripts (Ireland's), p. 2323.

— Francis. Sermons (Series of xviii & xix). Lond. 1766-72, sm. 8vo. 4 vols.

Gossett, 5524, 18s.

— John. A Vindication of Stone-Heng restored. Lond. 1665, small folio.

LABOR PAPER. Bliss, pt. i. 18s. Sign. B to Mmm, 232 pages, not including license for printing, title, and dedication to Charles II. 4 leaves, with 11 plates on the letter-press.

Essay on the Probability that the Language of China is the primitive Language. Lond. 1669, sm. 8vo. Gosset, 5523, 6s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 1s. 6d.

— Philip Cartaret. A short Account of Danegeld; with some further Particulars relating to William the Conqueror's Survey. Lond. 1756, 4to.

Published by the Society of Antiquaries. Bliss, pt. i. 6s.

On the Question whether a Jew born in the British Dominions be capable of holding Lands. Lond. 1753, 4to. Bright, 3197, with Grove's Reply, 8s. 6d.

Short Account of some Particulars concerning the Domesday Book. Lond. 1756, 4to.

Facts in Defence of his Majesty's right to certain Fee-Farm Rents in the County of Norfolk. Lond. 1753, 4to.

Account of a Copper Table, containing two Inscriptions in Greek and Latin discovered near Hieraclea in 1732. Lond. 1760, 4to.

**WEBB, Richard.** Collection of Madrigalls for three, four, five, and six Voices in Score. Lond. 1814, folio, 1l. 1s.

— Robert. Instruction pour ceux qui ont dessein de se transporter en Amerique et principalement pour ceux qui sont deja interessees dans la Province de Pensylvanie. n. d. 1686, 8vo.

Bright, 5969. 1l. 10s.

— T. A new select Collection of Epitaphs, panegyric and moral, humorous, whimsical, satyrical and inscriptive. Lond. 1775, 12mo. 2 vols.

Reed, 7863, 7s. 6d. Lloyd, 1210, 8s. 6d. Hibbert, 8476, 9s. 6d. Duke of York, 5348, 12s. Heber, pt. iv. 6s.

— William. The Vale Royal of England. See KING, Daniel.

— William. An Analysis of the History and Antiquities of Ireland, prior to the Fifth Century: to which is subjoined, a Review of the general History of the Celtic Nations. Dublin, 1791, 8vo.

Hibbert, 8477, 2s. 6d.

— William. Minutes of Remarks on Subjects picturesque, moral and miscellaneous, made in Course along the Rhine, and during a Residence in Switzerland and Italy, in the Years 1822 and 1823. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 18s.

'A very singular performance, wherein a great deal of sound feeling and excellent observation is presented in a most peculiar style. The matter and the manner are frequently in curious contrast; but both are original.'—*Quart. Review*.

**WEBBE, Edward.** The rare and most wonderfull Things which Edward Webbe an Englishman borne, hath scene and passed in his troublesome Trauailes, in the Cities of Ierusalem, Damasko, Bethlem and Galely: and in the Lands of Iewrie, Egypt, Grecia, Russia, and

Prester John. Lond. by A: I: for William Barley. 4to.

A—D 4, sixteen leaves, BLACK LETTER, with wood-cuts. A 1 contains a portrait of the author, similar to one on the reverse of D 3. Heber, pt. ix. 6l. 2s. 6d. Stanley in 1813, with the Travailles of E. Davies, Barber Surgeon, 1614, 12l. 12s.

Lond. by Ralph Blower for Thomas Pauler, 4to. Sign. C 2, in fours. The epistle to the reader is dated 'at Blackwall this 19th of May, 1590.' Jadis, 235, 13l. Nassau, pt. ii. 1404, 14l. 14s.—Newly enlarged and corrected by the Author. Lond. for William Wright, 1590, 4to. wood-cuts. A copy is in the Grenville collection.

WEBBE, George, Bp. of Limerick. The Practise of Quietness, directing a Christian how to live quietly in this troublesome World. Lond. 1631, 12mo.

A popular treatise.—1653, 12mo. with portrait. Towneley, pt. ii. 897, with Peacham's Valley of Varietie, 1638, 1l. 8s. Bliss, pt. i. 4s.—1663, 12mo. with port. and frontispiece.—1705, 8vo. with portrait by Slater, and frontispiece. Bindley, pt. iii. 2218, morocco, 12s.

God's Controversie with England. Lond. 1609, 8vo.

A Poëse of Spiritual Flowers, taken out of the Garden of the Holy Scriptures. Lond. 1610, 8vo.

The Pathway to Honour. Lond. 1612, 8vo. Skegg, with the two preceding articles, and the Bride Royall, 1l. 7s.

Brief Exposition of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1612, 8vo.

The Bride Royall; a Sermon on the Marriage between the Elector Palatine and the Princess Elizabeth. Lond. 1618, 12mo.

The Arraignment of an Unruly Tongue. Lond. 1619, 8vo.

Agur's Prayer, or the Christian's Choyce. Lond. 1621, 8vo.

Catalogus Protestantium, or Protestants Calendar, containing a Survey of the Protestant Religion long before Luther's days. Lond. 1624, 4to.

— Joseph. Appeal to Truth, in the Controuersie betweene Art and Vse, about the most expedient Course in Languages; to be read fasting, for the greater Benefit of the deluded Innocencie of our owne and other Nations. Lond. 1622, 4to.

Boswell, 2741, 6s. Bright, 5973, mor. 13s.

Unus et Authoritas, id est Liber loquens. Lond. 1628, 8vo. Heber, pt. i. 7217, 3s. 6d.

— William. A Discourse of English Poetrie, together with the Authors Iudgment, touching the Reformation of our English Verse. By William Webbe, Graduate. Lond. by John Charlewood, 1586, 4to.

The singular changes in the price of this volume are worth noting. In 1773, West, 1856, 10s. 6d.; in 1778, Pearson, 1888, 3l. 5s.; in 1800, Steevens, 1128, russiæ, 8l. 8s.; resold in 1812, Roxburghe, 3168, 64l.; resold in 1819, White Knights, 4608, 36l. 15s. It is reprinted in the second volume of Ancient critical Essays upon English Poets and Poesy, (edited by Haslewood), 1815, 4to.

WEBBER, James. Sixteen Coloured Views in the South Seas, after Drawings by James Webber, with descriptive Letter-press. Lond. 1808, colomb. folio, 2l. 2s.

Published by Boydell in illustration of Capt. Cook's Voyages, by order of the Board of Admiralty. Fonthill, 677, 2l. 14s.

WEBER, Henry. Metrical Romances of the 13th, 14th and 15th Centuries: published from original MSS. with an Introduction, Notes and a Glossary by Henry Weber. Edinb. 1810, crown 8vo. 3 vols.

Hibbert, 8479, 16s. Drury, 4562, 1l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 907, morocco, 1l. 18s. Mitford, April, 1860, 18s.

Tales of the East, comprising the most popular Romances of Oriental Origin, and the best Imitations by European Authors. Edinb. 1812, royal 8vo. 8 vols. Strettell, 1558, 3l. 11s. Skegg, 2l. 10s.

Popular Romances: consisting of imaginary Voyages and Travels. Containing Gulliver's Travels, Journey to the World under Ground, the Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins, the Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, and the History of Automathes. To which is prefixed, an introductory Dissertation by Henry Weber, Esq. Edinb. 1812, royal 8vo. pp. xliii and 638. Strettell, 1557, 18s.

Illustrations of Northern Antiquities from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian Romances. With Translations of

**Metrical Tales, Notes and Illustrations** by H. Weber. J. Jamieson and Sir Walter Scott. Edinb. 1814, 4to. Sotheby's, Jan. 1860, russia, 1l. 7s. Turnbull, Dec. 1863, bds. 1l. 1s.

Flodden Field. See **BATTLE**, p. 130.

**WEBER, Joseph.** *Memoires concernant Marie Antoinette Reine de France, et sur plusieurs Epoques importantes de la Revolution Francoise.* Londres, 1804, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

Earl of Kerry, 2l. 3s. Duke of York, 535l., with the English Translation by R. C. Dallas, 3 vols. 1806, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. Sotheby, Aug. 23, 1863, 8s.

*Memoirs of Marie Antoinette, &c.* Translated by R. C. Dallas and R. May. Lond. 1806-12, 8vo. 3 vols. portrait, 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 11s. 6d.

— Veit. *The Sorcerer, a Tale, from the German of Veit Weber.* Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Fonthill, 53, 10s. 6d.

*The Black Valley, a Tale from the German of Veit Weber.* Lond. 1796, 8vo. Fonthill, 54, 8s.

**WEBSTER, David.** *A Topographical Dictionary of Scotland, with an Account of the Weights and Measures of each County, the Revenues of Towns, &c.* Edinb. 1817, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

With a map.—Edinb. 1820, 8vo. 12s.

*The Scotch Haggis, consisting of Anecdotes, Jests, curious and rare Articles of Literature, with a Collection of Epitaphs and Inscriptions.* Edinb. 1822, 12mo. 4s. LARGE PAPER, 6s.

*Original Scottish Rhymes.* Paisley, 1824, 18mo.

— James. *Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt during the years 1825-28.* Lond. 1830, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, pub. at 1l. 12s.

— James Wedderburn. *A Genealogical Account of the Wedderburn Family.* Printed at the Author's private press at Nantes, 1819, 8vo.

— John. *Poetical and Dramatic Works.* Now first collected with some account of the Life of the Author and Notes, by the Rev. Alex. Dyce. Lond. Pickering, 1830, crown 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

Utterson, in 1852, 2l. 3s. Holland, July, 1860, 4l. 10s. Sotheby, April 27, 1863, 3l. LARGE PAPER, 12 copies printed. An Appendix to this edition was printed in 1858. — New edition, Lond. Moxon, 1867, royal 8vo. in 1 vol. 10s. 6d. Notices and criticisms of Webster's plays will be found in the *Retrospective Review*, vii. 87-120; and in *C. Lamb's Works*, vol. ii.

*Dramatic Works.* Edited, with Introduction and notes, by W. Hazlitt. Lond. J. R. Smith, 1857, fcp. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 1l. 10s.

*The Famous History of Sir Thomas Wyatt.* 1807. See **DECKER**, Thomas, p. 606.

*The White Devil, or the Tragedy of Paulo Giordano Ursini, Duke of Brachiano, with the Life and Death of Vittoria Corombona, the famous Venetian Curtizan.* Lond. by N. O. for Thomas Archer, 1612, 4to. Rhodes, 2573, 1l. 1s. Roxburghe, 6026, 1l. 13s. Heber, pt. ii. 19s. — 1631, 4to. Hibbert, 8577, 3s. Rhodes, 2574, 5s. 6d. Roxburghe, 6027, 6s. 6d. — 1665, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 2s. 6d. — 1672, 4to. Rhodes, 2575, 4s. Webster's *White Devil* is reprinted in *Doddsley's Collection of Old Plays*.

*A Monumental Column erected to the living Memory of Henry, late Prince of Wales.* 1813, 4to. Pp. 18, dedicated to 'Sir Robert Carr, viscount Rochester.' Skegg, 1927, with portrait by Pass inserted, 16s. Resold, Sotheby's April, 1863, 18s. Bliss, pt. i. (with portrait of Prince Henry by Pass, inserted), 1l. 16s. See **Henry, Prince of Wales**.

*The Devil's Law Case, or when Women go to Law, the Devil is full of Business, a Tragi-comedy.* Lond. by A. M. for John Grismand, 1623, 4to. Reed, 8455, 6s. Boswell, 2742, 7s. Bindley, pt. iv. 974, 9s. Hibbert, 8575, morocco, 15s.; 8763, 4s. Roxburghe, 6022, 16s. North, pt. iii. 522, 1l. Rhodes, 2580, 1l. 1s. Inglis' *Old Plays*, 116, 1l. 5s.

*The Dutchess of Malfey, a Tragedy.* Lond. by Nicholas Oakes for John Waterson, 1623, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 975, 5s. 6d. Roxburghe, 6023, 10s. 6d. Rhodes, 2576, 12s. Heber, pt. ii. 13s. — 1640, 4to. Rhodes, 2577, 5s. Boswell, 1687, 5s. — 1678, 4to. Roxburghe, 6024, 3s. Rhodes, 2578, 3s. — With Alterations. 1706, 4to. 2s.

*The Monument of Honour, at the Confirmation of the right worthy Brother John Gore in his high Office of His Majesty's Lieutenant over the Royal Chamber, at the Charge and Expense of the Fraternity of eminent Merchant Taylors.* Lond. Nokes, 1624, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 6l. 2s. 6d. The only copy known is in the library of the Duke of Devonshire. Not reprinted by Dyce.



**WEBSTER, John—continued.**

*Appius and Virginia; a Tragedy.* Lond. 1654, 4to. Roxburghe, 6020, 8s. Rhodes, 2581, 18s. Heber, pt. ii. 2l. 2s.—1659, 4to.—Under the title of the *Roman Virgin* by Betterton, 1679, 4to. Rhodes, 2582, 6s. Heber, pt. ii. 3s. 6d. Reprinted in the fifth volume of *Old Plays*, 1816, 8vo.

*The Thracian Wonder, a comical History* by John Webster and William Rowley. Lond. 1661, 4to. Roxburghe, 6026, 6s. 6d. Rhodes, 2583, 17s. Reprinted in the fifth volume of *Old Plays*, 1816, 8vo.

*A Cure for a Cuckold, a Comedy* by John Webster and W. Rowley. Lond. 1661, 4to. With a preface by Kirkman. Roxburghe, 6021, 8s. Rhodes, 2584, 2l. Heber, pt. ii. 6s. 6d.

See DECKER, Thomas. HEYWOOD, Thomas.

**WEBSTER, John.** *The Displaying of supposed Witchcraft,* Lond. 1677, folio.

Written in opposition to the treatises of Casaubon, Glanvil and Henry More. North, pt. iii. 658, 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1248, 8s. Constable, 1146, 10s. Heath, 1492, 10s. 6d. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 13s. LARGE PAPER. Marquis of Townshend, 3284, 15s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1619, 1l. 13s. Williams, 1931, 2l. 10s. Stowe, 5736, 1l. 10s. See *Retrospect. Review*, v. 87-136.

*The Saints Guide, or Christ the Rule and Ruler of Saints,* by John Webster, late Chaplain in the Army. Lond. 1663, 4to.

*Academiarum Examen; or Examination of Academies.* Lond. 1654, 4to. Heber, pt. vi. with *Vindiciæ Academiarum*, Oxf. 1654, 8s.

*The Saints Guide and the Examination of Academies* were heretofore attributed to Webster the Dramatist, but Mr. Dyce has proved them to be written by the Author of the book on *Witchcraft*.

*Vindiciæ Academiarum*, containing some briefe Animadversions upon Mr. Webster's Book, stiled the *Examination of Academies*. Together with an Appendix concerning what M. Hobbs and M. Dell have published on this Argument. Oxf. 1654, 4to. Bishops Wilkins and Ward are the reported authors of this work. See HALL, Thomas.

— John, *Practioner in Physick. Metallographia, or an History of Metals.* Lond. 1671, 4to. Brockett, 3361, 19s.

**WEBSTER, Dr. Noah.** *Dictionary of the English Language; exhibiting the origin and affinity of every Word, its orthography, pronunciation and accurate definition; to which are prefixed an Introductory Dissertation on the Origin, History and Connection of the Languages of Western Asia and Europe, and a philosophical and practical grammar.* Edited by E. H. Barker. Lond. Black and Co., 1830-32, 4to. pub. in 12 parts, forming 2 vols. 5l. 10s. reduced, in 1835, H. G. Bohn, 2l. 12s. 6d.

This is a revised reprint of the American Dictionary published in 1828. Webster's laborious compilation is not a mere improvement on Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, but an original work, the labour of 40 years, and contains 12,000 words more than any other similar work. In respect to etymologies and affinities it will be found very useful. A rather severe review of this work and Todd's Johnson, manifestly in favour of Richardson's Dictionary, appeared in the *Quarterly Review*, No. 108, and had the effect of greatly damaging its sale. On the edition being sold off to Mr. Bohn, in 1835, he replied by a comparative view of the three Dictionaries, in a paper appended to a later *Quarterly*; and this restored Webster to its place, and sold off the edition.

*An American Dictionary of the English Language.* New York, 1828, 4to. 2 vols.

*An American Dictionary of the English Language. Second American edition of the work, but first edition in Octavo*, containing the whole Vocabulary of the Quarto, with corrections, improvements and several thousand additional words, to which is prefixed an Introductory Dissertation on the origin, history, and connection of the Languages of Western Asia and Europe, with an Explanation of the Principles on which Languages are formed. Newhaven, 1840, royal 8vo. 2 vols. portrait. (The last published during the life-time of the author.)—Reprinted, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1845, royal 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

*Dictionary of the English Language*, containing the whole vocabulary of the edition in two volumes Quarto; the entire corrections and improvements of the second edition in two volumes, royal octavo; to which is prefixed the Introductory Dissertations, &c. Revised and enlarged by C. A. GOODRICH. With Pro-

**WEBSTER, Dr. Noah—continued.**  
nouncing *Vocabularies of Proper Names*. Springfield, Massachusetts, 1848. (Stereotyped.)—Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1848, 4to.—Reprinted, Bogue, 1851, 1856.—Kent and Co. 1850, 1l. 11s. 6d.

AN AMERICAN DICTIONARY of the English Language, exhibiting the origin, orthography, pronunciation and definitions of Words. ABRIDGED FROM THE QUARTO EDITION. To which is added a Synopsis of Words differently pronounced by different Orthoëpists and Walker's Key. (Abridged under the author's direction, by Jos. E. Worcester, and registered in both their names, Connecticut and Massachusetts, July, 1829.) New York, 1829, roy. 8vo. — New edition, Revised by C. A. GOODRICH. New York, 1847, roy. 8vo.—Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1848, 16s.—Lond. Ingram and Cooke, 1851, 16s.—Lond. Routledge, 1856, 16s.

UNIVERSAL, CRITICAL AND PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, including Technical and Scientific Terms, entirely revised or re-written by JOSEPH E. WORCESTER. With Walker's Key to the Pronunciation of Classical and Scripture Proper Names, enlarged and improved, a Pronouncing Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names, and an English Grammar. Boston, U.S. 1846.—Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1846, 1851, 1856, 1863, royal 8vo. 12s.

This Dictionary is stated in the preface to comprise 27,000 words more than the Quarto Edition of Todd's Johnson, with the pronunciation of every word according to the best ENGLISH AUTHORITIES. By a judicious arrangement of matter, it contains more words than any of its prototypes of the same size. Dr. Webster having for many years before his death been unable to revise his own materials, Mr. WORCESTER was employed up to 1829, to prepare, in the name of Dr. Webster, what has since been re-edited by Mr. Goodrich, as 'Webster's American Dictionary;' and "American" enough it is. It extensively adopts a fanciful mode of spelling; and where it gives two forms, leaves the reader to discover the right,—which, to those who are not firm in their orthoëpy, must be very bewildering. It spells *Mold, Meter, Woolen, Worshiper, Oxyd, Chlorid, Offence, Skilful*, instead of *Mould, Metre, Woollen, Worshipper, Oxide, Chloride, Offence, Skilful*. *Savior* is spelt on the principle of *Pavior*, although the established form is also given. Worcester's own edition is essentially English, and a very little examination will convince any scholar of its superiority.

Mr. Worcester has protested against my associating his name with Webster in the afore-named Dictionary, which he

declares to be *exclusively* his own. I can only say, that when I engaged to purchase the book, in 1846, on a sample of the sheets, I understood it to be an enlarged and Anglicised edition of the abridgment which had previously been compiled by him under the name of Webster. After having extensively announced it as a joint production, I could not alter my advertisements without great inconvenience. Nor did it seem to me to signify. The jealousy, however, of the American copyright-holders of Webster, against what seems to be the rival publication of Worcester, appears to render this explanation necessary.—H. G. B.

Webster's Compendious Dictionary of the English Language. Hartford, U.S. 1806, 8vo.

—Dictionary of the English Language, compiled for Common Schools. Hartford, 1817, small 4to.

—Dictionary of the English Language for Primary Schools. N.York, 1835, sm. 4to.

Webster's Dictionary, abridged by Robson. Lond. Bogue, 1855, crown 8vo 5s.—18mo. 3s. 6d.—Abridged by Nuttall, Lond. Routledge, 1860, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

There are various other abridgments of Webster's Dictionary.

Dissertations on the English Language, with Notes, historical and critical. Boston, 1789, 8vo. 6s. Gosset, 552s, 13s.

Grammatical Institute of the English Language. Part 2nd, with an Appendix. Albany, 1796, 12mo.—5th edit. Boston, 1797.

Philosophical and Practical Grammar of the English Language. Newhaven, 1807, 12mo.

Rudiments of English Grammar. New York, 1811, 18mo.—Newhaven, 1831, 18mo.

Essays and Fugitive Writings on moral, historical, political and literary subjects. Boston, 1790, 8vo.—N. York, 1847.

WEBSTER, Thomas. On the Freshwater Formations in the Isle of Wight, 1814.—Some New Varieties of Fossil Alcyonia, 1814.—On the Geognostical Situation of the Reggate Stone, 1821.—On a Freshwater Formation at Hordwell Cliff, 1821.—On the Strata at Hastings, 1824. 4to. plates.

From the Transactions of the Geological Society.

—William. The most pleasant and delightful Historie of Curan, a Prince of Danke and the fayre Princesse Argentele, Daughter and Heyre of Adelbright, sometime King of Northumberland. By

Bernard Alsop for Richard Higgenbotham, 1617, 4to.

A poem founded upon that of Wm. Warner's (first printed in 1586), but much expanded: the incidents are related in more detail, and the speeches of the persons given at greater length. Heber, pt. iv. 2871, 4l. 10s.—n. d. 4to. BLACK LETTER.

WEBSTER, W. H. B. Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean in 1828-30, under the Command of Capt. Henry Foster, performed by order of the Admiralty. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 2 vols. maps and plates, pub. at 1l. 8s.

WECKER, John. Secrets of Art and Nature, being the Sum and Substance of Natural Philosophy. Lond. 1660, folio.

With a front, containing portrait by Gaywood. Towneley, pt. ii. 1692, imperfect, 10s. 6d. Hibbert, 8631, russia by Roger Payne, 5l. 5s.

WECKHERLIN, George Rodolphin. A Panegyric to the Lord Hays, Viscount Doncaster, His Majesties of Great Britain Ambassador in Germany, sung by the Rhine. Stuttgart, by John Wyrich Rosslin, 1619, 8vo.

Bright, 5975, 5l. 12s. 6d.

WEDDELL, James. A Voyage towards the South Pole, in 1822-4, containing an Examination of the Antarctic Sea to the 74th Degree of Latitude: and a Visit to Tierra del Fuego, and useful Information on the Coasting Navigation of Cape Horn, and the adjacent Islands. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 18s.

With maps and plates. A little volume, which "deserves to find a place on the shelf of every library that pretends to a collection of voyages and travels."—*Quart. Review*.

WEDDERBURN, David. Jacobi VI. Scotiam suam revisenti Συμβουλευτηριον D. Wedderburnii. Edinb. 1617, 4to.

With a portrait on the back of the title-page. Gordonstoun, 1306.

In Obitu Henrici Wallie Principis Lesau. Edinb. 1613, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

Abredonia Atrata sub Obitum Jacobi VI. Britannie &c. Regis. Abredonise,

Ed. Rabanus, 1625, 4to. Heber, pt. i. 8s. 6d.

Προσευχτικον pro R. Caroli in Scotia inauguratione. Abred. 1633, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

Institutiones Grammaticae. Abredonise, 1633.—Editio secunda, 1634, 12mo. Heber, pt. vi. 9s.

Meditationum Campestrium, seu Epigrammatum moralium Centuria tertia. Abredonise, 1643, 8vo. Heber, pt. vi. 10s.

Persius Enucleatus, sive Commentarius in Persium. Opus posthumum. Amst. 1664, 12mo.

WEDDING SERMONS. Conjugal Duty set forth in a Collection of ingenious and delightful Wedding Sermons. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

Williams, 1863, morocco, 12s. See PRITCHARD, Thomas.

WEDGWOOD, Josiah. Catalogue of Cameos, Intaglios, Medals, Bas-reliefs, Busts, &c. with a general Account of Tablets, Vases, &c. Sixth edition. with additions. Etruria, 1787, 8vo.

Puttick's, Nov. 1862, (with other Tracts), 1l.

WEDDINGTON, John. A brieffe Instruction and Manner how to kepe Merchantes Bokes of Accomptes by Johan Weddington, Cyttizen of London, M.D.LXVII. Andwarpe by Peter van Keerberghen, folio.

WEEKES, Thomas. Madrigals to 3, 4, 5 and 6 Voyces, made and newly published by Thomas Weekes. Lond. by T. Este, 1597, 4to.

Dedicated to George Phillipot, Esq. A copy is in the King's Library, British Museum. 'Many of Weekes' madrigals are well known, and justly ranked among the best secular compositions of the time.' Dr. Burney in his History of Music gives three of them as a specimen of Weekes's style, the words of which were written by Shakespeare.—Reprinted, edited, with an Introduction, by Ed. J. Hopkins for the Musical Antiquarian Society, 1843, folio.

Balletts and Madrigals to five Voyces, with one to six Voyces: newly published by Thomas Weekes. Lond. by T. Este, 1598, 4to. A copy is in the King's Library, British Museum.—Lond. by Thomas Este, 1608, 4to. Puttick's, Dec. 3, 1863, 2l. 19s.

**WEEKES, Thomas—continued.**

Madrigals of 5 and 6 Parts, apt for the Viols and Voices, made and newly published by Thomas Weekes. Lond. by T. Este, 1600, 4to. A copy is in the King's Library.

Madrigals of 6 Parts, apt for the Viols and Voices. Made and newly published by Thomas Weekes. Lond. by T. Este, 1600, 4to. A copy is in the King's Library.

Ayres or Phantastick Spirites for three Voices. With a Song, a Remembrance of my friend Mr. Thomas Morley. for six voices, in 3 parts. Lond. by William Barley, 1608, 4to. Lilly, 3*l*. 13*s*. 6*d*.

**WEEMES, John, of Craigtown. Jo. Wemii Βασιλῆως Υπεροχῆ,** sive de Regis Primatu Libellus. Edinb. 1623, 4to.

Dedicated to the Duke of Buckingham. Roxburghe, 908, 7*s*. 6*d*. THICK PAPER. Heber, pt. vi. 9*s*.

**WEEMSE, John, of Lathocker. Workes.** Lond. 1636, 4to. 3 vols. Williams, 1917, 3 vols. 1*l* 13*s*. These works contain much valuable biblical information; they consist of the Christian Synagogue, the Image of God in Man, Observations Natural and Morall, Expositions of the Tables of the Moral Law, of the Ceremonial Law, of the Judicial Law and Exercitations divine.

The Christian Synagogue. Lond. 1623, 4to. Prefixed is an address by Wm. Symson, author of a work on the Hebrew accents.—Third edition, 1630, 4to.

Pourtrature of the Image of God in Man. Lond. 1627, 4to.

An Exposition of the Laws of Moses, Moral, Ceremonial, and Judicial. Lond. 1632, 4to. 3 vols. Maskell, May, 1854, 5*s*.

Exposition of the Moral Law, or X Commandments. Lond. 1632, 4to.

Exercitations (19) Divine; containing divers Questions and Solutions for the right understanding of the Scriptures; all of which are cleared out of the Hebrew and Greeke, by comparing them with the Samaritane, Chaldic and Syriac Copies. Lond. 1632, 4to.

Treatise on the foure Degenerate Sonnes; viz. the Atheist, the Magician, the Idolater and the Jew. Lond. 1634, 4to.

**WEEVER, John. Epigrammes in the oldest Cut and newest Fashion. A twise seven Houres (in so many Weekes) Studie. No longer (like**

the Fashion) not unlike to continue. The first seven, John Weever. Lond. by V. S. for Thomas Bushell, 1599, 16mo.

Dedicated to Sir Richard Houghton, of Houghton Tower, Knight, after which are some verses 'In commendation of the worke and the author.' See Warton's History of English Poetry, 8vo. iv. 401-2; Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica, p. 390, and Beloe's Anecdotes, vi. 156-60.

The Mirror of Martyrs: or, the Life and Death of that thrice valliant Capitaine and most godly Martyr, Sir John Old-castle, Knight, Lord Cobham; by John Weever. Lond. by V. S. 1601, 12mo. printed within borders. Sotheby's, May, 1866, fine, 2*l*. Lilly, title facsimile in morocco, 12*l*. 12*s*. In this poetical publication, dedicated to William Covell, B.D., are many words of uncommon usage or original coinage. See Brydges' Restit. iv. 476-8.

The History of Christ in Minimo or a Nutt-shell. A very petit volume.

**WEEVER, John. Ancient Funeral Monuments within Great Britain, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent.** Lond. 1631, folio.

With portrait of Weever, set. 55, by Cecil, and an engraved title-page, and 18 wood-cuts on the text, pp. 1-871, besides title and preliminary matter, 8 leaves, and a Table or Index, 7 leaves (often wanting). This miscellany of epitaphs and inscriptions, collected in various parts of the kingdom, is of great utility to antiquarians and historians, but according to Wharton (Anglia Sacra) Weever 'has most scandalously mistaken the numerical letters and figures in most of the inscriptions he transcribed.' Towneley, pt. ii. 1619, 1*l*. 15*s*. Dent, pt. ii. 1455, with the index, 1*l*. 19*s*. Lloyd, 1362, 2*l*. Bindley, pt. iii. 1245, 2*l*. 5*s*. Brockett, 2402, with two additional portraits, russla, 4*l*. 10*s*. Hanrott, pt. iv. mor., 4*l*. 7*s*. Gardner, 2494, 4*l*. 6*s*. Sotheby's, July, 1860, 1*l*. 11*s*. Bandinel, pt. i. 4*l*. Bliss, pt. i. 1*l*. 16*s*. Currer, 2644, 4*l*. 4*s*. LARGE PAPER. Hibbert, 8632, morocco, 16*l*. 10*s*. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1178, 16*l*. 16*s*. Williams, 1932, morocco, 26*l*. 5*s*. 1933, morocco, 11*l*. 0*s*. 6*d*. Puttick's, June, 1858, (with the Index inlaid), 32*l*.

Second edition, Lond. 1661, folio.

Third edition, with Addenda and Index by the Rev. Wm. Tooke. Lond. 1767, 4to. portrait and cuts. Heath, 4555, 18*s*. 6*d*. Marquis of Townshend, 3427, 1*l*. 7*s*. Willlett, 2636, russla, 3*l*. 8*s*. Mitford, Apr. 1840, 18*s*. Sotheby, Apr. 27, 1863, 16*s*. Turn-

bull, Dec. 1863, 11. The original MS. is in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries, and a notice of the work will be found in Oldys' *British Librarian*, 344-64.

**WEIDEMAN, G. S.** *Essays on the Mythology, Theology and Morals of the Ancients.* Shrewsbury, 1815, 8vo.

**WEIR, George.** *Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Town and Castle of Horncastle in the County of Lincoln, and of several places adjacent.* Lond. 1820, cr. 8vo. plates, 6s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER,** 4to.

**WEKETT, William.** *Regni Anglicæ sub imperio Reginæ Elizabethæ Religio et Gubernatio Ecclesiastica.* Lond. 1729, 4to.

**WELBY, Henry.** *The Phoenix of these late Times, or the Life of Henry Welby.* Lond. N. Okes, 1637, 4to.

Six sheets, with a portrait of Welby sitting at a table by W(illiam) M(arshall). Nassau, pt. ii. 758, with another Life of Welby printed in 1637, in 1 vol. russica, 2l. 8s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1613, 2l. 5s. Hibbert, 6284, 2l. 8s. Inglis, 1620, mor. 3l. Bindley, pt. iii. 1204, 3l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 96, morocco, 5l. 6s. Skegg, 1923, 1l. 19s. Sotheby's, June, 1860, 1l. 10s. This tract, entitled 'The Phoenix of these late Times. Or, the Life of Henry Welby, Esq. who lived at his House, in Grub-street, forty-four years, and, in that Space, was never seen by any: And there died, (Oct. 29, 1636) aged eighty-four. Shewing the first Occasion and Reason thereof. With Epitaphs and Elegies on the late deceased Gentleman; who lyeth buried in St. Giles's Church, near Cripplegate, London.'—Second edition, with some new Epitaphs, 1637, 4to. portrait by Marshall. Bliss, pt. i. 16s. Reprinted in the fourth number of Morgan's *Phoenix Britannicus*.

**WELCH, Joseph.** *A List of Scholars of St. Peter's College, Westminster, as they were elected to Christ Church College, Oxford, and Trinity College, Cambridge, from the Foundation by Queen Elizabeth, MDLXI. to the present time; including the Admissions*

into the first named College from MDCLXIII. To which is prefixed a List of Deans of Westminster; Deans of Christ Church College, Oxford; Masters of Trinity College, Cambridge; and Masters of Westminster School. Collected by Joseph Welch. Lond. 1788, 4to.

Pp. vii. and 190, not including an index of 26 pages, with two plates. Bliss, pt. i. (with MS. additions in the autograph of the Author and of Dr. Bliss) 3s. 6d. Resold Puttick's, July, 1862, 7s.—New edit. with Additions. Lond. Ginger, 1852, roy. 8vo. with Views and facsimiles, 1l. 15s.

**WELCH.** See **WALES.**

**WELCH-COBLER.** The honest Welch-Cobler, for her do scorn to call herself the simple Welch-Cobler: Although her thinks that her have not so much Wit as her Prother Cobler of America. By Shinkin ap Shone, &c. Lond. 1647, 4to. pp. 8.

Bright, 5979, 10s. See **WALES.**

**WELCHMAN, Edward.** *The thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, illustrated with Notes, &c.* Lond. 1740, 8vo. 3s.

Third edition, 1750, 8vo. Of this useful book there have been numerous editions.

Articuli xxxix Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Textibus e Scriptura de promptis confirmati, &c. Oxon. 1713, 8vo.—Nova editio. Oxon. 1793, 8vo.

**WELD, Isaac.** *Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1795-7.* Lond. 1799, 4to.

With 16 plates. Duke of York, 5483, 13s. Hibbert, 8579, 13s. Dent, pt. ii. 1345, 1l. 2s. Stowe, 4s.—Third edition, 1800, 8vo. 2 vols. 16 plates.—Fourth edit. 1807, 8vo. 2 vols. 16 plates. Drury, 4567, 7s.

Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney and the surrounding Country, by Isaac Weld, Esq. M.R.I.A. Lond. 1807, 4to. Pp. 230, and 19 plates and maps. Duke of York, 5483, 19s. Hibbert, 8560, morocco, 2l. Fonthill, 1901, with two sets of plates, one proofs on India paper, 3l.—Reprinted 1812, royal 8vo. pub. at 1l. 5s.

*Statistical Survey of Roscommon.* Dubl. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols.

**WELDE, Thomas.** Short Story of the Rise, Reign, and Ruin of the Antinomians, Familists and Libertines that infected the Churches of New England. Lond. 1644, 4to.

Pp. 16 and 66. Pattick's, March, 1861, 1: 11s. 6d.

An Answer to W. R. his Narration of the Opinions and Practices of Churches lately erected in New England. Lond. 1644, 4to.

**WELDING, Sir A. Bart.** A brief History of the Kings of England, particularly those of the Royal House of Stuart, of blessed Memory. By Sir A. Welding, Bart. Lond. 1768, 8vo.

Lloyd, 1211, 5s.

**WELDON, Sir Anthony.** The Court and Character of K. James, written and taken by Sir A. W. being an Eye and Eare Witnesse. Lond. 1650, 12mo.

Pp. 197. with portrait. A 'despicable tissue of filth and obscenity, of falsehood and malignity.'—*Gifford*. What Gifford says of this book is said of all works which detail unwelcome Truths and expose the profligacy and baseness of Courts and Royalty. See *Gentleman's Mag.* N.S. vol. 12, p. 285. Willett, 2594, 9s. Lloyd, 1212, with portrait, 10s. 6d.—To which is added the Court of K. Charles: with observations collected by Sir A. W. Lond. 1651, 12mo. with portrait. Lloyd, 1213, 4s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2204, 5s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1062, with 3 portraits, 1l.

Reprinted under the title, Truth brought to Light. 1651. See *JAMES I.* p. 1184.

Weldon's Court and Character of K. James is reprinted in the Secret History of the Court of K. James. Edinb. 1811, 2 vols. and his Character of King James will be found in the first number of Morgan's *Phoenix Britannicus*.

*Anlicus Coquinarius*: or an Answer to the Court and Character of King James. Lond. 1650, 12mo. Nassau, pt. i. 40, 4s. Hibbert, 478, 8s. 6d. This work, by some ascribed to Wm. Sanderson, by others to Dr. Heylin, is also reprinted in the Secret History of the Court of King James, as above. Edinb. 1811.

The Court of K. James by Sir A. W. reviewed. folio. A MS. by Bishop Goodman in the Bodleian Library. See Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*. This has since been printed, edited by J. S. Brewer. See *GOODMAN, Godfrey*.

A Brief History of the Kings of England, particularly those of the Royal House of Stuart. Lond. 1755, 8vo.

A Catt may look at a King, or a brief Chronicle and Character of the Kings of England from William the Conqueror, to the reign of Charles the First, containing several curious Particulars relative to English History. Liverpool, 1817, 18mo. 50 pages. 300 copies printed verbatim from an original MS. written about the Year 1650.

**WELDON, John.** Six Select Antheims. Lond. 1760, folio, front.

A notice of Weldon will be found in Burney's *History of Music*, iii. p. 612-14.

—Robert. Doctrine of the Scriptures concerning the Original of Dominion, wherein God's perpetual sovereignty of the whole Earth, and the King's Great Chamber for the Administration thereof are justified. Lond. 1648, 4to.

Lilly, in morocco, 1l. 4s.

**WELDON, William and John.** The Smith's Right Hand; or Complete Guide to the various branches of all sorts of Iron Work. Lond. 1765, 8vo. plates.

**WELLESLEY, Richard Colley.** Lord Mornington, afterwards Marquis of. History of all the Events and Transactions which have taken place in India; containing the Negotiation of the British Government relative to the Success of the late war. Lond. 1805, 4to. 10s. 6d. Hibbert, 5581, 16s.

Notes relative to the late Transactions in the Marhatta Empire. Lond. 1804, 4to. 6 folding plans of Battles, 10s. 6d. An Appendix to this work was printed at Calcutta, 4to. Duke of York, 3184, date 1803, folio, 11s.

One Year of the Administration of the Marquis of Wellesley in Ireland. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

*Primitiæ et Reliquiæ*. (Poems, Greek, Latin and English.) Lond. typis Gul. Nicol, 1840, 8vo. pp. 77. Privately printed. (Dedicated to Lord Brougham.) Eyton, 1628, with autograph inscription to Fr. Wingham. 1l. 10s. Mitford, Apr. 1860, with 2 portraits inserted, 1l. 14s. Utterson, with author's autograph in-

**WELLESLEY, Richard**—*continued*.  
scription, 1*l.* 19*s.*—With Addenda, 1841,  
8vo. pp. 123. Sotheby's, Aug. 1863, 1*l.*  
19*s.* For a notice of this elegant little  
volume, see *Gent. Mag.*, Feb. 1841.

The Irish Question Considered. Lond.  
1844, 8vo.

Despatches, Minutes, and Correspondence during his Administration in India. Edited by Montgomery Martin. Lond. 1836-37, 8vo. 5 vols. portrait and maps, pub. 6*l.* 10*s.*—Second edit. of vol. 1, 1840. Sotheby's, March, 1863, 5 vols. 3*l.* 10*s.*

Despatches and Correspondence during his Mission to Spain in 1809. Edited by Montgomery Martin. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.* Reduced, Bohn, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Memoirs and Correspondence, edited by Robert R. Pearce. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 3 vols. portrait, 2*l.* 2*s.*—Second edition, 1847, 8vo. 3 vols. 2*l.* 2*s.*

Reply to the Strictures of the Edinburgh Review on the Foreign Policy of the Marquis of Wellesley in India. By L. D. Campbell. Lond. 1807, 8vo.

**WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of.** Life. Dublin, 1816, 4to. 6*s.*

By Robert Southey, I.L.D. A reprint of an article in the Quarterly Review. Gardner, 2430, with an autograph letter of the Duke, 2*l.* 4*s.*

The Life of Arthur Duke of Wellington, by George Elliott. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington in Portugal. Lond. Colnaghi, 1812, atlas folio, portrait and 18 engravings by Heath, Bartolozzi, and others. Published at 19*l.* 19*s.* Duke of York, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

Campaigns, detailing all the celebrated Battles gained by the English Armies commanded by the Duke of Wellington, from the taking of Seringapatam to the Battle of Waterloo. (Letter-press in French and English.) Paris, Didot, 1818, folio, portrait, and 24 plates by Duplessi Bertaux, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER. PROOFS before the letters. 3*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* PRINTED ON VELLUM, Duke of York, 17*l.* 17*s.*

Victories of the Duke of Wellington, from Drawings by R. Westall, R.A. Lond. Rodwell and Martin, 1819, 4to. 12 plates coloured, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* folio, 5*l.* 5*s.*

Memoirs of his Early Campaigns in Portugal and Spain. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Despatches compiled from Official and Authentic Documents by Lieut. Col. Gurwood, with Index. Lond. John Murray, 1834-39, 8vo. 13 vols. published at 12*l.* 10*s.*, reduced, 6*l.* 6*s.* Bliss, calf, 8*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* Holland, July, 1860, russia, with an autograph letter of the Duke to

Brigadier Gen. Crawford, 11*l.* 15*s.*—*See* second edition, with Additions, Lond. 1844, 47, royal 8vo. 8 vols. pub. 8*l.* Sotheby's, May, 1863, 4*l.* 4*s.*

Selections from his Despatches and General Orders. By Lieut. Col. Gurwood. Lond. Murray, 1841, 8vo. 1*l.* 5*s.*—1851, 8vo. (Stereotyped), pub. at 1*l.* 5*s.* Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 18*s.*

Supplementary Despatches and Memoranda of the Duke of Wellington. Edited by his Son, the Duke of Wellington, 1797-1815. Lond. Murray, 1858-62, 10 vols. 10*l.*

Speeches in Parliament. Arranged by Col. Gurwood. Lond. 1853, 8vo. 2 vols. 2*l.* 2*s.*

Civil Correspondence and Memoranda of the Duke of Wellington. Lond. Murray, 1859, 8vo. 1*l.*

Life of Field-Marshal his Grace the Duke of Wellington. By W. H. Maxwell. Lond. Baily, 1839-41, 8vo. 3 vols. 3*l.* 7*s.* Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1*l.* 16*s.* LARGE PAPER, 5*l.* Reduced, 3*l.* 3*s.*—Sixth edition, Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1862, 8vo. 3 vols. 51 plates and 77 wood-cuts, 1*l.* 7*s.*

Life of the Duke of Wellington by Sir J. E. Alexander. Lond. Colburn, 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 8*s.* Reduced, 14*s.*

Life and Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington. By the Rev. G. N. Wright. Lond. P. Jackson, 1839-41, 8vo. 4 vols. portraits, pub. at 2*l.* 16*s.*

Life of the Duke of Wellington. By George Soane. Lond. Churton, 1839, 12mo. 2 vols. plates, 10*s.* Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6*s.*

Maxims and Opinions of the Duke of Wellington, with a Biographical Memoir by George Henry Francis. Lond. Colburn, 1845, 8vo. portrait, 12*s.*

Military Life of the Duke of Wellington, by B. J. (Major Basil Jackson) and Capt. C. R. Scott. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 10*s.*

Military Memoirs of the Duke of Wellington, by A. Vieusseux. Lond. Knight's Store of Knowledge, 1841, 18mo. 8*d.*

Military Memoirs of the Duke of Wellington, by J. Macgill. Lond. Fullarton, 1850, 8vo. 8*s.*

Life of the Duke of Wellington, by H. Clarke. Lond. Bumpus, n. d. 8vo. 3 vols. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Life, Military and Civil, of the Duke of Wellington. With some Account of his Public Funeral. (Abridged from Maxwell.) By an Old Soldier. Lond. Bohn's Illustrated Library, 1852, post 8vo. portrait and plates, 5*s.*

Memoir of the Duke of Wellington, by J. M. Wilson. Illustrated edition Lond. Fullarton, 1853-5, royal 8vo. 1*l.* 16*s.*

**WELLINGTON, Arthur W.—*contd.***

Memoirs of the Duke of Wellington, by Charles Macfarlane. Lond. Routledge, 1852, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Three Years with the Duke of Wellington in Private Life. Lond. Saunders and Otley, 1852, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Life of the Duke of Wellington for Young Persons. Lond. 1853, 12mo. 6s.

The Duke of Wellington, his character, his actions and his writings. Lond. 1853, 12mo. 1s.—Second edition, 2s. 6d.

Biographical Memoranda of the Duke of Wellington, compiled from his Despatches. Lond. Harrison, 1853, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

History of the Life of the Duke of Wellington. From the French of M. Brialmont, Captain on the Staff of the Belgian Army. By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. Lond. Longman, 1858-59, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 8s.

Life of the Duke of Wellington, by Charles Duke Yonge. Lond. Chapman and Hall, 1860, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l.

See BARRY, Captain. SHEER, Major Moyle. STOCQUILLER, J. H.

**WELLS, Edward, D.D.** An Help for the more easy and clear Understanding of the Holy Scriptures. Oxford. 4to. in 6 vols.

This useful work is seldom, according to Dr. Cotton, found complete. It is the common translation corrected with a paraphrase and notes. Sotheby's in 1823, 6 vols. russia, 8l. Williams, 1918, the Old Testament only, 4 vols. in 8, 3l. 15s. A particular collation of the work will be found in Dr. Cotton's List of the various Editions of the Bible.

An Historical Geography of the Old and New Testament, by Edward Wells, D.D. A learned work, too well known to require commendation.—Lond. 1711-8, 8vo. 4 vols. Hibbert, 8482, 2l. 9s.—Lond. 1721, 8vo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1728-34, 8vo. 4 vols. maps and plates. Williams, 1866, morocco, 4l. 10s.—Oxford, 1801, 8vo. 2 vols.—Edited and improved by the Editor of Calmet's Dictionary and Fragments. (Chas. Taylor).—Lond. 1804, 4to.—Oxford, 1819, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s. Drury, 4568, 1l. 3s.—Lond. 1820, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.—Lond. Tegg, 1840, 8vo. 10s. 6d. An article (signed S.) on the 'fanciful' additions to a new edition of Wells' Geography of the Old Testament will be found in Brydges' *Censura Literaria*.

Journeyings of our Saviour. Lond. 1708, 8vo. maps and plates. Bliss, pt. 1. morocco (with Queen Anne's Cypher on sides), 1l. 7s.

**WELLS, Jeremiah.** Poems upon divers Occasions, with a Character of a London Scrivener (by Jeremiah Wells). Lond. 1667, 8vo.

Contains the Garden by A. Cowley, Latin Verses on the Plague, 1665, on the Great Fire, 1666, &c. Pp. 162. Bindley, pt. ii. 2483, 6s. Hibbert, 8481, 5s. 6d. Lloyd, 944, 11s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 879, 1l. 11s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 15s. Bright, 5982, 6s. Bliss, pt. ii. 10s.

—Samuel. The History of the Bedford Level. Lond. 1830, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 3l. 3s. red., Bohn, 14s.

An interesting work, compiled from official documents, &c.

—Wm. Charles, M.D. An Essay on Dew, and several Appearances connected with it. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

A valuable little work.

Works, namely: Two Essays, one upon Single Vision with two Eyes; the other upon Dew, a Letter to Lord Kenyon, and account of a Female of the White Race, part of whose skin resembles that of a Negro, with a Memoir of his Life. Written by Himself. Edinb. 1818, 8vo.—Lond. Longman, 1820, 8vo. 12s.

—William F. Treatise of Anatomy and Proportions of the Human Figure, adapted to the Arts of Designing, Painting and Sculpture. Lond. 1796, 4to.

**WELSCH, John, Preacher at Aire.** A Reply against M. Gilbert Browne Priest, with a Treatise concerning the Masse and Antichrist. Edinb. 1602, 4to.

Gordonstoun, 2343, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Another edition, entitled Popery Anatomized. Glasg. Crawford, 1672, 12mo.

Forty-eight Select Sermons. To which is prefixed his Life. Glasg. 1771, 8vo. Welsch was son-in-law to John Knox.

**WELSH.** See WALES.

**WELSH, Col. James.** Military Reminiscences of Forty Years' Active Service in the E. Indies. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, pub. 1l. 12s.

**WELSTED, Leonard.** The Works in Verse and Prose, with Notes and Memoirs of the Author by John Nichols. Lond. 1787, 8vo.

Hibbert, 8483, 3s. 6d. Stowe, 5650, 4s. Welsted is one of the authors satirized by Pope in his Dunciad.



**WELWOOD, James, M.D.** *Memoirs of the most material Transactions in England for the last 100 Years preceding the Revolution in 1688.* Lond. 1700, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

This author, strongly attached to republican principles, is recommended by the Earl of Chatham in his Letters to his Nephew.—Third edition, corrected, 1700, 8vo.—Fourth edition, 1702, 8vo.—1710, 12mo.—1718, 12mo. 3s. 6d. To this edition is prefixed 'a short Introduction, giving an account how these Memoirs came to be writ.'—1749, 12mo.—New edition, Lond. 1820, 8vo.

*Vindication of the Revolution of 1688.* Lond. 1689, 4to.

Answer to the late K. James's last Declaration to all his pretended subjects in England. 1689, 4to.

—**William.** *Abridgment of all Sea Laws.* Lond. 1613, 4to.

Heber, pt. vi. 3885, 14s.

Wm. Wellwood wrote several other works on Law, chiefly in Latin, and published in Holland.

**WEMYSS, Thomas.** *Biblical Gleanings.* York (1815), 8vo.

A valuable compilation, containing a large collection of passages of scripture, generally considered to be mistranslated in the common English version, with proposed corrections, &c.

**WENDEBOEN, Fred. Aug., LL.D.** *A View of England toward the Close of the 18th Century, translated from the German by the Author.* Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

"A book of solid materials, heavily concocted, but collected with industry, and arranged for the purpose of conveying accurate and impartial information to his countrymen."—*Quart. Review.*

*Elements of German Grammar.* Lond. 1774, 8vo.

*Introduction to German Grammar.* Lond. 1790, 12mo.

*Practical German Grammar, with Exercises.* Eighth edition, improved by D. Bolleau. Lond. 1829, 12mo.—Eleventh edition, edited by E. Herman. Lond. 1849, 12mo. 6s.

*Exercises to the German Grammar.* Lond. 1797, 12mo.

**WENDOVER, Roger of.** See **ROGER.**

**WENEFRIDE.** Saint. *The Lyf of the holy and blessid vyrgyn saynt Wenefryde, &c. reduced in to En-*

*glysshe by me William Cantou.* (1484-5), folio.

This volume commences on sign. a. ii. and contains 16 leaves, of which the first (a. i) is blank. It has neither numerals nor initials. Copies are in the King's Library, British Museum (bought at Ratcliffe's sale in 1776, for 2l. 17s.), at Lambeth Palace (wanting last leaf), and at Ham House. The latter was the Harleian copy, and has Osborn's mark of 1l. 1s. on the fly leaf. Its present value would be 250l.

*The admirable Life of St. Wenefride, written by Robert Monke and Priour of Shrewsbury.* By I. F. Permissu Superiorum, 1635, 12mo. with a frontispiece. Nassau, 7s. Reed, 8s. 6d. Lloyd, 19s. Towneley, 1l. 13s. Heber, 15s. Bright, 1l. 6s.

*The Life and Miracles of St. Wenefrede, together with Litanies, with some historical Observations made thereon.* Lond. 1712, 8vo, with a frontispiece. By Bishop Fleetwood. Nassau, 10s. Towneley, 1l. 13s.—1713, 8vo. 6s. Nassau, 9s.

See **GENT, Thomas.**

**WENHAM, Jane.** *Tracts relating to Jane Wenham, the Witch of Walkern.* 1712.

Drury, 4586, 5 tracts in 1 vol. 1l. 2s. Bindley, 3 tracts by F. Bragge, 11s. 6d. Roxburghe, Suppl. 4 tracts, 6s. 6d.

A full Account of the Discovery of the Sorcery and Witchcraft practised by Jane Wenham of Walkerne. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

Witchcraft further displayed. 1712, 8vo. The Case of the Hertfordshire Witchcraft consider'd being an examination of a Book entitl'd, A full and impartial Account of the Discovery of Sorcery and Witchcraft, practis'd by Jane Wenham of Walkern. Lond. 1712, 8vo. Pp. vi and 86, not including title and dedication to Sir John Powell, Kt.

The Impossibility of Witchcraft. 1712, 8vo.

The Relief of Witchcraft vindicated. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

A full Confutation of Witchcraft. 1712, 8vo.

Trial and Condemnation of Jane Wenham and Anne Thorne on an Indictment of Witchcraft. Lond. 1712, fol.—1712, 8vo. Roxburghe, 1937, 6s.

A Defence of the Proceedings against Jane Wenham, by Francis Bragge. 1712, 8vo.

**WENLOCK, John.** *The humble Declaration of John Wenlock of Langham, Esq., being a Supplicatory Preface and Discourse to his*

**Majesty** (Charles II.), humbly shewing the great and dangerous Troubles and intollerable Oppressions of Himself and his Family in the Wofull Times of these late unhappy Distractions. Hereunto are annexed certain Poems, &c. 1662, 4to.

Reed, 6487, 12s. Bindley, pt. iv. 935, 13s. 6d. Lloyd, 1832, 15s. North, pt. iii. 717, 1l. 3s. Stowe, 5651, 8s. See Brydges' *Restitutio*, iv. 377-9.

**WENLOCK.** — A Translation of the Charters of the Corporation of Wenlock, Shropshire. Shrewsbury, 1820, 8vo. pp. 48.

**WENTWORTH, John.** A complete System of Pleading. Lond. 1797-9, royal 8vo. 10 vols. 2l.

— Peter. A pithie Exhortation to her Maiestie for establishing her Successor to the Crowne: whereunto is added a Discourse, containing the Author's Opinion of the true and lawful Successor to her Maiestie. Imprinted 1598, 16mo.

Bindley, pt. iv. 488, 9s. Reed, 6382, 10s. 6d. Inglis, 1526, 13s. Nassan, pt. ii. 1064, 1l. Gordonatoun, 2396, 1l. 8s. Lloyd, 1014, 2l. Heber, pt. ix. 1l. Meigh, June, 1861, 1l. 1s. Currey, 2504, 2l. 11s.

— Thomas. See **STRAFFORDE**, Earl of, p. 2528.

— Thomas. The Office and Duty of Executors. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 5s.

Fourteenth edition, brought down to the present time by Henry Jeremy. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 16s.

A work of great repute and authority, originally published in 1641, and by several ascribed to Judge Dodderidge.

— W. C. A statistical Account of the British Settlement in Australasia, including the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. By W. C. Wentworth. Third Edition, with an Appendix. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. maps.

Drury, 4567, 13s. — 1820, 8vo. — 1819, 8vo. 1 vol. A partial work, containing, however, much useful and important in-

formation. See *Edinb. Review*, xxxii. 28-48; *Quarterly Review*, xlv. 56-72, and xxxii. 311-42; also the *Westminster Review*, iii. 448-87.

**WENTWORTH, Paul.** The Miscellanie, or a Regestrie and Methodicall Directorie of Orizons. By Paul Wentworth. (In 2 Parts.) Lond. 1615, 4to.

Bright, wormed, 5s. 6d. Bliss, pt. 1. 3s.

**WERBURG, Saint.** See **BRADSHAW, Henry.**

A Summary of the Life of St. Werburgh; with an historical Account of the Images upon her Shrine, now the Episcopal Throne in the Choir of Chester, collected from ancient Chronicles and Old Writers, by a Citizen of Chester (W. Cowper, M.D.). Chester, 1749, 4to. Bliss, pt. 1. 2s.

Holy Lyfe and History of St. Werburgh, edited by M. Beaumont. 1848. Printed for the **CHETHAM SOCIETY.** See **APPENDIX.**

**WERENFELS, Samuel.** Discourse of Logomachys, or Controversy about Words so common among Learned Men; translated from the Latin. Lond. 1711, 8vo. 7s

"Dr. Parr sets a very high value on the treatise *De Logomachis*." — *Bib. Parriana*, p. 690.

Three Discourses; 1. Defence of Private Judgment; 2. Against the Authority of the Magistrate over Conscience; 3. On the Reunion of Protestants. Translated by Mr. Herne. Lond. 1718, 8vo.

**WERMYLIERUS, Otho.** A spirittuall and moost precyouse Pearle teachyng all Men to loue and embrace the Crosse. Sett forth by the Duke hys Grace of Somerset, as appeareth by hys Epistie set before the same. Lond. for Gwalter Lynne, 1550, 16mo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 927, 2l. 2s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1071, morocco, 10l. 10s. This volume was translated from the German by Miles Coverdale. The Protector Duke of Somerset saw it in MS. during his confinement in the Tower, and it afforded him so much comfort in his misfortunes, that on his release he caused it to be printed, and graced it with a preface. *Collation.* — Title, contents and preface by Edward Duke of Somerset, 7 leaves, after which is a blank leaf; the 'Pearle' ends on fol. xcvi; on fol. xcviij commences 'A humble peticion to the

lord, &c. by Thomas Becon; and the volume ends on fol. ciij, on the back of which is the colophon.—Lond. John Cawood, 1550, 16mo. — By me John Alde for Hugh Singleton, n. d. 16mo. — Lond. for William Leake, 1560, 16mo. Holland, in 1890, 2l. 4s. Heber, pt. vi. 2l. 9s.—Lond. H. Singleton, 1569, 16mo. — Lond. Rob. Robinson, 1593, 16mo.—Lond. 1812, 5s. LARGE PAPER, 9s. It is likewise reprinted in the eighth volume of *The Fathers of the English Church*.

**WERNER, A. G.** *A Treatise on the external Characters of Fossils, translated from the German of Abraham Gottlieb Werner, by Thomas Weaver.* Dublin, 1805, 8vo.

Pp. 332. The works of this celebrated mineralogist are much esteemed.

*New Theory of the Formation of Veins; with its Application to the Art of working Mines.* Translated from the German, with an Appendix by Charles Anderson, M.D. Edinb. 1809, 8vo.

*Werner's Nomenclature of Colours, with Additions, by Patrick Syme.* Edinb. 1814, 8vo. 14s. 108 Specimens of Colours.

*Werneria, or short Characters of Earths; with Notes according to the Improvements of Klaproth, Vanquelin and Haüy.* Lond. 1805-6, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. By Stephen Weston.

**WERNERIAN SOCIETY.**—*Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society.* for 1808-38. Edinb. 1811-38, 8vo. vols. 1-7, and vol. 8, part 1, (all published), plates, some coloured, 5l. 5s.

Wernerian Club. See APPENDIX.

**WESKET, John.** *A complete Digest of the Theory, Laws, and Practice of Insurance.* Lond. 1781, folio, 10s.

Prefixed to some copies is a preliminary discourse.

**WESLEY, Charles, M.A.** *Some Account of the Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley, A.M., collected from his private Journals, by John Whitehead.* Lond. 1793, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Published separately from the Life of his brother the Rev. John Wesley, M.A.

*Hymns for the Public Thanksgiving Day, Oct. 9, 1746.* Lond. 1746, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. 10s.

*Hymns and Sacred Poems.* Bristol 1749, 12mo. 2 vols.—Second edition, &c. 1755-6, 12mo. 2 vols.

*Hymns for the Nativity.* Fourth edit. Bristol, 1750, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 18s.

*Hymns for the Ascension Day.* Lond. 1753, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 17s.

*Gloria Patri, &c. or Hymns to the Trinity.* Third edition. 1753, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 10s.

*Funeral Hymns.* Third edition. Lond. 1753, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 10s.—1759, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 9s.

*Hymns for our Lord's Resurrection.* Lond. 1754, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 16s.

*Hymns for the New Year's Day.* 1755. Lond. 1755, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 16s.

*Hymns for those that Seek and those that have found Redemption.* Lond. 1755, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 15s.

*Hymns for the year 1756, particularly for the Fast Day, February 6.* Bristol, 1756, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 16s.

*Hymns on God's everlasting Love.* Second edit. 1756, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 7s. 6d.

*Hymns of Intercession for all Mankind.* Bristol, 1758, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 16s.

*Hymns on the expected Invasions, 1759.* Printed without title-page. 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. (with a Form of Prayer inserted), 16s.

*Hymns for the Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 29.* 1759, 12mo.

*Hymns for the Fast Day.* Fourth edit. Lond. 1780, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 10s.

*Hymns for the Watch-Night.* n. d. 12mo. privately printed. Bliss, pt. i. 18s.

*Hymns written in the time of the Tumults, June, 1790.* Bristol, 1790, 12mo, pp. 23.

*Hymns for the Nation in 1782.* Lond. 1781, 12mo. pp. 24.

*An Answer to all which Dr. Gill has written. (in verse).* n. d. 12mo. pp. 12.

*Short Hymns on Select Passages of the Holy Scriptures.* Bristol, 1768, 12mo. 2 vols.

*Sermons, with a Memoir of the Author.* Lond. 1816, post 8vo. 7s.

*Three Hymns by the Rev. Charles Wesley, A.M., and set to Music by George Frederick Handel; Transcribed from his autography in the Library of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge.* Edited by Samuel Wesley. Lond. 1826, folio, 1s. 6d.

*Journal of the Rev. Charles Wesley, with Notes by the Rev. Thomas Jackson.* Lond. 1849, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

*The Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley, and Account of Contemporary Events by the Rev. Thomas Jackson.* Lond. 1841, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. An abridged edition, 12mo. 5s.

**WESLEY, Charles, D.D.** (*Chaplain to Her Majesty*). *Logic: Guide to Syllogism.* Adapted to the use of the higher Forms in Grammar Schools, and of Junior Students in the University. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1832, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

*Short Commentary on the Church Catechism.* Lond. 1836, 18mo. — Second edition, 1841, 18mo. 1s.

— **John, A.M.** *The Works of the Rev. John Wesley, A.M.* Third edition, with the last Corrections of the Author. Third edit. Lond. (Wesleyan Society), 1829-31, 8vo. 14 vols. pub. at 5*l.* 12s.

Prefixed is a portrait of the Author. — Lond. 1818, 8vo. 17 vols. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Benson. — New edition, Lond. 1849, 12mo. 14 vols. 3*l.* 3s. — With *Life* by J. Beecham, and *Preface* by T. Jackson, Lond. 1857, 12mo. 15 vols. 2*l.* 12s. 6d.

*Christian Library.* (A series of Abridgments of Puritan and other writers). Bristol, 1749, 60 vols. — Bristol, 1751-5, 60 vols. — Lond. 1819-27, 8vo. 80 vols.

*Companion for the Altar.* Fifth edit. Lond. 1755, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 12s.

*Notes on the Old and New Testaments*, by the Rev. J. Wesley, M.A. Lond. 1764, 4to. 4 vols. "The notes to the Old Testament," says Dr. Clarke, "are allowed on all hands to be meagre and unsatisfactory. Those on the New, which have gone through several editions, are of a widely different description."

*Explanatory Notes upon the New Testament.* Lond. by William Bowyer, 1755, 4to. — Fifth edition, 1795, 12mo. 3 vols. — 1813, 8vo. 2 vols. — Eleventh edition, Lond. Mason, 1831, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s. — Lond. *Veritas*, n. d. 8vo. in 1 vol. — Lond. Mason, 1838, 8vo. portrait, 10s. — Lond. Mason, 1850, 18mo. 5s.

*Collection of Psalms and Hymns* by John and Charles Wesley. Lond. 1738, 12mo. — Second edition, Lond. W. Strahan, 1743, 12mo.

*Collection of Moral and Sacred Poems* from the most celebrated English Authors. Bristol, 1744, 12mo. 3 vols. Heber, pt. iv. 4s.

*Plain Account of the People called Methodists.* Bristol, 1749, 8vo.

*A Letter to the Author (Bp. Lavington) of Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared.* Lond. 1750, 8vo.

*Earnest Appeal to Men of Reason and Religion.* Fifth edition. Dublin, 1750, 12mo. — Lond. Mason, 1842, 12mo. 8s.

*A Further Appeal to Men of Reason and Religion.* Fourth edition. Bristol, 1758, 12mo.

*Hymns for the Lord's Supper*, by John and Charles Wesley. Third edition, 1751, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 6s.

*Hymns of Petition and Thanksgiving for the Promise of the Father.* Lond. 1753, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 16s.

*Doctrine of Original Sin.* Lond. 1757, 8vo.

*Select Hymns*, with Tunes annexed. Lond. 1764, 12mo.

*Treatise on Justification.* Lond. 1765, 12mo.

*Preservative against Unsettled Notions in Religion.* Lond. 1770, 12mo. — Lond. Mason, 1839, 18mo. 2s.

*Journals in England and America.* from 1755 to 1790. Lond. 1788-97, 12mo, 5 vols. — Lond. 1827, 8vo. 4 vols. — Lond. 1836, 8vo. in 1 vol. with portrait and plates, 10s. 6d. — Lond. Bennett, 1839, 8vo. 14s. — Lond. Mason, 1840, 8vo. 4 vols. 1*l.* 12s. — 12mo. 4 vols. 14s.

*A Survey of the Wisdom of God in the Creation; or, Compendium of Natural Philosophy.* Bristol, 1763, 12mo. 3 vols. — Bristol, 1770, 8vo. 3 vols. — Fourth edit. Lond. 1784, 12mo. 5 vols. Bindley, pt. iii. 1943, 17s. 6d. — New edition, adapted to the present state of Science, by Robert Mudie. Lond. (Family Lib.) 1836, 18mo. 3 vols. portrait.

*Calm Address to our American Colonies.* Lond. 1775, 12mo. — Corrected and enlarged, Lond. [1776], 12mo.

*An Old Fox tarr'd and feathered.* Occasioned by what is called Mr. John Wesley's *Calm Address*, &c. By an Hanoverian. Lond. [1775], 8vo. Puttick's, March, 1861, 10s.

*A concise History of England, from the earliest Times to the Death of George I.* By John Wesley, A.M. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 4 vols. 10s.

*Concise Ecclesiastical History.* Lond. 1781, 12mo. 4 vols.

*Life of the Rev. John Fletcher.* Lond. 1786, 12mo.

*Sermons on several Occasions.* Lond. 1787, 12mo. 9 vols. — Lond. 1825, 8vo. 2 vols. — With a *Memoir* by Samuel Drew. Tenth edit. Lond. Dove, 1828, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait. — Again, P. Jackson, 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 1s. — Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1845, in 1 vol. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Sermons and Life* by J. Beecham. Lond. Mason, 1847, 12mo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. — Lond. Mason, 1851, 8vo. 3 vols. 1*l.* 4s.

*Original Letters* by the Rev. John Wesley and his Friends, illustrative of his history: with other curious Papers, communicated by the late Rev. S. Bed-

**WESLEY, John, A.M.—continued.**  
cock: to which is prefixed, an Address to the Methodists, by Joseph Priestley, LL.D. Lond. 1791, 8vo.

A Letter to Dr. Priestley respecting his late Publication of Mr. Wesley's Letters, by Philalethes. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 6s.

Collection of Letters, pastoral and familiar. Dublin, 1816, 12mo.

An Impartial Review of the Life and Writings, public and private Character, of the late Rev. Mr. John Wesley, in two Parts. Part I. by John Annesley Colet. Lond. 1791, 8vo.

Memoirs of the late Rev. John Wesley, M.A. by John Hampson, A.B. Sunderland, 1791, 12mo. portrait, 3 vols.

The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, A.M. by Dr. (Thomas) Coke and Mr. (Henry) Moore. Lond. 1792, 8vo. with a portrait of Wesley by Ridley, 6s.—Lond. 1822, 8vo. portraits.

A Letter to the Rev. Thomas Coke, LL.D. and Mr. Henry Moore, &c. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2s. Attributed to J. A. Colet.

Vindex to Verax; or, Remarks upon 'A Letter,' &c. Lond. 1792, 8vo.

Beauties of the Rev. John Wesley, with a Life. Nottingham, 1802, 12mo.

Letters and Tracts, on various Subjects. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

Compendium of Logic, edited by the Rev. Thomas Jackson. Lond. 1836, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Select Letters, with a Sketch of his Character by the Rev. Samuel Bradburn. Lond. 1837, 12mo. 3s.

Plain Account of Christian Perfection. Seventeenth edition. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 1s.

The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A.; to which is prefixed, the Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley, M.A. By John Whitehead, M.D. Lond. 1793-6, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, A.M. including the Life of his Brother the Rev. Charles Wesley, A.M., and Memoirs of their Family. By the Rev. Henry Moore. Lond. Wesleyan Society, 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. 2 portraits.

The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, by the Rev. Richard Watson. Lond. 1831, 12mo. portrait.—Sixth edit., 1839, 12mo. 5s.—1851, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—With Observations on Southey's Life of Wesley. Lond. 1835, 8vo. 8s.

Observations on Southey's Life of Wesley, by the Rev. Richard Watson. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 4s.

Life of. See SOUTHEY, Robert, p. 2460.

Narrative of a remarkable Transaction in the early Life of John Wesley, from an original MS. Lond. 1848, 8vo.—Second edition, 1861, 8vo. 2s.

Wesley and Methodism. See TAYLOR, Isaac, p. 2583.

**WESLEY, Rev. Samuel.** Maggots: or, Poems on several Subjects, never before handled. By a Schollar. Lond. John Dunton, 1685, 12mo.

Pp. 180. Prefixed to this singular little effusion of metrical jocoseness is a figure of a man writing at a table, with a laurel crown, and a large maggot on his forehead, said to represent Samuel Wesley, the elder. The volume was printed for John Dunton, who has alluded to the work in his own Life and Errors, p. 187. White Knights, 4379, 18s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1065, 12. 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 871, 12. 11s. 6d. Hibbert, 8489, 12. 15s. Towneley, pt. i. 799, frontispiece and one leaf wanting, 12. 17s. Bindley, pt. iii. 202, 22. 1s. resold, Bright, 5988, 12. 6s. Stanley, 395, 22. 15s. Hanrott, pt. ii. 12. 9s. Utterson in 1852, 12. 17s. Gardner, 2342, 12. 18s. Bliss, pt. i. 12. 6s.

The History of the Old and New Testament attempted in Verse, and adorned with 330 Sculptures, engraved by J. Sturt. Lond. 1704, small 8vo. 3 vols. Roxburghe, Suppl. 652, 22. 2s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1066, morocco, 32. 13s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 874, morocco, 42. 14s. 6d. Skegg, 1832, 12. THICK PAPER. Heber, pt. iv. 2888, morocco, richly gilt, 82. Currer, 2507, 32. 3s.—1716, 3 vols. Dent, pt. ii. 979, morocco, 12. 6s. Hibbert, 6487, morocco, 32.—Lond. 1813, 24mo. 3 vols. woodcuts, 10s. 6d.

The Life of Jesus Christ, an heroic Poem, illustrated by necessary Notes, also a prefatory Discourse concerning heroic Poetry. Lond. 1693, folio, pp. 382, with 60 copper plates. Written in imitation of the Christiad, as his son said: 'With Vida's piety, but not his fire.' Roxburghe, 3414, 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 873, 12. 11s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 12. 6s.—With Additions, Lond. 1697, folio.—New edition, edited by Dr. Coke. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 2 vols.—Manchester. n. d. 8vo.

Dissertationes (53) in Librum Jobi, Autore Samuele Wesley. Lond. by Bowyer, 1736, folio, frontispiece Job seated, said to be a portrait of the Author. The learned author collated all the copies of the book of Job which he could procure, both of the original Hebrew, and also of the Greek and other versions. LARGE PAPER. Stowe, 5740, 9s. 6d.

Pious Communicant, with Prayers and Hymns. Lond. 1700, 12mo. 5s.

— Samuel, junr. Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1736, 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 1018, morocco, 12s.—

Cambridge, 1743, 12mo. portrait. Blas, pt. 1. 1*l*. 16*s*.—Edited by J. Nichols. Lond. 861, 18mo. 5*s*.

**WESLEY FAMILY.**—Memoirs of the Wesley Family, collected principally from Original Documents. By Adam Clarke, LL.D. Lond. 1823, 8vo. plates, 12*s*.

Biographical History of the Wesley Family, by J. Dove. Lond. 1840, 12mo. 8*s*.

**WESLEYAN MAGAZINE.** First Series, entitled The Arminian Magazine, 1784 to 1803, 20 vols.—Second Series, entitled The Methodist Magazine, 1804 to 1821, 18 vols.—Third Series, entitled Wesleyan Methodist Magazine, 1822 to 1863, 42 vols.

Still continued, pub. at 1*s*. each No. There is also an abridged edition at 6*d*.

**WEST, Benjamin.** Discourse delivered to the Students of the Royal Academy at the Distribution of Prizes, and a Speech at the Anniversary Meeting. Lond. 1793, 4to.

Fp. vi. and 36.

Gallery of Pictures, engraved in outline by Henry Moses. Lond. 1811, imp. 4to. 16 plates, 1*l*. 1*s*.

His Life and Studies, &c. See GALT, John.

**WEST, Gilbert, LL.D.** Observations on the History and Evidence of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. Fourth edition. Lond. 1749, 8vo.

Numerous editions.—Lond. H. G. Bohn, (1841), royal 8vo. 1*s*. 6*d*.

Reprinted in Bp. Watson's Collection of Theological Tracts, who observes, "This book has been much esteemed; it has been translated both into German and French, and may be of great use to those whose religious principles are unsettled." Mr. West had for a time listened to the blandishments of infidelity; and the treatise in question was written in consequence of the inquiries which he conscientiously instituted into the evidences of Christianity, of which he lived and died a bright ornament.

Observations on the Resurrection of Christ by Gilbert West; on the Conversion of St. Paul by George Lord Little-

ton; Trials of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus by Bp. Sherlock. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*.

Institution of the Garter, a dramatic Poem. Lond. 1742, 4to. Roxburghe, 6030, 9*s*. 6*d*.

See PINDAR, p. 1868.

**WEST, Mrs. Jane.** Plays and Poems. Lond. 1799, 12mo. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 3981, 8*s*. 6*d*.

Letters addressed to a Young Man on his first entrance into Life. Lond. 1801, 12mo. 3 vols.

— John and Alice. The severall Notorious and lewd Cousnages of John and Alice West, falsely called the King and Queene of Fayries. Practised very lately both in this Citie and many places neere adjoining, &c. who were arrayned for the same at the Old Bayly, 14 of Januarie, 1613, 4to. wood-cut

Bright, 5959, calf by Lewis, a line of imprint cut off, 2*l*. 12*s*.

— John, M.A. Journal of a Residence during a Residence at the Red River Colony, British North America. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 7*s*.

A Journal of a Mission to the Indians of the British Provinces of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, and the Mohawks, on the Ouse, or Grand River, Upper Canada. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 5*s*.

— N. Imago Seculi; the Image of the Age represented in four Characters, with a Pindarique Elegie on Dr. Willie. Oxf. 1676, sm. 8vo.

Lloyd, 1216, 3*s*. 6*d*.

— Richard. The Court of Conscience or Dick Whippers Sessions, with the Order of his arraiguing and punishing of many notorious, dissembling, wicked and vitious Liuers in this Age. Lond. by G. Eld, for John Wright, 1607, 4to.

Pp. 48. dedicated to Mr. William Durant and Maister Francis Moore. Roxburghe, 3354, 19*s*. 6*d*. Bindley, pt. iv. 957, 7*l*. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 862, 12*l*. 12*s*. Heber, pt. iv. 2872, 3*l*. 10*s*.

A Century of Epigrams by R. W. Bachelor of Arts. Oxon. 1808. See War-

**WEST, Richard**—*continued*.  
ton's History of English Poetry, 8vo. iv. p. 401.

The Booke of Demeanour: from small Poems entitled The Schoole of Vertue. Lond. by Edward Griffin for Nath. But-ter. 1619, 12mo. — Reprint by Bensley, (1817). Thirty-six copies printed. Hib-ber, 8488, 3s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1791, 6s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 909, 3s. Heber, pt. iv. 4s. Eyton, morocco, 14s.

Newes from Bartholomew Fair. In the Stationers Registers entered to J. Wright, Jul. 16, 1606.

— **Richard, Lord Chancellor of Ireland.** Inquiry into the Manner of creating Peers. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

Compiled chiefly from Mr. Pett's MS. in the Inner Temple Library, intitled De Creatione Nobilitum, 2 vols. — Second edit. Lond. 1719, 8vo. — Lond. 1782, 8vo.

Animadversions on The Inquiry into the Manner of creating Peers; with some Hints about pyrrating in Learning, in a Letter to Richard W—t, Esq. Lond. 1724, 8vo. pp. 52. Generally attributed to Mr. St. Amand.

— **Robert.** Perspective Views of all the ancient Churches and other Buildings in the Cities of London and Westminster, and Parts adjacent, within the Bills of Mortality, drawn by Robert West, and engraved by William Henry Jones. Lond. 1736-9, oblong folio, 2 parts.

Each part contains twelve churches, with a title-page and a list of subscribers.

— **Simon.** Arts Improvement, or Short and Swift Writing. Lond. 1647, 8vo.

— **Thomas.** See DE LA WARRE, Lord, p. 623.

— **Thomas.** The Antiquities of Furness; or, An Account of the Royal Abbey of St. Mary, in the Vale of Nightshade, near Dalton in Furness. Lond. 1774, 4to.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1495, 10s. 6d. Hibbert, 8582, russla, 18s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1627, 15s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1348, morocco, 17s. Heath, 4609, 19s. Marquis of Townshend, 3430, 19s. Willett, 2637, 11. 1s. Stowe, 5653, 7s. 6d. *Collation*. — Pp. liv (not lvi), 288, 136, not including title, one leaf;

dedication to Lord George Cavendish, 4 pages; preface, two pages; list of subscribers, 5 pages: contents and errata 4 pages; explanation of the ground plan, 2 pages. The volume contains 4 plates, viz. a view of the abbey, a plan, a map of the Liberty, and a seal. — A new edition with Additions, by William Close. Ul-verston, 1805, 8vo. Drury, 4570, 2s. 6d. Fonthill, 2131, 10s. Rlias, pt. i. 7s. 6d.

A Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancashire, by the Author of the Antiquities of Furness [Thomas West]. Tenth edition. Kendal, 1812, 8vo. — 1793, 8vo. Fonthill, 2124, 11. 17s.

Sixteen Views of the Lakes in Cum-berland and Westmorland, drawn by J. Smith and J. Eames, and engraved (in aqua tinta) by S. Alken. Lond. sm. 4to. These plates are frequently bound up with West's Guide to the Lakes.

— **William.** A History of the Cranborn Chace. Gillingham, 1816, 8vo.

Pp. viii and 132, also errata, one page.

Review of the Statements contained in Anecdotes respecting Cranbourne Chace. Shaftesbury, 1818, 8vo.

**WESTALL, Richard.** A Day in Spring, and other Poems, by Ri-chard Westall, Esq., R.A. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 6s.

Pp. 234, with four plates.

— **Wm.** Picturesque Tour of the River Thames. Illustrated by 24 coloured Views, a map and vignettes from original Drawings. By William Westall and Samuel Owen. Lond. Ackermann, 1828, imperial 4to.

Views of the Cities, Palaces, Scenery, &c. on the Rivers Ganges and Jumna. Lond. Ackermann, 1827, 4to. 24 coloured plates, 11. 1s.

A Series of Views of picturesque and romantic Scenery in Madeira, the Cape of Good Hope, Timor, China, Prince of Wales' Island, Bombay, Mahratta Coun-try, St. Helena, and Jamaica, engraved by Heath, Woolnoth and Cook, from Drawings made in those Countries by William Westall. 1811-14, folio.

View of the Caves near Ingleton, Gor-dale Scar, and Malham Cove, in York-shire, drawn and engraved by William Westall. Lond. 1818, folio, 4to. 12 plates, 15s.

**WESTALL, Wm.—continued.**

*Britannia delineata*, comprising Views of the Antiquities, remarkable Buildings and picturesque Scenery of Great Britain. Lond. n. d. royal 4to.

Views on the River Thames at Richmond, Eton, Windsor and Oxford. Lond. 1824, imperial 4to, 35 plates, 1l. 2s. INDIA PROOFS, folio, 1l. 10s.

Views in London, and its Environs, engraved by C. Heath, from Drawings by W. Westall, A.R.A. and others. 1825, imp. 8vo. 8s. ROYAL QUARTO, with proof plates, 14s., with proofs on India paper, 1l. 1s. IMPERIAL QUARTO, with proofs before the writing, 1l. 10s.

A Series of Views of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and of the neighbouring Mountain Scenery, drawn and engraved by R. Westall. Lond. 1820, royal 4to. 12 plates.

Views of Netley Abbey. Lond. 1828, 4to. INDIA PROOFS. Hanrott, pt. iv. 1l.

Westmoreland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland Illustrated from original drawings by Allom, Pickering, &c., with descriptions by T. Rose. Lond. Fisher, 1832, 4to. 2 vols. 215 views. Uttersen, in 1857, 3l.

Great Britain Illustrated; a Series of Original Views engraved by Ed. Finden, with Descriptions by Thos. Moule. Lond. C. Tilt, 1830, 4to. 118 views, 1l. 14s. LARGE PAPER, 3l. 8s. LARGEST PAPER, India proofs, folio. Hanrott, pt. iv. 3l. 8s. Sotheby's, Jan. 20, 1864 (Botfield), morocco, 2l. 6s.

Views of Country Seats of the Royal Family, Nobility and Gentry of England. Lond. Ackermann, 1830, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 146 coloured plates, 3l. 8s.

These plates were first published in 'Ackermann's Repository.'

Views of the Lake and Vale of Keswick. Lond. 1835, 4to. 12 plates. Uttersen, in 1857, 10s.

**WESTFALING, Herbert, Bishop of Hereford.** Treatise of Reformation in Religion, in seven Sermons. Lond. G. Byshop, 1582, 4to.

BLACK LETTER. Gordonstoun, 2335, 4s.

**WEST INDIES.**—An historical Account of the Rise and Growth of the West India Colonies. Lond. 1690, 4to.

Fifty-three pages, not including the title and a dedication to Sir Robert Davers, Bart. by Dalby Thomas. It is reprinted in the second volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A Geographical Description of the Coasts, Harbours and Sea Ports of the Spanish West Indies. Lond. 1740, 8vo.

Authentic Papers relative to the Expedition against the Charibbs and the sale of Lands in the Island of St. Vincent. Lond. 1773, 4to. pp. 63.

Short Journey in the West Indies, interspersed with curious Anecdotes and Characters. Lond. 1790, 12mo. 2 vols.

Six Months in the West Indies. Second edition, with additions. Lond. 1826, crown 8vo. map.

See BROWNE, P. COKE, THOS. EDWARDS, BRYAN. GAGE, THOS. RAYNAL, Abbé. SLOANE, Sir HANS.

**WESTMACOTT, Charles.** Points of Misery; or Fables for Mankind, with designs by R. Cruikshank. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

— C. M. British Galleries of Painting and Sculpture; comprising a general historical and critical catalogue with notices of every work of fine art in the principal collections. Lond. 1824, royal 8vo. portraits, 12s.

**WESTMINSTER.** See MATTHEW OF WESTMINSTER, p. 1517.

**WESTMINSTER, Robert Grosvenor, Marquis of.** See EATON CHRONICLE, p. 709.

**WESTMINSTER-ABBEY.**—Reges, Reginae, Nobiles et alij in Ecclesia Collegiata B. Petri Westmonasterii sepulti. 1606. See CAMDEN, William.

The Antiquities of Westminster Abbey; containing all the Inscriptions and Epitaphs upon the Tombs. By J. C. (Crull). Lond. 1711, 8vo. plates.—With a Supplement in 1713, calling it a second edition.—Third edition, 1722, 8vo. 3 vols.—Fourth edition, with Additions, 1741, 8vo. 2 vols.—Fifth edition, with the addition of 12 new Monuments. Lond. 1742, 8vo. 2 vols. Vol. 1 contains 83, and vol. 2, 38 plates. See CRULL, Jodocus.

Comitia Westmonasteriensium in Collegio S. Petri habita die anniversario Fundatricis Sum Reg Elizabethæ, Jan. xv. Lond. 1728, folio.

Some Account of the Collegiate Chapel of Saint Stephen Westminster. By John Topham, Esq. F.R.S. Additional Plates [15 to 28] of St. Stephen's Chapel, with Letter-press Descriptions by Sir H. C. Englefield, Bart. 1796, 1805-6, Atlas Folio. Published by the Society of Antiquaries. North, pt. 1. 186, 2l. Collation.—The letter-press consists of a title, one leaf; an account of the chapel, 4



**WESTMINSTER ABBEY**—*contd.*  
pages; description of the fourteen engravings, pages 7 to 9, and description of the additional plates, 12 pages. In some copies the last paragraph on page 22, beginning 'It will be observed,' &c. consists of 20 lines. The council, on account of the intemperate language used, cancelled the sheet, and another was printed consisting of only ten lines.

Encomium of Personages whose Monuments are erected in Westminster Abbey. Lond. 1755, 4to.

Westminster Abbey, its Monuments and Curiosities. Lond. 1761, 8vo. Dent, pt. ii. 932, morocco, 1l.

A Collection of Arms in Westminster Abbey, on seventy-one copper Plates. folio.

The History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's Westminster, its Antiquities and Monuments. Lond. for R. Ackermann, 1812, royal 4to. 2 vols. with coloured plates. Written by William Coombe, author of Dr. Syntax's Tours. Duke of York, 222, russia, 5l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 140, russia, 9l. Edwards, 615, russia 12l. 12s. Dent, pt. i. 112, 7l. Saunders' in 1818, 7l. 5s. Hibbert, 136, 4l. 10s. Dowdenwell, 46, 4l. 2s. Heber, pt. i. 3l. 15s. Vol. I. pp. xviii and 330, not including 2 pages containing an arrangement of the plates in both volumes, and an index to the volume, 6 pages. Vol. II. pp. 275, not including half-title and title, 2 leaves, also an index of 4 pages. Pages 204 and 5 are repeated with asterisks, and the plates in both volumes are 83 in number.

Abstract of a Chartulary of Westminster Abbey in the possession of Sam. Bentley. Lond. S. Bensley, 1830, royal 8vo. Privately printed. Turnbull, in 1863, 12s.

See DART, JOHN. MAURICE, THO. MOULE, THOMAS. NEALE, JOHN PRESTON. SMITH, JOHN THOMAS. WELCH, JOSEPH. WIDMORE, RICHARD.

**WESTMINSTER DROLLERY.** See DROLLERY.

**WESTMINSTER ELECTION.**—Proceedings relating to the Westminster Election, before the House of Commons, containing Lord Mansfield's, and several other curious Speeches on the Occasion. Lond. 1744, folio.

Reed, 4895, 1l. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2357, 5l. 7s. 6d. Brockett, 3403, 6l. 16s. 6d.

History of the Westminster Election, 1784, between Fox, Hood, and Wray; to

which is prefixed, a summary Account of the Proceedings of the late Parliament, &c. Lond. 1784, 4to. pp. xii and 538, plates by Rowlandson. Reed, 8296, 12s. 6d. Horne Tooke, 781, 15s. 6d.—1785, 4to. Hibbert, 3839, 16s. Gough, 4025, 1l. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1851, with the dedication to the Duchess of Devonshire, which was cancelled, 2l. 10s. Meigh, June, 1861, 14s.

The Wit of the Day, or the Humours of Westminster. Lond. 1784, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. 10s. 6d.

The Book of the Wars of Westminster from the Fall of the Fox at the close of 1783 to the 20th day of the third Month, 1784, &c. An Oriental Prophecy by Archy Macsaronica, F.R.S. Lond. 1784, 4to. humorous plates, 1l. 5s.

Westminster and Middlesex Elections in November, 1806, containing all the Facetie, Songs, Squibs, &c. prevalent at that period. Lond. 1807, 8vo. folding coloured caricature by Gillray.

**WESTMINSTER FAYRE**, newly proclaimed. Printed in King-street, 22 Sept. 1647, 4to.

Pp. 6, not including the title. This tract is by some attributed to Taylor the Water Poet. Inglis, 1621, 4s. 6d. Sotheby's June, 1854, 6s.

**WESTMINSTER FORUM.**—A short History of the Westminster Forum. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2 vols.

By Daniel Turner, published anonymously.

**WESTMINSTER HALL**; or, Anecdotes and Reminiscences of the Bar, Bench and Woolsack. Lond. 1825, small 8vo. 3 vols. 21s.

Compiled by Henry and Thomas Roscoe.

**WESTMINSTER JOURNAL** 1742, &c. folio, 2 vols.

Towneley, pt. ii. 1700, 1l. 1s.

A curious Collection of Letters, serious, comical, satirical and political, from the Westminster Journal. Lond. 1747, 8vo. —Lond. 1761, 12mo. 5s.

**WESTMINSTER MAGAZINE** from 1773 to 1785. Lond. 8vo. 12 vols.

Isaac Reed was a constant contributor to this periodical. It was commenced by Capt. Edw. Thompson in conjunction with John Macmillan. Reed, 2580, 3l. 17s.

**WESTMINSTER QUIBBLES** in Verse: being a Mock to the Crab of the Wood, and to that Tune; or, a Miscellany of Quibbling Catches, Joques and Merriments. Lond. 1672, small 8vo.

Pp. 142. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 835, 4l. 4s.

**WESTMINSTER REVIEW.** — The Westminster Review, from its Commencement in January 1824 to the present Time. Lond. 8vo.

In the following series, Jan. 1824 to Jan. 1836, with general Index to vol. 1 — 18, 24 vols. — New (or Second) Series, entitled The London and Westminster Review and Foreign Quarterly, April, 1836 to 1851, 32 vols. — New (or Third) Series, restoring the original title of The Westminster Review, 1852 to 1863, 24 vols. The last number is XLIX, Jan. 1864, pub. at 6s. each No. A complete set, half-bound calf, is worth about 20l.

**WESTMINSTER SCHOOL.** — The World at Westminster, by Thomas Brown, the younger. Nos. 1 to 30. Westminster, 1815-16, 12mo. 25 copies, privately printed.

Memorials of Westminster School, drawn and lithographed by C. W. Radcliffe, Day and Hughes. Lond. Ginger, (1844), folio, 1l. 4s.

See WELCH, Joseph. WINCHESTER.

**WESTMORELAND, Mildmay Fane,** Earl of. Otia Sacra Optima Fides. Deus nobis hæc Otia fecit. Lond. by Richard Cotes, 1648, 4to. 2 pts.

An unpublished volume of poetry, consisting of 174 pages, with engraved title-page and a plate on p. 124, engraved by Marshall, 3 other plates without engraver's name at p. 99, 101 and 105, and a folded leaf, Regulæ nullo modo Spernanda, between pages 110, 111. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 975, morocco, 3l. 8s. Towneley, pt. i. 726, morocco, 3l. 15s. Dent, pt. ii. 1343, 3l. 19s. White Knights, 1363, 4l. 16s. Hindley, pt. iv. 948, 5l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1496, russia, 7l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 844, 21l. Heber, pt. iv. 4l. 4s.; pt. viii. 2l. 15s. Bright, 2099, 4l. 8s. Bliss, pt. i. 8l. 2s. 6d.

**WESTON, Edward.** The Triall of Christian Truth by the Rules of the Vertues. Douay, 1614, 4to.

The Repaire of Honour falsely impeached by Fealtie, a Minister. Bruges, 1614, 4to.

Juris Pontifici Sanctuarium defensum ac propugnatum contra Rogerii Widdringtoni, in Apologia et Responsio apologetico Impletatem. (Duaci), 1618, 8vo. Tierney, 1099, 1l.

See EDMUNDS, p. 715.

**WESTON, Elizabeth Joanna.** Parthenicon Elizabethæ Joannæ Westoniæ Virginis nobilissimæ poetriæ florentissimæ linguarum plurimarum peritissimæ, Libri III. Opera ac studio G. Mart a Baldhoven. Pragæ (1605), 8vo.

Opuscula, cum vita Auctoris a J. Chr. Kalckhoff. Francf. 1723, 8vo.

An account of this writer is given in Ballard's Memoirs of Learned Ladies.

— James. See SHORT-HAND, p. 2388.

— Richard. The universal Botanist and Nurseryman. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 4 vols.

White Knights, 4394, 7s.

Tracts on practical Agriculture and Gardening: to which is added a chronological Catalogue of English Authors on Agriculture, Botany, &c. The second Edition, greatly improved. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 4s.—1769, 8vo. 2s.

— Robert Harcourt. Letters and important Documents relative to the Eddystone Light-house. Lond. 1811, 4to.

Duke of York, 5487, morocco, 1l. 5s. Pages 308, not including half-title and title. 2 leaves; dedication to the Earl of Morton, explanation of the two plates and errata, 2 leaves, contents, 9 pages and introduction, 5 pages.

— Stephen, Bishop of Exeter. Sermons, moral and theological, on various Subjects. Lond. 1747, 8vo. 2 vols.

— Stephen. Hermesianax; sive Conjecturæ in Athenæum atque aliquot Poëtarum Græcorum Loca, quæ cum corriguntur et explicantur, tum Carmine donantur. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 3s.

Drury, 4572, 8s. A critique on this work by Prof. Porson will be found in Maty's Review for April, 1784.

An Attempt to translate and explain the difficult Passages in the Song of De-

WESTON, Stephen—*continued*.

borah, with the Assistance of Kennicott's Collations, Rossi's Versions, and critical Conjecture. Lond. 1788, 4to.

Letters from Paris during the Summers of 1791 and 1792. Lond. 1792-93, 8vo. 2 vols.

Conjectures, with short Comments and Illustrations of various Passages in the New Testament, particularly in the Gospel of St. Matthew: to which is added a Specimen of Notes on the Old Testament. Lond. 1795, 4to.

Q. Horatius Flaccus cum Locis quibusdam e Græcis Scriptoribus collatus. Lond. 1801, 8vo.

A Specimen of the Conformity of the European Languages, particularly the English, with the Oriental Languages, especially the Persian, in the Order of the Alphabet. Lond. 1802, 8vo. Fonthill, 1478, 8s.

The Praise of Paris, or a Sketch of the French Capital in the Summer of 1802, by S. W. Lond. 1803, 8vo.

Moral Aphorisms in Arabic, &c. With Specimens of Persian Poetry. Lond. 1805, 8vo. Fonthill, 1806, 9s.

Werneria, or short Characters of Earth. Lond. 1806-6, 8vo. 2 pts.

Fragments of Oriental Literature, with an Outline of a Painting on a curious China Vase. Lond. 1807, 8vo.

The Sunday Lessons throughout the Year, illustrated by Notes. Lond. 1808, 12mo.

Short Notes on Shakspeare, by Way of Supplements to Johnson, Steevens, Malone and Douce. Lond. 1808, 8vo. Privately printed. Field, 581, 7s. 6d. Sotheby's in Feb. 1820, 1l. 13s.

Ly Tang, an Imperial Poem in Chinese by Kien Lung, with a Translation and Notes. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

The Conquest of the Miao-tsé; an imperial Poem, by Kien Lung, entitled a Choral Song of Harmony for the first Part of the Spring. By Stephen Weston. From the Chinese. Lond. 1810, 8vo. pp. 58.

Remains of Arabic in the Spanish and Portuguese Languages. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

A small Collection of Chinese Characters analysed and compounded. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

Description of a Roman Altar found in the Neighbourhood of Aldston Moor in Cumberland. 1812, 4to.

Persian Recreations, or Oriental Stories with Notes: to which is prefixed some Account of two Ambassadors from Iran to James I. and George III. by Philoxenus Secundus. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

Persian Distichs from various Authors.

In which the Beauties of the Language are exhibited in a small compass. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

Fan-Hy-Chen, a Tale in Chinese and English, with Notes and a short Grammar of the Chinese Language. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

A Slight Sketch of Paris. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

Episodes from the Shah Nameh. 1815. See FERDOSI.

A Chinese Poem inscribed on Porcelain, in the 33d Year of the Cycle, A.D. 1778, with a double Translation and Notes by S. Weston. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

Two Sketches of France, Belgium and Spa, in two Tours during the Summers of 1771 and 1816. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

La Scava; or some Account of an Excavation of a Roman Town, on the Hill of Chatele in Champagne, discovered in 1772; to which is added a Journey to the Simplon by Lausanne, and to Mont Blanc through Geneva [by Stephen Weston]. Lond. 1818, 8vo.

Enchiridion Romæ; or Manual of Remarks on the Buildings, &c. of ancient and modern Rome. Lond. 1819, 12mo.

A Trimester in France and Switzerland, or a three Months Journey in 1820. By an Oxonian. Lond. 1821, 8vo.

A Visit to Vaucluse, Nismes, Orange, Pont du Gard, Avignon, Marseilles, &c. in May, 1821. Lond. 1822, 8vo. Hibbert, 8491, 6s.

Petrarchiana, or Additions to the Visit to Vaucluse, &c. with original Portraits of Petrarch and Laura. Lond. 1822, 8vo. Issued together as a Second Edition.

The Englishman abroad. Part I. Greece, Latium, Arabia, Persia, Hindostan, and China. Part II. Russia, Germany, Italy, France, Spain and Portugal, with Specimens of the Languages of those Countries. Lond. 1824, 8vo.

Annotations on Certain Passages of the Psalms, with Hebrew and Greek titles. Lond. 1824, 8vo.

Historical Notices of Towns in Greece, and in other Countries, that have struck Coins. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

Annotations on the Sunday Lessons for Morning and Evening Service throughout the Year. Lond. 1830, 12mo.

See CHINESE, p. 438. POBSON, Richard, p. 1926.

— Thomas. Ancilla Calligraphæ, or the Handmaid to the Fair. Lond. 1682, 8vo.

With portrait by R. White. Dowdewell, 801, morocco, 14s. 6d.

WESTON, a Jesuit. See EDMUNDS

**WESTWARD** for Smelts, or the Watermans Fare of mad merry Western Wenches, whose Tongues albeit like Bell-Clappers, they never leave ringing. Yet their Tales are sweet, and will much content you. Written by Kinde Kit, of Kingston. Lond. by John Trundle, 1620, 4to.

**BLACK LETTER.** This is a book of facetious and whimsical tales related by different fishwomen; viz. the Fishwife's Tale of Brainford (Brentford), the Fishwife's Tale of Standon on the Greene, the Fishwife's Tale of Richmond, the Fishwife's Tale of Twitnam (Twickenham), the Fishwife's Tale of Kingston, and the Fishwife's Tale of Hempton. Shakespeare is said, by Malone, to have taken some of his incidents in Cymbeline from this facetious book, and cites an edition of 1603, of which we have no other notice, and it still remains unknown to bibliographers. Mr. Halliwell, in his reprint of the 1620 edition, published by the Percy Society, states in his preface that no copy of the 1603 edition is known to exist. Should it ever be found, its value would be considerable. Roxburghe, 6884, 5l. 2s. 6d. Resold, Heber, pt. ix. 6l. 6s. Bindley, pt. iv. 952, 5l. 7s. 6d. Inglis, 1622, 6l. 6s. Mr. Geo. Daniel has a fine copy, which he values at a large figure. Reprinted by the Percy Society. See APPENDIX.

**WETHAM, R.** See TESTAMENT, p. 2635.

**WETTEN, Robert.** Designs for Villas in the Italian Style of Architecture. Lond. 1831, 4to. 24 plates. pub. at 1l. 11s. 6d.

**WEVER.** See WEAVER.

**WEYLAND, John.** Principles of Population and Production, as they are affected by the Progress of Society. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 14s.

The Principle of the English Poor Law, illustrated. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

**WHALEY, John.** Collection of Original Poems and Translations. Lond. 1745, 8vo. pp. 335

**WHALLEY, Peter, A.B.** An Enquiry into the Learning of Shakespeare, with Remarks on several Passages of his Plays, in a Conver-

sation between Eugenius and Neander. Lond. 1748, 8vo. 4s.

Eighty-four pages. See BRIDGES, John, p. 270. JONSON, Ben, p. 1230.

**WHARFDALE:** or a Description of the several delightful features of that extensive Valley, with topographical Illustrations of its Towns and Villages. Otley, 1813, 8vo.

**WHARTON, Philip, Duke of.** Life and Writings of Philip Duke of Wharton. Lond. 1732, 8vo. 2 vols.

With portrait. Willett, 2595, 7s. Hibbert, 8493, 4s. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 912, 7s. Marquis of Townshend, 8357, 8s. Heath, 4320, 12s. 6d. Of this author's True Briton, which displays considerable ability, 74 Numbers were published (No. 1, June 3, 1723; the last Feb. 17, 1724). It was written in opposition to the measures of Administration, and in defence of Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester, by the profligate Duke of Wharton.

Authentic Pieces. Boulogne, 1731, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. 4s. 6d.

— **Sir George, Bart.** The Works of that most excellent Philosopher and Astronomer, Sir George Wharton, Bart. collected by John Gadbury. Lond. 1683, 8vo.

Pp. 670, besides preface and contents; also a portrait of Sir George Wharton, Nassau, pt. i. 1237, 9s. Bliss, pt. i. 1s. 6d.

Hemeroscopion; a Meteorological Diary and Prognostication for the yeere of Christ, 1651. Lond. 1651, 8vo.

Hemeroscopion, or a new Almanack, from 1640 to 1668. Lond. small 8vo. See Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses.

Bellum Hibernicæ: or, Irelands War astrologically demonstrated. 1647, 4to. See Journals of the House of Commons, v. 316.

Grand Pluto's Progresses through Great Britaine and Ireland, by G. W. alias Philoparthen Esdras. 1647, 4to. wood-cut. Nassau, pt. ii. 1374, 18s.

Calendarium Ecclesiasticum. To which is added Gesta Britannorum, from 1600 to 1657. Lond. 1657, 12mo. portrait by Cross.—Lond. 1658, 12mo.—1659, 12mo.—Lond. 1660, 12mo. with portrait by Cross. Nassau, pt. ii. 1072, 9s.

Calendarium Carolinum, or New Almanack after the good old Fashion for

1661, to which is added, *Gesta Britannorum*, or *Chronologie of the Actions and Exploits, &c., &c.* which have happened from 1600 to 1661. Lond. 1661, small 8vo. with portrait of Chantry.—1666, 8vo. Bliss, pt. ii. 4s.

**WHARTON, George.** *Select and choice Poems.* Lond. 1661, 8vo.

Pp. 100. with portrait. Bindley, pt. iii. 2127, 1l. 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 966, 1l. 1s. Heber, pt. iv. 9s. Utterson, in 1852, 1l. 8s.

— **Henry.** *Anglia Sacra, sive collectio Historiarum de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ ad annum 1540.* Lond. 1691, fol. 2 vols. 3l. 3s.

A work, which, with all its inaccuracies, and in spite of Bp. Burnet's testy notice of some pages, containing as many errors as lines, will transmit the author's name to posterity among the brightest of those of his countrymen. Towneley, pt. ii. 1701, 17s. Gough, 4064, 19s. 6d. Hlibert, 8635, 1l. 19s. Willett, 2696, 2l. 3s. Heber, pt. x. 1l. 2s. Chalmers, 480, 2l. 3s. **LARGE PAPER.** Heath, 4507, 2l. 12s. 6d. Williams, 1934, morocco, 5l. 10s. Sotheby's, March, 1860, 3l. 11s. Tierney, 1219, 3l. 1s. Tenison, 1651, 4l. 10s. Hanrott, pt. iv. morocco, 8l. 8s.

A Specimen of some Errors and Defects in the History of the Reformation of the Church of England, written by Glib. Burnet, Bishop of Sarum, by Anthony Harmer. Lond. 1693, 8vo. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 491, 6s.

Fourteen Sermons, preached in Lambeth Chapel before Dr. Wm. Sancroft, late Archb. of Canterbury, in the Years 1688, 1689, with an Account of the Author's Life. Second edition. Lond. 1700, 8vo. 2 vols. with a portrait by White.

*Historia de Episcopis et Decanis Londinensibus: necnon de Episcopis et Decanis Assavensibus: a primâ Sedis utriusque Fundatione ad Annum MDXL. Accessit Appendix duplex Instrumentorum. Autore Henrico Wharton. A.M. Londini, 1715, 8vo. Pages 395, not including half-title and title, 2 leaves; preface, 4 pages, various indexes and errata, 24 pages. "A specimen of what this author's general work of all the dioceses of England would have been, if he had lived to have finished it."—Nicolson.*

— **John.** *Wharton's Dreame: conteyninge an Inuective agaynst certayne abhominable Caterpillers as Vserers, Extorcioners, Leas-*

*mongers and such others, by John Warton Scholemaister.* Lond. by John Charlewood for Paul Conyngton, 1578, 4to.

Dedicated to 'Maister Alexander Nowell.'—To the Reader.—Commendatory Verses. E, in fours. Heber, pt. iv. 2868, 2l. 6s.

— **Richard.** *Fables consisting of select Parts from Dante, Berni, Chaucer and Ariosto. Imitated in English Heroic Verse by Richard Wharton, Esq. M.P.* Lond. 1804, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

*Roncesvalles, a Poem in twelve Books.* Lond. 1812, 4to. frontispiece. Drury, 4664, 5s. 6d.

*Cheviot, a Poetical Fragment.* Newcastle, 1817, 8vo.

See BAUCE, James, p. 293.

— **Thomas, Marquis of.** *Life with his Speeches in Parliament. To which is added his Character by Sir R. Steel.* Lond. 1715, 8vo.

**WHARTONIANA: or Miscellanies in Prose and Verse by the Wharton Family.** Lond. 1727, 12mo. 2 vols. 3s. 6d.

A collection of Poetry published by Curll without his imprint.

**WHATELEY, William.** *A Bride Bush, or a Wedding Sermon, compendiously describing the Duties of Married Persons.* Lond. 1617, 4to.

This Sermon, written by a violent Calvinist, occasioned much controversy, and caused the preacher to be convened before the High Commission.—Lond. 1619, 4to. —1623, 4to. Gordonstoun, 2353, 5s.

*A Care-Cloth, or a Treatise of the Cumbers and Troubles of Marriage.* Lond. 1624, 4to.

*Sinne no more, or a Sermon preached in the Parish of Banbury the 4th of March last, upon Occasion of a most terrible Fire.* Lond. 1623, 4to. Gordonstoun, 2354, 7s. Reprinted, with some Account of the Author's Life and Death. Banbury, 1824, 8vo.

Prototypes, or the primarie precedent Presidents out of the Books of Genesis, applied to our Information and Reformation. Lond. 1640, folio, with portrait of Whatelie, æt. 56, 10s. 6d. With Life and Death by Henry Scudder.

Whateley is 'one of the best practical writers I ever met with: full of matter, good sense, and extensive knowledge of human nature.'—*Orton*.

**WHATELY, Richard, D.D.,** Archbishop of Dublin. *Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon*. Lond. 1819, 8vo. pp. 48.

Tenth edition, 1850, 12mo. — Twelfth edition, revised and enlarged, 1849, 12mo. 2s.

*Bampton Lectures; the Use and Abuse of Party Feeling in Matters of Religion, in Eight Sermons*. Oxford, 1822, 8vo. — Second edition, to which is added Five Sermons, Oxford, 1823, 8vo. — Fourth edition, 1859, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Five Sermons on several occasions preached before the University. Oxford, 1823, 8vo.

*Essays (First Series) on some of the Peculiarities of the Christian Religion*. Oxford, 1825, 8vo. — Fifth edition, Lond. 1846, 8vo. — Seventh edition, 1860, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Essays (Second Series) on some Difficulties in the Writings of St. Paul, and on other Parts of the New Testament*. Lond. 1828, 8vo. — Second edition, with Additions, 1830, 8vo. — Sixth edition, 1849, 8vo. 8s.

*Essays (Third Series). The Errors of Romanism traced to their Origin in Human Nature*. Lond. 1830, 8vo. — Fourth edition, 1850, 8vo. — Fifth edition, 1856, 7s. 6d.

*Elements of Logic*. Lond. 1827, 8vo. — Sixth edition, 1836, 8vo. — Eighth edition, revised, 1844, 8vo. — Ninth edition, J. W. Parker, 1850, 8vo. 10s. 6d. — *ib.* 1857, post 8vo. 4s. 6d. — New edition, Lond. Lumley, 1818, 12mo. 4s.

*Elements of Logic, abridged by J. Hind*. Oxford, Talboys, 1846. 12mo. 6s.

*Elements of Rhetoric*. Oxford, 1828, 8vo. — Seventh edition, revised, Lond. 1846, 8vo. 10s. 6d. — New edition, 1850, post 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Additions to the Seventh edition of the *Elements of Rhetoric*. Lond. 1846. 8vo. pp. 63.

*A View of the Scripture Revelations concerning a Future State laid before his Parishioners. By a Country Parson*. Lond. 1829, 12mo. — Third edition, 1832, 12mo. — Sixth edition, revised, 1847, 12mo. 3s. 6d. — Seventh edition, revised and enlarged, 1850, 12mo. 6s.

*Thoughts on the Sabbath; being an additional note appended to the second edition, on some of the difficulties in the writings of St. Paul, &c.* Second edition, enlarged. Lond. 1832, 8vo. — Fourth edition, enlarged, 1855, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

*Introductory Lectures on Political Economy, with Remarks on Tithes, on Poor Laws, and on Penal Colonies*. Lond. 1831, 8vo. — Second edition, Lond. 1832, 8vo. — Third edition, Lond. 1847, 8vo. 8s. — Fourth edition, revised and enlarged, 1865, 8vo. 8s.

*Evidence of the Archbishop of Dublin, taken before a Select Committee of the House of Lords, concerning the Collection and Payment of Tithes in Ireland*. Lond. 1832, 8vo.

*Thoughts on Secondary Punishments*. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 7s.

*Reply to the Government Plan for the National Education*. Lond. 1832, 8vo.

*Speech on a Bill for the Removal of certain Disabilities from the Jewish Persuasion*. Lond. 1833, 8vo. 1s.

*Remarks on Transportation and on a recent Defence of the System, in a Second Letter to Earl Grey*. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 6s.

*Sermons on various Subjects, delivered in several Churches in the city of Dublin, and in other parts of the Diocese*. Lond. 1835, 8vo. — Second edition, 1849, 8vo. 12s. — Third edition, revised and enlarged, under the following title—

*Sermons on the principal Christian Festivals, and four other Sermons*. Lond. 1854, 8vo. 8s. 6d. — Fourth edition, 1861, 8vo. 8s. 6d. The four Sermons, added to this edition separately, 2s.

*A Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Dublin, in 1835*. Lond. 1835, 8vo.

*A Charge to the Clergy of Dublin, in 1836*. Lond. 1836, 8vo.

*Letter to a Clergyman*. Dublin, 1836, 8vo.

*Charges and other Tracts*. Lond. 1836, 8vo. 12s.

*Remarks on some Causes of Hostility to the Christian Religion. A Visitation Charge*. Dublin, 1838, 8vo.

*Essays on some of the Dangers to Christian Faith, from the teaching, or conduct of its Professors; with three Discourses on several subjects*. Lond. 1839, 8vo. — Second edition, 1847, 8vo. 10s. — Tenth edition, 1857, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Substance of a Speech on Transportation, delivered in the House of Lords, 19th May, 1840*. Lond. 1840, 8vo.

*The Kingdom of Christ delineated in two Essays*. Lond. 1841, 8vo. — Fifth edition, 1851, 8vo. 8s.

*A Charge to the Clergy of Dublin, in 1843*. Lond. 1843, 8vo.

*Thoughts on Church Government; a Charge at the Visitation of the Diocese of Dublin*. Lond. 1844, 8vo. 1s.

*Reflections on a Grant to a Roman Catholic Seminary; a Charge at the Visitation in 1845*. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 1s.

**WHATELY, Richard, D.D.—*contd.***

Essay on Christian Self-Denial, as appended to the fifth edition of the Essays. Lond. 1845, 8vo.

The Danger of Divisions within the Church; a Charge at the Visitation in 1846. Dublin, 1846, 8vo, 1s.

On the proposed Evangelical Alliance. Dublin, 1846, 8vo.

Search after Infallibility; an Ordination Discourse. Dublin, 1847, 8vo.

On Instinct; a Lecture. Dublin, 1847, 8vo.

Substance of a Speech in the House of Lords, on the Motion for a Committee on the Irish Poor Laws. Lond. 1847, 8vo. 6d.

Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Dublin and Kildare. Lond. 1847, 8vo, 1s.

Right Use of National Afflictions; a Visitation Charge. Lond. 1848, 8vo, 1s.

Statements and Reflections respecting the Church and Universities, on the Appointment of the Bishop of Hereford. Dublin, 1848, 8vo.

Christian Saints, as described in the New Testament; a Discourse in St. Patrick's Cathedral. Dublin, 1848, 8vo, 1s.

A Charge delivered to the Clergy, in 1849. Dublin, 1849, 8vo.

Lectures on the History of Religious Worship. Lond. 1847, 12mo. — Second edition, 1849, 12mo. 2s.

Treatise on Logic, (from the Encyclopedia Metropolitana). Lond. 1849, post 8vo. 3s.

Treatise on Rhetoric (from the Encyclopedia Metropolitana). Lond. 1849, post 8vo. 8s.

Easy Lessons on Reasoning. Sixth edition, Lond. 1850, 12mo. 1s. 6d. — Eighth edition, revised, 1857, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

Infant Baptism considered, in a Visitation Charge, in 1850. Lond. 1850, 8vo. — Second edition, with additions, 1854, 8vo. 2s.

Protective Measures in behalf of the Established Church, considered in a Charge delivered in 1851. Lond. 1851, 8vo. 2s.

Scripture Revelations as to good and evil Angels. Lond. 1851, 12mo. — Second edition, 1855, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Lectures on the Characters of our Lord's Apostles, by a Country Pastor. Lond. 1851, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

The Right Principle of the Interpretation of Scripture, considered in reference to the Eucharist; a Charge delivered in 1850. Lond. 1850, 8vo. 1s.

A Selection of English Synonyms. Lond. 1852, 12mo. — Fourth edition, 1858, 12mo. 8s.

Cautions for the Times, addressed to a Parish in England, by their former Rector. Lond. 1853, 8vo.

Thoughts on the New Dogma of the Church of Rome; a Charge delivered in 1855. Lond. 1855, 8vo. 1s.

The Example of Children, as proposed to Christians. Lond. 1855, 8vo. 1s.

Bacon's Essays, with Annotations. Lond. 1856, 8vo. — Second edition, 1857, 8vo. — Fourth edition, 1858, 8vo. 10s. 6d. — Fifth edition, 1860, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Mental Culture required for Christian Ministers; preached at St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. Lond. 1857, 8vo. 1s.

Scripture Doctrine concerning the Sacraments. Lond. 1857, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Instruction in the Scriptures; the Duty and Mode of it considered in a Visitation Charge. Lond. 1857, 8vo. 1s.

Explanations of the Bible and of the Prayer Book, being the substance of Charges delivered in 1857-58. Lond. 1868, 12mo. 2s.

Easy Lessons on Money Matters. Fourteenth edition. Lond. 1858, 12mo. 1s.

Parochial System; a Visitation Charge. Lond. 1859, 8vo. 1s.

Paley's Evidences of Christianity, with Annotations. Lond. 1859, 8vo. 9s.

Paley's Moral Philosophy, with Annotations. Lond. 1859, 8vo. 7s.

Introductory Lessons on the British Constitution. Lond. 1859, 12mo. 6d.

Lectures on some of the Parables. Lond. 1859, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Paley's Works; a Lecture. Lond. 1859, 8vo. 1s.

Introductory Lessons on Morals. Lond. 1860, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

Lectures on Prayer, by a Country Pastor. Lond. 1860, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

The Parish Pastor. Lond. 1860, 12mo. 5s.

Thoughts on the proposed Revision of the Liturgy. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 1s.

Danger from Within; a Visitation Charge in 1861. Lond. 1861, 8vo. 1s.

Miscellaneous Lectures, and Reviews. Lond. 1861, 8vo. 8s.

The Jews; a Lecture. Dublin, 1861, 12mo. 3d.

Election; an Essay. Dublin, 1862, 12mo. 6d.

Habits; a Lecture. Dublin, 1862, 12mo. 3d.

Selections from the Writings of Archbishop Whately, comprising his Thoughts and Apophthegms. Lond. 1855, 12mo. 5s.

See KING, Bishop, Wm. p. 1274. SHAKESPEARE, p. 2320. TALKS of the Genii, p. 2570.

**WHATELY, Thomas.** Remarks on some of the Characters of Shakespeare. Lond. 1785, 8vo.

A valuable tract published anonymously. Field, 521, 7s. 6d. — The second edition. Oxford, 1808, 8vo. Field, 522, 3s. 6d. — New edition, with Preface by Abp. Whately. Lond. 1839, 12mo. 4s. See **KEMBLE**, John Phillip.

Observations on Modern Gardening. (Anonymous). Second edition. Lond. 1770, 8vo. — 1777, 8vo. Edwards, 740, 4s. Hilbert, 8494, 8s.

→ Steph. England's Gazetteer. Lond. 1751, 12mo. 3 vols. 6s.

**WHATLEY, Robert.** Short History of a Ten Years' Negotiation between a Prime Minister (Sir Robert Walpole), and a Private Gentleman. Lond. 1738, 8vo. pp. 48.

Letters and Applications relating to the Short History. Lond. 1738, 8vo. pp. 45.

Three Letters to Sir Robert Walpole, &c. 1739, 8vo. pp. lxix and 72.

Judgment Signed, in the Cause between Sir Robert Walpole and Mr. Whatley. Lond. 1740, 8vo. pp. 39.

A Letter to the Lords and Commons, containing a State of the Cause between Sir Robert Walpole and Mr. Whatley. Lond. 1742, 8vo. pp. 53.

To these pamphlets was afterwards printed a general title *Whatley versus Walpole*, 1743.

**WHATTON, W. R.** See **MANCHESTER**, p. 1462.

**WHAT WILL YOU HAVE?** A Calfe with a White Face, or a Relation of his Travails from England into Ireland, Scotland, Poland, Holland, Amsterdam, and other Places, and is now newly arrived in the Citie of London, where he meanes to abide. Lond. 1649, 4to.

Woodcut on title. Lilly, inlaid, 17. 4s.

**WHEARE, Degory.** The Method and Order of reading civil and ecclesiastical Histories. To which is added an Appendix, &c. Made English and enlarged by Edmund Bohun. Lond. 1685, 8vo. 3s.

Lond. 1694, 8vo.

'He who hath a mind to launch farther into that ocean, may consult Whear of the last edition, which will direct him to the authors he is to read and the method wherein he is to read them.'—*Locke*.

Epistolarum Eucharisticarum Fasciculus. Oxon. 1628, 12mo.

**WHEATFIELD.**—The History and Antiquities of the ancient Villa of Wheatfield in the County of Suffolk. (By John Clubbe). Lond. 1758, 4to.

A humorous banter on antiquarians. Reprinted in Dodsley's Fugitive Pieces, vol. 2.

**WHEATHILL, Anne.** A Handfull of wholesome (though homelie) Hearbes, gathered out of the goodlie Garden of God's most holie Word; for the common Benefit and comfortable Exercise of all such as are devoutlie disposed. Lond. by H. Denham, 1584, 16mo.

**BLACK LETTER.** 144 leaves, the edges of which are surrounded by a flourished engraving. Lilly, morocco, 3l. 13s. 3d.

**WHEATLEY, Charles, M.A.** A Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England. First edition. Oxford, 1710, 8vo.

This is one of the most useful works on the subject, as it comprehends the substance of Combers Companion to the Temple, of Nichol's Commentary on the Common Prayer, and of other similar treatises. — Third edition, much enlarged and improved, Lond. 1720, folio. — Fourth edit. 1722, 8vo. Seventh edit. 1741, 8vo. Bindley, pt. lii. 1808, 10s. — 1759, 8vo. — Oxford, 1794. Nassau, pt. li. 1074, 6s. — 1802, 8vo. Drury, 4574, 11s. — Oxford, 1810, 8vo. — Oxford, 1819, 8vo. Williams, 1869, 18s. — Lond. Longman, 1825, 8vo. — Oxford, 1839, 8vo. — Lond. Tegg, 1842, 8vo. 8s. — Lond. Longman, 1845, 8vo. 8s. — Oxford, 1846, 8vo. 6s. — Lond. Bagster, 1848, 8vo. 8s. — Lond. Bohn's Standard Library, 1848, post 8vo. with frontispiece containing portraits of the Compilers of the Liturgy, 3s. 6d. — *ib.* 1861. — Edited by Professor Corrie. Cambridge, 1858, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Bidding Prayers before Sermon no mark of disaffection to the present Government. Lond. 1718, 8vo. pp. 80. — New edition, to bind with the previous work, Leslie, 1845, 8vo.



**WHEATLEY, John.** An Essay on the Theory of Money and Principles of Commerce. Lond. 1807-22, 4to. 2 vols. pub. at 2l. 6s.

Hibbert, 8583, vol. 1. 12s.

— **Phillis.** Poems on various subjects, Religious and Moral. By Phillis Wheatley, Negro-Servant, Boston, U.S. Lond. 1773, 8vo. portrait.

**WHEATON, Henry, LL.D.** History of the Northmen, or Danes, and Normans, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England, by William of Normandy. Lond. Murray, 1831, 8vo. 8s.

Elements of International Laws with the History of the Science. Lond. Fel-  
lowes, 1836, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. — Third edition, Philadelphia, 1846, 8vo. 1 vol. — Sixth edition, with Additional Notes, and notice of Mr. Wheaton's diplomatic career by W. B. Lawrence. Boston, 1855, 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America from the earliest Times to the Treaty of Washington in 1842. New York, 1845, 8vo. 1l. 16s.

Digest of the Law of Maritime Captures and Prizes. New York, 1815, 8vo.

On the Right of Search; Enquiry into the Validity of the British Claim to a Right of Visitation and Search of American Vessels suspected to be engaged in the African Slave Trade. Philadelphia, 1842, 8vo.

**WHEELER, A.** The Westmorland Dialect in four familiar Dialogues; in which an Attempt is made to illustrate the provincial Idiom. Kendal, 1790, 12mo.

Second edition, to which is added a Dialogue never before published. Lond. 1802, 12mo.

— **John.** A Treatise of Commerce, wherein are shewed the Commodities arising by a well ordered and ruled Trade, such as that of the Society of Merchants Adventurers is proved to be. Middleburgh, 1601, 4to.

A curious and interesting work. Heber, pt. II. 4s. 6d. — Lond. 1601, 4to. Inglis, 1625, 4s.

**WHEELER, Rev. W.** A Spiritual Portion of Heavenly Treasure bequeathed as his last Legacy to his Wife and Children. (In verse.) Printed in the year 1670, 12mo.

Bliss, pt. I. 8s.

**WHEELER, Sir George.** A Journey into Greece, in the company of Dr. Spon of Lyons. Lond. 1682, folio.

This work, adorned with maps and plates, chiefly relates to the antiquities of Greece and Asia Minor. Steevens, 1910, 14s. Bindley, pt. IV. 218, 19s. Heath, 2854, 1l. 9s. Bishop Randolph, 1621, 2l. 4s. Willett, 2696, 2l. 6s. Stowe, 5741, 16s. Sotheby's, July, 1860, russia by Clarke and Bedford, 1l. 11s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. II. 1456, morocco, 3l. 10s. Hibbert, 8636, one leaf inlaid, morocco, 4l. 6s. Nassau, pt. II. 1621, russia, 5l. 7s. 6d. Haurott, pt. IV. 6l. 5s. Corrie, April, 1863, 1l. 6s.

An Account of the Churches or Places of Assembly of the primitive Christians. Lond. 1689, small 8vo. Heath, 528, 7s. Dent, pt. II. 1115, with plates, morocco, 2l. 9s. Bliss, pt. I. 3s. 6d. Sotheby's, (Corrie), April, 1863, with plates, morocco, 13s.

— **R. B.** History and Antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon, comprising a Description of the Collegiate Church, the Life of Shakespeare, and Copies of several Documents relating to him and his Family, never before printed; with a biographical Sketch of other eminent Characters, natives of, or who have resided in, Stratford. To which is added, a particular Account of the Jubilee, celebrated at Stratford in Honour of our immortal Bard in 1769. With eight engravings. By R. B. Wheler. Stratford-upon-Avon (1806), small 8vo.

Pp. 209, list of subscribers, pp. 211 to 229, not including half-title, title and preface, also eight plates. Puttick's, June, 1860, 6s. 6d. Sotheby's (Corrie), April, 1863, 16s. This work was originally printed in small 12mo. with a whole length figure of Shakespeare as a frontispiece. An abridgment was printed in 1814, with a folded plan of the town.

An historical and descriptive Account of the Birth-Place of Shakspeare, by R. B. Wheler, with lithographic Illustrations by C. F. Green. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1824, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 4to. Halliwell, in 1856, No. 377, 16s.

A Brief Hand List of the Collections respecting the Life and Works of Shakspeare, and the History and Antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon, formed by the late R. B. Wheler, and now preserved in the Shakspeare Museum at Stratford. By J. O. Halliwell. Chiswick Press, 1863, small 4to. 100 copies printed. Sotheby's, Nov. 21, 1863, No. 79, 5s. 6d.

WHETHAMSTEDE, John. See HEARNE, Thomas, p. 1028.

WHETSTONE, George. Works in Verse and Prose.

For particulars respecting the works of this poet, see Warton's History of English Poetry, Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica, 391-3, Beloe's Anecdotes of Literature, Brydges' Censura Literaria and British Bibliographer, and Collier's Poetical Decameron.

A Remembrance of the well-employed Life and godly End of George Gascoigne, Esquire, who deceased at Stamford in Lincolnshire, the 7th of October, 1577: the Reports of Geo. Whetstone, Gent. an Eye-witness of his godly and charitable End in this World. Lond. for Edward Aggas, 4to. BLACK LETTER, 13 pages in verse. A copy is in the Malone Collection, purchased at an auction in Dec. 1806, for 42l. 10s. 6d.

Reprinted, Bristol, 1815, fsc. 4to. One hundred copies printed. Eyton, 1629, 4s. It has also been reprinted in the second volume of Chalmers' Collection of the Poets, and with Gascoigne's Princely Pleasures at Kenilworth, 1821.

The Rocks of Regard: divided into four Parts. 1. The Castle of Delight. 2. The Garden of Unthriftiness. 3. The Arbour of Vertue. 4. The Orchard of Repentance. All the Invention, Collection, and Translation of George Whetstones, Gent. Lond. for Robert Waley, 1576, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 2875, 19l. 10s.

The right excellent and famous History of Promos and Cassandra: divided into comical Discourses.—The Works of George Whetstones, Gent. Lond. by Richard Jones, 1578, 4to. Whetstone drew the plot of this play from one of Giraldi Cinthio's novels, Decad. VIII. Nov. 5, and Farmer conjectures that Shakspeare derived hints for his Measure for Measure from Whetstone. Inglish's Old Plays, 117, 5l. 7s. 6d. Promos and Cassandra is reprinted in Dodsley's

Collection, and in Six Old Plays, published by John Nichols in the Shakspeare Library, edited by J. P. Collier, vol. ii., and in Shakspeare's Works, edited by Halliwell, vol. iii. p. 237.

An Heptameron of Ciuill Discourses, containing the Christmasse Exercise of sundrie well courted Gentlemen and Gentlewomen. Lond. by Richard Jones, 1582, 4to. BLACK LETTER. The work is in prose, interspersed with various pieces of poetry. Nassau, pt. ii. 1498, 6l. Saunders' in 1818, 6l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 847, 12l. 12s. Heber, pt. viii. 3l. 13s. Bright, 5998, russla by Lewis, 4l. 10s. Gardner, 2431, morocco, 6l. 18s. 6d. This work is principally a translation from an Italian author, whom Whetstone calls Signior Philoxenus. Another edition entitled 'Aurelia' appeared in 1593.

A Mirovr for Magistrates of Cyties, representing the Ordinances, &c. of the Emperour Alexander (surnamed) Severus: to suppress and chastise the notorious Vices nourished in Rome, by the superfluous Number of Dicing-houses, Tauerns and common Stewes, with sundrie graue Orations by the said noble Emperour concerning Reformation. And herevnto is added a Touchstone for the Time: containing many perillous Mischiefes, bred in the Bowels of the Citie of London: by the Infection of some of these Sanctuaries of Iniquitie. By George Whetstones, Gent. Lond. by Richard Jones, 1584, 4to. This black letter tract consists of 56 leaves, B to K, not including title, epistle dedicatory to Sir Edward Osborne, Lord Maior of London, to the Aldermen, and to M. Seriant Fleetwood, an epistle 'to the young Gentlemen of the Innes of Court,' a Latin poem by Ioannes Botrevicvs, and errata, together 5 leaves. Saunders' in 1818, 5l. Inglish, 1626, morocco, 5l. 15s. 6d. Heber, pt. viii. 2l. 15s. Bright, 5999, morocco, 3l. 4s. Gardner, 2432, 3l.

An Addition, or Touchstone for the Time. 1584, 4to. This forms a part of the preceding work. It is intended to expose the tricks and frauds of the town.

The honourable Reputatyon of a Souldier: with a morall Report of the Vertues, Offices, and (by abuse) the Disgrace of his Profession. Lond. by Richard Jones, 1585, 4to. This work, "drawn out of the lines, &c. of the most renowned Romaine, Grecian and other famous Martialistes," is dedicated to Sir Wm. Russell, Knight.—Leyden, 1596, 4to. Bmdley, pt. iv. 968, 3l. 5s. Heber, pt. vi. 1l. See Ames' Typogr. Antiquities by Herbert, iii. 1678.

The English Myrror, a Regard wherein all estates may behold the conquests of

**WHETSTONE, George**—*continued*. *Envy*, by George Whetstones. Lond. by J. Windet for G. Seton, 1586, 4to. pp. 249, besides title, dedications and a leaf of verses. This work is valuable in an historical point of view, as it refers to various events in the reign of Q. Elizabeth previous to its date, and more especially to the conspiracies against the Queen. Saunders' in 1818, 3l. 13s. 6d. Inglis, 1627, morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d. Perry, pt. iv. 607, 3l. 16s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1499, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 3l. 4s. Sotheby's, June, 1854, 1l. 4s.

*The Enemy to Unthriftiness*. By George Whetstones, Gent. Lond. by Rd. Jones, 1586, 4to. A second title-page to 'A Mirour for Magistrates of Cyties,' with a new dedication to Woolstone Dixie, Lord Mayor of London, Sir Edward Osborne and other the Aldermen, and to M. Seriant Fleetwood. This dedication occupies one page, the former occupies five pages. On the back of this second title-page is a curious notice of Whetstone's productions, which is reprinted in the *Censura Literaria*. Heber, pt. vi. damaged, 17s. Bliss, pt. i. 3l. 5s.

*A Mirror of treue Honnour and Christian Nobilltie*, exposing the Life, Death and divine Vertues of the most noble and godly Lorde, Francis Earle of Bedford, Baron Russell, — who deceased at Bedford House, the xxviiij of June, 1595. *Ætatis sue* 58. Whereunto is adjoynded, a Report of the Vertues of — S. Francis Lord Russell, — who upon a Daye of Truce, was slain by a treacherous Stratagem of the Scots, the 27 Day of the said Month of June. The Report of George Whetstone, Gent. a faithfull Servant of the sayd right honorable Earle. Lond. by Richard Jones, 1585, 4to. Sixteen leaves in black letter. Reed, 7479, 7l. Perry, pt. iv. 606, 16l. 16s. Bindley, pt. iv. 968, 23l. 2s. King and Lochée's in 1814, 36l. 15s. Resold, Heber, pt. iv. 2978, 21l. 10s. 6d. Evans in 1834, (Rev. J. M. Rice), 7l. 7s. It is reprinted in the second volume of the *Heliconia*.

*The Censure of a loyall Subject vpon certaine noted Speech and Behauiours of these fourteen notable Traitors at the Place of their Executions the xx and xxi of September, last past*. As also of the Scottish Queen, now (Thanks to God) cut off by Justice, as the principal Roote of al their Treasons on Wednesday the 8 of Februarie 1586. Lond. by Richard Jones, 4to. This Work, 'A Censure, in forme of a Dialogue, is dedicated to Sir Wm. Cecil, Knt. Baron of Burleigh. It was edited by T(homas) C(hurchyard) at the departure of the author into the

country. Lloyd, 456, 9s. Bindley, pt. iv. 122, 1l. 6s. Roxburghe, 1018, 3l. 4s. Inglis, 1628, 4l. 6s. Heber, pt. ii. 2l. 11s.

*Aurelia*. The Paragon of Pleasure and Princely Delights: containing the seven dayes Solace (in Christmas Holydayes of Madona Aurelia, Queen of the Christmas Pastures, and sundry other well-courted Gentlemen and Gentlewomen in a Noble Gentleman's Pallace. Lond. R. Jones, 1593, 4to. Heber, pt. viii. 2947, 4l. 6s.

*A Remembrance of the woorthie and well employed Life of Sir Nich. Bacon, Lord Keeper*. Imprinted for Myles Jennings. Lond. (1579). 4to.—1816, 4to. Privately printed at the Auchinleck Press by Sir A. Boswell.

*A Remembrance of Sir James Dier, Lord Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas*. Imp. by John Charlewood, (1583), 4to.—1816, 4to. Privately printed at the Auchinleck Press by Sir Alexander Boswell.

*A Remembrance of the Life of Thomas Earle of Sussex*. Imp. by John Wolfe and Richard Jones, 1583, 4to.—1816, 4to. Privately printed at the Auchinleck Press by Sir Alexander Boswell.

Sir Phillip Sidney, his honourable Life, his valliant Death, and true Vertues:—By G. W. Gent. Whereunto is adjoynded one other briefe Commemoration of the universall Lamentation, the never dying Praise, and most solemne Funerall of the sayd right hardie and noble Knight. By G. W. Esquire. Imp. for Thomas Cadman.—1588, 4to.—1816, 4to. Privately printed at the Auchinleck Press by Sir Alexander Boswell.

The preceding four reprints at the Auchinleck Press were issued in one volume. Bright, the 4 pieces, 8s. 6d.

*A Remembrance of this disordered State of the Commonwealth at the Queenes Maesties Commyng to the Crowne*.

*Seven Days Exercise*, containing so many Discourses concerning Marriage. 4to. Printed about 1590. See Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

**WHEWELL, William, D.D.** *Elementary Treatise on Mechanics*. Camb. 1819, 8vo.

Fourth edition, with Improvements and Additions. Camb. 1832, 8vo. 9 plates.—Sixth edition, *ib.* 1841.—Seventh edition, 1847, 8vo. 12s.

*Analytical Statics*. A Supplement to the Fourth Edition of *Elementary Treatise on Mechanics*. Camb. 1833, 8vo. 3 plates, 7s. 6d.

**WHEWELL, William, D.D.—*contd.***

First Principles of Mechanics. With historical and practical Illustrations. Camb. 1832, 8vo. 2 plates.

Introduction to Dynamics, containing the Laws of Motion, and the Three First Sections of the Principia. Camb. 1832, 8vo. 2 plates, 4s. 6d.

Treatise on Dynamics. Part I. On the Free Motion of Points and on Universal Gravitation. The First Part of a New Edition of the Treatise on Dynamics. Camb. 1832, 8vo. 4 plates, 10s. 6d.

On the Motion of Points constrained and resisted. And on the Motion of a Rigid Body. The Second Part of a New Treatise of Dynamics. Camb. 1834, 8vo. 5 plates, 12s. 6d.

Essay towards a first Approximation to a Map of Cotidal Lines. Lond. 1833, 4to.

Astronomy and General Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology; being the third of the Bridgewater Treatises. Lond. 1833, 8vo.—Third edition, 1834, 8vo. 9s. 6d.—Lond. Bohn's Scientific Library, 1862, post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Remarks on Mr. Thirlwall's Letter on the Admission of Dissenters to the Academic Degrees. Camb. 1834, 8vo.

Additional Remarks to Parts of Mr. Thirlwall's Two Letters, &c. Camb. 1834, 8vo.

Mechanical Euclid, containing the Elements of Mechanics and Hydrostatics. Second edition, corrected, Camb. 1837, post 8vo.—Fourth edition, with Supplement, Camb. 1843, post 8vo.—Fifth edition, 1856, post 8vo. 6s.

On the Principles of English University Education. Lond. 1837, 12mo. 6s.

**HISTORY OF THE INDUCTIVE SCIENCES** from the Earliest to the Present Times. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 3 vols. Bright, 6002, 1l. 4s.—Third edition, 1847, 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s.—A Supplement to the Third Edition, 1857, 6s.—Lond. 1857, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 4s.

**PHILOSOPHY OF THE INDUCTIVE SCIENCES**, founded upon their History. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. Bright, 6003, 16s.—Lond. 1847, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.—Third edition, 1856, post 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.

Novum Organon Renovatum; being the Second Part of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. Lond. 1856, post 8vo. 7s.

Indications of the Creator, Extracts bearing upon Theology from the History and Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. Lond. 1844, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

History of Scientific Ideas; being the First Part of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. Lond. 1856, post 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.

Four Sermons on the Foundation of Morals. Camb. (1837). 8vo. 8s.

Elements of Morality, including Polity. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.—New edition, revised and corrected, 1848, post 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

Lectures on Systematic Morality, delivered in Lent Term, 1846. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Doctrine of Limits, with its Applications. Camb. 1838, 8vo.—*Ib.* 1841, 8vo. 9s.

Nugæ Bartolovians. Lond. 1838, 4to. Privately printed. Eyton, 1630, 5s. 6d.

Architectural Notes on German Churches, with Notes written during an Architectural Tour in Picardy and Normandy. Camb. 1835, 8vo.—Third edition, to which are added Notes on the Churches of the Rhine, by F. De Lassaulx.—*Ib.* 1842, 8vo. 4 plates, 12s.

On Liberal Education in General; and with particular reference to the leading Studies of the University of Cambridge. In Three Parts. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 9s. Separately, Part 1, 4s. 6d.; Part 2, 3s. 6d.; Part 3, 2s.

The Mechanics of Engineering. Camb. 1841, 8vo. 9s.

Conic Sections; their principal properties proved geometrically. Camb. 1846, 8vo.—*Ib.* 1849, 8vo.—Third edition, 1856, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Sermons preached in the Chapel of Trinity College, Cambridge. Lond. 1847, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy in England. Lond. 1852, 8vo.—1862, 8vo. 8s.

Philosophy of Discovery, historical and critical. Lond. 1860, post 8vo. 9s.

History of Moral Philosophy. Lond. 1860, post 8vo. 9s.—1861, post 8vo. 8s.

Professor Whewell has contributed largely to the Philosophical Transactions, and the Cambridge Transactions. See PLATO, p. 1878.

**WHICHCOTE, Benj. D.D. Works.**  
Aberdeen, 1751, 8vo. 4 vols.

Williams, 1870, morocco, 4l.

Sermons, published by John Jeffrey. Lond. 1702-7, 8vo. 4 vols. portrait.

Moral and Religious Aphorisms collected from his papers by Dr. John Jeffrey. Norwich, 1703, 8vo.

Moral and Religious Aphorisms (1200): to which are added eight Letters between Dr. Whichcote and Dr. Tuckney on several very interesting Subjects. Edited by Dr. Salter. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 5s. Williams, 1871, morocco, 1l. 1s. Mitford, April, 1860, with MS. notes by Mitford, 18s.

**WHIG.**—Old Whig; or, the consistent, Protestant. Lond. 1739, 8vo. 2 vols.

Hollis, 996, 13s. A great portion of this publication was written by Dr. Chandler. The first number is dated March 13, 1735, the last bears the date of March 13, 1738.

The Devil of a Whigg; or Zarazian subtilty detected. Done from the original by a Fellow of the Academy of Insensati, or the Society of the Unthankful Club at Bologna, in Italy. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

The glorious Life and Actions of St. Whigg. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

The Character of a Whig under several Denominations. Lond. 1700, sm. 8vo. frontispiece, 6s.

The Whig Examiner. 1710, 8vo. A severe retaliation by Addison upon the Tory Examiner conducted by Swift and his associates. (Reprinted in Addison's Works.)

A true and faithful Account of the last distemper and death of Tom Whigg, Esq. who departed this Life on the 22nd Day of September last, A.D. 1710. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

The Whigs Feast; or the Protestant Entertainment designed by the City for a Popish General. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

Whig and Tory, or Wit on both Sides, a Collection of Poems, by the ablest Pens of the High and Low Parties. Lond. Curli, 1712, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 2178, 1l.

Whigs unmask'd, or secret History of the Calf's Head Club. Lond. 1713, 8vo. with plates. By Ned Ward. Nassau, pt. ii. 1075, 4s. Baker, 696, 1l. 2s.

Two very Odd Characters, tho' the number be even, of the Whig Flesh Fly and the Industrious Tory Bee, with a Hymn written by the Bee, and set to the Musick of his Wings. Printed for the Author, 1714, 4to. with 2 plates. Priced in a bookseller's catalogue, 1l. 11s. 6d.

The Independent Whig, from Jan. 20, 1719-20 to Jan. 4, 1720-1, 53 Numbers. Lond. Written by Gordon and Trenchard, in order to oppose the High Church Party.—1732-5, 12mo. 2 vols. Willett, 1378, 2s. 6d.—1753, 12mo. 4 vols. 12s.

The Old Whig, or the consistent Protestant. Lond. 1734-38, folio, 160 Numbers. Heber, pt. ii. 1l. 4s.

The Whig. 1780. A political paper, written by Hugh Boyd, Esq.

A Collection of Odes, Songs, and Epigrams against the Whigs, alias the Blue and Buffs, in which are included Mr. Hewardine's political Songs. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

Whig Club, or Sketch of modern Patriotism. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

The New Whig Guide. Lond. 1819, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

See GORDON, Thomas.

**WHIM**, The, a Periodical Paper, by a Society of Gentlemen, Canterbury, No. 1 to 12. Canterbury, 1810-11, royal 8vo.

Published with the assistance and contributions of Sir Egerton Brydges.

The publisher was prosecuted for a libel on the Mayor; and it is said that the publication was the occasion of five duels. Priced in a bookseller's catalogue, 1l. 11s. 6d.

**WHIMZIES**. 1631. See BRATHWAIT, Richard.

**WHINCOP**, Thomas. Scanderbeg, a Tragedy; to which are added a List of all the Dramatic Authors, with some Account of their Lives, &c. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

Scanderbeg, pp. xx. and 88. 11st and 11ves, pp. 320, and Index, 15 leaves. With medallion portraits. Hibbert, 8495, 3s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1076, 8s. Garrick, 2568, 4s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2186, 18s. 6d. The list of dramatic authors, now of little use, is attributed to John Mottley, the author of Joe Miller's Jests.

**WHIP FOR THE DEVIL**, or the Roman Conjuror. Lond. 1683, 8vo.

With a frontispiece. Hibbert, 8496, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1077, 10s.

The Whipper of the Satyre, his Penance in a white Sheet, or the Beadle's Confutation. Lond. by John Fasket, 1601, sm. 8vo.

The Whipping of the Satyre, by I.W. Lond. for John Fasket, 1601, sm. 8vo.

No Whippings nor Trippings, but a Kind of Snipping. Lond. 1601, sm. 8vo.

Whipping-Form, or a Rod for a Proud Lady, bundled up in four feeling discourses both Serious and Merry. Lond. 1722, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. 4s.

The Whiplad, by Reginald Heber, (afterwards Bishop of Calcutta), printed in Blackwood's Magazine, No. 333, July, 1843. See Notes and Queries, vol. 7, pp. 293 and 457.

**WHISPERER**, The. Published 1770-1771, folio. 100 Numbers.

Some of the Letters of Junius were published in this periodical. Heber, pt. ii. 3s. 6d. Sotheby's, May, 1860, (65 numbers), 6s. 6d.

**WHISTLECRAFT, W. and R.** *The Monks and the Giants: Prospectus and Specimen of an intended National Work*, by William and Robert Whistlecraft, relating to King Arthur and his Round Table. In four Cantos. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 pts.

Fourth edition, 1821, 8vo.—Reprinted Bath, 1842, 8vo. The first edition in 1817 contains only 2 cantos.

Written by John Hookham Frere, in imitation of 'the earliest of the Italian romantic poems, the *Morgante Maggiore*, written by Pulci about the year 1470.'

Lord Byron confessed that Mr. Frere had the merit of first introducing the Italian Bernesque style into our language, which was since imitated by his Lordship in the poem of *Heppo*. See *Byron's Works*, vol. ii. p. 97. Also *Quarterly Rev.* vol. 21, p. 496, for an article by Ugo Foscolo, on this imitation of the early Italian poetry.

**WHISTON, Henry.** *A Treatise of Nobility*. Lond. 1661, 12mo.

Bliss, pt. ii. 4s. 6d.

— **James.** *England's Calamities discovered, with the proper Remedy to restore her ancient Grandeur and Policy*. Lond. 1696, 4to.

Forty pages. Reprinted in the sixth volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*. Whiston published other tracts relating to the trade, prisons, &c. of London.

— **William.** *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Mr. William Whiston, containing Memoirs of several of his Friends also. Written by Himself*. Lond. 1749-50, 8vo. 3 pts. in 2 vols.

Hibbert, 8498, 10s. 6d. Bishop of Ely, 926, 11s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2147, 11s. These memoirs contain some curious information respecting Whiston's times, and afford a view of great honesty and disinterestedness, combined with an extraordinary degree of superstition, and love of the marvellous.—Second edition, 1758, 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait of Whiston by B. Willson. This edition has alterations, &c. Steevens, 1813, 9s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 6s. 6d.

*A new Theory of the Earth, from its original to the Consummation of all Things*. Lond. 1696, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—1718.—1738.—Sixth edition, 1755 6s.

*A short View of the Chronology of the Old Testament, and of the Harmony of*

*the four Evangelists*. Cambr. 1702, 4to. 4s.

*The Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecies; eight Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture in 1707*. Cambr. 1708, 8vo.

*Prælectiones Astronomicae Cantabrigiæ in Scholis Publicis Habitaæ*. Cantab. 1707 8vo.

*Arithmetica Universalis*. Cantab. 1707, 8vo.

*Sermons and Essays upon several subjects*. Lond. 1709, 8vo.

*An Essay upon the Epistles of Ignatius*. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

*Primitive Christianity revived, containing the Epistles of Ignatius, the Apostolical Constitutions in Greek and English; Essay on the Apostolical Constitutions; Account of the Primitive Faith concerning the Trinity; and the Recognition of Clement, or, Travels of St. Peter, with two Appendices*. Lond. 1711-12, 8vo. 5 vols. 11. 11s. 6d. (The 5th volume is often wanting.)

*Remarks on Dr. Grave's Essay on two Arabic Manuscripts of the Bodleian Library*. Second edition, Lond. 1711, 8vo.

*A Collection of small Tracts formerly published a Reply to Dr. Allix, with an Appendix; a Second Reply to Dr. Allix, with two Postscripts, &c.* Lond. 1712, 8vo.

*The Liturgy reduced to the Primitive Standard, in three Essays*. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—Second edition, 1750, 8vo.

*Reflections on 'A Discourse of Free Thinking,' (by Ant. Collins)*. Lond. 1713, 8vo.

*Three Essays: 1. The Council of Nice vindicated from the Athanasian heresy. 2. Collection of Ancient Monuments relating to the Trinity. 3. The Liturgy of the Church of England reduced nearer to the primitive standard*. Lond. 1713, 8vo.

*Vindication of the Sibylline Oracles; to which are added the genuine Oracles themselves*. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

*Several Papers relating to Mr. Whiston's Cause before the Court of Delegates*. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

*Scripture Politicks; or, an impartial Account of the Origin and Measure of Government ecclesiastical and civil*. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

*Astronomical Principle of Religion, natural and revealed*. Lond. 1717, 8vo. plates.—Second edition, 1728, 8vo.

*Letter to the Earl of Nottingham, concerning the Eternity of the Son of God and of the Holy Spirit*. Third edition. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

*An Essay toward restoring the true Text of the Old Testament, &c.* Lond. 1722, 8vo. In the appendix to this essay

**WHISTON, William**—*continued.*  
is an English version of all the passages in the Samaritan Pentateuch in which it differs from the Hebrew.

A Supplement to the late Essay towards restoring the same Text of the Old Testament. Lond. 1723, 8vo.

The Literal Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecies, being an Answer to Collin's Grounds and Reasons of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1724, 8vo.

Mr. Henley's Letters and Advertisements which concern Mr. Whiston, with notes by Whiston. Lond. 1727. A curious pamphlet, but its scurrility renders it almost unreadable.

A Collection of authentick Records belonging to the Old and New Testament. Translated into English. Lond. 1727-8, 8vo. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 93. 9s. Williams, 1872, 11. 12s.; re-nold, Currer, 21.

Apostolical Rules for Ecclesiastical Courts, taken out of the Constitution of the Apostles. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

The Horeb Covenant Revived. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

Historical Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Dr. Samuel Clarke. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—Third edition, with Appendix. Lond. 1748, 8vo.

Whistonites: or, Remarks on his Historical Memoirs of Dr. S. Clarke. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

Gorgoneicon; being a Supplement to Whistonites. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

The Testimony of Phlegon vindicated; or an Account of the great darkness and earthquake at our Saviour's passion, described by Phlegon. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

Six Dissertations: 1. The Testimonies of Josephus concerning Christ. 2. The Copy of the Old Testament made use of by Josephus was that collected by Nehemiah. 3. A Reply to Dr. Sykes concerning Phlegon. 4. The Chronology of the Scriptures. 5. Remarks on Sir Isaac Newton on Daniel and the Apocalypse. 6. A Demonstration that our Saviour's ministry continued four years. Lond. 1734, 8vo.

The Primitive Eucharist Revived. Lond. 1736, 8vo.

Account of the Demonacks both in the New Testament, and in the first four centuries. Lond. 1737, 8vo.

Eclipse of Jupiter's Planets. Lond. 1738, 8vo.

An Essay on the Revelation of St. John, so far as concerns the past and present Times. Second Edition. Lond. 1744, 4to. This book partakes largely of the wildness, as well as the learning of Whiston, and is now of little importance.—Camb. 1706, 4to. Heber, pt. ii. 4s.

Sacred History of the Old and New Testament, from the Creation of the World till the Days of Constantine the Great, reduced into Annals. Lond. 1745-46, 8vo. 6 vols.

Account of the Exact Time when Miraculous Gifts ceased in the Church. Lond. 1749, 8vo.

The Eternity of Hell Torments considered. Lond. 1740, 8vo.—Second edition, 1752, 8vo.

See JOSEPHUS, p. 1235. TESTAMENT, p. 2635.

**WHITAKER, Alexander.** Good News from Virginia, from Alexander Whitaker, the Minister of Henrico, in Virginia. Lond. 1613, 4to.

Sign. A to I, in fours.

— Rev. E. W. A Commentary on the Revelation of St. John, accompanied with historical Testimony of its Accomplishment to the present Day. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

An enlarged edition of a small work on the Prophecies published in 1795.

An Abridgment, or complete System of Universal History, by the Rev. E. W. Whitaker. Lond. 1821, 4to. 16 pts. in 4 vols.

— John. The History of Manchester, by John Whitaker, B.D. Lond. 1771, 3. 5, 4to. 2 vols 31. 3s.

Heber, pt. vi. with MS. notes by T. D. Whitaker, 21. 16s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 21. 15s. Sotheby's, Apr. 22, 1863, (Corrie), russla, 21. 6s. Collation. — Vol. 1 The History, Book the first, 1771, pages x, 469 and lxxiii, with 8 plates. Vol. 2. The Principal Corrections made in the History of Manchester, Book the First, on republishing it in octavo, 1773, pages 186, not including title, two memorandums and advertisement, 3 leaves. Book the Second, 1775, pages 594, not including half-title, title, memorandum and advertisement, 4 leaves; an index and table of errors, 24 pages, also 27 plates, 24 of which are on the letter-press. LARGE PAPER. A very limited number printed. Hibbert, 8584, russla, 21. 13s. Dent, pt. ii. 1851, 31. 13s. 6d. Bishop of Ely, 1427, 31. 13s. 6d. Willett, 2638, 41. 12s. Marq. of Townshend, 3432, 51. 10s.

Second edition, corrected, Lond. 1773, 8vo. 2 vols. Bindley, pt. iii. 1917, 5s. 6d. This 8vo. edition is a reprint of the first quarto volume of the work, with some corrections. No more was published.

The principal Corrections made in the History of Manchester. Book 1. On republishing it in octavo. Lond. 1773, 4to.

**WHITAKER, John—continued.**

5s. This is printed as the first portion of the second volume of the 4to. edition. In the 4to. edition are some minute corrections of the History not to be found in the 8vo. edition.

Curious Remarks on the History of Manchester. By Muncipula Sen. (John Collier, author of *Tim Robbin*). Lond. 1771. 8vo. pp. ix. and 65 (11-15). Dent, pt. i. 1380, 9s.

More Fruits from the same Pannier, or additional Remarks on the History of Manchester. Lond. 1781, 8vo. Bright, 3610, 1s. 6d.

The genuine History of the Britons asserted, in a full and candid Refutation of Mr. Macpherson's Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 5s. Drury, 4576, with the History of Manchester, 2 vols., Vindication of Mary Q. of Scots, 3 vols., Course of Hannibal, 1 vol., and Origin of Arianism, 1 vol. together 9 vols. 5l. 2s. 6d.—Second edition, corrected, Lond. 1773, 8vo. Dublin, 1773, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. 3s. 6d.

Mary Queen of Scots vindicated. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 3 vols. Roxburghe, 8756, 19s.—Second edition, enlarged, 1790, 8vo. 3 vols. Lloyd, 846, 1l. 1s.

Additions and Corrections made in the second Edition of Mary Queen of Scots vindicated. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 5s.

The Origin of Arianism disclosed. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 5s. A work, according to Dr. Randolph, replete with erudition and deep research, and establishing upon much solid foundation the antiquity of the faith in our Lord.

Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire reviewed in Vols. 4, 5 and 6. Lond. 1791, 8vo.

The Course of Hannibal over the Alps ascertained. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2 vols. Fonthill, 1216, 16s.

The ancient Cathedral of Cornwall historically surveyed. By John Whitaker, B.D. Lond. 1804, 4to. 2 vols. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 965, 10s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 1624, 11s. Hanrott, pt. iv. russia, 1l. 10s. Sotheby's Apr. 22, 1863, russia, 1l. Collation.—Vol. I. pages 348, not including half-title and title, also a plate at p. 84. Vol. II. pages 434, not including half-title and title, and a plate at p. 125.

The Life of St. Neot, the eldest Brother of King Alfred. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The writer of the Lounger's Common Place Book, in his Notice of Whitaker, sub nomine, says, "I am not acquainted with any modern writer who excels him in tracing the obscure etymologies, and

elucidating the dark periods of our Anglo-Saxon history." Southey, in the Doctor, vol. i. p. 20, alludes to the "utility of the auxiliaries *must*, and *have*, and *been*, which enabled Whitaker of Manchester to write whole quartos of hypothetical history in the potential mood."

**WHITAKER, Thomas Dunham.** History of Richmondshire, in the North Riding of the County of York; together with those Parts of the Everwicshire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland. Lond. 1823, fol. 12 pts. in 2 vols.

This splendid work, both with regard to typography and graphic illustration, fell, according to the Retrospective Review, ix. 223-4, 'far short of the expectations formed by readers of real science and desirous of substantial information.' It was published at 25l. 4s. Dawson Turner, in 1853, 8l. 8s. Earl of Shrewsbury, 3731, 12l. 10s. Sotheby's, June 11, 1859, 13l. 10s. Meigh, June 11, 1861, morocco, 13l. 10s. Sotheby's, March 11, 1863, russia, 17l. 15s. Sotheby's, Apr. 27, 1863, (Duffield), initial letters illuminated, coats of arms emblazoned, and numerous drawings of arms in gold and colours, including the Duffield genealogy, 42l. LARGE PAPER, in super-royal drawing paper with proofs on India paper, published at 50l. 8s. Drury, 4714, morocco, 19l. 19s. Dent, pt. ii. 1457, morocco, 21l. Sotheby's in 1825, morocco, 28l. 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1179, 8l. 10s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 14l. 14s. R. Bernal, Feb. 1855, mor. by Lewis, 28l. 10s. Sotheby's, April 22, 1863 (Corrie), mor. 36l. Sotheby's, June 22, 1863, in pts. 29l. Collation.—Vol. I. Pages 1 to 442, not including title, quotation from Camden, dedication to Dr. James Wood and advertisement, 4 leaves. Vol. II. pp. 1 to 502, not including title, one leaf, and directions for placing the (45) plates and (27) larger pedigrees.

The 32 plates by J. M. W. Turner were reprinted by J. B. Nichols and Son, and sold separately at 3l. 3s. the set, and INDIA PROOFS, 5l. 5s.

**HISTORY OF THE ORIGINAL PARISH OF WHALLEY, AND HONOR OF CLITHEROE, in the Counties of Lancaster and York, by Thomas Dunham Whitaker, LL.D.** Blackburn, 1801, 4to. With plates and maps. Nassau, pt. ii. 1500, 17s. Bindley, pt. iv. 84l. 1l. Roscoe, 468, 2l. 6s. Stowe, 5652, 17s. R. Bernal, with History of Craven, russia, 2 vols. 7l. 16s. Bliss, pt. i. (with



WHITAKER, THOS. D.—*continued*. MS. additions by J. B. Blakeway, 2l. 12s. Sotheby's, Aug. 25, 1863, 2l. 6s. —The second Edition with Additions [and eight new Engravings]. Lond. 1906, royal 4to. This second edition is in fact the same book as the first, with the addition of a new title-page, &c. See Upcott's English Topography, i. 472-6. Hibbert, 8588, russla, 1l. 7s. Dent, pt. 11. 1349, 1l. 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 983, russla, 2l. 12s. Edwards, 648, russla, 5l. 15s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 2l. 9s. Hanrott, pt. iv. russla, 4l. 11s. R. Bernal, with History of Craven, russla, 2 vols. 7l. 15s. —Third edition, with Additions, 1818, 4to. pub. at 6l. 6s. Page viii. contains a list of the plates, the additional ones being marked with an asterisk. Currer, 2590, calf extra, 6l. 15s. LARGE PAPER, with proof plates, pub. at 12l. 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 986, 6l. 6s. Drury, 4666, russla, 6l. 10s. Payne and Foss, pt. i. with the History of Craven. Author's copies, with drawings and MS. additions, 19l. 10s. Sotheby's (Botfield), Jan. 20, 1864, with History of Craven, 1812, 2 vols. both LARGE PAPER, morocco extra by Clarke, 77l. (This copy was sold by Mr. Bohn to Mr. Botfield, a few years since, for 16l. 16s.) For a notice of the first edition, see Gentleman's Mag. vol. 72, p. 44.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE DEANERY OF CRAVEN in the County of York. Lond. 1806, royal 4to. plates. Nassau, pt. ii. 1501, russla, 1l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 984, 1l. 10s. Hibbert, 8585, russla, 1l. 15s. Dent, pt. ii. 1850, 2l. 3s. Baker, 712, 2l. 12s. 6d. Hanrott, pt. iv. 2l. 8s. Stowe, 5654, 1l. 9s. Sotheby's, April, 1863, 2l. 17s. Sotheby's, Aug. 25, 1863, 3l.

Second edition, enlarged. Lond. 1812, royal 4to. 2l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. FOLIO, with the aquatint plates, worked in colours. Hibbert, 8637, morocco, 6l. 2s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 987, 6l. 6s. Drury, 4665, with duplicate coloured plates, russla, 7l. 10s. Edwards, 661, morocco, 18l. 18s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 6l. 12s. 6d.

HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF THE TOWN AND PARISH OF LEEDS, and Parts adjacent, including a 2nd edition of the whole of Ralph Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodensis*, with Notes and Additions. Leeds, 1816, folio. The Second volume is entitled—*LOUIS AND ELMETE*; or, an Attempt to illustrate the Districts described in those Words by Bede, and supposed to embrace the lower Portions of Airedale and Wharfedale, together with the entire Vale of Calder, in the County of York. Lond. 1816, medium folio. The two vols. published at 25l. 4s. Wilks, 2636, 2 vols. russla, 4l. 10s. Sotheby's, Apr. 27, 1863,

6l. 12s. 6d. Sotheby's, Dec. 1, 1863, (Turnbull) 5l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, printed on Whatman's wove super royal paper, with proof plates. The two vols. published at 50l. 8s. R. Bernal, Feb. 1855, morocco, by Lewis, 14l. Sotheby's, June 11, 1859, russla extra by Lewis, 11l. *Collation of the first volume, Ducatus LEODIENSIS*. Title, two dedications by the Editor, the two original Dedications by the Author, the original Preface, pp. vii—xvi. Life by the Editor, (B-F.), pp. i—xvii. Topography of Leeds, and Addenda, (B—2 T 2), pp. 268. Museum Thoresbyanum, (B—1 2), pp. 123. Catalogue, &c. (A—T t), pp. 159. Indexes, &c. and Directions to the Binder, pp. 12. Pages 87, 88, 140 to 142, and 144, are omitted, p. 267, misprinted 261, and p. 119 of the Appendix for p. 121. *Collation of the second vol. LOUIS and ELMETE*. This volume consists of 404 pages, not including half-title, title, dedication to Archb. Vernon, and directions to the binder for placing the plates and pedigrees. Pages 327 and 328 are repeated with asterisks, and there is a pedigree of Sheepshanks and York of Leeds at p. 63, not mentioned in the printed list. Plate 9, View of Gledhow, was delivered with the appendix. The Appendix, published in 1830, consists of 89 pages, viz. p. 1-64, Index to the work and to the Appendix, pp. 65-80. Directions for binder, 1 leaf. List of vignettes and pedigrees, 1 leaf. Plates, tomb of Baron Savile (to be placed in the work at p. 270), portrait of W. Hey, Esq. (at p. 84 in the work, or) p. 31 in appendix, portrait of the Rev. W. Sheepshanks, p. 81, pedigree of Richardson, p. 38, view of Bierley Hall, p. 38.

DESCRIPTION OF BROWSHOLME HALL, and of the Parish of Waddington, in Yorkshire; also a Collection of Letters from original MSS. in the possession of Thos. Lister Parker, of Browsholme Hall. Lond. 1815, 4to. Privately printed. Eyton, 10s.

ACCOUNT OF THE PARISH OF CARTMELL, Lancashire. Lond. 1818, pp. 10, port. and 6 plates imp. 4to. 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. 1l. 1s.

De Motu per Britanniam civico, Annis MDCCXLV et MDCCXLVI, Liber unus. Lond. 1809, 12mo. pp. 145. A singular attempt to record a recent occurrence of our own history in the Latin language, chiefly taken from Home's History of the Rebellion.

See RADCLIFFE, Sir George, p. 2035.

WHITAKER, Tobias, M.D. The Blood of the Grape. Printed in 1654, 12mo.

Bindley, pt. iv. 877, 4s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1078, 6s.—Lond. 1638, 12mo. An attempt to prove 'the possibility of maintaining life from infancy to extreme old age, without any sickness, by the use of wine.'

**WHITAKER, William, D.D.** Opera Theologica. Genev. 1610, folio, 2 vols.

This polemic divine became renowned for his controversial writings against the church of Rome. Bp. Hall is reported to have said, that 'never man saw Whitaker without reverence, or heard him without wonder.' His works are very well worth being looked into by those, who would know what can be said for and against the other principal points in controversy between Protestants and Papists, as well as against this primary pillar of the reformed faith—That the Hierarchy of the Church of Rome is the Little Horn of Daniel; the Man of Sin of St Paul; and the Antichrist of St. John, &c.—*Bp. Watson.*

*Ad Rationes decem Edm. Camplani, Jesuitæ quibus fustus certamen Anglicanæ Ecclesiæ Ministris obtulit in causa fidei Responsio.* Lond. Tho. Vautrolle-rius, 1581, 8vo.

*An Answer to the Ten Reasons of Edm. Camplan, the Jesuit, and translated into English by Rich. Stocke.* Lond. 1606, 4to.

*Catechismus. Græcæ et Latine.* See NOWELL, Alex. D.D., p. 1710.

*Disputation on Holy Scriptures against the Papists.* Edited by the Rev. W. Fitzgerald, for the Parker Society. See APPENDIX.

*In Obitu Gulielmi Whitakeri Carmine Car. Horni et aliorum.* Lond. 1596, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1917, 1l. 1s. In this work are some verses of Bishop Hall, which have escaped the notice of his biographers.

*Cygnæa Cantio; or the Swan-song.* To which is prefixed a particular Account of his Life, Death, Burial, Character, and Writings. (Lond.) 1772, 8vo.

**WHITBOURNE, Richard.** A Discovery of Newfoundland, with many Reasons to prove how worthy and beneficial Plantation may there be made, &c. Lond. 1620, 4to.

Dent, pt. ii. 1352, 1l. 7s. Puttick's, Mar. 1861, 3l. 4s.—Lond. 1622, 4to. Jadis, 256, 1l. 11s. 6d. Hanrott, pt. iv. 1l. 11s. 6d. Gardner, 2437, 1l. 8s. Puttick's March, 1861, with autograph of White Kennett, 3l. 8s.—Lond. 1622, 4to. Heber, pt. vii. with Sir H. Gilbert's True Report, 1543, and Letter from Ed. Wynne, 1622, 2l. 11s.; pt. vi. 13s. Bright, 6011, 15s. Puttick's, Mar. 1861, 2l.

*A loving Invitation for the Advancement of the Plantation in Newfoundland.* Lond. 1622, 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 1352, 1l. 1s

**WHITBY, Daniel, D.D.** A Paraphrase and Commentary on the New Testament.

This Commentary forms an accompaniment to that on the Old Testament by Patrick, Lowth and Arnald. It is allowed to be 'the best upon the New Testament extant in the English language.' Lond. 1700, fol. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.—1703, fol. 2 vols.—1706, fol. 2 vols.—1709, fol. 2 vols.—Fourth edition, 1718, fol. 2 vols.—Fifth edition, 1727, fol. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.—1744, fol. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.—1760, fol. 2 vols. with a map. Best edition, 2l. 2s.—Tenth edition, Lond. 1807, 4to. 2 vols. 15s.—1822, royal 4to. 2 vols. with a map, 2l. 2s.

See PATRICK, Symon, p. 1801.

Additional Annotations to the New Testament, with Seven Discourses; and an Appendix, entitled *Examen variorum Lectionum Johannis Millii in Novum Testamentum.* Lond. 1710, folio, 6s. This examen was afterwards annexed to Dr. Whitby's Commentary.

The *Examen variorum*, &c. was reprinted, cum præfatione Havercampi. Lug. Bat. 1733, 8vo.

Key to the New Testament; or Whitby's Commentary (abridged only), with occasional Aids from Dr. Hammond and Bishop Mann. By T. D. Fosbrooke. Lond. 1815, fcp. 8vo. 4s.

*Romish Doctrines not from the beginning; or, a Reply to S. C. (Cressy).* Lond. 1684, 4to.

*Discourse concerning the Idolatry of the Church of Rome.* Lond. 1674, 8vo.

*The Absurdity and Idolatry of Host-Worship, proved.* Lond. 1679, 8vo.

*A Discourse of the Necessity and Usefulness of the Christian Religion, by Reason of the Corruptions of the Principles of Natural Religion among Jews and Heathens.* Lond. 1706, 8vo.

The Protestant Reconciler humbly Pleading for Condescension to Dissenting Brethren. Lond. 1683, 8vo.

*Treatise of Traditions, 2 parts.* Lond. 1688-9, 4to.

*Sermons on the Attributes of God.* Lond. 1710, 8vo. 2 vols.

*Sermons on several Occasions.* Lond. 1720, 8vo.

*Twelve Sermons, preached at the Cathedral Church of Sarum. To which are added Two Sermons.* Lond. 1728, 8vo.

*Tractatus de Imputatione divini Peccati Adami in Reatum.* Lond. 1711, 8vo.

*Treatise concerning Original Sin by Daniel Whitby, translated by Thomas Heywood.* Lond. 1739, 8vo. 6s.

*Dissertatio de SS. Scripturarum Interpretatione, secundum Patrum Commentarios, Auctore Daniele Whitby.* Lond. 1714, 8vo. 4s.

WHITBY, Daniel, D.D.—*continued.*

A Discourse concerning the *Five Points*.  
— I. The true Purport of the Words Election and Reprobation and the Things signified by them in Holy Scripture. II. The Extent of Christ's Redemption. III. The Grace of God; where it is enquired, Whether it be vouchsafed sufficiently to those who improve it not, and irresistibly to those who do improve it; and whether Men be wholly passive in the Work of their Regeneration? IV. The Liberty of the Will in a State of Trial and Probation. V. The Perseverance or Defectibility of the Saints; with some Reflections on the State of the Heavens, the Providence and Presence of God. 8vo. This work, generally entitled 'Whitby on the Five Points,' is much esteemed. — Lond. 1735, 8vo. 8s. Best edition. Bishop of Ely, 927, 11s. — Oxford, 1816, 8vo. 7s. — Lond. 1817, 8vo. 7s. In this work, according to Bishop Tomline, 'Whitby confuted Calvinism almost to a demonstration.'

ΥΣΤΕΡΑΙ ΦΡΟΝΤΙΔΕΣ, or the Last Thoughts of Dr. Whitby, containing his Correction of several Passages in his Commentary on the New Testament, to which are added five Discourses. Lond. 1727, 8vo. 9s. — Second edition, 1728, 8vo. — Lond. 1841, 8vo. 3s.

WHITE, Alex. Schismatis Anglicani Redargutio. Lovanii, 1661, sm. 8vo.

Pp. 352, not including eight leaves of introductory matter, and four leaves of index, &c. Heber, pt. 1. 5s.

— Charles. An Account of the regular Gradation in Man, and in different Animals and Vegetables; and from the former to the latter. Lond. 1799, 4to.

Hibbert, 8587, 9s.

— E. A practical Treatise on the Game of Billiards. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 7s.

An esteemed work.

— Francis, successively Bishop of Norwich and Ely. Reply to Jesuit Fisher's Answer to some Questions propounded by King James. Lond. 1624, fol. 10s. 6d

With a frontispiece containing a portrait of White by T. Cockson. Bliss, pt. 1. Isaac Walton's copy, with a few of his MS. notes, 11. 3s. Savile's, Dec. 1860, with autograph of H. Savile, 11. 13s. — Reprinted, Dublin, 1818, 8vo.

Treatise of the Sabbath Day against Sabbatarian Novelty. Lond. 1636, 4to.  
Answer to a Pamphlet entitled a Brief Answer to a Treatise of the Sabbath Day. 1637, 4to.

WHITE, Gilbert. The Works in Natural History of the late Rev. Gilbert White, A.M., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; comprising the Natural History of Selborne, the Naturalist's Calendar, and Miscellaneous Observations, to which are added, a Calendar and Observations, by W. Markwick, Esq., F.L.S. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2 vols.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 918. russia, 18s. Dent, pt. ii. 1116, in hog-skin, 16s. 6d. Hibbert, 8502, 11. 1s. — Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2 vols.

NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE, in the County of Southampton, (Gilbert White). Lond. 1789, 4to. *First edit.* An admirable and delightful specimen of topography, which "ought to have a place among the household books of every English family." — *Quarterly Review*. Edwards, 659, 11. 2s. Marq. of Townshend, 3434, 11. 19s. Willett, 2539, 21. 11s. Hibbert, 8588, 31. 6s. Stowe, 5656, 11. 3s. The volume consists of 468 pages, not including a general title-page, and advertisement, two leaves, also a second title, "The Natural History of Selborne," one leaf; the index, list of (9) plates and errata occupy 13 pages.

NATURALIST'S CALENDAR, with Observations in various Branches of Natural History; extracted from the Papers of the late Rev. Gilbert White, M.A. Lond. 1796, 8vo. pp. 146, with a plate. *First edit.* Hibbert, 8501, 5s. LARGE PAPER, 4to.

Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, a new Edition; to which are added the Naturalist's Calendar, Observations on various Parts of Nature and Poems. Lond. 1813, 4to. Page 587, not including general title-page, advertisement, biographical records of the author and advertisement to the new edition, also a second title-page, together 5 leaves. This edition contains 12 plates. Published at 21. 12s. 6d. Brockett, 3365, 11. 1s. Hollis, 1463, 9s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 11. 6s. Uttersen in 1857, 21. 5s. LARGE PAPER, in 2 vols. royal 8vo. published at 51. 5s. Fifty copies printed, in which the hybrid bird is coloured, and the outline of the Painting presented to the church, at page 814, is coloured in imitation of the original picture. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii.

WHITE, Gilbert—*continued.*

981, 4l. 7s. Sotheby's in 1824, morocco, 4l. 13s. Poynder, June, 1854, morocco, 4l. LARGE PAPER. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 2 vols.

Edited with Notes and Illustrations, by Sir W. Jardine, Bart. Edinb. Constable's Miscellany, 1833, 12mo. 10 wood cuts by Branston, 6s. 6d. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 2s. 6d.

Natural History of Selborne, with the Naturalist's Calendar and Observations on various parts of Nature. Edited with Notes, by Capt. Thos. Brown. Edinb. 1835, 18mo. — Edinb. Blackwood, 1867, 12mo. with neatly engraved copper-plates, 5s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 3s. 6d.

With Notes, by several eminent Naturalists, and an enlargement of the Naturalist's Calendar. Edited by J. Rennie. Lond. by Whittingham, 1833, 8vo. with wood cuts, from designs by the Hon. and Rev. W. Herbert, Dean of Manchester (who also contributed many Notes), 16s.

Edited with Notes, by Edward Turner Bennett, Esq. and others. Lond. Baldwin, 1837, 8vo. wood cuts, 18s.

Natural History of Selborne (only). With Notes, by Rev. Leonard Jenyns. Lond. Van Voorst, 1843, 12mo. wood cuts, 7s. 6d.

Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, with Naturalist's Calendar. Edited with Notes, by Sir W. Jardine, Bart. Lond. Nath. Cooke, 1853, post 8vo. wood cuts.

Natural History of Selborne (only). Arranged for Young Persons, by a Lady. Lond. Tegg, 1840, 12mo. wood cuts, 3s. 6d.

Natural History of Selborne (only). Arranged for Young Persons, by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Lond. 1842, post 8vo. wood cuts. — 1860, 6s.

Natural History of Selborne, with the Naturalist's Calendar, edited by E. Blyth, Lond. Orr, 1850, 12mo. wood cuts, 5s.

Natural History of Selborne, with Additional Notes, by the Rev. J. G. Wood. Lond. Routledge, 1857, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Natural History of Selborne, with Observations on Various parts of Nature, and the Naturalist's Calendar, with the Additions and Notes of Sir W. Jardine, &c. Edited with further Illustrations, and a biographical Memoir by Ed. Jesse, Esq.: To which is added a complete Index. *Embellished with 40 fine wood engravings and a View of Selborne.* Lond. (Bohn's Illustrated Library), 1850, 5l. 5s, 1861, 5s., or with coloured plates, 7s. 6d.

Natural History of Selborne. Lond. Bell, 1862, 18mo. 3s. 6d.

WHITE, Harry. See PARKER, Martin.

— Henry Kirke. The Remains of Henry Kirke White, with an Account of his Life by Robert Southey. Lond. 1807-22, 8vo. 3 vols. portrait and frontispieces.

Fourth edition, corrected, 1810, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait and frontispiece. — Fifth edition, 1811, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait and frontispiece. — Sixth edition, 1813, 8vo. 2 vols. — Eighth edition, 1819, 8vo. 2 vols.

Frequently reprinted. Mr. Kirke White, whose early death is greatly to be lamented, published a little volume, entitled Clifton Grove and other Poems. Lond. 1803, sm. 8vo., which was severely, nay cruelly criticised in the Monthly Review, Feb. and March, 1804.

Remains. Lond. Longman, 1825, 24mo. 5s.

Poems and Remains. Lond. Dove, 1826, 24mo. 3s. 6d. — Scott and Webster, 1836, 24mo. 3s. 6d.

Poems, with Memoir by Sir H. Nicolas. Lond. Pickering (Aldine Poets), 1837, 12mo. 6s. — Lond. Bell and Daldy, 1860, 12mo. 5s.

Remains. Lond. Washbourne, 1836, 12mo. portrait. — *ib.* 1841, fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 7s. 6d.

Poetical Works and Remains, with Life by R. Southey. With Illustrations by Birket Foster. Lond. Routledge, 1853, 12mo. 6s. Reduced, 1858, 3s. 6d.

Henry Kirke White and Thomas Campbell's Poetical Works. Lond. Nelson, 1853, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

Poetical and Prose Works. Lond. Houlston, 1855, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

— James. Treatise on Veterinary Medicine, containing the Materia Medica and Pharmacopœia. Lond. 1825, 12mo. 4 vols. 1l. 6s.

First edition, entitled Compendium of the Veterinary Art; containing an accurate Description of all the Diseases to which the Horse is liable, their Symptoms and Treatment. Lond. 1802, 12mo. 2 vols. — System of Veterinary Medicine, containing the Materia Medica and Pharmacopœia. Lond. 1804, 2 vols. These two Works were combined into one, in 1815, and formed the 4 vols. called WHITE'S FARRIERY. Reprinted 1820, and frequently since.

An excellent work.

A Compendium of the Veterinary Art. Seventeenth edition, reconstructed, with considerable additions and Alterations, by W. C. Spooner. Lond. 1842, 8vo. a

**WHITE, James**—*continued*.  
coloured plate and wood-cuts, 16s. —  
Nineteenth edition, 1861, 8vo. 14s.

The Improved Art of Farriery, containing a complete view of the Structure and Economy of the Horse; directions for Feeding, Grooming, Shoeing, &c., and the Management of the Stable; the Nature, Symptoms, and Treatment of all Diseases incidental to Horses, Neat Cattle, and Sheep; and a Treatise on Racers, Hunters, and Dogs of every description; compiled from the works of White, Percival, and others, and completed to the Present State of Veterinary Science, by W. H. Rosser. Lond. 1847, 8vo. plates, 14s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 7s.—New editions. 1857, 1863.

Compendium of Cattle Medicine. Sixth edition, rearranged with copious notes by W. C. Spooner. Lond. 1842, 8vo. 9s.

Compendious Dictionary of Veterinary Art. Lond. 1817, 12mo. 6s.—Second edit. Lond. Washbourne, 1843, 12mo. 4s.—6d.

—**Jeremiah**. The Restoration of all Things, by Jeremiah White, Chaplain to Oliver Cromwell. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

The third Edition, with an additional Preface. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 3s.

—**John**. *Diacosio-Martyrion*, id est, ducentorum Virorum Testimonium, de Veritate Corporis, et Sanguinis Christi, in Eucharistia, ante Triennium, adversus Petrum Martyrem, ex Professo conscriptum. Londini in ædibus Rob. Cali, 1553, 4to.

Folios 102, besides Table, &c. In Latin verse. The author was Bishop of Winchester in the time of Queen Mary. Saville's, Feb. 1860. 1l. 11s.

—**John, D.D.** *Workes*, together with a Defence of the Way to the True Church. Lond. 1624, folio, portrait, 18s.

The Way to the True Church, wherein the principle Motives perswading to Romanism are disputed and driven to their issues. Lond. Bell and Baskett, 1610, 4to. Saville's, Dec. 1860, 13s.

Defence of the Way to the True Church, against A. D. his Reply. Lond. 1614, 4to. Dedicated to King James.

—**John**. The First Century of scandalous malignant Priests. Lond. 1643, 4to.

An "infamous libel."—*Ant. & Wood*. Reed, 6494, 3s. 6d. Roxburghe, 581, 4s. Hollis, 1538, morocco, 1l. 2s.

**WHITE, John**. Commentary on the three first Chapters of Genesis, with large Observations on the same. Lond. 1656, fol. 14s.

This author is usually called the Patriarch of Dorchester. See Fuller's Worthies.

—**John**. *Miscellanea variegata*. Anagrammata, Epigrammata, Disticha, &c. Lond. 1663, 4, 5, 8vo. 3 vols.

Heber, pt. vi. 8810, 8s. "Three volumes full of fooleries and impertuencies."—*Ant. & Wood*.

Rich Cabinet with a variety of Inventions. Lond. 1677, 12mo. with cuts. Bright, 6s.

Arts' Treasury; or a profitable pleasing Invitation to the Lover's Ingenuity. Lond. 1688, 12mo.

—**John**. The Protestant Englishman Guarded against the Arts and Arguments of Romish Priests and Emissaries. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 5s.

Three Letters to a Gentleman dissenting from the Church of England. Lond. 1745, 8vo.

Defence of the "Three Letters." Lond. 1746, 8vo.

Second Defence of the "Three Letters." Lond. 1748, 8vo.

Appendix to the Controversy between the Rev. Mr. White and the Dissenting Gentleman. Lond. 1750, 8vo.

—**John**. Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales, with sixty-five Plates of Natural Productions. Lond. 1790, 4to.

In this Journal will be found many circumstances, &c. omitted by Governor Phillip and other writers. Reed, 6492, 15s. Hibbert, 8589, russiæ, 1l. 10s. Stowe, 6657, 8s.—With coloured plates. Dent, pt. ii. 1354, russiæ, 1l. 1s. Duke of York, 5488, 1l. 2s. Willett, 2640, 3l. 3s. Fonthill, 3110, 4l. Hanrott, pt. iv. 1l. 1s. R. Bernal, 1l. 8s.

—**John**. Some Account of the proposed Improvements of the Western Part of London. The second Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

Pp. 209, with 10 folded plans, also Brief Remarks on the proposed Regent's Canal. Lond. 1812, 22 pages.

WHITE, John, Lieutenant in the United States' Navy. *History of a Voyage to the China Sea*. Boston, 1823, 8vo.

Reprinted, Lond. 1824, 8vo. 10s. 6d. An entertaining and accurate account of a corner of the globe of which we possess little or no information.

— Joseph. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in 1784, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A., late Canon of Salisbury. Oxford, 1784, 8vo.

First edition. The additional sermon in the second edition was printed separately for the accommodation of the purchasers of this edition.—The second edition, to which is now added, a Sermon preached from the University of Oxford, July 4, 1784, on the Duty of attempting the Propagation of the Gospel among our Mahometan and Gentoo Subjects in India. Lond. 1785, 8vo. Willott, 2597, 7s. 6d. Hindley, pt. iii. 1907, 8s. 6d. Heath, 1133, 10s. 6d.

A Letter to the Reverend Dr. White: containing Remarks upon certain Passages in the Notes subjoined to his Bampton Lectures, by Philalethes. Lond. 1789, 8vo.

An Appeal to the Members of the University of Oxford, relating to the Rev. Dr. White's Bampton Lectures. By No Academic. Lond. 1789, 8vo.

Facts relating to the Rev. Dr. White's Bampton Lecture, by R. B. Gabriel, D.D. Lond. 1789, 8vo.—1790, 8vo.

A Letter to R. B. Gabriel, D.D. in answer to Facts relating to the Rev. Dr. White's Bampton Lectures, by a Member of one of the Universities. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

New Facts, or the Whitewasher; or the Second Part of Gabriel Outcast, being an ancient Poem now first published by Ferdinando Fungus, Gent. n. p. 1790, 8vo. Said to have been printed at Blandford and written by — Williams of Wadham Coll.

A Statement of Dr. White's literary Obligations to the Rev. Samuel Badcock and the Rev. Samuel Parr, LL.D. by Joseph White, D.D. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

White's Bampton Lectures were the source of great excitement at the time of their publication, and afterwards of considerable controversy as to the authorship. In Dr. Parr's library was a copy, which is thus described in the *Bibliotheca Parriana*, p. 84, "The Bampton Lectures, 8vo. 1784, with the original

autographs of Joseph White, Samuel Parr, Henry Richards, afterwards Head Master of Exeter College, and John Parsons, afterwards Head of Balliol College, and Bishop of Peterborough, when by appointment they met at Hatton Parsonage the 9th of June, 1789, for the purpose of ascertaining what share Dr. Parr had in corrections, substitutions, and additions to the aforesaid Sermons."

Another copy, mentioned in Mr. Bohn's General Catalogue, is described as having this MS. note: "Written by Badcock. Lect. 1, greatest part. Lect. 3, best part. Lect. 5, one fourth. Lect. 7, almost all. Lect. 8, small part, and one-fourth of the Notes."

Revised of the English translation of the Old Testament Recommended; with an account of an Ancient Syriac translation of Origen's Hexaplar edition of the LXX. Oxford, 1779, 8vo. Privately printed.

Letter to the Bishop of London, suggesting a plan for a new edition of the Septuagint. Oxford, 1779, 8vo. Privately printed.

DIATHESSARON, sive integra Historia Jesu Christi ex IV. Evangeliiis inter se collatis, &c. Oxon. 1799, crown 8vo.—Seventh edition, Oxford, 1826, crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

ÆGYPTIACA: or, Observations on certain Antiquities of Egypt, in two parts: Part I. the History of Pompey's Pillar elucidated. Part II. Abdollatif's Account of the Antiquities of Egypt, written in Arabic, A.D. 1203. Translated into English and illustrated with Notes, by J. White, D.D. Oxford, 1801, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 980, 4s. Hibbert, 8590, 6s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Lloyd, 1334, 7s. 6d.

CRISÆOS GRIEBACHIANÆ in Novum Testamentum Synopsis. Oxon. 1811, 8vo. Drury, 4578, 6s. This esteemed work generally accompanies the learned professor's edition of the Greek Testament, 1796, 8vo. 2 vols.

See ABDOLLATIFI, p. 3. ACTA APOSTOLORUM, p. 7. TESTAMENT, p. 2645. TIMOTH, 2686.

— Joseph Blanco. Letters from Spain, by Don Leucadio Doblado. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 14s.

These excellent letters corroborate many circumstances in Dr. Southey's History of the Peninsular War.

Practical and internal Evidence against Catholicism, with occasional Strictures on Mr. Butler's Book of the Roman Catholic Church in Six Letters. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

WHITE, Joseph B.—*continued*.  
Drury, 4579, 5s.—Second edition, enlarged,  
1826, 8vo. 9s. 6d.

Letter to Mr. Butler on his Notice of  
the Practical and Internal Evidence  
against Catholicism. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

Poor Man's Preservative against Po-  
pery. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Second Travels of an Irish Gentleman  
in Search of a Religion. Dublin, 1833,  
12mo. 2 vols. 12s.

Observations on Heresy and Orthodoxy  
Lond. 1839. 12mo. 3s.

The Life of the Rev. Joseph Blanco  
White. Written by Himself, with Por-  
tions of his Correspondence. Edited by  
John Hamilton Thom. Lond. 1845, post  
8vo. 3 vols. portrait, 1l. 4s.

— Matthew. News from Ips-  
wich; discovering late practices of  
domineering lordly Prelates to un-  
dermine the established doctrine  
and discipline of our Church. Ips-  
wich, n. d. (1636), 4to. wood-cut  
on title-page.

Said to be by W. Payne under an as-  
sumed name. Bright, 6016, 1l. 9s. Ban-  
dinel, pt. ii. 16s.

Another edition, without the side re-  
ferences, 1641, 4to. wood-cut on title differ-  
ent from that in former edition. Heber,  
pt. ii. morocco, 1l. 1s. Baniel, pt. ii.  
10s.

— Nathaniel. Truth gloriously  
Appearing from under the sad and  
sable cloud of Obloquie; or a Vin-  
dication of the Practice of the  
Church of Christ in the Summer  
Islands. Printed for G. Calvert,  
n. d. 4to.

— Peter. An Answer to  
certain crabbed Questions pre-  
tending a real Presence of Christ  
in the Sacramente; together with a  
Discoverie of the Jesuiticall Opinion  
of Justification, guilefully vttered  
by Sherwyne at the Time of his  
Execution. Gathered and set foorth  
by Peter Whyte. Lond. 1582,  
16mo.

The answer, dedicated to 'Ambrose  
Dudley Earle of Warwicke,' &c. consists  
of 44 leaves, the discovery, with a sepa-  
rate title-page 39 leaves. White  
Knight, 4388 and 4389, morocco, 16s. and  
19s. Sotheby's, Feb. 28, 1860. 4l. 8s.

WHITE, Peter. A memorable  
Sea-Fight; or a Narrative of all the  
principal passages which were  
translated in the Downes in 1639,  
betweene Antonii de Oquendo and  
Martin Van Tromp. Lond. 1649,  
4to.

— Richard. Ricardi Viti Ba-  
sinstochii, Historiarum Britan-  
niæ Libri IX. (vel XI.) Atrebatii  
et Duaci, 1597-1607, small 8vo.  
2 vols.

Bindley, pt. i. 831, 11 books, 6l. 12s. and  
832, nine books, 2l. 4s. Sotheby's in  
1829, nine books, uncut, 8l. 18s. Hibbert,  
8307, 9 books in 2 vols. mor. 7l. 10s. He-  
ber, pt. viii. 2858, 9 books, 2 vols. 2l. 5s.;  
Hanrott, pt. iv. 882, 9 books, 6l. 12s. 6d.;  
no. 863, 10 books. 6l. 18s. 6d. Bliss, 9  
books, 6l. 7s. 6d. Another copy, consisting  
of ten books, is priced in a bookseller's  
late catalogue at 21l. in morocco. The  
work is very seldom found complete, most  
of the copies wanting the latter parts,  
especially parts x and xi, which are ex-  
tremely scarce. The first five books were  
issued in 1597, with a general title; the  
sixth in 1596, with its title; the seventh  
in 1600, with its title; the eighth in 1600,  
with its title; the ninth in 1602, with its  
title, and a general title for the nine  
parts; the tenth in 1606. The following  
collation was made on examination of four  
copies. General title to books 1 to 9,  
'Ricardi Viti Basinstochii Comitiss Pa-  
latini Historiarum Britannic Insulæ, ab  
Origine Mundi, ad Annum Christi octin-  
gentesimum Libri novem priores, ad Se-  
natvm Popvlymq. Britannvm. [Dvac]i  
apud Carolvm Boscardvm, 1602,' on the  
back of which is a copper-plate portrait  
of the author by H. Mortier, one leaf;  
epistle 'Senatvi, Popvlyqve Britanno,' 4  
leaves; Thomas Vitvs to the reader, the  
arguments to the nine books, and 'in Vi-  
torvm Insignia,' with the arms of White  
engraved by H. Mortier, 3 lvs. *Liber quin-  
que*, Atrebatii, ex Officina Gulielmi Riverij.  
1597, pp. 472, including title, and epistles  
to Prince Albert, Cæsar Baronius, Mich.  
D'Esne, Christ. Assonvillius, and Ioan.  
Richardotus. *Liber sextus*, Duaci apud  
Carolvm Boscardvm, 1598, pp. 124, not  
including title, an epigram, epistle 'Am-  
plissimo Senatorm Popvlyqve Dyacensis  
Ordini S.' and 'Adrianus Vitus Lectori  
S.', 4 leaves, also emendations, one page.  
Pages 96 and 96 are repeated, and on the  
reverse of page 123 is the following co-  
lophon. 'Atrebatii, ex Typographia  
Gvillielmi Riverij Typographi ivrat.

WHITE, Richard—*continued.*

M.D.XCVIII. *Liber septimus*, Dvaci apud Carolum Baccardum, 1600, pp. 98, not including title, epistle to Philip de Cavereil, and Thomas Vitus to the reader, 4 leaves. *Liber octavus*, 1600, pp. 108, not including title, Ricardus Vitus to the reader, and epistle to Vedast. Grenetius, 2 leaves. *Liber nonus*, 1602, pp. 174, not including title, Adrianus Vitus to the reader, and epistle to Ioan. dv Ploych, 4 leaves, also a leaf containing 'Gvilelmvs Vitvs R. F. Rhetor ad Mvram Clio' and emendations. *Liber decimus*, 1606, pp. 142, not including title and epistle to Gvl. de Berghes, 4 leaves, also a leaf containing approbatio et emendationes. *Liber undecimus*, 1607, pp. 110, not including title, epistle to D. Warner, de Davre and portions of two letters of W. Gifford and Mat. Kellison, together 4 leaves, also a leaf containing approbatio et emendationes.

Orationes, De Circulo Artium et Philosophiæ — De Eloquentia et Cicerone. — Pro Divitiis Regum. — Pro Doctoratu. — De studiorum Finibus, cum Notis. Atrebat. 1596, small 8vo. The two first, which were spoken at Lovain, were published by Christoph. Jonson, chiefmaster of Winchester School, in 1564, and commanded by him, says Ant. à Wood, to be read publicly in the said school, near Winton, by the scholars.

Ricardi Viti Basinstochii Ad Leges Decemvirorum in duodecim tabulis, Institutiones Juris Civilis in quattuor Libris: primam Partem Digestorum in quattuor Libris; Notæ Juris interpretati. Atrebat, ex Officina Gulielmi Rivierij, 1597, small 8vo. Pp. 368, including title and emendations. The volume is dedicated to Philip II. of Spain.

Aelia Laelia Crispis. Epitaphium antiquum quod in Agro Bononiensi adhuc videtur, à diversis hactenus interpretatum variè; novissimè autem à Ricardo Vito Basinstochio, Amicorum precibus explicatum. Patavii Apud Laurentium Pasquatium. 1588, 4to. 22 numbered leaves not including title, epistle, &c. A copy is in the British Museum. — Dordrecht. Typis Joannis Leonardi Berewovt, 1618, 16mo. Pp. 84, not including title, epistle dedicatory to 'Christophoro Jonsoni Vicemensis Scholæ apud Vintoniam summo Moderatori,' and complimentary verses, 5 leaves.

De Reliquiis et Veneratione Sanctorum. Duac. 1609.

Brevis Explicatio Privilegiorum Juris et Consuetudinis circa venerabile Sacramentum Eucharistiæ. Duac. 1609, small

8vo. Pp. 44, not including title and epistle dedicatory "Jacobò Blazæo," 4 leaves.

Brevis Explicatio Martyrii Sanctæ Virginiæ et undecim millium Virginum Britanniarum, per R. V. B. Dvaci, ex Typographia Petri Avroil, 1610, sm. 8vo. Pp. 79, including title and epistle 'D. Ioanni Lespaignol, per Ricardum V Vitum.'

A notice of Richard Whyte of Basingstoke will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, vol. ii. pp. 118-20, as also in Jo. Pitts de Illustr. Angl. Script. sæt. 17, nu. 1067; and Tanner's Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica.

WHITE, Samuel. A Commentary on the Prophet Isaiah, wherein the literal Sense of his Prophecies is briefly explained. Lond. 1709, 4to.

LARGE PAPER, 4s. 6d.

— Stephen, A.M. Collateral Bee-boxes, or new, easy, and Advantageous Method of Managing Bees. Lond. 1756, 8vo. plate.

— Thomas, D.D. Scholæ moralis Philosophiæ Oxon. in Funere Whiti pullata. Oxon. 1624, 4to.

'A book of verses mostly made by the students of Magd. Hall.'—Ant. à Wood.

— Thomas. Institutionum peripateticarum ad Mentem Philosophi Kenelmi Eqvitis Digbæi Pars theórica: item Appendix de Origine Mvndi, Avthore Thoma Anglo ex Albiis East-Saxonum. Lvgdvni, 1646, 12mo.

A Contemplation of Heaven, with an Exercise of Love, &c. Paris, 1654, 8vo.

Peripatetic Institutions, translated into English. Lond. 1666, 12mo.

The Grounds of Obedience and Government. Lond. 1665, 12mo. Tierney, 1104, 4s. 6d.

Controversy in Logick, or the Methode to come to Truth in debates of Religion. n. p. 1659, 8vo. Tierney, 1105, 9s. 6d.

Religion and Reason mutually corresponding and assisting each other. Paris, 1660, 8vo.

This author, who was a Roman Catholic, published many other treatises, chiefly in Latin. He is highly commended by Ant. à Wood, Thomas Hobbes and other writers of his own day.



**WHITE, Thomas.** A true Relation of the Conversion and Baptism of Isuf the Turkish Chaous, named Richard Christophilus, in the Presence of a full Congregation, Jan. 30, 1658, in Covent-Garden, where Mr. Manton is Preacher. Lond. 1658, sm. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1090, 3s.

— **William.** Journal of a Voyage performed in the Lion Extra Indiaman, from Madras to Columbo and Da Lagoa Bay, on the Eastern Coast of Africa, in the Year 1798, with some Account of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants of Da Lagoa Bay, and a Vocabulary of the Language. Lond. 1800, 4to. 6s.

Pp. 70, with plates. Stowe, 5639, 4s.

**WHITEFIELD, George.** The Works of the Rev. George Whitefield, M.A., to which is prefixed an Account of his Life. Lond. 1771-2, 8vo. 6 vols.

With portrait of Whitefield. Sotheby's in 1821. 2l. 15s.

The following being added forms a 7th vol. of his Works.

Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. George Whitefield, M.A. late Chaplain to the Countess of Huntingdon, by the Rev. John Gillies, D.D. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 6s.—Falkirk, 1798, 8vo.—Lond. 1813, 8vo. with portrait, 7s.

Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia. In two Parts. Fifth edition. Lond. 1739, 8vo. pp. 55. Puttick's, March, 1861, 4s. 6d.

A Continuation of his Journal from his Arrival at Savannah to his Return to London. Second edition. Lond. 1739, 8vo. pp. 88. Puttick's, March, 1861, 2s.

A Continuation of his Journal. During the Time he was detained in England by the Embargo. Second edition. Lond. 1739, 8vo. pp. 40.

A Continuation of his Journal from his Arrival at London to his Departure to Georgia. Fourth edition. Lond. 1739, 8vo. pp. 115.

A Continuation from his embarking after the Embargo to his arrival in Savannah. Lond. 1740, 8vo. Puttick's, Mar. 1861, 3s.

A Continuation after his arrival at Georgia, to a few days after his second

return thither from Philadelphia. Lond. 1741, 8vo.

A Continuation after his arrival at Falmouth. Lond. 1741, 8vo. Puttick's, March, 1861, 2s. 6d.

Journals in England, Wales, Savannah, Georgia, New York, Philadelphia, Virginia, &c. 7 parts. Lond. 1743, &c. 12mo.

Answer to the Bishop of London's Pastoral Letter. Lond. 1739, 8vo. pp. 8.

Collection of Hymns for Social Worship. (First edition.) Lond. printed by W. Strahan, and to be sold at the Tabernacle, 1753, 12mo. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 1l.

Sermons, with Smith's Sermon on the Preaching of Whitefield. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 3 vols.

Sermons on Important Subjects. Lond. 1825, 8vo. in 1 vol.—With a Memoir of the Author, by Samuel Drew. Lond. 1828, 8vo. portrait, pub. at 12s.—1833, 8vo. in 1 vol.—Lond. Tegg, 1861, 8vo. 8s.

The Oxford Methodists; being an Account of some Young Gentlemen in that City so called. To which is prefixed a short Epistle to the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. Second edition. Lond. 1738, 8vo. pp. 29.

Genuine and Secret Memoirs relating to the Life and Adventures of the Arch Methodist, Mr. G. W.—f—d, &c. Oxford, 1742, 8vo.

The Christian History, or an account of the Progress of the Gospel in England, Wales, Scotland and America, as far as the Rev. Mr. Whitefield, his Fellow Labourers, and Assistants are concerned. Lond. 1743-4, 12mo. 6 vols.

The Two First Parts of his Life, with his Journals revised and abridged. Lond. 1758, 12mo.

Narrative of the Life of the Rev. George Whitefield with the History of his Travels, &c. By T. Robert. A.M. Lond. sold by J. Bunyan, above the Monument, n. d. 8vo. Sotheby, May, 1860, with Life by Gillies, 1798, 8s. 6d.

The Life and Times of George Whitefield, by Robert Philip. Lond. 1838, 8vo. portrait, 12s.

**WHITEFOOTE, John.** Death's Alarm: a Funeral Sermon upon Joseph (Hall) late Bishop of Norwich. Lond. 1656, 8vo. portrait, 5s.

At the end is a poem on Hall. Bright, 3s.

**WHITEHALL, Robert.** The Marriage of Arms and Arts, 12 July, 1651, being an Accompt of the Act at Oxon to a Friend. By R. W. Lond. 1652, 4to.

A poem in one sheet. See Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

*Εἰσαγωγὴ ἱερὰ*. Iconum quarundam extranearum (numero 258) Explicatio breviuscula, & clara apprimè Epheborum aliquot prænobilitum in Usum exculpta, quæ ad SS. Scripturas alliciantur. Quibus singulis accessit Symbolum, cum Sententiola concinnâ ex Autoribus Græcis et Latinis depromptâ. Oxon. 1677, 4to. Twelve copies only printed. A curious account of this book, and of other poetical productions of Whitehall, will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

WHITE-HALL FAYRE, or, Who buyes good Penniworthis of Barkstead, (in verse). Printed for A. P. 1648, 4to.

Heber, pt. iv. 2677, 3s.

WHITEHEAD, George. The Christian Progress of Geo. Whitehead, in four Parts, with a Supplement. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

Whitehead was a Quaker of considerable celebrity.

— John, M.D. See WESLEY, John.

— Paul. The Poems and miscellaneous Compositions of Paul Whitehead, with explanatory Notes on his Writings, and his Life written by Capt. Edward Thompson. Lond. 1777, 4to.

With portrait of Whitehead after J. Gainsborough, by J. Collyer. Garrick, 2614, morocco, 15s. Reed, 7480, with MS. notes by Is. Reed, 11.5s. Heber, pt. iv. 5s. Whitehead's satires, in which he furiously lashed the vices and follies of the age, are now deservedly forgotten.

— Thomas. See KINGSTON, Dukes of, p. 1277.

— William, Poet Laureate. Plays and Poems: to which are prefixed, Memoirs of his Life and Writings by W. Mason, M.A. Lond. 1774, and York, 1788, sm. 8vo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.

Prefixed to the third volume is a portrait of Whitehead by Collyer, 1787. Heber, pt. iv. 6s.

— W. An Explanation of the Arms of the several incorporated Companies in the Town and County of Newcastle upon Tyne,

according to Guillim, Bailey and others. By W. Whitehead and T. Jameson, Newcastle, 1776, 8vo.

A little book, of 28 pages, printed to accompany and explain 'The Arms of the incorporated Companies of Newcastle.'

WHITEHORNE, Peter. Certaine Waies for the Ordering of Souldiours in Battleray, &c. Lond. 1588, 4to.

N 8, in fours.—n. d. 4to. Sotheby, July, 1860, 9s. 6d.—1562, 4to.—1573, 4to.

See MACHIAVELLI, Nicholas. OXON-SANDER.

WHITEHURST, John. The Works of John Whitehurst, F.R.S., with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, (by Dr. C. Hutton of Woolwich). Lond. 1792, 4to.

With portrait of Whitehurst by Hall, after Wright. Marquis of Townshend, 3435, 11s.

Inquiry into the Original State and Formation of the Earth, to which is added an Appendix on the Strata in Derbyshire. Lond. 1778, 4to. 8 plates.—Second edition, enlarged, 1786, 4to.—Third edition, revised and corrected, 1792, 4to.

WITELAW, Rev. James. An Essay on the Population of Dublin. Dublin. 1805, 8vo. 5s.

History of Dublin. See WARBURTON, J.

WHITELOCKE, Sir Bulstrode. Memorials of English Affairs from the Beginning of the Reign of K. Charles I. to the Restauration of K. Charles II. New edition, with many Additions never before printed, with Index. Lond. 1732, folio.

The best edition, containing the passages which were struck out by the Earl of Anglesey. "This work, that has been so much cried up, is a meagre diary, wrote by a poor-spirited, self-interested and self-conceited lawyer of eminence; but full of facts."—*Bishop Warburton*. Lloyd, 1863, 2l. Hollis, 1864, 2l. 12s. 6d. Hibbert, 8638, 3l. 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1180, russia, 4l. 1s. Marquis of Townshend, 3289, 4l. 4s. Dowdeswell, 833, 5l. Heath, 4461, 5l. 12s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1468, russia, 5l. 18s. Willett, 2609, 6l. 10s. Heber, pt. x. 3l. 12s. Stowe,

**WHITELOCKE, Sir B** —*continued*.  
5742, 2l. 2s. Gardner, 2496, 4l. 12s. 6d.  
Sotheby's, Dec. 1854, russia, 4l. 4s. R.  
Bernal, 3l. 1s. Holland, in 1860. 2l. 12s.  
6d. Sotheby's, Jan. 20, 1864, 1l. 2s.

First edition, Lond. 1682, fol. Published  
by Arthur Earl of Anglesea, who took  
considerable liberties with the MS.  
Gough, 4066, 6s. 6d. Marquis of Towns-  
hend, 3293, 12s. 6d. Roscoe, 479, 13s.  
Roxburghe, 8453, 19s.

New edition, Oxford University Press,  
1853, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 10s.

See Disraeli's *Curiosities of Literature*,  
Ninth edition, 1834, vol. iv. p. 284.

*Memorial of the English Affairs from  
the supposed Expedition of Brute to this  
Island to the End of the Reign of K.  
James I. To which are added an Ac-  
count of the Author's Life and Writings  
by William Penn, and a Preface by James  
Welwood.* Lond. 1709, folio. Published  
by W. Penn and Dr. Welwood.—The  
same edition, with new title-page, Lond.  
1713, folio, with portrait of Whitelocke  
by Huisbergh. Gough, 4067, 1l. 6s. Nas-  
sau, pt. ii. 1822, with portraits of the  
Kings inserted, 1l. 10s.

*Whitelocke's Notes upon the King's  
Writt for choosing Members of Parliam-  
ent, 13 Car. II. being Disquisitions on  
the Government of England, by King,  
Lords, and Commons, published by  
Charles Morton, M.D.* Lond. 1766, 4to.  
2 vols. Brockett, 3366, 1l. 13s. Mar-  
quis of Townshend, 1900, 2l. 12s. 6d.  
Heath, 4408, russia, 3l. 4s. Heber, pt. ix.  
1l. 16s. Gardner, 2435, 2l. 19s. Sothe-  
by's, Aug. 1858, 2l.

*Essays, Ecclesiastical and Civil.* Lond.  
1706, 8vo.

*A Journal of the Swedish Embassy, in  
the Years 1653 and 1654, from the Com-  
monwealth of England, Scotland, and Ire-  
land; written by the Ambassador the  
Lord Commissioner Whitelocke, with an  
Appendix of original Papers.* Lond. 1772,  
4to. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 7866, 1l. 2s.  
Heath, 2511, 1l. 19s. Fonthill, 1866, 2l. 3s.  
Willett, 2641, 2l. 15s.—New edition, edited  
from the original MS. by Dr. Morton, re-  
vised by H. Kieve, Lond. Longman, 1855,  
8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 1l. 8s. Reduced, H.  
G. Bohn, 12s. This edition was printed  
at the recommendation of Lord Macaulay  
who had a very high opinion of the work.

*Memoirs of Bulstrode Whitelocke, Bio-  
graphical and Historical.* Lond. Rout-  
ledge, 1860, 8vo. 12s.

—John, Lieut.-General. Trial  
by Court-Martial at Chelsea Hos-  
pital. Jan. 28, 1808 (for his Defeat

at Buenos-Ayres, (July, 1807).  
Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2 vols. plan, 10s.

**WHITE, Walter.** *Etymologicon  
Universale, or Universal Etymologi-  
cal Dictionary, on a new plan,  
with Illustrations drawn from va-  
rious Languages.* Cambridge, 1811-  
25, (or with new title to vol. 1,  
dated 1822), 4to. 2 vols. in 3,

An original and ingenious work, which,  
whatever may become of its theory, will  
be always highly estimated by the pro-  
found etymologist. The first volume  
was published, Camb. 1800, pp. 507,  
(vol. 1 being in 2 parts, what is called vol.  
2 on the title, really forms vol. 3). Horne  
Tooke, 787, 3l. 11s. Resold, Heber, pt. vi.  
1l. 11s. 2 vols. in 3. Drury, 4667, russia,  
2l. 16s. Currer, 2591, 1l. 1s.

*A Specimen of a Commentary on Shak-  
speare; containing, 1st, Notes on As you  
like it; 2nd, An Attempt to explain and  
illustrate various Passages, on a new  
Principle of Criticism, derived from Mr.  
Locke's Doctrine of the Association of  
Ideas.* Lond. 1794, 8vo. Steevens, 1390,  
4s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3888, 6s. Horne Tooke,  
788, 1l. 1s.

*Dissertation on the Disorder of Death,  
or the State of the Frame under the signs  
of Death, called Suspended Animation.*  
Norwich, 1819, 8vo. pub. at 14s.

**WHITEWORTH.** See **WHITWORTH**,  
Sir Charles.

**WHITFIELD, Henry.** Light ap-  
pearing more and more unto the  
perfect Day, or a farther Discovery  
of the present State of the Indians  
in New England. Lond. 1651,  
4to.

Puttick's, June, 1856, 2l. 2s.  
Strength out of Weakness, or a glo-  
rious Manifestation of the further Pro-  
gress of the Gospel among the Indians in  
New England. Lond. 1652, 4to.

**WHITFORD, Richard.** *A Werke  
for Householdors, and for them that  
haue the Gydng or Gouvernaunce  
of any Company.* Lond. W. de  
Worde, 1532, 4to.

King and Lochée's in 1814, 5l. 10s.—  
Newly corrected and prynted agayne  
Lond. W. de Worde, 1533, 4to.—Newly  
corrected and prynted agayne with an ad-  
dition of Pollei for Housholding. Impr. by  
me Robert Redman, 1531, 16mo. sig. G 4,

**WHITFORD, Richard—continued.**

In eights. A—E in eights, F 6, G 4, on the last page Pynson's cypher.—Lond. by Roberte Redman, 1537, 16mo. On the last leaf a cut of the crucifixion, and on the reverse, Pynson's cypher. Inglis, 1529, morocco, 8s. 6d.

Here begynneth a goodly treatyse, and it is called a notable lesson, otherwyse it is called the Golden Pystle. *At the end:—* Pray for the olde wretched brother of Syon Rycharde Whytforde. Lond. Wynken de Worde, n. d. 4to. BLACK LETTER, 8 leaves. Bliss, pt. i. 1968, 12l. 15s. A copy is in the British Museum. For other editions, see BERNARD, St.

A Boke called the Pye or Tonne of the Lyfe of Perfection. Lond. Rob. Redman, 1532, 4to. BLACK LETTER, with wood-cuts. Gough, 4027, 2l. 7s. Heber, pt. ii. 1l. 11s. Maskell, May, 1854, 6l. 10s. Pickering, pt. ii. 4l. 18s. "The author compares the Life of Perfection to precious wine kept in a pipe or tun. His main aim is to commend and defend the religious orders and monastic vows against the objections of the Lutherans."

Dyvers Instruycions and Teachynges very necessarye for the helthe of Mannes Soule, newly made and set forth by a late Brother of Syon, Rychard Whitforde. Lond. by W. Myddylton, 1541, 4to. BLACK LETTER. Sotheby's, Sep. 1, 1860, 5l.

Martiroge, or Martyrology. See MARTIROLOGE, p. 1489.

The Fruyte of Redemption. See REDEMPTION, p. 2065.

For other particulars respecting Richard Whitford, 'the wretched brother of Sion,' and his publications, see Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses* and Ames' *Typographical Antiquities*.

**WHITGIFT, John, Abp. of Canterbury.** An Answer to a certain Libel, intituled, An Admonition to the Parliament. Lond. by Henry Bynneman, 1572, 4to.

Pp. 246, with 20 pages of addition, and lastly, A briefe Answer to certain Pamphlets spread abroad of late, pp. 7. A briefe Viewe of the second Admonition, pp. 6. Articles out of the former Admonition, untruly said to be falsified, pp. 6. Bishop Randolph, 1562, 13s. Maskell, May, 1854, 1l. 10s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1858, 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1089, morocco, 3l. 5s.—1573, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 2s.

The Defense of the Answer to the Admonition, against the Replie of T. C. By John Whitgift, D.D. Lond. by H. Bynneman for Humf. Joye, 1574, folio. Bishop Randolph, 1620, 18s. Maskell, May, 1854, 15s. Sotheby's, Dec. 1854, 11s.

A godlie Sermon preached before the Queene Mailestie at Greenwich. Lond. Henry Bynneman, 1574, 16mo. Inglis, 1530, 3s. Gough, 3934, 12s. Heber, pt. vi. 4s.

Answer to a certain Libell intituled an Admonition to Parliament. Lond. H. Bynneman, 1572, 4to. Sotheby's, Dec. 1854, 17s.

A most godly and learned Sermon preached at Paule's Crosse, the 17 November, 1583. Lond. T. Orwin, 1589, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 11s.

An Epitaph on the Death of the late most reverend Father in God, John, by his Providence, the Arch-Bishop of Canterbury, — made to runne upon the Letters of his Names and Tytles, &c. He deceased at Lambeth, Feb. 29, 1603-4, aged 72, and was buried at Croyden.—Lond. W. White, 1604, 4to. Skegg, 1461, 2l. 9s.

Works, edited by the Rev. John Ayre. Camb. 1851-54, 8vo. 3 vols. For the *FARER SOCIETY*, which see.

Life and Acts. See STAFFE, John, p. 2535.

Answer to a factious Libelle under the title of an Abstract of certeine Acts of Parliament, &c. Lond. H. Denham, 1594, 4to. Sotheby's, Dec. 1854, 1l. 9s.

See ABSTRACT. CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. PAULE, Sir George. STAFFE, John.

**WHITHORNE, Thomas.** Songes of three, fower and five Voyces. composed and made by Thomas Whythorne, Gent. the which Songes are of sundrie Sorts, viz. some short, some easy, &c. some solemne, some merry. Lond. by John Daye, 1571, 4to.

"Both the words and music of these songs, which were published before those of Bird had appeared are truly barbarous."—*Burney*. A copy (imperfect) is in the Douce Collection.

Of Dnos, or Songs for two Voices, composed and made by Tho. Whythorne, Gent. Lond. by T. Este, 1590, 4to. The 'Baasi's', dedicated to 'Master Francis Hastings,' consists of G 2, in fours. The last leaf contains the colophon, on the reverse of which is the portrait of 'Tho. Whithorne, Anno ætatis sue xl. In the Douce Collection.

**WHITING, John.** A Catalogue of Friends' Books: written by many of the People, called Quakers, from the Beginning or first Appearance

of the said People. By J. W. Lond. 1708, 8vo. 15s.

Hunter, Dec. 1861, 1l. 16s. Oldys, in speaking of catalogue-making, observes, 'honest John Whiting has surely in this work quite borne away the garland; and left it a choice legacy to painfull librarians; and as a looking-glass, even to learned academics.'

Truth and Innocency Defended and the Martyrs of Jesus and Sufferers for his sake vindicated, in answer to Cotton Mather. Lond. 1702, 8vo.

WHITING, Nicholas, M.A. *Le Horedi Recreatione: or, the pleasant Historie of Albino and Bellama, discovering the severall changes in Cupid's Journey to Hymen's joyes: to which is annexed Il Insonio Insonodado, or a Sleeping-Waking Dreame, vindicating the divine Breath of Poesie from the Tongue Lashes of some Cynical Poet Quippers and Stoicall Philoprosers.* Lond. 1637, 12mo.

Title on A i to G, 12 leaves each, H, 9 leaves. The Vindication at the close of the volume discusses the merits of existing and preceding poets, among them Chaucer, Spenser, Sydney, Drayton, Greene, &c. Nassau, pt. ii. 1083, 8l. 8s. Constable, 1019, pages 51, 52, 53, 54 wanting, 12s. Heber, pt. iv. 11s. Utterson, in 1852, MS. title, 14s.—1638. Bindley, pt. iv. 889, 6l. 16s. 6d. Hibbert, 8506, 7s.—1639, 12mo. Bright, 6023, 2l. See Brydges' *Censura Literaria*.

— Thomas. *Comprehensive System of Astronomy, both Theoretic and Practical. With extensive Tables of Sun, Moon, and Planets.* Lond. 1819, 4to. plates, published in 6 parts, at 12s. each part.

WHITTINGTON. See WHITTINTON.

WHITLAW, Charles. *New Medical Discoveries, with a Defence of the Linnæan Doctrine, and a translation of his Vegetable Materia Medica.* Lond. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

WHITLOOK, Richard, M.D. *ZOOTOMIA, or Observations on the present Manners of the English*

briefly anatomizing the Living by the Dead. With an useful detection of the Mountebanks of both Sexes. Lond. 1654, sm. 8vo.

With a frontispiece. Reed, 1636, 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1084, 7s. Bliss, pt. ii. 4s.—1679, only a new title-page. For a notice of this whimsical book, with extracts from it, see *Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany*, p. 136.

WHITNEY, Geoffrey. *A choice of Emblemes, and other Devises, for the mooste parte gathered out of sundrie Writers, Englished and Moralized: and divers newly devised, by Geoffrey Whitney. Imprinted at Leyden, in the House of Christopher Plantyn, by Francis Raphelengius, 1586, 4to. wood-cuts.*

This work is seldom found in good condition. Ingllis, 1632, 1l. 8s. Reed, 1482, 1l. 13s. Bindley, pt. iv. 963, 1l. 13s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1503, 2l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 982, morocco, 2l. 10s. North, pt. iii. 771, russiæ, 8l. 4s. White Knights, 4610, russiæ, 6l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 839, 8l. 8s. Heber, pt. iv. 3000, 2l. 3s.; pt. viii. 8023, 4l. 16s.; 5024, 2l. 12s. 6d. Bright, 6025, 2l. 17s. Gardner, 2438, 4l. Harward, December, 1858, russiæ, 10l. 15s. Mitford, April, 1860, four leaves mended, 6l. 2s. 6d. Currer, 2502, 2l. 19s. *Collation*.—The work, in two parts, consists of 230 pages, not including the title, at the back of which are the arms of Robert Earl of Leicester, then an 'epistle dedicatorie to the Earle of Leicester,' to the reader, complimentary verses, &c. together ten leaves. See Ames' *Typogr. Antiquities* by Herbert, Brydges' *Censura Literaria*, and the *Retrospective Review*, ix. 122-40.

See WITZER, George.

— Isabella. *A Sweet Nougay, or pleasant Posye; containing a hundred and ten Phyllosophicall Flowers.* (1573), 8vo.

Bright, 6026, title wanting, 8l. 8s. Probably unique. Unknown to Bibliographers.

— James. *The Life of Captain James Whitney, containing his most remarkable Robberies, and other Adventures, &c. continued to his Execution near Smithfield-Bars, the first of February, 1692-3.*

Printed for A. R. near Temple-Bar, 4to.

Seventeen leaves.

**The Jacobite Robber.** An Account of the famous Life and memorable Actions of Captain Jas. Whitney. Lond. 1693, 4to.

**Life and Adventures of James Whitney,** John Cottington, alias Mul Sack, and Thomas Waters, three notorious Highwaymen and Robbers. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

— **John.** The genteel Recreation; or the Pleasure of Angling, a Poem. With a Dialogue between Piscator and Corydon. Lond. 1700, sm. 8vo. pp. 90.

Haworth, 830, russia, 2l. 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 840, 5l. 5s. Lilly, 2l. 2s.—Reprint, 1820, small 8vo. pp. 92, 2s. 6d. 100 copies printed. On vellum. Two copies printed.

— **Peter.** History of the County of Worcester in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Worcester, Mass., 1793, 8vo.

Puttick's, March, 1861, 8s.

**WHITTAKER, John Wm.** An historical and critical Enquiry into the Interpretation of the Hebrew Scriptures, with Remarks on Mr. Bellamy's new Translation, also a Supplement. Cambr. 1819-20, 8vo.

An article on the various Translations of the Bible, with a notice of this learned and elaborate Inquiry, will be found in the Quarterly Review, vol. xxiii.

**WHITTELL, Tom.** Poetical Works. Edited by Robson. Newcastle, 1815, 12mo.

**WHITTINGTON, Rev. G. D.** An historical Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, with a view to illustrate the Rise and Progress of Gothic Architecture in Europe. Lond. 1809, royal 8vo. plate of Rheims Cathedral, 7s. 6d.

With a preface by the Earl of Aberdeen. "A posthumous, and, with regard to the original intention, an imperfect (though a valuable) work."—*Quarterly Review*. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 988, 8s. Drury, 4668, 10s. Fonthill, 667, 3l.

**WHITTINGTON, Sir Richard.** The Life of Sir R. Whittington, Kt. four times Lord Mayor of London. By the Author of George Barnwell. Lond. 1811, fscap. 8vo. 3s.

With a portrait. Nassau, pt. i. 2020, 10s.

Sir Richard Whittington. n. d. 4to. wood-cuts. A romance. Heber, pt. iv 3001, 1l. 8s.

S-c II. T. p. 965.

— **Robert.** Grammatical Works.

Whittington's grammatica works went through numerous editions. According to Fuller there was as great a difference between the two grammarians, Robert Whittington and William Lilly, 'as betwixt a verb defective and one perfect in all the requisites thereof.' A notice of this secular priest, eminent for his various treatises in grammar and for his facility in Latin poetry, will be found in Warton's History of English Poetry, and in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

A collection of 22 of these tracts, described in Heber's Catalogue, pt. ii. 6444 to 6464, was sold together for 13l.; pt. iii. 5009, 8 tracts, 6l. 2s. 6d.

**Roberti Whyttyntoni Lychfeldiensi Editio, cum Interpretamento Francisci Nigri, Diomedes de Accentu in pedestri Oratione potius quam soluta observanda.** Impr. per W. de Worde, 1513, 4to.—Lond. R. Pynson, 1515, 4to. A to C viij. —Lond. per Wynandum de Worde, 1516, 4to.—Lond. per W. de Worde, 1519, 4to. A to C viij. Bliss, pt. i. 19s.—Londini in *Ædibus Winandi de Worde*, 1528, 4to. Sixteen leaves.—Londini in *Officina Petri Treueris*, s. a. 4to. Eighteen leaves.

**De octo Partibus Orationis Opusculum.** Lond. 1518, 4to.—Lond. per Rich. Pynson, 1518, 4to. It concludes on the reverse of the first leaf after sign. B iij, 28 leaves.—Lond. per W. de Worde, 1519, 4to.—Lond. in *Ædibus R. Pynson*, 1522, 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Lond. in *Ædibus W. de Worde*, 1533, 4to. Fourteen leaves. Wilks, 2588, with 8 other of Whittington's tracts, in 1 vol. 6l.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1525, 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Lond. in *Ædibus Winandi de Worde*, 1527, 4to. Fourteen leaves, A and C, in fours, and B, six leaves.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1530, 4to.—Lond. W. de Worde, Mensi Octobris, 1531, 4to. Fourteen leaves. Lond. in *Ædib. W. de Worde*, 1533, 4to. Fourteen leaves. With metrical verses, on the reverse of the title, against Treueris. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 3s.—Lond. Impresum per me Petrum Treueris, n. d. 4to. Saville's, Dec. 1560, with *De Generibus*

WHITTINGTON, Robert—*contd.*

Nominum, W. Worde, 1534; De Verborum præteritis, *ib.* 1533; De Nominum Declen. R. Pynson, 1529; De Heterocletus Nominibus, *ib.* 1527; De Syntaxi P. Treueris s.a.; Vulgaria, 1525; Lucubrations de Synonymis, &c., R. Pynson, 1523; De Syllabarum et ejus quantitate, s.a. Whittintio Æditio cum interp. F. Nigri, &c., together 10 pieces, in 1 vol. with the arms of Henry VIII. on the sides, 20l. 10s.

Declinationes Nominum tam Latinorum quam Grecorum, Patronymicorum et Barbarorum. Lond. per W. de Worde, 1516, 4to. A doubtful edition.—Lond. per W. de Worde, 1517, 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Londini, per W. de Worde, 1519, 4to. A to B vj. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l. 9s.—Lond. R. Pynson, 1522, 4to.—In ædibus W. de Worde, 1523, 4to.—In ædibus Richardi Pynsonis, 30 die Julii, 1525, 4to.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1525, 4to. Fourteen leaves. Bliss, pt. i. 19s.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1527, 4to. Fourteen leaves, A to C, in fours, B. six leaves.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1529, 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1531, 4to. Twelve leaves. Lond. per W. de Worde, n. d. 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Lond. per Rich. Pynson, 4to. A to C liij, sixteen leaves.—Impressum per me Petrum Treueris, s.a. 4to. A to E, in fours. Bliss, pt. i. 16s.

Roberti Whittintoni Lucubrations de Synonymis, de Epithetis de Variandi Formulæ. Lond. per Wynandum de Worde, s.a. 4to. with Caxton's mark. Bandinel, pt. i. 1l. 2s.—Lond. per W. de Worde, 1517, 4to. Lilly, with other rare grammatical tracts, in 1 vol. 5l. 5s.—Lond. per W. de Worde, 1519, 4to. Twenty-nine leaves.—Lond. Ric. Pynson, 1520, 4to.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1521, 4to. Thirty leaves. Lilly, 2l. 2s.—Lond. in Edibus Richardi Pynsonis, 1523, 4to. A to G vj, 30 leaves.—Lond. per W. de Worde, 1523, 4to.—Lond. Winandus de Worde, 1525, 4to. Twenty-eight leaves. Bliss, pt. i. 11s.—Lond. per W. de Worde, 1527, 4to. A to E 4, in eights and fours alternately.—Lond. per W. de Worde, 1529, 4to. A to E liij, in eights and fours alternately.—Lond. W. de Worde, s.a. 4to.

Opusculum Roberti Whittintoni in florissima Oxoniensi Achademia laureati, ad Henry VIII. et Thomam Card. Wolsey, Panegyrici et Epigrammata. Lond. per me Wynandum de Worde, 1519, 4to. BLACK LETTER. This opusculum consists of Panegyrics on Henry VIII. and Cardinal Wolsey, and epigrams addressed to Charles Brandon Duke of Suffolk, Sir Thomas More and to Skelton. At the end of these Latin poems is a de-

fence of the author, entitled *Antilycon*. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l. 19s.

De Nominum Generibus. Lond. Rich. Pynson, 1519, 4to.—Ex Offic. R. Pynsonis, 1520, 4to. Sixteen leaves. The date is at the bottom of the title-page.—Ex Typis Winandi Wordensis, 1521, 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1522, 4to. Sixteen leaves.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1524, 4to. Fourteen leaves. Ex Typis W. de Worde, 1525, 4to. Fourteen leaves including the last, which contains a device.—Ex Typis W. de Worde, 1526, 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Lond. Ric. Pynson, 1527, 4to.—Ex Typis Winandi Wordensis, 1528, 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Ex Typis Wynandi Wordensis, 1529, 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Ex Typis W. di Wordensis, 1533, 4to. A to D 4, sixteen leaves.—Lond. W. de Worde, n. d. 4to. Sixteen leaves.—Ex Typis Winandi Wordensis, 1534, 4to. Fourteen leaves.—Impressum per me Petrum Treueris, Southwarke, s.a. 4to. A to D, in fours. Bandinel, pt. i. 1l. 18s. Bliss, pt. i. 17s.—Another copy, with the device, 19s.

De Syllabarum Quantitatibus Opusculum, &c. Lond. per W. de Worde, 1519, 4to. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l. 12s.—Secunda Grammaticæ (*sic*) pars de Syllabarum quantitate accentu, &c. Lond. per W. de Worde, 1521, 4to. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l. 12s.—Lond. in Edibus Rich. Pynsoni, 1522, 4to.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worden, 1524, 4to. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1525, 4to.—Lond. per W. de Worde, s. a. 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 18s.—An edition without place, printer, or date, 4to. 64 leaves, the last with wood-cut of master and scholars.

Opusculum Roberti Whittintoni de Concinna Grammaticæ et Constructione. Lond. per Wynandum de Worde, 1512, 4to.—Lond. per Winandum de Worde, 1517, 4to. Contains sign. A 8, B 4, C 8, D 6, 26 leaves: the printer's device on the last leaf. In the Grenville Collection.—Lond. per Winandum de Worde, 1518, 4to.—Lond. per W. de Worde, 1519, 4to. Twenty four leaves, A, B, C, in eights.—Ebor. per me Vrsyn Mylner, 1516, 4to. A and C, in eights, B and D, four leaves each.—Lond. R. Pynson, 1518, 4to.—Lond. 1524, 4to.—Lond. R. Pynson, 4to.

De Heteroclytis Nominibus. Lond. per W. de Worde, 1519, 4to. Ten leaves.—Lond. R. Pynson, 1519, 4to.—Lond. apud W. de Worde, 1521, 4to. Ten leaves.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1523, 4to. Eight leaves.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1524, 4to. Eight leaves.—Lond. apud Prælium W. de Worde, 1526, 4to. Ten leaves.—Lond. per me Richardum Pynson, 1527, 4to. Ten leaves.—Lond. apud Prælium W. de Worde, 1527, 4to. Eight leaves.—

**WHITTINGTON, Robert—contd.**

Lond. apud Prælum Wynandi de Worde, 1529, 4to. Eight leaves.—Lond. per W. de Worde, s. a. 4to. A, six leaves, and B, four leaves.—Impressum per me Petrum Treveris, s. a. 4to. A to E. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l. 1s. Bliss, pt. i. 11s. — Another edit. having no mark or sig. A 11, 13s.—Ætlio recentior et limitator, cum Vocabulorum Interpretatione. Impr. per W. Worde, 1533, 4to. Twenty leaves. On the back of the title-page are some Latin verses by the Author, complaining of Peter Treveris printing his grammars in a bad manner and spoiling them. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 2s.

**De Heteroclitis Nominibus.** A different work from the preceding, commencing on the back of the title-page, and having for the first verse, *Hæc aptota, &c.* instead of *Queq. monopote, &c.* Impressum per P. Treveris, s. a. 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 13s.

**Epigrammata, una cum quibusdam Panegyricis.** Lond. per Wynandum de Worde, 1519, 4to. Heber, pt. vi. 3900, 7l.

**Vulgaris et de Institutione Grammaticulorum Opusculum Libello suo de Concinnitate Grammaticæ accommodatum et in quatuor Partes digestum.** Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1520, 4to. It ends on the recto of the fourth leaf after sign. H liij. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l. 2s. — Lond. W. de Worde, 1521, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 4s. — Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1524, 4to. Forty-eight leaves.—Ex Calcogr. R. Pynsonis, 1525, 4to. — Lond. W. de Worde, 1525, 4to. Forty-four leaves and an index. — Apud inclytum Londini Urbem. 1525, 4to. Forty-six leaves, ending on M 11. — Lond. in Edibus Winandi de Worde, 1527, 4to. A, C, E, and G, in fours, and B, D, F, H, in eights. Maskell, May, 1864, 1l. 15s. — Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1533, 4to. — Lond. W. de Worde, s. a. 4to. — Lond. s. a. 4to. Forty-eight leaves, with the device of Peter Treveris on the last page.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1548, 4to. Forty-eight leaves. Heber, pt. ii. with Stanbridge's *Accidence*, R. Pynson, n. d. wanting title, 3l.

**Antylicon in Defensione Roberti Whittingtoni in florentissima Oxoniensi Academia Laureati contra quendam Zolium suæ Grammaticæ oblatratum sub Lyci Prosopopeia.** Lond. in Edibus Winandi Wordensis, 1521, 4to. A notice of this attack on William Lilye will be found in Beloe's *Anecdotes*, v. 333-7.

**Rob. Whittingtoni Opusculum de Syntaxi.** Lond. Ric. Pynson, 1521, 4to.—Lond. in Edib. Win. Wordensis, 1521, 4to. — Æ. 1524, 4to. Thirty-four leaves, A to G 4, in fours and sixes alternately. Bandinel, pt. i. 1l. 10s. — Lond. in Edib.

Win. Wordensis, 1527, 4to. A to G 4, in fours and sixes alternately. — Lond. in Edib. W. de Worde, 1529, 4to.—Lond. in Edib. W. de Worde, 1533, 4to.—Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 3s. — Impressum per me Petrum Treveris, s. a. 4to. A to H, in fours, I, six leaves. Bandinel, pt. i. 1l. 11s. Bliss, pt. i. 13s. — Lond. per Petrum Treveris, n. d. 4to. Thirty-six leaves.

**Rob. Whittingtoni Epistola responsiva G. Hormani Invectivas, et Dialogus eodem.** Lond. in Æd. Pynsonianis, 1521, 4to.

**Verborum Præterita et Supina.** Lond. in Edibus Pynsonianis, 1522, 4to. Sign. A and C, four leaves, B, six leaves, and D, eight leaves.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1521, 4to.—ib. 1524, 4to. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l. 3s.—Lond. in Edibus W. de Worde, 1525, 4to.—Lond. in Edib. W. de Worde, 1526, 4to.—Lond. in Edibus Winandi de Worde, 1528, 4to. A and C, in fours, B and D, in sixes.—Lond. in Edib. W. de Worde, 1529, 4to. Twenty leaves. Heber, pt. ii. 15s. Bandinel, pt. i. 2l. 3s.—Lond. in Edib. W. de Worde, 1533, 4to. Twenty leaves.—Lond. per P. Treveris, s. a. 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 13s.—s. l. and s. 4to. Bandinel, pt. i. 1l. 2s.

**Roberti Whittingtoni Lichfeldiensis Poetæ Laureati, Editio recentior, primæ Partis Grammaticæ Liber secundus. De Nominum Generibus.** Lond. by Jo. Bydell, 1536, 4to. Dedicated to K. Henry VIII.

**Synonima.** Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, s. a. 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

Whittington was a great translator for the use of his scholars. See CICERO, ERASMUS, SENECA, &c.

A severe attack on Whittington is contained in *Antibossicon*. See HORMAN, Wm. p. 1119.

**WHITTOCK, Nathaniel.** *Decorative Painters and Glaziers' Guide*, containing the most approved Methods of Imitating Oak, Mahogany, Maple, Rose, Cedar, Coral, and every other kind of Fancy Wood, and Marbles, in oil or distemper colour; Designs for Decorating Apartments; also the Art of Staining Glass, &c. Lond. Is. Taylor Hinton, 1828, 4to. 72 plates, many coloured, 2l. 14s.

New edition, including a Supplement (containing the Specimens of Marbles, &c. as printed in 1832), and an Index. Lond. Sherwood and Co. 1841, 4to. 104 plates, of which 44 are coloured, pub. at 3l. 3s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn. 1l. 10s.



**WHITTOCK, Nath.—continued.**

Specimens of Marbles from the Oxford Collection, for the use of Ornamental Painters and Glaziers, being a Supplement to the Painters and Glaziers' Guide. Lond. 1832, 4to. coloured plates.

The Complete Book of Trades, or the Parent's Guide and Youth's Instructor in the Choice of a Trade, Business, or Profession, by N. Whittock and others. Lond. 1837, 8vo. plates, 14s.

On the Construction and Decoration of the Shop Fronts of London, forming an Appendix to the Decorative Painter and Glazier's Guide. Lond. 1840, 4to. 18 plates, 12s., coloured, 16s.

Manual of Photography. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 1s.

Photogenic Drawing Made Easy. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 1s.

Miniature Painter's Manual, containing Progressive Lessons, with concise Remarks on the Delineation of Character and Caricature. Lond. Sherwood, 1844, 12mo. 7 plates, 3 of them coloured, 6s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 3s.

Picturesque Guide through Dublin. Lond. 1848, 18mo. 2s.

New Picture of London, Westminster and the Metropolitan Boroughs. Lond. G. Virtue, n. d. 12mo. pp. 579, map and 92 plates.

New Manual of Perspective. Lond. 1849, fcp. 8vo. 3s.

**WHITWELL, Catherine Vale.** Astronomical Catechism, or Dialogues between a Mother and her Daughter. Lond. 1822, 8vo. plates.

**WHITWORTH, Charles Lord.** An Account of Russia, as it was in 1710. Strawberry-Hill, 1758, sm. 8vo.

The advertisement prefixed was written by Horace Walpole. Bindley, pt. iii. 2189, 10s. Heath, 2546, 11s. Kirgate, 345, uncut, 11s. 6d., and 346, morocco, 11. 3s. Brockett, 2935, morocco, 16s. Roxburgh, 7882, 16s. 6d. Strettell, 1613, uncut, 18s. White Knights, 4394, morocco, 21. 3s. Reprinted in the second volume of Dodsley's Fugitive Pieces.

— Sir Charles. The Succession of Parliaments, being exact Lists of the Members chosen at each general Election, from the Restoration, to the general Election, 1761; with other useful Matters. Lond. 1764, 12mo. 3s.

A useful work.

A List of the English, Scots and Irish

Nobility, &c. Lond. 1765, 8vo. Pp. 169, with three folding tables.

State of the Trade of Great Britain in its Imports and Exports, progressively from the Year 1697; also of the Trade to each particular Country, during the above Period, distinguishing each Year, in two Parts, with a Preface and Introduction, setting forth the Articles whereof each Trade consists. Lond. 1776, folio. Willett, 2700, 3s. 6d. Duke of York, 5543, 11. 6s.

Enquiry into the Prices of Wheat, Malt, Cattle, &c. from the year 1000 to 1765. Lond. 1798, folio. Bright, 6s. 6d.

Public Accounts of Services and Grants. Lond. 1771, folio.

**WHOLE DUTY OF MAN.** — The Works of the Author of the Whole Duty of Man. Oxford, 1704, fol.

LARGE PAPER. Crawford in 1854, mor. 41. 14s. 6d. Bliss, pt. ii. fine old morocco, tooled sides, 31. 3s.

First edition, Oxford, 1684, folio. — Second edition, 1687, folio. — Third impression, 1695, folio. Holland in 1860, fine old morocco, 41. 4s.

The Whole Duty of Man has been attributed to Abp. Sancroft; Abp. Frewen; Abp. Sterne; Bishop Fell; William Chapel, Bishop of Cork and Ross; Dr. Allestry; Abraham Woodhead; William Fulman, Ammanensis to Dr. Hammond; and Dorothy, Wife of Sir John Packington.

The Whole Duty of Man. Lond. 1659, 12mo. First edition, with frontispiece by Hollar. Jadis, 16, 21. 3s. — 1661, 12mo. engraved title. — 1684, 8vo. — 1687, 8vo. — Lond. 1702, 8vo. Williams, 1874, morocco, 10s. 6d. — 1729, 8vo. — 1735, 8vo. — 1754, 8vo. — 1770, 8vo. — 1794, 8vo. — Lond. Rivington, 1803, 12mo. — 1809, 12mo. — 1815, 12mo. — *ib.* 1826. — *ib.* 1849, 12mo. 5s. — Edited by the Rev. C. Atmore, Lond. Fisher and Jackson, n. d. 4to. 16s. — With Private Devotions, edited by W. B. Hawkins, Lond. Pickering, 1842, 12mo. 6s. — Lond. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1861, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

It has been translated into Welsh by Jo. Langford, in 1672, 8vo.; into Latin by Henry Dolling, 1693; into French by the Wife of Dr. John Durel.

**WHORE.** — The Wandering Whore, in six Parts. Lond. 1660-1, 4to.

A copy of this work, supposed unique, was priced in a bookseller's late catalogue at 161. 16s.

The costly Whore, a Comedy. Lond. 1693, 4to. This play has been erroneously attributed to Robert Mead, M.D. Roxburgh, 5446, 9s. Field, 47, 18s. Inglis

**WHORE—continued.**

**Old Plays.** 124, 11. 6s. Rhodes, 87, 11. 8s. Sotheby's in Nov. 1828. 11. 16s.

The crafty Whore, or the Mystery and Iniquity of Bawdy Houses. Lond. 1668, 8vo.

The Wandering Whore, a Dice Rogue. 1663, 4to.

Il Putanismo di Roma: or, the History of the Whores, and Whoredom of the Popes, Cardinals and Clergy of Rome. Lond. 1679, 12mo. with a frontispiece. Fonthill, 3490, 11. 8s.

The Comforts of Whoreing and the Vanity of Chastity. Lond. 1694, 12mo.

An Essay towards a General History of Whoring. Lond. 1697, 8vo. Reed, 2293, 4s. 6d.

The Whore's Rhetorick, calculated to the Meridian of London. Lond. 1663, 8vo. A copy is in the Douce Collection.—Reprinted, with Notes, Edinb. 1836, 4to. Vignette, and plate containing 12 portraits. Fifty copies printed, 21. 2s. Sotheby's, March, 1862, 11. 8s. LARGE PAPER, 4 copies printed. Eyton, 1637, morocco, 21. 4s.

Satan's Harvest-Home, or the present state of Whorecraft, Adultery, Fornications, Procuring, &c. Lond. 1749, 8vo.

Whoredom, Fornication, and Adultery, detected and laid open, with the secret Intrigues of the Parties concerned, &c. Bath, 1749, 12mo. Pp. 96. A copy of the proceedings at law in the affair betwixt Lord Grey and Lady Harriet Berkeley and her family, in the Reign of K. James II. This is that nobleman and lady whose amours occasioned the publication of those two celebrated volumes, entitled Love-letters betwixt a Nobleman and his sister; with the history of their adventures; under the names of Silvia and Philander, said to be written by Mrs. Afra Behn.

See MANDEVILLE, Bernard. WOMEN.

**WHYTE.** See WHITE.

— Francis, a Lawyer. For the Sacred Law of the Land. Lond. 1652, sm. 8vo.

The author says in his Preface, 'I have spoken in some of the leaves beneath of the fulness of our Saxon English tongue, of its goodness and worth.'

**WHYTE, James Christie.** History of the British Turf, from the earliest Period to the present Day. Lond. 1840, 8vo. portrait of T. Frampton, 11. 8s., reduced, H. G. Bohn. 10s. 6d.

**WHYTE, Samuel.** The Shamrock, or Hibernian Cresses; a Collection of Poems, Songs, Epigrams, &c. Latin as well as English, the original Production of Ireland, to which are subjoined Thoughts on Education. Dublin, 1772, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Heber, pt. iv. 3002, 6s.

Second edition. Dublin, 1792, sm. 8vo. portrait, 5s.

Miscellanea Nova, containing amidst a variety of other Matters curious and interesting Remarks on Boswell's Johnson, &c. By S. Whyte and his Son E. A. Whyte. Dublin, 1801, cr. 8vo.

— Rev. Thomas. An historical and genealogical Account of the Bethunes of the Island of Sky. (Anon.) Edinb. 1778, 8vo.

Privately printed.

**WHYTEHORN.** See WHITEHORN.

**WHYTFORD.** See WHITFORD.

**WHYTSONS, Jacobus.** De Bello Julii II. in Schismaticos et Tiran-nos. Lond. R. Pynsonus, 1512, 4to.

Heber, pt. vii. 6652, 41. 16s.

**WIBARNE, Joseph.** The New Age of old Names, by Jos. Wib. M.A. of Trinitie Colledge in Cambridge. Lond. 1609, 4to.

Seventy-one leaves, dedicated to Sir John Wentworth, Knt. North, pt. iii. 608, 7s. Reed, 2918, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1549, 11s. Mitford, April, 1890, 4s. Bliss, pt. i. 7s. 6d.

**WICAMUS, Gul.** See WYKEHAM.

**WICELIUS, Geo.** Methodus Concordiæ Ecclesiasticæ, cum Vita G. Wicelii. Lond. 1625, 12mo.

Bright, 6036, Abp. Abbot's copy, with his arms on the binding, 8s.

**WICKINS, Nathan.** Wood-street Compter's Plea for its Prisoner. Lond. 1638, 4to.

Gordonstoun, 2399, 6s.

**WICKLIFFE, John, D.D.** The Life and Opinion of John de Wycliffe, D.D. by Robert Vaughan. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 2 vols.

With portrait by Finden. — Second edition, 1831, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 1s.

**WICKLIFFE, John, D.D.—contd.**

Jo. Wiclef Dialogorum Libri quattuor. (Basil), 1525, 4to. Hanrott, pt. iv. 2l. 3s. Gardner, 2439, 2l. 16s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, morocco, from the La Valliere Library, 5l. 2s. 6d. Contains 175 leaves, in roman letter, numbered with capital umerals, besides six, containing the prologue and index.—Ex editione, L. P. Wirthii, Francof. 1753, 4to. Hanrott, pt. iv. 16s.

Wicklyffes Wycket: whyche he made in Kynge Rycards Days the second in the Yere of our Lorde God m.ccc.xlv. (On the back of sign. B 3.) The Testament of Maister William Tracie, Esquier, expounded by Wylliam Tyndall. Wherein thou shalt perceyue with what Charite the Chaunceller of Worcester burned when he toke up the deade Carcas and made Ashes of it after it was buried. m.d.xxxv. Jmprimyted at Norenburch, 1546, 16mo. Contains C3, in eights. Ingilis, 1550, 2l. 6s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1441, 1l. 9s. Heber, pt. ii. with Tyndale's Supper of the Lord, 1533, in 1 vol. 1l. 19s.; pt. vi. 1l. 1s.

Wicklyffes Wicket, faithfully ouersene and corrected after the original and first Copie. The Lack whereof was Cause of innumerable and shamfull Erroures in the other Edicion.—Hereunto is added an Epistle to the Reader, with the Protestation of Jhon Lassels, late burned in Smythfelde; and the Testament of Wylliam Tracie, Esquire, expounded by Wylliam Tyndall, and Jhon Frythe. Ouersene by M. C. n. d. (1648), 16mo. BLACK LETTER. Contains D, in eights. Bindley, pt. iv. 491, 17s. Resold, Mitford, April. 1860, 4l. 13s. Heber, pt. ii. with An Informacion agaynst the Oppressours of the pore Commons of this Realme, n. d., A Supplication of the poore Commons, n. d., in 1 vol. morocco, 7l. Five hundred persons were accused and convicted of reading this book.

Wicklyffe's Wicket, or a learned and godly Treatise of the Sacrament made by John Wicklyffe. Oxford, 1612, 4to.—Reprinted, edited by T. P. Pantin, Oxford, 1823, square 12mo.

The true Copee of a Prolog written about two c Years past by John Wicklyffe; the original whereof is founde in an old English Bible, betwixt the Olde Testament and the Newe. Lond. R. Crowley, 1550, 16mo. Bindley, pt. iv. 491. 2l. 9s. Copies are in the British Museum and Bodleian Library.

Two short Treatises against the Orders of the Begging Friars. Edited, with a Glossary, by Thomas James, D.D. Oxford, J. Barnes, 1608, small 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. Bright, 1l. 12s.

The Last Age of the Church. Now first printed from a Manuscript in the University Library, Dublin. Edited, with notes, by James H. Todd, D.D. Dublin, 1840, square 12mo. 5s.

Apology for Lollard Doctrines, attributed to Wicklyffe, now first printed from a MS., with an Introduction and Notes, by J. H. Todd. Lond. 1842, 4to.

Tracts and Treatises of John De Wycliffe, D.D. With Selections and Translations from his Manuscripts and Latin Works, with an Introductory Memoir by Robert Vaughan, D.D. Lond. 1845, 8vo. Published by the Wycliffe Society.

The Pore Caitif. A Tretys that suffieth to ech Christen Man to lyven after. A MS. on vellum, consisting of 119 leaves. See Oldy's British Librarian, 21.

Life of John Wickliff, with an Appendix and List of his Works (by Patrick F. Tytler). Lond. 1828, small 8vo.

Life of John Wickliff, by the Rev. C. W. Le Bas, Lond. 1823, fcp. 8vo.—Second edition, Lond. 1846, fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Life of John Wickliffe. Lond. Prayer-Book and Homily Society, 1841, 12mo. 2s.

Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wycliff. Ascribed to Netter of Walden. Edited by W. W. Shirley. Lond. 1858, royal 8vo. 8s. 6d.

A Life of John Wicklyffe, from Fox's Acts and Monuments, ed. 1610, will be found in the first volume of Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Biography.

La Vie de M. Jean Wycliffe. Avec la copie de la Lettre que le Pape envoya au Roy d'Angleterre pour persecuter ledit Wicleff. n. p. 1565, 12mo. See the Grenville Catalogue, pt. i. p. 598.

See GILPIN, Wm. JAMES, Thomas, D.D. LEWIS, Jhon. TESTAMENT, The New, pp. 2635.

WICQUEFORT, Abraham de. The Ambassador and his Functions, translated by Digby. Lond. 1716, folio.

Roxburghe, 855, 4s. 6d.

WIDDERS, Robert, of Kellet, in Lancashire. Life and Death, Travels and Sufferings. Lond. 1688, 4to. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 4l. Includes Travels in New England.

WIDDOWES, Daniel. Natural Philosophy. Lond. 1631, 4to.

Gordonstoun, 2368, 4s.

—Thomas. See WOODSTOCK.

WIDDOWES, The, Mite, with a Prayer for the Love of God. (A Poem.) Lond. 1619, 4to.

Heber, pt. viii. 2981, 12s. 6d.

**WIDDRINGTON, Roger** [or Preston]. *Cleare, Sincere and Modest Confutation of the unsound, fraudulent and intemperate Reply of Thomas Fitzherbert. Permissu superiorum*, 1616, 4to.

Sotheby's, May, 1860, 10s. Turnbull, 1183, 14s.

*Responsio Apologetica ad Libellum quo ejus pro Jure Principum falso criminatur.* Paris, 1613, 8vo. Libri, pt. ii. 11.

*On the Oaths of Allegiance.* n. p. 1613, 4to.

*Last Rejoinder to T. Fitzherbert's Reply, concerning the Oath of Allegiance.* n. p. 1619, 4to.

*New Yeares Gift for English Catholics*, by E. T. With licence of Superiours, 1620, 8vo. Tierney, 1118, 10s.

Widdrington wrote several controversial works in Latin.

**WIDMORE, Richard.** *An Enquiry into the Time of the first Foundation of Westminster Abbey: to which is added an Account of the Writers of the History of the Church.* By Richard Widmore, M.A. Lond. 1743, 4to.

Pages 22 and 8, not including title, dedication to Joseph Wilcocks, Bishop of Rochester, and preface, 3 leaves. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1090, 5s. Bindley, pt. iv. 1020, 6s. 6d. This tract is generally bound up with Widmore's *History*, 1761.

*An History of the Church of St. Peter Westminster, commonly called Westminster Abbey; chiefly from MS. Authorities*, by Richard Widmore, M.A. Lond. 1751, 4to. Pages 254, and errata, one page, also an Arch in outline to face p. 53. Nassau, pt. ii. 1506, 5s. Hibbert, 8596, uncut, 7s. Heath, 4640, with the *Enquiry*, 1743, 13s. Dent, pt. i. 1357, with the *Enquiry*, 1743, 18s. Sir P. Thompson, 916, with the *Enquiry*, 1743, 19s. Stowe, 5663, with the *Enquiry*, 1743, 6s. 6d.

**WIDOW OF THE WOOD.** See **VICTOR**, Benjamin.

**WIDVILLE, Anthony.** See **PHILOSOPHY**, p. 1859.

**WIEGLEB, J. C.** *A general System of Chemistry, taken chiefly from the German of M. Wiegleb*, by C. R. Hopson, M.D. Lond. 1789, 4to.

**WIELAND, Christopher Martin.** *Oberon, a Poem from the German of Wieland*, by William Sotheby. Lond. 1798, sm. 8vo. 2 vols.

Dent, pt. ii. 1118, 8s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 10s.—Second edition, 1805, 12mo. 2 vols. plates after Fuseli.—1826, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. Clarke, 1844, 24mo. 2s.

*Socrates out of his Senses, or, The Dialogues of Diogenes of Sinope.* Translated by Winterstedt. Lond. 1771, 12mo. 2 vols.

*The History of Agathon.* Translated from the German, with a Preface by the Translator. Lond. 1773, sm. 8vo. 4 vols. frontispiece.

*Reason Triumphant over Fancy*, exemplified in the singular Adventures of Don Sylvio de Rosalba. Lond. 1773, 12mo. 3 vols.

*Dialogues from the German of Wieland.* Lond. 1775, 8vo.

*The History of Lady Sophia Sternhelm*, translated from the German by Joseph Collyer. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2 vols.

*The Sympathy of Souls.* Translated. Lond. 1787, 12mo.—1790, 12mo.

*Dialogues of the Gods.* Lond. 1795, 12mo.

*Select Fairy Tales*, from the German of Wieland. Lond. 1796, 12mo. 2 vols. Fonthill, 719, 13s. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 3s. 6d.

*Private History of Peregrinus Proteus*, the Philosopher, Translated. Lond. 1796, 12mo. 2 vols.

*Confessions in Elysium, or the Adventures of a Platonic Philosopher.* Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2 vols.

*The Graces, a Classical Allegory.* Lond. 1823, 12mo.

*The Transformation*, translated by C. B. Brown. Boston, U.S. 1827, 18mo. 4s.

*Grandallin, or Love for Love*, a Poem translated from the German, by Fr. Hope. Lond. 1838, 12mo. 4s.

**WIFE.**—A pleasant conceited Comedie, wherein is shewed how a Man may chuse a good Wife from a bad. As it hath bene sundry times acted by the Earle of Worcester's Servants. Lond. printed for Matthew Lawe, 1602, 4to.

A to L. 2, in fours. "Written by Joshua Cooke."—*MS. note.* Bindley, pt. ii. 1870, 11. 10s.—1603, 4to. Uttersoun, in 1852, no. 965, 11. 5s.—1605, 4to.—1606, 4to. Roxburghie, 4170, 31. 3s.—1621, 4to. Gordonstoun, 609, 21. 2s.—1630, 4to.—1634, 4to. Hibbert, 4129, 5s. Reed, 7496, 8s. Strettell, 1439, 18s.

**WIFE—continued.**

Here begynneth a Merry Jests of a Shrewde and curste Wyfe, lapped in Mo-relles Skin for her Good Behaviour. Lond. by Hugh Jackson, n. d. 4to. wood-cuts. The story of the Taming of the Shrew. Heber, pt. viii. 3036, mor. by C. Lewis, 28l. 10s.—Reprinted in Utterson's select Pieces of early popular Poetry, vol. 2, and in the Shakespeare Soc. Publications for 1844. See p. 2341.

The proude Wyves Pater noster that wolde go gaye, and undyd her Husbonde and went her Waye. Impr. by Ihon Kynge, 1560, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. morocco, by Lewis, 5l. 12s. 6d. It is reprinted in Utterson's select Pieces of early popular Poetry, vol. 2.

A Discourse of Marriage and Wiving. 1613. See NICHOLAS, Alex.

The Description of a good Wife. 1619. See BRATHWAIT, Richard.

A Wife not ready made but bespoken. 1633. See AYLER, Robert.

The new Wife of Beeth, a Poem. Glas-gow, 1700, 12mo. Roxburgh, Suppl. 547, 7s. Bright, 6041, morocco by Lewis, 1l. 12s.

The Husband's Authority Unvelled; or whether it be fit and lawful for a good Man to beat a bad Wife. By Moses à Vauts. Lond. 1656, 4to.

The Hardships of the English Laws in relation to Wives. Lond. 1735, 8vo.

The Wife, by Mira, one of the Authors of the Female Spectator and Epistles for Ladies. Lond. 1756, 12mo.

The Husband, in Answer to the Wife. Lond. 1756, 12mo.

How the Good Wif thought hlr Daugh-ter. Edited from the original MS. with a Glossary, by Sir F. Madden. Lond. 1832, 4to. BLACK LETTER. 25 copies printed.

WIFFEN, J. H. Aonian Hours. and other Poems. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Julia Alpinula, with Capture of Stam-boul, and other Poems. Lond. 1820, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

The First Race of the Ancestry of the House of Russell. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 7s. See RUSSELL FAMILY, p. 2153. TASO, Torquato, p. 2576. VEGA, Garcilaso de la, p. 2759.

WIGHT, Alexander. An Inquiry into the Rise and Progress of Par-liament, chiefly in Scotland, and a Complete System of the Law con-cerning Elections, with an Appen-dix of curious Papers. Edinb. 1784. 4to. 15s.

A useful and elaborate work.

WIGHT, John. Mornings at Bow Street; a Selection of the most humorous and entertaining Reports which have appeared in the Morn-ing Herald; with illustrative draw-ings by George Cruickshank. Lond. 1824, post 8vo. wood-cuts, 10s. 6d.

LARGE PAPER, 8vo. 15s.

More Mornings at Bow Street, with drawings by George Cruickshank. Lond. 1827, post 8vo. wood-cuts, 10s. 6d.

— Robert, M.D. Illustrations of Indian Botany, principally of the Southern parts of the Penin-sula. Glasgow, 1831, 4to. pp. 58, and 32 coloured plates.

Reprinted and continued in Hooker's Botanical Miscellany, vol. 2, p. 90—110 and p. 344—360; and vol. 3, p. 84—104, and 291—302, with 41 coloured plates. See HOOKER, Sir Wm. Jackson, p. 1108. In Hooker's work the author is called Richard, but his name is Robert. He was Surgeon of the East India Company's Madras Establishment.

Catalogue of Plants of East India. n. p. 1833, 8vo. pp. 142.

Contributions to the Botany of India. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Ori-entalis; containing abridged descriptions of the Plants found in the Peninsula of British India, arranged according to the Natural System. By R. Wight and G. A. Walker-Arnott. Lond. 1834, 8vo. vol. i. pp. xxxvii and 480, 16s.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN BOTANY, or Figures illustrative of each of the Natural Orders of Indian Plants described in the Author's Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis, with Observations on the Botanical Relations, Economical Uses and Medicinal Properties; including descrip-tions of recently discovered or imper-fectly-known Plants. Madras, 1840—50, 4to. 2 vols. 181 coloured plates, one plain, which is numbered 155. Stephens, Oct., 1859, 6l. 5s.

ICONES PLANTARUM INDIÆ ORIENTALIS, or Figures of Indian Plants. Madras, 1840—53, 4to. 6 vols. 2,100 plates (plain). Stephen's, Oct. 1859, 24l.

SPICILEGIUM NEILGHERRENSE, or a Se-lection of Neilgherry Plants, drawn and coloured from Nature. With brief de-scriptions of each, some general Remar-ks on the geography and affinities of natural families of Plants, and Occasional No-tices of their economical properties and uses. Madras, 1845—51, 4to. 2 vols. 203 coloured plates. Stephens, Oct. 1859, 4l. 7s. 6d.

**WIGHT, Thomas.** History of the Rise and Progress of the Quakers in Ireland, by Thomas Wight, with a Continuation, &c. by John Ratty. Dublin, 1751, 4to. 10s. 6d.

**WIGHT.**—A new Picture of the Isle of Wight. To which is prefixed an introductory Account of the Island, and a Voyage round its Coast. Lond. 1808, 8vo.

Pp. xiv. and 171, and index, 3 leaves, with a map and 36 plates drawn and engraved by Wm. Cooke.—Second edition, with Improvements. Southampton, 1813, 8vo. 26 plates, pub. at 1l. 1s.; also in 12mo. 12s.

See ALBIN, John.

**WIGHTWICK, George.** Select Views of the Roman Antiquities from Original Drawings made on the spot. Lond. 4to. 19 lithographed plates.

Palace of Architecture, a Romance of Art and History. Lond. 1840, imperial 8vo. plates and wood-cuts, 2l. 12s. 6d.; reduced, Bohn, 1l. 1s. INDIA PROOFS, 5l. 5s.; reduced, 1l. 16s.

Hints to Young Architects. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 8s.—1860, 8vo. 7s.

Modern English Gothic Architecture. Lond. 1846, 4to. 7s. 6d.

Richard the First, a Romantic Play. Lond. 1848, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—John. Reports of Cases in the Exchequer, from Hilary Term 1810 to Easter Term 1811. Lond. 1819, royal 8vo. 9s.

**WIGORNIA (Worcester), a Poem.** 1697, folio, 5s.

**WIGSTEAD, Henry.** An Excursion to Brighthelmstone, made in the Year 1789, by Henry Wigstead and Thomas Rowlandson, with eight Engravings in Aqua Tinta, from Views taken on the Road to and at that Place. Lond. 1790, oblong folio.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1823, 16s.

Remarks on a Tour to North and South Wales, in the Year 1797, by Henry Wigstead, with 23 Plates from Rowlandson, Pugh, Howitt, &c. aquatinted by J. Hill. Lond. 1800, royal 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 214s, 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 10s9, 6s.

**WILBERFORCE, William.** A practical View of the prevailing religious System of professed Christians, in the higher and middle Classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 6s.

An esteemed work. Seventh edition, 1798, 8vo.—1817, 12mo.—Lond. Dove's Classics, n. d. 24mo.—Thirteenth edition, 1818, 8vo.—With a Memoir by the Rev. Thomas Price, Lond. 1834, 8vo. 8s.—1846, 18mo. 6s. Red, H. G. Bohn, 2s. 6d.—Edited by D. Wilson, Lond. 1841, 12mo. 5s.—Lond. Longman, 1846, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—Glasgow, Collins, 1847, 12mo. 4s.—Edinb. 1863, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Letter on the Abolition of the Slave Trade addressed to the Freeholders and other Inhabitants of Yorkshire. Lond. 1807, 8vo. pp. 398.

Appeal to the Inhabitants of the British Empire in behalf of the Negro Slaves of the West Indies. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

Family Prayers. Edited by his son, Isaac Wilberforce. Lond. 1834, 8vo.

Life and Correspondence, including his Diary. Edited by his Sons Robert Isaac Wilberforce, A.M. and Samuel Wilberforce (now Bp. of Oxford). Lond. 1838, 8vo. 5 vols. pub. at 2l. 5s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1l. 1s.—Abridged edition, Christian Family Library, 1843, fcp. 8vo. 6s.

Correspondence, edited by his sons. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l.

**WILBRAHAM, Roger.** An Attempt at a Glossary of some Words used in Cheshire. Second edition, with considerable Additions. Lond. 1826, 12mo. 5s.

Originally printed in the nineteenth volume of the Archaeologia.—1820, 12mo. 4s. Boswell, 2s62, 1l. 1s. and 3049, 1l. 11s.

**WILBY, John.** The first Set of English Madrigalls to 3, 4, 5 and 6 Voices, newly composed by John Wilbye. Lond. by Thomas Este, 1598, 4to. 6 pts.

This set contains thirty songs. Bright, 6045, 2l. 4s. Puttick's, Dec. 1863, no. 821, 3l. 2s. 6d.; no. 853, 2l. 16s.—Reprinted, edited, with an Introduction, by James Turle, for the Musical Antiquarian Society, 1841, folio.

The second Set of Madrigales to 3, 4, 5 and 6 Parts, apt both for Voyals and Voyces, by John Wilbye. Lond. 1608, 4to. 6 pts. Puttick's, Dec. 1863, 5l. 10s.

This set, dedicated to 'the Lady Arabella Stuart,' contains 34 songs. Bright, 3985, the date 1624, with the first set; also Madrigals by Young, Morley, Croce, Ward, Gibbon, Pilkington, bound in 5 vols. 18l.—Reprinted, edited with an Introduction, by G. W. Budd, for the Musical Antiquarian Society, 1846, folio.

**WILCOCKE, Samuel Hull, M.D.** History of the Vice-royalty of Buenos Ayres. Lond. 1807, 8vo.

With a map and plates. Drury, 4582, 2s. 6d. Fonthill, 2814, 19s.

A Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages, with a Vocabulary of Proper Names. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 10s.

**WILCOCKS, Thomas.** Works, with a recommendatory Preface by Burgess. Lond. 1624, folio, 12s.

Wilcox was a puritanical writer, much esteemed in his day.

Large Letters, three in number, containing much necessary matter for the instruction and comfort of such as are distressed in conscience, &c. Lond. by Roger Warde, 1669, sm. 8vo.

A Glasse for Gamsters: and namelle for such as delight in Cards and Dice, written by T. W. Lond. by Ihon Kyngston for Thomas Man, 1581, 16mo. BLACK LETTER, divided into seven chapters. The volume contains e 4, in eights.

Short yet sound Commentarie on the Proverbes of Solomon. Lond. 1589, 4to. 6s.

An Exposition vppen the Booke of the Canticles, otherwise called Schelomons Song, by T. W. Lond. 1585, 8vo. 6s.

A right godly and learned Exposition vppen the whole Booke of Psalmes. Lond. 1588, 4to. 6s.—1591, 4to.

A Narration of the fearfull Fire that fell in the Town of Wooburne. Lond. 1595, sm. 8vo. A copy is in the British Museum.

— **Joseph.** Roman Conversations; or a short Description of the Antiquities of Rome: interspersed with Characters of eminent Romans; and Reflections, religious and moral, on Roman History. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

An ingenious work. Williams, 1876, russia, 12. 11s.—Lond. 1792-4, 8vo. This edition was published anonymously. Edwards, 468, 12s.

**WILCOCKSON, J.** Authentic Records of the Guild Merchant of Preston, in the County of Lancaster, in 1822. By J. Wilcockson, 8vo. 5s.

With plates.

**WILD, Charles.** Twelve perspective Views of the exterior and interior Parts of the Metropolitan Church of Canterbury, accompanied by two ichnographic Plates, and an historical Account, by Charles Wild. Lond. 1807, fol.

Pages 16, not including half-title, title, dedication to the Archb. of Canterbury, scale of dates and dimensions, twelve plates, also a ground plan of Canterbury Cathedral and the substructure of the eastern parts of the Cathedral. Pub. at 3l. 3s. Some copies have coloured plates, 5l. 5s.

Twelve perspective Views of the exterior and interior Parts of the Metropolitan Church of York, accompanied by two ichnographic Plates and an historical Account, by Charles Wild. Lond. 1809, imperial 4to. Pp. 9, not including half-title, title, dedication to Abp. Vernon, and scale of dates and dimensions. Pub. at 3l. 8s. Some copies have a double set of plates—the etchings and the aquatinta engravings.

An Illustration of the Architecture of the Cathedral Church of CHESTER. By Charles Wild. Lond. 1813, imp. 4to. Pp. 6, not including title, dedication to the Bishop of Chester, and succession of the Bishops of Chester, continued from Godwin, also 6 plates. Some copies have an additional set of etchings.

An Illustration of the Architecture of the Cathedral Church of LICHFIELD. Lond. 1813, imp. 4to. Title, dedication to the bishop Lichfield and Coventry, and succession of the bishops from Godwin to the present time, the history of the Cathedral at pp. 3-11, and 10 plates. Some copies have an additional set of etchings.

An Illustration of the Architecture of the Cathedral Church of LINCOLN. Lond. 1819, 4to. 16 plates. Published at 3l. 3s. INDIA PROOFS, imperial folio, 6l. 6s.—New edition, with Preface by J. Britton, 4to. 16 plates, 2l. 12s. 6d.—Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1837, folio proofs, 6l. 5s.

Illustrations of the Cathedral Church of WORCESTER. Lond. 1823, atlas 4to. 12 plates, pub. at 3l. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Pub. at 4l. 4s. LARGEST PAPER, royal fol. INDIA PROOFS, 8l. 8s.

**WILD, Charles—continued.**

**ENGLISH CATHEDRALS.** Twelve select examples from the Cathedrals of England, of the Ecclesiastical Architecture of the Middle Ages: beautifully coloured, after the original Drawing, by CHARLES WILD, imperial folio (16 by 24 inches), mounted on tinted card board like drawings, in a portfolio (pub. at 12l. 12s.), reduced, H. G. Bohn, 5l. 5s.; or separately at 10s. 6d. each. They consist of—

1. Westminster. Interior of Henry VII.'s Chapel. 2. Windsor. Interior of St. George's Chapel. 3. Cambridge. Interior of King's College Chapel. 4. Oxford. Interior of the Choir. 5. York. Interior of the Choir. 6. York. The West Front. 7. Norwich. Interior. 8. Ely. Interior of the Transept. 9. Gloucester. Interior of the Choir. 10. Peterborough. The West Front. 11. Salisbury. Exterior View of the South East. 12. Wells. The West Front.

**FOREIGN CATHEDRALS,** comprising the choicest Specimens of Ecclesiastical Architecture of the Middle Ages, chiefly in France; all drawn on the spot from actual measurement. Lond. (1831), imperial folio, 12 plates (16 by 21 inches), coloured, in imitation of the drawings, and mounted on cardboards, (pub. at 12l. 12s.), reduced H. G. Bohn, 5l. 5s., or the plates separately, 10s. 6d. each. They consist of—

1. West Front of the Cathedral of Strasbourg. 2. Choir of the Cathedral of Cologne. 3. West Front of the Cathedral of Chartres. 4. Choir of the Cathedral of Beauvais. 5. West Front of the Cathedral of Rheims. 6. Choir of the Cathedral of Rheims. 7. South Entrance to the Cathedral of Rouen. 8. View of the Abbey Church of St. Ouen. 9. Interior of the Transept of St. Ouen. 10. West Front of the Cathedral of Amiens. 11. Nave of the Cathedral of Amiens. 12. Choir of the Cathedral of Amiens.

Twelve Etched Outlines from Sketches of subjects at Antwerp, Ghent, Mechlin, Liege, Heidelberg and Strasbourg. Lond. 1833, imperial 4to. 1l. 1s. *Afterwards included under the following title—*

Architectural Grandeur in Belgium, Germany and France; a series of 24 etchings of Cathedrals, Palaces, Castles, Mansions, and Old Buildings, drawn from actual measurement, and engraved by Le Keux and others, with historical and descriptive letter-press. Lond. 1837, imperial 4to. pub. at 1l. 18s., reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1l. 4s.—**INDIA PROOFS,** 2l. 8s.

**WILD, James.** Dramas from the French, adapted to the English

Stage, by James Wild. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 12 nos. in 1 vol. plates of the scenes.

**LARGE PAPER.** Lloyd, 410, 5s.

**WILD, Jonathan.** The Life of Jonathan Wild from his Birth to his Death. By H. D. late Clerk to Justice R——. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

Pp. vii. and 71.

— Robert, D.D. Iter Boreale, with large Additions of several other Poems. Lond. 1670, small 8vo.

Pp. 126. Nassau, pt. II. 1090, 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 867, 12s. Heber, pt. IV. 11s. Bliss, pt. I. 2s. — Lond. 1660, 4to. Lloyd, 1336, 2 pts. 6s. 6d.—1661, sm. 8vo. Pp. 138. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 159.—With Cleveland's Poems, 1661, 1l. 9s. — Lond. 1671, small 8vo. Pp. 126. A spurious edition. Reed, 7884, 5s. Lloyd, 1221, 5s. Roscoe, 1371, 5s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 868, 8s. 6d. Towneley, pt. I. 788, 8s. 6d.

The Tragedy of Christopher Love. Lond. 1680, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Rome rhym'd to Death, being a Collection of choice Poems, in two Parts, written by the E. of Rochester, Dr. Wild, and others of the best modern Wits. Lond. 1653, 8vo. Pp. 183, with a frontispiece. Lloyd, 1107, 6s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 618, 15s.

The Benefice, a Comedy. Lond. 1689, 4to. Reed, 8460, 2s. Founded on a dramatic satire, entitled The Returne from Pernassus, or the Scourge of Simony. 1606.

**WILFORD, John.** Memorials and Characters, together with the Lives of divers eminent and worthy Persons. Lond. 1741, folio, 10s. 6d.

Reed, 5215, 11s. Bishop of Ely, 1518, 12s. Towneley, pt. II. 1690, 15s. Bindley, pt. III. 1244, 19s. Milford, Apr. 1860, 9s. Bliss, pt. I. 7s. 6d.

**WILKES, —.** A general View of the Stage, by Mr. Wilkes. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 5s.

Written by Samuel Derrick, Master of the Ceremonies at Bath. Roxburghe, 4023, 3s. 6d. Reed, 8612, 6s. 6d.

See DERRICK, Samuel.

— Benj. English Moths and Butterflies, with the Plants, Flowers and Fruits on which they feed



or are usually found. Lond. 1773, 4to.

Pp. 63, not including index, with 120 coloured plates. Nassau, pt. ii. 1507, russia, 4l. 13s. Sotheby's in April, 1823, morocco, 6l. Fonthill, 1809, 7l. 17s. 6d. Willett, 6244, russia, 11l. 11s.

First edition, Lond. (1749), 4to.

**WILKES, John.** The Correspondence of the late John Wilkes, with his Friends; printed from the original Manuscripts: in which are introduced Memoirs of his Life, by John Almon. Lond. 1805, small 8vo. 5 vols. portrait. 10s. 6d.

Hibbert, 8510, 5s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1033, 9s.

**AN ESSAY ON WOMAN**, in three Epistles. Lond. printed for the Author, and sold by Mr. Grettton in Bond street, and Mr. Pottinger in Paternoster Row, 1763, 8vo. pp. 40. Printed in red, with an obscene print on the title page. Also, with a French translation, 1763.

This libidinous book was printed at Wilkes' private press (1763). Horace Walpole says, 'Fourteen copies only were printed; of which the ministry had bribed the printer to give up one.' See *Letters to Lord Hertford*.—He also says, 'Wilkes and Thomas Potter, son of the Abp. of Canterbury, had formerly composed this indecent patchwork in some of their bacchanalian hours.' It seems a sort of parody on Pope's *Essay on Man*, with notes, pretended to be written by Bishop Warburton. — *Memoirs of George III.* vol. i. p. 309. See also *Gentleman's Mag.* vol. 83, p. 526, and vol. 84, p. 583.

**Recherches sur l'Origine du Despotisme Oriental.** Ouvrage posthume de M. Boulianger. A Londres, 1763, 12mo. Printed at the private press of Mr. Wilkes in Great George Street. See *Nichol's Lit. Anecdotes*, vol. 9, p. 755.

**The Origin and Progress of Despotism** in the Oriental and other Empires of Africa, Europe, and America. Amsterdam, 1764, small 8vo. An anonymous publication, printed at Wilkes' private press, and published in 1773, 10s. 6d. Also a French edition, Lond. 1763, 239 pp.

**A Letter to his Grace the Duke of Grafton**, first Commissioner of his Majesty's Treasury. Lond. 1767, 8vo.

**A Collection of the genuine Papers, Letters, &c. in the Case of John Wilkes**, late Member for Aylesbury, in the County of Bucks. Paris, 1767, 12mo. Hollis, 1471, 3s. 6d.—Berlin, 1769, 8vo.

**A celebrated Letter**, sent to the Electors of Westminster in 1764. Lond. 1763, 8vo.

**The History of England from the Revolution to the Accession of the Brunswick Line.** by John Wilkes. (The Introduction is all that was published.) Lond. for J. Almon, 1768, 4to. Brockett, 3371, 11s.

**Wilkes' Jest Book.** or the merry Patriot, a Collection of Bons Mots, &c. said or written respecting John Wilkes, Lond. 1769, 12mo. Ingills, 1533, 5s. 6d. — 1770, 12mo. with portrait of Wilkes.

**Letters between the Duke of Grafton, the Earls of Halifax, Egremont, Chatham, Temple, and Talbot, Baron Botetourt, Right Hon. Henry Bilson Legge, Right Hon. Sir John Cust, Bart., Mr. Charles Churchill, Monsieur Voltaire, the Abbé Winckelman, &c. &c. and John Wilkes, Esq. with Explanatory Notes.** Lond. 1769, small 8vo, 2 vols. Nassau, pt. ii. 1091, 6s.

**The Speech of a Right Hon. Gentleman on the Motion for Expelling Mr. Wilkes,** Feb. 3, 1769. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

**The Life and Political Writings of John Wilkes, Esq.** Four Times elected Knight of the Shire for the County of Middlesex, &c. Birmingham, J. Sketchley and Co., (by Baskerville), 1769, 8vo.

**The Life of John Wilkes**, in the manner of Plutarch. (By John Cradock, Esq.) Lond. 1772, 8vo. A third edition is included in vol. 3 of Cradock's *Memoirs*, 1823.

**The Speeches of John Wilkes**, one of the Knights of the Shire for the County of Middlesex, in the Parliament appointed to meet at Westminster the 29th Day of November, 1774, to the Prorogation the 6th Day of June, 1777, with Notes by the Editor. Lond. 1777-9, small 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. Heber, pt. ix. Wilkes' own copy, with his MS. Additions and Corrections, 4l. 8s.

**The Speeches of John Wilkes** in the House of Commons, from 1775 to 1783, with Notes. Lond. 1786, 8vo. This is the only complete and correct edition of Mr. Wilkes' Speeches. See *Nichol's Lit. Anecdotes*, vol. 9, pp. 15 and 465.

**Verses addressed to John Wilkes**, on his arrival at Lynn. Lynn, 1771, 4to. Heber, pt. ii. presentation copy, 3s. 6d.

**English Liberty; or, the British Lion roused; containing the Sufferings of John Wilkes, Esq. to the present Time.** Lond. T. Marsh, n. d. 8vo. portrait, pp. 378.

**Letters from the Year 1774 to the Year 1796**, by John Wilkes, Esq. addressed to his Daughter, the late Miss Wilkes: with a Collection of his miscellaneous

Poems: to which is prefixed a Memoir of the Life of Mr. Wilkes. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 4 vols. See NORTH BRITAIN, p. 1703.

Supplement to the Miscellaneous Works of Mr. Gibbon. Lond. 1796, 4to. Privately printed.

WILKES, Wetenhall. Essay on the Pleasures and Advantages of Female Literature; with an Essay on Poetry, and some Poems. Lond. 1740, 8vo.

WILKIE, Andrew. The Diorama of Life, Characteristics, Sketches and Anecdotes. Bath, 1824, 12mo.

— Sir David, R.A. Etchings. Lond. 1824, 4to. 7 plates, 1*l.* 5*s.*

INDIA PROOFS, small folio, 2*l.* 10*s.*

Oriental Sketches, comprising 28 Portraits and Sketches, taken in Turkey, Syria and Egypt. 1840-41. Lond. Graves, 1843, imp. folio, 28 tinted plates drawn by Nash, 4*l.* 4*s.*, reduced, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Sketches, Spanish and Oriental, drawn on stone by Joseph Nash. Lond. 1847, imperial folio, 28 tinted plates, 4*l.* 4*s.*—Some copies coloured like drawings, and mounted on card-boards, atlas folio, pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.*

The Wilkie Gallery. A Selection of his Best Pictures, including the Spanish and Oriental Sketches, with notices biographical and critical. Lond. G. Virtue, n. d. imperial 4to. 67 plates, 2*l.* 10*s.* INDIA PROOFS, 5*l.* 5*s.*

Life. See CUNNINGHAM, Allan, p. 569.

WILKIE, William, D.D. The Epigoniad, a Poem in nine Books. Second edition. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

Roscoe, 141*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* — Edinb. 1757, 8vo. For a notice of this book, see Burton's Life of D. Hume, p. 25.

Fables, by William Wilkie, D.D. Lond. 1768, 8vo. plates after S. Wale.

WILKINS, Sir Charles, LL.D. Grammar of the Sanscrita Language. Lond. 1808, 4to. 1*l.* 1*s.*

An accurate, concise, and perspicuous work, published at 4*l.* 4*s.* Duke of York, 5491, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

The Bhagvat, Geeta, or Dialogues of Kreesna and Arjoon, in eighteen Lectures, with Notes translated from the Original, in the Sanskreet, or ancient Language of the Brahmans, by Charles Wilkins. Lond. 1785, 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Heetopades of Veeshnoo-Sarma, in a Series of connected Fables, interspersed

with moral, prudential, and political Maxims; translated from an ancient Manuscript in the Sanskreet Language, with explanatory Notes, by Charles Wilkins. Bath, 1787, 8vo. Fonthill, 1192, 10*s.* Williams, 1878, 13*s.* 6*d.* This work, according to the Historian Robertson, is in such high esteem throughout the East, that it hath been translated into every dialect spoken there.

Radicals of the Sanskrita Language, (by C. Wilkins, LL.D.). Lond. 1815, 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.*

See DOOSHWANTA.

WILKINS, David S. T. P. Concilia Magnæ Britanniae et Hiberniae, a Synodo Verolamienſi, A. D. 446, ad Londinensem, A. D. 1717. Lond. 1737, folio, 4 vols. 24*l.*

This valuable and much esteemed collection includes the whole of that published by Sir Henry Spelman. Gough, 4068, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1181, 4*l.* 4*s.* Heath, 4889, 4*l.* 5*s.* Willett, 2701, 4*l.* 15*s.* Heber, pt. x. 10*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* Sotheby's, Dec. 1854, russet, gilt edges, 26*l.* 10*s.* Sotheby's, Nov. 1859, 18*l.* Earl of Shrewsbury, 3783, 19*l.* Meigh, June, 1861, 19*l.* 10*s.* Currier, 2645, 16*l.* Tierney, Dec. 1862, 1223, 15*l.* 15*s.*

Leges Anglo-Saxonicae ecclesiasticae et civiles: accedunt Leges Edvardi Latine, Guillelmi I. Gallo-Normannicae et Henrici I. Latine: subjungitur H. Spelmanni Codex vet. Statutorum Angliæ. Lond. 1721, folio. A valuable work, highly commended by Bishop Kennet, but now superseded by Thorpe's Ancient Laws and Institutes of England. (See p. 2060.) Gough, 4069, 16*s.* 6*d.* Heath, 4390, 1*l.* 7*s.* Heber, pt. x. 1*l.* 11*s.* Bliss, pt. i. 7*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 123, 1*l.* 16*s.*

See JOSEPHUS, Rabbi, p. 1236. PENTATEUCH, p. 1236. TESTAMENT (Egyptian), p. 2654.

— George. Three Miseries of Barbary: Plague, Famine, and Civil warre. With a Relation of the death of Mahamet the late Emperour; and a briefe report of the now present Wars betwene the three Brothers. Lond. by W. J. for Henry Gosson. (1608), 4to.

BLACK LETTER, consisting of fifteen leaves, including the title and an epistle to the Company of the Barbary Merchants by the author, Geo. Wilkins. Bindley, pt. iv. 949, 1*l.* 6*s.* Jadis, 231, 2*l.* 8*s.* Heber, pt. ix. 1*l.* 6*s.*

The Miseries of Inforst Marriage. As it is now played by his Maiesties Servants. Qui Alios (seipsum) docet. Lond. printed for George Vincent, 1607, 4to. 36 leaves. Reed, 8461, 8s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 2f. 3s. 1811, 4to. Rhodes, 2609, 1l. 1s.—1629, 4to. Rhodes, 2610, 6s.—1637, 4to. Rhodes, 2611, 3s. Roxburghe, 6037, 6s. This comedy is reprinted in Dodaley's Collection of Old Plays, vol. 5.

See PERICLES, p. 1831. SHERLEY, Sir Thomas.

WILKINS, Rev. George. The History of the Destruction of Jerusalem, as connected with the Scripture Prophecies. Nottingham, 1816, 8vo. frontispiece, 10s. 6d.

This work has gone through three editions.

Body and Soul, a series of Stories. (Anonymous.) Lond. 1822-3, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

— Henry. Vues Pittoresques des Ruines de Pompei, gravés par L. Caracciolo. Rome, 1819, oblong folio, 30 plates in aquatinta, 1l. 11s. 6d.

— John, Bishop of Chester. Essay towards a real Character and a Philosophical Language. Lond. 1668, folio.

"A master piece of invention, which has been laught at together with his chimeras. The index, which is also in its kind a masterpiece, is by Dr. Wm. Lloyd."—*Granger*. Hibbert, 8640, 5s. 6d. Roxburghe, 2010, 8s. Willett, 2702, 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1253, morocco, 16s. 6d. Horne Tooke, 789, 1l. 11s. Heber, pt. i. Charles the Second's copy, morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d. Heber, pt. x. 10s. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 9s. LARGE PAPER. An account of Bishop Wilkins' Essay will be found in the Philosophical Transactions, no. 35.

The Discovery of a new World: or, a Discourse tending to prove that 'tis probable there may be another habitable World in the Moon. Lond. 1638, small 8vo. 5s. Published anonymously. Reed, 1641, 12s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 3636, 4s. 6d.—1640, small 8vo.—1684, 8vo. See Retrospective Review, viii. 335-42.

Discourse concerning a new Planet: tending to prove that 'tis probable our Earth is one of the Planets. Lond. 1640, 8vo. Published without the author's name.

Mercury, or the secret and swift Messenger: shewing how a Man may with

Privacy and Speed communicate his Thoughts to a Friend at a Distance. Lond. 1641, 8vo. 5s.—1694, small 8vo.

Mathematical Magick. Lond. 1649, 8vo. 3s.—1641, 8vo.—1680, 8vo. with portrait of the Bishop in his lawn sleeves.

Of the Principles and Duties of Natural Religion. Lond. 1675, 8vo. with portrait of Wilkins by R. White. Published by Abp. Tillotson. 1704, 8vo.—1734, 8vo. with portrait.

Sermons (15) preached upon several Occasions. Lond. 1682, 8vo. Published by Abp. Tillotson.

A Discourse concerning the Gift of Prayer. Whereunto is added, Ecclesiastes, or a Discourse concerning the Gift of Preaching. Eighth edition, corrected and much enlarged. Lond. 1704, 8vo.

Ecclesiastes, or a Discourse concerning the Gift of Preaching as it falls under the Rules of Art. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 5s. Best edition. Williams, 1817, 10s. 6d. The first edition appeared in 1646, 8vo. The work, according to Robinson, in his Notes to Claude's Essay, contains 'rude outlines of composition, capable of great improvement.' A judicious abridgment will be found in Dr. E. Williams' Christian Preacher.

Mathematical and Philosophical Works. Lond. 1708, 8vo. Hibbert, 8611, 7s.—With Life and Account of his Works, Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2 vols. with plates. LARGE PAPER.

WILKINS, Peter. The Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins, a Cornish Man. Taken from his own mouth, in his passage to England from off Cape Horn, in America, in the Ship Hector. By R. S. a passenger in the Hector. Lond. 1750, 12mo. 2 vols.

The dedication to the Rt. Hon. Elizabeth, Countess of Northumberland, and the Introduction are signed R. P. Mr. Weber observes, "There are few romances which exhibit so many proofs of poetical imagination, and yet there are few which have met with so much neglect. Mr. Southey, in his Curse of Kehama, acknowledges to have borrowed from thence his description of the Glendoveers."—Reprinted, Dublin, Geo. Faulkner, 1751, 12mo. 2 vols. with cuts. Marq. of Townshend, 3380, 7s. 6d.—Lond. 1763, 8vo.—Berwick, 1784, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. Allman, 1816, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. Parker, 1839, square 12mo. with small woodcuts.—Reprinted, 1844. This is a mutilated edition. The preface states that "the name of the author appears for the

**WILKINS, Peter—continued.**

first time on the title-page. It was originally published by Doddsley, to whom it was assigned by the author Robert Poltock of Clements' Inn, by contract, dated 11th January, 1749, preserved in the Library of the London Institution." It is also reprinted in Weber's Collection of Popular Romances, and a notice of it will be found in the Retrospective Review, vii. 120-83. See also Notes and Queries, vol. 10, p. 17.

**WILKINS, R.** A Chain of Facts in the reign of James II., with a particular account of his design to establish a Popish Successor to the Throne of England. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

— **Robert.** The Borough: being a faithful, tho' humorous Description of one of the strongest Garrisons and Sea Port Towns in Great Britain, &c. Lond. 1748, 8vo.

— **Robert, Comedian.** Memoirs of his Life. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

— **William.** The Antiquities of Magna Græcia. Cambridge, 1807, imperial folio.

With 57 plates. A magnificent work, equal, says the Rev. J. C. Eustace, in execution, accuracy and interest to any of the kind, and cannot be too strongly recommended. Duke of York, 5544. 4l. 12s. Drury, 4715, russia, 7l. Gough, 4070, 7l. 7s. Fonthill, 1273, 7l. 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1182, russia, 7l. 17s. 6d. Hibbert, 5641, russia, 10l. Loscombe, russia, 12. 18s. Wilks, 2637, russia, 3l.

**Atheniensia;** or, Remarks on the Topography and Buildings of Athens. Lond. 1816, royal 8vo. plates, 12s. Brockett, 8272, 16s.

**Prolusiones Architectonicæ,** or Essays on Grecian and Roman Architecture. Lond. 1837, royal 4to. 16 plates, part 1 all published.

See **VITRUVIUS**, pp. 2789.

**WILKINSON, Charles.** Epitome of the History of Malta and Gozo. Lond. 1804, crown 8vo. 5s.

See **REINHOLD**, Dr.

— **C. H.** Elements of Galvanism, in Theory and Practice. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. plates.

**WILKINSON, Edward.** Isahacs Inheritance; dew to ovr high and mightie Prince, James the sixt of Scotland, of England, France and Ireland the first, by E. W. Lond. John Harrison, 1603, 4to.

Sixteen pages. A poem in 45 stanzas of eight lines, dedicated to the 'Societie of the Drapers in London.' Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 849, 3l. 3s. Heber, pt. iv. 11s.

— **George.** Voyage to China and the Ladrones. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

— **John.** An Exposition of the 13th Chapter of the Revelations of Jesus Christ, by John Wilkinson. Impr. in the Year 1619, 4to.

Pp. 37. "Printed privately."—*Ant. a Wood.*

— **Sir John Gardner.** Materia Hieroglyphica, containing the Egyptian Pantheon and the Succession of the Pharoahs, from the earliest Times to the Conquest by Alexander, and other Hieroglyphical Subjects, with Appendix. Malta, 1828, small 4to. plates, 5l. 5s.

Privately printed.

**Collation.**—*Part i.* title 1 leaf. Introduction to the study of Hieroglyphics lithographed, 2 leaves; preface p. iii-vi; text pp. 1-59; p. 60 blank; notes pp. 61-85; with 51 plates on 14 quarto leaves folded. *Part ii.* title; Summary View of the early History of Egypt, &c. 1 leaf; pp. 69-106; description of the plates of pt. ii, pp. 107-134; list of plates 1 leaf; engraved title to pt. ii. and 9 plates; appendix i, 2 leaves; appendix ii, 2 leaves; appendix iii, 3 leaves; appendix iv, 1 leaf lithographed; Coptic and Hieroglyphic vocabulary lithographed on 6 leaves; and 2 slips of addenda; remarks 4 leaves.

Extracts from several Hieroglyphical Subjects found at Thebes, with Remarks. Malta, 1830, small 4to. pp. 28 with 4 folding plates. This is a necessary supplement to the preceding work, and is usually appended.

**Topography of Thebes and General View of Egypt,** being a Short Account of the Principal Objects worthy of notice in the Valley of the Nile. Lond. 1835, 8vo. 1l. 10s.

**Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians,** derived from a Comparison of the Paintings, Sculptures and Monuments still existing, with the Accounts of ancient Authors, illustrated by Drawings of those subjects. Lond. 1837, 8vo,

**WILKINSON, Sir J. G.—continued.**  
8 vols. plates, some coloured, and wood-cuts, 3l. 3s.—Sec. edit. 1842, 8vo. 8 vols.

Second Series, 3 vols. one of which consists of Plates. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 3 vols. 3l. 8s.

Both Series, Third edition, 1847, 8vo. 5 vols. 4l. 4s. In this the plates of the second series form only two volumes.

Modern Egypt and Thebes. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

New edition, abridged, entitled:—Hand-book for Travellers in Egypt. Lond. Murray, 1847, 8vo. 15s.—1857, post 8vo. 9s.

Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians. Lond. 1854, 12mo. 2 vols. 12s.

The Egyptians in the Time of the Pharaohs, being a Companion to the Crystal Palace collections. To which is added an Introduction to the Study of Egyptian Hieroglyphics, by Samuel Birch. Lond. 1857, post 8vo. coloured frontisp. and wood-cuts, 7s. 6d. red. 8s. 6d.

Dalmatia and Montenegro. With a Journey to Mostan in Herzegovina, History of Dalmatia and Ragusa, &c. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 2l. 2s. Red. 15s.

Architecture of Ancient Egypt, in which the Columns are arranged in order and the Temples Classified, &c. Lond. Murray, 1850, fol. 18 plates, Text in 8vo. pub. 2l. 2s.

Fragments of the Hieratic Papyrus at Turin, containing the Names of the Egyptian Kings. Lond. 1851, 8vo. 11 facsimiles. Privately printed.

On Colour, and on the necessity for a general diffusion of Taste among all classes. With Examples of Good and Bad Taste. With wood-cuts and coloured plates. Lond. 1857, 8vo. 18s.

See HERODOTUS, p. 1054.

**WILKINSON, Rev. Joseph.** Select Views (48) in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. Lond. 1810, folio, 12 nos. in 1 vol.

Pp. i-xxxiv, 35-46, with title-page, dedication and contents, also 48 plates, etched by W. F. Wells.

Architectural Remains and Environs of the Ancient Town and Borough of Thetford, tending to illustrate Martin and Bloomfield's Histories of Thetford. Lond. 1822, 4to. in 2 parts, 24 plates, pub. at 1l. 12s. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, imperial 4to. pub. at 2l. 2s.

— **Joshua Luscock.** The Wanderer: or, a Collection of Anecdotes and Incidents, with Reflections, political and religious, during two Excursions, in 1791 and 1793, in France, Germany, and Italy. Lond. 1795, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Fonthill, 2744, 1l. 1s.

**WILKINSON, Robert.** The Merchant Royall, a Sermon at the Nuptials of Lord Hay and his Lady. Lond. F. Kyngston, 1607, 4to.

A whimsical composition, in which the author attempts to draw a resemblance between a ship and a woman. Nassau, pt. ii. 1509, 8s. Gordonstoun, 2347, 6s. 6d.—1615, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 6s.

A Paire of Sermons preached to a Paire of peerless and succeeding Princes (Henry and Charles), by Rob. Wilkinson. Lond. 1614, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 1s.

— **Robert.** Antique Remains from the Parish Church of St. Martin Outwich, London. Lond. 1797, large 4to. 10s. 6d.

Thirteen plates, with engraved title-page, and eight pages of particulars. A very limited number printed. Fonthill, 1728, 18s.

Theatrum Illustratum. Graphic and Historic Memorials of ancient Play-Houses, modern Theatres and Places of Public Amusement in London and Westminster, by R. Wilkinson. Lond. 1825, 4to. Field, 1049, 1l. 18s. (This is a portion of his Londina Illustrata, printed off separately.)

General Atlas of the World. New edition, corrected and improved. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1842, royal 4to. 46 coloured maps, 1l. 5s.

Classical Atlas, being a collection of Maps of the countries mentioned by ancient Authors, both Sacred and Profane, with their Subdivisions at different Periods. New edition, corrected and improved. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1842, royal 4to. 53 coloured maps and historical and Chronological Tables, pub. at 2l. 4s. reduced 1l. 5s.

See LONDINA ILLUSTRATA, p. 1383.

— **Tate.** Memoirs of his own Life, by Tate Wilkinson, Patentee of the Theatres Royal, York and Hull. York, 1790, 12mo. 4 vols.

Materials will be found in this work towards a complemente of a general history of the English stage. Reed, 8614, 17s. Field, 1234, 17s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1921, 1l. 8s. Heber, pt. i. with the Wandering Patentee, together 8 vols. 19s.

The Wandering Patentee; or the History of the Yorkshire Theatre, from 1770 to the present Time: interspersed with Anecdotes respecting most of the Performers in the three Kingdoms, from 1765 to 1795. By Tate Wilkinson. York, 1795,

12mo. 4 vols. An amusing, though oddly written book. Read, 8613, 19s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1922, 12. 6s.

**WILKINSON, William.** *Miscellanies Relative to Turkey*, comprising an historical and statistical Account of the Principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 9s.

Mr. Wilkinson, from his situation as British Consul, has been enabled to collect much curious information on these portions of Europe.

— **William.** *A Treatise of the Exercise of Fastyng.* Lond. 1580, 16mo.

Twenty-eight leaves, besides dedication to Lady Paget and Edward Carie, Esq. and a preface. After the treatise on fasting, is an analytical table on a folding leaf.

See LOVE, The Family of.

**WILKS, Col. Mark.** *Historical Sketches of the South of India*, in an Attempt to trace the History of Mysoor, from the Origin of the Hindoo Government to the Extinction of the Mohammedan Dynasty in 1799, founded chiefly on Indian authorities. Lond. 1810-17, 4to. 3 vols. coloured maps. Published at 6l. 6s.

A very valuable and authentic work. Fonthill, 24s. 3l. 3s. Drury, 4689, 3l. 16s. Hanrott, pt. iv. 3l. 8s. Sotheby's, March, 1861, 3l. 17s.

Report on the interior Administration, Resources and Expenditure of the Government of Mysoor. Fort William, 1805, folio.

— **Robert.** *The Life of that eminent Comedian Robert Wilks, Esq.* Lond. 1733, 8vo.

With portrait of the comedian. Fonthill, 914, 8s. Reed, 8246, 15s.

*Memoirs of the Life of Robert Wilks, Esq.* Second edition. Lond. 1732, 8vo. with portrait.

— **Samuel Charles.** *Christian Essays.* Lond. 1817, 8vo. 2 vols.

WILL. See WYLL.

**WILLAN, Leonard.** *Astræa, or true Love's Myrrour, a Pastoral.* Lond. 1651, small 8vo.

Sig. A to I, in eights, including a portrait of the author by Cross. This pastoral was taken from a voluminous romance formerly well known by the title of *Astræa*. Nassau, pt. ii. 1093, russia, 1l. 1s. Hibbert, 8612, 1l. 1s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 863, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. iv. 485, 2l. 9s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 10s. — 1650, small 8vo. Rhodes, 2614, 7s. — 1665, small 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 73, 19s.

*Orgula, or the fatal Error, a Tragedy.* by L. W. Lond. 1658, 4to.

*The Phrygian Fabulist.* See *ÆSOP*, p. 16.

**WILLAN, Robert, M.D.** *On Cutaneous Diseases.* See *BATEMAN*, Thomas, M.D., p. 129.

*The United Gospel; or Ministry of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ*, combined from the Narrations of the Four Evangelists. by R. and M. Willan. Third edition, with many additional Notes and Observations. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 5s.

First edit. 1782, 8vo. 3s. — Second edit. 1798, 8vo. 3s.

**WILLARD, Samuel.** *Complete Body of Divinity, in Two Hundred and Fifty Expository Lectures on the Assembly's Catechism.* Boston, U.S. 1726, folio.

Puttick's, March, 1861, 1l. 16s. Sermon occasioned by the Death of John Leveret, Esq. Governor of the Colony of the Massachusetts. Boston, 1679, 4to. Puttick's, March, 1861, morocco, 2l. 15s.

*The Duty of a People that have Renewed their Covenant with God; a Sermon.* Boston, 1680, 4to. Puttick's, Mar. 1861, morocco, 2l. 5s.

*Ne Sutor Ultra Crepidam; or Brief Animadversions upon the New England Anabaptist's late fallacious Narrative.* Boston, 1681, 4to. Puttick's, March, 1861, morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d.

*Covenant-Keeping; the Way to Blessedness.* Boston, New England, 1682, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. (with Bacon's Fearful State of Francis Spira, ib. 1682), 1l. 11s.

*The Mourner's Cordiall against Excessive Sorrow.* Boston, 1691, 12mo. Puttick's, March, 1861, 16s.

*Love's Pedigree, or a Discourse showing the grace of Love in a Believer.* Boston, 1700, 16mo. Puttick's, March, 1861, 10s.

*The Peril of the Times Displayed, or the Danger of Men's taking up the Form of Godliness, but denying the Power of it.* Boston, 1700, 12mo. Puttick's, March, 1861, 1l. 7s.

**WILDENOW, D. C.** The Principles of Botany, and of Vegetable Physiology, translated from the German of D. C. Willdenow, Professor of Natural History and Botany at Berlin. Edinb. 1805, 8vo. 6s.

**WILLE, Chr.** De Henrici VIII. Regis Angliæ, cum Fratrâ Vidua Matrimonio Disquisitio. Jenæ, 1701, 4to. 5s.

**WILLEIUS, Anglice WILLES.**

**WILLEMENT, Thomas, F. S. A.** Regal Heraldry. — The Armorial Insignia of the Kings and Queens of England, from coeval Authorities. Lond. 1821, 4to. 2l. 2s.

Pp. 116, with 87 etchings, mostly emblazoned, and 7 head-pieces. Turnbull, Dec. 1863, 5s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, 4l. 4s. R. Bernal, calf extra by Lewis, 1l. 19s. Wilks, 2597, calf extra, 2l. 12s.

Heraldic Notices of Canterbury Cathedral. 4to. 1l. 5s. **LARGE PAPER**, 1l. 16s. Pickering, pt. ii. 14s. Turnbull, 16s.

Facsimile of a contemporary Roll of Arms of the Peers of Parliament, 6th Henry VIII. 1515. Lond. 1829, royal 4to. pp. 17, with the Arms emblazoned. Not published, only 41 copies printed. Hanrott, pt. iv. 2l. 5s. Eyton, 1641, 1l. 9s. Pickering, pt. ii. 1l. 13s. Turnbull, 8l.

Roll of the Arms of Peers and Knight, in the Reign of Richard II. Lond. 1833, 4to. frontispiece and arms emblazoned. Pickering, 14s. Only 100 printed in sm. 4to. and 25 in roy. 4to. Pickering, 1l. 8s. One copy **LARGEST PAPER**, atlas 4to. Eyton, 1642, morocco, richly tooled sides, 9l. 5s.

Concise Account of the principal Works in Stained Glass, that have been executed by him. (Lond.) 1840, 4to. pp. 75, frontispiece. Privately printed.

Account of the Restoration of the Collegiate Chapel of St. George's, Windsor. Lond. Pickering, 1844, 4to. 10s. **LARGE PAPER**, 1l.

History of the Parish of Davington, Kent. Lond. 1862, 4to. 12s. **LARGE PAPER**, 1l. 5s.

**WILLES, Lord Chief Justice.** Reports of adjudged Cases in C. P. (1737-58), with some few Cases determined in the House of Lords,

Court of Chancery and Exchequer Chamber. Taken from the MSS. of Lord Chief Justice Willes, with Notes and References by Charles Durnford. Lond. 1799, folio, 10s.

Sotheby's in 1821, 1l. 9s., in 1824, 1l. 9s., and in 1826, 2l. 7s.—Dublin, 1800, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**WILLES, Rich. Ricardi Willeii** Poematum Liber ad Gulielmum Bar. Burghleium, &c. cum Scholiis propriis. Lond. R. Tottell, 1573, sm. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Bindley, pt. iv. 433, 8s. 6d., resold, Bright, 4452, 13s. Heber, pt. vi. 8s. Bright, 6057, 15s. Bliss, pt. i. 2s. 6d.

In suorum Poemat. Librum R. Willei, Scholia ad Custodem Socios atque Pueros Collegii Wiccamici apud Wintoniam. His accesserunt C. Jonsonii Carmina de Vita ac Rebus ad ejusdem Collegii Fundatore gestis, &c. Lond. ex Bibl. Tottelliana, 1573, 8vo. Maskell, 1050, 1l. 12s.

See EDEN, Richard.

— Thomas. Help for the Poor who are visited by the Plague. Lond. 1666, 8vo.

With a frontispiece containing a portrait of the author. Willes was minister of Shadwell. The Advice to the Rich is dated Aug. 7, 1665.

**WILLET, Andrew.** Works.

The works of this most learned Puritan, though somewhat tedious, contain much valuable matter.

Synopsis Papismi, that is, a general View of the Papistrie. Lond. 1593, 4to.—Lond. 1594, 4to.—Lond. 1600, fol. Bliss, pt. i. 9s.—Lond. 1613, folio.—Fifth edition, with his Life by Peter Smith, D.D. Lond. 1634, folio.—New edition, edited by the Rev. John Cumming, D.D. Lond. 1852, 10 vols. small 8vo. 3l.

Detection or Discoverie of a False Detection, containing a Defence of Synopsis Papismi. Lond. 1603, 12mo. Sotheby, June, 1857, 3s. 6d.

Tetrastylon Papiaticum, that is, the foure principal Pillers of Papietrie. Lond. 1593, 4to. Intended as a supplement to the author's Synopsis Papismi.

Sacrorvm Emblematicvm Centuria una, in tres Classes distributa. Ex Offina Iohannis Legati Cantabrigiensiis. 1593, 4to. pp. 84. 100 plates of Emblems with mottoes in Latin and English. Bibl. Anglo-Poet, 558, 10l. 10s. resold Bright, 6059, 8l. 8s. Principally taken from Andrew Alciatus.

**WILLET, Andrew.—continued.**

A Catholicon; that is, a Generall Preservative or Remedy against the pseudo Catholyke Religion. Lond. 1602, 4to.

Loldoromastix; that is, a Scourge for a Rayler. Camb. 1607, 4to. Heber, pt. 1. 5s. Sotheby's, June, 1857, 4s.

Hexapla in Genesis; that is, a sixfold Commentary upon Genesis. Camb. 1605, folio. — Lond. 1608, folio. — 1632, folio, 10s. 6d.

Hexapla in Exodus; that is, a sixfold Commentary upon Exodus. Lond. 1608, folio. — 1633, folio, 10s. 6d.

Hexapla, that is, a sixfold Commentarie upon Leviticus. Lond. 1631, folio, 12s.

Hexapla, or a sixfold Commentary on Daniel. Camb. 1610, folio, 12s. This is considered the most valuable of all Willet's productions.

Hexapla; that is, a sixfold Commentarie upon the most divine Epistle of St. Paul to the Romanes. Camb. 1611, folio, 10s. 6d.

A Treatise of Solomon's Marriage. Lond. 1612, 4to. A discourse on the marriage of the Princess Elizabeth with Frederick Count Palatine.

Epithalmium in Nuptias Frid. V. et Pr. Elizabethæ. Lond. 1612, 4to.

An Exposition upon the first and second Books of Samuel. Lond. 1614, folio, 10s. 6d.

**WILLET, Ralph.** A Memoir on the Origin of Printing, addressed to John Topham. Newcastle, 1818, 8vo.

Thirty-two copies printed, with a preface by J. T. Brockett. — Newcastle, 1820. 8vo. One hundred and fifty copies printed. **LARGE PAPER.** Thirty copies printed. Bright, 4s. 6d. This elaborate disquisition originally appeared in the eleventh volume of the *Archæologia*.

A Description of the Library at Merly House, Dorsetshire, the seat of Ralph Willett, Esq. 1776, 8vo. 200 copies. privately printed.

A Description of the Library at Merly, in the County of Dorset (in English and French). London, 1785, folio, with 25 plates, some double. Drury, 4716, 14. 2s.

A Catalogue of the Books in the Library at Merly. Lond. 1790, 8vo. Privately printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii, 923, 4s. This collection was sold by auction in 1813, and produced 13,508*l.* 4s. Nearly all these books had red morocco backs laid over the original binding.

Observations on the Origin of Printing, in a Letter to Owen Salisbury Brereton, Esq. by Ralph Willett. Newcastle, 1819,

8vo. Thirty-two copies printed. **LARGE PAPER**, two copies printed. Eyton, 1644, 4s.

**WILLIAM I.** King of England. See *Argumentum Anti-Normannicum*. CLARKE, Samuel. HAYWARDE, Sir John. HENDERSON, Andrew. TAYLOR, Silas.

*Histoire de Guillaume le Conquerant*, Paris, 1742, 2 vols.

Francisci Dominei Hæberlin A. M. Ulmani Familiæ Augustæ Wilhelmi Conquestaris Regis Angliæ particula Diplomatum et optimis Scriptoris innixa Specimen et Prodomus Majoris Operis. Gottingæ, 1745, 4to.

The Muster Roll of the Principal Officers of the Norman Army, commanded by William the Conqueror, with an Account of the Battle of Hastings. Lond. 1791, 12mo.

— II. King of England. See HAYWARDE, Sir John.

— III. King of England.

*Relation veritable de ce qui s'est passé au sujet du Voyage de son altesse M. le Prince d'Orange en Angleterre et de son Mariage, &c.* La Haye, 1678, 12mo.

The History of William Prince of Orange, and the ancient History of Nassau. Lond. 1688, 8vo. Roxburghe, 7929, 2s.

The Declaration of His Highness William Henry, &c. Oct. 10, 1688. Printed at the Hague by His Highness' Special Order. 1688, folio. — With many alterations and additions. n. p. 1688, 4to.

His Highness' Additional Declaration, Oct. 24, 1688. n. p. 1688, 4to.

A Third Declaration, Nov. 28, 1688. n. p. 1688, 4to.

The Declaration of the Prince of Orange, shewing the reasons why he invades England, with a short preface and some modest remarks on it. Lond. 1688, 4to.

Circular Letter of the Prince of Orange for the summoning a Convention to be held at Westminster, Jan. 22, 1688. Dated Dec. 29th, 1688. (Lond.) folio, a single sheet. The copy sent to Abp. Sancroft, with the Prince's Signature, is in the Bodleian Library.

The Expedition of his Highness the Prince of Orange for England, in a Letter to a Person of Quality. 1688, 4to. Eight pages. Reprinted in the first vol. of the *Harleian Miscellany*.

The Earl Marshal's Order touching the Habits of the Peereesses at the Coronation of King William and Q. Mary. 1688, fol.



**WILLIAM, III.—continued.**

Form of King William III. and Queen Mary's Coronation. 1688, folio.

An Account of the Ceremonial at the Coronation of K. William and Q. Mary, on April 11, 1689 (by Gregory King). folio.

An historical Account of the memorable Actions of the Prince of Orange. Lond. 1689, 12mo. with portrait, 5s.

Heureuses Suites de l'Union de Guillaume 3 et Marie d'Angleterre. Haye, 1689. Bindley, pt. II. 920, morocco, 7s. resold Hibbert, 8513, 3s. 6d.

Le véritable Portrait de Guillaume Henri de Nassau, nouvel Absalon, nouvel Hérode, nouv. Cromwel, nouv. Néron. Bruxelles, 1689, 12mo. Hibbert, 5744, morocco, 5s. A severe satire on William III., by some attributed to Ant. Arnauld.

Apologie contre un infame Libelle intitulé le vrai Portrait de Guillaume Henry de Nassau. La Haye, 1689. Hibbert, 8514, 2s. and 275, with 'Le vrai Portrait,' morocco, 11s.

Proclamations issued in Ireland. 1690, 1, 2, folio, in 1 vol. In the Grenville collection.

An exact Relation of the Entertainment of his most sacred Majesty William III. at the Hague by an English Gentleman. Lond. 1691, 8vo. pp. 40, with four folding plates. Lloyd, 985, 13s.

De Koninkelycke Triumphe vertoonende alle de Eerpoorten. Hag. 1691, 12mo.

A Description of the Arches erected at the Hague, for the Reception of William the Third, with the Mottos and Latin Inscriptions, translated into English. Lond. 1691, fol. Eight pages. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the eleventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Komste van Koning Willem III. in Holland, verclerd met Kopere Plaatén. Graavenhaage, 1691, folio. Willett, 2703, 11. 1s.

Relation du Voyage de Guillaume III. en Hollande, jusqu'à son retour en Angleterre. La Haye, 1692, folio, with plates. Bishop of Ely, 1512, 8s. 6d.

The Triumph-Royal: containing an Account of the Battles, Sieges, &c. of the Princes of the House of Nassau, described in Triumphal Arches erected in Honour of William III. translated by J. Beek. Lond. 1692, 12mo. with 62 plates. Towneley, pt. I. 678, russia, 18s.

Histoire de Guillaume III. Roi d'Angleterre, par Médailles, Arcs de Triomphe, Inscriptions, &c. Amst. 1692, folio, 12s. —Amst. 1692, 12mo. 2 vols.

An historical Romance of the Wars between the mighty Giant Gallieno and

the great King Nannosinus and his Associates. Dublin, 1694, 4to.

The Royal Progress (to Oxford); or, a Diary of the King's Journey. Lond. 1695, 4to.

True History of the several Designs and Conspiracies against his person, &c. by R. K. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

History of William III. (by Abel Bowyer). Lond. 1702-3, 8vo. 3 vols. Hibbert, 8515. 8s.

Life of William III. Lond. 1702, 18mo. 3s.

Life of William III. Lond. 1703, 8vo. pp. 648, and Index pp. 8. with portrait and plates, 5s.

Histoire du Guillaume III. depuis Naissance jusques a sa Mort en 1702. Amst. 1703, 12mo. 2 vols.

Life, with Original Papers. Lond. 1703, 8vo. portrait.

Original Letters from K. William III. to K. Charles II., Lord Arlington, &c. translated, with an Account of his Reception at Middleburgh, and his Speech upon that Occasion. Lond. 1704, 8vo. 5s.

The Royal Diary, or King William's Interior Portraiture. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

A Satyre upon King William, being the Secret History of his Life and Reign. Lond. 1703, 12mo.

The History of the Life and Reign of K. William III. Dublin, 1747, 12mo. 4 vols. with portrait and plates of Medals, 10s. 6d.

The Protestant Hero, or the History of William III. By W. H. Dilworth. Lond. 1758, 12mo. portrait.

The Life and Times of William the Third, King of England, by Arthur Hill Trevor, Viscount Dungannon. Lond. 1835-6. 8vo. 2 vols.

Political Remarks on the Life and Reign of K. William III. First, from his Birth to the Abdication of K. James II. Secondly, from his Accession to the Crown of England to his Death. Printed in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the twelfth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Letters illustrative of the Reign of William III. from 1696 to 1703, from the papers of James Vernon, Esq. Secretary of State, edited by G. P. R. James. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s., reduced, 5s.

A Collection of Jacobite Pasquinades in French, in which William and Mary appear as Guillemot and Guillemette from 1688 to 1691, 12mo. 9 vols. In a bookseller's catalogue, morocco, 6l. 6s.

See GUTTER, Nicholas. HARRIS, Walter. p. 1003. JAMES, (G. P. R.), p. 1187. STATE TRACTS, p. 2497.

# WILLIAM I. Prince of Orange.

See ORANGE, House of.

The Apologie, or Defence of the most Noble Prince William, &c. against the Proclamation and Edict published by the King of Spain, by which he proscribeth the saide Prince. Printed in French and in all other Languages. Delft. 1581, 4to. In the Grenville collection.

The true Report of the lamentable Death of William of Nassawe, Prince of Orange: who was trayterouslie slayne with a Dagge, in his owne Courte, by Balthazar Serack, a Burgunian, the first of July, 1584. Herein is expressed the Murthrer's Confession, and in what Manner he was executed, upon the tenth of the same Month. Whose Death was not of sufficient Sharpnes for such a Caytife, and yet too sowre for any Christian. Middleborough, by Derick van Hespauge, 1584. 8vo. Eight pages. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The Patriot, being a dramatic History of the Life and Death of William the first, Prince of Orange, Founder of the Republick of Holland. Lond. 1736, 4to.

WILLIAM of Malmesbury. The History of the Kings of England from the Arrival of the Saxons, A.D. 449, to his own Times, A.D. 1143, by William of Malmesbury. Collected with authentic MSS., and translated from the original Latin, with a Preface, Notes and an Index, by the Rev. John Sharpe. Lond. 1815, royal 4to. 2l. 2s.

Published at 3l. 3s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1511, 2l. 3s. Heber, pt. vi. 18s. Singer, pt. iii. 1l. 3s. Bliss, pt. i. 19s. LARGE PAPER, in imp. 4to. Fifty copies printed. Hibbert, 8593, russiæ, 4l. 2s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1097, russiæ, 5l. 10s. Drury, 4670, russiæ, 6l. 2s. 6d. Hanrott, pt. iv. 1l. 8s. LARGEST PAPER, folio. Twelve copies printed.

Chronicle of the Kings of England from the earliest Period to the Reign of King Stephen. Translated by the Rev. Jno. Sharpe. New edition, with Notes and Illustrations by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. Lond. Hohn's Antiquarian Library, 1847, post 8vo. frontispiece, 6s.

See HEARNE, Thomas. The original Latin of William of Malmesbury will be found in the collections of Sir H. Savile, and Gale and Fell. See ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, *Appendix*.

WILLIAM, of Newburgh, or New-bridge. Gulielmus Neubrigensis de Rebus Anglicis, Lib. V. nunc primum auctioris XI Capitulis hactenus desideratis, cum Notis J. Picardi. Paris, 1610, 8vo.

Roxburghe, 8326, 4s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 2436, Sir Simon Dewe's copy. 3l. 5s.—First edition, Antv. 1567, 8vo.—Paris, 1632, 8vo. 5s.

See HEARNE, Thomas. William of Newbury's history will be found in *Recur Britannicarum Scriptores*. Lugd. 1587. See ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, *Appendix*.

— of Wiltshire. Witty William of Wiltshire, &c., his Birth, Life and Education, and strange Adventures, &c., with merry Songs and Sonnets. Southwark, for C. Passenger, 1674.

An antiquated merriment.

— of Worcester. Willelmi de Worcestre Itineraria. See HEARNE, *Liber Niger*, vol. 2. NASMYTH, James, p. 1653.

William Wyreastre Redivivus. Notices of Ancient Church Architecture in the Fifteenth Century, particularly in Bristol. Bristol, 1823, 4to. Bright, 4s.

— of Wykeham. Historica Descriptio complectens Vitam ac Res gestas beatissimi Viri Gulielmi Wicami quondam Vintoniensis Episcopi, et Angliæ Cancellarii, et Fundatoris duorum Collegiorum Oxoniæ et Vintoniæ. Oxoniæ, 1690, 4to. 5s.

Pages 137, with the arms of William of Wykeham as a frontispiece. Bindley, pt. iii. 596, 12s. The author of the memoir, according to Gough, was Dr. Thomas Martin, Chancellor of this Diocese, under Bishop Garduer. It was first printed in 1597, in 4to.

William of Wykeham and his Colleges, by Mackenzie E. C. Walcott. Lond. 1862, 8vo. plates and wood-cuts, 14s. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 1l. 4s.

See LOWTH, Robert.

WILLIAM AND THE WERWOLF, an Ancient Metrical Romance. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Sir F. Madden for the Members of the Roxburghe Club. 1832, 4to.

BLACK LETTER. Singer, pt. iii. 4l. 8s.

**WILLIAMS, Anna. Miscellanies** in Prose and Verse, by Anna Williams. Lond. 1766, 4to. 5s.

Roxburghe, 3962, 9s. The preface and some of the pieces in this volume were written by Samuel Johnson, LL.D.

— Sir Charles Hanbury. **The Works of the Right Honourable Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, K.B.** from the Originals, in the possession of his Grandson the Earl of Essex, with Notes by Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford. Lond. Ed. Jeffery, 1822, post 8vo. 3 vols. 17. 11s. 6d.

With portraits of the author, Sir Robert Walpole Earl of Orford, and Thomas Winnington, Esq.

Brockett, 2953, 19s. A severe critique on this publication, appeared in the Quarterly Review, xxviii. 46-69, where it is stated to contain "Specimens of obscenity and blasphemy more horrible than we have before seen collected into one publication. A disgrace to good manners, good morals, and literature, which no man of sense, or woman of delicacy, can allow to be seen on their table." Some of the leaves are said to have been cancelled in consequence, but this is doubtful.

**Poems** by C. H. Williams. Lond. 1763, 8vo. Hibbert, 4s. Roxburghe, 9s.

**The Odes of Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, Knight of the Bath.** (Edited by J. Ritson.) Lond. 1775, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—1780, 12mo. Nassau, 2s. Heath, 10s. Reed, with MS. notes, 1l. 14s.—Lond. 1784, 12mo.

— Cynric R. **A Tour through the Island of Jamaica, from the western to the eastern End, in the Year 1823,** by Cynric R. Williams, Lond. 1826, 8vo. plates, 10s. 6d.

— Mrs. C. **Letters between an English Lady and her Friend at Paris,** in which are contained the Life of Mrs. Williams. Lond. 1770, 12mo. 2 vols.

— Daniel, D.D. **Bibliothecæ quam Rev. D. Williams, S. T. P. bono Publico legavit Catalogus, cum Appendicibus duobus.** Lond. 1801, 8, 14, 8vo.

A former catalogue of the Red Cross

Street Protestant Dissenter's Library was pub. in 1727, 8vo. Bindley, 2s. 6d.

**Catalogue of the Library in Red Cross Street, Cripplegate.** Founded pursuant to the Will of the Rev. Daniel Williams, D.D., who died in the year 1716. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 2 vols. Compiled by Mr. Richard Cogan, the Librarian.

**Practical Discourses and other Works of Daniel Williams.** Lond. 1738-50, 8vo. 5 vols. with portrait of Dr. Williams, 18s.

**Memoirs of the Life and eminent Conduct of Daniel Williams, D.D.** Lond. 1718, 8vo. 88 pages.

A true Copy of the last Will and Testament of Daniel Williams, D.D. Lond. 1717, 8vo. 45 pages.

**Papers relating to his Life and the Trust established by his Will.** Lond. 1816, 8vo. Privately printed.

**WILLIAMS, David. The History of Monmouthshire ;** by David Williams, illustrated and ornamented by Views of its principal Landscapes, Ruins, and Residences, by John Gardnor, Vicar of Battersea, engraved by Gardnor and Hill. Lond. 1796, 4to.

Duke of York, 5492, 1l. 8s. Baker, 715, 2l. 3s. Towneley, pt. II. 1622, russia, 2l. 12s. 6d. Stowe, 5663, 18s. FINE PAPERS, proof plates. Hanrott, pt. IV. 4l. 11s. **Collation.**—Title, one leaf; contents and list of plates (36 and a map, also two folded genealogies). 10 pages; introduction, pp. i-xi; history, 360 pages; appendix and errors, 200 pages; list of names, &c. 6 pages. Pages 117 and 118 in the History are omitted. According to the list of Subscribers there are copies with the plates coloured, with stained plates, with proof impressions, and with large proofs.

**Treatise on Education.** Lond. 1774, 8vo. **Claims of Literature,** the origin, motives, objects and transactions of the Society for the establishment of a Literary Fund. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

— D. E. See LAURENCE, Sir Thomas, p. 1325.

— Edward. **Virgo Triumphans ;** or Virginia, more especially the South part thereof, richly and truly valued. Lond. 1650, 4to.

With 2 maps. Nassau, pt. II. 1512, 7s. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 4l. 16s. Puttick's, March, 1861, morocco, 8l. 15s.

**Virgo triumphans ;** or Virginia in general, but the South Part thereof in

particular, &c. Lond. 1640, 4to. Pp. 47.  
—Second edition, with the Addition of  
the Discovery of Silkworms. Lond. 1640,  
4to. Pp. 52.

WILLIAMS, Edward. Poems, Lyric  
and Pastoral, by Edward Williams,  
Bardd wrth Fraint a Defod Beirdd  
Ynys Prydain. Lond. 1794, 12mo.  
2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Sotheby's, May, 1860, 3s. 6d. Will-  
iams was "an intelligent Welsh anti-  
quary."—*Ellis*. The notes to his poems  
contain some valuable historical and  
biographical matter, relating to South  
Wales.

— Edward, D.D. The Chris-  
tian Preacher; or, Discourses on  
Preaching, by several eminent Di-  
vines, English and Foreign; revised  
and abridged, with an appendix on  
the Choice of Books, by Edward  
Williams, D.D. The fourth edi-  
tion: to which is added, a second  
Appendix, containing a further list  
of Books, with characteristic No-  
tices. Lond. 1824, 12mo. 6s.

Pp. xi and 869. An useful and much  
esteemed little manual.—1800, 12mo. 2s.  
6d. — 1820, 12mo. — Fifth edition, 1843,  
12mo. 4s. 6d.

Antipædobaptism Examined, in reply  
to Abraham Booth. Lond. 1789, 12mo.  
2 vols. 7s.

Defence of Modern Calvinism, con-  
taining an Examination of the Bishop of  
Lincoln's (Tomline) Refutation of Calvin-  
ism. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 12s.

Sermons and Charges. Lond. 1817, 8vo.  
10s. 6d.

Essay on the Equity of Divine Go-  
vernment and the Sovereignty of Di-  
vine Grace. Third edition. Lond. 1825,  
8vo. 12s.

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of  
Edward Williams, D.D., by S. Gilbert.  
Lond. 1825, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— Griffith, Bishop of Ossory.  
Seven Golden Candlesticks holding  
the Seven greatest Lights of Chris-  
tian Religion. Lond. 1627, 4to.

Heber, pt. vi. morocco, 1l. 7s.

The True Church, shown to all Men  
that desire to be Members of the same.  
Lond. 1629, folio, 1l. 1s.

Vindiciæ Kegum, or the Grand Rebel-

lion, that is a Looking-glasse for Rebels.  
Oxf. 1643, 4to. with portrait of Charles I.

Right Way to the Best Religion,  
wherein is largely explained the summe  
and substance of the Gospel; in Ser-  
mons. Lond. 1636, folio. Bliss, pt. i.  
8s. LARGE PAPER. Lilly, fine copy, old  
morocco, tooled sides, 6l. 6s.

The Great Antichrist revealed. Lond.  
1660, folio. In this work the author at-  
tempts to prove that Antichrist was  
'neither Pope nor Turk, nor any single  
person, &c., but a collected path or mul-  
titude of hypocritical, blasphemous, and  
most scandalously wicked men, the as-  
sembly of Presbyterians consulting at  
Westminster.' See PRESSICK, G.

Description and Practice of the four  
most admirable Beasts, explained in four  
Sermons on Rev. iv. 8. Lond. 1663, 4to.  
Bliss, pt. i. morocco, 5s. 6d.

Charlot of Truth, wherein are contain-  
ed, 1. A Declaration against Sacriledge;  
2. The Grand Rebellion; 3. The Disco-  
very of Mysteries; 4. The Rights of  
Kings. Lond. 1663, folio. Dedication to  
the King, 3 leaves, To the officers of the  
King's Army, 1669, and contents, 3 leaves,  
pp. 306, then pp. 130, pp. 31, besides title  
and contents.

Treatises and Sermons. Lond. printed  
for the Author, 1665, 4to. Bright, 6062,  
1l. 9s. Bliss, pt. i. (with a pen and ink  
portrait, and some autograph notes from  
J. H. Todd and others respecting the au-  
thor), 1l. 17s.

The Persecution and Oppression of  
John Bale and of Griffith Williams, two  
learned Men and Right Reverend Bishops  
of Ossory. Printed for the Author, 1664,  
4to. Bliss, pt. ii. 3l. 8s.

Sermon at Oxford before the House of  
Commons. J. Hayes, 1664, 4to. Bliss,  
pt. ii. morocco, 1l.

Four Treatises. I. The Sufferings of  
the Saints. II. The Burning of Sodom.  
III. The fruitful Fasting. IV. The  
Judgment of the World. Whereunto is  
added the Sacrilegious dealings of the  
assistants of the great Anti-Christ in the  
Diocese of Ossory, and a Sermon before  
Mr. Henry Cromwell, then Governor of  
Ireland. Lond. printed for the Author,  
1667, 4to. In the Grenville Collection.

A notice of this loyal prelate and his  
various publications will be found in  
Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

WILLIAMS, Captain Griffith. An  
Account of the Island of Newfound-  
land, its Trade and Fishery. Printed  
for Capt. Cole, 1705, 8vo. pp. 35.

Puttick's, March, 1861, 1l.

**WILLIAMS, Helen Maria. A Tour in Switzerland.** Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s.

Fonthill, 2658, 13s.

**Julia, a novel.** Lond. 1790, 12mo. 2 vols.

**Sketch of the Politics of France in 1793-94.** Lond. 1795, 12mo. 3 vols.

**Letters written in France, in the Summer of 1790.** Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2 vols.

**Letters from France, containing many new Anecdotes relative to the French Revolution.** Lond. 1792-96, 12mo. 4 vols.

**Sketches of the State of Manners and Opinions in the French Republic, towards the close of the 18th Century.** Lond. 1801, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s. Fonthill, 2109, 17s.

**Miscellaneous Poems.** Lond. 1786, 12mo. 2 vols.

**Poems on various Occasions, with introductory Remarks on the present state of Science and Literature in France.** Lond. 1823, 8vo. 12s.

**Narrative of Events in France from the Landing of Napoleon Bonaparte, March 1, 1815, till the Restoration of Louis XVIII.** Lond. 1815, 8vo.

**Letters on Events in France since the Restoration in 1815.** Lond. 1819, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**The Leper of the city of Aoste, a narrative.** Lond. 1817, 8vo.

**Correspondence of Louis the Sixteenth.** See **LOUIS XVI.** p. 1400.

**Personal Narrative and Researches concerning America.** Translated from the German. See **HUMBOLDT**, p. 1138.

**This lady resided many years in Paris, and during the reign of Robespierre was for some time confined in the Temple.**

— **Hugh W. Travels in Italy, Greece and the Ionian Islands, in a Series of Letters, descriptive of Manners, Scenery, and the Fine Arts.** By H. W. Williams, Esq. Edinburgh, 1820, 8vo. 2 vols.

**With 20 engravings.** Drury, 4583, 1l. 10s. This work contains much valuable information on the Fine Arts.

**Select Views in Greece; in the best line-manner, from Drawings by H. W. Williams, Esq.** Lond. 1825-29, imperial 8vo. 2 vols. 64 plates, published in 12 parts at 10s. 6d. each, reduced, H. G. Bohn, 2 vols. in 1, 2l. 16s. Proofs on India paper, published at 12l. 12s. reduced, 5l. 5s. ROYAL QUARTO, with proofs on India paper, before the descriptive

writing, published at 18l. 18s. or 1l. 11s. 6d. each part. Drury, 4671, nos. 1 to 6, 5l. 5s. Harrodt. pt. iv. morocco, 9l. 12s. R. Bernal, 5l. 5s. R. Cutlar Ferguson, 5l. 12s. 6d. Sotheby's, Jan. 20, 1864, 4l. 18s. LARGEST PAPER, India proofs, before the letters, folio, pub. at 18l. 18s. 12 copies printed. In Henry G. Bohn's catalogue, 9l. 9s.

**WILLIAMS, John.** See **THANE**, p. 2657.

— **John, Bishop of Lincoln, afterwards Abp. of York. Great Britains Salomon: a Sermon preached at the magnificent Funeral of King James.** Lond. 1625, 4to.

**With a frontispiece.** Ingllis, 1635, 2s. Gordonstoun, 2341, 14s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1025, 1l. 1s. In this funeral discourse is a comparison of James with Solomon, to the manifest disadvantage of his Judicial Majesty, even in wisdom and eloquence. It is reprinted in the second volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts.

**The Holy Table, Name and Thing more anciently, properly and literally used under the New Testament than that of Altar.** Lond. 1637, 4to.

**This was answered by "A Coale from the Altar."** See **HAYLIN**, Peter, p. 1060.

**Happy Handful, or Green Hopes in the Blade in order to a Harvest of the several Shires declaring for Peace.** (Dedicated to General Monk.) Lond. 1660, 4to. Heber, pt. ix. 1l. 18s.

**A Manual, or three small and plain Treatises, viz. 1. Of Prayer, or active, 2. Of Principles, or passive, 3. Of Resolution, or Opposite, Divinity.** Lond. 1672, small 8vo. Bindley, pt. iv. 441, 4s. "In the title-page 'tis said to have been written by John, archbishop of York, yet certain authors who lived and wrote after his death are therein quoted; which are unadvisedly done by another hand." *Ant. à Wood.*

See **HACKET**, John. **PHILIPS**, Ambrose.

— **John. A faithful History of remarkable occurrences on the Captivity and deliverance of J. Williams, Minister of the Gospel, in Deerfield, who was carried away by the Indians unto Canada.** Boston, 1707, 12mo.

**WILLIAMS, John, LL.D.** A Concordance to the Greek Testament, with the English Version to each Word; the principal Hebrew Roots corresponding to the Greek Words of the Septuagint, short critical Notes, and an Index. Lond. 1767, 4to.

An accurate, useful and convenient work, but superseded by "The Englishman's Greek Concordance," published by Longman and Co.

Thoughts on the Origin, and on the most rational and natural Method of teaching the Languages: with some Observations on the Necessity of one universal Language for all Works of Science, by John Williams, LL.D. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 2s.

A free Enquiry into the Authenticity of the first and second Chapters of St. Matthew's Gospel: with a new Preface, containing an account of some MSS. in the British Museum: and a Dissertation on the Original Language of that Gospel. The second Edition, corrected, improved, and much enlarged, by John Williams, LL.D. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 4s. An able examination of this tract will be found in Magee on the Atonement. There were also several anonymous replies to it when first published.—1771, 8vo. This edition was published anonymously.

— John. The Rise, Progress and present State of the Northern Governments, viz. The United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia and Poland. Lond. 1777, 4to. 2 vols.

Bindley, pt. iv. 1008, 4s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 4s. Stowe, 5670, 11s.

— John, LL.D. An Enquiry into the Truth of the Tradition concerning the Discovery of America, by Prince Madog ab Owen Gwynedd, about the Year 1170. In two Parts. Lond. 1791-2, 8vo.

Collation.—First Part. Pp. viii and 85. Farther Observations. Pp. ix and 51. Puttick's, March, 1861, 8s. 6d.

— John. The Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom, in three Parts, by John Williams, Mineral Surveyor. Edinb. 1789, 8vo. 2 vols

Hibbert, 8519, 4s. 6d.—Second edition, with appendix by Dr. Millar. Edinb. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols. An analysis of this work will be found in Mawe's Mineralogy of Derbyshire.

An Account of some remarkable ancient Ruins lately discovered in the Highlands, &c. in a Series of Letters to G. C. M., Esq. by John Williams, Mineral Engineer. Edinb. 1777, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**WILLIAMS, John.** The Climate of Great Britain; or Remarks on the Change it has undergone. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 5s.

— John. An historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Native Infantry, by Captain Williams. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 12s.

— John, *alias* Anthony Pasquin. Poems. Lond. 1789, 12mo. 2 vols.

Postscript to the New Bath Guide. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

Treatise on the Game of Cribbage. Lond. 1791, 8vo.

Life of the Earl of Barrymore. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

Authentic History of the Professors of painting, sculpture and architecture, who have practised in Ireland, and Memoirs of the Royal Academicians. Lond. (1796), 8vo.

Legislative Biography; Pitt, Fox, Thurlow, Burke, Scott, &c. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

Memoirs of the Royal Academicians, being an attempt to improve national taste. Lond. 1796, 8vo.

The Pin-Basket to the Children of Theopis, with Notes historical, critical, and biographical, by John Williams, whose public appellation is Anthony Pasquin. Lond. 1797, 12mo.

Dramatic Censor. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

— Sir John. Account of the Monastic Treasures confiscated at the Dissolution of the various Religious Houses in England. See ABBOTSFORD CLUB, *Appendix*.

— J. F. Lake. Historical Account of Inventions and Discoveries in those Arts and Sciences which are of Utility or Ornament to Man. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 2 vols. frontispiece, 1l. 4s.

**WILLIAMS, Moses.** Repertorium Poeticum, sive Poematum Walli corum Index alphabeticus. Lond 1726, 8vo.

— Nathaniel. Imago Sæculi: or, the Image of the Age represented in four Characters, viz. the ambitious Statesman, insatiable Miser, atheistical Gallant and factious Schismatic. Oxon. 1676, 8vo.

— Rhynwick, the Monster. The Trial at large of Rhynwick Williams for feloniously assaulting and cutting Miss Ann Porter, by E. Hodgson. Lond. (1790), 8vo.

Pp. 53, with a portrait of Williams.

An authentic Account of the Barbarities lately practised by the Monsters, including the trial of Kynwick Williams. Lond. 1790, 8vo. Pp. 166.

Rhynwick Williams' Appeal to the Public. Lond. 1792, 8vo.

— Sir Roger, Knt. The Actions of the Lowe Countries. Lond. by Humfrey Lownes for Matthew Lownes, 1618, 4to.

Pp. 133, dedicated to Sir Francis Bacon by Sir Peter Manwoode. Gordonstoun, 2400, 10s. 6d. Heber, pt. ix. 11. Gardner, 2441, 11s. "The author being unlearned and only tutored by experience, hath penn'd the said history with very exquisite judgment, he being an actor in the said actions or wars."—*Ant. d Wood.*

A brief Discourse of Warre, written by Sir Roger Williams Knight, with his Opinion concerning some Parts of the Martial Discipline. Lond. 1590, 4to. 5s. "In this excellent book the author defends the military art of his, against that of former days: but to the great envy then, and discontent of some old-beaten soldiers, and the lovers of archery."—*Ant. d Wood.*

— Roger. Key into the Language of America, or an Help to the Language of the Natives in that part of America called New England, together with breefe Observations of the Customs, Manners and Worships of the Natives. Lond. 1643, 12mo.

Bindley, pt. iv. 490, 5s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1121, 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1094, 13s.

Bright, 11. 2s. Bliss, pt. i. 39, 8l.—Reprinted, Providence, 1827, 8vo. pp. 168.

The Bloody Tenent of Persecution for cause of Conscience discussed in a conference between Truth and Peace. Presented to the High Court of Parliament. Lond. 1644, 4to. pp. 24 and 247. Sotheby's, May, 1860, morocco, 9l.

The Bloody Tenent yet More Bloody, by Mr. Cotton's Endeavor to Wash it White in the Blood of the Lamb. Lond. 1652, 4to. pp. 40 and 320. See COTTON, John.

Both these works reprinted, edited by E. B. Underhill, see HANSARD KNOLLYS SOCIETY, Appendix.

Wholesome Severity reconciled with Christian Liberty; the chiefe Argument and Exceptions used in the Bloudy Tenent, &c. Lond. 1645, 4to. Puttick's, March, 1861, 1l.

Whatcheer, or Roger Williams in banishment, a Poem by Job Durfee, late Member of Congress, and now Judge of the Supreme Court of Rhode Island. Providence, 1832, 8vo. An interesting account of this book and of Roger Williams is given by John Foster. See FOSTERIANA, p. 520.

Memoir of Roger Williams, by James D. Knowles. Boston, U.S. 1834, 12mo. pp. 437.

Life of Roger Williams, by R. Elton, D.D. Lond. 1852, fcp. 8vo. 2s.

**WILLIAMS, Samuel, LL.D.** The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. Second edition enlarged. Burlington, U.S., 1809, 8vo. 2 vols. maps.

First edition, Walpole, 1794, 8vo. pp. 416.

— Stephen. An experimental History of Road Water in Wiltshire, with an account of its Virtues, and of Chemical Distempers. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

— Thomas H. Picturesque Excursions in Devonshire, by T. H. Williams, Plymouth. Lond. 1804, royal 8vo. 2 parts in 1 vol.

Fonthill, 3819, 18s. Uttersen, in 1857, 7s. 6d. Part I. nos. 1 and 2, pp. 15-40 and 108, not including half-title, two titles, one engraved, the other printed, dedication to the Rev. J. Bidlake, preface, contents and directions for placing the 22 plates. Part II. Title and 50 pages of descriptive letter-press, not numbered, with five engravings.

Walk on the Coast of Dorsetshire, from Lyme to Lulworth. Exeter, 1823, royal 8vo. 9 plates. Privately printed.

**WILLIAMS, Thomas Walter.** The whole Law relative to the Duty and Office of a Justice of Peace. Third Edition by H. Tomlins. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 4 vols. 14s.

Mr. Williams has published other valuable law books.

— William. The Mysterie of Iniquitie, or a Remarkable Relation of a Carmarthenshire Cause, being the Transactions and Differences between William Williams, Gentleman Prisoner in the Fleet, and Morgan Owens and Owen Price, the Earl of Carbery and other confederates to get an Estate by the Destruction of the Innocent. Printed in February, 1655, 4to. pp. 17.

— William. Divine Poems and Meditations, in two Parts. Lond. 1677, small 8vo. 6s.

Pp. 123. Bindley, pt. iv. 489, 4s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 859, 1l. 1s. Heber, pt. iv. 12s.

Poetical Poetry: or Poetry made pious. Lond. 1677, 8vo. Pp. 216, dedicated to Sir Thomas Pryse of Go-gerthan, in the County of Cardigan, Baronet. Nassau, pt. ii. 1121, 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1904, 13s.

— William. Oxonia depicta a Guilielmo Williams: cui accedit uniuscujusque Notitia. (Lond. 1732-3), atlas folio.

This volume consists of 65 folding plates, not including three, containing title, Latin dedication, list of plates and subscriber's names, also engraved. Nassau, pt. ii. 1623, 1l. 17s. Willett, 2704, 4l. 4s.

— William (of Pantycelyn). Hosannah to the Son of David; or Hymns of Praise to God for our Glorious Redemption by Christ, 1759. — Elegy on the Rev. George Whitefield, 1771. — Gloria in Excelsis, or Hymns of Praise to God and the Lamb, 1772. Lond. 8vo.

Reprinted, with Memoir of the Author by the Rev. Edward Morgan, A.M. Lond. 1859, 12mo. 4s.

**WILLIAMS, William.** History of the Creation to Cadmus. Chichester, 1789, 4to. LARGE PAPER.

— William Peere. Reports of Cases in Chancery, and of some special Cases in K. B. from 1695 to 1734. The sixth Edition, with additional References by J. B. Monro, W. L. Lowndes and J. Randall. Lond. 1818, 1827, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Best edition.—Lond 1787, royal 8vo. 3 vols.—1793, royal 8vo. 3 vols.—1740, fol. with a portrait of Williams by Vertue after Sir G. Kneller.

— Zachariah. An Account of an Attempt to ascertain the Longitude at Sea, by an Exact Theory of the Variations of the Magnetical Needle, with a Table of the Variations at the most remarkable Cities in Europe, from the Year 1660 to 1860. Lond. 1755, 4to.

Written by Dr. Sam. Johnson, and published, with a translation into Italian, by Signor Baretti.

**WILLIAMSON, Adam.** Military Memoirs and Maxims of Marshall Turenne. Lond. 1740, 8vo. LARGE PAPER.

— Cæsar, D.D. Panegyris in Dom. Henric. Cromwellium Deputatum Hiberniæ, Cancellariumque Acad. Dubliniensis. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

— John. The British Angler: or, a Pocket Companion for Gentleman Anglers. Lond. 1740, 8vo. Haworth, 805, 7s. 6d. Hibbert, 8321, 5s. —n. d. 8vo.

— John, M.D. Observations on the West India Islands, medical, political and miscellaneous. Edinb. 1817, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 5s.

— Mary. History of the Captivity and Restoration of Mary Williamson.

This is so given in Lowndes, but should be Rowlandson, see p. 2139.



**WILLIAMSON, Peter.** French and Indian Cruelty Exemplified in the Life of Peter Williamson, during his Captivity among the Indians. Glasgow, 1758. 8vo.

Second edition, York, 1758. 12mo.—Lond. 1759, 12mo.—Dublin, 1766, 8vo. cuts.

The Travels of Peter Williamson among the different Nations and Tribes of Savage Indians in America. Lond. 1768, 12mo. cuts.

French and Indian Cruelty exemplified in the Life and various vicissitudes of Fortune of P. Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen in his infancy and sold for a slave in Pennsylvania. Edinb. 1792, 12mo. portrait.

Brief Account of the War in North America. Edinb. 1760, 12mo.

— Thomas. The Sword of the Spirit to smite in Pieces that anti-christian Goliath who daily defieeth the Lord's People, the Host of Israel. Lond. 1613, 8vo.

Meigh, June, 1661 (wormed), 17s. In Prose and Verse, with wood-cut figure of the author in his study, a whole length of K. James I. and other cuts. The first piece is "Of the benefit of the Art of Printing," with wood-cut of compositors, pressmen, &c.

— Captain Thomas. Oriental Field Sports, being a complete Description of the Wild Sports of the East, and exhibiting in a novel and interesting manner the Natural History of the Elephant, Rhinoceros, Tiger, Leopard, Bear, Deer, etc.; as likewise the different Species of Feathered Game, Fishes and Serpents; interspersed with a variety of Curious Anecdotes. Lond. Orme, 1807, imper. folio, 5l. 5s.

With 40 coloured engravings from Drawings by Samuel Howett. Published at 21l. Duke of York, 3940. 4l. 4s. White Knights, with Williamson's British Field Sports, 1807, 16l. 5s. Sotheby's, Jan. 20, 1864, 2l. 15s.—Reprinted, 1819, imper. folio.

New edition, Lond. 1806, on a reduced scale, imp. 8vo. 2 vols. 3l. 8s.—LARGE PAPER, 4to. 2 vols. 6l. 5s.

Collection of British Field Sports, imp. folio, with twenty coloured plates. Lond. 1807, pub. at 10l. 10s.

The Complete Angler's Vade Mecum. Lond. 1803, 8vo. Strettell, 1561, 10s.

Agricultural Mechanism. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

East India Vade Mecum. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 3 vols.

See BLAGDON, Francis W., p. 214.

**WILLICH, A. F. M., M.D.** The Domestic Encyclopædia; or, a Dictionary of Facts and useful Knowledge. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 4 vols. plates, 1l. 1s.

An excellent work, though now somewhat obsolete.

Elements of the Critical Philosophy: containing a concise Account of its Origin and Tendency; a View of all the Works published by its Founder, Professor Immanuel Kant; and a Glossary of its Terms and Phrases: to which are added, Three Philological Essays, from the German of J. C. Adelung, by A. F. M. Willich, M.D. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 6s.

Lectures on Diet and Regimen, being a systematic Inquiry into the most rational Means of Preserving Health and Prolonging Life. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 5s.

**WILLIS, Browne.** Some Account of Browne Willis, Esq., LL.D., by Dr. Ducarel, F.S.A. Lond. 1760, 4to.

Eight pages, privately printed.

**SURVEYS OF THE WELSH CATHEDRAIS** St. David's, Landaff, St. Asaph, and Bangor. Lond. 1717, 18, 20, 21, 8vo. 4 vols. Hibbert, 8522, russiæ, 1l. 11s. Lloyd, 1224, 2l. 16s. Nassau, pt. ii. 110l. 2l. 19s. White Knights, 4477, russiæ, 3l. 13s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1123, morocco, 6l. 16s. 6d. Heath, 4601, 7l. 5s. Heber, pt. x. with History of Mitred Abbays, 6l. 5s.

Survey of the Cathedral Church of St. David's. Lond. 1717, 8vo. Pp. 202, not including title, and prefatory epistle, five leaves; index, alphabetical table, addenda and corrigenda, four leaves; also the ichnography and south prospect of the cathedrals, two folding plates at page 1, and two plates of arms at pp. 90 and 91. Bindley, pt. iv. 653, with MS. additions, 16s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 830, russiæ, 1l. Towneley, pt. ii. 1254, russiæ, 1l. 11s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 8s.

Survey of the Cathedral Church of Landaff. Lond. 1718, or 1719, 8vo. Colation.—Pp. 223, not including title and epistle to Thomas Cartwright, Esq. 3 leaves, the 'Diocese of Landaff,' 10 pages, and 3 plates, viz. the west prospect, south prospect, and ichnography of the cathedral. Bindley, pt. iv. 657, 12s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1252, russiæ, 1l. 7s. Heber, pt. i. with MS. additions by Gough, 8s.

**WILLIS BROWNE.—continued.**

Survey of the Cathedral Church of St. ASAPH. Lond. 1720, 8vo. *Collation.*—Pp. 309 (misprint 307) not including title and dedication to the Bishop of Ely, two leaves, also the ichnography and south prospect of the cathedral. Bindley, pt. iv. 656, 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 928, 17s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1263, russiā, 1l. 6s.—New edition, considerably enlarged, &c. by Edward Edwards, A.M. Wrexham, 1801, 8vo. 2 vols. Dent, pt. ii. 1124, russiā, 1l. LARGE PAPER. Fifty copies printed. Nassau, pt. ii. 1102, 15s. Baker, 699, 18s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1919, 1l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 929, russiā, 2l. 2s. *Collation.*—Vol. I. Pp. xiv (not including the title), and 429, with an etching of the author's portrait. Vol. II. Pp. 409, including the title.

Survey of the Cathedral Church of BANGOR. Lond. 1721, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iv. 659, 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 931, 16s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1251, russiā, 2l. 2s. *Collation.*—Pp. 372, not including title, and dedication to Bishop Ottley, 4 leaves, also 3 plates, viz. the ichnography and prospect of the cathedral, also a view of Bodowen chapel, &c.

HISTORY OF THE MITRED PARLIAMENTARY ABBIES and Conventional Cathedral Churches. Lond. 1718-19, 8vo. 2 vols. *Collation.*—Vol. I. Pp. 1 to 336, 1 to 72, 65 to 71, also title and dedication to Abp. Wake, 4 leaves. Vol. II. Title and preface, 4 leaves; to the Rev. Thomas Tanner, 11 pages; to the bookseller, signed W. Wotton, 2 leaves; the work, pp. 1 to 380; index, 17 leaves, and names of principals of religious houses, 80 pages. Sotheby's, in 1826, 2l. 9s. Lloyd, 1223, 2l. 10s. Alchorne, 52, 3l. 3s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1099, 2l. 5s. White Knights, 4478, 4l. Dowdeswell, 728, russiā, 4l. 4s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1255, 4l. 5s. Fonthill, 1878, 4l. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, vol. i. only; with Browne Willis' MS. notes, 1l. 11s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1100, 6l. 18s. Williams, 1879, morocco, 8l. Dent, pt. ii. 1125, morocco, 8l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 927, morocco, 10l. 10s. Heath, 4551, 16l. Duke of Grafton, 900, 18l. 10s. Willett, 2802, 26l. Maskell, 1065, 4l. 18s. Uttersen, in 1852, morocco, 6l. 6s. Poynder, June, 1854, 5l. 10s. Earl of Shrewsbury, 3633, with MS. notes by W. Cole, 6l. 10s.

SURVEY OF THE CATHEDRALS OF YORK, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford and Peterborough. Lond. 1727-30, 4to. 3 vols. To these are commonly added, the Parochiale Anglicanum. Roxburghe, 3 vols. (that is, without the Parochiale), 8602,

11l. 11s. Willett, 2646, with the Parochiale, 81l. Heber, part ix. with the Parochiale, 4l. 18s. LARGE PAPER. (On which the Parochiale was not printed.) Dent, pt. ii. 1359, 3 vols. 12l. 15s. also vols. I. and II. on LARGE PAPER, vol. III. and Parochiale on small paper, with an original letter of Willis to Dr. Drake, 10l. 5s. Beckford in 1817, 8l. 18s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1098, vols. I. and II. on LARGE PAPER, vol. III. on small paper, 11l. 11s. Baker, 717, vol. I. only, 2l. 3s. Complete copies on LARGE PAPER are extremely scarce. A copy is in the Grenville collection, with the Parochiale on small paper. *Collation.*—Vol. I. Title, dedication to the Hon. Alexander Denton, Esq. 3 leaves; preface, 8 pages; survey, pp. 372. Pp. 221 to 224, and 863 to 370 are repeated, and the volume contains 9 plates, 1 and 2 ichnography and south prospect of St. Peter's, York, at p. 1, 6 and 4; ichnography and north prospect of Durham Cathedral, at p. 221; 5 and 6, ichnography and north prospect of Carlisle Cathedral, at p. 285; 7 and 8, ichnography and prospect of Chester Cathedral, at p. 317; 9, south-east prospect and ichnography of the Cathedral Church of Man, at p. 369. Vol. II. Pp. 371 to 894, not including the half-title, with 11 plates, 1 and 2, ichnography and south prospect of Lichfield Cathedral, at p. 371; 3 and 4, ichnography and north prospect of Hereford Cathedral, at p. 499; 5, west prospect of Hereford Cathedral, at p. 501; 6 and 7, ichnography and north prospect of Worcester Cathedral, at p. 623; 8 and 9, ichnography and south prospect of Gloucester Cathedral, at p. 691; 10 and 11, ichnography and north prospect of Bristol Cathedral, at p. 758. Vol. III. 1730. Title and dedication, two leaves; preface, &c. four pages; survey, &c. 592 pages, with 12 plates. 1, 2 and 3, platform, south and west prospects of Lincoln Cathedral, at p. 1. 4, 5, 6, and 7, ichnography, south, north-east and west prospects of Ely Cathedral, at p. 831; 8 and 9, ichnography and north prospect of Christ Church, Oxford, at p. 402; 10, 11, and 12, plan, north and west prospects of Peterborough Cathedral, at p. 475. —Lond. 1742, 4to. 4 vols. This is merely the author's Survey of the Cathedrals, and Parochiale Anglicanum, published 1727, 80 and 33, with a new title-page. On its being advertised as a new edition by T. Osborne, the author inserted a notice in the London Evening Post, March 5-8, 1743, cautioning the public against being misled. For the author's advertisement see Clarke's Repertorium Bibliographicum, p. 92, also Nichol's Lit. Anecdotes, vol. 6, p. 198. Ilberr, 8589, 5l. 10s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1513, russiā, 5l. 18s. Mar-

**WILLIS, Browne.—continued.**

quis of Townshend, 8496, 13l. Heath, 4553, 16l. 16s.—Stowe, 5671, 3l. 3s. Bliss, pt. i. 2l. 6s.—**LARGE PAPER**, (excepting the Parochiale). Hanrott, pt. iv. russia, with some MS. valuations from the King's books, 15l. 15s.

**PAROCHIALE ANGLICANUM**; or, the Names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. David's, Landaff, Bangor, and St. Asaph, London, 1733, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1514, 16s. Hanrott, pt. iv. with MS. Additions by Browne Willis, 1l. 19s. *Collation*.—Title, epistle dedicatory to the Society of English Antiquaries and preface, 4 leaves, the Parochiale, pp. 1 to 232, not including a leaf at the commencement not paged. No copies printed on **LARGE PAPER**.

**NOTITIA PARLIAMENTARIA**; or, an History of the Counties, Cities and Boroughs in England and Wales. Lond. 1716, 1730, 1750, 8vo. 3 vols. Towneley, pt. ii. 1256, 4l. 4s. Hibbert, 8624, 4l. 17s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1103, russia, 5l. 10s. Heath, 4549, 6l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 926, with an autograph letter from Willis, 6l. 10s. Brockett, 3273, 7l. Dent, pt. ii. 1126, morocco, 7l. Heber, pt. ii. with the original Drawing of the Portrait by Mr. Tyson, 3l. 5s. Gardner, 2350, 2l. 2s. Holland in 1860, 3l. 3s. Currer, with both editions of vol. i. 5l. 10s. *Collation*.—Vol. I. First edit. 1715. The second edition with Additions. Lond. 1730, pp. xlv and 212; not including half-title, title, dedication to Arthur Onslow, Esq., introduction, and epistle dedicatory to William Viscount Newhaven and Lord Cheyne, 6 leaves, also an appendix, 16 leaves. Fonthill, 1379, 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 932, 14s. Vol. II. 1716, pp. xii and 568, not including title and epistle dedicatory to William Lowndes, Esq., 3 leaves, also an appendix to the first volume, 10 pages. Vol. III. containing an Account of the first Returns and Incorporations of the Cities, Towns and Boroughs in England and Wales, &c. &c. 1750, pp. xi and 812, also an index, 38 leaves.

**A TABLE OF THE GOLD COINS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND** by (Browne) Willis. Lond. 1733, small folio. One hundred copies printed. **LARGE PAPER**. One hundred copies printed.

**THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE TOWN, HUNDRED AND DEANERY OF BUCKINGHAM**. With some account of the Earls and High-Sheriffs of the County. With a Transcript out of Domesday-Book. Lond. 1755. Hibbert, 8600, russia, 4l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1099, 5l. 2s. 6d. Nassau,

pt. ii. 1515, russia, 5l. 7s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1361, with a map inserted, 6l. Towneley, pt. ii. 1621, 9l. 5s. Willett, 2645, 12l. Heath, 4550, 17l. Hanrott, pt. iv. 3l. 16s. Stowe, 5672, 1l. 10s. Pickering, pt. ii. 1l. 8s. A copy with MS. additions by W. Cole the Antiquary, is in the Grenville collection. **LARGE PAPER**. A few copies printed. The volume consists of 388 pages, not including the title. The last page concludes with the catchword 'Index,' but some copies have a MS. Index of 3 pages. There is a copy in the British Museum with MS. additions, and another in the Royal Institution with a MS. Index.

Queries to the Gentlemen and Clergy of the County of Buckingham. Dated April, 1712, folio, 2 leaves. (These Queries were for the purpose of obtaining information towards writing a history of the county.) The Case of the Borough of Buckingham, 2 leaves, folio, in 1 vol. In the Grenville collection.

**WILLIS, Edm.** An Abbreviation of Writing by Character. Lond. 1618, 12mo.

A curious treatise on short-hand, with a frontispiece.—Second edition, enlarged, 1627, 8vo. Heber, pt. ii. 6s. 6d.—1644, with frontispiece by Delaram. Nassau, pt. ii. 1104, 5s.

—Henry Norton. See **KNOLLE**, p. 1286.

—Humph. Times Whirligig, or the Blew-new-made-Gentleman mounted (in verse). 1647, 4to.

Wood-cut on title page. A copy of this poetical tract is in the British Museum. White Knights, 4613, 13s. Bindley, pt. iv. 961, 3l. 11s. Heber, pt. i. 16s. Baudinell, pt. ii. 12s.

**England's Changeling**; or, The Time-Servers laid open in their colours. By W. H. Printed in the Year 1669, 4to. 4 leaves. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, 12s.

—John. Mnemonics. Lond. 1661, 8vo.

An account of this curious system will be found in Feinagle's Art of Memory. Mnemonica, sive Ars Reminiscendi. Lond. 1618, 16mo.

The Art of Stenographie or Short Writing by Spelling Characterie. First edition, 1602, 12mo.—Fifth edition, 1617.—Eighth edition, Lond. 1623, 12mo frontispiece, Thorpe in 1833, 5s.—Thirteenth edition, 1644, 12mo. In this work the earliest example of a short-hand alphabet is to be found.

**WILLIS, R.** Mount Tabor, or Private Exercises of a Penitent Sinner. Lond. 1639, 8vo.

Heber, pt. viii. 2990, 11. 12s.

— **Thomas, M.D.** Opera omnia, Studio Gerard Blasii. Amst. 1682, 4to. 6s.

Works, translated by R. L'Estrange. Lond. 1679, folio.

De Anima Brutorum, Exercitationes duæ. Oxon. 1672, 4to. — Lond. 1672, 4to. — Amst. 1674, 8vo.

Two Discourses concerning the Soul of Brutes, translated by D. Pordage. Lond. 1683, folio.

Practice of Physic, translated by D. Pordage. Lond. 1681, folio.

Plain and Easie Method for Preserving those that are Well from the Infection of the Plague. Lond. 1691, 8vo.

An account of this eminent physician, and of his various works, will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxoniensis, and the Penny Cyclopædia, and a list of his writings is given in Savage's Librarian, iii. 117.

**WILLISON, John.** The Works of John Willison. Aberdeen, 1769, 4to. portrait, 10s. 6d.

In considerable estimation.

1770, folio, 10s. 6d. — Whitburn, 1797, 8vo. 4 vols. 15s. — Edinb. 1798, 8vo. 4 vols. 15s. — Aberdeen, 1817, 4to.

**WILLOBIE, Henry.** Willobie his Avisa, or the true Picture of a modest Maide and of a chaste and constant Wife: whereunto is added an Apologie (by Hadrian Dorrell), shewing the true meaning of Willobie his Avisa: with the Victorie English Chastity, never before published. The fourth time corrected and amended. Lond. by John Windet, 1605, 4to.

A poem in hexameter verse, or rather in six-line stanzas, consisting of seventy-two leaves without introduction. Extracts from this edition are given in Brydges' British Bibliographer, iv. 241-59. — Lond. J. Windet. 1594, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 600\*, imperfect at the end, 4l. 6s. resold Heber, pt. iv. 3006, 4l. 4s. Chalmers, pt. iii. 1131, 10l. 10s. Bright, russia, last leaf, MS. 6l. 8s. 6d. Halliwell in 1836, wanting dedication and leaf of preface, 3l. — 1596. — 1609, 4to. Steevens, 840, 2l. 3s. — The fifth time corrected, Lond. 1635, 4to. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 6l. 8s. 6d. A notice of Willobie or Willoughby will be

found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, and in Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica.

See COLÆ, Peter, p. 502.

**WILLS, Thomas.** The Spiritual Register. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 3 vols. Williams, 1880, 13s.

**WILLS.**—A Collection of royal and noble Wills. See NICHOLS, John, p. 1685.

**WILLSON, Edward James.** Glossary of Technical Terms, descriptive of Gothic Architecture. To accompany Pugin's Specimens of Gothic Architecture. Second edit. Lond. 1823, 4to. 19 plates.

**WILLUGHBY, Francis.** Ornithologiæ Libri tres, recognovit, digessit, supplevit J. Raius. Lond. 1676, folio, 77 plates.

Sir P. Thompson, 976, 10s. Hibbert, 8645, 11s. Heber, pt. x. 11s. LARGE PAPER. Hibbert, 8644, with coloured plates, 11. 19s. Sotheby's in Feb. 1823, 3l.

Ornithology, translated into English and enlarged by John Ray, to which are added Three Discourses, viz. Of the Art of Fowling; of the Ordering of Singing Birds, and of a Falconry. Lond. 1678, folio, 78 engravings containing several hundred figures of Birds, and 2 of Bird-Netting at page 28, (which are sometimes deficient). Nassau, pt. ii. 1624, 2l. Roxburghe, 1800, 3l. Willett, 2706, 3l. 3s.

De Historia Piscium Libri IV., ex Recognitione J. Raii. Oxon. 1686, (The engraved frontispiece is dated 1685), folio, 153 plates. Published at the expense of the Royal Society. Sir P. Thompson, 977, 11. 1s. Willett, 2705, 11. 9s. LARGE PAPER. Sotheby's in Feb. 1823, 3l. 18s. — With a new title page, Lond. 1743, folio. This issue has a supplement, entitled *Index Piscium, &c. cura Cromwell Mortimeri*, dated 1740; 6 leaves. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. ii. 1627, 11. 1s.

— **Peregrine Lord.** A short and true Discourse for satisfying all those who not knowing the Truth speake indiscreetly of hir most excellent Maiestie, of the Lord Willoughby, Gouvernour of hir Maiesities Succours in the Vnited Provinces of the Low Countries and of all the English Nation, &c. 1589, 4to.

The head-title of this tract is 'A short Discourse touching the Siege before Gen-

**WILLUGHBY.—continued.**

trudenbergh, ad uthe Towne lost by reason thereof. It consists of 51 pages printed in the Roman letter, and is introduced with a short epistle by 'Peregrin, Lord Willughby, Beck, Eresby, &c. to the courteous Reader.' Bliss, pt. i. 61.

An edition in French, *Bref Discours, &c. Traduit de l'Anglais.* n.p. 1589, 4to. Bright, 8069, 21. 19s.

See *Retrospective Review*, N.S. vol. 2, p. 177.

Five Generations of a Loyal House. Part I, containing the Lives of Richard Bertie and his son Peregrine Lord Willoughby, Queen Elizabeth's General in the Low Countries. By Lady Georgina Bertie. Lond. 1845, small 4to. 11. 15s. 250 copies printed. For notices of this work see *Athenæum*, Oct. 4, 1845, and *Gent. Mag.* N. S. vol. 25, p. 272.

**WILLYAMS, Rev. Cooper.** The History of Sudeley Castle in Gloucestershire. Lond. 1791, imperial folio, 7s. 6d.

Pp. 10, with a view of the ruins of Sudeley Castle. Stowe, 5747, 5s.

An Account of the Campaign in the West Indies in 1794. London, 1796, 4to. pp. 220, with plates in atlas folio. Duke of York, 5545, 18s. Stowe, 5678, 7s. 6d.

A Voyage up the Mediterranean, with a Description of the Battle of the Nile, on the 1st of August, 1798, and a Detail of Events that occurred subsequent to the Battle in various parts of the Mediterranean. By the Rev. Cooper Williams, A.M. Lond. 1802, 4to. Pp. 330, with 43 plates. Bindley, pt. iv. 1010, 8s. 6d. Gough, 4030, 11. 4s. With COLOURED plates. Nassau, pt. ii. 1518, 11. 5s. Hibbert, 8601, 21. 14s. Stowe, 5679, 15s.—Folio, with the plates extra coloured. One hundred copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1183, russla, 31. 18s. Font-hill, 1887, 41. Roxburghe, 7253, russla, 41. 15s.

A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar, with a geographical and historical description of each View, in English and French. Lond. 1822, folio, 32 coloured plates. Hanrott, pt. iv. 11. 1s.

**WILLYMAT, William.** A Princes Looking Glasse, excerpted and chosen out of *Βασιλικὸν Δορον*, and translated into Latin and English Verse. Cambridge, by John Legat, 1603, 4to.

Pp. 96, dedicated to 'Henrie Frederick, Prince of Wales.' Sotheby's in 1821, 21. 7s. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 848, 101. 10s.

Heber, pt. iv. 3007, 11. 2s. A copy is in the British Museum.

A Loyal Subject's Looking Glasse, by W. Willymatt. Lond. 1624, 4to. Gordonstoun, 2338, 7s. 6d.

**WILLYMOTT, W.** A Collection of Devotions for the Altar, with a preparatory Confession of Faith. Lond. 1720, 8vo. 2 vols.

In little estimation, *LARGE PAPER.* Bishop of Ely, 929, 4s. 6d. Williams, 1881, 16s.

Particles exemplified in English Sentences for Latin Exercises. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—Eton, 1810, 12mo.—Lond. 1828, 12mo. 4s.

The peculiar Use and Signification of certain Words in the Latin Tongue. Camb. 1704, 8vo.—1767, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—1748, 8vo. Horne Tooke, 790, 17s.—Lond. 1812, 12mo.—1826, 12mo. 4s.

See *BACON*, Francis, (*Essays*), p. 94. *PRÆDEUS*, p. 1847.

**WILMORE, John.** Case of, truly and impartially Related; or a Looking Glass for all Merchants and Planters that are concerned in the American Plantations. Lond. 1682, folio, pp. 17.

Putticks, March, 1861, 11.

**WILMOT, John.** See *ROCHESTER*, Earl of, p. 2114.

—Sir John Eardley, Knt. Memoirs of the Life of Sir J. E. Wilmot, Knt., with some original Letters, and two Portraits. (By his son, John Eardley Wilmot). Lond. 1802, 4to.

Gough, 4031, 11s.—Second edition, with Additions. Lond. 1811, 8vo. portrait, 15s.

Notes of Opinions and Judgments delivered in different Courts, by Sir J. E. Wilmot, Knt. Lond. 1802, 4to. with portrait. Bindley, pt. iv. 998, 8s. 6d. Reed, 6500, 11s. Holm, 1541, 11.

—John Eardley. The Life of Dr. John Hough. Bishop of Worcester. Lond. 1812, 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 995, 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 209, 11s. *LARGE or FINE PAPER.* Hibbert, 8602, 13s. Bishop of Ely, 1428, 11. 5s.

Historical View of the Commission for enquiring into the Losses, Services, and Claims of the American Loyalists. With an Account of the Compensation granted in 1785 and 1788. Lond. 1815, 8vo. pp. 8 and 204, 9s.

**WILMOT, Robert.** The Tragedie of Tancred and Gismund, compiled by the Gentlemen of the Inner Temple, and by them presented before her Majestie (in 1568). Newly revived and polished according to the Decorum of these Daies, by R. W. Lond. by Thomas Scarlett, 1592, 4to.

Sign. A to H, in fours, not including the title and 'To his friend R. W.' signed Gull. Webbe, together 34 leaves. A copy is in the British Museum. Roxburghe. 6041, title wanting, 2l. 5s. Rhodes, 2617, 10l. Heber, pt. ii. 10l. 5s. This tragedy will be found in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays.

**WILSON, Alexander.** American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States: illustrated with Plates engraved and coloured from original Drawings taken from Nature. Philadelphia, 1808-14. Imperial 4to. 9 vols.

With 76 coloured plates, including 320 figures of 278 Genera. Wilson died in 1813, after completing the 8th vol. of his work, which was edited by Mr. George Ord, who added the 9th volume, consisting of a Biographical Memoir, and a List of the Water Birds of America, and a General Index. 'An admirable work, unequalled by any publication in the old world for accurate delineation and just description.'—*Quarterly Review*. Sotheby's in 1824, 9 vols. russica, 31l. 10s.

— Second edition of Wilson's work, New York and Philadelphia, 1828-29, sm. 4to. 3 vols., and Atlas of 76 coloured Plates, folio.—*LARGE PAPER* 4to. 3 vols., and vol. of plates. The plates of this edition are the same as those contained in the first 7 vols. of the original work, but retouched by Mr. Alex. Lawson, by whom they were engraved.

*A Supplement to Wilson's Ornithology, entitled:—*

**AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY**, or the Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson with Figures drawn, engraved, and coloured from Nature by CHARLES LUCIAN BONAPARTE, Philadelphia, 1825-33. Imperial 4to. 4 vols., coloured plates. This should accompany the original work, and forms with it 13 vols. worth from 39l. to 40l.

**AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY**, with a continuation by Charles Lucian Bonaparte. New and enlarged edition, completed by

the insertion of above 100 Birds, omitted in the original work, and illustrated by Notes, with a Life of the Author by Sir WILLIAM JARDINE, Bart. Lond. Whitaker and Co. Edinb. Stirling and Kenney, 1829, 8vo. 3 vols. 97 plates, representing 363 figures, 3l. 3s., the plates coloured, 4l. 4s. The entire edition was purchased in 1836, by Mr. H. G. Bohn, and the plates coloured with more care and finish than before. Uttersohn in 1857, coloured plates, 4l. 11s. Sotheby's, March 16, 1863, 4l. 4s.

**American Ornithology**, by Alexander Wilson and Charles Lucian Bonaparte, edited with Notes and additions by Robert Jameson. Edinb. Constable's Miscel. 4 vols. frontispieces, 1831, 18mo. 14s.

**American Ornithology** by Wilson, to which is added a Synopsis of American Birds, including those described by Bonaparte, Audobon, and Richardson. Boston, 1840, or New York, 1852, sm. 8vo. pp. 746, and 26 plates containing 400 figures, 2l. 2s. or coloured, 12l. 12s.

**Wilson and Bonaparte's Ornithology.** New edition, edited by T. M. Brewer. New York, 1852, 8vo. (without plates) 15s.

**Illustrations of the American Ornithology**, by Alexander Wilson and Charles Lucian Bonaparte, with the Addition of numerous (161) recently discovered Species and Representations of the Whole Sylva of North America, by Captain Thomas Brown. To which is added a Systematic Index. Edinb. 1835, royal folio, 124 coloured plates, comprising 522 figures of Birds, and 167 Shrubs and Trees, pub. at 26l. but reduced.

**The Foresters, a Poem descriptive of a Pedestrian Tour to the Falls of Niagara.** Paisley, 1825, 12mo.

**Sketch of the Life of Alexander Wilson, the Ornithologist**, by George Ord. Philadelphia, 1828, 8vo. 9s.

**WILSON, Andrew, M. D.** Various Works.

To none of Wilson's curious productions was his name affixed. 'He was,' says Orme, 'a decided Hutchinsonian, and a man of very considerable genius.'

**The Creation the Groundwork of Revelation, and Revelation the Language of Nature.** Edinb. 1750, 8vo. In this the author endeavours to demonstrate that the Hebrew language is founded upon natural ideas, and that the Hebrew writings transfer them to spiritual objects.

**Short Observations on the Principles and moving Powers assumed by the present System of Philosophy.** 1764, 8vo. In this the author opposes the Newtonian philosophy.

**Human Nature surveyed by Philosophy and Revelation.** 1768, 8vo.

**WILSON, Andrew, M.D.—continued.**

Reflections upon some of the Subjects in dispute between the Author of the Divine Legation of Moses (Bishop Warburton) and a late Professor in the University of Oxford (Dr. Lowth). 8vo.

An Explication and Vindication of the first Section of the short Observations. 1764, 8vo.

**WILSON, Arthur.** The History of Great Britain, being the Life and Reign of K. James I. (1603-25). By Arthur Wilson, Esq. Lond. 1653, folio.

With portrait of James by Vaughan. Two editions appeared in 1653. Bindley, pt. iv. 215, 4s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1629, 11s. Brockett, 8405, 13s. Roxburghe, 8405, 18s. This work, not very favourable to the character of this monarch, will be found in the second volume of Kennet's England.

The Inconstant Lady. (Edited by Dr. P. Bliss). Oxford, 1814, 4to. One hundred and fifty copies printed. Bindley, pt. iv. 962, 3s. North, pt. iii. 685, 8s. 6d. Hibbert, 6603, 8s. 6d. Bliss, pt. ii. 5s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.**

— **B.** Series of Experiments on Phosphori, and their Prismatic Colours. Second edition, Lond. 1776, 4to. pp. xii and 117.

— **Charles.** Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Amours of William Congreve. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

Written by John Oldmixon. Bindley, pt. iii. 2158, 3s. 6d. Roxburghe, 9301, 11s.

— **Charles.** Elements of Hebrew Grammar, to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the two Modes of Reading, with or without Points. Sixth Edition, 1824, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed work.—1782, 8vo. 4s.—1794, 8vo. Williams, 1882, in pigskin, 13s.—1802, 8vo. 1810, 8vo.—1818, 8vo.

— **C. H.** The Myrtle and Vine, or complete Vocal Library, with an Essay on Singing and Song-Writing: to which are added, Biographical Anecdotes of the most celebrated Song-Writers. 1803, 8vo. 4 vols. 16s.

— **Daniel,** Bishop of Calcutta. Letters from an absent Brother, containing an Account of a Tour through parts of the Netherlands,

Switzerland, Italy, and France. Lond. 1824, 12mo. 2 vols.

New edition. Lond. 1855, 12mo. 1s. 6d. Sermons on Various Subjects. Lond. 1818, 8vo.

Sermons and Tracts. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Evidences of Christianity, stated in a popular manner, in a course of Lectures. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition, 1832, 12mo. 2 vols.—1841, 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.—Fourth edition. Lond. 1860, 12mo. 5s.

The Divine Authority and Obligation of the Lord's Day, asserted in Seven Sermons. Lond. 1832, 12mo.—1840, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Sermons in India, during the Course of a primary Visitation. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 12s.

Sufficiency of Scripture as a rule of Faith. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Expository Lectures on Saint Paul's Epistle to the Colossians. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 12s.—Second edition, 1846, fcp. 8vo. 6s.—Third edition, 1853, fcp. 8vo. 6s.

The Bishop of Calcutta's Farewell to England: Four Sermons delivered during a temporary Visit to England. Oxford, by W. Baxter, 1846, 8vo. Privately printed.

Life of Bishop Daniel Wilson with Extracts from his Journals and Correspondence by J. Bateman. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 2 vols. portraits and plates. Pub. at 11. 8s. reduced, 14s. Revised and condensed, Lond. 1861, crown 8vo. 9s.

Three Sermons preached at St. Mary's, Islington, on the occasion of his death, by the Bishop of Winchester, Rev. Henry Venn, and Rev. John Hambleton, with a Preface by the Bishop of Winchester. Lond. 1858, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**WILSON, Edmund, M.D.** Spadacrene Dunelmensis: or, an Account of the Spaw near Durham. Lond. 1675, sm. 8vo. 5s.

— **Florence.** Flor. Volusenus de Animi Tranquillitate. Edinb. 1751, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

A neat edition of this esteemed work, corrected by Ruddiman, with a preface by John Ward, of Gresham College. **LARGE PAPER,** 6s. This allegory, written about the year 1550, and dedicated to James the Fourth, is 'adorned with many pleasing incidents and adventures, and abounds with genius and learning.'—*Warton.*

— **Gavin.** A collection of Masonic Songs. Edinb. 1788, 12mo. With portrait of Wilson, by J. Kay, 1787. Constable, 632, 4s.

**WILSON, George.** The Commendation of Cockes and Cock-fighting, wherein is showed that Cocke-fighting was before the comming of Christ. Lond. for Henry Tomes, 1607, 4to.

Fifteen leaves, dedicated to Sir Henrie Bedingfield, Knt. It contains on Sign. C 8 an account of the building of the Royal Cockpit at Whitehall, by Henry VIII. which was afterwards used as a theatre. Stanley, 90, russia. 7l. 7s. White Knights, 1131, 8l. 8s. Heber, pt. iv. 300s, 2l. 3s. Bright, 6074, 4l. 6s. Gardner, 2442, morocco, 3l. 18s.—Third edition, 1631, 4to.—Tenth edition, 1655, 4to. See COCKING, p. 456.

— George. Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the King's Courts at Westminster, from 16 Geo. II. to 14 Geo. III. Lond. 1799, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 6s.

Best edition.—Lond. 1770, fol.—1779, fol.—Dublin, 1784, 8vo. 3 vols.

— G. H. Eccentric Mirror, or Lives of the most Remarkable Male and Female characters in Ancient and Modern Times. Lond. 1813, 12mo. 4 vols. portraits, 1l. 4s.

— Harriette. Memoirs, written by herself; twenty-first edition. Lond. John Joseph Stockdale, 1825, 12mo. 4 vols. plates, 1l. 1s.

These Memoirs of one of the most famous of our courtizans created so great a sensation at the time, that Stockdale's door was thronged ten deep on the mornings announced for the publication of a new volume.

— Rev. Harry Bristow. B.D. History of Merchants-Taylors School, from its Foundation to the present Time. In 2 Parts. Lond. 1812-14, 4to.

Pp. xxx and 1254, not including title and dedication, two leaves; list of Subscribers, 6 pages; addenda and corrigenda, one page; and directions to the binder, a separate slip; also seven plates, at pp. 405, 458, 510, 520, 778, 937 and 949. Hindley, 16s. Bliss, with MS. additions, 1l. 8s.

History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney, including an Account of Corpus Christi (or Pountney) College. Lond. 1831, 4to. plates, 1l. 5s. Bliss, with two Broad-sides inserted, The Scholler's Petition for Play-days instead of Holy-days, (in verse). The Humble Petition of the several Grammar Schooles in and about the city of London, (satirical). 3l. 4s.

**WILSON, Henry.** Wonderful Characters, comprising Memoirs and Anecdotes of the most Remarkable Persons of every Age and Nation. Lond. Robins and Co. 1821, 8vo. 3 vols. 50 plates, pub. at 1l. 17s. 6d. Reprinted, Robins, 1826, 8vo. 3 vols. 50 plates.

— Capt. Henry. The Shipwreck of the Antelope East India Packet, H. Wilson, Commander in the Pelew Islands, in Aug. 1783. With interesting Particulars of Lee Boo, Second Son of the Pelew King. By one of the Unfortunate Officers. Lond. 1788, 8vo. with a plate.

Puttick's, March, 1861, 5s. See KEATE, George, p. 1255.

— Horace Hayman. Dictionary, Sanscrit and English, translated, amended and enlarged, from an original Compilation, prepared by learned natives for the College of Fort William, by H. H. Wilson, Esq. Calcutta, 1819, royal 4to. pp. 1061, published at 6l. 16s. 6d.

Sotheby's, July 7th, 1860, 4l. 4s.—Second edition, greatly enlarged and improved. Calcutta, 1832, 4to. pub. at 5l. 15s. 6d. but out of print, and now worth 12l. Sotheby's, (H. H. Wilson,) with MS. additions by the Author, 13l.

Wilson's Sanscrit and English Dictionary. Improved on the second edition, with sanction of the Author, by Dr. T. Gold-stücker. Berlin, 1856, 4to. 2 vols.

Documents illustrative of the Burmese War, with an Appendix. Calcutta, 1827, 4to. 2l. 2s. Sotheby's, (H. H. Wilson,) 9s. 6d.

Hindoo Theatre; Select specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the Original Sanscrit. Calcutta, 1827, 8vo. 3 vols. Sotheby's, (H. H. Wilson,) 1l. 7s.—Second edition, Lond. 1835, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Manuscripts, and other articles illustrative of the Literature &c. of the South of India, collected by Col. Colin Mackenzie. Calcutta, 1828, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s. Sotheby's (H. H. Wilson,) 1l. 2s.

Review of the External Commerce of Bengal, from 1813 to 1828. Calcutta, 1830, 8vo. Sotheby's, (H. H. Wilson,) 5s.

Translation of Hindoo Mythology. Lond. Murray, 1840, 4to. 2l. 2s.

Manual of Universal History and Chronology. Lond. 1835, 12mo. 2s.



WILSON, H. H.—*continued.*

*Ariana Antiqua*; a descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan. Lond. 1841, 4to. 35 plates of coins, pub. at 2l. 2s. scarce. Sotheby's, (H. H. Wilson,) 2l. 10s.

Introduction to the Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, for the use of Early Students. Lond. 1841, 8vo.—Second edition, 1847, 8vo. 18s.

History of British India from 1805 to 1835, with copious Index. Lond. 1844-48, 8vo. 8 vols. pub. at 2l. 2s. This forms a continuation to Mill's History of British India. See MILLS, James, p. 1549.

Religious Sects of the Hindoos. Calcutta, 1846, 8vo. Sotheby's, (H. H. Wilson,) 10s.

Compendium of History and Geography. Lond. 1847, 18mo. 2s.

Narrative of the Burmese War, 1824-28. Lond. 1852, post 8vo. map, 9s.

Glossary of Indian Terms comprising, the Judicial and Revenue Terms, useful words occurring in Official Documents, &c. Lond. 1855, 4to. 2l. 2s. Sotheby's, (H. H. Wilson,) 1l. 7s.

See CALIDAS; Oriental Translation Fund, Appendix. ROXBURGH, Thomas. VISHNU PURANA.

— J. The British Heroine, or Life of Mrs. C. Davis, commonly called Mother Ross. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

Defoe's life of this heroine, with a new title-page. Nassau, pt. ii. 1108, 7s.

— James, LL.D. and M'Kean, Thomas, LL.D. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States of America. Lond. J. Debrett, 1792, 8vo.

— James. A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, 1796-8, in the Ship *Duff*, commanded by Captain James Wilson, with a preliminary Discourse and an Appendix. Lond. 1799, 4to. maps and plates after Landseer. 10s. 6d.

Published by order of the Directors of the Missionary Society. Hibbert, 8604, 11s. LARGE PAPER 1l. 1s.

— James, D.D. The History of Egypt, from the earliest Accounts of that Country, till the Expulsion of the French from Alexandria, in the year 1801. Edinb. 1805, sm. 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

WILSON, James. Complete Dictionary of Astrology. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 14s.

A new and complete set of Astrological Tables. Lond. 1820, 8vo.

— James. Journal of two successive Tours upon the Continent, in the Years 1816-18. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 3 vols. folding map.

— James. Illustrations of Zoology; being Representations of new, rare, or otherwise remarkable Subjects of the Animal Kingdom, drawn and coloured after Nature, with descriptive Letter-press. Edinb. 1826-32, atlas 4to. 36 plates, coloured, pub. at 7l. 7s.

Prince, in 1858, 3l. 11s.

Entomologia Edinensis; or a Description and History of the Insects found in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, by James Wilson and James Duncan. Edinb. 1834. 8vo. pub. at 15s.

Voyage round the Coasts of Scotland and the Isles. Edinb. 1842, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

— James. Biography of the Blind. Birmingham, 1833, 8vo.

The author was himself blind.

— John. English Martyrologie. 1608. See WATSON, John, p. 2854.

— John. Cheerfull Ayres or Ballads set for three Voices. Oxford, 1660, oblong 4to. 3 pts. 1l. 10s.

The compositions of Dr. John Wilson are, according to Burney, 'but feeble testimonies of a great hand.'

Psalterium Carolinum: the Devotions of his Majesty (Charles I.) in his Solitude and Sufferings, rendered in verse. Set to music for three voices and an organ. Lond. 1657, folio. Bandinel, pt. ii. 1l. 6s. See AIRS, p. 23.

— John. A Synopsis of British Plants in Mr. Ray's Method. Newcastle, 1744, 8vo.

Hibbert, 8526, 2s.

— John. A popular Inquiry into the Doctrine of Scripture Types. Edinb. 1823, 8vo.

**WILSON, John**, of Islington. *Musie of the Soul, or the Effusions of a Renewed Heart, expressed in Familiar Verse*, by J. W. Lond. by J. Haddon, 1829, 12mo. pp. 144, privately printed.

— **John**. *Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany*, containing Notices and Extracts from rare, curious and useful Books. Lond. 1830, 12mo.

See SHAKESPEARIANA, p. 2329.

— **John**, (*alias* Christopher North), Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh. *The Isle of Palms, and other Poems*. Edinb. 1812, 8vo. 12s.

*The City of the Plague, and other Poems*. Edinb. 1818, 8vo.—Second edition, 1820, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life*. Edinb. 1822, post 8vo.—1829, fcp. 8vo. 6s.—1844, 3s. 6d.

*The Trials of Margaret Lindsay*. Edinb. 1823, post 8vo.—1825, fcp. 8vo.—1845, fcp. 8vo. 3s.

*The Foresters*. Edinb. 1825, post 8vo.—1839, fcp. 8vo. 6s.—1845, 3s. 6d.

*Poetical and Dramatic Works*. Edinb. 1825, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

*Essay on the Life and Writings of Burns*. Glasgow, 1841, 4to. Prefixed to the "Land of Burns," 2 vols. 4to.

*Recreations of Christopher North*. Edinb. Blackwood, 1842, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

*Works*. Edited by Professor Ferrier. Edinb. Blackwood, 1855-58, post 8vo. 12 vols. 3l. 12s. *Contents*.—*Noctes Ambrosianæ*, 4 vols. *Essays, critical and imaginative*, 4 vols. *Recreations of Christopher North*, 2 vols. *Tales*, 1 vol. *Poems*, 1 vol. Separately at 6s. each volume.

— **J. Iliff**. *The History of Christ's Hospital, with Memoirs of Eminent Men educated there*. Lond. J. Nichols, 1821, 8vo. 4 plates, pub. at 15s.

Sixth edition. Lond. Van Voorst, 1838, 12mo. 4s.

— **Joseph**. *Memorabilia Cantabrigiæ, or, an Account of the different Colleges in Cambridge, Biographical Sketches of the Founders and Eminent Men, &c.* Lond. 1803, sm. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Pages xviii and 341, not including half-title and title, also 18 portraits of the founders, and views of the colleges, mostly drawn and engraved by W. N. Gardiner, the Mustapha of Dublin's *Bibliomania*. Bindley, pt. iii. 2127, 4s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 2121, 1l. 8s.

— **Joseph**. *A geographical and physical Account of Mountains, their mineral Compositions, &c.* Lond. 1807, royal 4to. 3 vols. folding plate, with a View of the principal Mountains of the World and their proportions, by R. A. Riddell, 2l. 2s.

LARGE PAPER. Many copies of this work were destroyed by fire. The folding plate is sometimes deficient.

— **Joseph, A.M.** *Horæ Prophetiæ: or, Dissertations on the Book of the Prophet Daniel*. Oundle, 1824, 8vo. pub. at 12s.

— **Professor Joseph**. *French and English Dictionary, containing full Explanations, Definitions, Synonyms, Idioms, Proverbs, Terms of Art and Science, and Rules of Pronunciation in each Language*. Lond. Westley, 1833, imp. 8vo. published at 2l. 2s.

New edition, H. G. Bohn, 1856, imp. 8vo.—1863, imp. 8vo. Reduced, 16s.

— **Matthew**. Wrote under the name of Edward KNOTT. See p. 1286.

— **Richard, R.A.** *Etchings: consisting of 39 plates from the Works of Richard Wilson, the Painter. With some Memoirs of his Life*. By Thos. Hastings, Esq. Lond. 1825, 4to. portrait and 40 plates, 2l. 12s. 6d.

*Studies and Designs done at Rome. With Descriptions* by R. Archer. Oxford, 1811, 4to. 50 plates on INDIA PAPER. Puttick's, July, 1862, 6s. 6d.

*Some Account of his Life with Testimonies to his Genius and Memory, and Remarks on his Landscapes*, by T. Wright. Lond. 1824, 4to. portrait after Mengh.

**WILSON, Robert.** *The Cobler's Prophesie*, written by Robert Wilson, Gent. Lond. by John Danter for Cuthbert Berbie, 1594, 4to.

B 3. In fours. Roxburghe, 6042, 3l. 3s. Inglis' Old Plays, 118, 4l. 14s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 3l. 13s. 6d. Mitford, April, 1860, the running title cut into, 2l. 19s. A copy is in the British Museum.

— **R.** *The Friar Disciplin'd; or Animadversions on Friar Peter Walsh*, his new Remonstrant Religion. Gant, 1674, 8vo.

Tierney, 1123, with other tracts in 1 vol. 6l. 10s.

— **General Sir Robert Thomas.** *History of the British Expedition to Egypt; to which is subjoined, a Sketch of the present State of that Country, and its Means of Defence.* Lond. 1802, 4to. 10s. 6d.

With maps, and a portrait of Sir Ralph Abercromby, by Meyer. Hibbert, 8605, 6s. 6d. Gough, 4032, 13s. Roxburghe, 8852, 14s. **FINE PAPER.** Duke of York, 5496, morocco, 1l. 8s. **LARGE PAPER.** Duke of York, 5497, morocco, 1l. 7s.—Second edition, Lond. 1803, 4to. White Knights, 4615, 6s. **FINE PAPER.** Dent, pt. ii. 1364, 2l. 8s. **LARGE PAPER.** Fonthill, 3085, 2l. 17s. 6d.—1803, 8vo. 2 vols. Strettell, 1553, russia, 18s.

*Brief Remarks on the Character and Composition of the Russian Army, and a Sketch of the Campaigns in Poland in the Years 1806 and 1807.* Lond. 1810, 4to. Pp. xxviii and 276. Fonthill, 869, 10s. 6d. **FINE PAPER.** Duke of York, 5498, mor. 1l. 5s.

*Narrative of Events during the Invasion of Russia by Napoleon, and the Retreat of the French Army in 1812.* Lond. 1860, post 8vo. 15s.

*Personal Diary of Travels; Personal Services and Public Events during his Mission and Employment with the European Armies, 1812-14.* Edited by Randolph. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 6s.

— **Samuel.** *Account of the Province of Carolina, in America, together with an Abstract of the Patent, &c.* Lond. 1682, 4to.

Puttick's, May, 1863, 16s.

— **Sir Thomas.** *The Art of Rhetorique.* Lond. R. Grafton, 1553, 4to.

Dedicated to Jhon Dudley, Lorde Lisle;

*Earl of Warwick.* Steevens, 64, russia, 12s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 1492, with Wilson's Logike, 1567, 15s. Mitford, April, 1860, with Wilson's Three Orations of Demosthenes, 1570, 1l. 17s.—1560, 4to. Two editions were published in this year.—Lond. by Jhon Kingston, 1563, 4to.—Now newlie sette furthe again, with a prologue to the Reader, Lond. J. Kingston, 1567, 4to. White Knights, 4614, 8s. Bindley, pt. iv. 955, 4s. 6d.—1569, 4to. A copy in the British Museum appears to have belonged to Mr. Hargrave.—1580, 4to. Boswell, 3009, 5s.; 3011, 18s.—1584, 4to. Reed, 1761, 4s. 6d.—1585, 4to. Bright, 6080, 1l. Sir Thomas Wilson, in his preface, mentions that he was, on account of his writing the Art of Logic and of Rhetoric, imprisoned at Rome by the Inquisitors of the Holy See, as a presumptuous and dangerous Heretic; and observes, "If others neuer gette more by Books than I haue doen, it wer better be a carter than a scholer, for worldlie profite." See Gentleman's Magazine for 1835, vol. 3, p. 468.

*The Rule of Reason, contelynyng the Arte of Logique, set forth in Englishe by Thomas Vuilson.* Lond. by Rich. Grafton, 1551, 16mo. Dedicated to K. Edward VI. A to X. In eights. the last leaf containing a wood-cut.—1552, 16mo. Two editions were published this year. Nassau, pt. ii. 1104, 11s.—1553, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. Gardner, 2443, 16s.—1554, 4to.—1560.—Lond. J. Kingston, 1563, 4to.—Jb. 1567, 4to. Towneley, pt. ii. 1492, with Wilson's Rhetorique, 1563, 15s. Bliss, pt. i. (with Wilson's Rhetorique, 1556), 4to.—1580, 4to.—n. d. 4to.

*A Discourse vpon Vuurye, by Way of Dialogue and Oracions.* Lond. R. Tottell, 1572, 16mo. Dedicated to 'the Lord Robert Duddleley, Erie of Leycester,' &c. Reed, 3379, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1105, russia, 11s. Heber, pt. vi. 7s. 6d.—1582, 16mo.—1584, 16mo. Bindley, pt. iv. 863, 7s. 6d. Horne Tooke, 791, 13s. 6d. Heber, pt. ii. 5s.

See DEMOSTHENES. SUFFOLK, II. and C. BRANDON, Dukes of.

— **Thomas.** *Christian Dictionary.*

The first attempt in English towards a dictionary of the Bible.—1612, 4to. First edition.—1616, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 1022, 3s.—1622, folio.—1648, folio, with portrait.—With a continuation by John Bagwell, 1656, folio.—1661, folio, with portrait.—Eighth edition, much enlarged by And. Simson, Lond. 1678, folio. Best edition. 10s. 6d.

*A Commentarie upon the most diuine Epistle to the Romanes.* Lond. 1614, 4to. 7s. 6d.—Second edition, 1627, 4to.

Christ's Farewell to Jerusalem, and other Treatises. Lond. 1614, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. 3s.

This puritan divine published other treatises.

WILSON, Thomas. An Account of the Life and Death of T. Wilson, Minister at Maidstone. Lond. 1672, 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 2024, 5s. Mitford, April, 1860, 4s.

— Thomas. Account of the Foundation of the Royal Hospital of Charles II. near Dublin. Dublin, 1713, 8vo.

— Thomas, Bishop of Sodor and Man. The Works of Thomas Wilson, D.D. Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man, with his Life, compiled from authentic Papers, by C. Crutwell. Bath, 1781, 4to. 2 vols.

With portrait of the Bishop by Sherwin.—Bath, 1782, fol. 2 vols. with portrait.—Bath, 1782, 8vo. 8 vols. Sotheby's, in 1824, 3l. 13s. 6d.—Bath, 1797, 8vo. 8 vols. with portrait. Earl of Kerry, 566, date 1795, 4l. 14s. 6d.—Bath, 1806, 8vo. 8 vols. Williams, 1883, morocco, 6l.

Works complete. Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology. Oxford, 1847-52, 8vo. 7 vols. in 8 parts, 3l. 3s.

The Principles and Duties of Christianity. (In English and Mancks.) Lond. 1707, 12mo. The first book printed in the Mancks language.

Instructions for better Understanding the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1736, 12mo.—Thirty-second edition. Lond. 1807, 12mo.—New edition, Lond. 1845, royal 32mo.—1851, royal 32mo. 1s. 6d.—Lond. Pickering, 1849, 12mo. 4s.—Ib. 1853, 12mo. 4s.—Lond. 1861, 32mo. 1s.

Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians. Lond. 1740, 12mo.—Lond. 1811, 12mo.

Parochialia, or Instruction for the Clergy. Lond. 1791, 12mo.—Bath, 1821, 12mo.—Lond. 1840, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Maxims of Piety and Christianity. Lond. 1791, 12mo.—Bath, 1818, 12mo.—Lond. 1841, 18mo. 3s. 6d.

Sacra Privata; Private Meditations and Prayers. Lond. 1800, 12mo.—Bath, 1820, 12mo.—Lond. Pickering, 1848, fcp. 8vo. large type, 4s.—Lond. J. H. Parker, 1853, 12mo. 6s.—Lond. 1848, royal 32mo. 1s. 6d.—Lond. 1853, 12mo. 6s.—1861, 32mo. 1s.

Sermons. Lond. Cadell, 1822, 8vo. 4 vols. 10s. 6d.

Thirty three Sermons selected from his Works. Lond. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1845, 12mo. portrait, 3s.

Holy Bible. With Notes. See BIBLE, p. 191.

The Life of Thomas Wilson, D.D. Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man; by the Rev. H. Stowell. Lond. 1819, 8vo. with portrait of the Bishop, 7s. 6d.—Third edition, 1829, 8vo.

Life of Dr. Thomas Wilson, Bishop of Sodor and Man, by the Rev. John Keble. Lond. 1852, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. Published as vol. 1 in 2 parts of Bishop Wilson's Works in the Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.

WILSON, Thomas, D.D. The Ornaments of Churches considered, with a particular View of the late Decoration of the Parish Church of St. Margaret, Westminster. Oxford, 1761, 4to.

Pp. 143, also Appendix. pp. 38; Postscript, pp. 8, with plate of the Window and portrait of Speaker Onslow. Heber, pt. ii. 6s. Loscombe, with the author's MS. notes and letters, 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER, 25 copies printed. Stowe, 5677, 1l. 12s.

— Rev. Thomas. An Archæological Dictionary; or, Classical Antiquities of the Jews, Greeks and Romans, alphabetically arranged. Lond. 1783, 8vo.

A useful work, praised by Dr. Johnson, to whom it is dedicated. Bindley, pt. iii. 2148, 4s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1127, 6s.—Second edition, 1793, 8vo. 7s.

— Thomas. An Accurate Description of Bromley in Kent. Lond. 1797, 12mo.

Pp. 113, with two views.

— Thomas. Catalogue Raisonné of the Select Collection of Engravings of an Amateur. Lond. 1828, 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

With numerous initials and vignettes by G. Cruikshank and F. Howard, illustrating the styles of the masters, with their monograms. Privately printed. Loscombe, 1l. 8s. Eyton, 1652, morocco, 2l. 3s. LARGE PAPER, India proofs, roy. 4to. Bliss, pt. i. 3l. 6s. Wilks, 2607, 2l. 7s.

Catalogue of Rembrandt's Etchings. By an Amateur. Lond. 1836, 8vo. privately printed. 12s.

**WILSON, Walter.** *The History and Antiquities of Dissenting Churches and Meeting Houses in London; including the Lives of their Ministers and present State of Christianity in Britain.* Lond. 1808-14, 8vo. 4 vols., portraits, 1*l.* 10*s.*

This book is of the nature of our topographical histories; and though uninviting and unimportant to the general reader, must be interesting to those for whom it is peculiarly designed. **LARGE PAPER** in royal 8vo. 4 vols. 2*l.* 2*s.* Corrie, April, 1863, illustrated with upwards of 400 additional portraits, 17*l.* 17*s.*

*History of the Life and Times of Daniel Defoe, containing a Review of his Writings, &c.* Lond. 1830, 8vo. 3 vols., with portrait of Defoe. It is remarked in the *Edinburgh Review*—"This is a very good book, but spun out to too great a length. In general the Author's opinions are sound, liberal, and enlightened, and as clear and intelligible in the expression as the intention is upright and manly."—Vol. 50, p. 397. See also *Westminster Review*, Vol. 13, p. 69. And there is a Notice of Defoe and his Works, in the *Edinburgh Review*, Vol. 82, p. 480.

— **William.** *A Description of the bloody Battle which happened at Bothwell-Bridge, near Hamilton, on the twenty-second of June, 1679.* Written by W. W. Printed in the Year 1796, 8vo.

This poem, of which there have been various editions, chiefly without either date or place, is reprinted, with some variations of text, in 'Various Pieces of fugitive Scottish Poetry,' edited by David Laing.

— **W.** *The Post-Chaise Companion; or Traveller's Directory thro' Ireland.* Dublin, 1786, 8vo.

Sir R. C. Hoare says, this 'is the best I ever saw.' Nearly the whole of the work is incorporated in Gough's edition of Camden's *Britannia*, 1789.

— **William, B. D.** *An Illustration of the Method of explaining the New Testament by the early Opinions of Jews and Christians concerning Christ.* Cambridge, 1797, 8vo. 6*s.*

Written principally as a refutation of Dr. Priestley's *History of Early Opinions.*

**WILSON, William Rae.** *Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. The second Edition: with a Journey through Turkey, Greece, the Ionian Isles, Sicily, Spain, &c.* By William Rae Wilson. Lond. 1824, 8vo.

With 13 engravings. Duke of York, 5407, morocco, 2*l.* 14*s.*—1823, 8vo.—Third edition, 1831, 8vo. 2 vols., 13 plates.—Fourth edition. Lond. 1847, 8vo. 2 vols. 10*s.* 6*d.*

*Travels in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Hanover, Germany, Netherlands, &c.* Lond. 1826, 8vo., plates. Duke of York, 5408, morocco, 2*l.*

*Travels in Russia, Poland, and Finland.* Lond. 1828, 8vo. 2 vols., plates, including sundry documents relative to Mary Queen of Scots.

*Records of a Route through France and Italy, with Sketches of Catholicism.* Lond. 1835, 8vo., plates.

*Notes Abroad, and Rhapsodies at Home.* Lond. 1837, post 8vo. 2 vols., plates.

**WILTON, Jack.** *Life.* See Nash Thomas, p. 1652.

**WILTON, —.** *The Contrast, a Comedy in two Acts, performed in Calcutta, Dec. 1789, 8vo.*

Reed, 8618, 1*l.* 3*s.*

**WILTON GARDEN** (26 etchings by Isaac de Caus). Are to be sold by Thomas Rowlett, att his Shop neare Temple Barre. See **PEMBROKE**. Philip Herbert, Earl of, page 1820.

According to Gough some copies have a French title.

*Collation.* — 1. engraved title, 'Wilton Garden;' 2. engraved Advertisement, one leaf; 3-4. a Bird's-eye view of the Garden, entitled 'Hortus Penbrochianus,' folded as one plate; 5. Folded Plan of the Garden; 6-10. Five plates of embroydered Flower Plats; 11-14. Four Fountains with Statues; 15-16. The two Groves with the Statues of Bacchus and Flora; 17. A Fountain surmounted with a crown; 18-19. Elevations of the covered Arbours; 20. Statue of the Gladiator; 21. Elevation of the Front of the Portico; 22. Plan of the Portico; 23-24. Perspective Views of the interior of the Grotto, with Figures; 25. A Plat with two Statues, and a Fountain in the centre; 26. The raised Terrace. Variation in Mr. Bohn's copy, plate

2, the advertisement in MS. on 2 leaves. Plate 5 is divided into two plates; plate 10 is divided into two. There are duplicates of plates 20, 23, and 25, in finished states.

**WILTON HOUSE.**—A Description of the Antiquities and Curiosities in Wilton House. Sarum, 1786, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Pp. xxxviii and 117 (erroneously marked 93), also a title-page and 25 engravings by J. A. Gresse.

See KENNEDY, James, p. 1262.

**WILY BEGUILDE.** A pleasant Comedie, called Wily beguilde. Lond. 1606, 4to.

Not divided into acts.—1623, 4to. Rhodes, 43s. 12s. Roxburghe, 4344, 1l. 1s. Ingils' Old Plays, 126, 1l. 5s.—1630, 4to.—1635, 4to. Reed, 8622, 5s. 6d. Rhodes, 436, 7s.—1638, 4to.—n. d. 4to. Rhodes, 437, 10s. 6d. Reprinted in the third volume of Hawkins' Origin of the English Drama; from a copy date torn off.

**WIMBELDON, R.** A godlie and famous Sermon, preached in the Yeere of our Lord 1388, at Paules Crosse, on the Sunday of Quinquagesima, by R. Wimbeldon, and found out hyd in a Wall. Lond. by Iohn Charlewood, 1584, 16mo.

D, in eights. The text, Luke 16, 2.—1573, 16mo.—1575, 16mo. F 4, in eights.—1579, 16mo.—1582, 16mo.—1593, 12mo.—1603, 12mo. Bliss, pt. i. 3s.—1617, 12mo. 6s. BLACK LETTER.—1634, 12mo.—1635, 12mo.

**WIMPFEN, Francis Alexander Stanislaus, Baron de.** A Voyage to St. Domingo, in the Years 1788, 1789, and 1790, translated from the original Manuscript by J. Wright. Lond. 1797, 8vo., map, 3s.

Fonthill, 2822, 16s. This work was translated from the original unpublished MS. by William Gifford, under the assumed name of J. Wright.

**WINCH, Sir Humphry.** Reports of choice Cases in the four last Years of King James. Lond. 1667, folio, 5s.

Book of Entries. Lond. 1680, fol. 6s.

**WINCH, N. J.** The Botanist's Guide through the Counties of Northumberland and Durham. By N. J. Winch, John Thornhill, and Richard Waugh. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1805, and Gateshead, 1807, 8vo. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Pp. 123, not including title and dedication, 2 leaves; errata, one leaf, and preface, 7 pages. Vol. II. Pp. 112 and 82, not including title, one leaf, also preface and errata, 8 pages.

**WINCHCOMB, John.** See JACK of Newbery.

**WINCHELSEA, Anne Finch, Countess of.** Miscellany Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1713, 8vo. pp. 390, 5s.

This volume contains 'some delightful pictures.'—*Wordsworth*. Some extracts are given in Dyce's Specimens of British Poetesses, p. 134. Roxburghe, 3935, 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 13s. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 5s.

— **Heneage Finch, Earl of.** A Narrative of the Successes of his Embassy to Turkey. Lond. 1661, 4to.

Reed, 6462, 12s. North, pt. iii. 572, russia, 1l. 3s.

A true and exact Relation of the late Earthquake and Eruption of Mount Etna. Lond. 1689, 4to. plate. White Knights, 4479, 2s. North, pt. iii. 596, russia, 18s. Reprinted in the eighth volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts.

**WINCHESTER, William Powlet, Marques of.** The Lord Marques Idleness, compiled by the Right Honorable L. William Marques of Winchester. Lond. 1586, 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 966, 1l. 11s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 633, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 1l. Bright, 4278, 2l. 6s. Gardner, 2444, 1l. 7s. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 3s.

— **Elkanan.** A Course of Lectures on the Prophecies that remain to be fulfilled. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l.

The Universal Restoration, in a Dialogue between a Minister and his Friend, with Notes by W. Vidler. Lond. 1790, 8vo. portrait.

**WINCHESTER.**—A Description of the City, College, and Cathedral of Winchester. Winchester, 12mo.

Pp. 84. Written by the celebrated Thomas Warton, B.D. Dent, pt. ii. 965, 4s.

The History and Antiquities of Winchester. Winton, 1773, 12mo. 2 vols. By some erroneously attributed to Thomas Warton, B.D. Towneley, pt. ii. 432, 7s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1618, 9s. Dent, pt. i. 1065, morocco, 19s. Heath, 4673, 11. 11s. THICK PAPER. Dent, pt. ii. 1128, morocco, 11. 5s. Collation.—Vol. I. Pp. 237, not including title, dedication, preface, and directions for placing the cuts (8 and 5), 6 leaves. Vol. II. Pp. 299, not including title and errata, two leaves—pages 265 to 269 are omitted.

History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton and Westminster; with the Charter House and Schools of St. Paul's, Merchant Taylors', Harrow, Rugby and Christ's Hospital. Lond. Ackermann, 1816, imperial 4to. 48 coloured plates. Pub. at 7l. 7s. Sotheby's, April, 1862, 3l. 3s.

Historical Account of Winchester, with descriptive Walks. By Charles Hall. Winchester, 1818, royal 8vo. 12 plates on the letter-press, 10s. 6d.

Picturesque Memorials of Winchester. Winchester, 1830, 4to. 18 plates by J. Le Keux, after the designs of O. Carter. LARGE PAPER, India proofs, folio. Stowe, 5756, 11. 10s.

Historical and Descriptive Guide to the City of Winchester, its Cathedral College, &c. By D. E. Gilmour. Eleventh edition. Winchester, n. d. 12mo. frontispiece, 1s. 6d.

Milner's Historical Account of Winchester Cathedral, with Supplements. Winchester, 1840, 12mo. frontispiece.

Historical Description of Winchester College. By Dr. Milner. Winchester, n. d. 12mo. frontispiece, pp. 36.

Historical Account of the Hospital of St. Cross. By Dr. Milner. Winchester, n. d. 12mo. frontispiece, pp. 31.

Six Views of Winchester and St. Cross. Winchester, E. Wheeler, n. d. royal 8vo. 1s. 6d.

See MILNER, John, D.D.

**WINCKELMAN, John.** Reflections on the Painting and Sculpture of the Greeks: with Instructions for the Connoisseur, and an Essay on Grace in Works of Art. Translated from the German by Henry Fuseli, A.M. Lond. 1765, 8vo.

Bindley, pt. iv. 853, 3s. 6d.

Reflections concerning the Imitation of the Grecian Costume in Painting and Sculpture; in a series of Letters. Glasgow, 1766, 8vo.

Letter to the Count de Brühl on the Discoveries at Herculaneum. Translated, with Notes. Lond. 1771, 8vo.

History of Ancient Art, translated from the German by G. Henry Lodge, with a Memoir of the Author. Boston, U.S., 1849, imperial 8vo. 2 vols. 18 plates.—Lond. Chapman, 1850, 8vo. in 1 vol. with 18 plates in outline, 12s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6s.

**WIND.**—Essay upon Wind, with curious Anecdotes of eminent Petreurs, humbly dedicated to the Lord Chancellor: printed on superfine pot Paper, at the Office of Peter Puffendorf, Potsdam. 8vo.

It is said only 50 copies were printed upon paper. On VELLUM. Twelve copies printed. Hibbert, 2767, 6l.

**WINDER, Henry, D.D.** A critical and chronological History of the Rise, Progress, Declension, and Revival of Knowledge, chiefly religious, in two Periods; the Period of Tradition from Adam to Moses, and the Period of Letters from Moses to Christ. Lond. 1745, 4to. 2 vols.

Heath, 1223, russiæ, 7s. 6d. — Second edition, with Life by Dr. George Benson. Lond. 1756, 4to. 2 vols.

**WINDHAM, William.** Speeches in Parliament of the Rt. Hon. William Windham; to which is prefixed some Account of his Life, by Thomas Amyot, Esq. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 3 vols. portrait, published at 1l. 16s.

Bindley, 11. 1s. Holland, in 1860, 19s. LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. royal 8vo.

The Substance of the Principal Speeches of the Rt. Hon. William Windham, in the late and present Sessions of Parliament on Measures connected with the Defence of this Country. Norwich, 1803, 8vo.

A Plan of Discipline for the Use of the Norfolk Militia, by William Windham, Esq. and the Rt. Hon. Geo. Lord Visct. Townshend, Lord Lieut. of Ireland. Lond.

1768, 4to. With plates. Marquis of Townshend, 3439, 12s. 6d.  
Biographical Memoir. See MALONE, Edmund, p. 1458.

**WINDSOR.** — Forresta de Windsor in Com. Surrey. The Meers, Meets, Limits and Bounds of the Forrest of Windsor. Lond. 1646, 4to.

Eight leaves. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

Windsor Drollery, 1672. See DROLLERY.

The Windsor Medley. Lond. 1731, 8vo. White Knights, 4490, 4s.

Les Delices de Windsor, or a Description of Windsor-castle, and the Country adjacent. Eton, 1755, 12mo. 3s. Principally extracted from Jos. Pote's History.

Catalogue of the Pictures in the Corridor of Windsor Castle. 4to. vol. 1. All published.

The History and Antiquities of Windsor Castle, with the Institutions and Ceremonies of the Order of the Garter. Eton, 1762, 4to. plates. See POTT.

Views of Windsor Castle and its adjoining Scenery, drawn on Stone by William Gauci. Lond. 1827, oblong 4to. 12 plates.

Letter to the Society of the Dilettanti on the Works in progress at Windsor, by Mela Britannicus. Lond. 1827, 12mo. with 3 folding plates. Privately printed.

Windsor Castle and its Environs, including Eton College, by Leitch Ritchie. Lond. Longman, 1840, royal 8vo. map, 16 plates and 36 wood-cuts by eminent artists, 1l. 1s. — New edition, edited by E. Jesse, Esq. H. G. Bohn, 1848, royal 8vo. 15s.

Illustrations of Windsor Castle, by Sir Jeffrey Wyatville. Edited by Henry Ashton. Lond. 1841, folio, 2 vols. plates and woodcuts, pub. at 8l. 8s. INDIA PROOFS, 14l. 14s.

Windsor Castle, illustrated by Gandy and Bunn, with description by John Britton. Lond. 1842, royal folio, 42 plates, pub. at 5l. 6s.

Windsor Castle, with a Brief Account of Eton. New edition. Windsor, Charles Knight, 1851, 12mo. frontispiece, 4s.

**WINDSOR, Miles.** *Academiarum quæ aliquando fuere et hodie sunt in Europa, Catalogus et Enumeratio brevis.* Lond. excud. G. Bishop & B. Newberie, 1590, 4to.

Contains 60 pages, dedicated to Sir Chr. Hatton, Knt. signed N. W. who, according to Ant. & Wood, was Miles Windsor. Bindley, pt. i. 533, 5s. Heber, pt. vi. 3938, 1l.

**WINDUS, John.** *A Journey to Mequinez, the Residence of the present Emperor of Morocco, on the occasion of Commodore Ch. Stewart's Embassy thither in 1721.* Lond. 1725, 8vo. plates.

A curious work, drawn up from observations written during a Journey made by order of the English government to redeem some captives. Drury, 4585, 4s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 2722, 6s. Fonthill, 2884, 1l. It is reprinted in the fifteenth volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

**WINE.** — Anonymous Publications relating to Wine.

In Vino Veritas, or the Secrets of the Wine Trade discovered. Lond. 1623, 8vo.

Wine, Beer, and Ale together by the Eares, a Dialogue by Gallobelgicus, translated out of Dutch by Mercurius Britannicus. Lond. 1629, 4to. Roxburghe, 4345, 16s. Rhodes, 438, 16s. Gordonstoun, 2382, 1l.

Wine, Beer, Ale, and Tobacco contending for Superiority, a Dramatic Dialogue. Lond. 1630, 4to. Rhodes, 439, 11s. Heber, pt. viii. 10s. 6d. Bright, 1l. 1s. Mitford, April 1860, 14s.—1658, 4to., with a frontispiece. Bindley, pt. iv. 978, 4s.

An exact Legendary, containing the Life of Alderman Abel, the Projector and Patentee for the Raising of Wines. Lond. 1641, fol.

A Dialogue, or accidental Discourse betwixt Alderman Abell and Rich Kilvert, two maine Projectors for Wine, and also Alderman Abell's Wife. 1641, 4to. With their wood-cut portraits. Towneley pt. ii. 1597, 1l. 11s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1264, 2l. 2s. King and Lochée's in 1814, 3l. 6s.

A true Discovery of the Projectors of the Wine Project; out of the Vintner's owne Orders, made at their Common-hall. Lond. 1641, 4to.

A Discourse betwixt Master Abel and Master Richard Kilvert, interrupted at the first by an antient and angry Gentlewoman. &c. &c. 1641, 4to., with a woodcut. King and Lochée's in March 1810, 16s.

The Copie of a Letter sent from the roaring Boyes in Elizium to the two arrogant Knights of the Grape, in Limbo,



WINE.—*continued.*

Alderman Abel and M. Kilvert, the two great Projectors for Wine; and to the rest of the worshipfull Brotherhood of that Patent. Brought over lately by Quart Pot, an ancient Servant to Bacchus, whom for a long Time they had most cruelly rackt. 1641, 4to. Four leaves. This tract was reprinted in 1810.

The last Discourse betwixt Master Abel and Richard Kilvert. 1641, 4to.

Tracts relating to Abel and Kilvert. 1641, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 773, four tracts, 4l. 10s. Hibbert, 8607, three tracts, 4l.

Lamentable Complaints of Nick Froth the Tapster and Kule Roast the Cooke. 1641, 4to., with a wood-cut. King and Lochée's in March 1810, 10s. 6d.

Wine and Women, or a brief Description of the common Courtesie of a Courtesan. 1647. White Knights, 4481, 6s.

The Search after Claret, or a Visitation of the Vintners. Lond. 1691, 4to.

A Farther Search after Claret. Lond. 1691, 4to.

A Search after Wit in Answer to the Search after Claret. Lond. 1691, 4to.

The Bacchanalian Sessions, or the Contention of Liqueurors, with a Farewell to Wine. Lond. 1693, 4to. Halliwell, 1857, 969, with the three preceding tracts and Fatal Friendship, or the Drunkard's Misery. 1693, 1l. 4s.

The Juice of the Grape; or, Wine preferable to Water. Lond. 1724, 8vo.

The Art and Mystery of Vintners and Wine-Coopers, containing Approved Directions for the Preserving and Curing all manner and Sorts of Wines. Lond. 1703, 12mo.—1734, 12mo.

A Dissertation concerning the Origin and Antiquity of Barley Wine (by Archdeacon Kelleston). Oxford, 1750, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Vineta Angliæ; or a new and easy Way to make Wine of English Grapes and Other Fruit. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

Remarks on the Art of Making Wine. Second edition. Lond. 1817, 12mo.

Guide to the Importers and Purchasers of Wines, containing a Topographical Account of all the Known Vineyards in the World. Lond. 1823, 12mo.

The Wine-Drinkers' Manual. Lond. 1830, 12mo. 6s.

The Wine Merchant's Manual, a Treatise on Fining, and general Management of Wines, by T. Smeed. Lond. Smith and Elder, 1845, 8vo. 4s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1s. 6d.

Brief Discourse on Wine, drawn from

the best Authorities. Lond. 1861, 12mo. 3s.

See BARRY, Edward. HENDERSON, A. REDDING, Cyrus.

WINEFRIDE, *see* WENEFRIDE.

WINEB, George Benedict. A Greek Grammar of the New Testament, translated from the German by Moses Stuart and Edward Robinson. Andover, North America, 1825, 8vo.

The translators have increased the value of this grammar by verifying all the references to the New Testament, and by the addition of notes.

New edition, translated by J. H. Agnew and O. G. Ebbecke. New York, 1850, 8vo. 18s.

Translated by Professor Masson. Edinb 1859, 8vo. 14s. 6d.

Grammar of the Chaldee Language as contained in the Bible and Targums Translated by H. B. Hacket. Andover, Massachusetts, 1845, 8vo. 7s.

WING, John. The Crowne conjugall, or the Spouse Royall; a Discovery of the true Honor and Happiness of Christian Matrimony Middleburgh, 1620, 4to.

Gordonstoun, 2349, 11s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 6s.

Jacob's Staffe to beare up the Faithfull, and to beate down the Profane; in certaine Sermons on Prov. iii. 14, 15. Flushing, 1621, 4to.

— Vincent. Astronomia Britannica. Lond. 1669, fol.

With portrait of Wing.—1652. folio, with portrait by T. Cross.

Harmonicon Cæleste; or the Celestial Harmony of the Visible World, containing an absolute and entire piece of Astronomy. Lond. 1651, folio.

A brief Relation of the Life and Death of the late famous Mathematician and Astrologer, Vincent Wing, by J. G. Lond. 1670, 4to.

WINGATE, Edmund. Arithmetic, by James Dodson. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 5s.

Best edition. This celebrated treatise was first published in 1629, and has since that been frequently reprinted, with additions by J. Kersey, G. Shelley, &c.

**WINGFIELD, Robert.** *Nobilissima Disceptatio super Dignitate et Magnitudine Regnorum Britannici et Gallici, habita ab utriusque oratoribus et legatis in Concilio Constantiensi. Lovanii, 1517, 4to.*  
A copy is in the Grenville Collection.

**WINKELMAN, John.** See **WINKELMAN, John.**

**WINKEYS WHIMS** (Humorous Poetry and Songs), by Wells Eglsham. Lond. 1769, 12mo.

Noticed in the *Nichol's Literary Anecdotes*, vol. 2, pp. 141 and 702; and *Hone's Year Book*, p. 634.

**WINKLES, R. B.** *English Cathedrals, Architectural and Picturesque Illustration of the, with Descriptions by T. Moule. 1835-42, royal 8vo., 3 vols., 178 plates, published at 3l. 3s. Reduced, 2l. 2s.*

**LARGE PAPER. INDIA PROOFS,** royal 4to., 3 vols., pub. at 6l. Published in 56 parts.

**French Cathedrals.** Illustrations of the Cathedrals of Amiens, Notre Dame, Chartres, Beauvais, Evreux, and Rouen, with an historical and descriptive account. Lond. 1836, royal 8vo., 50 plates, 1l. 10s. Reduced. 1839, 1l. 1s.—Further reduced, Spon, 1860, 13s. Published in 12 parts.

**WINSLOW, Edward.** *Good Neues from New England; or a true Relation of Things very Remarkable at the Plantation of Plimouth in N. England: together with a Relation of Customes among the Indians.* By E. W. Lond. 1624, 4to.

Gordonstoun, 2405, 15s.

*New England Salamander discovered by an irreligious and scornful Pamphlet called New England Jonas cast up at London, &c.* Owned by Major John Childe, but not probable to be written by him. Lond. 1647, 4to. Pp. 29.

*Hypocrisy Unmasked; by a True Relation of the Proceedings of the Governors and Company of the Massachusetts against Samuel Gorton, (and his Accomplices), a notorious disturber of the Peace, &c. With the grounds and reasons thereof examined by the Court at Boston in New England last, 1646. With a particular Answer to the Book by S.*

*Gorton, entitled Simplicities Defence, &c.* Lond. R. Cotes, for John Bellamy, 1646, 4to. Sotheby's, March 1862, 6l. 10s.

*The Glorious Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England* Lond. 1649, 4to.

*The Danger of Tolerating Levellers in a civil State.* Lond. 1649, 4to. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 5l. 15s.

*A Platform of Church Discipline in New England.* Lond. 1653, 4to.

Copies of all the above tracts are in the British Museum.

**WINSLOW, Ja. Ben. M.D.** *Anatomy,* by George Douglas, M.D. Lond. 1733, 4to. 2 vols.

Frequently reprinted.

**WINSTANLEY, Henry,** *Plans, Elevations, and particular Prospects of Audley-end.* Engraved by Henry Winstanley at Littlebury. Oblong folio.

Size 18½ inches by 14. Bindley, pt. iv. 632, 17l. 17s., resold Hibbert, 8647, 17l. Stowe, 5758, inlaid in royal folio, Russia, 8l. Sotheby's (Botfield), Jan. 20, 1864, (Bindley's copy), 34l. 10s. At Dr. Mead's sale a copy produced 50 pounds. The volume consists of 24 plates, not including three engraved dedications to James II., to James Earl of Suffolk, and to Sir Christopher Wren, Knt., all signed by Henry Winstanley. The plates, with the exception of the dedications and no. 5, "a general prospect of the Royal Palace of Audleyne," no. 9, "the east side of the great court, being the fore side of the great Hall," and no. 17, "the prospect of the south side of the little court," will be found in the *Supplement to Kip's Nouveau Théâtre de la Grande Bretagne*, but with numbers attached, whereas the original impressions are without any. Copies of these 24 prints were likewise made and engraved by Winstanley, about the same period, in a quarto size, but which are so scarce that a perfect set is unknown.

The *Royal Palace of Audley End*, taken and engraved by Henry Winstanley of Littlebury, Gent. This view, according to Upcott, consists of six sheets, and when joined together forms a plate in size 5 ft. 2 in. by 3 ft. deep: in the back ground is a view of Saffron Walden. A copy bound with the previous vol. of *Plans* is in the Grenville Collection.

See **KIP, J.**

— **Jerrard.** *The Law of Freedom in a Platform, or the Magistracy restored.* Lond. 1652, 4to.

Hollis, 1542. morocco. 15s., resold, Heber, pt. vi. 12s. This 'Surrey Digger' published other tracts, 1649-52, respecting Commons, Waste Lands, &c.

**WINSTANLEY, John.** Poems; interspersed with others by several Ingenious Hands. Dublin, 1742, 8vo. portrait.

Heber, pt. iv. 2914, morocco, richly gilt, 11. 2s.

— **William.** Lives of the most famous English Poets. Lond. 1687, 8vo.

To this wretched compilation a frontispiece is affixed, containing a portrait of Winstanley, 'the barber,' by F. H. Van Hove. Lloyd, 1227, 3s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1946, 13s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1244, russia, 14s. Heber, pt. iv. interleaved in 4to. with MS. additions, by Is. Reed, 3l. 5s. Bliss, pt. i. 7s.

The Muses Cabinet, stored with Variety of Poems. Lond. 1655, 12mo. Reed, 7895, 4s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 7s.

England's Worthies. Select Lives of the most Eminent Persons of the English nation, from Constantine the Great down to these Times. Lond. 1660, 8vo. with a frontispiece. Bindley, pt. iv. 500, 11s. Stanley, 54, 15s. Lloyd, 1226, 11. 2s.—1634, 8vo. with a frontispiece. Bindley, pt. iii. 2139, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1242, with a portrait of Winstanley, russia, 11. 10s. Bliss, pt. i. 6s.

The loyall Martyrology, or Brief Catalogues and Characters of the most eminent Persons who suffered for their conscience during the late Rebellion, &c. Lond. 1663, 8vo. with a frontispiece containing portraits. Bindley, pt. iii. 1959, 2l. 3s.—1662, 8vo. with a frontispiece. Hibbert, 8635, 4s.—1665, 8vo. with frontispiece. Inglis, 1534, 7s. 6d. Hibbert, 8534, 12s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 792, 11. 11s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1111, russia, 11. 18s. Dowdeswell, 728, russia, 2l. 2s. Heber, pt. i. 6s. Bliss, pt. ii. 7s. 6d. Currier, with portraits inserted, 2l. 4s.

The Honour of the Merchant Taylors: wherein is set forth the noble Acts, valiant Deeds, and heroic Performances of Merchant Taylors in former Ages: &c. &c. Written by William Winstanley. Lond. 1668, 4to. with a portrait of Sir Ralph Blackwell. Bindley, pt. iv. 944, 11. 5s. North, pt. iii. 743, 11. 11s. Heber, pt. ix. 2l. 14s.

Historical Rarities and Curious Observations, domestic and foreign. Lond. 1684, 8vo. with a frontispiece. Strettell, 1564, morocco, 9s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1243, russia, 11. 2s. Crawford, 12s. Bliss, pt.

i. 4s. 6d. Some copies are dated 1683, with the title.

Histories and Observations, Domestic and Foreign, or a Miscellany of Historical Rarities. 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. 2s. 6d.

**WINTER, Samuel, D.D.** The Life and Death of the eminently learned Minister of the Gospel, Dr. Samuel Winter, sometime Provost of Trinity College, Dublin. Lond. 1671, 12mo.

**WINTER.** A Winter - Dream. Printed Anno Domini Quando ReX AngLoruM Vectil victI tabat CaptIvus 1649, 4to.

Twenty-two pages. Reed, 6503, 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1521, 16s. It is reprinted in the seventh volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Winter Evening's Companion, being a new collection of diverting Essays, merry Stories, humorous Letters, &c. Lond. n. d. 12mo. Lilly, 12s.

Winter Evenings, or Lucubrations on Life and Letters. Lond. 1788, 12mo. 3 vols. By Dr. Vicesimus Knox, published anonymously.

Winter-Evening Entertainments. The Compendious Library or Pocket Companion for Winter Evening Entertainments; being a curious Collection of Instructive and Diverting Essays. Lond. 1745, 12mo. 2 vols. plates.

**WINTERBOTHAM, W.** An historical, geographical, commercial, and philosophical View of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 4 vols. portraits and plates. 10s. 6d. Fonthill, 2774, 3l.

An historical, geographical, and Philosophical View of the Chinese Empire; to which is added, a copious Account of Lord Macartney's Embassy. Lond. 1795, 8vo. maps and plates, 5s. Fonthill, 2831, 11. 10s.

American Atlas. (Lond. 1794). folio, 9 plates. Puttick's, May, 1863, 10s. 6d.

**WINTERBOTTOM, Thomas, M.D.** An Account of the native Africans in the Neighbourhood of Sierra Leone. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2 vols. maps and plates.

Dent, pt. ii. 1129, 8s. 6d. Fonthill, 2841, 11. 6s.

**WINTHROP, John**, First Governor of New England. History of New England, from 1620 to 1649, from his original manuscript, with notes by John Savage. Boston, U. S. 1825-26, 8vo. 2 vols.

—Second edition with additions and corrections. Boston, 1853, 8vo. 2 vols. 12. 8s.

Journal from 1630 to 1644. Hartford, U. S. 1790, 8vo. pp. 364. Bright, 6086, 14s.

**WINTLE, Thomas. Daniel**, an improved version attempted with a Dissertation and Notes. Oxford, 1792, 4to.

Reprinted, Lond. Tegg, 1836, 8vo. 8s.

The Expediency, Prediction, and Accomplishment of Christian Redemption. Illustrated, being 8 Sermons at Bampton's Lecture. Oxford, 1794, 8vo.

Christian Ethics, or Discourses on the Beatitudes. Oxford, 1812, 8vo. 2 vols.

**WINWOOD, Sir Ralph, Knt.** Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I. collected (chiefly) from the Original Papers of the Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Winwood, Kt. by Edmund Sawyer. Lond. 1725, fol. 3 vols.

With portrait of Winwood by Vertue. Roxburghe. S449, 12. 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1185, 12. 10s. Drury, 4716\*, 12. 11s. Bishop of Ely, 1517, 12. 14s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1240, 12. 19s. Heber, pt. x. 12. 12s. Stowe, 5760, 22. 4s. Holland, in 1860, 32. 12s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4444, 22. 2s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1698, 22. 3s. Hibbert, 8648, 22. 4s. Willett, 2707, 32. 13s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 8291, 62. 6s. Maskell, May, 1854, 22. 9s.

**WINZET, Ninian.** The Buke of fourescoir and thre Questions tueching Doctrine, Ordour and Maneris proponit to ye Precheouris of ye Protestants in Scotland, be ye Catholiks of ye inferiour ordour of clergie, &c. deliverit to Johne Knox. Antverpiæ ex Officina Ægidii Diest, 1563, sm. 8vo.

Saunders, in 1818, 12. 18s. Inglis, 1535, 42. 10s. Heber, pt. ii. morocco, 42. 16s. It is reprinted by Keith, in his appendix.

The Last Blast of the Trompet of Godis Worde aganis the vsurpit Auctoritie of Johne Knox and his Calvinian Brether, intrudit Precheouris. Edinb. 1562, 4to. An unfinished tract of 5 leaves, suppressed while printing. It was unknown to Dr. Mackenzie and to Bishop Keith. The only known copy is in the Library of the University of Edinburgh. It has been reprinted in the Maitland Club vol. of 1835.

Certane Tractatis for Reformatioun of Doctryne and Maneris in Scotland. Edinb. 1562, 4to. This treatise is repr. by Keith in the App. to his History of the Church, and by the MAITLAND CLUB, *see* Appendix.

An Exhortation to Mary Queen of Scottis, &c. &c. for unfenzit Reformation of Doctrine and Maneris; &c. (1562), 8vo. *See* Ames' Typogr. Antiq. by Herbert, iii. 1486-7. Query, a portion of the preceding?

Niniant Winzetii Flagellum Sectariorum qui Religiosis Prætextu Seditiones Jam in Cæsarem aut in alios Orthodoxos Principes excitare student, quærentes, ineptissimè quidem, Deone magis an Principibus sit obediendum? Accessit Velitatio in Georgium Buchananum circa Dialogum quem scripsit de Jure Regni apud Scotos. Ingolstadt. 1582, 4to. Roxburghe, 7844, 12. 9s.

**WINZINGERVODA, A. H. de.** Disputatio de Ordine Equitum S. Georgii et Periselidis Cœrules in Anglia. Jenæ, 1683, 8vo.

Second edition. Jenæ, 1701, 4to. plates.

**WISBECH.**—A true relation of the Faction at Wisbich begun by Fa. Edmonds alias Weston, and continued by Fa. Walley, alias Garnet, Jesuits. 1601, 4to.

Tierney, 1197, 16s. A copy is in the British Museum.

**WISDOM.**—The Booke of Wydom, with the maner to speke alwayes well. Lond. Wyer, 1532, 12mo.

Chalmers, pt. i. 22. 19s.

The Wydom of Solomon Paraphrased. *See* MIDDLETON, Thomas, p. 1645.

**WISE, Francis, B.D.** Nvmmorum antiquorum Seriniis Bodleianis reconditorum Catalogvs, cum Commentario, Tabvlis æneis et Appendice. Oxon. 1750, folio.

Combe, 2345, 11s. Brockett, 3403, 12. Willett, 2708, 12. 1s. LARGE PAPER. Pp. of Ely, 1526, 10s. 6d. *See* BOULEIAN LIBRARY.

**WISE, Francis, B.D.—continued.**  
*Epistola ad Joannem Masson de Nummo Abgari Regis.* Oxon. 1736, 4to.

A Letter to Dr. Mead, concerning some Antiquities in Berkshire, particularly shewing that the White Horse is a monument of the West Saxons. By Francis Wise, B.D. Oxford, 1738, 4to. Pp. 58, with two plates. Hibbert, 8608, 2s. 6d. Sir P. Thompson, 920, with the answer, &c. together 4 tracts, 1l. 16s.

The Impertinence and Imposture of modern Antiquaries displayed, or a Refutation of Wise's Letter to Dr. Mead, by Philoletus Rusticus. With a Preface by the Gentleman to whom this Letter was addressed. Lond. [1739]. 4to. Pp. xvi. and 24. The letter is signed R. P., Sept. 3, 1739.

An Answer to a scandalous Libel, entitled *The Impertinence and Imposture of modern Antiquaries displayed.* [By George North, A.M. of C.C.C.C.] Lond. 1741, 4to. Pp. 38.

Further Observations upon the White Horse and other Antiquities in Berkshire; with an Account of White-leaf Cross in Buckinghamshire, &c. Oxford, 1742, 4to. Pp. 57, with 4 plates, one of which is on the letter-press. Pp. 19, 20, 37, 38, are omitted.

History and Chronology of the Fabulous Ages considered, particularly with Regard to the two ancient Deities, Bacchus and Hercules. Oxford, 1764, 4to.

Some Enquiries concerning the first Inhabitants, Language, Religion, Learning and Letters of Europe. Oxon. 1768, 4to. Towneley, pt. ii. 1618, 10s. 6d.

**WISE VIEILLARD, The, or Old Man,** translated out of French into English, by an obscure Englishman, a friend and favourer of all Wise Old Men. Lond. 1621, 4to. Lilly, 18s.

**WISEMAN, Cardinal Nicholas.** *Horæ Syriacæ; seu Commentationes et Anecdota Res, vel Litteras Syriacas spectantia.* Romæ, 1828, 8vo.

Twelve Lectures on the Connection between Science and Revealed Religion, delivered in Rome. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 2 vols. maps and plates, pub. at 1l. 4s.—Second edition, 1842, 5vo. in 1 vol. 12s.—Third edition, 1849, 12mo. 2 vols.—Fifth edition, 1853, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

Lectures on the Ceremonies of the Holy Week. Lond. 1836, 8vo. plates.—1854, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

The Real Presence of Jesus Christ in the Blessed Eucharist proved. In 8 Lectures delivered in Rome. Lond. 1836, 8vo.—Lond. 1851, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

Reply to Dr. Turton's Roman Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist considered. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 6s.—1851, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

Four Lectures on the Offices of the Holy Week, delivered in Rome in Lent. Lond. 1837.—Lond. 1839, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Lectures on the principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church, delivered at St. Mary's, Moorfields. Lond. 1836, 12mo. 2 vols. in 1, 10s.—Second edition, revised and corrected, 1844, 12mo. in 1 vol. 5s. 6d.

Letter to the Rev. J. H. Newman upon some Passages in his Letter to Dr. Jeif. Lond. 1841, 8vo.

Remarks on a Letter from the Rev. W. Palmer. Lond. 1841, 8vo.

Appeal to the English People on the subject of the Catholic Hierarchy. Lond. 1850, 8vo.

Three Lectures on the Catholic Hierarchy, delivered in St. George's, Southwark. Lond. 1850, 8vo.

Essays on Various Subjects. Lond. 1833, 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s.

Fabiola; a Tale of the Catacombs. Lond. 1856, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Sermons, Lectures, and Speeches during a Tour in Ireland. Revised by his Eminence. Dublin, 1859, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Recollections of the last Four Popes and of Rome in their Times. Lond. 1858, 8vo. 1l. 1s.—Second edition, revised, 1859, post 8vo. 5s.

My Recollections of the last Four Popes, in Answer to Cardinal Wiseman. By Alexander Gavazzi. Lond. 1858, post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**WISE, Richard.** Several Chirurgical Cases. Lond. 1676, folio.

The works of this eminent surgeon are still held in estimation, as containing the rudiments of many useful improvements in practice.—Lond. 1719, 8vo. 2 vols.

—Sir Robert, Knt. *The Law of Laws, or the Excellency of the Civil Law above all human Laws whatsoever.* Lond. 1657, 4to.

In this tract will be found a defence of the use of torture in judicial proceedings.—1664.—1693, 8vo.

—Sir William, Knt. *The Christian Knight.* Lond. 1619, 4to. Gordonstoun, 2348, 2s.

WISHART, George, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh. *De Rebus Auspiciis S. et P. Caroli Dei Gratia Magnæ Britanniae Regis sub Imperio illustrissimi Jacobi Montisrosarii Marchionis, &c. Commentarius.* Paris, 1648, 8vo.

LARGE PAPER. Gardner, 2351, morocco, 11. 10s. See MONTROSE, Graham of, p. 1694.

— William. Immanuel; or the Mystery of God manifested in the Flesh, sung in the several Cantoes of Urania, Astræa, Melpomene. Lond. 1642, 4to.

In Verse. Boswell, 3015, 6s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 3010, 3l.; pt. viii. 3030, 14s. Bright, 11. 14s.

WISHEART, William, D.D. Theologia, or Discourses of God delivered in cxx Sermons. Edinb. 1716, 8vo. 2 vols.

WISSETT, Robert. Treatise on Hemp, with Observations on the Sun Plant of India. Lond. 1808, 4to. plates.

WITC, R.—R. W. against the willful Inconstancie of his deare Foe E. T. which Example may justly be a sufficient Warnyng for all yong Men to beware the fained Fidelytie of unconstant Maydons. (Colophon). Finis. R. Witc. Imprinted at London, for Richard Johnes, 12mo.

A poem of 31 stanzas, consisting of four leaves. See Brydges' *Restituta*, i. 233-4.

WITHINGTON, Nicholas. *Travels.* See COCKBURN, John, p. 485.

WITS COMMONWEALTH. 1598. See BODENHAM, John. MERES, Francis.

Wits, Fittes and Fancies, fronted and entermelled with Presidentes of Honour and Wisdome; also Loves Owle, an idle conceited Dialogue between Love and an Olde-man (by Anthoine Copley). Lond. by Richard Johnes, 1595, 4to. BLACK LETTER. The prose division of this volume is in part translated or collected

from the Spanish book 'La Floresta Spagnola,' of which a French translation was published at Lyons in 1600. The volume is inscribed by the translator, Anthoine Copley, to that celebrated naval hero, George Clifford, Earl of Cumberland. —Lond. by E. Allde, 1614, 4to. This, the second edition, does not contain the 'Love's Owle' Ingllis, 378, 3l. 10s. Gordonstoun, 2392, 6l. 8s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. with Dekker's worke for Armourers, 1609, The Schoole Master, 1576, in 1 vol. 6l. 18s. 6d. Bright, 1442, fine, 6l. 15s.

Wits Theater of the little World. 1598. See BODENHAM, John.

Wits Treasury. 1598.

The Wit of a Woman, a Comedy. Lond. 1604, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum. Hibbert, 8609, 2l. 17s. Roxburghe, 4349, 3l. 3s. Ingllis' Old Plays, 131, 5l. 5s. Wit for Money. See HIND, Capt. James, p. 1672.

Wits A. B. C., or a Centurie of Epigrams. Lond. for Thomas Thorp. n. d. 4to. Epigrams 21, 22, and 23, show that this Tract was printed about 1615. Heber, pt. iv. 3029, morocco, by C. Lewis, 3l. 6s.

Wits private Wealth. 1615. King and Lochees in Feb. 1808, 2l. 10s.—Lond. Eliz. Allde, 1629, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 8s.—1639.

Wits Bedlam. 1617. See DAVIES, John, of Hereford.

Bought Wit is best, or Tom Long's Journey to London to buy Wit. Lond. 1631, 12mo.

Wits Academy, a Treasure of Goulden Similies and Examples. Lond. 1634. This is the second part of Meres' *Wit's Commonwealth*.

Wits Academy, or Six Pennyworth for a Penny, being Ben Jonson's last Arrow to all Citizens Wives and London Dames, shot from his Poetical Quiver; laid open by way of Question and Answer, and interlarded with sundry choice Conceits upon the Times very pleasant and delightful. Lond. by R. Wood, 1656, 4to. Halliwell in 1869, No. 315. 6l. 15s. The only copy known.

The Wits, or Sport upon Sport. 1661, &c. See KIRKMAN, Francis.

Witts Recreations, selected from the finest Fancies of moderne Muses, with a thousand Outlandish Proverbs, by Mr. G. H. (supposed to be George Herbert). Lond. 1640, small 8vo. This volume consists of 504 short poems or epigrams, and 126 epitaphs. It was first published with a letter-press title, and without an engraved one; the same year the letter-press one was cancelled and the engraved title substituted. The Proverbs are sometimes met with separately. It has also an

WITS.—*continued.*

engraved title by Marshall. Sotheby's in 1821, 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1249, with frontispiece by Marshall, 1l. 11s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 829, wanting frontispiece and 4 leaves, 7l. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. with frontispiece, 1l. 5s. Halliwell in 1857 No. 791, with frontispiece, 2l. 5s. — Lond. 1641, sm. 8vo. with a frontispiece by Marshall. This edition is entitled *Wits and Recreations*, containing 630 Epigrams, 160 Epitaphs, Variety of Fancies and Fantasticks: good for melancholly Humours. Towneley, pt. i. 794, imperfect, 2l. 14s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 4s. Uttersen in 1852, 3l. — Lond. 1645, small 8vo. with a frontispiece by Marshall. This edition is entitled *Wits Recreations for Ingenious Head-peeces*. Ingliis, 1543, 1l. — Lond. 1654, 12mo. with a frontispiece by Marshall, and woodcuts. This edition is entitled *Recreation for ingenious Head-peeces*. Refined and augmented with ingenious Conceits, &c. Sotheby's in 1821, 12s. 6d. White Knights, 4498, 1l. 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1250, 1l. 11s. 6d. Sotheby's in May, 1823, 1l. 13s. Towneley, pt. i. 590, russia, 4l. 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 831, russia, 8l. 8s. Heber, pt. x. 1l. 9s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, morocco, 3l. 16s. — Lond. 1663, small 8vo. with a frontispiece by Marshall. Hibbert, 8547, morocco, 1l. 10s. Towneley, pt. i. 590, 1l. 11s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 11s. A reprint of the edition of 1654, with a small addition towards the end, 'On a patched up Madam,' and 'The farewell to love and to his mistress.' — Lond. 1667, small 8vo. with a frontispiece and cuts. Hibbert, 8548, 14s. White Knights, 4499, 15s. Roxburghe, 6692, 4l. 8s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2190, 4l. 16s. Heber, pt. viii. with N. Luttrell's autograph, 2l. 17s. — Lond. 1683, small 8vo. Stevens, 1057, 1l. 13s. — Lond. 1817, 12mo. This vol. is contained in *Musarum Delicias*, see *FACTUM*, p. 774.

Wit's Progresse. 1647, 4to.

Wit and Wealth contending for Pre-eminence. Lond. 1647, 12mo.

Wits Labyrinth, or a brief and compendious Abstract of most witty, ingenious and wise and learned Sentences and Phrases in Poetry. By J. S. Lond. 1648, 4to. Heber, pt. viii. 1l. 3s.

Wit and Folly in a Maze. 1654. folio.

Wits Interpreter. 1655 and 1662. See *COTGRAVE*, John.

Wit and Fancy in a Maze, or the incomparable Champion of Love and Beauty, embellished with many rare and choyce Pieces of Drollery. Lond. 1656, small 8vo. Pp. 216, with a frontispiece, Nassau, pt. ii. 1251, 1l. 11s. Sotheby's in 1824, 1l. 11s. Stevens, 1193, 1l. 11s. 6d. Some copies of this mock romance are

entitled *Romancio Mastix*, 1660, and *Don Zara del Fogo*. See *HOLLAND*, Samuel.

Wit revived. Lond. 1656, 12mo.

Sportive Wit, or the Muses Merriment. Lond. 1656, 12mo.

Wit a sporting. 1657.

Wit restored in several select Poems never before publish'd. Lond. R. Pollard, 1658, sm. 8vo. James Smith, D.D. was the principal author of this collection, at the end of which will be found The Innovation of Penelope and Ulysses, a Mock-poem by J. S. and a Latin version of Cleveland's Rebel Scot. Hibbert, 8544, two leaves reprinted. 16s. — Lond. 1659, small 8vo. Pp. 190. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 833, 7l. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 2977, 8s.

Wit and Drollery, Jovial Poems. Corrected and much amended with Additions by Sir J(ohn) M(eunle), J(ames) S(mith), Sir W(illiam) D(avenant), J(ohn) D(onne) and the most refined Wits of the Age. Lond. 1661, sm. 8vo. Pp. 270. Perry, pt. i. 1344, 2l. 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 834, 8l. 8s. Heber, pt. i. 1l. 11s. 6d. Uttersen, in 1857, from the Sheldon Collection with Ritson's autograph, 9l. 7s. 6d. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, morocco. 6l. — Corrected and amended. Lond. Obadiah Blagrave, 1682, sm. 8vo. Pp. 352, besides title and to Reader, 2 leaves, and List of Books, 2 leaves. Heber, pt. iv. 660, 2l. 18s. Pickering, pt. i. 2l. 6s. Sotheby's, Jan. 1864, one leaf facsimile, 18s.

Wits Interpreter, the English Parnassus, several new Songs, Fancies, Epigrams, Drollery, &c. Lond. 1662, 12mo. frontispiece by Gaywood. Heber, pt. iv. Ritson's copy, 19s.

Wit at a Venture, or Cllo's Privy Garden, Songs and Poems on several Occasions, never before in Print. Lond. 1674, 8vo. Pp. 94, not including title, dedication, signed C. F. and contents. 4 pages. Nassau, pt. ii. 1246, 1l. 1s. Thorpe, in 1843, morocco, 5l. 5s.

Wit Revived by As-dry-as-dust Toss-off-a-can. Lond. 1674, 8vo. Heber, pt. vi. 3820, 1l. 11s.

The Wits Academy. Lond. 1677, 12mo.

Wit and Loyalty revived, in a Collection of some smart Satyrs, in Verse and Prose, on the late Times, by Mr. Abraham Cowley, Sir J. Berkenhead, the ingenious Author of Hudibras, &c. Lond. for W. Davies, 1682, 4to. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts.

The Wits paraphras'd: or Paraphrase upon Paraphrase, in a Burlesque on the several late translations of Ovid's Epistles. Lond. 1680. Hibbert, 8545, 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 838, 18s.

**WITS.—continued.**

Wit and Mirth; an Antidote against Melancholy, compounded of Witty Ballads, Songs, and Catches, &c. Lond. 1684. 8vo. Heber, pt. viii. 3003, 11. 10s.

Triumph of Wit, or Ingenuity display'd in its Perfection. 1683, 12mo. Hibbert, 8069, 11. 1s.

The Triumph of Wit; or Ingenuity display'd in its Perfection, being the newest and most useful Academy. In three Parts. Lond. 1707, 12mo.

Wits Triumph, or Ingenuity displayed in his Perfection. 1712, 8vo. White Knights, 4483. 9s.

Triumph of Wit. (1760.) See PROVINCIAL SLANG, p. 1984.

A Search after Wit. Lond. 1691, 4to.

The Wits Cabinet, with the Art of Wooing, Love Songs, School of Bacchus, &c. 1698, 8vo. with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. ii. 1249, 15s.—Lond. 1703.—Lond. 1737, 12mo. frontispiece.

Wit and Eloquence, or the Secretary's Vade Mecum. Lond. 1699, 12mo. frontispiece.

Wit and Mirth, or Pills to purge Melancholy, a Collection of Songs, with Music. Lond. 1699, 8vo. Sotheby's, in 1825, 11. 6s. See DUMFRIES, Thomas.

The Wits Academy, or the Muses Delight. 1704, 8vo. Nassau, pt. ii. 1247, 13s.

The Agreeable Companion; or a Universal Medley of Wit and Good Humour, containing Jest, Riddles, Epigrams, &c. Lond. 1745, 12mo. 5s.

An Essay on Wit. Lond. 1744, 12mo.

Theatre of Wit, or Banquet of the Muses. Embellished with 48 copper-plate cuts. Lond. 1747, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 2917, 8s.

Wit and Humour for Town and Country; being a New Collection of Repartees, &c. Lond. (1760), 12mo. Bliss, pt. ii. 11.

Wit's Miscellany; or a Companion for the Choice Spirits, consisting of a great variety of Odd and uncommon Epigrams, Facetious Drolleries, Whimsical Mottos, Merry Tales, Fables, &c. 1774, 12mo.—Lond. 1782, 12mo. frontispiece. Sotheby's, Jan. 1864. with French Rogue, 1704, Mandeville's Virgin Unmasked, 1742. Fashionable Cypriad, 1798, Collection of Novels, 1758, 11.

The Wits of Westminster. See JESTS, p. 1206.

Wit for the Ton. 1783. See JESTS, p. 1207.

Wits Magazine; or Library of Mimus, from Jan. to December, 1784; and Jan. to May, 1785. (Edited by Thomas Holcroft). Lond. Harrison, 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

The Festival of Wit, or Small Talker. Lond. 1789-91, 12mo. 2 vols.

Wits Museum; or the New London Jester. By Choice Spirits of the Age. Lond. (1790), am. 8vo. frontispiece of Charles Fox and his Merry Companions.

Encyclopedia of Wit. Lond. Phillips, 1810, 18mo. 6s.

London Budget of Wit; or a Thousand Notable Jest, many of them never before printed, and the whole arranged on an entirely new plan. To which is added a Selection of Puns. By a Friend to Rational Mirth. Lond. Walker and Edwards, 1817, 18mo. frontispiece, 5s.

The Wits Album, or Pine Apple of Literature, being an extensive Repository of Wit, Humour, and Eccentricity, containing the Cream of all well-seasoned Jest, Droll Sayings, Strange Stories, &c. Lond. (1822), 8vo. portrait of Sheridan.

The Treasury of Wit and Anecdote. Lond. Tegg, 1842, 24mo. 2s. 6d.

A Sixpenny Hand-book of Wit for the Parlour and the Pocket. Spalding (1845), 12mo.

See FOUNDLING HOSPITAL. JEST BOOKS. MENNIS, Sir John.

### WITCHCRAFT, &c.—Anonymous Treatises on Witchcraft, Witches, &c.

The Examination of John Walsh before the Bishop of Exeter, touching Witchcraft and Sorcery. Lond. John Awdley, 1566, 8vo.

Dialogue of Witches, now called Sorcerers, 1575, 8vo. Bindley, pt. 1. 1788, 11. 1s. See DANAUS, Lambert.

The Examination and Confession of a notorious Witch named Mother Arnold, alias Whitecote, alias Glastonbury, at the Assise of Burntwood in July, 1574: who was hanged for Witchcraft at Barking. 1575.

The horrible Acts of Eliz. Style, alias Rockingham, Mother Lutton, Mother Douell, and Mother Margaret. 4 Witches executed at Abingdon, 26 Feb. vpon Richard Galls. Lond. by John Allde for Edw. White, 1579.

A Detection of damnable Driftes practised by three Witches arraigned at Chelmsforde. Lond. 1579, small 8vo. BLACK LETTER. A copy is in the British Museum. Reed, 5734.

True and Just Records of the Examination and Confession of all the Witches taken at St. Ossea in Essex, whereof some were executed. Wherein all men may see what a pestilent people Witches are, &c. Written as the cases were tried



**WITCHCRAFT.—continued.**

by W. W. Lond. by T. Dawson, 1582, 8vo. A copy is in the British Museum.

The severall Facts of Witchcraft approved on Margaret Hackett of Stanmore. 1585, 8vo. BLACK LETTER. Reed, 2892, 2l.

An Account of Margaret Hackett a notorious Witch, who consumed a young Man to Death, rotted his Bowells and back bone asunder, who was executed at Tiborn, 19 Feb. 1585. Lond. for Tho. Nelson and Tho. Law.

The Execution of three notorious Witches at Chelmsford Sizes last. Lond. Thomas Laws, 1589.

The Arraignment and Execution of 3 detestable Witches, John Newell, Joane his Wife, and Hellen Calles: two executed at Barnett, and one at Braynford, 1 Dec. 1595.

The most strange and admirable Discoverie of the three Witches of Warboys, executed at Huntington for the bewitching of the five daughters of R. Throckmorton, Esqre. and others with diuellish and grievous Torments; also the Bewitching to death of the Lady Crumwell. Lond. for Thomas Man, 1593, 4to. Jadis, 184, 2l. 2s. Bright, imperfect, 1l. 6s.

The most wonderfull and true Storie of a certaine Witch, named Alse Gooderidge of Stapenhill, who was arraigned and convicted at Darbie, at the Assises there. As also a true Report of the strange Torments of Thomas Darling, a Boy of thirteene yerres of Age, that was possessed by the Deuill, with his horrible Fittes and terrible Apparitions by him vttered at Burton upon Trent, in the Countie of Stafford, and of his marvellous Delluerance. Lond. for I(ohn) O(xenbridge), 1597, 4to. Six sheets.

The Life and Death of Lewis Gaufredy, a Priest, who after he had given himself soule and bodie to the Diuel, committed many most abominable Sorceries, but chiefly upon two very faire young gentlewomen for which he was burnt alive; to which is annexed of a Murder committed by four Women Witches upon a young girl, who were all executed in June last. n.d. 4to. BLACK LETTER. In a bookseller's catalogue, 1l. 1s.

A strange Report of Sixe most notorious Witches, who by their Diuellish Practises murdered above foure hundred small Children, and who were executed in the cittle of Manchen, in Iligh Germanie. July 29, 1600. Translated out of Dutch. Lond. 1601, 4to. Nasseau, pt. II. 1528, 13s.

Witches of Northamptonshire; Agnes Browne, Joane Vaughan, Arthur Bill,

Hellen Jenkinson, Mary Barker, who were all executed at Northampton, the 22 of July last. Lond. 1612, 4to. BLACK LETTER, with a frontispiece. Reed, 2892, 2l.

Witches apprehended, examined and executed, with a most strange Trial how to know whether a Woman be a Witch or not. Lond. 1613, 4to. BLACK LETTER, with a frontispiece. Boswell, 3019, 8s. Hibbert, 8611, 1l. 3s.

The wonderfull Discoverie of the Witchcrafts of Mary and Philip Flower, Daughters of Joan Flower, neare Bever Castle, on the children of Francis Earl of Rutland, 1618. Lond. 1619, 4to. with a frontispiece. Bindley, pt. IV. 942, 11s. Reed, 2891, 1l. 6s.

Strange and wonderfull Witchcrafts, discovering the damnable Practices of seven Witches against the Lives of certain noble Personages, and others of this Kingdom; as shall appear in this lamentable history, with an approved Trial, how to find out either Witch, or any Apprentise to Witchcraft. Imprinted by G. Eld, 1621, 4to. Twelve leaves, BLACK LETTER, with a wooden print at the bottom of the title, of an old woman, and her cat behind her.—1635, 4to.

Witches apprehended for notable Villanies by them committed, with a Trial how to know whether a Woman be a Witch or not. Lond. 4to. BLACK LETTER, with a frontispiece. Sotheby's in April, 1822, 1l. 19s.

Sathan transformed into an Angell of Light, expressing his dangerous Impostures under glorious Shews, exemplified specially in the Doctrine of Witchcraft. Lond. 1622, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Guide to Grand Jurymen, in cases of Witchcraft, by Richard Barnard. Lond. 1627, 12mo.

A most certain, strange, and true Discoverie of a Witch taken by some of the Parliament Forces as she was standing on a Planck and sayling on it over the River at Newbury. 1643, 4to. with a frontispiece.

A true and exact Relation of the severall Informations, Examinations, and Confessions of the late Witches executed at Chelmsford, in the County of Essex, who were condemned by the Earl of Warwick. Lond. 1645, 4to. Lilly, 3l. 13s. 6d. Reprinted at the private press of Charles Clark, Esq. Great Totham, 1837, 8vo. with portrait of Hopkins, the Witch-finder. 200 copies printed.

A true Relation of the Arraignment of 18 Witches at St. Edmondsbury. Lond. 1645, 4to. Bandinel, pt. II. 17s.

**WITCHCRAFT.—continued.**

The Lawes against Witches and Conjuratiō, and some brief Notes and Observations for the Discovery of Witches. Also the Confession of Mother Lakeland. By Authority. Lond. 1645, 4to.

The Examination and Execution of three Witches at Feversham in Kent. Lond. 1645, 4to.

Examination of Witches in Huntingdonshire. Lond. 1646, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 943, 4s.

The Divell in Kent, or his Strange Delusions at Sandwich. Lond. 1647, 4to.

Confirmation and Discovery of Witchcraft, by — Stearne. Lond. 1648, 4to.

Relation of two Witches condemned at St. Albans. Lond. 1649, 4to.

The strange Witches at Greenwich, haunting a Wench. 1650, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1529.

Wonderful News from the North, or a true relation of the sad and grievous Torment inflicted upon the bodies of Three Children of Mr. George Muschamp, late of the county of Northumberland by Witchcraft. Lond. 1650, 4to.

A Strange Witch at Greenwich. Lond. 1650, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 109, 8s. Keed, 2910, 9s.

Account of the Trials, Confessions, and Condemnations of Six Witches at Maldstone. Lond. 1652, 4to. Reprinted, together with the Examination and execution of Three Witches at Faversham. 1645. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 200 copies printed.

An Advertisement to the Jurymen of England, touching Witches. Lond. 1653, 4to.

Dr. Lamb revived. 1653. See BOWER, Edmond.

The Power of Witchcraft; being a Relation of one Mr. W. Harrison, of Cambrden, how he was Bewitched. Lond. 1662, 8vo.

Witchcraft cast out from the religious Seed and Israel of God. By R. F. (Richard Farnworth). Lond. 1665, 4to.

Daimonomagia, a small Treatise of Sicknesses and Diseases from Witchcraft and Supernatural Causes. Lond. J. Dover, 1665, 4to. Bliss, pt. ii. 3s. 6d.

A Philosophical Endeavour in Defence of the Being of Witches and Apparitions, and Palpable Evidence of Spirits and Witchcraft, in an Account of the fam'd Disturbance by the Drummer in the house of Mr. Mompesson. Lond. 1668, 12mo.

A Blow at Sadducism in some Considerations about Witchcraft, with an Account of the Drummer in the House of Mr. Mompesson, by a Member of the Royal Society. Lond. 1668, 8vo. Fonthill, 1099, 14s.

The Opinion of Witchcraft vindicated, in answer to a book by John Wagstaff, by R. T. Lond. 1670, 8vo.

A pleasant Treatise of Witches; their Imps and Meetings, Phaeries, Spectres, &c. By a pen near the Convent of Elutheri. Lond. 1678, 12mo. Nassau, pt. ii. 1253, 1l.

The Surrey Demoniac. 1679. See DUGDALE, Richard.

Trial and Execution of three Witches at Exeter. Lond. 1682, 4to.

A Tryal of Witches at the Assizes, held at Bury St. Edmonds, 1684, (before Sir Matthew Hale). Lond. 1682, 8vo. Thirty-two leaves. — Lond. 1716, 8vo. Bury, 1771, 8vo. Reprinted with an Appendix of "Witchania," at the private press of Charles Clark, Esq. Great Tatham, 1835, 8vo. 100 copies printed.

Witchcraft; Trial, Conviction, and Execution of Rose Cullender and Amy Duny, widows, for Bewitching several persons, which took place at Bury St. Edmonds, 10th day of March, 1664. Lond. (1823), 8vo.

A Relation of the Informations against three Witches, who were convicted at Exon, August 14, 1682, with their Confessions. Lond. 1682, 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 1614, 2s.

Conviction of three Witches at Devon, with their Confessions. 1682, 4to. Jadis, 185, 6s.

Discourse proving by Scripture and Reason that there are Witches. Lond. 1686, 12mo. Bindley, pt. i. 1803, 6s. 6d.

A True Account of a strange and Wonderful Relation of one John Tonken, of Pensans in Cornwall, said to be bewitched by some Women, two of which on suspicion are committed to prison. Lond. 1686, 4to. Wood-cut portrait of Hopkins the Witch-finder. Lilly, with 16 pages of MS. relating to Witches, 3l. 13s. 6d.

The Witch of Woodlands, or the Cobbler's New Translations, 12mo.—Second edition, mentioned in the Plymouth MSS. 4to.

Collection of modern Relations of Matter of Fact concerning Witches and Witchcraft, to which is prefixed a meditation concerning the Mercy and Power of God in preserving from evil Angels, by the late Lord Chief Justice Hale. Lond. 1693, 4to. Lilly, 3l. 13s. 6d.

Tryals of New England Witches. 1693. See MATHER, Increase, p. 1514.

The Devil turned Casuist, or the Cheats of Rome laid open in the Exorcism of a despairing devil, at the house of Thomas Pennington, in Oriel, in the parish of Wigan. By Zachary Taylor. Lond. 1696, 4to.

**WITCHCRAFT.—continued.**

A Relation of the diabolical Practises of above 20 Wizards and Witches of the Sheriffdom of Renfrew in Scotland. Lond. 1697, 4to. Reed, 2911, 16s.

Sufferings and Relief of a Young Girl, strangely molested by Evil Spirits in the West. Edinb. 1698, 8vo. Heber, pt. vi. 4s.

Sadducismus Debellatus, or a true Relation of Sorceries and Witchcrafts exercised by the Devil and his Instruments upon Mrs. Christian Shaw. Lond. 1698, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 985, 10s.—1697, 4to. Reed, 2909, 4s.

The History of Witches and Wizards, giving a true account of all their Tryals, &c. by W. P. Lond. n. d. 8vo.

A true and full Relation of the Witches at Pittenweem. Edinb. 1704, 8vo. Sotheby's, Feb. 1860, 11. 9s.

An exact Narrative of many surprizing matters of fact incontestably wrought by an evil spirit or spirits, in the house of Master Jan. Smagge, in Canvy Island, near Leigh in Essex. Lond. 1709, 8vo.

The Impossibility of Witchcraft, proved from Reason and Scripture; in which the Depositions against Jane Wenham are confuted. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

Witchcraft farther Displayed. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

A Compleat History of Magic, Sorcery and Witchcraft. Lond. E. Curl, 1715-16, 12mo. 2 vols. frontispieces.

Narrative of some extraordinary Things that happened to Mr. R. Giles' children at Bristol, supposed to be the effect of Witchcraft. By the late Mr. H. Durbin. Bristol, 1800, 8vo.

History of Witches, Ghosts, and Highland Seers. Berwick, n. d. 12mo.

Round about our Coal Fire, or Christmas Entertainments, containing Stories of Witches, &c. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

Anti-Canidia; or Superstition Detected and Exposed in a confutation of the vulgar opinion concerning Witches, Spirits, &c. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

Tryalls of four notorious Witches. Lond. n. d. 8vo.

Witchcraft Detected and Prevented, or the School of Black Art newly opened, with a variety of Charms and Receipts. Peterhead, 1823, 12mo., frontispiece.

A Sermon against Witchcraft; with an account of two atrocious attacks upon Ann Izzard a reputed Witch. Lond. 1808, 8vo.

A History of the Witches of Renfrewshire, who were burned on the Gallow Green of Paisley. Paisley, 1809, 12mo. 6s.

A Collection of rare and curious tracts on Witchcraft, and the second Sight, or an original Essay on Witchcraft. Edinb. 1822, 8vo. See Quarterly Review, xlix. 440-75.

The Philosophy of Witchcraft, by J. Mitchell and J. Dickie. Lond. 1839, 12mo. 6s.

Witch Stories, collected by E. Lynn, Linton. Lond. Chapman and Hall, 1861, post 8vo., pp. 429, 10s. 6d. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 5s. This work contains an account of the Witches and Warlocks of Scotland, and the Witches of England, during the 16th and 17th centuries. It was elaborately and favourably reviewed in the Times Sept. 25, 1862.

There is an elaborate article on Witchcraft, by W. J. Fox, M.P. for Oldham, in the Retrospective Review, vol. 6.

See ADY, Thomas. BEAUMONT, John. COOPER, Thomas. COTTA, John. DARRILL, John. DEFOE, Daniel. DUGDALE, Richard. GAULE, John. GIFFORD, George. GLANVILLE, Joseph. HOLLAND, Henry. HUTCHINSON, Francis. LITHOBOLIA. MATHER, Cotton. MATHER, Increase. MICHAELIS, Sebastian. PERKINS, William. PETTO, Samuel. ROBERTS, Alex. SCOTT, Reginald. SCOTT, Sir Walter. WAOSTAFF, John. WEBSTER, John. WENHAM, Jane.

WITHALS, John. A little Dictionary for Children.

A vocabulary of English Words, frequently reprinted with additions.—Imprinted in the late House of William Caxton (by W. de Worde), 4to. Lond. John Kingston, for John Waley and Abraham Veale, 1556, 4to., 91 leaves, A to Y, in fours, and Z in threes. Heber, pt. ix. 81. 8s.—Lond. 1569, 4to. Entitled a shorte Dictionarie for yonge beginners, (Eng. and Lat.) gathered out of good authors; specially of Columel, Grapuld, and Pliny.—Lond. by John Wykes, 1566, 4to. Augmented by Lewis Evans.—Lond. by H. Wykes, 1568, 4to. Dedicated to Syr Thomas Chalmer. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1116, 11. 5s. Bliss, pt. i. 21. 2s.—Lond. 1572, 4to. T. Purfoot, 1574, 4to. Dedicated to Dudley, Earl of Leicester.—T. Purfoot, 1581, 4to. Bright, 2070, 11. 4s.—Lond. Tho. Purfoot, 1588, 4to. Augmented with Rythmical Verses by Abr. Flemming.—Lond. 1594, 4to.—Lond. 1597, 4to. Reed, 221, 3s.—Lond. Tho. Purfoot, 1599, 4to.—Lond. 1616. By Withals, Evans, Abr. Fleming, William Clerk and another. Nassau, pt. i. 972, 11. 8s.—Lond. 1623.—Lond. 1634, 8vo. For a notice of this work see British Bibliographer, Vol. ii. p. 582.

**WITHER, Rev. G.** *The History of Lacock Abbey or Locus Beatæ Mariæ*; from Dugdale, Stevens, &c. with Additions on the present State of the Abbey. Lacock, 1806, sm. 4to.

Pp. 53, including title, dedication and preface. Privately printed by the author at his own printing press. Longcombe, 1114, 1l. 6s.

**WITHER, George.** *Archdeacon of Colchester. A View of the marginal Notes of the Popish Testament translated into English by the English fugitive Papists resident at Rhemes in France.* Printed by Edm. Bollifant for Tho. Woodcocke (1588), 4to.

Pp. 316, dedicated to John Archbishop of Canturburie, &c. Inglis, 1642, 12s.

An A. B. C. for Laymen, otherwise called the Layman's Letters, delivering unto them such Letters as the Holy Ghost teacheth them in the Word by Ghosts sensible. Lond. by Robert Waldegrave, 1586, 8vo.

**WITHER, George.** *Works in Verse and Prose.*

Copious notices and extracts from Wither's numerous publications will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, by Dr. Bliss, pt. iii. 762-75, Brydges' *Censura Literaria*, British Bibliographer, vol. i. p. 180, and *Restituta*, vol. i. p. 282, and an essay on his poetical works is in Charles Lamb's *Works*.

**PRINCE HENRY'S OBSEQUIES**; or mournfull Elegies upon his Death; with a supposed Interlocution betweene the Ghost of Prince Henry and Great Britaine (in Verse). 1612, 4to., with a wood-cut engraving of the hearse set up in Westminster Abbey. Bindley, pt. iv. 712, 2l. Lloyd, 744, 4l. 16s.—Bright, 6093, 3l. 14s.—Pulham, April 31, 1861, 19s.—Lond. 1613, 8vo.—1617, 8vo. This edition was appended to the 'Abuses' of this date, commencing sig. AA 3.—1622, 8vo.—Lond. by Richard Badger, 1633, 12mo. A reprint from this edition will be found in Brydges' *Restituta*, l. 384-418, and there is an engraving of the hearse in Sandford's *Genealogical History of England*, b. vii.

**ABUSES STRIPT AND WHIPT**, or satirical Essayes, by George Wyther, divided into two Bookes. Lond. by G. Eld for Francis Burton. 1613, sm. 8vo., Pp. 332. First edition. Roxburghe, 8370, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Bindley, pt. iv. 663, 11s. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 780, 3l. 13s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 938, 4l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 2920, 1l. 12s. Pulham, 40, 1l. 10s. Gutch, March, 1858, with an original wood block of the Satyr with the Scourge, 3l. 6s. Currer, 2528, 4l. 16s.—Another edition, with the Scourge, 1613, 8vo. Pulham, 41, 1l. 9s. There were two other editions in this year (1613), with slight variations. These satires gave such offence that the poet was committed to the Marshalsea, where he continued several months. Great variations are observable in different editions, and it is probable that the first edition was called in. In some editions there is a print of a satyr with a scourge. Lond. 1614, sm. 8vo., A to X 4, 2 blank leaves, preceding the title are marked A, and A 2. These are often wanting. Heber, pt. iv., morocco, 19s. Pulham, 44, 6s. Bright, 6095, with a Satyre dedicated to his most excellent Majestie, 1615. *Shepherds Hunting*, 1615, in 1 vol. 7l. 2s. 6d.—Lond. 1615, 8vo., with portrait by W. Hole. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 939, mor. 18s. Inglis, 1538, 2l. 10s. Sotheby's in Dec. 1822, 3l. 16s. Jadis, 80, 4l. 5s. Bright, 6094, 5l. 5s. Utterson, in 1852, (with a Satyre, 1615; *Shepherds Hunting*, 1615; *Fidelia*, 1617), 4l. 4s. Halliwell, Nov. 1863, with a Satyre, 1615; *Shepherds Hunting*, 1615, 13l. Sotheby's, Nov. 21, 1864, with a Satyre, 1615; *Shepherds Hunting*, 1615, fine copies, all with the signatures, which are often wanting, 13l.—Lond. 1617, 8vo. Pp. 412. This edition contains Prince Henry's *Obsequies*, and a leaf "The Satyrs selfe description of himselfe," in no other edition, with one wood-cut. Sotheby's in 1821, 10s. 6d. Lloyd, 1231, 1l. 2s. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 782, 2l. 12s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv., with portrait by Holle, 2l. 10s. Bright, 6096, with the works of Geo. Wither, 1620, Wither's Motto, 1621, in 1 vol., 8l. 18s. 6d.—Lond. 1622, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. (wanting frontispiece and wormed), 1l. 5s. Lond. R. Allott, 1626, 8vo. Sotheby's, August, 1860, 2l. 15s.—Lond. 1627. Nassau, pt. ii. 1263, 8s.—1633. Stretzell, 1570, 6s. 6d. Roscoe, 1364, 2l.

**EPITHALAMIA**: or, Nuptiall Poemes upon the Mariage of Frederick the fifth, Count Palatine of the Rhine, &c. and Elizabeth, sole Daughter of James King of Great Brittain. Lond. 1613, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 408, date 1612, 9s. Resold. Heber, pt. iv. 3027, 4l. 9s.—Lond. 1620, 4to. Bright, 6102, with Satyre to the King (title wanting); *Shepherds Pipe*. *Eglogues* by Brooke and Davies; *Shepherds Hunting*, 1620, morocco, 2l. 6s.—Lond. 1622, 8vo. Heber, pt. viii. 9s. Lond. 1633, 8vo. This *Epithalamia* is reprinted

WITHER, George—*continued*.  
from the edition of 1633 in Brydges' *Restituta*, i. 425-46.

A SATYRE written (in some copies 'dedicated') to the Kings most excellent Majesty. Lond. printed for George Norton. 1614, sm. 8vo. This spirited defence procured the author's release from imprisonment in the Marshalsea. Gordonstoun, 2383, 14s. Gutch, March, 1858, with the word "dedicated," 2l. 4s. Pulham, 33, 6s.—Lond. T. Snodham for G. Norton, 1615, sm. 8vo. pp. 90, 2 blank leaves, preceding the title are marked A and A 2, and 1 at the end to complete sheet F. These are often wanting. Nassau, pt. ii. 1254, 9s. Bindley, pt. iv. 664, with Abuses stript and whipt and the Shepherds Hunting, 16s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 783, 1l. 1s. Heber, pt. i. 6s. 6d. Bright, 6098, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. Pulham, 34, 8s.—Another edition, 1615, smaller size, no. 37, 1s.—1616.—1622.—1623, 8vo.

THE SHEPHERDS PIPE (consisting of seven Eclogues and Pastorals by W. Browne and G. Wither). 1614, sm. 8vo.—1615.—1620.—1772. See BROWNE, William.

THE SHEPHERDS HUNTING: being certain Eclogues, written during the Time of the Author's Imprisonment in the Marshalsea. Lond. W. White, 1615, sm. 8vo. A blank leaf preceding the title, marked A, and one at the end to complete sheet H. These are often wanting. These eclogues form a continuation to those in the Shepherd's Pipe. Lloyd, 1243, 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1255, 8s. Stanley, 388, with Abuses stript and whipt, a Satyre, 1616, and Fidella, 1617, in 1 vol. russia by Roger Payne, 4l. 4s. Heber, pt. iv. 12s. Bright, 6097, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d.—Second edition, 1615, sm. 8vo. Pulham, 1l.—Lond. 1620.—1622. Lond. by Richard Badger, for Robert Allot, 1633, sm. 8vo. With a Preface by Sir E. Brydges, containing an account of the Author's Family, and a List of his Poetical Works. Lond. by Bensley, 1814, 12mo., portraits. This is a reprint of the edition of 1633, 100 copies printed. Strettell, 1573, 11s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 10s. 6d. See *Retrospective Review*, vii. 307-17.

FIDELIA. Lond. 1617, 8vo. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 941.—Newly corrected and augmented by George Withers of Lincolnes Inne Gentleman. Lond. E. G. for T. Walkley, 1619, 8vo. Pp. 60. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 784, 1l. 11s. 6d. Gutch, March, 1858, with Autograph and MS. notes on the 7 fly leaves by T. Park, mor. 7l.—Lond. 1620.—Lond. 1622, 12mo. Heber, pt. iv. 1s.—1632.—Lond. Bensley, 1815.

12mo. A reprint of the edition of 1619, edited by Sir Egerton Brydges'. One hundred copies printed.

WITHER'S MOTTO. Nec habeo, nec careo, nec curo. 1618. A doubtful edition. 30,000 copies of this interesting tract were imprinted and published within a few months, according to Wither's *Fragmenta Prophetica*, p. 47. Wither's Motto was answered by T. G. and printed at Oxford in 1625. It was also answered by John Taylor the Water Poet.—Lond. John Marriott, 1621, 12mo., with a frontispiece. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 837, 14s. Dent, pt. ii. 1130, morocco, 16s. 6d. Strettell, 1568, 15s. Nassau, pt. ii., with Faure Virtue, 1622, russia, 1l. 4s. Gordonstoun, 2384, 1l. 9s. Heber, pt. iv. with Taylor's Motto, 1l. 1s. Bright, 6100, morocco, 1l. 8s.—Another edition, 1621, 8vo. Gutch, 2680, with Abuses stript, wood-cut of a Satyr inserted, 1l. 8s. Pulham, 69, 1l. 2s.—Lond. 1623, 12mo., with a frontispiece. Strettell, 1569, with the Juvenilia, 1633, 1l.—1641.—1651.—Hirm. 1814. A reprint of the edition of 1621, and in Brydges' *Restituta*, i. 113-26, is a reprint of Wither's Motto, also from the edition of 1621. See G. T. p. 852. TAYLOR, John, p. 2589.

A PREPARATION TO THE PSALTER. Lond. Nicholas Okes, 1619, small folio. Pp. 149. The title-page is neatly engraved by Delaram. Lloyd, 1365, 1l. Gardner, 2499, 3l. Bright, 6099, calf, by Lewis, 6l. 6s. Gutch, 2657, 1l. 16s. Pulham, 59, 1l. 1s.

THE WORKES. Lond. by John Beale, for Thomas Walker, 1620, sm. 8vo. This edition, which in a Stationer's postscript to Wither's *Juvenilia*, 1633, signed J. M., is slurred as an imperfect and erroneous copie, foolishly entitled 'his Works,' contains, Satyre to the King, Epithalamia, Shepherds Pipe, (by Wm. Browne), Shepherds Hunting, Fidella, and the Christian's Armour, or Faith and Prayer; being a Metrical Paraphrase upon the Creed and Lord's Prayer, each with a separate title-page. Bindley, pt. iv. 666, 17s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 11s. Gutch, 2658, 3l. 6s. Pulham, 60, with Abuses, 1617, 4l. 18s. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, with Abuses Stript and Whipt, 1617, 3l. 7s.

EXERCISES UPON THE FIRST PSALME, both in Prose and Verse, by Geo. Wither of the Societie of Lincolnes Inne. Lond. E. Griffin, 1620, 8vo. Pp. 185. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 785, 1l. 4s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 13s. Pulham, 63, 16s. Pickering, pt. i. with autographs of Katherine and Charlotte Paston, 4l. Gutch, 2659, 6s.

THE SONGS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, translated into English Measures. Lond. 1621, small 8vo. This contains fourteen

**WITHER, George—continued.**

of those versions of Scripture (with a new and easie Tune and a short Prologue also) afterwards entitled 'Songs of the Church.'

**JUVENILIA.** A Collection of those Poemes which were heretofore imprinted and written by George Wither. Lond. R. Allott, 1622, 8vo. Pp. 622. The title is engraved by Elstracke. The edition contains as follows, Abuses stript and whipt, The Scourge, Certain Epigrams, Prince Henries Obsequies, A Satyre, Epithalamia, The Shepheards Hunting, and Fiddelia, each with a separate title. Bindley, pt. iv. 665, 10s. Lloyd, 1240, with Wither's Motto, 1622, 1l. 18s. Reed, 7897, 2l. 2s. Inglis, 1539, 2l. 17s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1258, 2 vols. russla, 3l. 5s. Stanley, 899, 4l. 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 787, 4l. 14s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. with Wither's Motto, 1621, Fair Virtue the Mistress of Philarete, 8l. 12s. Bright, 6104, with Abuses Stript and Whipt, 1622, a Satyre, Shepheards Hunting, russla, 3l. 10s. Pulham, 70, 2l. 15s. Gutch, 2662, with Faire Virtue, 1622, and Wither's Motto, 1621, and reprint of edit. 1633, 7l.—Lond. for Robert Allott, 1628, 12mo. Sotheby's, Aug. 31, 1890 (Knight's), 2l. 15s.—Lond. for Robert Allott, 1633, 12mo. Pp. 732. This edition has some additions. White Knights, 4490, with port. of Wither, 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 788, 6l. 6s. Holland, in 1860, 3l. 16s. Pulham, 91, 1l.—Reprinted from the edition 1622, Lond. n. d. 12mo. 2 vols.

**EXTRACTS FROM JUVENILIA.** or Poems, by George Wither. Lond. George Bigg, 1783, sm. 8vo. portrait. Printed at the expense of the late Alexander Dalrymple, Esq. for private distribution. Bindley, pt. iv. 70, 3s. Lloyd, 1250, 4s.

**FAIRE-VIRTUE, the Mistress of Philarete,** written by Him-selfe [George Wither]. Lond. 1622, 8vo. Pp. 206. A poem full of beauties and passages of pre-eminent merit. In the opinion of Dalrymple a more perfect system of female tuition than in any where else to be found. Bindley, pt. iv. 669, 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 786, 2l. 2s. Bright, 6101, mor. 1l. 12s. Pulham, 71, mor. 1l. 17s.—Lond. T. Harper, 1633, 8vo. This contains a preface by J. Marriott, and at the end Wither's Metricall Paraphrase upon the Creede, and upon the Lord's Prayer. Gutch, 2669, 3l. 3s.—With a Preface by Sir E. Brydges. Lond. by Bensley for Tripbook, 1818, small 8vo. A reprint of the edition of 1622. Most copies of this reprint were destroyed by fire. Nassau, pt. ii. 1257, 13s. Strettell, 1574, with portrait, 15s.—Reprinted, Edited by Mr. Gutch, 1822, small 8vo. Pulham, 76,

with reprint of Abuses Stript and Whipt, 2 vols. interleaved with MS. notes by Charles Lamb, 2l. 16s.

**THE HYMNES AND SONGS OF THE CHURCH.** Lond. for G. W. 1623, 16mo. Pp. 222. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 796, with the Psalmes of David by George Wither, printed in the Neatherlands in 1632, 5l. 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1259, with ditto, 2l. 8s.—Lond. printed by the Assignes of George Wither, 1623, 8vo. Pp. 72. This edition is beautifully printed with a very small type. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 789, 12s. Lowcombe, 1115, 1l. 1s. Gutch, 2663, 1l. 8s. Pulham, 78, 1l. 7s.—Lond. 1623, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 933, 15s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 3011, 2l. 19s.—Lond. by the Assignes of G. Wither, 1623, folio. A copy is in Sion College Library.—Lond. printed for the Assignes of George Wither, n. d. small 8vo. Pp. 232, BLACK LETTER. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 790, 1l. 1s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 1s. Utterson, in 1862, 2l. 7s. Gutch, March, 1858, 1l. 5s. Sotheby's, Aug. 31, 1860 (Knight), 19s.—Lond. n. d. sm. 8vo. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 940, 14s. Lloyd, 1238, 1l. 3s. Bright, 6106, stained, 10s.—Lond. 1625, 8vo. Bright, 6105, with Psalmes translated, 1632, title torn, 17s. See Beloe's Anecdotes, iii. 119-24.—With a Preface by Sir Egerton Brydges. Lond. Bensley, 1815, 12mo. One hundred copies printed, many of which were destroyed at the fire at Bensley's Printing Office. Bindley, pt. iv. 675, 5s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1262, 1l. Strettell 1572, 13s. Mitford, April, 1860, 6s.—Lond. J. H. Parker, 1846, 18mo. 2s. 6d.—With Introduction by Ed. Farr, also the Musical Notes by Orlando Gibbons, Lond. 1856, fcp. 8vo. portrait, 5s.

**THE SCHOLLERS PURGATORY** discovered in the Stationers Common-wealth, and described in a Discourse Apologetically, &c. Imprinted for the honest Stationers (1625-8), 8vo. Pp. 140. This volume is wholly in prose, and was probably printed at a foreign press. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 791, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. iv. 674, 8l. Resold, Heber, pt. iv. 2917, 4l. Gutch, 2664, 4l. 2s. 6d.

**BRITAIN'S REMEMBRANCE:** Containing a Narration of the Plague lately past; a Declaration of the Mischiefs present, and a Prediction of Iudgments to come (if Repentance prevent not). It is dedicated (for the Glory of God) to Posteritie; and to these Times (if they please) by Geo. Wither. Imprinted for G. Briaine, and are to be sold by Grismond in Ivie-lane, 1623, 12mo. Pp. 574, with an engraved frontispiece, in the lower compartment of which is a bird's-eye view of England and Scotland with the sea and ships.

WITHER, George—*continued.*

Four thousand copies were printed. In the Premonition to the Reader the Author says, "I was faine to print every sheet thereof with my owne hand, because I could not get allowance to doe it publicly." Nassau, pt. ii. 1264. 7s. Reed, 7992, daté 1620, 7s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 2385, 9s. Lloyd, 1232, 10s. 6d. Roscoe, 1365, 12s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 792 and 3, 18s. and 12. 4s. Bindley, pt. iv. 672, 17. 5s. Heber, pt. i. 11s. Bright (date 1627), 9s. 6d. Sotheby's, Aug. 31, 1860, 8s. Bliss, pt. i. 8s. Pulham, 89, 10s. 6d. —*Lond.* John Grismond, 1638, 18mo. frontispiece. See *Retrospect. Review*, vii. 219-39.

Mr. Wither his Prophecie of our present Calamity, and (except we repent) future Misery. 1628, fol. Pulham, 90, 5s. 6d. A single sheet, written, according to A. à Wood, in 1628. Quere, if not an Abstract from Britain's Remembrancer. —(1642), 4to.

THE PSALMES OF DAVID translated into Lyrick-verse, according to the Scope of the Original, and illustrated with a short Argument and a brieffe Prayer, or Meditation, before and after every Psalme, by George Wither. Imprinted in the Netherlands by Cornelis Gerrits van Breughel, 1632, 16mo. Pp. 316. These psalms are beautifully printed, and as a specimen of typography are superior to any of Wither's productions. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 795, with the Hymnes and Songs of the Church, 1623, 54. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 17s. Gutch, 2667, with Hymnes and Songs of the Church, 1623, with Autograph and Notes of T. Park, 3l. 1s. Sotheby's, June 22, 1860, with the Hymnes, 1623, morocco, 6l. 10s.

AUTOGRAPH MS. of a new edition of this book was sold in Mr. Gutch's sale, No. 2668, for 23l. It differed very much from the printed copy, and was entitled—

The Psalmes of David paraphras'd for an English Lire (accordinge to the translation allowed in the Church of England), and fitted unto such Tunes as were heretofore in use, by George Wither. Before ev'rie Psalme is prefixed also a brieffe Preface, declaringe the scope and use of each Psalme, according to the Doctrine of the holy Catholick Church.

COLLECTION OF EMBLEMS ancient and moderne, quickened with metrical Illustrations, both moral and divine, and disposed into Lotteries, that Instruction and good Counsell may be furthered by an honest and pleasant Recreation. *Lond.* by A. M. (Augustine Mathewe), for Robert Allot, 1635, folio, frontispiece, portrait and plates. Engraved title by Mar-

shall, without imprint or date. After A 4 printed title to Book I.; the 2nd Book is dated 1634. The leaf at the end of the 'Lotteries' often wants the moveable Index. Lloyd, 1364, 2l. 12s. Brockett, 3l. 15s. Inglis, mor. 6l. Bindley, 6l. 12s. Nassau, russla, 7l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 796, 12l. 12s. Bright, 8l. 10s. Sotheby's, June 30, 1854, morocco, 9l. 15s. Crawford, in 1854, leaf inlaid, 6l. Gardner, 2450, 7l. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 5l. 7s. Singer, pt. iii. (slightly wormed), 6l. 16s. Pulham, 93, 7l. Gutch, 2670, last leaf mended, 5l. 12s. 6d. See *Retrospective Review*, ix. 122-40, and Beloe's Anecdotes, ii. 419-21.

The plates of these Emblems were first used in the Emblemata Sacra, by G. Kollenhagius in his Nucleus Emblematum. (Colonis, ex museo Crisp. Passaei, 1611-13.) 4to. 2 vols. in 1. This is alluded to by Wither in the Address to the Reader which Beloe gives in Anecdotes of Literature, &c. vol. 2, p. 419, observing that the plates usually appear in a worn state in Wither's book. They were engraved by Crisp. Pass. There were editions of Kollenhagius at Harlem, 1615; of Centuria secunda at Utrecht, 1613, and a French Translation of the work at Cologne, 1611.

CHOICE EMBLEMS, Divine and Moral. *Lond.* 1732, 8vo. plates. Pulham, 174, 1l. —*Lond.* 1734, 8vo. plates. Lilly, 2l. 12s. 6d.

NATURE OF MAN. 1636. See NEMESIUS, p. 1659.

READ AND WONDER. 1641. See READ AND WONDER, p. 2057.

A PROPHECIE written long since for this year 1641, in verse. *Lond.* n. d. 8vo. pp. 86. This is a reprint of the 8th Canto of Britain's Remembrancer. Pulham, 90, wanting title-page, 1s.

HALELUJAH, or Britains second Remembrancer, composed in a three fold Volume. The first contains Hymns occasionall: the second, Hymns temporary: the third, Hymns personall. *Lond.* by I. L. for Andrew Hebb, 1641, 12mo. Pp. 437, besides prefixes and table of contents. Heber, pt. i. 7263, 7l. 2s. 6d. pt. iv. 2939, with MS. "The gift of George Wither, received from his own hands, 12th August, 1641." 16l. 16s. Pulham, 97, 35l. 10s. A copy is in the British Museum. Few books, of a cotemporary date, can more readily be procured than Wither's first Remembrancer, in 1628; few, it is believed, can be more difficult of attainment than his second Remembrancer, licensed in 1640, of which latter Dalrymple observes 'there are some things interspersed in it, no where, perhaps, to be surpassed.' Reprinted with Introduction

**WITHER, George—continued.**

by Ed. Farr. Lond. 1857, fcp. 8vo. portrait, 6s.

**CAMPO MUSÆ**, or the Field-musings of Captain George Wither, touching his military Engagement for the King and Parliament, the Justness of the same and the present Distractions of these Islands. Lond. 1643. 8vo. frontispiece, pp. 78. This poem, Wither tells us, in his *Fragmenta Prophetica*, 1669, was written whilst he was in arms for the King and Parliament, to reunite and not divide them. It produced Taylor's *Aqua Musæ*. Grave, 297. 1l. 1s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 799, 2l. 2s. Towneley, pt. i. 797, morocco, 2l. 3s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 7s. Gutch, 2673, 13s. There are two impressions of this date; in one, at p. 35, he states his losses from his transactions in the army at 2000l. in the other at 1000l.—Lond. n. d. 8vo.—Lond. R. Austen, 1644, 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 14s. Sotheby's, June, 1860, 19s.—With a new title in which Major is substituted for Captain. Lond. 1661, 12mo. Fulham, 103, 2s. 6d.

**SE DEFENDENDO**: a Shield and a Shaft against Detraction, n. d. (1643), 4to. This was written 'by occasion of scandalous rumours, touching his (Wither's) desertion of Farnham-castle; and some other malicious aspersions.' Sotheby's, May, 1860, 3l. A copy is in the British Museum.

**WITHER'S REMEMBRANCER**: or, Extracts out of Master Withers his booke called Britain's Remembrancer. Worthy of the Review and Consideration of Himselfe and all other Men. 1643, 8vo. This does not seem to have proceeded from Wither, who in it is publicly called to state the grounds of various of his proceedings.

**MERCURIUS RUSTICUS**: or a Country Messenger. 1643, 4to. Written in imitation of the *Weekly Intelligencers* then published.

**THE SPEECH WITHOUT DOORE**, delivered July 9, 1644; &c. Lond. 1644, 4to. 7 leaves. A copy of this tract (without the author's name) supposed unique, occurs among the King's pamphlets, British Museum. It was presented to the members at the door of the House of Commons.

The *Speech without Doore* defended without Reason; or a Vindication of the Parliament's Honour; in a Rejoinder to three Pamphlets published in Defence of M. Chaloner's speech. 1646, 4to.

**LETTERS OF ADVICE** touching the Choice of Knights and Burgesses for the Parliament. Lond. printed by R. A. 1644, 4to. With some Advertisements for the New

Election of Burgesses, 1645, 4to. pp. 22. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 3s.

**THE TWO INCOMPARABLE GENERALISSIMOS** of the World, with their Armies briefly described and embattailed; a Ballad. Lond. 1644, folio. In the Bodleian Library.

**VOX PACIFICA**; a Voice tending to the Pacification of God's Wrath; Dedicated to the King, Parliament, and People. By Geo. Wither, Esquire. Lond. 1645. 8vo. pp. 212. With a wood-cut map of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Nassau, pt. ii. 1266, russia, 12s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 800, 1l. 5s. Lloyd, 1249, 2l. Heber, pt. iv. 8s. Bright, 6109, 9s. 6d. Gutch, 2674, with the Author's MS. corrections, 19s.; 2675, 14s. Sotheby's Aug. 30, 1860, 10s. 6d.

**THE GREAT ASSISES** holden in Parnassus by Apollo and his Assessors: at which Sessions are arraigned Mercurius Britannicus, Mercurius Aulicus, Mercurius Civicus, The Scout, The Writer of Diurnalls, The Intelligencer, The Writer of Occurrences, The Writer of Passages, The Post, The Spye, The Writer of Weekly Accounts, The Scottish Dove, &c. Lond. by R. Cotes, 1645, 4to. Twenty-five leaves. This tract is assigned by Dalrymple to Wither, though not registered as such by the poet or his biographers. Wither, in the tract, acts as foreman of the poetical jury. Mr. Fulham says it is erroneously attributed to Wither. Lloyd, 225, 15s. Reed, 6680, 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 802, 1l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 3012, 1l. 3s. Gutch, 2672, 15s. Sotheby's, Aug. 31, 1860, (Knight), 19s. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 11s.

**JUSTICIARIUS JUSTIFICATUS**: the Justice justified. 1646, 4to. Two sheets. A tart and libellous remonstrance, on being thrust out of the Commission for the Peace and gaol delivery in Surrey, which act Wither ascribes to Sir Rich. Onslow's perpetuity of Malice. A copy is in the British Museum.

**WHAT PEACE TO THE WICKED?** or, an ex-postulatorie Answer to a derisorie Question, lately made, concerning Peace, by a Freeman, though a Prisoner. Printed in the Year 1646, 4to. pp. 6, double columns. This tract, consisting of above 500 lines, appears to have been written at the time he was suffering imprisonment on account of some reflections on Sir Richard Onslow of Surry, Knt. inserted in the '*Justiciarius justificatus*.' Most of the tract is reprinted in the *Remains* of Wither, 1669, because at that time he tells us it could not easily be procured. Bright, 6110, 1l. 13s. Gutch, 2677, cropped in margin, 6s. 6d.



**WITHER, George—continued.**

**OPOBALSAMUM ANGLICANUM**; an Eng-  
lish Balme, lately pressed out of a  
Shrub, and spread upon these Papers, for  
the Cure of some Scabs, Gangreenes, and  
Cancers, endangering the Bodie of this  
Commonwealth, &c. Printed in the Year  
1648, 4to. pp. 24, printed in double co-  
lums. A long inflammatory piece of  
augmentative versification, written with  
his accustomed heedlessness of senator-  
ial rebuke, or legal persecution. Bibl.  
Anglo-Poet. 801, with What Peace to the  
Wicked? 1646 and A single St Quis,  
(1648) also written by G. Wither, 2f 12s.  
6d. Heber, pt. iv. 3013, 1l. 4s. Bright,  
6111, 16s. Gutch, 2676, 2s. 6d.

[A Letter to George Wither, touching  
his sol-disant Military Exploits in Kent,  
Surrey, Gloucester, and Middlesex. Sold  
by the Cryers of "New, new, and true  
News" in all the streets of London. 1646,  
4to.—Reprinted with preface, by W. Pul-  
ham. Lond. 1834, 4to. portrait after  
Roger Daniel. This pamphlet bears in-  
ternal evidence of being written by Tay-  
lor the Water-Poet.]

[A Letter to George Wither to prevent  
his future Pseudography. Lond. 1646,  
4to.]

[A Letter sent to George Wither,  
Poetica Licentia, Esq. published for the  
better information of such, who, by his  
perpetual scribbling have been screwed  
into an opinion of his worth and good  
affection to the publick. Lond. 1646, 4to.  
—Reprinted, 1834, 4to.]

**THE DOUBTFULL ALMANACH**; or, a very  
suspicious Pressage of great Calamities  
yet to ensue. By G. Wither. 1646, 4to.  
Eight pages. This tract chiefly consists  
of an historical parallel of the king and  
parliament with that of David and Absa-  
lom. Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, 805, with Ma-  
jor Wither's Disclaimer, 1647, 1l. 5s. He-  
ber, pt. iv. 3025, 11s. Bright, 6113, with  
Disclaimer, 1647, 2l. 5s.

**MAJOR WITHER'S DISCLAIMER**; being a  
Disavowment of a late Paper, entitled  
the Doubtfull Almanack, lately published  
in the Name of the said Major Wither.  
1647, 4to. pp. 8. Heber. pt. iv. 3026, 18s.

**CARMEN EXPOSTULATORUM**; or, a timely  
Expostulation with those both of the  
City of London, and the present Armie,  
who have endeavoured to luge these  
Kingdoms in a second Warre, or neglect-  
ed the Prevention thereof. Printed in  
the Yeere 1647, 4to. Fourteen leaves.  
Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 804, 1l. 1s. Heber, pt.  
i. with View of the Notes of the Popish  
Testament, 1l. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 9s.

Gutch, 2678, 7s. 6d. Sotheby's, June, 1860,  
16s. Pulham, 126, 10s.

**AMYGDALA BRITANNICA**, Almonds for  
Parrets. A Dish of Stone-fruit, partly  
sheld, and partly unsheld; &c. Anno  
1647, 4to. pp. 10, printed in double co-  
lums. This propheticall rhapsody con-  
sists of 890 lines, and was published  
anonymously. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 803, 1l.  
1s. Heber, pt. iv. 9s., resold Pulham,  
124, 10s. Bandinel, pt. i. 10s. Lilly, with  
Opobalsamum Anglicanum, in 1 vol.  
morocco, 6l. 6s.

**A SINGLE ST QUIS**, and a quadruple  
Quere; with the Occasions of them.  
(1648), 4to. Two leaves. It was presented  
to the Members of Parliament in their  
single capacities, related to the author's  
particular interests, and was composed  
in an unusual mode, in hopes it might  
have inclined some of them to introduce  
it to the notice of the rest: but without  
effect.—Reprinted by Mr. Pulham. 1840,  
4to. and 8vo.

**PROSOPOPŒIA BRITANNICA**; Britain's Ge-  
nius, or Good-Angel, personated; Rea-  
soning and advising, touching the Games  
now playing, and the Adventures now at  
Hazard in these Islands. Lond. 1648,  
small 8vo. This poem, which runs on to  
118 pages, and Faults Escaped, 1 page,  
was one of the author's favourite per-  
formances, and has many striking pas-  
sages and poetic personifications. Bind-  
ley, pt. ii. 2421, 2l. 1s. Towneley, pt. i.  
572, morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d. resold Pulham,  
127, 1l. Heber, pt. iv. 12s. Gutch, 2679,  
short copy, 17s. Sotheby's, Aug. 31, 1890,  
11s. Mitford, 1860, 13s.

**VERSES** presented to several Members of  
the House of Commons, repairing thither  
the 23rd of December, 1648; being the  
next Day after their Humiliation. With  
an imprinted petitioner thereto annexed.  
The humiliation here spoken of was a  
public and national fast.

**THE TIRED PETITIONER**. A single sheet  
printed about 1648.

**VATICINIUM VOLIVUM**; or Palaeons  
prophetic Prayer in Verse, Latin and  
English with several Elegies on Charles  
I. the Lord Capel and the Lord Francis  
Villiers. Trajesti, Anno Caroli Mar-  
tyris primo (1649). Quere written by  
Wither. Nashau, pt. li. 868, 5s. Lloyd,  
1181, with a portrait of Charles II. ætatis  
sum 19, 13s.

**A THANKFUL RETRIBUTION** (in verse).  
1649. Written to express the author's gra-  
titude to some members of Parliament who  
had propounded an expedient whereby to  
satisfy his just demands.

**WITHER, George—continued.**

**CARMEN EUCHARISTICON.** Lond. 1649, 4to. Four leaves, printed in double columns. 'A private thank-oblation,' for the routing of the advanced posts of the Marquis of Ormond, before Dublin, 2d August, 1649. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 106, 15s. Heber, pt. iv. 9s. Pulham, 131, 9s.

**AN ALLARUM FROM HEAVEN, or a Memento to the great Council and Magistrates of England, &c.** By G. W. a cordial Lover of the Peace of England. 1649, 4to. Pointed out by Sir H. Ellis as likely to be by Wither, but the tract has not been met with.

**REPUBLICA ANGLICANA; or, the Historie of the Parliament in their late Proceedings.** The Author, G. W. Lond. 1660, 4to, pp. 56. This tract is wholly in prose, Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 807, 11.5s. Heber, pt. iv. 3024, 11.2s. Bright, 6114, 10s. 6d.

**THE BRITISH APPEAL; with God's merciful Replies on the Behalf of the Commonwealth of England.** Contained in a Briefe Commemorative Poem. Lond. printed for the Author, 1651. 8vo. Pp. 64. Pulham, 134, a MS. transcript, with facsimile of the title, 3s.

**THREE GRAINS of Spiritual Frankincense infused into Three Hymnes of Praise.** Lond. 1651, 12mo. Further described as a publique Thanksgiving for the last day of the late King's Life, and the first of England's resuming her long lost Liberty. With a dedication to the Right Hon. Jo. Bradshaw, Esq. This is not found in the enumeration of Wither's Writings in the British Bibliographer. Heber, pt. iv. 2947, 2s. 1s. A copy was in a catalogue of Mr. Ford of Manchester, but without a price.

**A LETTER TO THE HONORABLE SIR JOHN DANVERS, Knight,** will be found at the end of a 'Copy of a Petition from the Governor and Company of the Sommer Islands.' 1651, 4to.

**A TIMELIE CAUTION;** comprehended in thirty-seven double Trimetern. 1652, 4to. This tract of four leaves was occasioned by a late rumour of an intention suddenly to adjourn this Parliament, Sept. 10, 1652.

**THE DARK LANTERN;** containing a dim Discoverie, in Riddles, Parables, and Semi-riddles, intermixt with Cautions, Remembrances and Predictions, as they were promiscuously and immethodically represented to their Author, in his solitary Musings, the third of November, 1652, about Midnight. Whereunto is annexed a Poem, concerning a perpetuall Parliament. By Geo. Wither, Esquire. Lond. 1653, 8vo. pp. 82. Bibl. Anglo-Poet.

808, 2l. 2s. Towneley, pt. i. 798, 3l. Heber, pt. iv. 2948, 2l. 7s. Gutch, 2681, 4l. 2s. Sotheby's, Aug. 31, 1860 (Knight) 15s. An edition of 1652 is mentioned by Dalrymple without the 'Perpetual Parliament,' a poem extremely interesting and curious, as containing Wither's ideas concerning parliament.

**THE PROPHETICAL TRUMPETER Sounding an Allarum to Britaine.** Lond. n. d. 8vo. pp. 155. Pulham, 98, wanting title, 1l.

**WESTROW REVIVED,** a funeral Poem without Fiction, composed by Geo. Wither, Esq. Lond. by F. Nelle, 1663, sm. 8vo. pp. 72. This poem to the memory of Thomas Westrow, Esq. to whom Wither was under pecuniary favours, is interesting as containing much relating to the author's personal history. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 8009, 3l. 3s. Heber, pt. iv. 2949, 4l. 12s. Gutch, 2683, 6l. 2s. 6d. Westrow is much censured in Walker's History of Independency.

**TO THE PARLIAMENT of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland.** The humble petition of George Wither. 4to. A petition, on a single sheet, Jan. 1654, concerning the forfeited estate of John Denham, Esq. at Little Horksley in Essex, of which Wither was put in possession, and afterwards deprived.

**THE MODERN STATESMAN.** Lond. H. Hills, 1654, 8vo. (Quere if by Wither?) Gutch, 2682, 2l. 16s. Bliss, pt. i. 18s.

**VATICINIUM CAUSUALE,** a Rapture occasioned by the late miraculous deliverance of his Highness the Lord Protector from a desperate danger. By Geo. Wither, Esq. Lond. 1655, 4to, pp. 16. The occasion on which the above was specially put forth was that of Cromwell's having usurped the place of coachman to his secretary Thurlow, whom he overset in Hyde Park. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 810, 1l. 1s. Bindley, pt. iv. 990, 2l. 2s. Heber, pt. iv. 12s. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 1l. 17s. Sotheby's, Aug. 31, 1860 (Knight), 11s.

**RAPTURE AT THE PROTECTOR'S RECOVERY,** 1655, 4to. King and Lochée's in March, 1810, 2l. 6s.

**THE PROTECTOR,** a Poem briefly illustrating the Supereminency of that Dignity, &c. 1655, 8vo. Dedicated to Oliver in a very flattering style, but containing much sage counsel. Reed, 7896, 1l. 2s. Heber, pt. iv. 2950, 2l. 7s. and 2955, 2l. It was republished in Aug. 1666.

**BONI OMNIS VOTUM:** a good Omen to the next Parliament. 4to. Four leaves in verse. Lond. printed in 1656, 4to. In the British Museum. It was inserted by Wither in his 'Remains,' without abbreviation.

WITHER, George—*continued.*

A BUDDAIN FLASH, timely discovering some Reasons wherefore the Stile of Protector should not be deserted by these Nations: with some other Things by them very considerable, 1657, 8vo. This poetical effusion is inscribed to his Highness the Protector, with an assurance that it flowed from Providence 'and not from any carnal influences.' Inglis, 1325, 11. 15s. Gutch, 2684, 21. Pulham, 138, 21. 14s.

THE HUMBLE DECLARATION AND PETITION OF MAJOR G. WITHER to the most Honorable the Lords and Commons in Parliament. n. d. a Broadside. Pulham, 140, 2s. 6d.

AN ADDRESS (in verse) to the Members of Parliament in their single Capacities, 1657. This was left at the doors of the members and superscribed 'To that Member who shall up this paper,' but without success.

A CAUSE ALLEGORICALLY STATED, with an Appeal therein to all impartial Censurers. 1657. 'This,' says Wither, in his *Fragmenta Prophetica*, p. 159, 'was published among other things during Oliver Cromwell's reign.'

SALT UPON SALT: made out of certain Ingenious Verses upon the late Storm and the Death of his Highness ensuing. 1658-9, 12mo. Gutch, 2687, 11. 1s. Pulham, 141, 5s. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 31. For notices of this Tract see *Gentleman's Magazine*, N. S. Vol. 21, p. 209, and Vol. 22, p. 43.

THE PETITION AND NARRATIVE OF GEORGE WITHER, Esq., concerning his many Grievances and long Sufferings. 4to. Four leaves. The first page of this tract, published in 1658 or 1659, is in verse, the rest is in prose. Pulham, 139, 6s. 6d.

A DECLARATION in the Person of Oliver Cromwell; given into his own Hand, and tending to the settling of such a Government as he never intended.

A PRIVATE ADDRESS to the said Oliver, in prose and verse, offering things pertinent to his consideration into his own hand sealed up.—Quere if the above two articles were ever printed. They are described in Wither's own list, and mention is made of the latter in 'A Cordial of Confection,' printed in 1659.

A CORDIAL OF CONFECTION to strengthen their Hearts whose Courage begins to fail, by the Armies lately dissolving the Parliament. It is wrapt up in an epistolary discourse occasionally written to Mr. Robt. Hamon, merchant. &c. 1659, 4to. Gutch, 2685, with the Miraculous Child,

or Wonderful News from Manchester, 1679, Strange and Terrible News from Moorfields, 31. 6s. A copy is in the British Museum.

EPISTOLUM VAGUM-PROSA-METRICUM: or an Epistle at Randome, in Prose and Metre. Lond. 1659, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 3017, 11. 2s. Gutch, 2686, 13s.

FUROR-POETICUS (i. e.) Propheticus, a poetick Phrensie, by G. W. Esq. Occasioned by a publicke report of the Parliaments restoration, by General Moncke in 1659. Lond. 1660, 8vo., pp. 48. Lloyd, 1237, 19s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 811, 21. 2s. Heber, pt. iv. 41. 12s. Gutch, 2689, title MS. 8s.

SPECULUM SPECULATIVUM; or a Considering Glass, being an Inspection into the present and late sad condition of these Nations, by George Wither. Lond. 1660, 8vo., pp. 178. White Knights, 4494, 5s. Lloyd, 1244, 7s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3371, 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1267, with Wither's Crums and Scraps, 1661, russia, 13s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 935, morocco, 14s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 812, 11. 9s. Heber, pt. i. 6s., pt. iv. 13s. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 13s. 6d. Gutch, 2690, 16s.; 2691. Another edition distinguished by the words *Be Me, &c.* in the dedication, spelt *Bee, Mee, &c.*, and with no list of errata on last page, 15s. Bliss, pt. i. 5s. 6d. Pulham, 145, 6s. There were three impressions of this poem in 1660, with slight variations.

FIDES ANGLICANA, or a Plea for the Publick Faith of these Nations lately pawned, forfeited, and violated by some of their former Trustees, by George Wither. Lond. 1660, 12mo., pp. 96. The above is a strong remonstrance, in prose, upon the Church Lands being resumed by the prelacy, upon forcible entry, and very probably the cause of his being re-conducted into captivity. At the end is a copious catalogue of the author's writings, 82 in number. Lloyd, 1235, 7s. 6d. Reed, 7901, 8s. 6d. Inglis, 1540, 19s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 813, 11. 1s. Heber, pt. iv. 8s. pt. viii. 3000, 11. 11s. Gutch, 2688, 12s. Pulham, 146, 21. 2s.

AN IMPROVEMENT OF IMPRISONMENT, Disgrace, Poverty, into real Freedom, honest Reputation, perdurable Riches: evinced in a few Crums and Scraps, lately found in a Prisoner's Basket at Newgate: &c. Lond. 1661, 8vo. pp. 124, and leaf of errata. A melancholy but very interesting medley of metrical scraps. White Knights, 4495, 10s. Bindley, pt. iv. 667, 16s. Lloyd, 1239, 16s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 816, 21. Heber, pt. iv. 11s. Pickering, pt. i. 11. Gutch, 2392, 19s. Sotheby's, June 22, 1860, 9s. Pulham, 151, 9s.

WITHER, George—*continued.*

A TRIPLE PARADOX: affixed to a Countermure, raised against the further Batteries of Restraint, Slander and Poverty: the three grand Engines of the World, the Flesh, and the Devil. Lond. printed for the Author, 1661, 8vo. In verse. Lloyd, 1246, 8s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 815, 2l. 12s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 17s. Caldecott, 1363, 3l. 1s. Gutch, 2694, 1l. Another edition of the same date, Gutch, 2695, 12s. The first of these editions has the name of the Author on the last page, after the word *undone*; the other has two additional lines with *Act 813-36*, instead of the name.

JOCO-SERIO, strange News of a Discourse between two Dead Giants, &c. (in verse). 1661, 8vo. Four leaves. This little tract was composed by occasion of a scurrilous pamphlet, entitled 'A Dialogue between Colebrant and Braudemore the two Giants in Guildhall, London.' Reprinted by Mr. Pulham. Lond. 8vo.

THE PRISONER'S PLKA: humbly offered in a Remonstrance, with a Petition annexed, to the Commons of England in Parliament assembled. By George Wither. Lond. 1661, 8vo., pp. 62. This escaped the observation of Wood and Dalrymple. His unprinted poem, 'Vox Vulgi,' having been deemed libellous by the Commons, he enters into a definition of the three counts deemed necessary to constitute a libel, &c. The Pamphlet is at the conclusion dated 'Newgate, Jan. the 27, 1661.' Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 814, 1l. 11s. 6d. Heber, pt. viii. 1l. 10s. Sotheby's, June 22, 1860, russia, 2l. 10s. Gutch, 2693, 19s. Pulham, 153, 10s. 6d.

A PROCLAMATION in the Name of the King of Kings to all the Inhabitants of the Isles of Great Britain, by Geo. Wither; whereto are added, some Fragments of the same Author's omitted in the first Imprinting of the Book, intitled Scraps and Crumbs; &c. Lond. 1662, 8vo. pp. 72. The first portion of this volume is in prose. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 818, 4l. 4s. Heber, pt. iv. 7s. Mitford, April, 1860, 1l. 8s. Gutch, 2696, with next article, 19s. Pulham, 158, 19s.

VERSES INTENDED TO THE KING'S MAJESTY, by Major George Wither, whilst he was Prisoner in Newgate. Lond. 1662, 8vo. pp. 14. In these verses he declares his allegiance to Charles, and says that 'he obeyed the late preceding powers compulsively.' Nassau, pt. ii. 1530, 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 817, 15s. Reed, 7839, 1l. 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 7s. Gutch, 2697, 12s. Pulham, 159, 1l. 1s.

PARALLELOGRAMMATOR, An Epistle to the three Nations of England, Scotland,

and Ireland, whereby their Sins being Paralleled with those of Judah and Israel, &c. 1662, 8vo. Pulham, 156, 2l. 16s.

TUBA PACIFICA, Seasonable Precautions, whereby is sounded forth a Retreat from the War intended between England and the United Provinces of Lower Germany. Imprinted for the Author, Anno 1664, 8vo. Pp. 32. Quere whether given away or disposed of at a very low price, as the following appears on the title-page, 'Imprinted for the Author, and is to be disposed of rather for love than money.' Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 819, 1l. 1s. Lloyd, 1247, 1l. 8s. Heber, pt. iv. 2964, 11s.; 2965, with British Appeals, 1651, Furor Poeticus, 1660, A Memorandum to London, 1665, in 1 vol. bad condition, 6l. 10s. Gutch, 2698, 13s. Pulham, 160, 10s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. morocco, 1l.

A MEMORANDUM TO LONDON, occasioned by the Pestilence 1645, with a Warning-piece to London, 1662, also, a single Sacrifice offered to Almighty God, 1663, and his Epitaph. Imprinted in the Year 1665, 8vo. Pp. 80. Reed, 7900, 16s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 820, 1l. 6s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1268, with Wither's Tuba Pacifica, 1664, 1l. 10s. Heber, pt. iv. 7s. Bliss, pt. i. morocco, 3l. 16s. Gutch, 2699, 3l. 3s. Pulham, 164, 1l. 19s.

MEDITATIONS UPON THE LORDS PRAYER, with a preparatory Preamble to the right Understanding and true Use of this Pattern. Lond. 1665, 8vo. Pp. 216, mostly in prose. Most of the copies were destroyed in the great fire of London. Lloyd, 1241, 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 822, 1l. 11s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 8s. Sotheby's, Aug. 31, 1860 (Knight's), 1l. 8s. Bliss, pt. i. 12s. Pulham, 162, 19s.

THREE PRIVATE MEDITATIONS, for the most part of Publick Concernment, by Geo. Wither. Lond. 1665, 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 14s.—Reprinted in the Year 1666, 8vo. Pp. 48. Lloyd, 1245, 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 821, 1l. 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 17s. Bright, 6115 (soiled), 1l. 16s. Bliss, pt. i. morocco, 1l. 15s. Gutch, 2700, 14s. Pulham, 163, 19s.

ECHOES FROM THE SIXTH TRUMPET. Imprinted in the Year Chronogramatically expressed in this Seasonable Prayer. Lord HaVe MerCie Vpon Vs (1666). 8vo. In verse and prose. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 825, 2l. Heber, pt. iv. 8s. Mitford, Apr. 1860, 1l. 1s. Bliss, pt. i. morocco, 2l. 2s. This work contains a list of his writings. The second part never appeared. Wither died in 1667.

SIGNS FOR THE PITCHERS: breathed out in a personal Contribution to the National Humiliation the last of May, 1666. small 8vo. Pp. 50. In verse. This, as well as

WITHER, George—*continued.*

the Tuba Pacifica, has, on the title-page, an emblem of two pitchers for England and Holland. Lloyd, 1244, 16s. Inglis, 1641, 17s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 823, 11. 9s. Heber, pt. iv. 2971, 17s.; 2972, with Three Private Meditations, 1668, Tuba Pacifica, 1664, A Memorandum to London, 1665, A Triple Paradox, 1661, 2l. 7s. Mitford, April, 1860, mor. 11. 6s. Sotheby's, Aug. 31, 1860 (Knight's), 19s. Bliss, pt. i. 17s.; morocco, 11. 10s. Pulham, 166, 11. 1s.; 167, different impression, 10s. 6d.

VATICINIA POETICA; or rather a Fragment of some Presages, &c. 1666. 8vo. Lloyd, 1248, 31. 13s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. title inlaid, 11. 11s. Resold, Pulham, 168, 11. 11s.

NIL ULTRA. 1668, 8vo. The 'Echoes from the sixth Trumpet' with a new title-page.

VOX ET LACRIMÆ ANGLORUM. 1668. Ascribed to Wither. See Vox, &c. p. 2796.

FRAGMENTA PROPHETICA: or, the Remains of George Wither, Esq., being a Collection of the several Predictions dispers'd throughout his Works. Lond. 1669, 8vo. Pp. 222. The 'Echoes from the sixth Trumpet' with a new title-page. Prefixed is 'Vera Effigies Georgii Wither, Armigeri, qui obiit Anno 1667, Ætat. suæ 79' Grave, 298, 13s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 824, 81. 13s. 6d. Lloyd, 1236, 21. 5s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1269, with Wither's Sighs, 1668, russia, 4l. Heber, pt. iv. 13s. Mitford, April, 1860, 11. 6s. Sotheby's, June 22, 1860, morocco, 21. 16s. Gutch, 2701, 16s. Pulham, 172, 13s. The preface to this volume contains some curious remarks relating to the great fire of London in 1666. See Gentleman's Mag. N.S. vol. 22, p. 142; also Brydges' Restituta, vol. 1, p. 472, where the whole preface is given.

MR. GEORGE WITHERS REVIV'D: or, his Prophecie of our present Calamity and (except we repent) future Misery. Written by him in the Year 1628. Lond. 1683. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 826, 15s. Heber, pt. iv. 3066, 13s.

GEMITUS DE CARCERE NANTES, or Prison Sighs and Supports, being a few broken Scraps and Crumbs of Comfort. Printed in the year 1684. 4to. Gutch, 2704, 11. 12s. No other copy known.

THE GRATEFUL ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a late trimming Regulator, with a most strange and wonderful Prophecy taken out of Britains Genius written by Captain George Wither. 1688, 4to. This volume contains a reprint of a part of Wither's Prosopoeia Britannica.

DIVINE POEMS by way of Paraphrase on the Ten Commandments, also a metrical Paraphrase upon the Creeds and Lord's Prayer. Lond. 1688, 8vo. This volume (according to Wood first entitled Meditations on the ten Commandments) is illustrated with 12 very indifferent copper-plates, the seventh on page 55 is often defaced. Sotheby's, in 1821, 7s. 6d. Lloyd, 1234, 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1270, russia, 17s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 827, 21. 2s. Heber, pt. iv. 11s. Bright, 6116 (1 leaf wanting), 14s. Sotheby's, June 22, 1860, 21. 13s., Gutch, 2703, 11. 10s. Puham, 173, 11. 19s.—Lond. 1697, 8vo. A new title-page only.—Lond. John Marshall, 1700, sm. 8vo.—1728, 8vo. A new title-page only. White Knights, 4498, 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1089, morocco, 11. Heber, pt. iv. 12s. Pulham, 173\*, 1s.

WITHERS REDIVIVUS, in a small new Years Gift. 1689, 4to.

SELECT LYRICAL BALLADS written about 1622. Kent, 1815, 8vo. 12 leaves. One hundred copies printed, on coloured paper, at the private press of Lee Priory.

POEMS. Reprinted from the Rare Original Editions. Edited by J. M. Gutch, Esq. Bristol (1820), post 8vo. 8 vols. port. by Holl. Sotheby's, Aug. 1860, 11. 17s. This work was never completed. It contains, Vol. 1. Abuses Strip'd and Whipt; Vol. 2. Selections from Henry's Obsequies; A Satire written to the King; Epithalamia; Shepherds Hunting; His Motto (with notes); Hymns and Songs, in 2 parts; Vol. 3. Fair Virtue, the Mistress of Philarete; Selections from Abuses Strip'd and Whipt, with an addition of notes. A few copies are divided into 4 vols. with new title-pages, printed by Mr. Pulham, having the date 1839.

A portrait of Wither is supposed to be contained in the 31st Emblem of JENNER'S (Thomas) Soul's Solace. See p. 1196.

An original portrait of Wither, painted in oil by Cornelius Jansen, probably the picture from which was engraved the portrait prefixed to his Emblems. Gutch, 2710, 13l.

WITHERING, William, M.D. A Systematic Arrangement of British Plants, according to the latest Improvements of the Linnæan System. Seventh Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged by his son Wm. Withering. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 4 vols. 35 plates, pub. at 21. 16s.

An esteemed work.—Lond. 1770, 8vo. 2 vols.—Birm. 1787, 8vo. 3 vols.—Third edition. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 4 vols. White

**WITHERING, Wm.—continued.**

*Knights*, 4497, 1l. 14s.—Fifth edition, corrected and considerably enlarged by his son, Wm. Withering. Birmingham and Lond. 1812, 8vo. 4 vols. Duke of York, 5415, 3l. 15s. 6d.—Sixth edition. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 4 vols.

*British Botany*. (An abridgement of the previous work.) Edited by W. Macgillivray. Lond. Scott. 1842, 12mo. 10s. 6d.—Eighth edition, 1852, 12mo. 10s. 6d.—Eleventh edition. Lond. Law, 1863, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

*Miscellaneous Tracts*, to which is prefixed a Memoir of his Life, Character and Writings, by his Son. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

*Flowering Plants and Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland*. Revised by Magillivray. Lond. 1858, fcp. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**WITHERINGS, John.** *The Orders, Laws, and ancient Customs of Swans*, by John Witherings Esquire; Master and Governor of the Royal Game of Swans and Cygnets throughout England. Lond. printed in 1664, small 4to.

**WITHERS, G.** See **WITHER, George**.

— **Dr. P.** See **ARISTARCHUS**.

— **William.** *The wonderful Works of God shewed up by William Withers, who lay in a Trance tenne Days, &c.* Lond. 1581, 16mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**WITHERSPOON, John, D.D.** *Works, with an Account of his Life*. Edinb. 1815, 12mo. 9 vols. 15s.

In considerable estimation.

*Select Works*, containing his most admired and popular Treatises and Sermons. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2 vols.

*Practical Treatise on Regeneration*. Lond. 1789, 12mo. — 1815, 12mo. — Lond. H. G. Bohn, (Christian Treasury), 1841, royal 8vo. 1s. 2d.

*Practical Discourses on the leading Truths of the Gospel*. Lond. 1792, 8vo.

*Treatises on Justification and Regeneration, with an Introductory Essay by W. Wilberforce*. Glasgow, 1824, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—1840, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

**WITHORNE, Peter.** *Certainne Wayes for the ordering of Souldiers in battelray and setting of battayles*. Lond. W. Williamson, 1573, 4to.

See **MACHIAVEL**, p. 1438. **ONOSANDER**, p. 1728.

**WITHY, R.** *Twelve Plates of English Silver Coins by R. Withy and I. Ryall*. Lond. 1756, 4to.

Coombe, 2304, 1l. 10s. Sir P. Thompson, 922, 1l. 6s. Brockett, 3374, with an additional plate by White, 17s.

**WITHYCOMBE.**—*A true Relation of the Accidents which happened in and about the Parish Church of Withycombe in the Dartmoores*. Lond. 1638, 4to. 2 pts. 12s.

**WITSIUS, Herman, D.D.** *The Oeconomy of the Covenants between God and Man: comprehending a compleat Body of Divinity, translated from the Latin and revised by William Crookshank, D.D.* Lond. 1763, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

A much esteemed work. — 1775, 8vo. 3 vols. Williams, 1884, 1l. 16s. With the life of the Author.—Lond. 1822, 8vo. 2 vols.—A new Translation, Edinb. 1771, 8vo. 3 vols.—Edinb. 1803, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. Tegg, 1837, 8vo. 2 vols. pub. at 1l. 4s.

*Sacred Dissertations on the Apostle's Creed. Translated from the Latin, with Notes critical and explanatory by D. Fraser*. Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1823, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait, 1l. 2s.

*Sacred Dissertations on the Lord's Prayer. Translated from the Latin by W. Pringle*. Edinb. (Biblical Cabinet), 1839, 12mo. 7s.

**WITHAM, Henry.** *Observations on Fossil Vegetables*. Edinb. 1831, 4to. 6 plates, pub. at 1l. 1s.

*The Internal Structure of Fossil Vegetables found in the Carboniferous and Colitic Deposits of Great Britain*. Edinb. 1833, 4to. 18 coloured plates.

**WITTIE, Robert, M.D.** *Scarborough Spa*. Lond. 1660, 8vo.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1272, 3s. Heber, pt. viii. 6s.—York, 1667, 8vo. augmented throughout. This treatise (of which a Latin version appeared in 1678, 8vo.) was at

**WITTIE, Robt. M.D.**—*continued.* tacked by W. Simpson, in his *Hydrologia Chymica*, Lond. 1669, 8vo. and by Dr. Tonstall in *Scarborough-Spaw* spagirically anatomized, Lond. 1669, 8vo. To the former, Dr. Wittie made a sharp reply under the title of *Pyrologia Mimica*, Lond. 1669, 8vo.

*Gout Raptures*, or an historical Fiction of a War among the Stars. Cambr. 1677, 8vo. 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1273, 8s.

*Survey of the Heavens*, to which is added *Gout Raptures*. In English, Latine and Greek Lyrick Verse. Lond. 1681, 8vo. Nassau, pt. ii. 1271, 8s.

**WITTMAN, William, M.D.** *Travels in Turkey, Asia-Minor, Syria, and across the Desert into Egypt. 1799—1801, in Company with the Turkish Army, and the British Military Mission; to which are annexed Observations on the Plague, and on the Diseases prevalent in Turkey, with a Meteorological Journal.* Lond. 1803, 4to.

Pp. 600, with 22 plates, the costumes coloured. Hibbert, 8612, 16s. Duke of York, 5504, 19s. Gough, 4036, 1*l.* 1s. Fonthill, 3073, 1*l.* 8s. Stowe, 5683, 10s. 6d.

**WITTY, John.** *An Essay towards a Vindication of the vulgar Exposition of the Mosaic History of the Fall of Man.* Lond. 1705, 8vo.

**WIVELL, Abraham.** *Historical Account of all the Portraits of Shakespeare that have been generally considered the most genuine, together with every Particular which can be collected respecting them, &c.; to which are added some curious and interesting Particulars of the various Fabricated and Spurious Pictures of the Poet which have been foisted on the Public of late years.* Lond. 1827, 8vo. pub. at 1*l.* 1s.

With a frontispiece of the monument at Stratford-upon-Avon, and six portraits. 500 copies printed. With Plates on India paper, 50 copies printed. FOLIO. 25 copies printed, 5*l.* 6s.

Supplement to an Inquiry into the history, authenticity and characteristics

of the Shakespeare Portraits. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 12 portraits, 10s. 6d. Sotheby's, 1856, 2 vols. 1*l.* 1s.

*An Account of A. Wivell's Portrait of Shakespeare from the Stratford Bust.* Lond. 1825, 8vo. 2s.

**WIVES.** See **WIFE.**

**WIX, Samuel.** *Scriptural Illustrations of the xxxix Articles, with a practical Comment on each Article.* Lond. 1808, 8vo. 5s.

**WIZARD, The.** See **GHOSTS.**

**WOBNURN ABBEY.** See **BEDFORD Marbles**, p. 145.

*Catalogue of the Portraits at Woburn Abbey executed in miniature in enamel by Bone.* 1825, royal 8vo. Privately printed.

*Hortus Ericaceus Woburnensis; a Catalogue of Heaths in the Collection of the Duke of Bedford, at Woburn Abbey, alphabetically and systematically arranged, by James Forbes.* Lond. 1825, 4to. pp. 14 and 42, 6 plates coloured, and 4 plain, privately printed.

*Salicetum Woburnense; or a Catalogue of Willows indigenous and foreign, in the Collection of the Duke of Bedford, systematically arranged, by James Forbes.* Lond. 1829, 4to. pp. 16 and 294, 140 coloured plates, privately printed, 15*l.* 15s.

*Hortus Woburnensis; a descriptive Catalogue of upwards of six thousand Ornamental Plants, cultivated at Woburn Abbey. With numerous illustrative Plans for the erection of forcing houses, green houses, and an account of the management throughout the year, by James Forbes.* Lond. 1833, 8vo. pp. 24 and 440, 27 plates, 1*l.* 1s. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 2*l.* 2s. or with coloured plates, 2*l.* 12s. 6d.

*Pinetum Woburnense; or a Catalogue of Coniferous Plants in the collection of the Duke of Bedford at Woburn Abbey. Systematically arranged by James Forbes.* Lond. 1839, imperial 8vo. 67 coloured folding plates. 100 copies privately printed. 15*l.* 15s.

*Hortus Gramineus.* See **SINCLAIR, George.**

**WODARCH, Charles.** *Introduction to the Study of Conchology.* Lond. 1820, small 8vo. plates.

Second edition, enlarged, by I. Mawe. Lond. 1822, sm. 8vo. plates, 9s., coloured, 14s.—Fifth edition, n. d. 8vo. plates, 9s., coloured, 14s.

**WODENOTE**, Theoph. *Hermes Theologus ; or, new Descants upon old Records.* Lond. 1649, 12mo.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1275, 4s. Williams, 1885, 1l.

**WODHULL**, Michael. *Poems.* Lond. 1772, 8vo.

150 copies printed, with vignettes from designs by Sterne. Bindley, pt. iii. 2135, 2s. 6d.—Lond. 1804, 8vo. with portrait of Wodhull, and 8 vignettes. Hibbert, 8549, 2s. Bindley, pt. iii. 2136, 6s. Hollis, 1478, 10s. 6d.

*The Equality of Mankind.* Lond. 1798, 8vo. pp. 38.

**WODROEPHE**, John. *The Spared Hours of a Soldier in his Travels, or the True Marrow of the French Tongue.* Dort, 1623, folio.

Heber, pt. ii. 12s. Bright, 11s. Singer, pt. iii. (title damaged), 2l. 14s. Gardner, 2447, 2l. 1s.—Second edition, Lond. K. Meighen, 1625, folio. Bindley, pt. iv. 848, 17s. Halliwell in 1859, 8s.

At the end of the volume are, Godly Sonets and Verses, Missive Phrases. Theames, Proverbs and Proverbial Sentences.

**WODROW**, Rev. Robert. *History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the Restoration to the Revolution.* Edinb. 1721-2, fol. 2 vols.

Heber, pt. ii. 2l. 11s. A faithful and authentic history. 'No historical facts are better ascertained than the accounts which are found in Wodrow.'—*C. J. Fox. FINE PAPER*, Williams, 6l. 16s. 6d. Harrott, pt. iv morocco sides tooled in the Harleian style, from the Rev. Theod. Williams's Library, 12l.

New edition, with a Memoir of the Author, by Robert Burns, D.D. Glasgow, 1828, 8vo. 4 vols. portrait, pub. at 2l. 8s.—Reprinted, Glasgow, Blackie and Son, 1838, 8vo. 4 vols. portraits, pub. at 1l. 16s.

The Scottish Behemoth dissected, in a Letter to Mr. Robert Wodrow, concerning the publishing of a History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, written by a Friend of the Author. Edinb. 1722, folio, 7s. 6d.

Collections upon the Lives of the Reformers and most Eminent Ministers of the Church of Scotland, by the Rev. Robert Wodrow. Glasgow, 1834, &c. 4to. 3 vols.

Life of James Wodrow, by Robert Wodrow. Edinb. 1828, 12mo. 5s.

Private Letters now first printed from the Original MSS. 1694—1732. Edinb. 1829, 8vo. Privately printed. Bright, 6s.

*Analecta, Materials for a History of Remarkable Providences.* Edinb. 1842, 4to. 4 vols. Printed for the MAITLAND CLUB.

Correspondence edited by T. M'Crie. Edinb. 1842-3, 8vo. 3 vols. Printed for the Wodrow Society.

See CROOKSHANK, William, p. 561, MAITLAND CLUB. WODROW SOCIETY, *Appendix.*

**WOGAN**, Charles. *Female Fortitude exemplified in the Narrative of the Seizure, Escape, and Marriage of the Princess Clementina Sobiesky.* Lond. 1722, 8vo.

Lloyd. 1255, 3s.

— William. *An Essay on the proper Lessons appointed by the Liturgy of the Church of England to be read on Sundays and chief Festivals throughout the Year.* Lond. 1754, 8vo. 4 vols.

An excellent work.—Lond. 1764, 8vo. 4 vols. Williams, 1886, 2l. 13s.—Dublin, 1768, 8vo. 4 vols.—The third Edition, with a Life of the Author, by the Rev. James Gatliff. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 8s.—1838, 8vo. 2 vols.—New edition, Derby, Mozeley, 1841, 8vo. 2 vols. 3s.—*ib.* 1853, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

**WOIDE**, C. G. See TESTAMENT, p. 2645.

**WOLCOT**, (J.) *Persian Love Elegies and Nymph of Tauris.* Jamaica, 1773, 8vo.

Sotheby's, Jan. 20, 1864, 3s.

**WOLCOTT**, John, M.D. *The Works of Peter Pindar, Esq.* Lond. 1794—1801, 8vo. 5 vols.

With portrait of the Author. Ponthill, 87, 2l. 10s.—Lond. 1793, 4to. 2 vols. with satirical plates.—Lond. 1809, 12mo. 4 vols.—New edition, with Life of the Author. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 5 vols. portrait. Turnbull, Dec. 1863, 1l. 3s. H. Daniel, Nov. 1863, illustrated with 170 portraits, 8l. 10s.—Lond. Walker's Classics, 1816, 24mo. 4 vols. 1l.

*Beauties of English Poetry. Selected from the most esteemed Authors, by Dr. Wolcott.* Lond. 1804, 12mo. 2 vols.



**WOLCOTT, Roger.** Poetical Meditations, with Preface by the Rev. Mr. Bulkeley of Colchester in America. New London, 1725, 12mo.

Heber, pt. i. 1266, 6s. 6d. Thorpe, in 1813, 1l. 11s. 6d.

**WOLF, John Chr.** The Life and Adventures of John Christopher Wolf, late principal Secretary of State at Jaffanapatnam, in Ceylon, together with a Description of that Island, translated from the Original German: to the whole is added, a short Description of the same Island, by Mr. Eschelskroon. Lond. 1785, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Fonthill, 2906, 8s. Heber, pt. i. 5s.

**WOLFE, Charles.** Remains, with a brief Memoir of his Life, by the Rev. John A. Russell. Lond. 1826, 8vo. portrait, 12s.

Seventh edition, 1838, 12mo. frontispiece, 1846, 12mo. 6s.

— **James.** The Life of General James Wolfe, the Conqueror of Canada, or the Eulogium of that renowned Hero attempted by I. P. Lond. 1760, 4to. portrait.

An Apology for the Life of General Wolfe, by I. Mauduit. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 25 copies printed. Heber, pt. iii. with MS. corrections by the Author, 19s.

**WOLFF, Ernst.** Danish and English Dictionary. En Dansk og Engelsk Ord-Beg. Sammenskrevet af Ernest Wolf. Lond. 1779, 4to. 1l. 1s.

An excellent Dictionary. For an English-Danish Dictionary, which forms a companion to Wolf's Danish-English, see BERTHELSONE, p. 164.

— **Jens.** Sketches and Observations taken on a Tour through a Part of the South of Europe. Lond. 1801, 4to.

Fonthill, 305, 12s.

Sketches on a Tour to Copenhagen through Norway and Sweden. Lond. 1814, 4to. portraits, plates and vignettes. MEDIA PROOFS.

**WOLFF, Joseph, D.D.** Missionary Journal and Memoir; written by Himself; revised and edited by John Bayford. Lond. 1824—29, 8vo. 3 vols.

Journal of his Missionary Labours, 1827—38. Lond. 1839, 8vo. pub. at 12s.

Researches and Missionary Labours among the Jews, Mahomedan and other Sects during his Travels between 1831-34. Malta, 1835, 8vo. maps, 12s.

Mission to Bokhara, in 1843-5, to ascertain the Fate of Capt. Stoddard and Capt. Conolly. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 2 vols. portraits, 1l. 5s.—Fifth edition, 1848, post 8vo. 12s.

Travels and Adventures. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 16s.—Second edition, 1861, 8vo. in 1 vol. 12s.

**WOLLASTON, Francis.** A Specimen of a general Astronomical Catalogue, arranged in Zones of North-polar Distance, and adapted to January 1, 1790. Lond. 1789, folio.

A valuable work, of great use to astronomers.

Fasciculus Astronomicus, containing Observations of the Northern Circumpolar Region; together with some Account of the Instrument with which they were made: and a new Set of Tables, by which they were reduced to the mean Position for the beginning of January 1800; to which are added, a few other Papers and Precepts, which it was imagined might be acceptable to the practical Astronomer. Lond. 1800, 4to.

A Portraiture of the Heavens, as they appear to the naked Eye; constructed for the Use of Students in Astronomy. Lond. 1811, fol. 1l. 1s.

— **William.** The Religion of Nature delineated. The Seventh Edition, to which is added an Account of his Life, Character, and Writings, with a Preface and a Translation of the Notes into English. Lond. 1750, 8vo.

Best edition, with portrait of the author. Ten thousand of this work were sold previous to 1738.—Lond. 1722. Of this, the first edition, a few copies only were printed for private use.—Lond. S. Palmer, 1724, 4to. Benjamin Franklin was employed as a compositor on this edition—1725, 4to.—Lond. Samuel Palmer, 1726, 4to. with portrait, 5s. LARGE THICK PAPER, 10s. 6s.—1731, 4to. with portrait by Vertue.

—Sixth edition with a Preface containing an account of the Life, Character, and Writings of the Author, 1738, 4to. with portrait. Hibbert, 8614, 6s. Willett, 2647, 4s. FINE PAPER.—1759, 8vo. with portrait. Bindley, pt. iii. 1927, 8s. 6d.

Design of Part of the Book of Ecclesiastes represented in an English Poem. Lond. 1691, 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 9s.

WOLLEBIUS, John. Christian Divinity abridged, translated by Alexander Ross. Lond. 1656, 12mo.

With portrait. Bindley, pt. iii. 2214, 3s. 6d.—1650, 12mo.—1657, 12mo.

WOLLEY, D. Eulogia; The Parents Blessing their Children, and the Children begging their Parents' blessing. With a model of Private Prayers. Lond. 1662, frontispiece, 10s. 6d.

— Edward, D.D. Loyalty amongst Rebels, the true Loyalist and Parallel betwixt Charles II. and Lewis IV. Lond. 1661, 8vo.

With portraits of Charles II. and Lewis IV., also a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. ii. 1276, 16s.—1662, sm. 8vo. with a frontispiece. Lloyd, 1256, 8s. Bliss, pt. i. 4s.

WOLLSTONECRAFT, Mary. Posthumous Works of the Author of a Vindication of the Rights of Woman (Mary Wollstonecraft), 4 vols. Memoirs of her by William Godwin. 1 vol. Lond. 1798, sm. 8vo. 5 vols. 10s. 6d.

Her Posthumous works consist of Wrongs of Woman; Letters and Miscellanies.

Thoughts on the Education of Daughters. Lond. 1787, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Female Reader, or Miscellaneous Pieces, Prose and Verse. Lond. 1789, 12mo.

Original Stories from real Life. Lond. 1791, 12mo. cuts, 2s. 6d.

Moral and Historical Relation of the French Revolution, (in answer to Burke), Lond. 1790, 8vo. vol. 1, all published.

Origin and Progress of the French Revolution, and its Effects on Europe, Lond. 1795, 8vo.—Reprinted, Dublin, 1795, 12mo.

Vindication of the Rights of Women, with Strictures on Political and Moral Subjects. Lond. 1792, 8vo.—1796, 8vo.

Letters written during a Short Residence in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. Lond. 1796, 8vo

Defence of her Character and Conduct. Lond. 1803, 12mo.

WOLSELEY, Sir Charles. The Case Divorce and Re-marriage thereupon discussed by a reverend Prelate of the Church of England, and a private gentleman. Lond. 1673, 12mo.

Marquis of Townshend, 3387, 5s.

The Unreasonableness of Atheism made manifest. Second edition revised and enlarged. Lond. 1669, 8vo.

The Reasonableness of Scripture Belief. Lond. 1672, 8vo.

WOLSEY, Thomas, Cardinal of England. Rudimenta Grammatices et Docendi Methodus, non tam Scholæ Gypsychianæ per Thomam Cardinalem Ebor. institutæ quam omnibus aliis totius Angliæ Scholis præscripta. Antverpiæ Joan Græpheus excudebat impensis Arnoldi Birckmanni, 1534, small 8vo. First edition.

Antverpiæ Martin Ceaser 1535, sm. 8vo. —(Antverpiæ), 1536, sm. 8vo.—*ib.* 1537, sm. 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 244, 4l. 5s. A copy is in the Grenville Collection.—(Basil.) 1539, sm. 8vo. Four leaves dedicated by the Cardinal 'Præceptoribus Gypsychianæ Scholæ.' Hibbert, 8552, 4l. 14s. 6d.

A true Description or rather a Parallel between Cardinal Wolsey, Archb. of York, and William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury. Printed in the Year 1641, 4to. Eight pages, reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the fourth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Memoirs of that great Favourite Cardinal Wolsey, with Remarks on his Rise and Fall. Lond. 1706, 8vo.

See CAVENDISH, George. FIDDES, Richard. GALT, John. GROVE, Joseph. STOKER, Thomas.

— John. Dr. Stillingfleet still against Dr. Stillingfleet; or the Examination of Dr. Stillingfleet against Dr. Stillingfleet, Examined by J. W. Printed in the Year 1673, 12mo.

Pp. 279, besides title and preface, 8 leaves. The Author had published a

Pamphlet, a sheet and a half, entitled *Pr. Stillingfleet against Dr. Stillingfleet*, to which the latter had replied by 'The New Way of Answering Examined.' 1672, 8vo.

**WOMAN.** — Anonymous Treatises relating to the Female Sex.

The Deceyt of Women. Lond. by W. Copland, 4to. A satirical tract with rude wood-cuts, ending on the rect. of K. iij, in fours.

A new Comodye in Englysh, in Manere of an Enterlude ryght elygant and full of Craft, of Rhetoryk, wherein is shewed and dyscryhyd, as well the Bewte and good Propertes of Women, as theyr 'Vycies & enyll Condicions; with a morall Conclusion and Exhortacyon to Vertue. Ioh. Hastell me imprimi fecit. folio. Contains c 4, or 12 leaves. A copy is in the Malone Collection.

A lytell Treatyse of the Beaute of Women newly translated out of Frenshe into Englyshe. Impr. by Rycharde Fawkes, n. d. 4to. This poetical tract consists of five pages, printed without signatures, numerals, or catch-words. It is a translation from the French 'La Beauté des Femmes,' and has a wood-cut of a female luting, and a fool by her side with his cap and bauble.—Impr. by me Rob. Wyer, 4to. Six leaves. Roxburghe, 3288, mor. 20l., resold, White Knights, 4620, 17l., resold, Perry, pt. i. 696, 16l. 16s. Heber. pt. iv. 3034, 5l. 2s. 6d.

The Praise of all Women, called *Mulierum Pean*. Lond. by John Kyng, 4to. Ends on the reverse of sign. E iii, in fours.—Lond. by Myddylton, 4to. Roxburghe, 3287, morocco, 25l. See *PERKINS*, Charles.

In the Gentleman's Mag. for 1835, Vol. 3, p. 273, there is a notice of this book, as the production of Edward Gosenhyll, who therein avows himself to be the Author of the School of Women, which, *see below*.

A Treatise of the Nobilitie and Excellencye of Woman kinde, translated out of Latine into Englysshe by David Clapam. An. m. d. lxxii. Londini in Edibus Tho. Bertheleti, 16mo. A—E 4, in eights. See *AGRIPPA*, Cornelius.

A Treatise, shewing and declaring the Pryde and Abuse of Women now a dayes. *Finis Quod* Charles Barnsley. Lond. by Thomas Raynalde, 4to. Four leaves. Written between Jan. 1547 and July, 1553, as appears from the verse, *God saue Kyng Edward and his noble counsaill al*, &c. Heber, pt. iv. 3035, 5l. 2s. 6d.

A lytle Boke named the Schole House of Women: wherein euery Man may

rede a goodly Prayse of the Condicyons of Women. The Yeaere of our Lorde m. d. xli. Lond. by Thomas Petyt, 1561, 8vo. Contains sign. D ii, in fours. The date on the title is misprinted 1541. Heber, pt. vii. 3038, 9l. 12s., pt. x. 3405, morocco, 12l.—Lond. by Iohn Kyng, 1560, 4to. D, in fours.—Lond. by Thomas Petyt, 1561, 4to., 32 folios.—Impr. by Iohn Alde, 1572, 4to. Sixteen leaves.—Impr. by Robert Wyer, 16mo. This poetical satire against Women is reprinted from the edition of 1572, in Mr. Utterson's Pieces of early popular Poetry. It was answered by Robert Vaughan in 1542, and by Edward More in 1660.

A lytle and bryefe Treatise called the Defence of Women, and especially of Englyshe Women, made against the Scholhowse of Women. Lond. by John Kyng (1560), 4to. Heber, pt. viii. 3039, 9l. 12s. See *MORE*, Edward.

Praise and Dispraise of Women. Written in the French Tongue, and brought into our Vulgar by John Allday. Lond. 1578, 8vo.

An Harborowe for faithfull and trewe Subiectes, agaynst the late blowne Blaste, concerning the Gouvernmet of Women, wherein be confuted all such Reasons as a Straunger of late made in that Behalfe, with a breife Exhortation to Obedience. Strasborowe, Anno M. D. lxx. 4to. See *AYLMER*, Bishop, p. 89.

A Treatise wherein is declared, that the Regiment of Women is conformable to the Lawe of God and Nature. 1571, 8vo. This is only a portion of the Defence and Honour of Marie Queene of Scotland, &c., by Bishop Leslie, published under the name of Morgau Philippes. See *LESLEY*, John, p. 1344.

A Watchword for wilful Women, an excellent pithie Dialogue between two Sisters, of contrary Dispositions: the one a vertuous Matrone,—fearing God; the other a wilfull Huswife, of disordered Behauiours. Lond. by Thomas Marshie, 1581, 8vo. BLACK LETTER. Inuglis, 1522, 12s. The volume consists of a title, one leaf; 'epistle dedicatorie' to Lady Mary Rowe, by R. B., four pages; an address 'To the reader,' two pages; 'Watch-words,' 55 pages; 'A Sermon of Dr. Mar. Luther concerning Matrimony,' 31 pages; and 'A brief exhortation unto the married couple,' 13 pages.

A myraculous and monstrous, but yet most true, Discourse of a Woman now to be seene in London, in the Midst of whose Forehead there groweth out a crooked Horne of four Ynches long. 1588, 4to., with portrait. Towneley, pt. ii. 1577, 12. 9s.

## WOMAN—continued.

Jane Anger, her Protection from Women. To defend them against the Scandalous Reports of a late Surfeiting Lover. Lond. by R. Jones, for Thomas Orwen, 1588, 4to. Heber, pt. viii., last leaf damaged, morocco, by C. Lewis, 6s. 2s. 6d.

The Second part of the historie called the Nature of Women. 1596. See M. C.

The Woman in the Moone, as it was presented before her Highnesse. Lond. W. Jones, 1597, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 1879, 2l. 15s.

A Warning for faire Women, containing the most tragically and lamentable Murder of Master George Sanders of London, Marchant, nigh Shooter's Hill. Consented unto by his owne Wife, aided by M. Browne, Mistress Drewry and Trusty Roger, Agents therein. with their severall Ends. As it hath bene lately diverse Times acted by the Right Honourable the Lord Chamberlaune his Servants. Lond. by Valentine Simmes for Will. Aspley, 1599, 4to. A popular play in its time, attributed by Wood to John Lilly. The circumstances of the murder are detailed in Holinshed's Chronicle. Roxburghe, 4339, 5l. Dent, pt. ii. 1335, 12l. Rhodes, 427, 20l.

Womans Worth defended against all Men in the World, proving them to be more perfect and absolute in all virtuous actions, &c. 1609, 16mo. Reed, 3395, 1l. 16s.

An Apologie for Woman Kinde. 1605. See G. J.

An Apologie for Women. 1609. See HEALE, William.

Everie Woman in her Humor, a Comedy. Lond. by E. A. for Thomas Archer, 1609, 4to. Hibbert, 3062, 1l. 17s. Rhodes, 131, 2l. 2s. Sotheby's, in 1821. 3l. 15s. In 1823, 6l. 8s. 6d. A copy is in the British Museum.

The admirable Historie of the Possession and Conversion of a penitent Woman seduced by a Magician that made her become a Witch, with a Discourse of Spirits. Lond. 1613, 4to. Bindley, pt. i. 142, 10s. Fonthill, 1622, 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 146, 12s.; 147, 18s.

The Arraignment of lewde, idle, forward and vncoustant Women; or the Vanitie of them, chuse you whether: with a Commendacion of wise, virtuous and honest Women. Pleasant for married Men, profitable for young Men, and hurtfull to none. Lond. by Edw. Alde, 1615, 4to. Sixty-four pages.—1634, 4to.—1807, 4to. Bindley, pt. i. 134, 4s. 6d. See SWETNAM, Joseph.

The Worming of a mad Dogge, &c. No Confutation but a Sharpe Kidargu-

tion of the Bayter of Women. Lond. 1617, 4to. Heber, pt. viii. 3045; 2l. 18s. See SWETNAM, Joseph.

Hic Mulier,—Hæc Vir.—Muld Sacke. 1620. See MAN-WOMAN, p. 1469.

Hic Muller, or the Man-Woman. n. d. 4to. wood-cut of a Barber's Shop. Halliwell, 1858, 12s. Bliss, pt. i. 2l. 2s.

A Satyricall Dialogue. See GODDARD, William, p. 904.

An Apology for Women. 1620. See NEWSTEAD, Christopher.

A Woman will have her Will. 1631. See HAUGHTON, William.

The Lawes Resolution of Womens Rights, or the Lawes Provision for Women, by I. L. Lond. 1632, 4to. BLACK LETTER. Boswell, 1312, 5s. Inglis, 1643, 6s.

The Anatomy of a Woman's Tongue, divided into five Parts: A Medicine, a Poison, a Serpent, Fire, and Thunder. Whereunto are added divers new Epigrams never before printed. The fifth Edition, with more new Additions. Lond. 1638, 12mo. Eighteen pages. This curious poetical tract is reprinted in the second volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The Compleat Woman. Translated from the French. Lond. 1639, 4to. Thorpe, in 1843, 1l. 1s.

A Juniper Lecture, with a Description of all sorts of Women, Good and Bad, from the Modest to the Maddent. The Second Impression. Lond. 1639, 8vo. frontispiece. Bliss, pt. i. 8s.

Seven Women Confessors: or, a Discovery of the seven white Devils which lived at Queen Street in Covent Garden. By John Stockdent. Lond. 1641, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 10s.

A Strange Wonder, or a Wonder in a Woman, wherein is plainly expressed the true nature of most Women, especially some eminent Women in this Citie. Written by I. H., Gent. Lond. 1642, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 9s.

The Virgins Complaint for the Losse of their Sweet-Hearts by these present Wars. Lond. 1642, 4to.

The Parliament of Women, with the merry Lawes by them newly enacted. Lond. 1646, 8vo.—1656, 8vo.

The Maides Petition to the Honourable Members of both Houses. Lond. 1647, 4to.

Hey Hoe for a Husband, or the Parliament of Maides. Lond. 1647, 4to.

The City Daunes Petition in behalfe of the long afflicted but well affected Cavaliers. Lond. 1647, 4to.

A Remonstrance of the Shee Citizens of London, and of many others, the free-

**WOMAN—continued.**

borne Women of England. Lond. 1647, 4to. Bandinel, pt. ii. with two other tracts, 6s. 6d.

A Parliament of Ladies, with their Lawes newly enacted. Lond. 1647, 4to. Bliss, pt. i. with the five preceding Tracts in 1 vol. 8l. 8s.

Women will have their Will, a Dialogue. Lond. 1649, 12mo.

Embleme of a Vertuous Woman, and other Poems on Women. By E. F. Lond. (1650), 12mo. Sotheby's, May, 1859, 6s.

A general History of Women, the most holy and prophane, the most famous and infamous in all Ages, by T. H. Lond. 1657, 8vo. with a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. ii. 1277, 1l. See HEYWOOD, Thomas, p. 1064.

A Discourse of Women, shewing their Imperfections alphabetically. Lond. 1662, small 8vo. 7s. Hibbert, 8554, 18s.—1673, small 8vo. A translation from the French by Rich. Banke.—*Ant. a Wood.*

A brief Anatomy of Women. Lond. 1663, 4to.

Now or Never; or, a new Parliament of Women. Lond. 1656, 4to.

A Wonder of Wonders, or a Metamorphosis of Fair Faces voluntarily transformed into foul visages, or an Invective against Black-spotted Faces, &c. Published by R. Smith, Gent. Lond. 1662, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. title torn, 7s.

Wonder of Wonders, being a Relation of a Woman of 95 Years of Age who is now quick with Child. Lond. 1671, 4to. Reed, 2916, 9s.

The Woman turn'd Bully, a Comedy. Lond. 1676, 4to. Roxburghe, 4351, 12s. 6d.

The Night-Walker, or Evening Rambles after Lewd Women. Lond. John Dunton, 4to. 2 vols.

The Women as good as Men. Written originally in French, and translated into English by A. L. Lond. 1677, 8vo. Bliss, pt. i. 5s.

The Good-Wives Lamentation: or the Womens' Complaint on the Account of their being to be buried in Woollen. Lond. 1678, 4to.

The Good-Wives Vindication; or an Answer to the Womens' Complaint, &c. Lond. 1678, 4to.

The Great Advocate and Oratour for Women; or the arraignment, tryall and conviction of all such wicked Husbands (or Monsters), who hold it lawfull to beate their Wives. n. p. A.D. 1682, 12mo. pp. 154.

The Illustrious History of Women. Lond. 1686, 8vo. Nassau, pt. ii. 1278, 12s.

The Womens' Advocate, or Fifteen Real Comforts, being in Requital of the late Fifteen Sham-Comforts, with satyirical Reflections on Whoring, &c. Lond. B. Alsop. 1683, 8vo. Halliwell, in 1c38, 12s.

Discourses and Characters discovering the Varieties of modish Women. Lond. 1689, 8vo.

Dialogue concerning Women; being a Defence of the Sex. Lond. 1691, 8vo.

The Folly of Love; or new satyr against Woman. Second edition, corrected and enlarged, to which is now added the Bachelors' Lettany. Lond. 1693, 4to.

The excellent Woman described by her true Characters and their Opposites. Lond. 1692, 12mo. frontispiece by Sturt.—1695, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

The Woman's Advocate; shewing the Scripture reason why God hath brought to light the true meaning of His Word. (*Signed M. M.*) Lond. 1697, 8vo.

Good News to the Good Women and to the Bad Women too that will grow better. Lond. 1700, 8vo. This is by the same author as the preceding.

A learned Dissertation upon Old Women, male and female, spiritual and temporal, whether in Church or State, or Exchange Alley. Lond. 1720, 8vo.

Art of Knowing Women. Lond. 1730, 8vo. Stanley, 688, 18s.

Woman not inferior to Man. 1743. Woman's superior Excellence over Man. 1743. Man superior to Woman. 1744, 12mo. 3 vols. 5s. See Retrospective Review, x. 88-112.

Woman's Wit, a Jest-Book for the Ladies. Lond. 12mo.

The Whole Duty of a Woman. By Dr. W. Kenrick. Lond. n. d. (1758), 12mo. Written in imitation of Dodaley's Economy of Human Life.

The Laws respecting Women and respecting their Natural Rights, &c. Lond. 1777, 8vo.

A Good Woman's Champion, or a Definition of the Weaker Vessel; being fit for Widdowes, Wives, Maidens and others to read. Lond. for Francis Grove, n. d. 12mo. Sotheby's, May, 1857, 7s.

The Rights, Privileges and Laws of Women. Lond. 1815, 8vo. vol. 1.

See HEYWOOD, Tho. INTERLOCUTOR, LADIES. RICH, Barnaby. SPEIGHT, R. SWETNAM, Joseph. VAUGHAN, Robert. WILKES, John. WOLSTONCRAFT, Mary.

**WOMBWELL, Thomas.** Optick Glasse of Humors. Lond. by J. Windet for Martin Clarke, 1607, 8vo. frontispiece.

Caldecott, 1365, 17s.

**WOMOCK, Laurence,** Bishop of St. David's. Beaten Oile for the Lamps of the Sanctuarie; or the great Controversie concerning set Prayers and our Liturgie examined. Lond. 1641, 4to.

Examination of Tilenus before the Triers; in order to his intended settlement in the office of a publick Preacher in the Commonwealth of Utopia. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

Arcana Dogmaticum Anti Remonstrantium, or the Calvinist's Cabinet unlocked; in an Apology for Tilenus. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

The Result of False Principles; or Error convicted by its own Evidence managed in several Dialogues. Lond. 1661, 4to.

**WONDERFUL and Scientific Museum,** or Magazine of remarkable and Eccentric Characters, including Curiosities of Nature and Art, from the remotest period to the present, drawn from every Authentic Source. Lond. 1802-8, 8vo. 6 vols. plates.

Vols. 1-4, published by R. S. Kirby, 1802-6; Vols. 5 and 6. by Alex. Hogg, 1807-8. Fonthill, 103, 2l. 10s.

The New, Original, and Complete Wonderful Museum and Magazine Extraordinary, being a complete Repository of all the Wonders, Curiosities, and Rarities of Nature and Art, from the beginning of the World to the present year, by William Granger, Esq. assisted by James Caulfield and others. Lond. Alex. Hogg & Co. n. d. (1803-1808), 8vo. 6 vols. upwards of 150 portraits and plates, 2l. 2s.

Wonderful Magazine and Marvellous Chronicle, or New Weekly Entertainer, a work recording authentic accounts of the most extraordinary Productions, Events, and Occurrences. Lond. C. Johnson, 14, Paternoster Row, and Alex. Hogg, n. d. (1793-1795), 8vo. (5 vols. with 60 plates), 12 in each volume, 1l. 5s.

The New Wonderful Magazine, consisting of Remarkable Trials, Biographies of extraordinary Characters, etc. Lond. 1854, 8vo. 2 vols. portraits and engravings. Notheby's, March, 1862, 10s. 6d.

Wonderful and Scientific Museum, or Magazine of Remarkable characters, including all the Curiosities of Nature and Art. Lond. 1803, 8vo. portraits and engravings.

See CAULFIELD, James. WILSON, Henry.

**WONDERS** of this windie Winter, by terrible Storms and Tempests. Lond. 1613. BLACK LETTER, with a frontispiece.

Bindley, pt. iv. 960, 1l. Reed, 6506, 1l. 7s. Bright, date cut off, 1l. 13s.

Five Wonders seen in England: two at Barnstaple, one at Kirkham, one in Cornwall, one in Little Britain in London. Lond. 1646, 4to.

The Five strange Wonders in the North and West of England. Lond. 1659, 4to. Hibbert, 3093, 3s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1158, 4s.

A true Relation of a very strange and wonderful Thing that was heard in the Air, October 12th, by many hundreds of People, namely, three Cannons shott off, a Peal of Musquets followed, and Drums beating all the while, besides many other strange Wonders. Lond. 1658, 4to.

Two most strange Wonders; the one a true Relation of an Angel appearing to Mr. James Wise in Yorkshire: the other being a most fearful Judgment which befel Dorothy Matley of Ashover in the County of Derby. Lond. 1662, 8vo.

The Wonder of this Age. God's miraculous Revenge against Murder discovered by an Apparition. Lond. 1677, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1532, 6s.

The Wonders of free Grace, or, a History of all the remarkable Penitents executed at Tyburn. Lond. 1690, 8vo. Nassau, pt. ii. 1279, 18s.

Wonders of the Universe, or Curiosities of Nature and Art, including Memoirs and Anecdotes of Wonderful and Eccentric Characters of every age and Nation. Lond. Jones and Co, 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, pub. at 1l. 10s.

**WOO-CREEL.** — The Woo-Creel, or the Bill o Bashan, a Tale. 1816. 4to.

Privately printed at the Auchinleck Press. Boswell, 9074, 13s.

**WOOD, Anthony à, M.A.** Athenæ Oxonienses, an exact History of all the Writers who have had their Education in the University of Oxford: to which are added the Fasti, or Annals of the said University. A new (the third) Edition,

Wood, Anthony à, M.A.—*cont.*  
with Additions by Philip Bliss,  
D.D. Lond. 1813—20, royal 4to.  
4 vols. (sometimes bound in 5).

Wood's *Athenæ* is an invaluable work, both as respects biography and Bibliography, and should be in every English library. Literature owes very considerable obligations to the recent editor, Dr. Bliss, by whose numerous additions and judicious corrections the value of the original author is very greatly augmented. *For the convenience of reference the work may be bound in five volumes, making the two parts of Fusti a fifth volume.* Brockett, 3376, boards, 6l. 8s. 6d. H. b. bert, 6616, in hog skin, 10l. 6s. Dury, 4672, russla, 15l. Heber, pt. iii. 5l. 6s. Bright, 6124, russla, 9l. Dawson Turner, in 1853, 5l. 2s. 6d. Crawford, in 1854, calf extra, 10l. 10s. Singer, pt. iii. 6l. 18s. Holland in 1880, 6l. 17s. 6d. Tierney, 1198, 6l. 14s. Bliss, pt. ii. 7l. 17s. 6d. Curren, 2800, 7l. 15s. LARGE PAPER, imperial 4to. Twenty five copies printed. Nassau, pt. ii. 1534, 42l. Sotheby's, Dec. 1854, 11l. J. Baker, May, 1855, 15l. 16s. Bandler, pt. i. 15l. Turnbull, December, 1863, extensively illustrated with Views and Portraits by the most celebrated engravers, ancient and modern, morocco extra, with a case, 111l.

First edition, Lond. 1691—2, folio, 2 vols. 10s. 6d. To some copies of this first edition a portrait of Wood, engraved by Michael Burgher, with the arms of the author, is prefixed as a head-piece to the preface.—Second edition, Lond. 1721, fol. 2 vols. Dr. Tanner, the author of the *Notitia Monastica*, supplied a great part of the additions and corrections to this second edition. Garrick, 2661, 1l. 18s. Dent, pt. ii. 1461\*, russla, 2l. White Knights, 4653, 2l. 2s. Reed, 5221, 2l. 3s. Marquis of Townshend, 3296, 2l. 12s. 6d. Sir P. Thompson, 975, 3l. Hollis, 1355, 3l. 3s. Willett, 2709, 3l. 17s. Heber, pt. x. 3477, with MS. notes by Mr. Grey, 2l. 10s. 3478, with numerous MS. notes by Macro, 11l. Stowe, 5768, 2l. 1s. Bliss, pt. ii. with MS. additions by T. Baker, 2l. Another copy with MS. additions by J. Redman, 19s. LARGE PAPER. Steevens, 1848, 2l. 5s. Fouthill, 3715, 4l. Heath, 1527, 8l. 2s. 6d.

*HISTORIA ET ANTIQVITATES UNIVERSITATIS OXONIENSIS, duobus Voluminibus comprehensæ.* Oxonii, 1674, folio. This History of the University of Oxford, Wood, 'with incomparable industry laboured in for ten years, or thereabouts.' It was translated into Latin under the direction of Dr. Fell, who took unwarrantable liberties with the author's

text, expunging and inserting what he pleased. Heath, 4684, 18s. Stowe, 5765, 1l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. ii. 1461, 1l. 11s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1633, with Loggan's plates inserted, morocco, 3l. 11s. *Collation*.—Engraved frontispiece, title-page, dedication to Charles II. and preface, 4 leaves; history, printed in double columns, 414 pages, with a plate 'Ichuographia Oxoniæ—1648, at p. 364, and ten embellishments on the letter press, including a portrait of King Charles II. at the head of the dedication; continuation, A—6 N 4; appendix, pp. 445—450, with 49 portraits of the founders, and other embellishments on the letter-press. In some particular copies will be found an epistle of Hobbes, with an answer by Dr. Fell. See Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, by Dr. Bliss, vol. i. p. cxxxvi. note 2.

A Vindication of the Historiographer of the University of Oxford, and his Works, from the Reproaches of the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, in his Letter to the Lord Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, concerning a book lately published, called 'A Specimen of some Errors and Defects in the History of the Reformation of the Church of England: By Anthony Harmer. Written by E. D.' To which is added, the Historiographer's Answer to certain Animadversions, made in the before mentioned History of the Reformation, to that part of *Historia et Antiquitates Universitatis Oxon.* which treats of the divorce of Queen Catherine from King Henry the Eighth. Lond. 1693, 4to. Thirty pages. This pamphlet is reprinted in the second and third editions of the *Athenæ Oxonienses*. It is said to be written by Dr. Wood nephew of Anthony Wood. See *ATHENÆ* by Bliss, vol. i. p. cxiv.

*HISTORY AND ANTIQVITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD*, by Anthony à Wood, M.A. published by John Gutch. Oxford, 1786, 90, 92, 96. 4to. 5 vols. 5l. 5s. Bindley, pt. iv. 1001, 3l. 10s. Dowdeswell, 418, 7l. Heber, pt. x. The Colleges and Halls illustrated with plates, 5l. Bandler, pt. i. 11l.

*The preceding five volumes, which commonly occur together, are composed of the two following articles.*

The History and Antiquities of the Colleges and Halls in the University of Oxford, by Anthony Wood, M.A., published in English, with a Continuation by John Gutch, M.A. Oxford, 1786, the Appendix 1790, 4to. 2 vols. Heath, 4683, without the Appx., 1790, 1l. 1s. Willett, 2643, without the Appendix, 1790, 1l. 1s. Marquis of Townshend, 3445, with the Appx., 1790, 2 vols. 2l. 3s. Stowe, 5685, with Appx.

**WOOD, Anthony à, M.A.—*cont.***  
 pendix, 2 vols. 11. 1s. *Coll.*—Title, 1 leaf; preface, 4 pages; contents and list of subscribers, 10 pages; history, 692 pages. Pp. 689-90 are omitted. Appendix, 1790. Title and advertisement, 2 leaves; Fasti Oxon. 330 pages, and indexes, 55 pages.

The History and Antiquities of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in two Books, by Anthony à Wood, now first pub. in English from the original MS. in the Bod. Lib. by John Gutch, M.A. (Oxford, 1792-6, 4to. 3 vols. *Collation.*—Vol. I. The History of the University and Annals. 1792. Title, dedication by John Gutch, and advertisement, 3 leaves; the author to the reader, with his portrait by Burghers on the letter-press, 7 pages; the life of the author and supplement, 43 pages; a catalogue of the author's MSS. 24 pages; the history, 667 pages. Plates. 1. Portrait and Arms of Wood, by Burghers. 2. Anthony Wood's Monument in St. John's Church, after Carter by Longmate. Vol. II. *Part the first*, 1796. Title and dedication to the Duke of Portland, 2 leaves; subscribers, 3 pages; annals, pp. 1-500. Vol. II. *Part the second*, 1796. Title, dedication to Richard Gough, and explanation of the frontispiece, 3 leaves; the annals, &c., pp. 501-997; dedication of the conclusion of this history to the Rev. Joseph Kilner, 1 leaf; index, 73 pages, and further additions, &c., 3 pages.

The following History of the *City of Oxford* may conveniently be added to the second, or thin volume of the *Colleges and Halls*.

The antient and present State of the CITY OF OXFORD by Anthony à Wood, with Additions by the Rev. Sir J. Peshall, Bart. Lond. 1773, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1535, 14s. Marquis of Townshend, 3444, 19s. Hibbert, 8616, 19s. Lloyd, 1344, 11. 2s. Heber, pt. ii. 12s. *Collation.*—Pp. 872 and 36, not including title, dedication and preface, 3 leaves. Plates. 1. Map of the City of Oxford, Longmate sc. 1773, p. 1. 2. All Saints Church, p. 54. 3. South View of St. Giles' Church (No. 1), p. 214. 4. Another view of the same Church, marked plate (11), size 13 inches by 8. This latter plate is generally wanting. Several sheets of this work are in general much foxed.

Some Notes relating to the History of Oxford, and the Places thereabouts. In Hearn's edition of *Liber Niger Scaccarii*.

The Life of Mr. Anthony à Wood, Historiographer of Oxford. Lond. 1711, 8vo. pp. 18. Privately printed. Written by Dr. Richard Rawlinson. LARGE PAPER. Dent pt. ii. 1135, with an autograph de-

dication, and a few MS. corrections, 94. 19s. 6d. resold Hanrott, pt. iv. 41.

The Life of Anthony à Wood. 1772. See LIVES.

See Miscellanies on several curious Subjects. 1714. Catalogue of the MS. Collection of W. Huddesford. Oxford, 1761, 8vo.

**Wood, Edward.** A complete Body of Conveyancing in Theory and Practice, with Precedents, Notes, and References, by J. J. Powell. Lond. 1790-3, fol. 3 vols. 15s.

Best edition. Brockett, 3561, 9s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1821, 21.

— George. Monarchy's unconquerable Champion. Lond. 1685, 12mo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 2201, 7s.

— Hutton. A Collection of Decrees by the Court of Exchequer in Tithe-Causes, from the Usurpation to the present Time, carefully extracted from the Books of Decrees and Orders of the Court of Exchequer, by the Permission of the Court, and arranged in chronological Order, with Tables of the Names of the Cases, and the Contents. Lond. 1798-9, roy. 8vo. 4 vols. 10s. 6d.

— James. The Principles of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, designed for the Use of Students in the University, by James Wood, and the Rev. S. Vince. Cambridge, 1795-99, 8vo. 4 vols. 11. 1s.

An esteemed series, commonly termed 'the Cambridge Course of Mathematics,' thus divided. Vol. I. Elements of Algebra, by James Wood. 1795. Vol. II. The Principles of Fluxions, by the Rev. S. Vince. 1795. Vol. III. pt. i. The Principles of Mechanics, by J. Wood. 1796. Vol. III. pt. ii. The Principles of Hydrostatics, by the Rev. S. Vince. 1796. Vol. IV. pt. i. The Elements of Optics, by J. Wood. 1799. Vol. IV. pt. ii. The Principles of Astronomy, by the Rev. S. Vince. 1799. See VINCE, Rev. Samuel.

Elements of Algebra. Third edition, 1801, 8vo.—Eighth edition, Camb. 1825, 8vo.—Twelfth edition, edited by T. Lund



WOOD, James—*continued.*

Camb. 1815, 8vo. — Fourteenth edition, edited by T. Lund, *ib.* 1852, 8vo. 12s. 6d. Fifteenth edition, revised and enlarged by Tho. Lund. Camb. 1857, 8vo. — Sixteenth edition, 1861, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Key to Wood's Algebra, a Solution of 2,000 Questions and Problems. Lond. 1860, 12mo. 7s.

Companion to Wood's Elements of Algebra, by T. Lund. Lond. 1852, post 8vo. 6s. — Second edition, 1858, post 8vo. 6s.

Elements of Optics. Fifth edition. Camb. 1823, 8vo. 6s.

Principles of Mechanics. Seventh edit. Camb. 1824, 8vo. — New edition, edited by J. C. Snowball. Camb. 1841, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— Rev. James. A Dictionary of the Holy Bible. Liverpool, 1807, 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

Seventh edition, Lond. (1822), 8vo. 2 vols. — New edition, Lond. Tegg, 1863, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

— John. An Essay towards a Description of Bath, in four Parts, by John Wood, Architect. The second edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1749, or 1765, or 1769, 8vo. 2 vols.

Dent, pt. ii. 1132, russia, 5s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1931, 6s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1285, 7s. Reed, 6402, 8s. 6d. Heath, 4703, 9s. 6d. Heber, pt. i. 15s. *Collation.*—Vol. I. pp. 232, not including title, one leaf; preface, 4 pages; and contents, 2 pages. Vol. II. 232, pp. 233 to 456, not including title, one leaf; preface, 4 pages; contents, 2 pages; also postscript, list of plates (12 and 10), and directions to the binder, 3 pages. The first and second parts of this work were originally printed at Bath in 1742, and illustrated with 13 octavo plates engraved by Pine. The third and fourth parts appeared in 1743, with a plan of Queen Square. The whole was republished in 1749, and some copies are found with the dates of 1765 and 1769.

The Origin of Building, or the Plagiarism of the Heathen detected. Bath, 1741, folio, 35 plates, 10s. 6d.

Choir Gaur, vulgarly called Stonehenge, on Salisbury Plain, described, restored, and explained, by John Wood, Architect. Oxford, 1747, 8vo. *Collation.*—Pp. 119, with 6 plates, at pages 10, 34, 46, 48, 54 and 66. Reed, 6400, 5s. White Knights, 4502, 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 1298, 12s. 6d. Brockett, 3291, russia, 11. 13s.

Description of the Exchange at Bristol. Bath, 1748, 8vo. plates, 3s.

WOOD, John. A general View of the History of Switzerland, with a particular Account of the late Swiss Revolution. Edinb. 1799, 8vo. 5s.

Fonthill, 2657, 13s.

— John George. The principal Rivers of Wales illustrated; consisting of a Series of Views, from the Source of each River to its Mouth, accompanied by Descriptions, Historical, Topographical, and Picturesque. Lond. by Bensley, 1813, royal 4to., 2 vols., 48 etchings and coloured map.

Pt. I. Rivers of South Wales, title, dedication, contents, and list of subscribers, 6 leaves; text p. 1 to 177. Part II. title, 1 leaf; text, pp. 179 to 284; and directions to the binder, 1 leaf. Bishop Randolph, 1552, 9l. 9s. LARGE PAPER. Hibbert, 8617, 5l. 5s. Dowdeswell, 777, 5l. 2s. 6d. Sotheby's, April 7, 1833, 2l.

Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Perspective as delivered at the Royal Institution, illustrated by Engravings. Lond. Cadell, 1804, 4to., 10 plates. — Third edition, 1844, 4to., 12. 16s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 7s. 6d.; or with a Mechanical Apparatus, formed of glass and iron, in a wooden case, 18s.

A work of high character and standard position.

— John Philip. The ancient and modern State of the Parish of Cramond; to which are added biographical and genealogical Collections, comprehending a Sketch of the Life and Projects of John Law of Lauriston, Comptroller General of the Finances of France. Edinb. 1794, 4to., 12s.

Fonthill, 801, 18s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1100, russia, 18s. 6d. Heber, pt. ix. 14s.

Memoirs of the Life of John Law of Lauriston. Edinb. 1824, 12mo., with portrait of Law, 3s. 6d. See LAW, John.

Peerage of Scotland. See DOUGLAS, Sir Robert, p. 664.

— Lambert. Florus Anglicus; or, an exact History of England from the Reign of William the Conquerour to the Death of the late King. Lond. 1657, 16mo

**Wood, Lambert—continued.**

Pp. 271, not including half-title, title, to the reader, list of books, and contents of the volume, 8 leaves, with portrait of Charles I. by Stent. Lloyd, 1258, 8s. Heber, pt. vi. 4s. 6d. Bright, 3s. 6d.—Lond. 1658, 12mo., with 25 portraits. Nassau, pt. ii. 1181, 8s. Towneley, pt. ii. 11, 6s.

Florus Anglicus; sive Rerum Anglicanum ab ipso exordio usque ad Caroli primi mortem deductarum Compendium Amstel. 1652, 12mo.

The Life and Raigne of King Charles, from his Birth to his Death, faithfully and impartially performed by Lambert Wood, Gent. Lond. 1659, 8vo. Pp. 199, not including title and to the reader, 4 leaves; an index, 9 pages; also a portrait of 'Carolus Rex Angliæ. R. Gaywood fecit.' Lloyd, 177, 4s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1252, with portrait by Stent, russiæ, 13s.—Caldecott, 1366, 10s. 6d. Lond. for Simon Miller, sm. 8vo. pp. 229 to 464, with a title-page and portrait of the King by Gaywood, but no address to the reader, or index.—The third Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1658. Pp. 271, not including half-title, title, to the reader, list of books, and contents of the volume, 8 leaves.

An exact History of the several Changes of Government in England from the horrid murder of Charles I. to the happy restoration of Charles II. With the renowned Actions of General Monk. Being the Second part of Florus Anglicus, by J. D. Gent. Lond. for Simon Miller, 1660, 12mo.

—Sir Mark, Bart. A Review of the War in Mysore. Lond. 1800, 15s.

With a map of the dominions of Tippoo Sultan.

The Importance of Malta considered in the Years 1796 and 1798. Lond. 1803, 4to. coloured map.

—Robert. The Ruins of Palmyra and Balbec. Lond. 1753-7, royal folio, 2 vols., 103 plates.

Dent, pt. ii. 1460, russiæ, 104. 6s. Hibbert, 6714, russiæ, 154. Willett, 2710, 161. 16s. Hanrott, pt. iv. with Major's Ruins of Pæstum, 3 vols. in 1, 54. 18s. J. Baker's May, 1835, russiæ, 41. 15s. Holland, in 1860, 41. 6s.

New edition, Lond. Pickering, 1827. fol. in 1 vol. 110 plates. Published at 61. 6s. Reduced H. G. Bohn, 31. 13s. 6d.

These volumes were published separately, viz:—

The Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tadmor in the Desert (by Robert Wood)

Lond. 1753, atlas folio, 57 plates. Towneley, pt. ii. 1695, 31. 7s. Gough, 4072, 31. 13s. 6d. Garrick, 2662, 51. 10s. Edwards, 200, 51. 15s. 6d. Nassau, pt. ii. 1631, 61. Drury, 4718, morocco, 81. LARGE PAPER. Combe, 2347, 31. 7s.

The Ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis, in Cælo-Syria (by Robert Wood). Lond. 1757, atlas fol. 46 plates. Drury, 4717, russiæ, 31. 11s. Gough, 4073, 41. 1s. Marquis of Townshend, 3297, 41. 10s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1632, 51. LARGE PAPER. Combe, 2348, 31. 7s. Edwards, 201, 61. 2s.

A Comparative View of the Ancient and present state of the Troade. To which is added an Essay on the original Genius of Homer. Lond. 1768, folio. Unpublished; and only 7 copies printed. See Nichol's Lit. Anecdotes, vol. 3, p. 81. A copy is in the Grenville Collection. Bindley, 21.

An Essay on the original Genius and Writings of Homer; with a comparative View of the ancient and present State of the Troade. Illustrated with Engravings. Lond. 1775, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 993, 17s. 6d. Drury, 4673, 11. 8s. Hibbert, 6618, 11. 9s. Bp. of Ely, 1426, 11. 10s. Garrick, 2624, 11. 18s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1536, 11. 18s. Dent, pt. ii. 1370, russiæ, 21. Marquis of Townshend, 3446, 21. 1s. Roxburghes, 2392, 21. 5s. Roscoe, 816, 21. 5s. Heath, 3394, 21. 7s. Stowe, 5668, 12s.—Reprinted, Dublin, 1776, 8vo. with a map. Sotheby's in May, 1823, 7s. 6d. Gossett, 5636, 16s. Eyton, 7s.—New edition, Lond. 1824, 8vo. 7s.

WOOD, Thomas. Angliæ Notitia. Oxon. 1686, 12mo.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1283, 8s.

—Thomas LL.D. Institute of the Laws of England. Tenth Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1772, folio, 11. 1s.

The first edition of this once esteemed work was published in 1720, 8vo. 2 vols.

New Institute of the Imperial or Civil Law; to which is added, an Introduction to the Laws in general, with Notes. Fourth edition, enlarged, Lond. 1730, folio, 12s. Best edition. The first edition was published in 1704, in 8vo.

—Thomas, Rev. The Mosaic History of the Creation of the World, illustrated by Discoveries and Experiments derived from the present State of Science. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

Second edition enlarged. Lond. 1818, 8vo. pub. at 12s.

A very elaborate illustration of the first chapter of Genesis, in which science is rendered the handmaid of Revelation. Reprinted, New York, 1831, 8vo.

The Parish Church, or Religion in Britain. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

Wood, Thomas, M.D. An Inquiry concerning the primitive Inhabitants of Ireland. Lond. 1821, 8vo. map, 10s. 6d.

On the Irish Pillar Tower. Lond. 1821, 8vo.

— William. New Englands Prospect a true, lively, and experimental description of that part of America called New England. Lond. by Thomas Cotes, for John Bellamie, 1634, 4to.

Puttick's, March, 1861, with autograph of White Kennett, 4l. 10s. A to O. in fours, with a wood-cut of 'the South part of New England' at p. 1. At the end of the tract is 'a small nomenclator' of the language.—Lond. by Tho. Cotes for John Bellamie, 1635, 4to. A to M in fours, with a map, frequently wanting. Gordonstoun, 2406, 14s. Heber, pt. i. 16s. pt. ix. 1l. 1s. Bright, 1l. 2s. Gardner, russiæ, with the map, 2l. 5s. Puttick's, March, 1861, 6l. 6s.—Lond. by John Dawson, sold by John Bellamy, 1639, 4to. with a map. Puttick's, March, 1861, 6l. 6s.—The third Edition. Boston, New-England, 1764, 8vo. pp. xviii. and 128. See Retrospective Review, viii. 55-71.

— William. Divine Poems; being Meditations upon several Sermons preached by S. G. and put into Verse by W. Wood. Lond. 1655, 4to.

— William. The Bow-man's Glory; or Archery revived: giving an Account of the many signal Favours vouchsafed to Archers and Archery, by those renowned Monarchs, K. Henry VIII. James and Charles I. &c. &c. Lond. 1682, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Pp. 78. A curious and interesting treatise consisting of 80 pages, including the postscript, also title, 1 leaf; dedication to K. Charles II. 4 pages; dedication to Sir John Ernley, Knt. 7 pages, and lines in praise of archery, 2 pages. Constable, 1038, 9s. White Knights, 4501, morocco, 14s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1284, russiæ, 16s. Dent, pt. ii. 1133, russiæ, 17s. Bindley,

pt. iii. 2137, morocco, 18s. Bright, 10s. Halliwell in 1857, No. 793. Horace Walpole's copy, 6s. Currer, August, 1863, old morocco, with Monogram of Charles II. on the sides, 2l. 12s.

Wood, William. Survey of Trade; together with Considerations on our Money and Bullion. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

— William. Zoography; or, the Beauties of Nature displayed, in select Descriptions from the Animal and Vegetable, with Additions from the Mineral Kingdom, systematically arranged, illustrated with 60 Plates designed and engraved by Daniell. Lond. 1807-11, 8vo. 3 vols. pub. at 3l. 13s. 6d.

An esteemed work. LARGE PAPER. pub. at 6l. 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 1131, 4l. 16s. R. Bernal, russiæ, 3l. 3s. Currer, 1l. 6s. Harwood, May, 1859, illustrated with additional plates from Daniell's Animated Nature, 4l. 17s. Collation.—Vol. i. pp. xix and 572 with 25 plates; vol. ii. pp. 618. and 20 plates; vol. iii. pp. 612, and 15 plates.

General Conchology; or a Description of Shells, (Univalves and Bivalves only) arranged according to the Linnean System, and illustrated with Plates, drawn and coloured from Nature by W. Wood. Lond. 1815, royal 8vo. Pp. lxi and 246, with 60 coloured plates, comprising 260 figures, pub. at 3l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, imp. 8vo. at 4l. 18s. Reduced, Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1835, 1l. 10s.

Illustrations of the Linnean Genera of Insects. Lond. 1821, 12mo. with 86 coloured plates, published at 1l. 10s.

Index Testaceologicus; or, a Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnean System; with the Latin and English Names, References to Authors, and places where found. Illustrated with 2,300 figures. Lond. 1818, 8vo.—Second Edition, corrected and revised, with Supplement. Lond. 1828, 8vo. plain, 2l. 12s. 6d., coloured, 5l. 5s.—New edition, thoroughly revised by S. Hanley, with 3000 figures coloured after nature. Lond. 1856, royal 8vo. 3l. 13s. 6d.

Supplement to the Index Testaceologicus, illustrated with 460 Figures (to complete the edition of 1818). Lond. 1828, 8vo. plain, 12s. 6d.; coloured, 1l. 10s.

A List of the Plates of the Index Testaceologicus, with the Lamarckian Names adapted to the Figures in each Plate. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 2s.

**WOOD, William—continued.**

*Fossilia Hantonensis*, or Hampshire Fossils collected and in the British Museum deposited by D. Gustavus Brander. Lond. 1829, 4to. 1s.

*Index Entomologicus; a Complete Illustrated Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain.* Lond. 1833-38, 8vo. coloured plates.—New edition, with Supplement by J. O. Westwood. Lond. 1854, royal 8vo. coloured plates, comprising 2000 figures, 4l. 4s.

The Supplement separate, royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

— William. *Essay on National and Sepulchral Monuments.* Lond. 1808, 4to. 2 plates.

— Rev. William, B.D. *Death-Bed Scenes and Pastoral Conversations*, by the late Dr. John Warton. Lond. 1826-28, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 16s.

Third edition, 1828-29, 12mo. 6 vols. 1l. 10s.—Fourth edition, 1830, 18mo. 4 vols. 18s.—Second Series, 1838, 8vo. 12s.—New edition, edited, with Life, by his Sons, Lond. 1841, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 8s.

**WOODALL, John.** *The Surgeon's Mate, or Military and Domestique Surgery.* Lond. 1639, folio.

In the title-page is a portrait of the author by G. Glover.

**WOODARD, or WOODWARD, Capt. David.** *The Narrative of Capt. David Woodard and four Seamen who lost their Ship while in a Boat at Sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays, in the Island of Celebes.* Lond. 1804, 8vo.

With a portrait and maps. Hibbert, 8557, 4s.—1805, 8vo. 4s. This narrative gives many particulars respecting the produce, animals, inhabitants, &c. of the western division of the isle.

**WOODBIDGE.**—*The Statutes and Ordinances for the Government of the Alms-Houses in Woodbridge*, published by Robert Loder. Woodbridge, 1792, 4to.

This volume consists of a title, preface, and list of subscribers, 2 leaves; genealogical Account of the family of Seckford, a folding leaf; biographical notices, 10 pages; the ordinances and statutes, 24 pages; table of contents, &c., 2 pages; and notes, 7 pages, also four plates.

*Orders, Constitutions and Directions to be observed, for and concerning the Free School in Woodbridge.* Printed by Robert Loder, 1785, 4to. Twelve pages.—Woodbridge, 1796, 4to.

*The Terrier of Woodbridge*, in the County of Suffolk and Diocese of Norwich. Printed by Robert Loder, 1787, 4to. Pp. 16, including title and introduction.

**WOODBURN, Samuel.** *Portraits of Characters illustrious in British History from the Reign of Henry VIII. to the death of James II.* Lond. 1810-15, royal 4to. 2 vols. 100 mezzotinto plates, 3l. 3s.

*Gallery of Rare British Portraits*, consisting of original plates by Delarum, Elstracke, Faithorne, Loggan, Pass. Vertue, &c., illustrating Clarendon, Burnet and Granger. Lond. 1816, 4to. 2 vols. 200 portraits, pub. at 15l. 15s. Sotheby's, April 7, 1863, 2l. 19s. LARGE PAPER, folio, pub. at 21l. Sotheby's, March, 1867, 5l. 5s.

*Ecclesiastical Topography.* See LONDON, p. 1391.

**WOODDESON, Richard, D.C.L.** *A systematical View of the Laws of England; as treated of in a Course of Vinerian Lectures, read at Oxford, during a Series of Years, commencing in Michaelmas Term, 1777.* Lond. 1792-3, royal 8vo. 3 vols.

Brockett, 3428, 2l. 17s.—Second edition, with Notes and Additions by W. R. Williams. Lond. 1834, 12mo. 8 vols. 1l.

**WOODES, Nathaniell.** *An excellent new Comedie intituled the Conflict of Conscience.* Lond. 1581, 4to.

I, in fours. Roxburghe, 6050, two leaves reprinted, 6l. 6s.

**WOODFALL, William.** *Law of Landlord and Tenant; to which is added an Appendix of Precedents, with considerable alterations and additions, by John Tidd Pratt.* Lond. 1829, 8vo.

Fifth edition, edited by F. L. Wollaston, Lond. 1843, royal 8vo.—Seventh edition, edited by Henry Horn, Esq. Recorder of Hereford, Lond. 1856, royal 8vo. pub. at 1l. 11s. 6d.—Eighth edition, edited by W. R. Cole. Lond. 1863, royal 8vo. 1l. 15s.

WOODFORD, Samuel, D.D. Paraphrase upon the Canticles, &c. Lond. 1679, 8vo.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1287, 2s. FINE and THICK PAPER. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 864, morocco, 12. 11s. 6d. Pickering, pt. ii. 13s. In this work will be found an examination of Milton's blank verse, and a proper tribute to the sweetness of his language in the Paradise Lost.

See PSALMS, p. 2000.

WOODHEAD, Abraham. Brief Account of Church Government. In Five Parts. Lond. and Oxford, 1662-87, 4to.

Tierney, Dec. 1862, 2l. 4s.

Guide to Controversies; or a Rational Account of the Doctrine of the Roman Catholics concerning the Ecclesiastical Guide in Controversies of Religion, in IV. Discourses. Also Considerations on the Council of Trent, being a Fifth Discourse. n. p. 1666-73, 4to. Tierney, Dec. 1862, bound in 3 vols. 8s.

Appendix to the IV. Discourses of the Necessity of Church Guides, with some Annotations on Dr. Stillingfleet's Answer to N. O. By R. H. n. p. 1674, 4to.

Dr. Stillingfleet's Principles Considered. By N. O. Paris, 1671, 8vo.

Life of St. Teresa; from the Spanish. In two Parts. n. p. 1671, 4to.

Paraphrase of the Apocalypse. n. p. 1682, 4to.

Historical Narration of the Life and Death of Jesus Christ. Oxon. 1685, 4to. Tierney, 1200, 5s. 6d.

Pietas Romana et Parisiensis; or a faithful Relation of pious Works eminent in Rome and Paris. n. p. 1687, sm. 8vo.

Two Discourses concerning the Adoration of our Blessed Saviour in the Eucharist. Oxon. 1687, 4to.

Two Discourses; the first concerning the spirit of Martin Luther, the second concerning the Celibacy of the Clergy. Oxon. 1687, 4to.

The Institutions of the Congregation of the Oratory in St. Marie's, in Vallicella, Rome. Translated. Oxon. 1687, 4to.

Motives for Holy Living; or Heads for Meditation, with some Forms of Devotion in Litanies, &c. Oxford, 1688, 4to. Tierney, 1203, 14s.

A Compendious Discourse on the Eucharist. With two Appendices (by F. Nicholson and O. Walker). Oxon. 1688, 4to. Tierney, 1204, (with Paraphrase on the Apocalypse, and Catholic Theses), 2l.

Concerning Images and Idolatry. Oxon. 1689, 4to.

Catholic Theses. Oxon. 1689, 4to.

WOODHOUSE, John Chappel D.D. Annotations on the Apocalypse or Revelation of St. John: to which is prefixed a concise View of the Evidence for the Authenticity and Divine Inspiration of the Apocalypse, together with a Vindication of it from the Objections of J. D. Michaelis. Lond. 1828, 8vo.

This publication is designed to complete the series of Annotations on the New Testament by Elsey and Dr. Slade.

The Apocalypse; translated, with Notes critical and explanatory. Lond. 1805, royal 8vo.

— Peter. The Flea: sic parva componere magnis. Lond. for John Smethwick, 1605, 4to.

With wood-cut on the title. D 5. in four, 18 leaves. In the Epistle Dedicator is an allusion to Shakespeare's Justice Shallow. A copy of this dull poem is in Earl Spencer's library. Inglis' Old Plays, 8, 7l. 15s. Heber, pt. iv. 3033, mor. by C. Lewis, 5l. 12s. 6d.

— Robert. A Treatise on plane and spherical Trigonometry. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

A very valuable work.—1812, 8vo.—1819, 8vo.—The fourth edition, corrected, altered and enlarged. Camb. 1822, 8vo.—Fifth Edition, 1827, 8vo. 12s. Notices of this treatise will be found in the Edinburgh Review, xvii. 122-35, and Quarterly Review, iv. 392-402.

The Principles of Analytical Calculation. Camb. 1803, 4to. pub. at 8s.

Treatise on Isoperimetrical Problems, and the Calculus of Variations. Camb. 1810, 8vo. pub. at 6s.

An elementary Treatise on Astronomy. Camb. 1812-18, 8vo. 2 vols.—Camb. 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

Elementary Treatise on Physical Astronomy. Camb. n. d. (1818), 8vo. This forms the 2nd volume of the preceding article, published separately, 18s.

Treatise on Astronomy, Theoretical and Practical. Vol. I. in two Parts: I. Theories of the Fixed Stars; II. Theories of the Sun, Planets and Moon. 1821-3, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s. Sotheby's, March 1860, 12s.

WOODHOUSELEE, Lord. See TYLER, Alex. Fraser.

**WOODMAN and MUTLOW.** A Topographical Survey of the Counties of Stafford, Chester and Lancaster, Nantwich, 1787, 8vo.

Pp. 118, not including title and dedication, also 3 maps and plates (8, 8 and 16) of arms of Staffordshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire.

**WOODROFFE, Benjamin, D.D.** *Somnium Navale, sive Poema in expeditionem navalem adversus Belgas sub auspiciis celsissimi Jacobi Ducis Eboracensis, A.D. 1672, confectum.* Oxon. 1673, folio.

*Defensio Reformationis et Reformatorem adversus Calumnias Franc. Foris Otrokoesi.* Oxon. 1700, 4to. With portrait of Woodroffe. Bludley, pt. iv. 1024, 6s.

**WOODS, George.** *An Account of the past and present State of the Isle of Man.* Lond. 1811, 8vo. map, 7s.

Dent, pt. ii. 1134, 19s.

— **Joseph.** *Letters of an Architect from France, Italy and Greece.* Lond. 1828, 4to, 2 vols. plates and woodcuts, pub. at 2l. 2s.

Highly esteemed. LARGE PAPER, with proofs on India paper, pub. at 5l. 5s.

**WOODSTOCK.** — *The Woodstock Scuffle: or, most dreadfull Appearitions, that were lately seen in the Mannor-House of Woodstock, near Oxford, to the great Terror and wonderfull Amazement of all there that did behold them.* 1649, 4to

A poem, written in ridicule of the contractors, or parliament commissioners, who went to sell the late king's lands, &c. at Woodstock.

*The just Devil of Woodstock.* Lond. 1649, 4to. This tract was printed in Dec. 1680. See Wood's *Athenae Oxonienses*.

**WOODVILLE, William, M.D.** *Medical Botany, containing systematic and General Descriptions, with Plates of all the Medicinal Plants in the Catalogues of the Materia Medica of the Colleges of London and Edinburgh, and Supplement.* Lond. 1790-4, 4to. 4 vols.

With 274 coloured plates. Hibbert, 8636, 3l. 6s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1537, russia, 5l. White Knights, 4622, 5l. 15s. 6d. Second edit. revised, 1810, 4to. 4 vols. with coloured plates. Sotheby's, July, 1860, 1l. 3s. — Third edition, in which 89 new Plants have been introduced, with the descriptions arranged and corrected, and an Index following the arrangement of Jussieu, by Sir W. J. Hooker. The new Medico-Botanical portion supplied by G. Spratt. Lond. 1832, small 4to. 5 vols. 310 plates engraved by Sowerby coloured, 10l. 10s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 5l. 6s. — The fifth or Supplementary volume by Sir Wm. Hooker and G. Spratt, published separately to complete former editions. Lond. 1832, 35 coloured plates, pub. 2l. 12s. 6d., reduced H. G. Bohn, 1l. 11s. 6d.

**WOODWARD, G. M.** *Eccentric Excursions, or literary and pictorial Sketches of Countenance, Character, and Country, in different Parts of England and South Wales, interspersed with curious Anecdotes.* Lond. 1796-8, 4to.

Pp. 220, with coloured prints. Duke of York, 5509, date 1816, 2l. Stowe, 5691, 1l. 16s.

*Elements of Bacchus, or Toasts and Sentiments given by distinguished Characters.* Lond. (1792), 4to. 40 portraits of celebrated *Bons Vivants* and other odd characters. Stowe, 5690, 1l. 5s.

— **Hezekiah.** *The King's Chronicle, in two Sections.* Lond. 1643, 4to. 7s. 6d.

Dedicated to the High Court of Parliament. An account of this presbyterian puritan will be found in Wood's *Athenae Oxonienses*.

— **John, M.D.** *An Essay toward a Natural History of the Earth and Terrestrial Bodies, especially Minerals, as also of the Sea, Rivers and Springs; with an Account of the Universal Deluge, and the effect that it had upon the Earth.* Lond. 1695, 8vo.

Second edition, Lond. 1702, 8vo. — Third edition, 1723, 8vo. — Fourth edition, 1726, 8vo. Translated into Latin by J. J. Scheuchzer, entitled *Historia Telluris*, etc. Tiguri, 1704, 8vo. "Dr. Woodward was the first writer who acquired a splendid reputation by his theory, and his opinions, though not always correct, generally prevailed in his time and after." — *Chalmers*.

WOODWARD, J., M.D.—*continued.*

Answers to this work were published by Dr. Arbuthnot, Dr. Martin Lister and the Rev. Thos. Robinson, and in Latin by Elias Camerarius.

*Naturalis Historia Telluris illustrata et aucta; una cum ejusdem defensione; præsertim contra nuperas objectiones El Camerarii.* Lond. 1714, 8vo. This was translated into English, with an Introduction by Benjamin Holloway. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

Remarks upon the ancient and present State of London, occasioned by some Roman Urns, Coins, and other Antiquities lately discovered (near Bishopsgate). In two Letters to Sir Christopher Wren and Thomas Hearne (by J. Woodward). The third edition. Lond. 1723, 8vo. Fifty-six pages. Oxford, 1712, 8vo. — Lond. 1713, 8vo. Nassau, pt. II. 1239, 5s. — Oxford, 1741, 8vo. This tract originally appeared at the end of the eighth volume of *Ireland's Itinerary*, and was reprinted at London and Oxford in 1713 and 1723, in 8vo., also in the Somers' Collection of Tracts.

The State of Physic and Diseases, with an Inquiry into the late Increase of them, &c. Lond. 1718, 8vo.

Fossils of all Kinds digested into a Method. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

An Attempt towards a Natural History of the Fossils of England, or, a Catalogue of English Fossils in the Collection of John Woodward, M.D., containing a Descriptive and Historical Account of each. Lond. 1729, 8vo. 2 vols.

Select Cases and Consultations in Physic; edited by P. Templeman. Lond. 1756, 8vo.

Of the Wisdom of the Ancient Egyptians; a Discourse concerning their Arts, Sciences, &c. Published by Michael Lort, D.D. Lond. 1777, 4to. portrait.

— Josiah, D.D. Fair Warnings to a careless World. Lond. 1758, 8vo.

With plates. Williams, 1888, 8s. 6d. — First edition, 1697, 8vo.—1707, 8vo.

Account of the rise and progress of the Religious Society in London, and of their Endeavours for Reformation. Lond. 1701, 8vo.—Sixth edition, 1744, 12mo.

— Samuel. Synoptical Tables of British Organic Remains, in which all the edited British Fossils are systematically and stratigraphically arranged. Norwich, 1830, 8vo. pp. 50, and x plates.

See NORFOLK, p. 1701.

WOOLFE Abraham. The Tyranny of the Dutch against the English. Lond. 1653, 8vo.

Pp. 86, with frontispiece, containing portrait of Woolfe, by Vaughan. Dedicated to Oliver Cromwell. Nassau, pt. II. 1238, date 1660, 7s.

WOOLMAN, John. Works, containing the Journal of his Life, Gospel Labours and Christian Experiences. To which are added his Writings. Philadelphia, 1775, 8vo. Dublin, 1794, 8vo.—Lond. 1834, 8vo.

Considerations on Keeping Negroes. Recommended to the Professors of every Denomination. Philadelphia, by B. Franklin, 1762, 8vo.

WOOLNOB, Henry. Extraction of Man's Soul, proving that the Production of it is by Propagation and not by Creation. Lond. 1655, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

WOOLNOTH, W. A graphical Illustration of the Metropolitan Cathedral Church of Canterbury, accompanied by a History and Description. By W. Woolnoth. Lond. 1816, 4to. 1l. 1s.

Pp. 174, not including title and dedication to the Abp. of Canterbury, 2 leaves: preface, errata, directions to the binder, and list of subscribers, 4 pages, also 20 plates. Wilks, 2609, illustrated with 32 shields of Arms, emblazoned by Dowse, 3l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, with proof plates. Brockett, 3409, russia, 4l. LARGE PAPER, with proofs on India paper.

Ancient Castles of England and Wales, with Historical Descriptions by E. Brayley, Jun. Lond. 1825, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 108 plates, pub. at 5l. 5s., red. 1l. 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, India proofs, 4to. 2 vols. pub. at 10l. 10s., red. 2l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS and etchings, pub. at 18l. 18s., red. 5l. 5s.

WOOLNOUGH, Henry. Fideles Aquæ; or some pious Tears dropped upon the hearse of Mrs. Sarah Gilly, together with some Elegies upon her Grandmother and Brother. Lond. 1661, 8vo.

Heber, pt. I. 7269, 8s. Bright, 17a. Mitford Apr 1860 (wanting title), 1l. 10s.

**WOOLBYCH**, Humphrey W. *Securities of the Lord Chancellors, Keepers of the Great Seal, Masters of the Rolls, Vice Chancellors and Judges, from the Reign of Queen Elizabeth until the present day, with their Promotions, &c.* Lond. 1826, 18mo.

*Life of the Right Hon. Sir Edward Coke.* Lond. 1826, 8vo. 9s.

*Memoirs of the Life of Judge Jeffreys, sometime Lord Chancellor of England.* Lond. 1827, 8vo. 9s.

*Treatise on the Law of Certificates.* Lond. 1826, 8vo. pub. at 15s.

*Treatise on Commercial and Mercantile Law.* Lond. 1823, 8vo. pub. at 18s., 5s.

*Treatise on the Law of Ways.* Lond. 1830, 8vo. — Second edition, Lond. 1847, 8vo. 1l. 1s.

*History of Capital Punishments in England.* Lond. 1832, 12mo. 5s.

*Treatise on the Law of Rights of Common, with a Supplement.* Lond. 1835, 8vo. pub. at 15s.

*Practical Treatise on Misdemeanours.* Lond. 1841, 12mo. pub. at 14s.

*Treatise on the Law of Party Walls and Fences.* Lond. 1844, 8vo. 12s.

*Treatise on the Law of Waters and Sewers.* Second edition. Lond. 1849, 8vo. 10s.—1861, 8vo. 18s.

*Treatise on Legal Time.* Lond. 1851, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*The Game Laws, including the Law as to Deer and other Wild Animals and Birds.* Lond. 1858, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

*The Statutes on Criminal Law.* Lond. 1862, 8vo. 1l. 8s.

**WOOLSTON**, Thomas. *Six Discourses on the Miracles, and two Defences of them.* Lond. 1727-30, 8vo. 2 vols.

Willett, 2607, 14s. For publishing these discourses the Author was sentenced to a year's imprisonment and a fine of a hundred pounds. In Leland's *View of the Deistical Writers*, and in Fabricius' *Lux Evangelica*, will be found a list of the authors who answered Woolston.

*The Life of Thomas Woolston, with an impartial Account of his Writings.* Lond. 1783, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1909, with various tracts by Woolston, in 5 vols. morocco, 2l. 17s. resold Hibbert, 8651, 9l. 2s. 6d.

**WOOTTON**, John, Bp. of Exeter. *Christian Manuell, or the Life and*

*Manners of True Christians.* Lond. by J. C. for Thomas Sturrupe, 1576, 8vo.

Reprinted by the Parker Society, Lond. 1851, 8vo.

*The Castell of Christians and Fortresse of the Faithfull, besieged and defended, now almost six thousand yeares.* Lond. by J. C. for Tho. Sturrupe, 1577, 8vo.

**WORCESTER**, Henry Somerset, Marquis of. *The Century of Inventions of the Marquis of Worcester, from the original MS. with historical and explanatory Notes, and a biographical Memoir, by C. F. Partington.* Lond. 1825, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

A valuable, curious and amusing little work, with excellent notes. A writer in *Blackwood's Magazine* for 1820, says he had good reasons to believe Sir Thos. Urquhart to be the author of it. See also Miller's *Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland*, p. 143. — First edition, Lond. 1663, 24mo. 91 pages. Willett, 2608, 10s. Bindley, pt. iv. 495, 12s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1292, 13s. Baker, 705, 13s. Dent, pt. ii. 1137, morocco, 1l. Hibbert, 8652, morocco, 2l. 2s. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. This edition is reprinted in the fourth volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*. — 1746. *White Knights*, 5506, morocco, 19s.—1748. Bindley, pt. iv. 496, with MS. additions, 7s. 6d.—1763. *White Knights*, 5508, morocco, 7s.—Glasgow, 1767, 18mo. 3s. Bindley, pt. iv. 876, 4s. Reed, 1642, 10s. *White Knights*, 5507, morocco, 16s.—1786, 18mo.—By Buddle. Newcastle, 1813, 18mo. Brockett, 8294, 1l.

*Worcester's Apophthegms or witty Sayings of the Rt. Hon. Henry late Marquis and Earl of Worcester, &c.* Lond. 1650, 12mo. This volume has a curious woodcut representing King Charles with the Marquis of Worcester, and a third person standing behind the king holding a drawn sword. Heber, pt. i. 7270, 12s. Bliss, pt. i. 6s.

In the British Museum is a folio broadside signed Worcester, in which he gives a description of his 'Stupendous Water-Commanding Engine boundless for Height and Quantity.'

See **APOPTHEGMS**. BAYLY, Thomas.

— J. E. *Geographical Dictionary, or Universal Gazetteer.* Boston, 1823, royal 8vo. 2 vols.

See **WEBSTER**, Noah.



**WORCESTER.** — Sketch of the Antiquities of the ancient City of Worcester. Lond. sm. 8vo.

Pp. 16, with 14 views on 3 plates.

Briefe discourse of two of the most cruell and blouodie Murders, committed both in Worcestershire. Lond. 1583, 16mo. A copy is in the British Museum.

See CHAMBERS, John, p. 407. GREEN, Valentine. NASH, Treadway.

**WORDEN, Thomas.** The Types unveiled; or the Gospel picked out of the Legal Ceremonies, whereby we compare the Substance with the Shadow. Lond. 1664, 4to.

Reprinted, Lond. n. d. 8vo. — Abridged edition, Lond. 1840, 18mo. 2s.

**WORDS MADE VISIBLE,** or Grammar and Rhetorick accommodated to the Lives of Men. Lond. 1679, 8vo.

By Samuel Shaw. Reed, 172, 4s. 6d. — 1683, 8vo.

**WORDSWORTH, Christopher, D.D.** Master of Trinity Col., Cambridge. Ecclesiastical Biography; or, Lives of eminent Men, connected with the History of Religion in England; from the Commencement of the Reformation to the Revolution, selected and illustrated with Notes. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 6 vols.

Blindley, pt. iii. 1903, 2l. 10s. — Second edition, Lond. 1818, 8vo. 6 vols. Drury, 4590, 3l. 6s. Bright, 6131, 2l. 10s. Poynder, June, 1854, morocco, 4l. 4s. — Third edition, enlarged. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 4 vols. — Fourth edition, 1853, pub. 2l. 14s. reduced, 1l. 7s.

Six Letters to Granville Sharp, respecting the Definitive Greek Article. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

Sermons on various Subjects. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 2 vols.

Who wrote Elkon Basilike? with a documentary Supplement. Lond. 1824-5, 8vo.

King Charles the First the Author of Elkon Basilike further proved. In reply to the objections of Mr. Lingard, Mr. Todd, Mr. Broughton, the Edinburgh Review and Mr. Hallam. Lond. 1828, 8vo.

Christian Institutes, a Series of Discourses and Tracts, selected from the Writings of the most eminent Divines, with Notes. Lond. 1836, 8vo. 4 vols. — Second edition, revised, 1942, 8vo. 4 vols. 3l. 3s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1l. 8s.

**WORDSWORTH, William.** Poetical Works.

Poetical Works. Lond. Longman, 1830, 12mo. 4 vols. — *ib.* 1827, 12mo. 5 vols. 2l. 5s. — Lond. Moxon, 1836, 12mo. 6 vols. portrait, 1l. 10s. — *ib.* 1840. — *ib.* 1846, 12mo. 7 vols. 1l. 15s. — *ib.* 1849, 18mo. 7 vols. Sewed, 17s. 6d., cloth, 1l. 4s. 6d. — *ib.* 1857, fcap. 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 10s.

Poetical Works, complete in 1 vol. double columns. Lond. Moxon, 1845, royal 8vo. 1l. 1s. — *ib.* 1847. — *ib.* 1854.

Poetical Works, with Life. Edinb. Nelson, 1857, 12mo. 3s. 6d. — *ib.* 1861, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Poems, carefully edited by R. A. Willmott; illustrated with 400 Designs by Birket Foster, J. Wolf, and J. Gilbert. Lond. Routledge, 1858, royal 8vo. 1l. 1s. — New edition, 4to. 1l. 1s.

Poetical Works, with a Memoir, and 8 Illustrations by Birket Foster. Lond. Routledge, 1858, fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Poetical Works. (Red line edition.) Lond. Simpkin, 1863, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Poetical Works. Edinburgh, 1863, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Poetical Works. Halifax, 1863, 12mo. 3s.

Descriptive Sketches during a Pedestrian Tour on the Italian, Swiss, and Savoyard Alps. Lond. 1793, 4to.

An Evening Walk; an Epistle in verse. Lond. 1793, 4to.

Lyrical Ballads, 1798, 12mo.

Lyrical Ballads, with other Poems. — Second edition. Lond. Longman, 1800, 12mo. 2 vols. — Third edition, 1802, 12mo. 2 vols.

Poems by W. Wordsworth, author of 'Lyrical Ballads. Lond. Longman, 1807, 12mo. 2 vols.

Poems, including Lyrical Ballads and Miscellaneous Pieces, a new Preface and a Supplementary Essay. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 2 vols. frontispiece.

The Excursion, a Poem. Lond. Longman, 1814, 4to. — 1820, 8vo. — Lond. Moxon, 1853, 12mo. 6s. — *ib.* 1857, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Passages from the Excursion, illustrated with Etchings on Steel by Agnes Fraser. Lond. Coinagli, 1859, 4to. 1l. 1s. — INDIA PROOFS, 1l. 11s. 6d.

The Excursion, with topographical notes. Lond. Whittaker, 1860, fcp. 8vo. 1s.

First Book of the Excursion, with an Introduction. Lond. Moxon, 1863, 12mo. 9d.

First Book of the Excursion, with Notes by Robinson. Lond. Hamilton, 1863, 12mo. 8d.

The White Doe of Rylstone, or the Fate of the Nortons. Lond. 1815, 4to. With illustrations by Birket Foster, J. Wolf

**WORDSWORTH, W.—continued.**  
and J. Gilbert,—*Lond.* Longman, 1858,  
royal 8vo. 18s.

Letter to a Friend of Robert Burns, on  
an intended Republication of Dr. Currie's  
Life and Poems of Burns. *Lond.* 1816,  
8vo.

Thanksgiving Ode, Jan. 18, 1816. *Lond.*  
1816. 8vo.

The River Duddon, a series of Sonnets,  
&c. *Lond.* 1820, 8vo.

Tour on the Continent in 1820, in verse.  
*Lond.* 1822, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Description of the Scenery of the Lakes  
in the North of England. *Lond.* Long-  
man, 1822, post 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Scenery of the Lakes of England;  
edited by J. Hudson. *Lond.* Whittaker,  
1853, 12mo. 5s.

Ecclesiastical Sketches in verse. *Lond.*  
Longman, 1822, 12mo. 6s.

Yarrow Revisited, and other Poems.  
*Lond.* Moxon, 1835, 12mo. 6s.

Sonnets. *Lond.* Moxon, 1838, 12mo.  
9s. 6d. Reduced, 6s.

Guide to the Lakes. *Lond.* Whittaker,  
1842, 12mo. 5s., or with plates, 7s. 6d.—  
Edited by Sedgwick, *ib.* 1849, 12mo.  
7s. 6d.

Our English Lakes Photographed.  
*Lond.* Bennett, 1863, square 16mo. 18s.

Selections from the Poems of Words-  
worth, by J. Hine. *Lond.* Moxon, 1834,  
fcap. 8vo. 5s.

Select Pieces from Wordsworth's  
Poems. *Lond.* Burns, 1843, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

—*Lond.* Moxon, 1847, 12mo. 6s. 6d.

Poems chiefly of Early and Late years,  
including the Borderer, a Tragedy. *Lond.*  
Moxon, 1842, 12mo. 9s. Reduced, 1846,  
5s.

Poems for the Young. *Lond.* Strahan,  
1863, 16mo. 6s.

Earlier Poems; corrected, with Preface  
and Notes by W. Johnstone. *Lond.*  
Moxon, 1857, 12mo. 6s.

The Prelude or Growth of the Poet's  
Mind, an Autobiographical Poem. *Lond.*  
Moxon, 1850, 8vo. 14s.—1851, 12mo. 6s.

Pastoral Poems, Illustrated. *Lond.* Low,  
1857, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.—1860, crown 8vo.  
5s.

Deserted Cottage, a Poem. Illustrated  
by Birket Foster, J. Wolf, and J. Gilbert.  
*Lond.* Routledge, 1858, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Memoirs of William Wordsworth, Poet  
Laureat, by Christopher Wordsworth,  
Canon of Westminster. *Lond.* 1851, 8vo.  
2 vols. 2 portraits, 11. 10s.

Wordsworth, a Biography by E. Pax-  
ton Hood. *Lond.* 1856, crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**WORK** for none but Angels and  
Men: that is, to be able to look  
into, and to know ourselves (in

Verse). Sould by T. Jenner, 1653,  
4to.

This is Sir John Davies' *Nosce teip-  
sum*, a Poem on the Soul, reprinted with  
the above title and adorned with cuts.  
Lloyd, 1346, 2l. 10s.—1655, 4to.—1658, 4to.  
Nassau, pt. ii. 1540, 3l. 4s. See DAVIES,  
Sir John, p. 599.

Workes for Cutlers, or a Merry Dia-  
logue between Sword, Rapier, and Dagger,  
acted in the show in the Famous Uni-  
versity of Cambridge. *Lond.* 1615, 4to.  
Thorpe, in 1843, 1l. 1s.

Work for a Cooper; being an Answer  
to a Libel written by Thomas Wynne, the  
Cooper, the Ale-man, the Quack and the  
Speaking Quaker. *Lond.* 1679, 4to., fron-  
tispiece. Heber, pt. vi. 2361, in a vol. of  
Tracts.

Work for a Chimney Sweeper. See  
TOBACCO, p. 2688.

**WORKS** of celebrated Authors,  
of whose writings there are small  
remains, namely, Earls of Roscom-  
mon, Dorset, and Halifax; Sir  
Sam. Garth, George Stepney, Wm.  
Walsh, Thomas Tickell, and Bp.  
Spratt. *Lond.* 1750, 12mo. 3 vols.  
Heath, 1782, 18s. 6d.

**WORKS** of the Author of the  
Whipping-Tom, 1723, 8vo.  
Hibbert, 8654, 2s.

**WORKS** of Rochester, Roscom-  
mon and Dorset. See ROCHESTER,  
p. 2114.

**WORKS OF THE LEARNED.**—The  
Works of the Learned, or an His-  
torical Account and Impartial  
Judgment of Books newly printed,  
both Foreign and Domestick, to be  
published monthly. By J. De la  
Croze, a late author of the Univer-  
sal Historical Bibliotheque. *Lond.*  
1691-2, 4to.

Pp. 398, with two indexes. The first  
number was published in Aug. 1691, and  
the last in April, 1692.

The History of the Works of the  
Learned, or an impartial Account of  
Books, lately printed in all Parts of Eu-  
rope, with a particular Relation of the  
State of Learning in each Country.  
Done by several hands. *Lond.* 1699-  
1712, 4to. 13 vols., and one number of vol.  
14. Edited by Mr. Redpath, see JOHN  
DUTTON'S LIFE, p. 190. Heber, pt. i. 13  
vols., 1l. 18s.—pt. v. 12 vols., 1l. 8s.

**The History of the Works of the Learned**, giving a general View of the State of Learning throughout Europe, and containing an impartial Account and accurate Abstracts of the most valuable Books published in G. Britain and Foreign Parts. Interspersed with Dissertations on several curious and entertaining Subjects, critical Reflections, and Memoirs of the most eminent Writers in all Branches of polite Literature. Lond. 1737-43, 8vo., 14 vols. This work commenced in January, 1737, and was continued, without intermission, until the end of the year, 1743, 2l. 2s.

**WORLD.**—**The World**, by Adam Fitz-Adam. Jan. 1753 to Dec. 1756, with another No. written by Horace Walpole, entitled *A World* extraordinary, with an Index. Lond. 1753-6, folio, 2 vols. in 210 numbers.

A daily paper, set up, says Gifford in his *Baviad* and *Mæviad*, by 'a knot of fantastic coxcombs to direct the taste of the town.' The Writers were Lord Chesterfield, Archbishop Herring, Ed. Moore, Mr. Lovibond, John Duncombe, R. O. Cambridge, W. Whitehead, and others. See *Drake's Essays on the Rambler*, p. 253. Stowe, 5767, 7s. 6d. — 1755, 12mo. 6 vols. Willet, 2809, 18s. — 1763, 12mo. 4 vols. — 1772, 12mo. 4 vols. Bindley, pt. iii. 1802, 10s. — 1782, 12mo. 4 vols. Fonthill, 1397, 11s. — 1789, 12mo. 4 vols. White Knights, 4509, 7s. This work is often confounded with Bell's Newspaper, formerly called 'The World.'

A proper new Interlude of the Worlde and the Chylde. Lond. by me Wynkyn de Worde, 1522, 4to. pp. 36. BLACK LETTER. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 857, 30l. — Reprinted 1817, 4to. for the Roxburghe Club, at the expense of Lord Althorp. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1621, 1l. 15s. Dent, p. ii. 1189, 1l. 10s. Boswell, 3038, 4l. 6s. It is likewise reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays, by Collier, vol. 12.

The compasse and cyrcuet of the Worlde. See COMPASS, p. 506.

**A World of Wonders. A Masse of Murthers. A Covie of Cosonages.** Lond. W. Barley, 1595, 4to. BLACK LETTER. Hibbert, 8683, morocco, 1l. 19s. Gordonstoun, 2388, 5l.

**The Worlde possessed with Deuills.** Lond. by Thomas Dawson, 1583, sm. 8vo. 2 pts. BLACK LETTER. Reed, 8389, 15s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1295, 1l. 15s. Perry, pt. iv. 509, 1l. 17s.

**A Breefe Description of the Whole Worlde**, wherein are particularly descri-

bed all Monarchies, Empires, and Kingdomes of the same. Lond. by R. B. for John Browne, 1800, 4to. — Third edition, new augmented, 1808.

**The Worlde**; or an Historical Description of the most famous Kingdomes and Commonweales therein; translated into English, and enlarged by I. B. Lond. 1601, 4to.

**The Worlds Riddle and Saints Blas**, (in verse). Lond. Thomas Faucet, 1641, 4to. Skegg, 2040, 2l. 18s.

**The World's Proceeding Woes and Succeeding Joyes**; 1. in cruell Warres and vehement Plagues; 2. in happy Peace, &c. Lond. 1642, 4to.

**The World turn'd upside down**; or a breefe Description of the ridiculous Fashions of these distracted times, by T. J. (in verse). Lond. 1647, 4to. White Knights, 4623, 11s. Heber, pt. i. 7390, 8s. 6d.

**The Discovery of a new World.** See HEALEY, John. WILKINS, John.

**The World displayed**, or a curious Collection of Voyages and Travels, selected from Writers of all Nations. Lond. 1759, &c. 20 vols. 1l. 10s. With plates, published by Newbery. The introduction was written by Dr. Sam. Johnson. Sotheby's in 1824, 2l. 2s. — Third edition, 1787, 12mo. 20 vols., plates.

**The World unmasked**, or the Philosopher the greatest Cheat, in 24 Dialogues. Lond. 1736, 8vo. 5s. See MANDEVILLE, Bernard.

**New Discoveries concerning the World and its Inhabitants.** Lond. 1778, 8vo. Fonthill, 2780, 18s.

**The World in Miniature.** See SHERKEL, Frederic.

**WORLIDGE, John.** *Systema Agriculturae, the Mystery of Husbandry discovered*, by J. W. Lond. 1699, folio, cuts.

An esteemed work. Lond. 1675, folio. — 1681, folio. — 1687, folio. — 1688, folio. — 1698, folio.

*Vinetum Britannicum*; or a Treatise of Cider and such other Wines and Drinks that are extracted from fruit growing in this Kingdom. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

*Aplarium*, or a Discourse of Bees, tending to the best Way of improving them, &c. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

— Thomas. *Select Collection of Drawings from curious antique Gems*, most of them in the possession of the Nobility and Gentry of this Kingdom, etched after the

manner of Rembrandt. Lond. printed by Dryden Leach for M. Worlidge, 1768, 4to. 2 vols. 5*l.* 5*s.*

Although this edition bears the date of 1768, it was nevertheless printed after 1780, having been ante-dated that it might appear under the date at which the plates were originally issued, though then without letter-press. A copy of the true edition of 1768 (without letterpress), printed on satin, Edwards, in 1796, 50*l.*, and a similar one 600 francs, Prince de Galitzin. Other copies of the true edition of 1768, all of which are without text, and printed in 8vo. or small 8vo., sometimes in one volume, but oftener in two or three. Pickering, in 1 vol. 10*l.* 10*s.* Williams, 2610, in 3 vols. mor. 10*l.* 15*s.*—12mo. 3 vols. Willett, 2610, mor. 10*l.* 15*s.* There are, however, copies of this original edition which have a letter-press added, evidently of an earlier date than what was printed in 1784.

*Collation of the edition with letterpress.*—180 plates, besides portrait of Worlidge and head of Medusa as frontispieces. To some copies is added a supplemental plate of Hercules slaying the Nemean Lion, which has no inscription and is not numbered. *Letterpress*—Title, one leaf; List of Subscribers, 4 leaves; Additional Subscribers, 1 leaf; Preface and Catalogue of Drawings of Antique Gems, pp. 48, with a half-title to the 2nd volume. Some copies have French letter-press. Dent, pt. ii. 1372, mor. 8*l.* 16*s.* Combe, 2308, 4*l.* 10*s.* Nassau, pt. ii. 1541, 5*l.* 10*s.* Brockett, 3378, morocco, 9*l.* Edwards, 399, 9*l.* 9*s.* Hanrott, pt. iv. 6*l.* 6*s.*—Reprinted, Lond. 1923, 4to.—*LARGE PAPER*, imperial 4to. Eyton, 1661, russla, 2*l.* 8*s.*

**WORME OF LAMSTON**, The. Durham, 1830, 4to.

Pp. 15. 30 copies of this romance privately printed by Sir Cuthbert Sharp.

**WORMULL**, Thomas. Short and Easy Introduction to Heraldry. By Thomas Wormull, and Hugh Clark. Lond. 1775, 8vo.

See CLARK, Hugh.

**WORRAL**, John. *Bibliotheca Topographica Anglicana: A Catalogue of Books on English Topography.* Lond. 1736, 12mo.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1296, 8*s.* Bliss, pt. i. 2*s.* 6*d.*

*Bibliotheca Legum*, by John Worrall, and Edward Brooke. Lond. 1788, 12mo. 2 vols.

**WORSHIP OF PICTURES.** See PICTURES.

**WORSLEY**, Edward, of the Society of Jesus. Truth Will out; or a Discovery of some untruths smoothly told by Dr. Jeremy Taylor. By E. W. n. p. 1665, 4to. pp. 217.

Protestancy without Principles, or Sectaries unhappy fall from Infallibility to Fancy. By E. W. Antwerp, 1668, 4to. Pp. 44.

Reason and Religion, or the certain Rule of Faith, where the Infallibility of the Roman Catholic Church is asserted. Antwerp, 1671, 4to. pp. 681. Earl of Shrewsbury, 3746, 9*s.*

A Discourse of Miracles in the Roman Catholic Church, in refutation of Dr. Stillingfleet. By E. W. Antwerp, 1676, 8vo. Earl of Shrewsbury, 3659, 6*s.*

Anti-Goliath, or Reflections upon Mr. Brevint, his Saul and Samuel at Endor. n. p. 1678, 4to. pp. 59. (A Posthumous work.)

— Israel. View of the American Indians, their Character, Customs, &c. Shewing them to be the Descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel. Lond. 1828, 12mo.

— John. See TESTAMENT, 2636.

— Sir Richard. *Museum Worsleyanum*, or a Collection of antique Bassorelievos, Bustos, Statues, and Gems, with Views of Places in the Levant, taken on the Spot in the Years 1785-6-7. Lond. 1794-1803, folio, 2 vols.

Of this work 200 copies of vol. i. and 100 copies of vol. ii. were printed, none of which were ever sold during the life of the author. The expenses attending this publication, including the author's travels, are said to have amounted to 27 000*l.* An ample analysis and collation of the Museum Worsleyanum is given in Savage's Librarian, vol. i. 97-116, 145-67, and 193-211. Some copies have a letter of the Cambridge University to Sir R. Worsley, printed either on paper or vellum, and prefixed to the first volume or appended to it. North, pt. ii. 1424, mor. 68*l.* 5*s.* Towneley, pt. i. 775, mor. 96*l.* 12*s.* Duke of York, 3426, morocco, 18*l.* Combe, 2349, 18*l.* 10*s.* Dent, pt. ii. 763, with the letter printed on VELLUM, morocco, 224 *ls.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 418.

**WORSLEY, Sir Rich.**—*continued.*  
with the letter on paper, morocco, 22l. 11s. 6d. Eyton, 1864, morocco, 14l. 10s.

Second edition, Lond. 1824, royal 4to. 12 parts, published at 12l. 12s. **LARGE PAPER**, imperial 4to. 2 vols. published at 18l. 18s. Reduced to about one-third of these prices.

The History of the Isle of Wight, [by Sir Richard Worsley, Bart.] Lond. 1781, 4to. plates, 2l. 2s. Duke of York, 5513, 1l. 11s. Dent, pt. ii. 1873, russla, 1l. 13s. Bindley, pt. iv. 843, 1l. 15s. Roxburghe, 8627, 2l. 7s. Marquis of Townshend, 3449, 2l. 14s. Heath, 4870, 2l. 19s. Willett, 2649, 3l. 4s. Edwards, 640, russla, 3l. 6s. Heber, pt. iii. 15s. pt. ix. mor. 2l. 1s. Corrie, April, 1863, 1l. 4s. *Collation.*—Title and dedication to the King, 2 leaves; preface, 4 pages; contents, 3 pages; history, 274 pages; table of contents of the appendix, 8 pages; appendix, 162 pages; postscript, containing the list of errata, one page, also, 32 plates, not including those on the letter-press.

Catalogue Raisonné of the principal Paintings, Sculptures, Drawings, &c. &c. at Appuldurcombe House, the Seat of Sir R. Worsley. Lond. 1804, 4to. Twenty-five copies printed for private distribution. It consists of 55 pages, not including half-title and title, also a view of the house. Pages 33 to 36 are repeated. Towneley, pt. ii. 670, 1l. 1s. Combe, 2350, with portraits and private plate, 2l. Heber, pt. viii. 2l. 11s. Eyton, 1665, 14s. A copy is in the British Museum.

**WORSOP, Edward.** Discoverie of sundrie Errours and Faults daily committed by Landmeaters, ignorant of Arithmetic and Geometry. Lond. H. Middleton, for G. Seton, 1582, 4to.

Hallwell in 1857, No. 970, 5s.

**WORTH, Edward.** Scripture Evidence for Baptizing the Infants of Covenanters, in two Sermons. Cork, 1653, 4to.

The earliest book printed at Cork, seen by Dr. Cotton, was dated 1664.

**WORTHIES OF THE WORLD.** The History of the Nine Worthies, of the World, 4to.

A Romance.

History of the Nine Worthies of the World. 1687. See BURTON, p. 329. Acts and Conquests of the Nine Worthies. 1584. See LLOYD, Richard.

Lives of Nine of the most Worthy Women in the World. 1640. See HEYWOOD, Thos. p. 1064.

**WORTHINGTON, John, D.D.** Select Discourses, with the Author's character, by Archbishop Tillotson. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

New edition, carefully corrected, to which is added, A Scripture Catechism, with a Commentary. Lond. 1826, 8vo. 12s.

— Thomas. Catalogus Martyrum (20) Pontificiorum pro Religionem in Anglia occisorum, 1570—1612. Duaci, 1614, 8vo.

Four sheets. 'Chiefly valuable for its preliminary discourse, in which the author gives the history of our English Seminaries beyond the seas.'—*Nicolsm.* Tierney, 1133, 3l. 4s.

Annotations on the Old Testament, by Tho. Worthington. Duac. 1609, 4to. 2 vols.

The Anchor of Christian Doctrine. Downy, (Lond.) 1622, 4to. 4 pts. in 2 vols. Tierney, 1208, parts 2, 3, and 4, 1l. 6s.

— William, D.D. Various Works.

Worthington's works are, according to Orme, worthy of attention. The author was a man of very considerable learning and independence of mind.

An Essay on the Scheme and Conduct, Procedure and Extent of Man's Redemption, designed for the Honour and Illustration of Christianity. Lond. 1743, 8vo. —Second edition, 1748, 8vo. 6s.

The historical Sense of the Mosaic Account of the Fall proved and vindicated. Lond. 1751, 8vo.

The Use, Value, and Improvement of various Readings shewn and illustrated. Oxford, 1764, 8vo.

The Evidences of Christianity deduced from Facts, and the Testimony of Sense, throughout all Ages of the Church to the present Time, in a Series of Discourses preached at Boyle's Lecture in 1768, 7, 8. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Scripture Theory of the Earth, throughout all its Revolutions, and all the Periods of its Existence from the Creation to the final Renovation of all things. Lond. 1773, 8vo.

An impartial Inquiry into the Case of the Gospel Demoniacs, with an Appendix consisting of an Essay on Scripture Demonology. Lond. 1777-9, 8vo. 2 pts. 6s. Written in opposition to Hugh Farmer. Williams, 1859, pt. i. 9s. 6d.

— W. H. Portraits of the Sovereigns of England, engraved by

W. H. Worthington. Lond. Pickering, 1823, 8vo.

The Series (which was engraved to illustrate Hume's History of England), embraces from William the Conqueror to George IV. including Mary Queen of Scots and the Protector, 36 plates, published at 3*l.* 12*s.* LARGE PAPER PROOFS, 4*to.* 6*l.* 6*s.* India proofs, 9*l.* 9*s.* Reduced to about one-third of these prices.

WORTLEY, Sir Francis, Bart. Characters and Elegies. Printed in the Yeere 1646, 4*to.*

Pp. 76, inscribed 'to the Lovers of Honour and Poesie.' Marquis of Townshend. 8450, 10*s.* 6*d.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1110, 2*l.* 7*s.* North, pt. iii. 620, mor. 3*l.* 15*s.* : pt. ii. 1543, russia, 3*l.* 19*s.* Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 846, 4*l.* 4*s.* Skegg, 2042, 1*l.* 1*s.* Bright, 6134, 1*l.* Mitford, April, 1860, 1*l.* 4*s.* Currer, 2604, 1*s.*

The Dvttie of Sir Francis Wortly delineated, in his pious Pity and Christian Commiseration of the Sorrowes and Sufferings of the Lady Elizabeth Queene of Bohemia. Lond. 1641, 4*to.* In verse. Bindley, pt. iv. 947, with Wortley's Characters and Elegies, 1646, 4*l.* 12*s.*

Declaration from York in Vindication of himself, from divers Aspersions and Rumours concerning the drawing of his Sword and other actions. 1642, 4*to.*

A briefe Replication upon the Speciall Passages in Sir Francis Wortley's Book, which he dedicates to Fame and Truth. (In verse.) York, Stephen Bulkley, 1642, 4*to.* Skegg, 1483, 1*l.* 1*s.*

WOTTON, Anthony. Defence against Mr. George Walker's charge accusing him of Socinian Heresy and Blasphemy. With a Preface by Thomas Gataker. Camb. 1641, 12*mo.*

Lilly, 1*l.* 4*s.*

— Edward, M.D. De Differentiis Animalium Libri X. Lutet. Paris, 1552, folio.

This work, dedicated to K. Edward VI. is spoken of in terms of the highest praise by Gesner, who commends it for the judicious selection from the most valuable writings of the ancients, and the great purity of style with which the whole is written. He adds, that the notes are most learned, and the emendations very useful.

— Henry. A courtlie Controversie of Cupids Cautels, containing five tragicall Histories by three

Gentlemen and two Gentlewomen, transl. out of French by H. Wotton. Impr. by John Caldock and Henry Bynneman, 1578, 4*to.*

BLACK LETTER. Steevens, 1189, no title, 1*l.* 4*s.* Resold, Bright, 6136, 8*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

WOTTON, Sir Henry, Knt. Reliquiæ Wottonianæ: or, a Collection of Lives, Letters, Poems; with Characters of sundry Personages: and other incomparable Pieces of Language and Art by Sir H. Wotton, Kt. The fourth Edition, with Additions of several Letters to the Lord Zouch, never publish'd till now. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

Pp. 713, besides title, epistle dedicatory to Philip Earl of Chesterfield, an advertisement, an account of the work, the life of Sir H. Wotton by Iz. Walton, an elegy on Sir Henry, a Letter to Marcus Velleus, in Latin and English, and a Letter to the Regius Professor of Divinity in Cambridge, 43 leaves. In the volume will be found portraits of Wotton, Charles I., R. Devereux, E. of Essex, and G. Villiers, D. of Buckingham. Bishop of Ely, 846, 3*s.* 6*d.*

First edit. Lond. by Thomas Maxey for R. Marriott, 1651, small 8vo. Boswell, 2986, 17*s.* Pickering, pt. ii. with autograph inscription to Mrs. Digbie and signature in full of Izaak Walton, and with some corrections in his handwriting, 30*l.* 5*s.*—1654, 12*mo.* with portraits. Bindley, pt. iii. 2174, 8*s.*—Third edition, Lond. by T. Roycroft for R. Marriott, 1672, 8vo, with portraits. Bindley, pt. iii. 1964\*, 11*s.* 6*d.* Dawson Turner, March, 1858, with autograph inscription of Isaac Walton 'for my daughter Hawkin's, Iz. Wa.', 10*l.* 10*s.*

The Elements of Architecture; collected by Henry Wotton, Knight, from the best Authors and Examples. Lond. 1624, small 4*to.* Reed, 1762, 6*s.* LARGE PAPER, 7*s.* 6*d.* An excellent tract, reprinted in the Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, and in the third volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts. It was translated into Latin by J. de Laet, and published with Vitruvius, at Amsterdam in 1649.

Ad Regem e Scotia reducem Henricl Wottonil Plausus et Vota. Lond. 1633, sm. folio. Bright, 6136, with some Latin lines by the author, 7*s.* 6*d.*

l'anegyrick of King Charles, being Observations upon the Inclination, Life and Government of our Sovereign Lord the King (Charles I.). Lond. R. Marriott, n. d. 8vo. Pickering, pt. ii. 3*s.* 6*d.*

**WOTTON, Sir Henry—continued.**

A Parallel between Robert late Earl of Essex and George late Duke of Buckingham. Lond. 1641, 4to. Pp. 14, not including the title, on which are two wretched wood-cut portraits. Lloyd, 1348, 5s. Gordonstoun, 2398, 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 1545, 1l. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 1l.—Kent, 1814, 8vo. Printed at the private press at Lee Priory. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1091, 5s. It is reprinted in the fourth volume of the Somers's Collection of Tracts, and in the Reliquis.

A short View of the Life and Death of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. Lond. 1642, 4to. Pp. 28, not including the title, with a portrait of the Duke 'Crux Fidei Coticula.' Nassau, pt. i. 1544, 18s. Singer, pt. iii. 15s. Bliss, pt. i. 8s. — Lond. W. Sheares, n. d. 4to. portrait by Glover. Lilly, mor. 1l. 11s. 6d. Reprinted in the eighth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The State of Christendom. Lond. 1657, folio, with portrait of Wotton, 'æt. 72,' sitting in a chair. Bindley, pt. iii. 1249, 8s. Bright, 8s. 6d.—1667, folio.

Poems by Sir H. Wotton and Sir W. Raleigh, edited by the Rev. J. Hannah. Lond. Pickering, 1845, fcp. 8vo. 5s. VELUM, 2 copies printed. Eyton, 1668, 5l. 2s. 6d.

Poems by Sir H. Wotton, edited by A. Dyce. See PRÆTOR SOCIETY, *Appendix*.

Life, by Isaac Walton. Thomas Newcomb, 1670, 8vo.

An account of Sir Henry Wotton will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, in Walton's *Lives* by Zouch, and in Brydges' *British Bibliographer*.

— John. See WATTON, John.

— Thomas. The English Baronetage, containing a Genealogical and Historical Account of all the English Baronets now existing, &c. Lond. printed for Thomas Wotton, 1741, 8vo. 4 vols. in 5, plates of Arms, 2l. 2s.

With Index of Heraldic Terms. A valuable genealogical work, both in plan and execution. Nassau, pt. i. 743, 1l. 2s. Sir P. Thompson, 83, 1l. 11s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8672, 2l. Willett, 801, 3l. Bliss, pt. i. 16s.—First edition, Lond. printed for Thomas Wotton, 1727, 12mo. 8 vols.

See COLLINS, Arthur.

— William, D.D. Reflections upon ancient and modern Learning. Lond. 1694, 8vo. 3s.

"This work displays considerable erudition, and much critical knowledge, and by incidentally exciting a long continued and well supported controversy proved of essential service to general literature and criticism."—*Dr. Drake*. The Reflections were occasioned by the controversy between Perrault in his *Parallel* and Sir W. Temple in his *Essay* on ancient and modern Learning. Wotton is severely attacked by Swift in his *Tale of a Tub* and *Battle of the Books*.—Second edition, Lond. 1697, 8vo. To this second edition was annexed the elaborate Dissertation upon Phalaris by Bentley. The additions were published separately for the subscribers of the first edition.—Third edition, to which is added a Defence thereof. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—Lond. 1797, 8vo.

The History of Rome, from the Death of Antoninus Pius to the Death of Leveus Alexander. Lond. 1701, 8vo. A species of medallie history, with several useful tables of medals. Hibbert, 8655, 3s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 2157, 6s. Roscoe, 356, 10s. 6d.

Linguarum veterum Septentrionalium Thesauri, Auctore G. Hicckio, Conspectus brevis. Lond. 1708, 8vo. 3s.

A short View of Hicckes' Thesaurus, translated into English, with Notes by Maurice Shelton. Lond. 1736, 4to. 5s.—Second edition, with additional Notes, Index, &c. 15s.—Lond. 1737, 4to. Horne Tooke, 799, 17s.

Miscellaneous Discourses relating to the Traditions and Usages of the Scribes and Pharisees, in our Saviour Jesus Christ's Time; with Shabbath and Eruvin from the Mishna in Hebrew, and a translation in English, with Annotations. Lond. 1718, 8vo. 2 vols. plates. A curious work, displaying a very extensive acquaintance with rabbinical literature, and illustrating many passages of Holy Writ. Goldsmid, 689, 11s. Mitford, Apr. 1960, 1l. 12s. Currer, 2538, 17s.

Discourse on the Confusion of Language at Babel. Lond. 1730, 8vo. A learned tract in opposition to Le Clerc, edited by Bowyer, the printer.

Cyfreithjeu Hywel DDa ac Eraill; seu Leges Wallicæ ecclesiasticæ et civiles Hoelli Boni et allorum Wallim Principum. (Welsh and Latin, with a Glossary.) Lond. 1780, folio. The preface was written by Dr. Sam. Clarke. LARGE PAPER, royal folio. Sotheby's in 1824, 1l. 5s. Willett, 2711, 1l. 14s. Heber, pt. x. with M.S. notes, 2l. 3s. Stowe, 5763, 1l. 13s.

WOTTON, Wm., D.D.—*continued*.

Thoughts concerning a proper Method of studying Divinity. Lond. 1734, 8vo. — With Notes and Index of Names, by Dr. Henry Cotton. Oxford, 1818, 8vo. pp. 66, 8s.

WOTTON HOUSE. See MORLAND, Sir Scrope.

WOTY, William. Poetical Works. Lond. 1770, 12mo. 2 vols.

Poetical Calendar. See FAWKES, Frances.

WRAGTON, or WRAUGHTON, W. an assumed name of TURNER, William. See p. 2266.

WRANGHAM, Francis, Archdeacon. Sermons, practical and occasional, Dissertations, Translations, including new Versions of Virgil's Bucolica and of Milton's Defensio Secunda, Seaton Poems, &c. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 3 vols.

With portrait. Hollis, 1485, 1l. 2s.

Poems. Lond. 1795, 12mo. post 8vo. pp. 111. Privately printed. Eyton, morocco, 8s.

Scraps (including a translation of Milton's Second Defence of the People of England; Six Hundred Three Score and Six, &c.) Lond. 1816, 8vo. 50 copies printed.

Tracts, 1816, &c. 8vo. Privately printed. Bowell, 2936, 15s. Brockett, 3298, 1l. 1s. Eyton, morocco, 8s. 6d.

Humble Contributions to a British Plutarch. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 25 copies printed. Three copies printed on blue paper. Eyton, morocco, 14s. Contains the Lives of Sir John Cheke, Sir Philip Sidney, Col. J. Hutchinson, Richard Bentley, George Berkeley, Sir Wm. Jones, and Viscount Nelson.

British Plutarch, containing the Lives of the most eminent Persons of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the present Day. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. — Second edition, 1816, 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 2s. Brockett, 3299, 2l.

The Pleiad, a Series of Abridgments from seven Distinguished Writers on the Evidences of Christianity. Edinb. Constable's Miscellany, 1828, 18mo. 3s.

Sertum Cantabrigiense, or the Cambridge Garland, Lists of the Prizes, prizemen, &c. Lond. 1824, 8vo. Only a few copies printed.

Catalogue of the English Portion of his Library, with critical Notes. Malton, 1826, 8vo. 70 copies. Privately printed. Turnbull, Dec. 1863, 10s.

A Few Epigrams, &c. attempted in Latin Translations by an Old Pen nearly worn to its stump. Cestriæ, 1842, 8vo. Not printed for sale.

See COLLE. JOHN. HORACE, p. 1118. PLUTARCH, p. 1891. WALTON, Brian. ZOUCH, Thomas.

WRAXALL, Sir Nathaniel William, Bart. Historical Memoirs of My Own Time, from 1772 to 1781. Lond. 1815, Second edition, same date, 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

This work was severely criticised in the Edinburgh, vol. 25, Quarterly, vol. 13, and other Reviews, and the author prosecuted and imprisoned for a libel on Prince Gortschakoff. Wraxall published two answers to the attacks. The First edit. (1815), contains passages afterwards suppressed. Bindley, 1l. 5s. Stretzell, 1l. 18s. Harrott, pt. iv. inlaid in 5 vols. folio, with 500 portraits, 28l. 10s. — Third edition, 1818, 8vo. 3 vols. — New edition, revised, Lond. 1836, 8vo. 4 vols. portrait. This edition consists of the previous one with the addition of some supplementary matter, divided into 4 vols. The Posthumous Memoirs were published at the same time, and both are commonly sold together in 7 vols. 3l. 3s.

Posthumous Memoirs of his own Time. Second edition, Lond. 1836, 8vo. 3 vols. portraits, 1l. 16s. Second edition, same date, (no alteration). Noticed in the Quarterly Review, vol. 57, p. 444.

Cursory Remarks made in a Tour through some of the northern Parts of Europe, particularly Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Petersburg. Lond. 1776, 8vo. Drury, 4953, 5s. 6d. Fonthill, 2027, date 1776, 9s. Wraxall effected a journey of 2000 miles round the Baltic Sea, in the course of five months.

Tour round the Baltic, through the Northern Countries of Europe, particularly Denmark, Sweden, Finland, Russia, and Prussia. Fourth edition, corrected and augmented. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 8s.

Memoirs of the Kings of France of the Race of Valois, interspersed with interesting Anecdotes. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 2 vols. — Second edition entitled

The History of France, under the Kings of the Race of Valois, from the Accession of Charles the Fifth, in 1364, to the Death of Charles the Ninth in 1574. The second edition, with very considerable Augmentations. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 2 vols. Edwards, 678, 8s. 6d. — Third edition, with considerable Augmentations, 1807, 8vo. 2 vols.

Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in the Years 1777, 1778, and 1779. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. Roxburghe, 7916, 16s. — Second



**WRAXALL, Sir N. W., Bart.**—*conf.* edition, 1800, 8vo. 2 vols.—Third edition, 1806, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

Tour through the Western, Southern, and Interior Parts of France. Lond. 1784, 12mo.

The History of France from 1574 to 1610, preceded by a View of the civil, military and political State of Europe between the middle and the close of the 16th Century; and followed by a View of the State of Europe at the Accession of Louis XIII. by Sir N. W. Wraxall, Bart. Lond. 1795, 4to. 3 vols. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1112, 1l. 11s. 6d. Fonthill. 1818, 2l. 2s. Edwards, 677, 3l. 13s. 6d.—The second edition, Lond. 1814, 8vo. 6 vols. Drury, 4595, 2l. 5s. Wilks, 2518, 1l. 14s.

**WRAY, Daniel.** Biographical Anecdotes of. By George Hardinge. Lond. 1816, 8vo. portrait.

Pp. 168. Fifty copies privately printed.

**WREN, Sir Christopher.** An historical and architectural Account of St. Peter in Westminster, &c. &c. In a Letter to the Lord Bishop of Rochester, from Sir Chr. Wren. 1713.

An article on Gothic Architecture, with a notice of the above, will be found in the Retrospective Review, x. 1-19.

A Catalogue of Churches in London, built by Sir Christ. Wren, from 1668 to 1718, engraved by Hulsberg. Reed, 8937, 1l. 7s.

Life and Times. See **ELMS, James**, p. 73.

— Christopher, son of the preceding. Parentalia, or Memoirs of the Family of the Wrens; viz. of Matthew, Bishop of Ely; Christopher, Dean of Windsor, &c., but chiefly of Sir Christopher Wren. Lond. 1750, folio, portraits.

Published by Joseph Ames, author of the Typographical Antiquities. Collation.

—Title, one leaf; list of subscribers, 2 pages; an engraved dedication to the Rt. Hon. Arthur Onslow, one leaf; table, 4 pages; editor's preface, 4 pages; introduction, 6 pages; the work, 368 pages; index and list of plates, 14 in number, 4 pages. An analysis of the work will be found in Savage's Librarian, ii. 263-77. Hibbert, 8716, russla, 7l. 17s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1462, 6l. 16s. 6d. Brockett, 3411, with some additional portraits, 8l. 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1634, 9l. 15s. Baker, 155, 11l. Towneley, pt. ii. 1691, 11l. Heber,

pt. ix. 6l. 8s. 6d. Hanrott, pt. iv. morocco, 10l. 10s. Stowe, 5771, 4l. 4s. Crawford, 634, morocco. 8l. J. Baker in 1855, 4l. 8s. Holland in 1860, 6l. 10s. Sotheby's, July. 1860, 4l. Sargent, 4l. Currer, 2558, mor. 6l. 7s. 6d.

Christophori Wren Numismatum antiquorum Sylloge, Populis Græcis, Municipiis & Colonis Romanis cusorum, ex Cimeliarcho Editoris. Lond. 1706, 4to.

**WREN, Matthew, Bishop of Ely.** Wren's Anatomy: discovering his notorious Pranks and shameful Wickedness; with some of his most lewd Facts and infamous Deeds: both in his Government of Peterhouse Colledge, and domineering in three Bishopricks, to his perpetuall Shame and Infamy. Printed in the Year, that Wren ceased to domineer, 1641, 4to.

With a satirical wood-cut print of the Bishop. Bindley, pt. iv. 869, with two other tracts relating to Wren, 10s. Loscombe, 1120, with the two succeeding tracts, 1l. 10s.

Articles of Impeachment against Matthew Wren. 1641, 4to. Bandinel, pt. ii. with 6 other tracts relating to Bp. Wren. 16s.

The Wren's Nest defiled, or Bishop Wren anatomized, his Life and Actions laid open. 1641, 4to. wood-cut on title. Bandinel, pt. ii. with Wren's Anatomy, 1l. 1s.

Joyful Newes from the Isle of Ely, declaring the manner of apprehending of Bishop Wren. 1642, 4to.

— Matthew, son of the preceding. Considerations on Mr. Harrington's Commonwealth of Oceana. Lond. 1657, 8vo.

Monarchy Asserted, or the State of Monarchical and Popular Government in Vindication of the Considerations, &c. Oxon. 1659, 8vo.

**WRIGHT, Abraham.** Delitiæ Delitiarum, Epigrammatum Selectio. Oxon. 1637, 12mo.

Dent, pt. ii. 1138, 6s. Bindley, pt. iv. 652, 10s. 6d. Bright, 4s. 6d.

Five Sermons in five several Styles or Ways of Preaching. Lond. 1656, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 2172, 5s. 6d. Boswell, 2936, morocco, 6s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1435, 16s. Bright, 5s. Bliss, pt. i. 2s.

Parnassus Biceps, or severall choice Peeeces of Poetry: composed by the best

**WRIGHT, Abraham—continued.**

Wits that were in both the Universities before their Dissolution. Lond. 1656, small 8vo. pp. 180. The running title of this volume is 'University Poems.' Lloyd, 1261, 11. 11s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 889, 31. 3s. Heber, pt. iv. 2991, 10s. 6d. Gardner, 2365, 19s. Bright, 6143, 17s. Bliss, pt. i. 11. 15s.

A practical Commentary or Exposition upon the Book of Psalms. Lond. 1661, folio.

Sales Epigrammatum, being the choicest Dictichs of Martiall's fourteen Books of Epigrams, and of all the chief Latin Poets that have writ in these two last Centuries, together with Cato's Morality made English. Lond. 1661, 12mo. with a frontispiece, 11. 1s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1436, 17s. Lloyd, 1262, 11. 10s.—Lond. 1663, 12mo. Sotheby's in 1853, 21. 7s.—Lond. T. R. for Christopher Eccleston, 1664, 8vo. Skegg. 2046, 11. 5s.

A notice of Abraham Wright will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses by Bliss, vol. 4, p. 275.

— Andrew. Court Hand restored, or the Student's Assistant in reading old Deeds, Charters, Records, &c. Lond. 1776, 4to. 20 plates.

Roxburghe, 1585, 11. 12s.—Second edit. 1786, 4to. Marquis of Townshend, 3452, 11. 10s.—Third edition, 1815, 4to.—Fourth edition, with additions and corrections, Lond. 1822, 4to. 27 plates, pub. at 11. 6s.—Seventh edition, enlarged with Appendix of Ancient Names of Places in Great Britain and Ireland, Ancient Surnames, &c. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1846, 4to. reduced, 15s.

— Andrew. History of Hexham. Alnwick, 1823, 8vo.

— C. Antiquities and Description of Arundel Castle, Sussex, with a biographical sketch of the Lives of the Earls of Arundel and Dukes of Norfolk from the year 987 to 1817. Brighton, 1817, 12mo.

— Edward. Certain Errors in Navigation. By E. W. Lond. by Valentine Sims, 1599, 4to.

In the dedication the author complains that part of his work has been unjustly translated, another part stolen, and a third lately published by another in his own name. The preface is in fact a treatise

on the art and progress of navigation. *Collation.*—Title, epistle dedicatory to 'George Earle of Cumberland,' by Edw. Wright, preface, 'summe of the treatise,' and errata, together 11 leaves; the treatise, B, C, E to U, 4 leaves each; D, two leaves; Aa to Qq, in fours. On the reverse of Qq 4 is the catchword 'The.' Between sign. E and F, is a folded leaf 'The Draught of the Meridians,' and the volume contains many cuts on the letter-press. A map and plan of the town of Fayal rarely found in copies. White Knights, 4625, morocco, 31. 10s. Heber, pt. ix. (without the map), 15s. Bright, with Voyage of the Earl of Cumberland, 51. 16s. 6d. To some copies is annexed 'The Voyage of George Earl of Cumberland to the Azores,' &c. A to D, in fours, with a chart. On the last leaf 'Fautes escaped in the E. of Cumb. volage.'—Second edition, with many additions, Lond. 1610, 4to.

Certain Errors in Navigation, detected and corrected by Edw. Wright, with many Additions that were not in the former Editions. Lond. by Joseph Moxon, 1657, 4to.—Third edition. *Collation.*—Title, list of additions, epistle dedicatory to Captain Thomas Whetstone by Joseph Moxon, the publisher to the reader. 5 leaves; preface, 8 leaves; the work, pp. 1 to 184, 197 to 224. At pages 39, 65, and 148, are wood-cuts on separate slips. The division of the whole Art of Navigation, pp. 1 to 110; the Haven-finding Art, pp. 1 to 20. In the volume will be found three engraved maps, viz. a plat of all the world, a chart of the world, and a particular plat, for sailing to the Iles of Azores.

The Haven-finding Art, or the Way to find any Haven or Place at Sea, by the Latitude and Variation. Lately published in the Dutch, French, and Latine Tongues, by Commandement of Count Mauritz of Nassau, and now translated into English. Imprinted at London by G. B. R. N. and R. B. 1599, 4to. Pp. 27, not including title, epistle dedicatory to 'Charles Earle of Nottingham,' and an epistle to M. Richard Poultier, &c., both by Edw. Wright, 8 leaves.

Description and Use of the Sphere, by Edward Wright. Lond. 1613, 4to.—1627, 4to. Pp. 95, not including title and table, 4 leaves.

Short Treatise of Dialling, shewing the Making of all sorts of Sun-Dials. Lond. 1614, 4to.

WRIGHT, Edward, M. D. Some Observations made in travelling through France, Italy, &c. 1720-2.

Lond. 1730, 4to. 2 vols. plates by Vanderghucht.

Drury, 4675, russia, 1l. 3s. Fonthill, 813, 1l. 10s.—1764, 4to. Heath, 2398, 19s. 6d. Bliss, pt. 1. 4s.

WRIGHT, Frances. *Few Days at Athens*, being the Translation of a Greek Manuscript discovered in Herculaneum. Lond. 1822, 8vo.

— Rev. G. N. *An historical Guide to ancient and modern Dublin*. Lond. 1821, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Pp. viii. and 442, with 17 engravings after drawings by G. Petrie, Esq., and a plan.—LARGE PAPER, proof plates, small 8vo.

*Guide to the County of Wicklow*. Lond. 1822, 12mo. with engravings after the designs of Geo. Petrie, Esq.

*Guide to the Lakes of Killarney, the County of Wicklow, and the Giant's Causeway*. Lond. 1823, 12mo. plates.—LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS.

*Ireland Illustrated from original Drawings by G. Petrie, W. H. Bartlett, and T. M. Baynes, with Descriptions*. Lond. Fisher, 1832, 4to. 40 plates, containing 80 views.—1840, 4to. 1l. 1s.

*Life and Reign of William the Fourth*, by G. N. Wright and J. Watkins. Lond. Fisher, 1837, 8vo. portraits, 18s.

*New and Comprehensive Gazetteer with Supplement*. Lond. Kelly, n. d. roy. 8vo. 5 vols. pub. at 4l. 18s., or with maps, 5l. 18s.

*Life and Times of Louis Philippe, King of the French*. Lond. P. Jackson, 1841, 8vo. 16s.

*The Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean*. Lond. P. Jackson, 1841, 4to. 2 vols. plates, 2l. 2s.

*Lancashire, its History, Legends, and Manufactures*, by G. N. Wright and T. Allan. Lond. 1841, 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

*The Rhine, Italy, and Greece, with historical and legendary Descriptions*. Lond. 1841, 4to. 2 vols.

*The Cream of Scientific Knowledge a Note Book of General Information*. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 3s.

*China*; in a series of Views, displaying the Scenery, Architecture, and Social Habits, with Historical and descriptive Notices. Lond. Fisher, 1844, 4to. 4 vols. pub. at 4l. 4s.

*France Illustrated, exhibiting its Scenery, Antiquities, Military and ecclesiastical Architecture, &c.* Lond. Fisher, 1847, 4to. 4 vols. plates, pub. at 4l. 4s.

See WELLINGTON, Duke of.

WRIGHT, James. *The History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland*, collected from Records, ancient MSS., etc. Lond. for Bennet Griffin, 1684, folio.

Written on the plan of Burton's *Leicestershire*. Nassau, pt. ii. 1635, 1l. 1s. Marq. of Townshend, 3299, 1l. 9s. Willett, 2712, 2l. 5s. With the *Additions*. Dowdeswell, 805, 1l. 16s. Bindley, pt. iv. with the *Additions*, 2l. 15s. Dent, pt. ii. 1463, with a map and plate inserted, 3l. 4s. Willett, 2713, 4l. 8s. Hanrott, pt. iv. with the *Additions* and *Farther Additions*, 8l. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4815, russia, 4l. 6s. Sotheby's (Corrie), April, 1863, (14 in. by 9). but without the *Farther Additions*, 5l. 7s. 6d. *Collation*.—Title and dedication, 2 leaves; preface, &c. 5 pages; history, 140 pages; table and errata, 4 pages. The plates, with the exception of the map, 'Comitatus Rotelandie Tabula nova et aucta,' are on the letter-press. ADDITIONS to the History. Lond. printed for the Author by Edw. Jones, 1687, three sheets or pages 8 to 12, with a monument of Baptist Noel, Lord Visct. Camden, at p. 3, and two other plates on the letter-press. FARTHER ADDITIONS, Lond. printed for the Author, 1714, 8 pages, with a view of *Burley on the Hill*. These farther additions, and especially the plate of Burley, are rarely found.—A new Edition, with Additions. Stamford, 1783, folio. Of this edition only two numbers were printed, consisting of 36 pages, with two plates.

A Poem, being an Essay on the present Ruins in St. Paul's Cathedral, by J. Wright. Lond. 1683, 4to.

Verses Anniversary to the Venerable Memory of his ever-honoured Father (Abraham Wright). Lond. 1690, 8vo.

The Choirs, the Rebuilding of St. Paul's Cathedral. Lond. 1697, folio.

Phoenix Paulina: a Poem on the new Fabric of St. Paul's Cathedral. 1709, 4to.

A compendious View of the late Tumults and Troubles in this Kingdom, 1678-84. Lond. 1685, 8vo. Lloyd, 1263, 5s.

County Conversations, chiefly of modern Comedies, of Drinking, of Translated Verse, of Painting and Painters, of Poets or Poetry. Lond. 1694, 12mo. 5s. 6d. Heber, pt. i. 10s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. 4s.

Historia Histrionica: an historical Account of the English Stage: shewing the ancient Use, Improvement, and Perfection of Dramatic Representations in this Nation. In a Dialogue of Plays and Players. (An-

WRIGHT, James—*continued.*

*nymons*) 1689, 8vo. Pp. 32. When this pamphlet was published, there was a controversy on foot about the stage, and while others wrote to show what it then was, our author, as a topic not touch'd upon, observes what it had been. An abstract of it will be found in Oldy's *British Librarian*. It is reprinted in Dodsley's *Old Plays*, new edition, by J. P. Collier. Vol. I. It is also prefixed to a series of *Old English Dramas* published by T. White, 1830, 12mo.

See DUGDALE, Sir W., p. 685.

WRIGHT, John. *Thyestes*, a Tragedy, from Seneca. See SENECA, p. 2442.

*Sales Epigrammatum.* See MARTIAL (Translations), p. 1488.

— J. M. F. See NEWTON, Sir Isaac, p. 1672.

— John. Narrative of the loss of his Majesty's Ship the *Proserpine*, James Wallace, Esq., Captain. Lond. 1799, 8vo.

— Leonard. *A Display of Dutie*, dect with sage Sayings, pythie Sentences, and proper Similies. Lond. by J. Wolfe, 1589, 4to.

Twenty-two leaves. Gordonstoun, 2389, 10s. 6d. Heber, pt. viii. 14. 5s. Lond. Ed. Griffin, 1614, 4to. Skegg, 2047, 11. 13s. Gardner, 2451, 16s.

*The Hunting of Antichrist*, with a Cameat to the Contentions, by Leonard Wright. Lond. 1589, 4to. 28 pages. Reed, 6510, 6s. 6d.

*A Summons for Sleepers*, wherein most grieuous and notorious Offenders are cited to bring forth true Frutes of Repentance before the Days of the Lord now at hand. Hereunto is annexed a Patterne for Pastors, disciphering briefly the Duties pertaining to that Function, by Leonard Wright. 1589, 4to. Thirty leaves. Bright, 15s. — 1596, 4to. Gordonstoun, 2390, 10s. 6d. Inglis, 1646, 6s. 6d. — Lond. G. Purslowe, 1615, 4to. Bliss, pt. 1. 6s. 6d. — Newll corrected and augmented. Lond. 1617, 4to.

*A friendly Admonition to Martine Marprelate and his Mates*, by Leonard Wright. Lond. 1590, 4to.

*The Pilgrimage to Paradise*, by Leonard Wright. Lond. by John Wolfe, 1591, 4to. North, pt. iii. 613, 9s.

WRIGHT, Sir Martin. *Introduction to the Law of Tenures* Fourth Edition. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 5s.

— Michael. *Ragguaglio della solenne comparsa del Conte di Castelmaine Ambasciatore di Re Giacomo Secondo*, da Giovanni Michele Writ. Roma. 1687, folio.

Sotheby's, Jan. 20, 1884, with the translation, 16s.

*An Account of the Embassy of Roger, Earl of Castelmaine to Innocent VI.* from K. James II. Translated into English, with Alterations and Additions by the Author. Lond. 1688, folio. With plates, including a portrait of the Earl, after G. B. Leonardi, by A. v. Westerhout. The Earl of Castelmaine was sent Ambassador to Rome with a splendid equipage and magnificent train to reconcile the kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland to the Holy See. Gough, 287, 4s. Reed, 5222, 5s.

— Peter. R. P. Petri Writi Sacerdotis Angli e Societ. Iesv Mors, qvam ob Fidem passvs est. Lond. xxix Maii, M.D.C.LI. 12mo.

Pp. 152, including the title-page, on the back of which is a portrait of Wright, P. Galle, sc. and on page 152 is 'Approbatio Censoris,' signed 'Guil. Bolognino S. Th. L. Can. and Lib. Cens. Antuer.' Bindley, pt. iii. 2199, 12f. 12s. Bought by Lord Arundell. Heber, pt. vi. 2969, 3f. 4s. Tierney, 1137, 5f. 10s.

— Richard. See SERVETUS.

— Samuel. *London's Wonder; or the Chaste Old Batchelor. Being a faithful Account of the Family, Life, and Legacies of Mr. S. Wright.* Lond. 1737, 8vo.

— Thomas. *The Passions of the Minde in generall.* Lond. by V.S. for W. B. 1601, sm. 8vo.

Sig. A to Z. Steevens, 1433, 4s. Bindley, pt. iv. 447, 5s. Skegg, 2049, 11. 8s. — Second edit. corrected, enlarged, and with sundry Discourses augmented. Lond. by Valentine Simmes for Walter Burre, 1604, 4to. Gardner, 2452, 11. Saviles, Dec. 1680, 14s. — Third edition, in six Bookes. corrected, enlarged, and with sundry new Discourses augmented, by Thomas Wright. Lond. 1621, 4to. pp. 350, with-

out introduction—1630, 4to. See a notice with specimens of this work in Aikin's *Athenæum Mag.* vol. i. p. 387.

WRIGHT, Thomas, M.A. The Glory of God's Revenge against Murther and Adultery express'd in thirty modern tragical Histories. 1685, 8vo. frontispiece.

See REYNOLDS, John.

— Rev. Thomas. The Antiquities of the Town of Halifax, in Yorkshire. Leedes, 1738, 12mo.

Pp. 213, including the preface and appendix. Nassau, pt. ii. 1438, 9s.

— Thomas. Louthiana: or an Introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland, in upwards of ninety Views and Plans representing with proper Explanations, the principal Ruins, curiosities, &c. in the County of Louth. Lond. 1758, 4to.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1546, 8s. Reed, 6509, 9s. Dent, pt. ii. 1374, Russia, 11. Marquis of Townshend, 3455, 2l. 12s. 6d.—Lond. 1748, 4to. Hibbert, 8690, 11s. Sir P. Thompson, 925, 16s. Willett, 2651, 2l. 12s. 6d.

— Walter Rodwell. Horæ Ionice, a Poem. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 4s.

"A very beautiful poem descriptive of the Ionian Isles and the adjacent coast of Greece."—*Lord Byron*.

— W. The Complete Fisher: or, the true Art of Angling, by W. Wright, and other experienc'd Anglers. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

Hibbert, 8658, 2s. White Knights, 4510, Morocco, 11s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1437, 8s. This is probably the edition printed for J. Hazard, and J. Wright, fronting Stationer's Hall, n. d. A copy of which is in the possession of Sir H. Ellis. There is another with the same imprint, but with a different woodcut at the beginning, and with material variations.—Lond. sold by John Osborn, Paternoster Row, 1740, 24mo. For the previous editions of this book, see S. J.

WRIGHT, William. Grotesque Architecture or Rural Amusement, consisting of Plans, Elevations, and Sections for Streets, Retreats, Hermitages, &c. Lond. 1815, royal 8vo. 28 plates, 10s. 6d.

WRIT *Anglice* WRIGHT.

WRITING. An Essay on Writing, and the Art and Mystery of Printing, a Translation out of the Anthology. Lond. 1696.

A Broadside, in verse, reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A Common Writing: whereby two, although not understanding one the other's Language, yet, by the Helps thereof, may communicate their Minds one to another, composed by a Well-willer to Learning. Printed for the Author, 1647, 4to. Twenty leaves, 15s.

A Declaration concerning the newly-invented Art of Double Writing. Printed by R. L. for R. W. 1648, 4to. By some attributed to Sir William Petty.

The Ground-work or Foundation laid for the framing of a new Perfect Language, and an Universal or Common Writing, by F. L. W. Lond. 1652, 4to.

WRITING-BOOKS. An extensive and curious collection of 32 Writing-Books, English and Foreign, of the 16th and 17th Centuries. (1571—1741) inlaid in 5 large volumes, folio.

Bright, 6153, 26l. See BILLINGSEY, Martin. COCKER, Ed. DAVIES, John of Hereford.

WRITTLE, Peter. Exoniensium Threni in Obitum Petrei Baronis de Writtle. Oxon. 1613, 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 823, 11. Sotheby's, Dec. 1, 1863, (Turnbull), 4l. 8s.

WROATH, Lady Mary. The Countesse of Mountgomeries Urania. Lond. John Marriott, 1621, folio.

A pastoral romance interspersed with songs, sonnets, and other little pieces of poetry, written by Lady Wroath in imitation of her uncle Sir Philip Sydney's *Arcadia*. It consists of pp. 1 to 278, 289 to 558, not including an engraved title-page by S. Pass, also Poems 'Pamphilia to Amphialthus,' 48 pages. Gough, 4076, 18s. Skegg, 2050, 7s. Bright, 6163, 10s.

WROTH, Sir Thomas. The Abortive of an idle Hour; or, a Century of Epigrams. Lond. 1620, 4to.

A copy is in the Bodleian Library. See Virgil, p. 2783.

**WYAT, George.** Extracts from The Life of Queen Anne Boleigne, by George Wyat. Written at the Close of the xvith Century, and now first printed: 1817, imp. 8vo.

Of this memoir only twenty-seven copies were printed, embellished with the portraits of Anna Bolleyn Queen, Henry VIII. and Sir Thos. Wyatt, Kt. Boswell, 8031, 19s. Nassau, pt. li. 1548, 1l. Bindley, pt. iv. 327, 2l. 10s. Gardner, 2367, 1l. 16s. Bright, 17s. See TWYDEN, Sir Roger.

— Sir Thomas. Poems.

The Poetical Works of Sir Thomas Wyatt (with a Memoir). Lond. Pickering, 1831, fcp. 8vo. with a portrait of Sir Thomas. LARGE PAPER in crown 8vo. 9s.

The Poems of Sir Thomas Wyatt are printed with those of the Earl of Surrey, and likewise in the second volume of Chalmers' Collection of the English Poets.

See DEKKER, Thomas, p. 608. LELAND, John. SURREY, Howard, Earl of.

An excellent Epitaffe of Syr Thomas Wyatt, with two other compendious Dyties, wherein are touchyd and set furth the State of Mannes Lyfe. Lond. by Iohn Herforde for Robert Joye, 4to. Four leaves. The title of this poetical tract is over the portrait of Sir Thomas Wyatt in a circle, as also given in the Noenia.

See Miscellaneous Antiquities printed at Strawberry Hill.

**WYATT, Benjamin.** Observations on the Design for the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, as executed in the Year 1812. Lond. 1813, roy. 4to.

With plans, elevations and sections engraved on 18 plates. Duke of York, 6517, 1l. 2s. Fonthill, 1884, 1l. 6s.

— George. A compendious Description of a Design for the intended third Theatre in the Metropolis. Lond. 1812, 4to. 12s.

— James. Life and Surprising Adventures of James Wyatt, Born near Exeter, in Devonshire. Account of a Cruise in the Revenge Privateer, being taken prisoner by the Spaniards and afterwards by the Moors, &c. Third edition, Lond. 1751, 12mo. portrait and plates.

**WYBARNE.** See WIBARNE, Jos.

**WYBOURN.** Life of the celebrated Mother Wybourn. n. d. 12mo.

**WYCHE, Sir Peter.** A Short Relation of the River Nile, of its source, current, &c. Written by an Eye-Witness who lived many years in Abyssinia. Lond. 1669, 8vo.

**WYCHERLEY, William.** Plays. Lond. 1720, 12mo. 2 vols.

With cuts. Bindley, pt. iv. 662, 4s. 6d. Willett, 2611, 9s. Heber, pt. iv. 2993, 18s. — 1712, 8vo. — 1731, 12mo. — 1735, 12mo. plates. Reed, 8618, 6s. — 1763, 12mo. Heath, 1952, 7s.

Dramatic Works of Wycherley, Congrave, Vanburgh and Farquhar. Lond. Moxon, 1840, royal 8vo. portrait of Wycherley, 16s. Reduced, Routledge, 12s.

Miscellany Poems. Lond. 1704, folio, with portrait by Smith after Sir P. Lely. Roscoe, 1399, 15s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1235, with Wycherley's autograph, 4l. 4s. Stowe, 5774, 8s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Puttick's, July, 1861, presentation copy For ye sayre Lady in Kent, Mrs. Jane Twisden, and autograph signature of the author, 15l. 15s.

Posthumous Works in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1723, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Wycherley was, according to Pope, 'a writer of infinite spirit, satire and wit.' Lord Lansdown has drawn his character as a writer, in an elegant manner.

**WYCLIFFE.** See WICKLIFFE.

**WYKEHAM, W. of.** See WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM.

**WYLL (The)** of the Devyll. With his ten detestable Commaundements: directed to his obedient and accursed Children, and the reward promised to all such as obediently will endeavor themselves to fulfil them. Whereunto is adjoynd a Dyet for divers of the Devylls dearlinges, commonly call'd dayly Dronkardes. Lond. by Richard Jones, n. d. sm. 8vo.

Heber, pt. ii. 6385, but passed. This book is quoted by G. Steevens to explain a passage in King Lear. See Stevens' Shakespeare, 1793, vol. 14, p. 109.

The Wyll of the Deuyll, and last Testament. Lond. Imprinted by Humfrey Powell, n. d. 12mo. BLACK LETTER, 12 leaves. A copy is in Lambeth Library. See GASCOIGNE, Geo. LAOT, John.

WYNDHAM, Anne. *Clastrum Regale reseratum: or, the King's Concealment at Trent*; published by A. W. Lond. 1667, 4to. engraved title.

Forty-eight pages. I.loyd, 1849, 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 2185, 6s. Skegg, 2052, 11s. Afterwards subjoined to Blount's *Boscobel*. Maskell, May, 1854, mor. 2l. 2s. Bliss, pt. i. (from Blount's *Boscobel*, 1681), old mor. 1l. 15s.

— Henry Penruddocke. *A Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, made in the Months of June and July, 1774, and August, 1777. The second Edition.* Salisbury, 1781, 4to. 16 plates.

Hibbert, 6691, 1l. 8s. Roxburghe, 8619, 1l. 14s. Marquis of Townshend, 3547, 1l. 11s. 6d. Reed, 6512, 2l. 2s. Fonthill, 862, 2l. 2s. Willett, 2652, 2l. 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 1372, with additional plates, 2l. 11s. Heath, 4596, 3l. 4s. The first edition was published anonymously in 1775, 8vo. 8s.

*A Picture of the Isle of Wight, delineated upon the Spot in the Year 1793, by H. P. W.* Lond. 1794, 8vo. 6s. Pages xii and 146, with an Index of 6 pages and a sheet map of the Island, dedicated to the Rt. Hon. T. O. Powlett.

See DOMESDAY, p. 659.

WYNNE, Edward. *Letter from Edward Wynne, Governor of Newfoundland.* Lond. 1622, 4to.

Heber, pt. vii. 4440, with Report of Discoveries by Sir H. Gilbert, and Discourse and Discovery by R. Whitbourne, 2l. 11s.

— Edward. *Eunomus; or, Dialogues concerning the Law and Constitution of England, with an Essay on Dialogue.* Lond. 1774 or 1785, 8vo. 4 vols.

A highly valuable work, illustrative of the principles of our law and constitution. —1767, 8vo. 4 vols.—1809, 8vo. 2 vols.—Fourth Edition, by E. Wynne, Lond. 1821, 8vo. 2 vols.—Fifth Edition, with numerous additional Notes, and a Dissertation recommending a Course of reading to Students in the several Branches of the Profession of the Law, by W. M. Bythewood. Lond. 1824, 18mo. 2 vols.

Miscellany, containing several Law Tracts. 1765, 8vo. A few copies printed for private distribution. Brockett, 3304, 8s. 6d. Reed, 6415, 16s. 6d.

Observations touching the Antiquity and Dignity of the Degree of Sergeant-at-Law. Lond. 1765, 8vo. pp. 167, privately printed.

WYNNE, Sir John. *The History of the Gwedir Family, by Sir John Wynne, the first Baronet of that Name, who was born in 1553.* Lond. 1770, sm. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. iv. 653, 7s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8684, 8s. 6d. Edited by the Hon. Daines Barrington, and reprinted in his *Miscellanies*. See *Retrospective Review*, iv. 131-42.—New edition, with Notes and with Memoirs of celebrated and distinguished Welshmen by the same author, Ruthin, 1827, 4to. portraits.

— John Huddleston. *A general History of Ireland, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time.* Lond. 1772-3, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. In little estimation.

A general History of the British Empire in America, including all the Countries in North America and the West Indies, ceded by the Peace of Paris: by Mr. Wynne. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 2 vols. Puttick's, March, 1861, 6s.

— Thomas. See *WORKS* of the Cooper.

— W. Morall *Observations.* Lond. 1616, 12mo.

Bindley, pt. iv. 882, 6s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 2358, 11s.

— William. See *POWELL*, David.

— William. *The Life of Sir Leoline Jenkins, Ambassador and Plenipotentiary for the General Peace at Cologne and Nimeguen, and Secretary of State to Charles II., with a Complete Series of Letters relating to those important Treaties.* Lond. 1724, folio, 2 vols. portrait.

A valuable repository of diplomatic information, knowledge and skill. Prefixed is a fine portrait of Sir Leoline by G. V. Gucht, (which is often deficient). Hibbert, 8717, 4l. 14s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 1241, 5l. 7s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 3301, 6l. 10s. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1186, russia, 11l. 11s. Pickering, pt. ii. (wanting the portrait), 1l. 2s.

**WYNTOWN, Andrew of.** The orygnal Cronykil of Scotland, with Notes, a Glossary, &c. by David Macpherson. Lond. Bensley, 1795, royal 8vo. 2 vols.

This metrical chronicle throws great light on many Scottish transactions chiefly ecclesiastical, and is written in the pure language of the country. 250 copies printed. Dent, pt. ii. 1304, russia, 1l. 12s. Staevens, 1774, 1l. 13s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 856, 3l. 3s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. Utterson in 1852, 1l. 10s. Singer, pt. iii. 1l. 14s. Turnbull, Dec. 1863, 2l. 11s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Twenty-five copies printed. Bindley, pt. iv. 1000, 2l. 12s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 1617, russia, 4l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1114, russia, 5l. 7s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3255, russia, 8l. 8s.

**WYBLEY, William.** The true Use of Armorie shewed by Historie and plainly proved by Example. Lond. by I. Jackson, for Gabriell Cawood, 1592, 4to.

Pp. 162. Inscribed 'To the right honourable the Lords and others the Professors of Martiall Discipline.' Bindley, pt. iv. 946, 2l. 10s. Inglis, 1847, 2l. 10s. Reed, 6513, 2l. 12s. 6d. White Knights, 4628, 2l. 12s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1115, 2l. 17s. Marquis of Townshend, 3466, 4l. 4s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1551, with the arms emblazoned, morocco, 4l. 4s. Roxburghe, 3334, 4l. 14s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 850, 7l. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 3041, 1l. 11s. Skegg, 2051, 1l. 5s. Bright, 2l. 8s. Stowe, 5699, mor. 2l. 10s. Bliss, pt. i. 3l. 5s. Currer, 2606, mor. 3l. 18s. A great part of this judicious little tract was reprinted in Dugdale's ancient Usage of bearing

Arms, 1681, and attributed to Sampson Erdeswicke, the Staffordshire historian. — Reprinted, Lond. 1853, small 4to. 75 copies. LARGE PAPER, 24 copies printed. Sotheby's, Dec. 1, 1863, 5s.

**WYSE, Thomas, M.P.** History of the Catholic Association. Lond. 1829, 2 vols.

Education Reform; or the Necessity of a National System of Education. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

**WYTHORNE, Thomas.** Songs for Five Voyces, with the musical Notes now newly published in five parts. Lond. John Daye, 1571, small oblong 4to.

Pickering, pt. i. title, and some leaves MS. 1l.

**WYTHER.** See WITHER, George.

**WYVES.** See WIFE.

**WYVILL, Sir Christopher.** Certaine serious Thoughts. Lond. F. B. for George Badger, 1647, 12mo.

A collection of religious poems, consisting of 88 pages, inscribed to 'the Lady Katharine D'Arcl.' The title is engraved by W. Marshall. Bright, 19s. Utterson in 1852, 2l. Gardner, 2368, 1l. 1s.

— Major Richard Augustus. Sketch of his Military Life. With Descriptions of Various Parts of the World in which he has been stationed. Lond. 1820, 8vo. pub. at 14s.



## X.



**XAVIERS, St. Francis.** An Abridgment of the Life of St. Francis Xavierius of the Society of Jesus, new Apostle of India and Japan,

Together with some of the Authentic Miracles wrought by him. By W. B. S. Omers, 1667, 8vo.

The Life of St. Francis Xavier, &c. Written in French by Father Dominick Bohours. Translated by Mr. Dryden. Lond. 1688, 8vo.

Of Miracles done by Relicks of the St. Francis. *See* ARCADEKIN, Richard, p. 61.

An Instruction to performe with Fruit the Devotion of Ten Fridays in Honour of S. Fr. Xavierius. n. p. or d. 8vo. Heber, pt. vi. 5s. 6d.

The Manner of performing the Novena, or the Nine Days Devotion to St. Francis Xavier. n. p. 1741, 8vo. *See* TURNER, Horatius.

**XENOPHONTIS OPERA** quæ extant omnia; una cum Chronologia Xenophontea Cl. Dodwelli, et quatuor Tabulis geographicis (edidit Edv. Wells. Oxon. 1703, 8vo. 5 vols.

An edition of repute, but neither critical nor elegant. Hibbert, 8685, 12. 1s. Steevens, 355, 2l. 6s. Duke of Grafton, 774, 2l. 11s. Heath, 3253, 3l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, complete copies of which are of extreme rarity. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1047, vol. 2 on small paper, morocco, 28l. 5s. MacCarthy, wanting the last 40 leaves of the 5th volume. 1520 fr. Lord Hampden, in 1824, one volume inlaid, 158l. 11s. Williams, 1900, a copy made from three others, viz. Lord Hampden's, Count MacCarthy's, and Sir M. M. Sykes', with a duplicate volume containing the Memorabilia of 1705, morocco, 173l. 5s. Pickering, the Anabasis made up of two small paper

copies, 10l. 7s. 6d. A fine set is in the Grenville collection; but the finest known is in the Library of Sir John Thorold at Syston Park. *Collation*.—Vol. I. General title, date 1703, one leaf; dedication 'Henrico Aldrich,' two leaves; preface, and Catal. Oper. Xenoph., one leaf; Xenophontis de Instit. Cyri Histor. lib. i.—viii, cum var. Lect. pp. 1—564. This volume has a portrait of Xenophon, and a map of the Empire of Cyrus, both engraved by M. Burghers. Vol. II. Xenophontis de Cyri Expedit. Histor. Lib. i.—vii, cum var. Lect. pp. 1—468, not including the title-page, dated 1703. This volume has a map and two plates, engraved by M. Burghers, at pp. 1, 59, and 495. Vol. III. Xenophontis Histor. Græc. Lib. i.—vii, cum var. Lect. pp. 1—615, not including the title-page, dated 1700. Henrici Dodwelli Chronologia Xenophontea. Oxon. 1700, pp. 88, not including the title. This volume has two maps, one of Greece, the other of Asia Minor, and a frontispiece, all engraved by M. Burghers. Vol. IV. Xenophontis Memorabilia, Lib. i.—iv, et Socratica Defensio ad Judices, cum var. Lect. pp. 1—286, not including title, dated 1704, and life of Socrates in Greek, two leaves. Xenophon de Admin. Domest. cum var. Lect. pp. 1—189, not including title, dated 1703, one leaf; and Fragmenta Ciceronis (Econom. e Xenophonte, four leaves. This volume has a frontispiece to each part, that to the former being a head of Socrates. Vol. V. Xenophontis Oratio de Agesilao Rege, Lacedæmoniorum Respublica, Atheniensium Respublica, Convivium, Hiero, Rationes Redituum, pp. 1—280, not including title, dated 1701, one leaf, and var. Lect., 2 leaves. Pp. 84, 85, 90, 91 are repeated. Xenophontis de Re Equestri, de Magisterio Equitum, de Venatione, Xenophontis Epist. Fragm. cum var. Lect. pp. 1—182. Testimonia de Xenophonte, 15 leaves, including the half-title Imper. Persic. Series Chronol., 2 leaves; Index, pp. 1—45. This volume has a frontispiece facing each title-page.

**XENOPHONTIS OPERA**, viz. Græcorum, Res gestæ et Agesilaus, Gr. et Lat. ex Recens. Ed. Wells. 4 vols. De Cyri Expeditione Lib. vii, Gr. et Lat. ex Edit.

XENOPHON—*continued.*

T. Hutchinson, 4 vols. De Cyri Institutione Lib. viii. Gr. et Lat. ex Edit. T. Hutchinson, 4 vols. Glasgus, Rob. et And. Foulis, 1762, 4, 7, 12mo. 12 vols. A neat edition, to which is sometimes added Hiero, Glasg. Foulis, 1745, and De Agesilao Rege Oratio, Glasg. Foulis, 1748; Mac Carthy, morocco, 160 francs. Larcher, with Agesilaus and Hiero, together 14 vols. 85 francs. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1892, with Xenophontis Agesilaus, &c. Glasg. 1756, together 13 vols. morocco, 104.

XENOPHONTIS QUÆ EXTANT, Gr. recensuit et interpretatus est Jo. Gottlob Schneider. Oxon. typ. Clarend. 1810—17, 8vo. 6 vols. Published at 2l. 14s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, at 6l. 4s. Williams, 1801, 6 vols. morocco, 11l. 11s. Gardner, 2369, 6l. 8s. 6d. Collation.—Vol. I. Historiæ Græcæ Libri vii. 1810. Vol. II. De Cyri Disciplina Libri viii. 1820. Vol. III. De Cyri Expeditione Libri viii. accedunt Personæ Notæ breves. 1821. Vol. IV. Memorabilia Socratis, cum Apologia Socratis Xenophonti vulgo adscripta: accedunt L. C. Valckenæerli et D. Ruhnkenii Annotationes integræ. 1813. Vol. V. Oeconomicus, Convivium, Hiero, Agesilaus. Vol. VI. Opuscula Politicæ, Equestria, et Venatica, et Arriani Liber de Venatione. 1817.—Reprinted, Oxon. 1817—31, 8vo. 6 vols.

XENOPHONTIS OPERA, Gr. et Lat. ex Edit. Schneideri et Zeunli; (editit Adam Dickinson), accedit Index Latinus. Edinb. 1811, fcap. 8vo. 10 vols. pub. at 4l. 10s. reduced, H. G. Bohn, 18s. LARGE PAPER, crown 8vo. pub. at 7l. Reduced, 1l. 5s. This edition is elegantly and correctly printed in a large type, and though without Notes, has the advantage of a Latin translation on the same page, and a General Index. It forms part of the Greek Series, edited by Porson and Elmsley; of which the other Classics are Herodotus, Edinb. 1806, and Thucydides, Edinb. 1804. Drury, 4601, morocco, 3l. 12s. Hibbert, 8663, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d. Hanrott, pt. iv. morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d.

## CYRO-PÆDIA.

Xenophon de Cyri Institutione (Cyro-pædia), Gr. editit H. Savile. Etonæ, 1613, 4to. 3s. Pp. 225-28 are skipped by mistake.

Xenophon de Cyri Institutione Gr. cum versione Latina J. Leunclavii. Lond. 1648, 8vo.—ib. 1660.—1674.—1698.—1713.—1718.—1720.—1722.—1729.—1736.

Xenophon de Cyri Institutione, Gr. Oxon. 1674, 8vo.—1679, 8vo.—1703.—1727, 8vo.—1772, 8vo.

Xenophontis de Cyri Institutione Libri viii. Gr. et Lat. Græca recognovit, cum Codice MS. Oxoniensi et omnibus fere libris editis contulit, plurimisque locis emendavit, Versionem Latinam reformavit, Observationibus suis, Tabula Geographica, binisque Dissertationibus præmissis auxit et illustravit; Notas H. Stephani, Leunclavii, Porti et Muratori recensitas et castigatas, Variantium Lectionum delectum, Indicesque necessarios adjunxit Thomas Hutchinson, A.M. Oxon. 1727, 4to. frontispiece, 1l. 1s. or with the Anabasis, 2l. 2s. to 2l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 8258, morocco, 2l. 19s. With the Cyropædia, Sir M. M. Sykes, morocco, by Roger Payne, 19l. 8s. 6d. LARGEST PAPER, folio. This is of the highest degree of rarity, and of great commercial value, when accompanied, as it should be, by its companion volume, the Anabasis of 1735. Duke of Devonshire's duplicates in 1815, with the Cyropædia, bound in 4 vols. 42l. Duke of Grafton in 1815, both works, in 4 vols. russiæ, 53l. Dent, in 1827, both works, in 4 vols. morocco, 49l. 7s. Hibbert in 1829, both works, in 4 vols. russiæ, 52l. 10s. Macarthy, both works, 2550 francs.

De Cyri Institutione Libri VIII. Gr. et Lat. e recensione et cum Notis Hutchinsoni. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—1735, 8vo.—1738, 8vo.—1747, 8vo.—1756, 8vo.—1765, 8vo.—1773, 8vo.—1782, 8vo.—1808, 8vo.—Glasg. 1812, 8vo.—Oxon. 1812, 8vo. with a map.—Glasg. 1814, 8vo.—1820, 8vo. 12s. Reduced, 8s. 6d.—Cum Indice Græcætitatis. Glasg. 1822, 8vo.

Xenophontis de Cyri Institutione Libri viii. Gr. et Lat. ex Edit. T. Hutchinson. Glasg. Foulis, 1767, 12mo. 4 vols. A neat edition, with the omission of the dissertation and index of oriental phrases. 12s.

Xenophontis Institutio Cyri ex recensione et cum Annot. Lud. Dindorfii. Oxon. 1857, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Xenophontis de Cyri Disciplina Libri viii. Gr. recensuit Schneider. Oxon. 1812, 8vo.—Oxon. 1820, 8vo. 9s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 6s.

Cyropædia Gr., with English Notes by E. H. Barker. Lond. 1833, post 8vo.—1841, post 8vo. 9s.

Cyropædia Gr., with English Notes by J. Owen. New York, 1846, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Cyropædia Gr. Lib. 1—3 edited E. J. Geoghegan. Dublin, 1833, 12mo. 6s.

## ANABASIS.

Xenophontis (Anabasis, sive) de Cyri Expeditione Libri vii, Gr. et Lat. de Agesilao Oratio et Græca recognovit, cum Codice MS. Oxoniensi et omnibus fere libris

## XENOPHON—continued.

editis continit, plurimis in locis emendavit, Versionem Latinam reformavit, Observationibus suis, Tabula Geographica, binisque Dissertationibus præmissis auxit et illustravit; Notas H. Stephani, Leunclavii, Porti et Muratori recensitas et castigatas, Variantium Lectionum delectum, Indicesque necessarios adjunxit Thomas Hutchinson, A.M. Oxon. 1735, 4to. 1l. 1s. or with the *Cyropædia*, Hutchinsoni, 2l. 2s. to 2l. 12s. 6s. LARGE PAPER, of great rarity. LARGEST PAPER, folio. (For quotations of price see the *Cyropædia*, Hutchinsoni, 1727.)

Oxon. 1745.—Cantab. 1777, 8vo.—Cantab. 1785, 4to. with a map. The 'Notæ breves,' pp. xli—lix, and 'Factori si quis erit, S' are contributed by Porson. The notes to which the letter W is subjoined, are by Walter Whiter. FINE PAPER.—Cantab. 1785, 8vo.—Oxon. 1798, 8vo.—Lond. 1812, 8vo.—Glasg. 1813, 8vo. 5s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo.—Glasg. 1817, 8vo. with a map (Greek only).—Accedit Index Græcitat, Glasg. 1822, 8vo.

Xenophontis de Cyri Expeditione Libri vii, Gr. et Lat. ex Edit. T. Hutchinson. Glasg. Foulis, 1764, 12mo. 4 vols. 14s. A neat edition.

Xenophon de Cyri Expeditione, Gr. Oxon. 1772, 8vo.

Xenophontis Cyri Expeditio, Gr. juxta Editionem Th. Hutchinson; accedunt variantium Lectiones, &c. ex Editione Zeunil. Oxon. e Typog. Clarend. 1806, 8vo. 9s. LARGE PAPER, 15s.—Reprinted in 1806, 8vo.

Xenophontis de Cyri Expeditione Libri vii, Gr. recensuit J. G. Schneider. Oxon. 1813, 8vo.—Oxon. 1818, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Accedunt Porsoni Notæ breves, Oxon. 1821, 8vo. 7s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 4s.—Oxon. 1828, 8vo.—Lond. 1831, 8vo.

Xenophontis de Cyri Expeditione Commentarii, Gr. et Lat. recensuit, &c. Geo. Townsend, M.A. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Anabasis, Gr. with English notes by F. C. Belfour. Lond. 1830, post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Anabasis, Gr. from the Text of Dindorf, with English notes by G. Long. Lond. Dulau, 1831, 8vo. 8s.—1848,—1855, 12mo. 5s.

Anabasis, Gr. with English notes by Alex. Negria. Edinb. 1835, 12mo.

Anabasis, Books 1—3, Gr. with English Annotations, Latin Version and Greek Index, by J. A. Phillips. Dublin, 1839, 12mo. 6s.

Anabasis, Gr. Lib. 1 et 2, with English Notes, by D. B. Hickie. Lond. 1839, 12mo.

Anabasis, Gr. et Lat. Lib. 1—3. From the Text of Bornemann, with English Notes and Greek Index, by J. A. Phillips. Dublin, 1840, 12mo.—New edition, with Prolegomena by G. B. Wheeler.—Lond. 1848, 12mo. 6s.

Anabasis, Gr. Oxford Pocket Classics, 1849, 16mo. 2s.—1857.

Anabasis, Gr. Lib. 1—3, with English notes by C. S. Stamford. Dublin, 1841, 8vo.

Anabasis, Gr. with English notes by J. F. Macmichael. Lond. 1847, 12mo. 5s.—Cambridge Texts, 1862, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Anabasis, Gr. ex edit. opt. accurate impressa. Oxon. Abrams, 1847, 32mo.

Anabasis, Gr., chiefly according to the Text of Dindorf, by J. Owen. New York, 1843, 12mo.—ib. 1847, 8vo. 9s.

Anabasis, Gr. with English notes, critical and explanatory, by C. Anthon. New York, 1847, 12mo. The notes are at the end of the volume.—Revised for the use of English Schools, notes at the foot of the page. Lond. Tegg, 1848, 12mo.—Revised by Doran, ib. 1852, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Anabasis, Gr. Lib. 1 et 2, with Vocabulary by J. Ferguson. Edinb. 1847, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Anabasis, Gr. with English notes by J. White. Lond. Longman, 1848, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Xenophon's Anabasis, Gr. Explained by Hertlein, translated from the German by H. Browne. Lond. (Arnold's School Classics), 1853, 12mo. 6s. 6d.

Xenophon's Anabasis, Gr. Book I. Construed literally by the Rev. Dr. Giles. Lond. 1857, 18mo. 1s. 6d.—ib. 1859, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

## HELLENICA.

Xenophontis Græcorum Res gestæ et Agesilaus, Gr. et Lat. ex Ed. Wells. Glasg. Foulis, 1762, 12mo. 4 vols. 12s.

Xenophontis Historiæ Græcæ Libri vii, Zeunil et Schneideri. Oxon. 1810, 8vo. 12s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 6s.—Oxon. 1819, 8vo. Ex edit. Diudorf. Oxon. 1831, 8vo.—ib. 1852, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Græcian Annals, Book I. Gr. with English Notes by Hickie. Camb. 1842, cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## MEMORABILIA.

Xenophontis Memorabilia et Socratis Apologia, Gr. et Lat. Oxon. 1807? 8vo. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 136, morocco, 1l. 14s.

Xenophontis Memorabilium Libri iv, Gr. et Lat. cura H. Aldrich. Oxon. 1690, 8vo.

Xenophontis Memorabilium Socratis Dictorum, libri IV. Gr. et Lat. cum Variis Lectionibus. Ejusdem Apologia

## XENOPHON—continued.

*Socratis ex versione J. Leunclavii* (Studio Edvardi Wells.) Oxon. 1690, 8vo.—1700.—1728.

*Xenophontis Socratis Apologia et Memorabilium Libri iv*; Joan. Leunclavii Interpretatio Latina: adjectæ sunt H. Stephani, J. Leunclavii et Æmilii Porti Notæ integræ. Edidit J. Gillman. Lond. Typis G. Bowyer, 1720, 8vo. LARGE PAPER.

*Xenophontis Memorabilia et Apologia Socratis, Gr. et Lat.* Amelburni. Edinb. 1739, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*Xenophontis Memorabilium Socratis Dictorum Libri iv, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum*, recensuit Bolton Simpson. Oxon. 1759, 8vo. 5s. Best edition. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4340, 15s. Dent, pt. ii. 1303, morocco, 1l. 5s. Drury, 4603, mor. 1l. 18s. Williams, 1898, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d.—Oxon. 1741, 8vo.—1749, 8vo. LARGE PAPER. Dent, 1l. 18s. Williams, 1897, uncut, morocco, 2l. 8s.—1772, 8vo.—1780, 8vo.—1788, 8vo.

*Xenophontis de Socrate Commentarii et Socratis Apologia.* Glasg. Foulis, 1761, 4to. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 3262, 9s.

*Xenophontis Memorabilium Socratis Dictorum Libri iv*, recensuit, Notis illustravit, Edv. Edwards. Oxon. e Typogr. Clarend. 1785, 8vo. 5s. An excellent edition, in which the various readings are taken from eleven MSS. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 4608, 7s. Dent, pt. ii. 1304, morocco, 1l. Williams, 1899, morocco, 1l. 4s.

*Xenophontis Memorabilia, Gr. Interpretatione nova donavit et Notis illustravit Gul. Benwell.* Oxon. 1804, 8vo. 2 vols.—Oxon. 1809, 8vo.—Camb. 1813, 8vo.—Oxon. 1826, 8vo.

*Xenophontis Memorabilia Socratis, cum Apologia Socratis, Gr. Recensuit et Interpretatus est, J. G. Schneider.* Oxon. 1812, 8vo.

*Xenophontis Memorabilia Socratis, cum Apologia Socratis Xenophonti vulgo adscripta, Gr. recensuit et interpretatus est Jo. Gottlob Schneider: accesserunt L. C. Valckenaerii et D. Ruhnkenii Annotationes integræ.* Oxon. 1813, 8vo. LARGE PAPER. Et Annotationes Dindorfii. Oxon. 1826, 8vo.—Ib. 1861, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Xenophontis Memorabilia Socratis et Apologia Socratis cum Notis plurimis J. G. Schneideri: auxit Notis et variis Lectionibus, ex Simpson et Benwell excerptis Johannes Greenwood, M.A. Accesserunt L. C. Valkenaerii et D. Ruhnkenii Annotationes integræ.* Lond. 1823, 8vo. 9s.

*Memorabilia et Apologia Socratis Gr. et Lat. recens. Schneideri ejusdem notis, instruxit K. Young.* Glasg. 1826, 8vo.

*Memorabilia, Gr. cum Annot. Dindorfii.* Lond. 1831, 12mo.

*Xenophontis Memorabilia Socratis Gr.* Oxon. J. H. Parker, 1842, 16mo.—1849, 16mo. 1s. 6d.

*Memorabilia Gr. with English Notes, by G. B. Wheeler.* Dublin, 1847, 12mo. 4s.—1862, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

*Memorabilia, Gr. with English Notes by D. B. Hickie.* Lond. 1847, post 8vo.—1849, post 8vo. 8s. 6d.

## OPERA MINORA.

*Xenophontis Economicus liber. Accessere Fragmenta (Economicorum Ciceronis, Gr. et Lat. (Studio Edvardi Wells). Oxon. 1693, 8vo.—1703, 8vo.*

*Xenophontis Economicus, Gr. et Lat. huic Editioni accessere variae Lectiones et Notæ quædam breves ex H. Stephano, Leunclavio aliisque collectæ.* Oxon. e Typogr. Clarend. 1750, 8vo. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 4609, morocco, 8s. Dent, pt. ii. 1306, russia, 6s. 6d.

*Xenophontis Economicus, Convivium, Hiero, Agesilaus, recensuit Jo. Gottlob Schneider.* Oxon. 1812, 8vo. 8s. LARGE PAPER. 16s.—Et Adnotationes L. Dindorfii. Oxon. 1826, 8vo.

*Xenophontis Opuscula, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Boltoni Simpson.* Oxon. 1754, 8vo.

*Xenophontis Opuscula Politica, Equestris, et Venatica, et Arriani Liber de Venatione, recensuit et edidit Jo. Gottlob Schneider.* Oxon. 1817, 8vo. 10s. LARGE PAPER. 16s.

*Xenophontis Agesilaus, Lacedæmoniorum et Atheniensium Respublica, Convivium, Hiero, Rationes Reditum, &c. Gr. et Lat. cura H. Aldrich.* Oxon. 1691, 8vo.

*Xenophontis Hiero, sive de Regno.* Glasgæ, Foulis, 1745, sm. 8vo.

*Xenophontis de Agesilao Rege Oratio, Gr. et Lat.* Glasg. 1748, sm. 8vo.

*The two preceding volumes are sometimes added to the Foulis edition of the Works, 12 vols. 1762-67.*

*Xenophontis Agesilaus, Hiero, Lacedæmoniorum Respublica, Atheniensium Respublica, Rationes Reditum, Gr. et Lat. recensuit Bolton Simpson.* Oxon. e Typogr. Clarend. 1754, 8vo. 8s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 4610, morocco, 1l. 9s. Williams, 1894, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1895, 18s.

*Xenophon de Republica Lacedæmoniorum.* Glasg. Foulis, 1758, 12mo.

*Xenophon de Re Equestri, de Magisterio Equitum, de Venatione, Gr. et Lat. ab H. Aldrich: accessere Veterum Testimonia de Xenophonte.* Oxon. 1693, 8vo.

## XENOPHON—continued.

TRANSLATIONS.  
Works.

**Xenophon's Works;** *Anabasis* by Spelman, *Cyropædia* by Ashley, *History of Greece* by Smith, *Minor Works* by Fielding and others. Lond. White, 1813, 8vo. 4 vols. pub. at 2l. 2s.—Reprinted in one volume. Jones, 1832, 8vo. 15s.—Again, H. G. Bohn, 1849, 8vo. 10s.

**Xenophon's Works.** Lond. (Bohn's Classical Library), 1854-62, post 8vo. 3 vols. 15s., or separately, as follows: *ANABASIS*, and *MEMORABILIA*, literally translated by the Rev. J. S. Watson, with a Geographical Commentary by W. F. Ainsworth, and an Index. *CYROPÆDIA* and the *HELLENICS*, literally translated by the Rev. J. S. Watson and the Rev. Henry Dale. *MINOR WORKS*, comprising the *Agæslaus Hero*, *Economicus*, *Banquet*, *Apology of Socrates*, *Treatises on the Lacedæmonian and Athenian Governments*, on *Revenues of Athens*, on *Horsemanship*, on the *Duties of a Cavalry Officer*, and on *Hunting*, literally translated by the Rev. J. S. Watson, 5s. each volume.

*Cyropædia.*

The *Bookes of Xenophon*, containing the *Institution, Scholæ and Education of Cyrus*, translated by William Becker. Lond. Reginalde Wolfe, 1567, 16mo. Bindley, pt. iv. 677, ll. 1s. Heber, pt. i. 4s. 6d.; pt. vi. 9s.—Another edition, printed by R. Wolfe, n. d., 16mo. This edition ends with the Sixth book on Y 10, in eights. See Herbert Ames, vol. i. p. 612.

The *Life of Cyrus*, transl. into English by Philemon Holland, M.D. conferred with the Latin and French Translations. Lond. 1632, folio, with an engraved title by Marshall, in which is a portrait of Dr. Holland. Bindley, pt. iv. 846, 12s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 2411, ll. 11s. 6d. Sotheby's, May, 1860, 13s.—Lond. 1654.—1682, folio.

The *Institution and Life of Cyrus* by Xenophon, transl. from the Greek by Franc. Digby and John Norris. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

*Cyropædia* of Xenophon, transl. by the late honourable Maurice Ashley Cooper, Esq. Lond. 1728, 8vo. 2 vols. A good version, 14s.—1770, 8vo. 2 vols.—1778, 8vo. Nassau, pt. ii. 1444, 7s.—1803, 8vo.—Lond. 1811, 8vo.—Lond. Valpy's Family Class. Lib. 1830, 18mo. 5s.

*Xenophon's Cyropædia.* Books 1-3. Literally translated, with notes, by E. J. Geoghegan. Dublin, 1839, 12mo. 3s.

*Xenophon's Cyropædia* or *Institution of Cyrus*; and the *Hellenics*, or *Grecian*

XENOPHON. *Translations—cont.*

*History* literally translated from the Greek by the Rev. J. S. Watson and the Rev. Henry Dale, with *Biographical Notice*, a *Chronological Table* and *Index*. Lond. (Bohn's Classical Lib.) 1865, post 8vo. 5s.—1861.

*Anabasis.*

The *Historie of Xenophon of the Retreat of the Ten Thousand*, by John Bingham. Lond. 1623, folio, 5s. Reed, 5224, 12s.

The *Journey of Xenophon*, translated from the Greek into English. Oxford, 1727, 4to.—Lond. 1728, 8vo. 2 vols.

The *Expedition of Cyrus into Persia*, transl. with Notes by Edward Spelman, Esq. Lond. 1742, 8vo. 2 vols. According to Gibbon, 'one of the most accurate and elegant prose translations that any language has produced.'—Second edition, 1749, 8vo. 2 vols.—Third edition, Camb. 1778, 8vo. 2 vols. Nassau, pt. ii. 1445, 8s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1902, morocco, 3l. 10s.—Fourth edition, 1778, 8vo. 2 vols.

The *Expedition of Cyrus into Persia*, translated by Spelman. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 1 vol.—1811, 8vo. Drury, 4612, 8s.—Lond. Military Library, 1813, royal 8vo. 5s.—1817, 12mo.—Camb. 1624, 12mo.—Lond. Valpy's Fam. Class. Lib. 1830, 12mo. 5s.—Lond. 1849, 8vo. 3s.

The *Expedition of Cyrus*, translated from the Text of Schneider, by F. C. Bel-four. Oxford, 1822, 8vo. 8s.

The *Expedition of Cyrus and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks*. Translated, with copious critical and historical illustrations selected from the best authorities, by N. S. Smith. (With the Greek Text). Lond. 1824, 8vo. maps, pub. at ll. 5s.

*Xenophon's Anabasis*, Books 1 to 4, literally translated, with notes, by Mac-cabe. Lond. 1824, 12mo.

*Anabasis*, the first Two Books, with a double Translation on the Hamiltonian System. Lond. 1828, 12mo.

*Xenophon's Anabasis*, Book 1, with an Interlinear Translation, and a Lexicon, by J. Hardy. Lond. Taylor and Walton, 1828, 12mo, 8s. 6d.

*Xenophon's Expedition of Cyrus*, Books 1-3, translated literally, with Notes, by T. W. Allpress. Lond. 1845, 12mo. 4s.

*Xenophon's Anabasis*, Books 1 to 3, literally translated by J. A. Phillips, with notes. Dublin, 1840, 12mo.—1848, 12mo. 3s.

*Xenophon's Anabasis*, a literal translation, chiefly from the Text of Dindorf, by G. B. Wheeler. Lond. 1850, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

**XENOPHON. *Translations—contd.***

Xenophon's *Anabasis*, or Expedition of Cyrus, and the *Memorabilia* of Socrates, literally translated from the Greek by the Rev. J. S. Watson, with a Geographical Commentary by W. F. Ainsworth, with an Index, Lond. (Bohn's Classical Lib.) 1854, post 8vo. portrait, 5s.—1862.

*Hellenica.*

Xenophon's History of Greece, translated by John Newman. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

Xenophon's History of Greece. By the translator of Thucydides (William Smith, D.D.) Lond. 1770, 4to. Edwards, 842, 13s. LARGE PAPER. North, pt. iii. 638, 6s.—Lond. 1812, 8vo.

Xenophon's *Hellenica*, or Grecian History, and the *Cyropædia*, literally translated by the Rev. J. S. Watson and the Rev. Henry Dale. Lond. Bohn's Classical Lib. 1855, post 8vo. 5s.—1861.

*Memorabilia.*

Xenophon's memorable Things of Socrates, translated by E. Bysshe, with the Lives of Socrates and Xenophon. Lond. 1712, 8vo. 3s.—1722, 8vo.

Xenophon's Memoirs of Socrates, with the Defence of Socrates, translated by Sarah Fielding. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 5s. A good translation.—1767, 8vo.—1788, 8vo.

*Memorabilia* of Socrates, translated from the Text of Kühner, with Notes by G. A. Wheeler. Dublin, 1847, 12mo.

*Memorabilia*, book i. interlinear translation. Lond. 1813, 12mo.

*Memorabilia*, book iv. a literal translation by J. Brine. Lond. 1841, 12mo. 8s. 6d.

Xenophon's *Memorabilia* of Socrates, and the *Anabasis*, literally translated by the Rev. J. Watson. Lond. Bohn's Classical Lib. 1854, post 8vo. 5s.—1862.

The Banquet of Xenophon, done from the Greek: with an introductory Essay, concerning the Doctrine and Death of Socrates, by James Welwood, M.D. Lond. 1710, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Glasgow, Foulis, 1750, 12mo.

The Socratic System of Morals as delivered in Xenophon's *Memorabilia*. By Edward Edwards. Lond. 1773, 8vo.

English Key to Xenophon's *Memorabilia* of Socrates, literally translating Passages which appear difficult to Beginners, and Explaining their grammatical construction. By Michael Ward. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 5s.

*Minor Works.*

Minor Works of Xenophon, containing the Memoirs of Socrates, translated by Sarah Fielding, the Banquet by J. Welwood, *Hiero*, by G. Graves, and *Economics* by R. Bradley. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

**XENOPHON. *Translations—contd.***

Xenophon's Minor Works, comprising the *Agessilaus Hiero*, *Æconomicus*, *Banquet*, *Apology* of Socrates, *Treatises* on the Lacedæmonian and Athenian Governments, on Revenues of Athens, on Horsemanship, on the Duties of a Cavalry Officer, and on Hunting, literally translated from the Greek, with Notes and Illustrations by the Rev. J. S. Watson. Lond. (Bohn's Clas. Lib.) 1857, post 8vo. 5s.

Xenophon's *Treatise* of Households, right cunningly translated out of the Greke Töge into Englysshe by Gentian Heruet at the Desyre of mayster Geoffrey Pole. Lond. by Tho. Berthelet, 1532, 16mo.—Lond. by Thomas Berthelet, 1537, 16mo. Sig. A to H 7, in eights. The title-page bears the date of 1534. White Knights, 4512, russla, 19s. Heber, pt. ii. 10s. 6d.—Lond. in *Ædibus T. Berthelet*, 1534, 16mo. Sixty-three leaves, the last blank. Nassau, pt. ii. 1443, russla, 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1051, rus. 11.2s. Heber, pt. ii. 5s.—Lond. by Thomas Berthelet, 1537, 16mo.—Lond. by Thomas Berthelet, 1544, 16mo.—Lond. by Abr. Vele, 1557, 16mo. Sixty-four leaves.—Lond. by Abraham Vele, 16mo. A to H, in eights.—Lond. by John Alde, 1573, 16mo.—1767, 8vo.

Xenophon's *Æconomics*, or the Science of good Husbandry, transl. by Robert Bradley, F.R.S. Lond. 1727, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Xenophon's *Treatise* of Household and other Ancient Tracts, concerning the Management of Landed Property. Lond. 1767, 8vo.

Xenophon's *Hiero*, or the Condition of a Tyrant, with Observations. Lond. 1713, 12mo. 2s. 6d. Two editions appeared in this year.—Glasg. Foulis, 1745, 12mo.—ib. 1750, 12mo.

*Hiero*: on the Condition of Royalty, a Conversation from the Greek of Xenophon, by the Translator of Antoninus's *Meditations* (the Rev. R. Graves). Lond. 1793, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*Hiero* and *Simonides*, a Dialogue translated by Queen Elizabeth. In No. 2, *Miscellaneous Antiquities*. Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1743.

The Constitution of the Athenians; exhibiting a striking contrast between the blessings of a limited Monarchy and the hideous doctrines of Fanatical Republicans. Translated from the Greek of Xenophon, with Notes by James Morris. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

Xenophon's Defence of the Athenian Democracy, translated from the Greek, with Notes, and an appendix, containing Observations on the Democratic part of the English government, &c. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

**XENOPHON. *Translations—contd.***

Xenophon's Discourse upon Improving the Revenue and State of Athens made English, with historical Notes, by W. M. Esq. Lond. 1697, 8vo. Contained in Discourses on the Publick Revenues and Trade of England, pt. i. 1698.

The Art of Riding set forth in a breefe Treatise, with a due Interpretation of certaine places alledged out of Xenophon. Lond. H. Denham, 1584, 4to.

Cynegetica, or Essays on Sporting, containing an Account of the Hare-Hunting and Coursing of the Ancients, from Xenophon and Arrian. By William Blane. Lond. 1783, 8vo.

Xenophon's Rules for the Choice, Management, and Training of Horses; intended principally for Officers of the Cavalry. Lond. 17—, 4to. 6s.

*Illustrations, &c.*

H. Dodwelli Chronologia Xenophontis. Oxon. 1700, 8vo.

Annales, Thucydidei et Xenophontei, Studio H. Dodwelli. Oxon. 1702, 4to.

Exercises on the Anabasis of Xenophon to be rendered into Xenophontic Greek. Lond. Taylor, 1832, 12mo.

Greek Sentences and Extracts from Xenophon, with a Lexicon. Lond. Whitaker, 1837, 12mo. 2s.

Maps and Plans illustrative of Xenophon and Polybens. Oxford. (1811), 8vo.  
Constitution des Atheniens trad. du Grec de Xenophon. Londres, 1793, 8vo. pp. viii and 20.

Geography of Xenophon. See RENNELL, James.

**XENOPHON EPHESIUS.** Ephesi-acorum Libri V. Gr. cum Versione Latina Antonii Cocchii. Lond. Bowyer, 1726, 8vo. frontispiece, 2s. 6d.

A bad edition of a pleasing work. LARGE PAPER in 4to. Drury, 4679, 5s. Willett, 2655, 11s. Williams, 1903, morocco, 11. 5s.

The Love Adventures of Abrocomas and Anthia, transl. from the Greek of Xenophon Ephesius, by Mr. Rooke. Lond. 1727, 8vo. 'A very good translation.'—*Dr. A Clarke.*

**XIMENES, Cardinal.** The History of Cardinal Ximenes, Great Minister of State in Spain, transl. from the French of M. Baudier, by W. Vaughan. Lond. 1671, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**XIPHILIN.** See DION CASSIUS.

## Y.



**ALDEN, John.** *Compendium Politicum: or the Distempers of Government, with their proper Remedies in a short Essay on*

*the long Reign of Henry the Third.* Lond. 1680, 8vo.

This work is Sir Robert Cotton's. Nassau, pt. ii. 1447, 3s. Lloyd, 1264, 6s.

**YARDLEY, Edward, B.D.** *The Rational Communicante, or Practical Discourses on the Communion Service of the Church of England, to which is annexed an Eucharistical office.* Lond. 1728, 8vo.

**YARRINGTON, Robert.** *Two lamentable Tragedies. The one, of the Murder of Maister Beech, a Chaundler, in Thames Street, and his Boy. Done by Thomas Merry. The other, of a young Child, murdered in a Wood by two Ruffins, with the Consent of his Uncle.* By Rob. Yarrington. Lond. 1601, 4to.

Roxburghe, 6060, 2l. 5s. White Knights, 4629. morocco, 9l. 2s. 6d. Miltford, April, 1860, title mended, 3l. 6s. See Beloe's Anecdotes, i. 380-5.

**YARMOUTH.** — *The History of Great Yarmouth.* Lynn, 1776, 4to. plates.

A reprint of Parkyn's Account of Yarmouth from the folio History of Norfolk. Bindley, pt. ii. 2393, 3s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8650, 4s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1619, 5s. Dent, pt. i. 1061, 12s. Heath, 4620, 13s.

**YARBANTON, Andrew.** *England's Improvement by Sea and Land.* In two Parts. Lond. 1677-81, 8vo. With folding plates and maps. Mar-

quis of Townshend, 3459, 1l. 17s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1553, russia, 3l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1119, 1l. 15s. Gardner, 2469, 19s. Bright, 13s.

*The Improvement Improved by a Second Edition of the great Improvement of Lands by Clover.* Lond. 1663, 12mo.

**YARRELL, William.** *Papers extracted from the Linnean, Philosophical, and Zoological Transactions on various Subjects relating to Birds and Fish.* Lond. 1827-33, 4to.

*History of British Fishes, illustrated by nearly 400 wood engravings.* Lond. Van Voorst, 1835-36, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 8s. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 4l. 16s. LARGEST PAPER, imperial 8vo. 7l. 4s. — *The Supplement, 1839, 8vo. 7s. 6d.; royal 8vo. 15s.; imperial 8vo. 1l. 2s. 6d.* — Second edition, (incorporating the Supplement), 1841, 8vo. 2 vols. 3l.; royal 8vo. 4l. 16s.; imperial 8vo. 7l. 4s. — Third edition, with Figures and Descriptions of the Additional Species, by Sir John Richardson, and a Memoir of the Author. Lond. 1859, 8vo. 2 vols. 522 woodcuts, 3l. 3s. — A Second Supplement to the First and Second Editions, by Sir John Richardson, 1860, 8vo. portrait, 5s.; royal 8vo. 10s.; imp. 8vo. 15s.

*History of British Birds.* Lond. Van Voorst, 1839-43, 8vo. 3 vols. 520 wood engravings, 3l. 3s. — Second edition, (with the first Supplement incorporated), 1843, 8vo. 3 vols. 535 woodcuts, 4l. 14s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 9l. LARGEST PAPER, imp. 8vo. 13l. 10s. — Third edition, (with the first and second Supplements incorporated), 1856, 8vo. 3 vols. 550 wood engravings, 4l. 14s. 6d. — A Supplement to the First Edition, 1845, 8vo. 2s. 6d., royal 8vo. 5s., imperial 8vo. 7s. 6d. — A Supplement to both the first and second editions. Lond. 1856, 8vo. 2s. 6d.; royal 8vo. 5s.; imperial 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*On the Growth of the Salmon in Fresh Water.* Lond. Van Voorst, 1839, fol. 12s.

**YART, Abbé.** *Idée de la Poesie Angloise.* Paris, 1749-56, 12mo. 8 vols.



**YATES, James.** The Castell of Courtesie, whereunto is adjoynd, the Holde of Humilitie: with the Chariot of Chastitie thereunto annexed: also a Dialogue between Age and Youth, and other matters herein contained, by James Yates, Servingman, 1582. Lond. by John Wolfe, 4to.

Steevens, 1134, 2l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1120, 9l. resold Heber, pt. iv. 3042, 8l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 889, 52l. 10s. resold Saunders' in 1818, 23l. 2s. Heber, pt. viii. 1 leaf in MS. and 1 leaf wanting, morocco, 4l. 18s. See Brydges' *Censura Literaria*. There is an account of this book in the *Gentleman's Mag.* N.S. vol. 13, p. 385. Also in the *Literary World*, by J. Timbs, vol. 3, p. 47.

— J. V. N. and Moulton, J. W. *History of the State of New York.* New York, 1824-26. 8vo. 2 vols.

— Rev. Richard. *An Illustration of the Monastic History and Antiquities of the Town and Abbey of St. Edmund's Bury.* (Part I.) Lond. 1805, royal 4to. plates.

**IMPERIAL PAPER.** Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1121, 1l. 8s. Beckford in 1817, no. 165, 1l. 14s. Stowe, 5702, 11s. Sotheby's, 1859, 5s. — Second edition, with Additions, Lond. Nichols, 1843, 4to. plates, 2l. 2s. **LARGE PAPER,** 4l. 4s. The Additions separate, 1l. 1s. **LARGE PAPER,** 2l. 2s.

The Basis of the National Welfare considered in Reference to the Prosperity of Britain and the Safety of the Church of England. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

— Rev. William. *Grammar of the Sunscrit Language, on a new Plan.* Calcutta, 1820, 8vo.

Pp. 427. A valuable work. **LARGE PAPER.**—Second edition, greatly enlarged and improved. Calcutta, 1845, 8vo. 1l. 5s.

*Sunscrit Vocabulary*, containing the Nouns, Adjectives, &c. with Explanations in Bengalee and English, by W. Yates. Calcutta, 1820, 8vo. 10s.

*Introduction to the Hindoostanee Language, in three parts.* Calcutta, 1827, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—New edit. *ib.* 1843, 8vo. Printed in the Roman character. Calcutta, 1836, 8vo. 14s.

*Dictionary Hindustani and English.* Calcutta, 1836, 8vo. 1l. 15s.

*Introduction to the Bengali Language, edited by J. Wenger.* Calcutta, 1847, 8vo. 1l. 12s.

**YEAR.—A nue Yeares Gift.** 4to.

**BLACK LETTER.** A fragment of a poem addressed to Lord Warwick, the running title 'A nue Yeares Gift,' is printed in the second volume of Beloe's *Anecdotes*.

The Wonderfull Yeare, 1603. Wherein is shewed the Picture of London, lying sick of the Plague. At the ende of all (like a merry Epilogue to a dull Play) certaine Tales are cut out in sundry Fashions, of purpose to shorten the Lienes of long Winter Nights, that lye watching in the Darke for vs. Lond. by Thomas Creede, 1603. Reprinted in the first number of Morgan's *Phoenix Britannicus*.

The Cold Yeare, 1614. A deepe Snow: in which Men and Cattell have perished, to the generall Losse of Farmers, Graziers, Husbandmen, and all Sorts of People in the Countre; and no lesse hurtfull to Citizens. Written dialogue-wise, in a plaine familiar Talk betweene a London Shopkeeper, and a North-Country-Man. Lond. by Thomas Langley, 1615, 4to. with a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 855, 1l. 1s. Bindley, pt. ii. 121, 1l. 5s. Gough, 1106, 1l. 14s.—1814, 4to.—Reprinted in the *Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana*. See p. 1574.

**YEAR BOOKS,** from Edward I. to Henry VIII., with Notes to Brooke's and Fitz-Herbert's *Abridgements.* Lond. 1678-9, folio, 1l. vols. 14l. 14s.

Sotheby's in 1826, 9l. 9s. *Contents.*—Part 1. Maynard's Reports, temp. Edward II.; also divers Memoranda of the Exchequer, temp. Edward I. Part 2. Reports in the First Ten Years of Edward III. Part 3. Reports from 17 to 39 Edward III. Part 4. Reports from 40 to 50 Edward III. Part 5. *Liber Assisarum*; or, Pleas of the Crown, temp. Edward III. Part 6. Reports temp. Henry IV. and Henry V. Parts 7 and 8. Annals; or, Reports of Henry VI. during his Reign. 2 vols. Part 9. Annals of Edward IV. Part 10. Long Quinto; or, Reports in 5 Edward IV. Part 11. Cases in the Reign of Edward V., Richard III., Henry VII., and Henry VIII.

*Year Books*, from Edward I. to Henry VIII. in 10 parts, 1690, &c. sm. folio. This does not contain Edward II. by Maynard.

Portions of the *Year Books* were published by W. Machlinia, R. Pynson, John Rastell, Rob. Redman, Rob. Wyer, R. Tottel, &c. See Ames' *Typographical Antiquities*.

A Collection of early *Year Books* bound in 3 vols. which belonged to Lord Bacon, with his initials on the title of vol. 1, and MS. marginal notes. Bright, 6178, 4l. 12s.

*Year Book: Anni Regum V Edwardi*

## YEAR BOOKS—continued.

II. ad 1 Edw. III. Lond. T. Wight, 1800, folio. Savile, 11.

Anni Regum Edwardi V., Richardi III. Henrici VII. et Henrici VIII. omnes qui antea impressi fuerunt. Accessit nunc primum Annalium Regis Henrici Octavi. Lond. in sedibus Jane Yetswiert, 1597, folio. Savile, Dec. 1860, 11.

Anni Regis Edwardi III. a primo ad decimum. R. Tottell, 1582. Lilly, 11. 4s.

Anni Regis Edwardi IV. a primo ad vicessimum secundum. R. Tottell, 1556. Lilly, 11. 1s.

Le Longe Report de anno quinti Edwardi IV. Lond. Richarde Tottyll, 1587, folio. LARGE PAPER. Savile, 1860, 11. 3s.

Anni Regis Henrici IV. ab anno primo usque ad annum decimum quintum. Lond. Rich. Tottell, 1562 (at end 1563), folio. Savile, Dec. 1860, 11. 3s.

Termino Sei Michs, Anno VI, XXXIV. (Henric Sexti). Eupnte p moy Willia Maclyn en Holborn, folio. Collation.—Eight leaves without signature, the first of which is blank, b to j, in eights, k, six, l, eight, and m, six. In all ninety-two leaves. In the Grenville Collection.

Year Book Anno Regnis Henrici VI. xxxv. Lond. W. de Machlinia (1485), 4to. Lilly, one leaf facsimile, 61. 6s.

Regis Henrici VI. anno xxxvii. folio. Lond. W. de Machlinia (circa 1490), folio, 54 leaves. Lilly, the last leaf wanting, the only copy known, 311. 10s.

Anni Regis Henrici VII. a primo ad vigessimum primum. R. Tottell, 1556, folio. Lilly, 11. 11s. 6d.

Year Books of the Reign of King Edward the First. Edited and Translated (from Manuscripts) by Alfred J. Horwood. Published by authority of the Lords Commissioners under the direction of the Master of the Rolls. Lond. Longman, 1863, royal 8vo. 10s.

YEARSELEY, Ann. Poems on several Occasions and on various Subjects. 1785-7, 4to.

These poems, written by a milkwoman of Bristol, were published by Mrs. Hannah More.—Third edition, Lond. 1785, 8vo.

YEARWOOD, Randolph. The Penitent Murderer, or the Life and Death of Nathaniel Butler, who became a Convert after he had cruelly murdered John Knight. Lond. 1657, 12mo.

With a frontispiece. Dowdeswell, 735, 10s. 6d.—1659, 8vo. Nassau, pt. ii. 1448, 6s. Roxburghe, 1021, 11. 1s. Bliss, pt. i. 11. 11s.

YEATES, Thomas. Hebrew Grammar, with the principal Rules compiled from some of the most considerable Hebrew Grammars. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

An esteemed work.—Seventh edition, edited by Dr. Bialloblotzky. Lond. 1846, royal 8vo. 5s.

A Collation of an Indian Copy of the Pentateuch, with preliminary Remarks, containing an exact Description of the MS. and a Notice of some others, Hebrew and Syriac, collected by the Rev. C. Buchanan, D.D. in the Year 1806, and now deposited in the Public Library, Cambridge. Also a Collation and Description of the MS. Roll of the Book of Esther and the Megillah of Ahasuerus, from the Hebrew Copy, originally extant in Brazen Tablets at Goa, with an English Translation by Thomas Yeates. Cambridge, 1812, 4to. 9s. 6d.

A Syriac Grammar, principally adapted to the New Testament in that Language. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Indian Church History, or an Account of the first Planting of the Gospel in Syria, Mesopotamia and India. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 6s.

Remarks on the Bible Chronology. Lond. 1830, 8vo.

YELVERTON, Sir Henry. Reports de divers speciall Cases en le Court del Bank le Roy. Lond. 1674, fol. Sotheby's, in 1824, 7s.—1661, fol. Sotheby's, in 1828, 10s.

Yelverton's Reports, translated into English. Lond. 1735, folio, 7s. 6d.

The Rights of the People concerning Impositions, stated in a learned Argument by Sir H. Yelverton. Lond. 1658, 12mo. Hollis, 1187, 18s. 6d.

Mr. Henry Yelverton his Narrative of what passed on his being restored to the King's Favour in 1609. Printed in the fiftenth volume of the Archæologia.

YEPES, Fra Diego. Historia particular de la Persecucion de Inglaterra, y de los Martirios mas insignes que en ella ha auido desde 1570. Madrid, 1599, 4to. 12s.

Hanrott, pt. v. 261, 17s. Salva, 4242, 21. 12s. 6d.

YIMAGE of Love. 1525. See LOVE, p. 1401.

YONGE, Nicolas. Musica Transalpina. Madrigales translated of foure, five and sixe Parts, chosen out of diuers excellent Authors,

with the first and second Part of La Verginella, made by Maister Byrd vpon 2 Stanz's of Ariosto. and brought to speake English with the rest. Published by N. Yonge, in Fauour of such as take Pleasure in Music of Voices. Impr. by Tho. East, the Assignè of William Byrd, 1588, 4to. 6 pts.

Dedicated 'To Gilbert Lord Talbot.' Lilly, 6l. 6s.

Musica Transalpina. The seconde Booke of Madrigalles, to 5 and 6 Voices: translated out of sundrie Italian Authors, and newly published by Nicolas Yonge. Lond. by Thomas Este, 1597, 4to. 6 pts. 3l. 3s. Twenty-four songs, dedicated to Syr Henry Lennard, Knt.

YONGE, Will. Englands Shame: the Life and Death of that grand Impostor Hugh Peters. By William Yonge, Dr. Med. Lond. 1663, 12mo.

Pp. 83, not including title, epistle, dedicatory to Queen Henrietta Maria, 3 leaves; to the reader, 5 leaves, and the author's apologie, 8 leaves; with a satirical print of Peters in the pulpit turning an hour-glass. Reed, 467s. 8s. Nassau, pt. II. 1449, 10s. Inglis, 1551, 19s. Ponthill, 1500, 1l. 6s. Towseley, pt. i. 810, 1l. 13s.

YONGER, William. A Sermon preached at great Yarmouth, the 12 September, 1599. Lond. 1600, 16mo.

On the Spanish invasion. Nassau, pt. II. 1450, 5s.

YORK.—The History and Antiquities of the City of York from its Origin to the present Times. York, 1785, 12mo. 3 vols. plates.

A List or Catalogue of all the Mayors and Baylifs, Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of the City of Yorke, from the Time of King Edward the First until 1684 (by Christopher Hilliard, Esq.). York, 1684, 4to. pp. 67, exclusive of the title, with the arms of York engraved on wood as a frontispiece. Bindley, pt. i. 1842, 2s. 6d. —Reprinted at Lond. 1715, 8vo. 64 pp. 8vo. with a plan of York, 2s. 6d.

Poll Books for the County of York, 1741 and 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. Hunter, Dec. 1861, with Poll Books for the City in 1741 and 1758, 2l.

An Accurate Description and History of the Cathedral of York. York, 1763, 12mo. 2 vols.—ib. 1783. 12mo. plates.

Description and History of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, York. York, 1770, 12mo. 2 vols. plates.

Eboracum: or, the History and Antiquities of the City of York from its Origin to this Time; together with an Account of the Ainsty or County of the same, and a Description and History of the Cathedral Church from its first Foundation to the present Year. York, 1784 8vo. 2 vols. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1063, 7s. Nassau, pt. ii, 1451, 8s.

Description of York, containing some account of its Antiquities and public buildings, particularly the Cathedral. —Fourth edition, York, 1816, 12mo. plan.

New and Complete History of the County of York, by Thomas Allen. Lond. 1829-32, 8vo. 6 vols. plates, 4l. 4s., and 4to. 3 vols. 8l. 8s.

Extracts from the Municipal Records of the City of York, Edw. II. Edw. V. and Rich. II. With Notes by R. Davies. Lond. 1843, 8vo. Hunter, 1063, 13s.

History of the Metropolitan Church of St. Peter's, York, illustrated by Extracts from Authentic Records by Plans and Engravings of Architectural and Sculptural Details, by John Browne. Lond. Longman and Co., 1847, royal 4to. pub. in 33 parts at 15s. each part. India proofs, 1l. each part.

See BAINES, Edward. BRITTON, John. CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. CAVE, H. DRAKE, Francis. GENT, Thomas. HALFPENNY, Joseph. HARGRAVE, W. TORR, James. WILD, Charles.

YORK, Duke of. See JAMES II.

YORKE, Philip. See HARDWICKE, Philip Yorke.

YORKE, Henry Redhead. Letters from France in 1802. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2 vols.

Bindley, pt. iv. 697, 4s. 6d.

— James. The Union of Honour, containing the Armes, Matches, and Issues of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses, and Earles of England, from the Conquest, until this present Yeere 1640. With the Arms of the Gentry of Lincolnshire. By James Yorke, Blacksmith of Lincoln. Lond. by Edward Griffin, 1640 or 1641, folio. 2l. 2s.

A curious volume, compiled from the previous works of Milles, Brooke and Vincent, with wood-cuts of the Armorial

**YORKE, James—continued.**

bearings. North, pt. iii. 660, 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1189, russia, 11. 16s. Sir P. Thomson, 981, 21. Nassau, pt. ii. 1636, with the arms coloured, and a duplicate frontispiece, russia, 21. 2s. Hibbert, 8720, 21. 14s. *Collation*.—Engraved title, containing a portrait of the author. R. T. ft., printed title, dedication to the King epistle dedicatorie to Henry Howard, Baron Mowbray and Maltravers, to the courteous reader, commendatory verses and table of Contents, 8 leaves; work, pp. 1-331; the arms of the English Viscounts and Barons, &c. pp. 1-52, (page 20 blank); battels by the English, pp. 1-76; arms omitted and errata, 2 leaves.

— Philip, of Erthig. The Royal Tribes of Wales. Wrexham, 1799, 4to.

Pp. 192, with 12 portraits drawn by T. Allen, and engraved by W. Bond. Bindley, pt. iv. 1043. 8s. 6d. Bishop of Ely, 1438, 10s. 6d. Brockett, 3883, 11s. Font-hill, 238, 13s. Marquis of Townshend, 3461, 11. 1s. Roxburghe, 8683, 11. 2s. Dent, pt. ii. 1376, 11. 11s. 6d. White Knights, 4630, morocco, 11. 15s. Stowe, 5703, 12s.

Tracts of Powys. Wrexham, 1796, 8vo. privately printed. Bindley, pt. iv. 1060, 6s. Sotheby's in 1824, 16s. Bright, morocco, 13s.

**YORKSHIRE.**—A Yorkshire Dialogue in its Pure Dialect, (by G. Meriton). Lond. 1684, 12mo.—*See* MERITON, G.

The Yorkshire Regue, or Captain Hind Improved. Lond. 1684, 8vo. Heber, pt. viii. 11. 2s.

*See* AGRICULTURAL SURVEYS. BURTON, John. HARGRAVE, E. LANGDALE, Tho.

YOSY, A. Switzerland, as now divided into nineteen Cantons; interspersed with Anecdotes, local Customs, and a Description of the present State of the Country, with Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Swiss. Lond. 1815, royal 8vo 2 vols. 50 coloured plates, pub. at 31. 13s. 6d. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 11. 5s.

Duke of York, 5445, 11. 5s.

YOUATT, William. The Horse, with a Treatise on Draught by Brunel. and copious Index. Lond (Library of Useful Knowledge), 1831, 8vo.

New edition, with an Appendix by W. C. Spooner Baldwin. 1849. 8vo. 8s.

Lond. Chapman and Hall, 1843, 8vo. 10s. Longman, 1846, 8vo. 10s.—Revised and enlarged by E. N. Gabriel. Lond. Longman, 1859, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Abridged, Routledge, 1852, 18mo. 1s.—New edition, revised by Cecil Routledge, 1855, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—ib. 1860, 2s. 6d.

Treatise on Sheep. Lond. (Library of Useful Knowledge), 1832, 8vo. wood cuts—1837, 8vo.—Lond. Baldwin, 1851, 8vo 8s.

The Dog, its History and Diseases. Lond. Knight, 1845, 8vo. wood cuts, 6s.—Lond. Longman, 1850, 8vo. 6s.—1854, 8vo—1859, 8vo. 6s.

On Canine Madness. Lond. 1830, 8vo. Cattle, their Breeds, Management, and Diseases. Lond. (Library of Useful Knowledge), 1834, 8vo. wood cuts. Lond. Baldwin, 1851, 8vo. 8s.

The Pig, a Treatise on the Breeds, Management, Feeding, and Medical Treatment of Swine. Lond. Cradock, 1847, 8vo. 20 wood-cuts by Harvey, 6s. 6d.—Enlarged by Samuel Sidney. Lond. Routledge, 1860, crown 8vo. 5s.

Youatt and Martin's Farmer's Library, containing the excellent Treatises on the Horse, the Ox, Sheep, the Hog, Poultry, and Bees. Lond. C. Knight, 1849, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 400 wood engravings, pub. at 11. 15s. Reduced, 11. 1s.

Complete Grazier, and Farmer and Cattle Breeder's Assistant; a Compendium of Husbandry. Lond. Cradock, 1850, 8vo. 18s.—Ninth edition, enlarged by M. A. Youatt. Lond. Longman, 1852, 8vo. 18s.—Eleventh edition, enlarged and brought down to the present requirements of Agricultural practice by R. Burn. Lond. Lockwood, 1864, 8vo. wood-cuts, 11. 1s.

Obligation and Extent of Humanity to Brutes. Lond. Longman, 1840, 8vo. 6s.

YOUNG, Arthur, LL.D. An historical Dissertation on Idolatrous Corruption in Religion, from the Beginning of the World; and on the Methods taken by divine Providence in reforming them. Lond. 1734, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

The object of this author is to shew, that revelation was designed to prevent superstition; he has many sensible observations on particular parts of the law of Moses.—*Bishop Watson.*

— Arthur. Agricultural and Statistical Tours, &c.

A Six Weeks' Tour through the Southern Counties of England and Wales.

**YOUNG, Arthur—continued.**

Lond. 1768, 8vo.—Second edition enlarged, 1769, 8vo.—Third edition, 1772, 8vo.

A Six Months' Tour through the North of England, containing an account of the present State of Agriculture, Manufactures, and Population in several Counties of this kingdom. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 4 vols. plates.

The Farmer's Tour through the East of England; being a Register of a Journey through various counties, to enquire into the state of Agriculture, Manufactures, and Population. Lond. 1770-71, 8vo. 4 vols.

Tour in Ireland; with general Observations on the present state of that kingdom in 1776, 7, 8. Dublin, 1780, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1780, 8vo. 2 vols.

Travels during the years 1787, 8, 9 and 1790, undertaken more particularly with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources, and National Prosperity, of the kingdom of France. Bury St. Edmunds, 1794, 4to. 2 vols. Vol. i. is a second edition, the first edition having been published in 1792.—Reprinted, Dublin, 1793, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Farmer's Letters to the People of England, containing the Sentiments of a practical Husbandman on the present state of Husbandry, &c. Lond. 1768-71, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Farmer's Guide in Hiring and Stocking Farms. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 2 vols. with plans.

Rural Economy, or Essays on the Practical Part of Husbandry. Lond. 1770, 8vo.

A Course of Experimental Agriculture. Lond. 1770, 4to. 2 vols.

Political Arithmetic, or Observations on the present state of Great Britain, and the principles of her policy in the Encouragement of Agriculture. Lond. 1774, 8vo.

The Farmer's Kalendar. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—1809, 8vo.—215th edition, Edited and extended by J. C. Morton. Lond. Routledge, 1862, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Essay on Manures. Lond. 1804, 8vo.

Advantages which have resulted from the establishment of the Board of Agriculture. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

Inquiry into the progressive Value of Money as marked by the Price of Agricultural Products. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

Arthur Young's works are highly esteemed, and though more especially directed to Agriculture, contain much information on manufactures, population, &c. Willett, 2613, 13 vols. 1769-71, 4l. 6s. Fonthill, 2164, 9 vols. 6s. 6d. Sotheby's, Jan. 20, 1864, (Botfield), 13 vols. 2l. 10s.

See AGRICULTURAL SURVEYS.

**YOUNG, Sir Charles George**  
Catalogue of Works on the Peerage and Baronetage of England, Scotland, and Ireland. In the Library of Chas. Geo. Young, York Herald: 1827, 8vo.

Pp. 87. Thirty-five copies printed for private distribution. Eyton, morocco, 1l. 5s. Hunter, Dec. 1861, 16s. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 10s.

Catalogue of the Arundel Manuscripts in the Library of the College of Arms, 1829, roy. 8vo. Not published, pp. 136, preface xvi; at page 64 is an additional leaf, describing Campion's History of Ireland, which could not be found at the time the Catalogue was made. Bliss, pt. i. 1l. 18s.

An Account of the Controversy between Reginald Lord Grey of Ruthyn and Sir Edward Hastings, in the Court of Chivalry, in the reign of Henry IV. Edited by Sir Charles G. Young, Garter. Lond. 1841, folio, pp. xix and 98. Privately printed.

The Order of Precedence, with authorities and Remarks. Lond. 1851, roy. 8vo. pp. 84, privately printed on one side only. Tierney, 1139, 7s. 6d. Turnbull, 1061, 11s.

Privy Councillors and their Precedence. Lond. 1860, royal 8vo. privately printed.

The Lord Lieutenant and High Sheriff and their Precedence. Lond. 1860, royal 8vo. privately printed. Turnbull, 1062, with the preceding article, 1l. 11s.

On Ornaments and Gifts consecrated by the Roman Pontiffs, viz. the Golden Rose, the Cap and Sword presented to the Sovereigns of England and Scotland. Lond. 1860, royal 8vo. pp. 35, privately printed. Turnbull, 1379, 1l. 7s.

— **Edward.** The Works of the Author of the Night Thoughts. Lond. 1757-78, 12mo. 6 vols. 1l. 1s.

Heber, pt. iv. 2996, 16s. The four first volumes were reprinted in 12mo. revised and corrected by the author, 1762, 12mo. 4 vols. portrait.—1767, 12mo. 4 vols. plates, 16s.—1774, 12mo. 4 vols. Mitford, pt. ii. 7s. 6d.—1792, 12mo. 3 vols.

With Life of the author, Lond. 1802, 8vo. 3 vols. plates, 15s. LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s. Dawson Turner in 1853, with an Autograph Letter of Dr. Young, 2l. 2s.—Lond. Trade, 1813, 8vo. 3 vols. with Stothard's plates, 1l. 1s.

Poetical Works. With a Memoir by J. Mitford. Lond. Pickering's Aldine Poets, 1834, 12mo. 2 vols.—ib. 1852, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

**YOUNG, Edward—continued.**

Poetical Works. Lond. W. Smith, 1841, royal 8vo. double columns, 5s.

Works, Poetical and Prose, with Life by J. Doran. Lond. Tegg, 1851, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

Poetical Works. Edited with Life by H. Thomas. Lond. 1852, 12mo.

The Complaint or Night Thoughts on Life, Death, and Immortality. In eight parts. Lond. 1742-43, 4to. First edit.—Lond. 1743, 8vo. (large letter).—Sixth edit. Lond. Dodsley, 1744, 8vo. 2 vols.—Eighth edition, 1749, 8vo. 2 vols.—Miller and Dodsley, 1750, 12mo. frontispiece.—Glasgow, 1771, 12mo. 2 vols.—With a Life and Notes by W. Waring. 1777, 12mo. 2 vols.—With a Glossary by G. Wright, 1777, 9vo.—By C. E. De Coetlogon. Lond. 1793, 8vo. with plates, 7s. 6d. LARGE PAPER.

With marginal Designs by W. BLAKE. Lond. 1797, folio (containing only the first four Nights). Wilks in 1847, 2l. 5s. Sotheby's, Jan. 1860, 1l. 8s. Some copies have coloured plates, 5l. 5s.

Lond. Heptinsall, 1798, 8vo. plates, after Designs by STOTHARD, 15s.—Lond. 1799, 8vo. with plates. Fonthill, 1813, 19s.—Lond. 1800, 2 vols. In 1, with plates. White Knights, 4514, morocco, 11s.—1801, 12mo. 2 vols. plates.—1802, 8vo. plates.—Chiswick, 1812, 8vo. plates. Brockett, 3308, 8s.—Lond. 1813, 8vo. with Stothard's plates, 7s. 6d.—Lond. Sharpe, 1817, 12mo. with Westall's designs, 7s. LARGE PAP. Williams, 1904, mor. 1l. 16s.—Lond. Dove, 1830, 24mo. 3s.—Chiswick, 1831, 18mo.—With Life and Critical Dissertation, by G. Gilliland. Edinb. 1853, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—With Life, by J. Doran. Lond. 1853, 12mo. 5s.—Lond. Groombridge, 1859, 32mo. 2s. 6d.—Lond. Tegg, 1861, 12mo. 4s.

Epistle to the Right Honourable Lord Lansdowne. Lond. 1713, folio.

A Poem on the Last Day. Oxford, 1713, post 8vo. 7s.—Third edition, Lond. 1715, 8vo.

On the late Queen's death, and his Majesty's Accession to the Throne. Lond. 1714, folio.

Paraphrase on the Book of Job. Lond. 1719, 4to.—Second edition, 1719.

Busori's King of Egypt, a Tragedy. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

The Revenge, a Tragedy. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

The Universal Passion (vii Satires). Lond. 1725-6, folio.

The Love of Fame the Universal Passion in Seven characteristical Satires. Lond. 1728, 8vo. Mitford, pt. ii. 3802, with MS. Notes by Horace Walpole, 2l. 6s.—Third edition, 1780, 8vo. Mitford, pt. ii. 3803, with MS. Notes by Horace

Walpole, 2l. 2s.—Fourth edition, 1741, 8vo.

Ocean, an Ode. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

Imperium Pelagi, a naval Lyrick. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

Two Epistles to Mr. Pope concerning the Authors of the Age. Lond. 1730, 8vo. The Consolation, to which are annexed some Thoughts occasioned by the present Juncture. Lond. 1745, 4to.

Centaur Not Fabulous. Lond. 1755, 8vo. frontispiece.—Mitford, Apr. 1860, with a Note from the Author relating to the frontispiece, addressed to S. Richardson. 17s.

Conjectures on Original Composition in a Letter to the Author of Sir Charles Grandison. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—Second edition, 1759.

Resignation in two parts: and a Postscript to Mrs. B. Lond. 1762, 4to.

**YOUNG, Rev. George.** History of Whitby and Streoneshall Abbey. Whitby, 1817, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, pub. at 1l. 1s.

LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 2 vols. Picture of Whitby and its Environs. Whitby, 1824, 8vo.

Geological Survey of the Coast of Yorkshire, describing the Strata and Fossils occurring between the Humber and the Tees. Whitby, 1822, 4to. map and 17 tinted plates.—Second edition, 1828, 4to. map, pub. at 1l. 16s.

Scripture Geology, an Essay. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 3s.

Lectures on the Book of Jonah for Seamen. Whitby, 1819, 8vo.—Second edition, 1822, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

—**John.** A Series of Portraits of the Emperors of Turkey, from the Foundation of the Monarchy to the Year 1815, engraved from Pictures painted at Constantinople, commenced under the Auspices of Selim III. and completed by command of Sultan Mahmoud II.; with a biographical Account of each of the Emperors (in English and French). Lond. by Bulmer (1815), atlas folio, 30 coloured plates, 5l. 5s.

This splendid volume was undertaken by order of the Sultan Selim, and nearly the whole edition sent to the Ottoman Court. See Dibdin's Decameron, vol. 2, p. 391. PROOF PLATES, coloured to imitate the original Drawings. Sotheby's, Jan. 20, (Botfield), 1864, morocco, 6l.

YOUNG, John. Catalogue of the celebrated Collection of Pictures of the late John Julius Angerstein, Esq. Lond. 1823, 4to.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1840, 2l. 3s. Sotheby's, in 1827, 2l. 12s. LARGE PAPER, with proofs upon India paper. Hibbert, 8703, 4l. 4s.

Catalogue of the Pictures at Grosvenor House. Lond. 1820, 4to. Hibbert, 8699, 16s. Fonthill, 258, 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER, with proofs on India paper. Nassau, pt. ii. 1837, 2l. 7s. Hibbert, 8700, 2l. 16s.

Catalogue of Pictures by British Artists in the Possession of Sir J. P. Leicester. Lond. 1821, 4to. Boswell, 8024, 1l. 8s. Sotheby's, in 1821, 1l. 11s. LARGE PAPER, with proofs on India paper. Nassau, pt. ii. 1838, 1l. 14s. Hibbert, 8701, 2l.

Catalogue of Pictures at Leigh Court, near Bristol, the seat of J. P. Miles, Esq. Lond. 1822, 4to. Sotheby's, in 1827, 1l. 7s. Dent, pt. ii. 1377, 1l. 10s. Bright, 1l. 9s. LARGE PAPER, with proofs on India paper. Nassau, pt. ii. 1839, 1l. 11s. 6d. Hibbert, 8702, 2l. 10s.

Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures of the Marquess of Stafford. Lond. 1825, 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, India proofs, 4l. 4s. Heber, pt. i. 7481, 4l. 10s.

*These Catalogues have already been fully described at page 868, but without sale quotations.*

— Matthew, D.D. Analysis of the Principles of Natural Philosophy. Dublin, 1803, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

This work "contains much that is valuable, and not a little which a mere English student could scarcely be shown in any other performance."—*Quarterly Review*.

An Enquiry into the principal Phenomena of Sounds and Musical Strings. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 4s.

— M. J. Memoirs of Mrs. Crouch, including a Retrospect of the Stage during the years she performed. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 2 vols. portrait.

— Robert. A Breviary of the late Persecutions. Glasgow, 1663, small 8vo.

BLACK LETTER. Constable, 1041, 6s.

— Thomas. England's Bane, or the Description of Drunkenness. Lond. by William Jones, 1617, 4to.

Heber, pt. vi. 3918, 4s.

YOUNG, Thomas, D.D. Hope's Incouragement, of a comfortable Length, preached before the House of Commons, on a Fast Day, Feb. 28, 1644. Lond. 1644, 4to.

The author of this sermon was Milton's private preceptor, before he was sent to St. Paul's school.

See DIES DOMINICA.

— Thomas, M.D. A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. Lond. 1807, 4to. 2 vols.

An elaborate and useful work. Hibbert, 8704, 3l. 6s. Holland, in 1860, russia, 1l. 16s.—New edition, edited by the Rev. P. Kelland. Lond. Taylor and Walton, 1845, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s., reduced H. G. Bohn, 18a.

Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

Analysis of the Principles of Natural Philosophy. Lond. 1803, 8vo.

Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on the Elements of Medical Science and on the Practice of Physic. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

System of Practical Nosology, with an Introduction to Medical Literature. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 18s.—Second edition, 1823, 8vo. An admirable work, calculated to serve both as a direction to students and a book of reference to the physician, being no less a guide to youth than a staff to age."—*Quarterly Review*.

Practical and Historical Treatise on Consumptive Diseases. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

Elementary Illustrations of the Celestial Mechanics of La Place. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 6s.

Hieroglyphics, collected by the Egyptian Society, arranged by Thomas Young, M.D. Lond. Royal Society of Literature, 1823-28, royal folio, no. 1 to 5 with 96 plates, counted as 100, pub. at 10l. 10s.; reduced, 8l. 6s.

An Account of some recent Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities. Including the Author's original Alphabet, as extended by Mr. Champollion, with a Translation of five unpublished Greek and Egyptian Manuscripts. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary. See TATTAM, Rev. H., p. 2579

Memoir of the Life of Thomas Young, M.D., F.R.S., with a Catalogue of his Works, and Essays. Lond. Arch, 1831, royal 8vo. pp. 62. By Hudson Gurney prefixed to the Egyptian Dictionary. A few copies printed off separately.

**YOUNG, Thomas, M.D.—continued.**

Miscellaneous Works, including his Scientific Memoirs, Hieroglyphical Essays and Correspondence; with Life by Dean Peacock. Lond. 1856, 8vo. 4 vols. portrait and engravings 3*l*.

The Life, by Dean Peacock, separately, 15*s*.

**YOUNG, Sir William, Bart.** The History of Athens. Third edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1804, 8vo.

Towneley, pt. ii. 1831, 9*a*. 6*d*. — First edition, 1777, 8vo. This edition is entitled 'The Spirit of Athens.'—1786, 4*to*. Drury, 468*o*, 6*s*. 6*d*.

The West-India Common Place Book, compiled from Parliamentary and Official Documents. Lond. 1807, 4*to*.

See TAYLOR, Brook. \*

— **William Toy.** Seventy Sermons on the Doctrines and Duties of Christianity, consisting partly of Discourses altered and abridged from the Works of eminent Divines. Birmingham, 1807, 8vo. 2 vols.

Williams, 1906, 1*l*. 17*s*.

**YOUNG ENGLISHMAN, The,** or a Collection of moral and entertaining Pieces, taken out of the best English Writers; with a little Dictionary (English and Russian) for the use of the Beginners at the University of Mosco. Mosco, n. d. 8vo.

**YOUNGER, William.** Brief View of the late Troubles and Glorious Restitution of Charles II. Lond. 1660, 8vo.

Bliss, pt. i. 7*s*. 6*d*.

**YOUTH.—Thèterlude of Youth.** Lond. by Willyam Copland, 4*to*.

Twelve leaves.—Lond. by John Waley (1587), 4*to*. Twelve leaves. Copies of

both editions are in the British Museum. — Reprinted in Halliwell's Contributions to English Literature, 1849. See Collier's History of Dramatic Poetry, vol. 2, pp. 313-15.

Youth know thy self. Lond. 1624, 4*to*. pp. 22. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 756.

Youths Behaviour or Decency in Conversation amongst Men, turned into English (from the French) by Francis Hawkins. Lond. 1663, small 8vo. with a portrait. Nassau, pt. ii. 1454, with the second part, 1664, 1*l*. 13*s*. — Lond. 1646, 12*mo*. — The ninth Impression, &c. Lond. 1668, small 8vo.

Youth's Behaviour. Second Part, or Decency in Conversation amongst Women, by Codrington. Lond. 1664, small 8vo. With portrait of Lady Ferrers. Bindley, pt. iv. 902, 8*s*. 6*d*.

The Young Man's Calling, or the Whole Duty of Youth. With Lives of several excellent Young Persons of both sexes. With Sculptures. Lond. Nath. Crouch, 1678, 12*mo*.

**YRIARTE, Thomas de.** Fabulas Literarias, corrigidas por Josse. Lond. Dulau, 1809, 12*mo*. 4*s*.

Literary Fables, translated from the Spanish into English verse, by John Belfour, 1807, 8vo. 5*s*.

Translated by Richard Andrews. Lond. 1835, 8vo. 5*s*. 6*d*.

Translated by R. Rockliffe. Lond. 1851, 12*mo*. 5*s*.

Music, a Didactic Poem. Translated into English verse by John Belfour. Lond. 1807, 8vo. portrait of Yriarte.

**YSBRANDTS.** See IDES, E. Y.

**YULE, Alexander.** See JULIUS, Alexander.

**YULE, William.** Apothegms of Alee the son of Abo Talib, translated (with the original Arabic). Edinb. 1832, 4*to*. lithographed on tinted paper.

**YVEY, House of.** See ANDERSON, James.



## Z.



**ANCHIUS**, Hier. Treatise of the spiritual Marriage between Christ and the Church and every faithful Man. Camb. 1592, 16mo.

Inglis, 1552, 8s. 6d.

His Confession of the Christian Religion. Camb. 1599, small 8vo. Sotheby's, June, 1860, 4s. 6d.

**ZAPPI**, J. B. Felix. Sonnets, translated by T. H. Croker. Lond. 1755, 4to.

Heber, pt. iv. with MS. dedication to Lady Hester Pitt, 11s.

**ZARA**, Don, del Fogo. 1656. See **HOLLAND**, Samuel.

**ZARAH**. The Secret History of Queen Zarah and the Zaravians, being a Looking Glass for ——— in the Kingdom of Albigion. Albigion, 1705, 12mo.

A satire on the Duchess of Marlborough.

**ZARATE**. See **SARAT**, Aug., p. 2190.

**ZECHARIAH**, a new Translation, with Notes critical, philological and explanatory. By Benj. Blayney, D.D. Lond. 1797, 4to.

A valuable illustration of Zechariah, of great assistance to the Biblical student.

**ZEISBERGER**, David. Essay of a Delaware-Indian, and English Spelling-Book for the use of the Schools of the Christian Indians on Muskingum River. Philadelphia, 1776, 12mo.

Reprinted, Philadelphia, 1818, 12mo.

Grammar of the Language of the Lenape-Lenape of Delaware Indians, translated from the German of the author by

Steph. Du Ponceau, with a Preface and notes by the translator. Philadelphia, 1827, 4to. pp. 188, and leaf of errata. See **ELIOT**, Rev. John, p. 726.

**ZELL**, Sophia, Princess of. Memoirs of the Princess of Zell, Consort to George the First. Lond. 1796, 12mo. 2 vols.

**ZENGER**, John Peter, Printer, of New York. Trial of, for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. Lond. 1738, 4to.

Puttick's, March, 1861, 10s.

**ZENTNER**, L. A select Collection of Landscapes (36) from the best old Masters, one of each engraved by L. Zentner: to which are added, Portraits of the Artists and short biographical Accounts of each [in French and English]. Lond. 1791, oblong folio, 1l. 1s.

Stowe, 5706, russia, 2l. 5s.

**ZEPHERIA**. (40 Canzonets.) Lond. by the Widowe Orwin for N. L. and John Busbie, 1594, 4to.

A curious amatory poem, divided into 40 canzonets, each occupying a page. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1125, 12l. 12s. Heber, pt. iv. morocco, 4l. 1s.

**ZIEGLER**, Caspar, circa Regicidium. Anglorum Exercitationes: accedit Jacobi Scholleri Dissertatio de loca quædam Miltoni. Lug. Bat. 1653, 12mo. frontispiece.

**ZIMMERMANN**, Rev. John Lebo-rius. The Excellency of the Knowledge of Jesus Christ, translated by Moses Browne. Lond. 1772, 12mo. 3s.

An esteemed work. FINE PAPER. Williams, 1906, morocco, 13s.—Lond. 1819, 12mo.

**ZIMMERMANN, Geo. John.** *On Solitude; considered with respect to its Influence on the Mind and Heart.* Translated from the German by J. B. Mercier. Second edition. Lond. 1792, 8vo. frontispiece by Bartolozzi.

Of this popular work there have been various English translations, several of which have been frequently reprinted.—Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2 vols. with plates by Ridley. *FINE PAPER.* Sotheby's, in 1824, morocco, 1*l.* 1*s.*—1799, 8vo. 2 vols. plates by Ridley.—With Life and Notes. Lond. 1800, sm. 8vo. 2 vols. plates by Ridley.—1804, 8vo. 2 vols.—1807, 8vo. 2 vols. Foulhill, 3*2*/<sub>74</sub>, 2*l.* 4*s.*

Translated by F. Shoberl. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2 vols. plates and wood-cuts.—Lond. Walker's Classics, 1808, 24mo.—1824, 24mo.—Lond. 1827, 8vo. plates.

*Essay on National Pride, to which are added Memoirs of the Author's Life and Writings.* translated from the German, by S. H. Wilcocke. Lond. 1797, 8vo.

*Aphorisms and Reflections on Men, Morals and Things.* Translated from his MSS. Lond. 1800, 12mo.

—**J. J. De Miraculis quæ Pythagoræ, Apollonio Thyancensi, Francisco Assisio, Dominico, et Ignatio Lojole Tribuuntur.** Edinb. 1762, 8vo. 6*s.*

**ZOLLIKOFER, George Joachim.** *Sermons.* &c. from the German of the Rev. G. J. Zollikofer, by the Rev. William Tooke. Lond. 1803, &c. 8vo. 10 vols. 2*l.* 10*s.*

Consisting of: *Sermons on the Dignity of Man, to which are prefixed Memoirs of the Author.* Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2 vols.—2nd edition, 1807, 2 vols.—*On the Evils that are in the World,* 1805, 2 vols.—*On Education and other Topics,* 1806, 2 vols.—*On the Festivals and Fasts of the Church,* 1807, 2 vols.—*On Prevalent Errors and Vices and other Topics,* 1812, 2 vols.

*Moral and Philosophical Estimate of the State and Faculties of Man, and the Nature and Sources of Human Happiness.* Translated from the German. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 4 vols.

*Moral and Philosophical Suggestions on various Subjects relative to Human Perfection and Happiness.* Lond. 1790, 8vo. 4 vols.

*Exercises of Piety.* translated by James Manning. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5*s.*

*Devotional Exercises and Prayers for the private use of reflecting and sincere Christians.* Translated by the Rev W. Tooke. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 7*s.*

**ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL.** Conducted by Thos. Bell, Esq., J. G. Children, J. de Carll Sowerby, G. B. Sowerby, N. A. Vigors, Wm. Kirby, Wm. Yarrell, and others. 1824 to 1835, 8vo. 20 parts, with 97 plates.—Supplement, 5 nos. containing 50 plates. Together, 5 vols. with 147 plates, mostly coloured. Published at 14*l.* 3*s.*, red. 4*l.* 4*s.*

All published.

**ZOOLOGICAL MAGAZINE,** a Journal of Natural History. No 1 to 6, all printed, made up into a volume. Lond. Whittaker, 1833, 8vo. plates and woodcuts, 5*s.*

**ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S** Transactions. See APPENDIX.

The Gardens and Menageries of the Zoological Society delineated, being Descriptions and figures in Illustration of the Natural History of the Living Animals in the Society's Collection. Chiswick, Whittingham, 1830, 8vo. 2 vols. wood engravings after W. Harvey, by Branston and Wright, 1*l.*—Lond. Tegg, 1835, 8vo. 2 vols. See TOWER MENAGERIE, p. 2701.

**ZOOLOGIST, The,** a Popular Miscellany of Natural History, conducted by Edward Newman Lond. Van Voorst, 1843 to 1863, 8vo. 21 vols. woodcuts, 6*l.* 6*s.*

Published at 1*s.* each no. The last, No. 268, March, 1864.

**ZOSIMUS.** *Historia.* Gr. et Lat. Notis Tho. Spark. Oxon. 1679 8vo.

A correct edition. Heath, 3321, 6*s.* Williams, 1907, morocco, 13*s.*

The new History of Zosimus, sometime Advocate of the Treasury of the Roman Empire; with the Notes of the Oxford Edition, in six Books: to which is prefixed, Leunclavius' Apology for the Author, newly Englished. Lond. 1684, 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Zosimus' History, translated from the Greek; to which are added a comparative

view of Ancient and Modern Geography, and a Chronological table. Lond. (Military Library), 1814, royal 8vo. 7s.

**ZOTTI, Romualdo.** Teatro Italiano, o sia Scelta di Commedie e Tragedie di Buoni Autori. Lond. 1815, 12mo. 3 vols.

Lond. Duleau, 1822, 12mo. 3 vols. 14s.

Scelta di Tragedie di Alfieri. Lond. 1819, 12mo. 3 vols. 10s.

Grammaire Italienne de Veneroni, revue, corrigée, et augmentée d'un Cours de Themes. Lond. Dulau, 1823, 12mo. 10s. 6d.—1831, 12mo.—1949, 12mo. 8s.—Lond. Simpkin, 1862, 12mo. 6s.

Clef des Themes de la Grammaire Italienne. Lond. Dulau, 1824, 12mo. 3s.—1827, 12mo.—1846, 12mo. 3s.

Nouveau Vocabulaire, François, Anglois et Italien. Lond. Dulau, 1827, 12mo. 1838, 12mo. 4s.

See DANTE. PETRARCHA. METASTASIO. TASSO.

**ZOUCH, Richard, LL.D.** The Dove, or Passages of Cosmography, by Richard Zouche, Ciuillian, of New Colledge in Oxford. Lond. George Norton, 1613, small 8vo.

Sig. A, 4 leaves, B to E, in eights. This poem, dedicated to Edward La Zouche St. Maur and Cantelupe of his Majesties Privie Counsell, is a concise geographical description of Asia, Africa, and Europe, in the manner of Dionysius. Hibbert, 8681, 1l. 16s. Bindley, pt. iv. 908, 8l. Lloyd, 1266, 12l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 6l. 10s. Skegg, 2055, 7l. 2s. 6d. Bright, mor. 2l. 19s.

New edition, with Memoir and Notes, by R. Walker. Oxford, 1839, 8vo. See Beloe's Anecdotes, vol. 2, p. 72. Gentleman's Mag. N.S., vol. 14, p. 47.

The Sophister, a Comedy. Lond. 1639, 4to. Published anonymously. Rhodes, 2658, 4s. Reed, 8626, 5s. Boswell, 1973, 8s.

Elementa Jurisprudentiæ, Definitionibus, Regulis et Sententiis selectioribus Juris Civilis illustrata. Oxon. 1629, 8vo. Oxford, 1836, 4to.—ib. 1639, 8vo.—Lug. Bat. 1652, 8vo. Dr. Zouch published several other learned Introductory discourses, &c. An account of him will be found in Wood's Athens Oxonienses.

— Thomas, D.D. The Works of the Rev. Thomas Zouch, D.D. (including Waltoniana and Sidneiana), edited by the Rev. Francis Wrangham. York, 1820, 8vo 2 vols.

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Sir Philip Sidney. York, 1808, 4to. with portrait. Hollis, 1548, 11s. Bindley, pt. iv. 1044, 13s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1126, 13s. White Knights, 4635, 14s. Duke of York, 8371, 1l. 3s.—Second edition, York, 1809, 4to. Roscoe, 1857, 18s.

See a notice of Zouch and his Life of Sidney, Southey's Selection of Letters, vol. 2, p. 123.

The Life of Isaac Walton. See WALTON, Isaac, p. 2630.

**ZUMPT, C. G.** A Grammar of the Latin Language by C. G. Zumpt, translated from the German by the Rev. John Kenrick, A.M. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 9s.

Drury, 4620, with Butler's Praxis of Latin Prepositions, 1823, 1l. 6s.—Fifth edition, Lond. 1839, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Translated from the ninth edition by Leonard Schmitz. Lond. Longman, 1845, 8vo. 14s.

Abridgment of Zumpt's Latin Grammar, by Kenrick. Lond. 1839, 12mo.—Fourth edition, 1853, 12mo. 3s.—Translated by Leonard Schmitz. Lond. 1946, 12mo. 4s.

**ZUNIGA, Martinez de.** An historical View of the Philippine Islands, translated from the Spanish by John Maver. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 2 vols. map, 1l. 1s.

Drury, 2679, 8s.

**ZURICH ARCHIVES,** Letters from, relating to the English Reformation. See PARKER SOCIETY, Appendix.

**ZWINGLE, Ulrich.** The Life of Ulrich Zwingli, the Swiss Reformer, by J. G. Hess, translated by Lucy Aikin. Lond. 1812, sm. 8vo. 7s.

The Rekenyng and Declaration of the Fayth and Beliefe of Huldrike Zwyngly, Bysshope of Züryk the chefe Town of Hulnitia, sent to Charles V. that now is Emperoure of Rome: Holydyng a Parlement or Counsayll at Aushrough with the chefe Loude and lerned Men of Germany, the Yere of our Lorde M.D. xxx. In the Moneth of July. Translated and Imprinted at Züryk in Marche. A.D. m.x.xliii. 16mo. White Knights, 4523, 1l. 7s. Heber, pt. ii. morocco, 1l. 10s.—Impr. by me Rycharde Wyer. 16mo.

The Accompt, Rekenyng and Confession of the Faith of Huldrik Zwinglius.

**ZWINGLE, Ulrick—continued.**

Byshop of Zurryk, sent vnto Charles fyfte now Emperour of Rome, holdynge a Counsel wyth the moost noble Princes, Estates and learned Men of Germany assembled together at Ausburgh 1530, in the Moneth of July. Translated out of Latyn by Thomas Cotsford. Geneva, 1555, 16mo. Reed, 870, 8s. 6d. Bliss, pt. i. (head-lines cut into), 11. 4s.

Certeayne Proceptes, gathered by Huldricus Zuinglius, declaring howe the ingenious Youth ought to be instructed and brought vnto Christ. Translated out of Latin into Inglysh by Master Richarde Argentyne Doctour of Physyck. Ippeswich by Anthony Scoloker, 1548, 12mo. Inglis, 1553, 14s.

The Detection of y<sup>e</sup> Blasphemies and Errours of them that say they offer vp the Bodye of Christ in their Masse, translated out of Huldricus Zuinglius, by Thomas Dorset. Lond. 1548, by Wyllyam Copland, 16mo. Contains D 8, the last leaf blank.

A briefe Rehearsal of the Death, Resurrection and Ascension of Christ, by

Huldricus Zuinglius, now translated into English. Lond. by John Daye, 8vo. The whole contains 214 pages. Inglis, 1555, 9s.

The Ymage of bothe Pastoures, sette forth by that mooste famous Clerck, Huldrych Zwinglius, and now translated out of Latin into English, by John Veron (Veron) Sinononys. Lond. 1550, 16mo. Eight leaves. At the end 'Of the Metynge of Mayster John Hooper, Byshop of Glocester, and of Maister Doctour Cole, quondam Chanceler of London, and now Wardeyn of the New College in Oxforde.' Herbert says 'This seems to be the very rare book quoted by Prynne in his Antipathie to Lordly Prelacie, p. 338-9.' Bindley, pt. iv. 910, 18s. Inglis, 1554, morocco, 16s.

A short Pathewaye to the ryghte and true Vnderstanding of the holye and sacred Scriptures, set fourth by Huldricus Zwinglius, and now translated out of Latin into Englysshe by John Veron, Senonols. Worcester by Jhon Osawen, 1550, 16mo. Contains n, in eights. Inscribed to Sir Arthur Darcey, Knight, by John Veron. Pickering, pt. i. 11. 1s.



## APPENDIX VOLUME.

I HEREWITH complete my Bibliographical task as far as I feel pledged to the public. What I may do hereafter in the same department must for the present remain a matter of reflection, and will depend upon sundry contingencies.

I had at one time intended to proceed, without intermission, with a second or supplemental series, bringing up the Bibliography of English Literature to the present time, but I am becoming apprehensive that this, in a commercial point of view, would be but an ill-requited labour; and although I have not, in the present undertaking, made pecuniary profit a consideration, my advancing age inclines me to hesitate before I encounter any severe labour doubtfully remunerative.

The Bibliography of our present literature is, besides, much less required than that of the past, inasmuch as the Critical Reviews of the last thirty years, (the period in question), together with the well-executed London Catalogue recently published, enable the enquirer to become sufficiently familiar with the literary and mercantile value of almost every modern book of the least importance. How-

ever, though I promise nothing, I decline nothing, and may, after a sufficient respite, be tempted to re-enter the Bibliographical arena.

The present Volume, though called an Appendix to Lowndes, is of an entirely different character, and to some extent an independent work. The information contained in it is for the most part new in a collective form, and has cost a vast amount of labour and anxiety, notwithstanding that the Secretaries of the various literary and scientific bodies have, with but little exception, readily communicated whatever was required of them.

The Notices or Advertisements prefixed to the previous ten Parts have acquainted the reader with nearly all I have to say in respect to my revision of the original matter. I will only observe that although a great deal has been added throughout the work, the latter portion of it is much more completely worked up than the earlier, owing to my having relied, at the outset, too implicitly on an accredited amanuensis. And this gives me occasion to observe that Bibliographical knowledge alone is not sufficient for producing a satisfactory Manual—it requires unremitting industry and perseverance.

My thanks are due to numerous literary friends, and especially to gentlemen connected with our public libraries, but as many decline to have their names mentioned, I think it best to omit all. I cannot, however, permit my old friend, Mr. David Laing, of the Signet Library, Edinburgh, to pass without another distinct recognition of his constant and valuable services.

It behoves me to say something of Mr. Lowndes, the original compiler of the work which I have been labouring

to improve. He was the eldest son of a long-established dramatic publisher residing in Bedford Street, Covent Garden, in the house afterwards occupied by the late indefatigable Mr. Thorpe. Having much leisure, he was encouraged to undertake what was then a manifest desideratum, a Bibliographical Manual of English Literature on the plan of Brunet, and the leading booksellers and collectors promised and gave him constant assistance. Among the most practically useful to him were those intelligent booksellers, the late Mr. Thomas Rodd and Mr. William Pickering; the latter his publisher as well as his supporter during the fourteen years progress of the work. But every other member of the trade contributed willingly whatever in him lay. Mr. Lowndes spent the latter years of his life in my service as a Cataloguer, but his long course of Bibliographical drudgery had reduced him, both in body and mind, to a mere wreck of his former self. He died in 1843, and in his own history realised a fact, of which he was always conscious, that Bibliography has no recognised status in England.

HENRY G. BOHN.

4 and 5, York Street, Covent Garden.  
November 25, 1864.





## ROXBURGHE CLUB.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1812.

Originally 31 Members, now 40.

*The Books are all printed in 4to. except where otherwise described.  
Those marked with an Asterisk are not strictly Club-books.*

1. CERTAINE BOOKES OF VIRGILES AENAEIS, TURNED INTO ENGLISH Meter. By the Right Honorable Lorde, Henry Earle of Surrey. 1814. *Presented by William Bolland, Esq.* 60 copies printed.
2. CALTHA POETARUM; OR, THE BUMBLE BEE. BY T. CUTWODE, 1815. *Presented by Richard Heber, Esq.* 32 copies printed.
3. OVID DE TRISTIBUS, THE THREE FIRST BOOKS OF. TRANSLATED into English by Thomas Churchyarde. 1816. *Presented by Earl Spencer, President.* 36 copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM.
4. POEMS. BY RICHARD BARNFIELD. Auchinleck Press, 1816. *Presented by James Boswell, Esq.* 34 copies printed.
5. DOLARNY'S PRIMEROSE, OR THE FIRST PART OF THE PASSIONATE Hermit. 1816. *Presented by Sir Francis Freeling, Bart.* 33 copies printed.
- 6.\* LA CONTENANCE DE LA TABLE. 1816, 18mo. *Presented by George Henry Freeling, Esq.* 35 copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM.
7. NEWS FROM SCOTLAND, DECLARING THE DAMNABLE LIFE OF DOCTOR FIAN, a notable Sorcerer, who was burned at Edenbrough in Ianuarie last 1591. 1816. *Presented by George Henry Freeling, Esq.* 36 copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM.
8. A PROPER NEW INTERLUDE OF THE WORLD AND THE CHILD, OTHERWISE called Mundus et Infans. 1817. *Presented by Viscount Althorp.* 34 copies printed.
9. HAGTHORPE REVIVED; OR SELECT SPECIMENS OF A FORGOTTEN Poet. Lee Priory Press, 1817, wood-cuts. *Presented by Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Bart.*
10. ISTORIA NOVELLEMENTE RITROVATA DI DUE NOBILI AMANTI, &c., da Luigi Porto. 1817. *Presented by Rev. William Holwell Carr.*
11. THE FUNERALLES OF KING EDWARD THE SIXT. BY WILLIAM Baldwin. 1817, wood-cut portrait. *Presented by Rev James William Dodd.* 40 copies printed.
- 12.\* A ROXBURGHE GARLAND. 1817, 18mo. *Presented by James Boswell, Esq.*

13. COCK LORELL'S BOAT, A FRAGMENT FROM THE ORIGINAL IN THE British Museum. 1817, wood-cuts. *Presented by Rev. Henry Drury.* 33 copies printed, and 2 on VELLUM.
14. LE LIVRE DU FAUCON. 1817. *Presented by Robert Lang, Esq.*
15. THE GLUTTON'S FEAVER. BY THOMAS BANCROFT. 1817. *Presented by John Delafield Phelps, Esq.*
16. THE CHORLE AND THE BIRDE. 1818. *Presented by Sir Mark Masterman Sykes, Bart.* 35 copies printed.
17. DAIPHANTUS, OR THE PASSIONS OF LOVE. BY ANTONY SCOLOKER. 1818. *Presented by Roger Wilbraham, Esq.*
18. THE COMPLAINT OF A LOVER'S LIFE. CONTROVERSY BETWEEN A Lover and a Jay. 1818. *Presented by Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin, Vice-President.* 81 copies printed.
19. BALADES AND OTHER POEMS. BY JOHN GOWER. PRINTED FROM the original Manuscript, in the Library of the Marquis of Stafford, at Trentham. 1818, with a facsimile. *Presented by Earl Gower, afterwards Duke of Sutherland.*
20. DIANA; OR THE EXCELLENT CONCEITFUL SONNETS OF H. C., supposed to have been printed either in 1592 or 1594. 1818. *Presented by Edward Littledale, Esq.* 50 copies printed.
21. CHESTER MYSTERIES. DE DELUVIO NOE. DE OCCISIONE INKOCentium. 1818, frontispiece. *Presented by James Heywood Markland, Esq.* 50 copies printed, and 3 on LARGE PAPER.
22. CEREMONIAL AT THE MARRIAGE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTTS WITH the Dauphin of France. 1818. *Presented by William Bentham, Esq.* 40 copies printed.
23. THE SOLEMNITIES AND TRIUMPHES DOON AND MADE AT THE SPOU-sells and Marriage of the King's Daughter the Ladye Marye to the Prynce of Castile, Archeduke of Austrige. 1818. *Presented by John Dent, Esq.*
24. THE LIFE OF ST. URSULA. GUISCARD AND SIGISMUND. [FROM the editions printed by Wynken de Worde.] 1818. *Presented by Duke of Devonshire.* 31 copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM.
25. LE MORT ARTHUR. THE ADVENTURES OF SIR LAUNCELOT DU Lake. With a Glossary. 1819. *Presented by Thomas Ponton, Esq.* 31 copies printed.
26. SIX BOOKES OF METAMORPHOSEOS IN WHICHE BEN CONTEYNED the Fables of Ovyde. Translated out of Frensshe into Englyssahe by William Caxton. Printed from a Manuscript in the Library of Mr. Secretary Pepys, in the College of St. Mary Magdalen, in the University of Cambridge. 1819, wood-cuts and facsimile. *Edited and presented by George Hibbert, Esq.* 43 copies printed, and 2 on VELLUM.
27. CHEVELERE ASSIGNE. WITH A GLOSSARY. 1820. *Edited and presented by Edward Vernon Utterson, Esq.* 50 copies printed.
28. TWO INTERLUDES: JACK JUGGLER AND THEBESYTES. LEE PRIORY Press, 1820. *Edited and presented by Joseph Haslewood, Esq.*

29. **THE NEW NOTBORUNE MAYD. THE BOKE OF MAYD EMLYN** 1820. *Presented by George Isted, Esq.*  
38 copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM.
- 30.\* **THE BOOK OF LIFE; A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MELODY.** 1820, royal 8vo. *Dedicated and presented to the Roxburghe Club by Richard Thomson, (not a member.)* 50 copies printed, and 2 on VELLUM.
31. **MAGNYFYCENCE: AN INTERLUDE.** BY JOHN SKELTON, POET Laureat to Henry VIII. 1821. *Presented by Joseph Littledale, Esq.* 50 copies printed.
32. **JUDICIUM, A PAGEANT. EXTRACTED FROM THE TOWNELEY MANUSCRIPT of Ancient Mysteries.** Edited by Francis Douce, Esq. 1822. *Presented by Peregrine Edward Towneley, Esq.*  
50 copies printed.
33. **AN ELEGIACAL POEM, ON THE DEATH OF THOMAS LORD GREY, OF Wilton.** By Robert Marston. From a Manuscript in the Library of the Right Honourable Thomas Grenville. 1822. *Presented by Viscount Morpeth.* 36 copies printed.
34. **SELECTIONS FROM THE WORKS OF THOMAS RAVENSCROFT; A Musical Composer of the time of King James the First.** 1822. *Presented by Duke of Marlborough.*
35. **LÆLII PEREGRINI ORATIO IN OBITUM TORQUATI TASSI. EDITIO secunda.** With Remarks on Tasso's Life. 1822. *Presented by Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Bart.*
36. **THE HORS, THE SHEPE, AND THE GHOOS.** 1822. *Presented by Sir Mark Masterman Sykes, Bart.* 36 copies printed.
37. **THE METRICAL LIFE OF SAINT ROBERT OF KNABESBOROUGH.** Edited by Francis Douce, Esq. 1824. *Presented by Rev. Henry Drury.* 35 copies printed.
38. **INFORMACÖN FOR PYLGRYMES UNTO THE HOLY LONDE.** FROM a rare Tract, in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. 1824. *Presented by George Henry Freeling, Esq.*  
35 copies printed.
39. **THE CUCK-QUEANES AND CUCKOLDS ERRANTS, OR THE BEARING Down the Inne, a Comædye. The Faery Pastorall or Forrest of Elues.** By W(illiam) P(ercy), Esq. Edited by Joseph Haslewood, Esq. 1824. *Presented by John Arthur Lloyd, Esq.*  
35 copies printed, and 2 on VELLUM.
40. **THE GARDEN PLOT, AN ALLEGORICAL POEM, INSCRIBED TO QUEEN Elizabeth.** By Henry Goldingham. From an unpublished Manuscript of the Harleian Collection in the British Museum. To which are added some account of the Author; also a reprint of his Masques performed before the Queen at Norwich, on Thursday, August 21, 1578. 1825. *Presented by Venerable Archdeacon Wrangham.* 39 copies printed.
41. **LA ROTTA DE FRANCIOSI A TERBOANA, NOVAMENTE FACTA. LA Rotta de Scocesi.** 1825. *Presented by Earl Spencer, President.*  
40 copies printed.

- 42.\* **POÈME SUR LA JOURNÉE DE GUINÉGATE.** NOUVELLE ÉDITION, Paris, 1825. *Dedicated and presented by the Marquis de Fortia, (not a member.)*
- 43.\* **ZULÉIMA, PAR C. PICHLER.** IMITÉ DE L'ALLEMAND PAR H. C. 1825, 12mo. *Dedicated and presented by H. de Chateaugiron, (not a member.)*
44. **POEMS, WRITTEN IN ENGLISH BY CHARLES DUKE OF ORLEANS,** during his Captivity in England after the Battle of Azincourt. 1827. *Edited and presented by George Watson Taylor, Esq.*  
44 copies printed.
45. **PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT-MARTIAL HELD UPON JOHN, MASTER** of Sinclair, Captain-Lieutenant in Preston's Regiment, for the Murder of Ensign Schaw of the same Regiment, and Captain Schaw, of the Royals, 17th October, 1708; with Correspondence respecting that Transaction. 1828. *Edited and presented by Sir Walter Scott, Bart.*  
52 copies printed.
46. **THE ANCIENT ENGLISH ROMANCE OF HAVELOK THE DANE;** accompanied by the French Text: with an Introduction. Notes, and a Glossary. By Frederick Madden, Esq. 1828. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*  
61 copies printed.
47. **GAUFRIDI ARTHURII MONEMUTHENSIS ARCHIDIACONI, POSTEA** vero Episcopi Asaphensis, de Vita et Vaticiniis Merlini Calidonii, Carmen Heroicum. (Edited by W. H. Black.) 1830. *Presented by Hon. and Rev. G. Neville Grenville.*  
39 copies printed, and 3 on VELLUM.
48. **THE ANCIENT ENGLISH ROMANCE OF WILLIAM AND THE WER-** wolf; edited from an unique copy in King's College Library, Cambridge; with an Introduction and Glossary. By Frederick Madden, Esq. And two Letters from the Hon. Algernon Herbert, addressed to the Earl of Cawdor, discussing the subject of the Werwolves and the original Etymology of Werwolf. 1832. *Presented by Earl Cawdor.*  
53 copies printed.
49. **THE PRIVATE DIARY OF WILLIAM, FIRST EARL COWPER,** LORD Chancellor of England. Eton, 1833. *Edited and presented by Rev. Edward Craven Hawtrey.*  
50 copies printed.
50. **THE LYVVS OF SKYNTES;** TRANSLATED INTO ENGLYS BE A DOCTOUR of Dynynite clepyd Osbern Bokenam, frer Austyn of the Convent of Stockclare. 1835. *Presented by Viscount Clive, President.*
- 51.\* **A LITTLE BOKE OF BALLADS.** Newport, Isle of Wight, 1836, 8vo. *Dedicated to the Club by E. V. Utterson, Esq.* 36 copies printed.
52. **THE LOVE OF WALES TO THEIR SOUVERAIGNE PRINCE,** EXPRESSED in a true Relation of the Solemnity held at Ludlow, in the Countie of Salop, upon the fourth of November last past, Anno Domini 1616, being the day of the Creation of the high and mighty Charles, Prince of Wales, and Earle of Chester, in his Maiestie's Palace of White-Hall. 1837. *Presented by the Honourable R. H. Clive.*

53. **SIDNEIANA, BEING A COLLECTION OF FRAGMENTS RELATIVE TO** Sir Philip Sidney, Knight, and his immediate Connexions. 1837. *Edited and presented by Dr. S. Butler, Bishop of Lichfield.*  
44 copies printed.
54. **THE OWL AND THE NIGHTINGALE, A POEM OF THE TWELFTH** Century. Now first printed from Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, and at Jesus College, Oxford; with an Introduction and Glossary. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. 1838. *Presented by Sir Stephen Richard Glynne, Bart.*
55. **THE OLD ENGLISH VERSIONS OF THE GESTA ROMANORUM, EDITED** for the first time from Manuscripts in the British Museum and University Library, Cambridge; with an Introduction and Notes by Sir Frederick Madden, K.H. 1838. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
56. **ILLUSTRATIONS OF ANCIENT STATE AND CHIVALRY, FROM MSS.** preserved in the Ashmolean Museum, with an Appendix. Edited by W. H. Black. 1840. *Presented by Benjamin Barnard, Esq.*
57. **MANNERS AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES OF ENGLAND IN THE** Thirteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, illustrated by Original Records. [I. Household Roll of Eleanor, Countess of Leicester, A.D. 1265. II. Accounts of the Executors of Eleanor, Queen Consort of Edward I., A.D. 1291. III. Accounts and Memoranda of Sir John Howard, first Duke of Norfolk, A.D. 1462 to A.D. 1471. Edited, with Introduction by T. Hudson Turner.] 1841. *Presented by Beriah Botfield, Esq.*
58. **THE BLACK PRINCE, AN HISTORICAL POEM, WRITTEN IN FRENCH,** by Chandos Herald; with a Translation and Notes, by the Rev. Henry Octavius Coxe, M.A. 1842, engraved title and facsimile. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
59. **THREE COLLECTIONS OF ENGLISH POETRY OF THE LATTER PART** of the Sixteenth Century. [Edited by Sir Henry Ellis.] 1845. *Presented by the Duke of Northumberland, K.G.*
60. **THE DECLINE OF THE LAST STUARTS. EXTRACTS FROM THE** Despatches of British Envoys to the Secretary of State. [Edited by Lord Mahon.] 1843. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
61. **HOUSEHOLD BOOKS OF JOHN DUKE OF NORFOLK, AND THOMAS** Earl of Surrey; Temp. 1481-1490. From the Original Manuscripts in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries, London. Edited by J. Payne Collier. 1844. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
62. **HISTORICAL PAPERS. PART I. CONTAINING, 1. CASTRA REGIA,** a Treatise on the Succession to the Crown of England. By Roger Edwards, Esq., 1568. 2. Novissima Straffordii, an account of the Proceedings against, and Demeanour of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, at his Trial and Execution; written in Latin by Abraham Wright. 3. The same in English by James Wright, 1846. *Presented by the Rev. Dr. Bliss and the Rev. Dr. Bandinel.*

63. CORRESPONDENCE OF SIR HENRY UNTON, AMBASSADOR TO HENRY IV. in 1591 and 1593. Published from the originals. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 1847. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
64. LA VRAIE CRONIQUE D'ESCOCE. PRETENSIONS DES ANGLAIS, A LA Couronne de France. Diplome de Jacques VI. Roi de la Grande Bretagne. Drawn from the Burgundian Library by Major Robert Anstruther. 1847. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
65. THE SHERLEY BROTHERS. AN HISTORICAL MEMOIR OF THE Lives of Sir Thomas, Sir Anthony, and Sir Robert Sherley, Knights. By one of the same house (Evelyn Philip Shirley, Esq.) 1848. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
66. THE ALLITERATIVE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER, FROM UNIQUE MS. in the Ashmolean Museum. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 1849. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
67. POEMA QUOD DICITUR VOX CLAMANTIS, NECNON CHRONICA TRIPARTITA, auctore, Johanne Gower, nunc primum edidit H. O. Coxe. 1850. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
68. LETTERS AND DISPATCHES FROM SIR HENRY WOTTON TO JAMES First and his Ministers, in the years 1617-20. Printed from the Originals in the Library of Eton College. 1850. *Presented by George Tomline, Esq.*
69. FIVE OLD PLAYS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE EARLY PROGRESS OF THE English Drama, namely, the Conflict of Conscience, 1581; The Rare Triumphs of Love and Fortune, 1589; The Three Ladies of London, 1584; The Three Lords and Ladies of London, 1590; A Knack to Know a Knave, 1594. Edited by J. Payne Collier. 1851. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
70. ROMAUNCE OF THE SOWDONE OF BABYLONE AND OF FERUMBAS his Sone, who conquered Rome. (A metrical Romance.) Now first printed from Sir Thomas Phillipps' MS. 1854. *Presented by the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry.*
71. THE AYENBITE OF INWYT, A PRIOR VERSION (IN A KENTISH dialect 1340, of the work commonly called "La Somme le Roi," to that made by Caxton and printed by him as — "The Book Royal, or the Book for a King." Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 1855. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
72. JOHN DE GARLANDIA DE TRIUMPHIS ECCLESIE, LIBRI OCTO. A Latin Poem of the XIIIth Century. Edited from the British Museum MS. by Thomas Wright. 1856. *Presented by the Earl of Powis.*
73. THE POEMS OF MICHAEL DRAYTON, FROM THE EARLIEST AND rarest Editions, or from unique copies. Edited by John Payne Collier. 1856. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*

74. LITERARY REMAINS OF KING EDWARD THE SIXTH. EDITED from his Autograph MSS. by John Gough Nichols. 1857-58, 2 vols. *Printed for the Club.*
  75. ITINERARIES OF WILLIAM WEY, FELLOW OF ETON COLLEGE, TO Jerusalem, A.D. 1458 and A.D. 1462, and to St. James of Compostella, A.D. 1456, from a MS. in the Bodleian. 1857. *For the Club.*
  76. THE BOKE OF NOBLESSE; ADDRESSED TO KING EDWARD IV. ON his Invasion of France in 1475. Edited by J. G. Nichols. 1860. *Presented by Lord Delamere.*
  77. SONGS AND BALLADS, WITH OTHER SHORT POEMS, CHIEFLY OF the Reign of Philip and Mary. Edited by T. Wright. 1860. *Presented by Robert S. Holford. Esq.*
  78. DE REGIMINE PRINCIPUM, A POEM BY THOMAS OCCLEVE, WRITTEN in the Reign of Hen. IV. Edit. by T. Wright. 1860. *For the Club.*
  79. THE HISTORY OF THE HOLY GRAAL; PARTLY IN ENGLISH VERSE by Henry Lonelich, Skynner, and wholly in French Prose by Sires Robiers de Borron. 2 vols. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1861 and 1863. *Printed for the Club.*
  80. ROBERT OF BRUNNE'S HANDLYNG SYNNE, WRITTEN IN 1203; with the French Treatise on which it is founded, Le Manuel des Pechiez, by William of Waddington. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1862. *Printed for the Club.*
  81. THE OLD ENGLISH VERSION OF PARTONOPE OF BLOIS. EDITED by the Rev. W. E. Buckley. 1862. *Printed for the Club.*
  82. PHILOSOPHASTER, COMEDIA; POEMATA, AUCTORE ROBERTO BURTONO, S. Th. B. Democrito Juniore. Ex Æde Christi, Oxon. 1862. *Presented by the Rev. W. E. Buckley.*
  83. LA QUESTE DEL SAINT GRAAL, PAR MAISTRE GAUTIER MAP. (Walter Mapes). Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1864. *For the Club.*
- Works connected with those of the Roxburghe Club.**
1. VOX POPULI VOX DEI, A COMPLAYNT OF THE COMONS AGAINST Taxes (an early English Metrical Tract). 1821. 104 *copies printed.* Printed by Sir Joseph Littledale, for the Club; but Skelton's Interlude of Magnificence was substituted, and the whole impression sold off in 1843.
  2. THE PARLYAMENT OF DEUYLLES. WYNKEN DE WORDE. 1509. Reprinted (1825,) by Mr. Heber for the Club, but never distributed. The edition was sold off in 1855. (Lilly, 2l. 2s.) 33 *copies printed.*
  3. REMARKS ON THE GLOSSARY TO HAVELOK THE DANE, IN A letter to F. Douce, Esq. By S. W. Singer. 1829.
  4. EXAMINATION OF THE REMARKS ON THE GLOSSARY TO HAVELOK the Dane. By Sir Frederick Madden. 1829. 25 *copies printed.*
  5. ROXBURGHE REVELS. *See Maidment's Publications, p. 266.*
  6. SPEECH OF THE EARL OF POWYS IN THE HOUSE OF LORDS, ON Tuesday, May 23, 1843, on the Bill for preventing the Union of the Sees of St. Asaph and Bangor. 1843. *Presented to the Club.*
  7. CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF MEMBERS, CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, RULES and Regulations. 1845 and 1850. *Printed for the Club.*



# BANNATYNE CLUB.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1823.

Limited to 100 Members.

*The Books are all printed in 4to. except otherwise described.*

*The mark (†) affixed to the No. denotes that the circulation of that Work was not limited to the Members of the Bannatyne Club, extra copies, on a different kind of paper having been printed for sale.*

1. **VITE DUNKELDENSIS ECCLESIE EPISCOPORUM, A PRIMA SEDIS**  
Fundatione ad Annum 1515. Ab Alexandro Myln. Edited by  
Thomas Thomson. Edinb. 1823. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*  
For an Appendix to this Work, see No. 40.
2. **POEMS BY SIR DAVID MURRAY OF GORTHY. THE TRAGICALL**  
Death of Sophonisba, &c. 1611—1615. Edinb. 1823. *Presented*  
*by Thomas Kinnear, Esq.*
3. **THE BUKE OF THE HOWLAT [CIRCA 1456.] BY (SIR RICHARD)**  
Holland. 1823. *Edited and presented by David Laing, Esq.*  
One copy printed on VELLUM (illuminated by Mr. W. Penny, of Mid Calder),  
in the possession of David Laing, Esq.
4. **TEARES FOR THE DEATH OF ALEXANDER EARLE OF DUNFERMELING,**  
Lord Chancellor of Scotland. By John Lyoun. 1622. 1823.  
*Edited and presented by James Maidment, Esq. 75 copies printed.*  
Two copies on VELLUM, one in the possession of J. W. K. Eyton, Esq.; the  
possessor of the other unknown.
5. **DISCOURS PARTICULIER D'ESCOSSSE: ESCRIT PAR COMMANDEMENT**  
et Ordonnance de la Royne Dovarière et Regente, par Messires  
Jaques Makgill, Clerc du Registre, et Jean Bellenden, Clerc de la  
Justice. 1559. 1824. *Edited and presented by Thomas Thomson,*  
*Esq.*  
Fifty-two copies of this volume were printed, and 52 extra copies on thin  
common paper.
6. **ROBENE AND MAKYNE, AND THE TESTAMENT OF CRESSEID.** By  
Robert Henryson. 1824. *Edited and presented by George Chalmers,*  
*Esq. 65 copies printed.*
7. **REPORT BY THOMAS TUCKER, UPON THE SETTLEMENT OF THE**  
Revenues of Excise and Customs in Scotland, A.D. 1656. 1824.  
*Edited and presented by John A. Murray, Esq. (afterwards the Hon.*  
*Lord Murray). 72 copies printed.*
8. **ETCHINGS, CHIEFLY OF VIEWS IN SCOTLAND.** BY JOHN CLERK,  
Esq., of Eldin, 1733—1779. 1825, folio, 27 plates. *Presented by*  
*the Hon. John Clerk, Lord Eldin.*
9. **AULD ROBIN GRAY; A BALLAD.** BY LADY ANNE BARNARD.  
With frontispiece designed by C. K. Sharpe. 1825. *Edited*  
*and presented by Sir Walter Scott of Abbotsford, Bart., President of*  
*the Club. 65 copies printed.*

10. **RECIT DE L'EXPEDITION EN ESCOSSE, L'AN 1546. ET DE LA Battaille de Muscleburgh.** Par le Sieur Bertheville: au Roy Edouard VI. 1825. *Edited and presented by David Constable, Esq.*  
72 copies printed.
11. **HECTORIS BOETHII MURTHLACENSII ET ABERDONENSII EPISCOPORUM VITÆ.** [1522.] Iterum in lucem Editæ. 1825. *Presented as a joint contribution by Henry Cockburn, Esq. (afterwards the Hon. Lord Cockburn,) and Thomas Maitland, Esq. (the late Hon. Lord Dundrennan)*  
60 copies printed.
12. **AN APOLOGY FOR SIR JAMES DALEYMPLE OF STAIR, PRESIDENT of the Session.** By Himself, 1690. 1825. *Presented by William Blair of Avonton, Esq.*
- 13.† **THE HISTORIE AND LIFE OF KING JAMES THE SEXT: BEING AN Account of the Affairs of Scotland from the year 1566 to the year 1596: with a Short Continuation to the year 1617.** Edited by Thomas Thomson, 1825.  
52 copies printed at the expense of the Club.  
One hundred and fifty copies were printed for general sale on a thin wove paper.
14. **THE DISCOVERIE AND HISTORIE OF THE GOLD MYNES IN SCOTLAND.** By Stephen Atkinson. Written in the year 1619. 1825. *Edited and presented by Gilbert Laing Meason, of Lindertis. Esq.*  
72 copies printed.
15. **LETTERS OF JOHN GRAHAM OF CLAVERHOUSE, VISCOUNT OF Dundee, 1678—1689.** 1826. *Edited and presented by George Smythe, Esq.*
16. **DE VITA ET MORTE ROBERTI ROLLOK ACADEMIÆ EDINBURGENÆ Primarii, Narrationes; Auctoribus Georgio Robertson et Henrico Charteris, 1599.** 1826. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
17. **MEMOIRS OF HIS OWN LIFE, BY SIR JAMES MELVILLE OF Halhill, 1549—1593.** Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1827. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
18. **THE PALICE OF HONOUR.** BY GAWYN DOUGLAS, BISHOP OF Dunkeld. 1827. *Presented by John Gardiner Kinnear, Esq.*  
Four copies on Vellum. 1. British Museum. 2. Mr. Eytton. 3. Mr. D. Laing. 4. Possessor unknown.
19. **THE BANNATYNE MISCELLANY; CONTAINING ORIGINAL PAPERS and Tracts, chiefly relating to the History and Literature of Scotland.** Vol. 1, in 2 parts. Edited by Sir Walter Scott, Bart., President, and Mr. David Laing, Secretary of the Club. 1827.  
140 copies printed at the expense of the Club.  
See Vol. 2, under No. 52, and Vol. 3, No. 105.
20. **EXTRACT FROM THE DESPATCHES OF M. COURCELLES, FRENCH Ambassador at the Court of Scotland, 1586-1587.** Edited by Robert Bell. 1828. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
21. **CHRONICON CÆNOBII SANCTÆ CRUCIS EDINBURGENSIS, ITERUM in lucem Editum.** 1828. *Presented by Robert Pitcairn, Esq.*  
Two copies on VELLUM. 1. Mr. D. Laing. 2. Possessor unknown.

22. **THE SIEGE OF THE CASTLE OF EDINBURGH, 1689.** [By W. R.] 1828. *Edited and presented by Robert Bell, Esq.*  
Four copies on VELLUM. 1. Mr. Eyton. 2. Lord Ivory. 3. Mr. David Laing. 4. Possessor unknown.
- 23.† **LETTERS FROM THE LADY MARGARET KENNEDY (AFTERWARDS Burnet) to John Duke of Lauderdale.** 101 copies, *printed on ordinary paper, were purchased for the Club, and an additional title-page supplied.*
24. **PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE MARRIAGE OF KING JAMES THE SIXTH of Scotland, with the Princess Anna of Denmark, 1589. And the Form and Manner of Her Majesty's Coronation at Holyroodhouse, 1590. 1828.** *Presented by James T. Gibson Craig, Esq.*  
Two copies on VELLUM. 1. Mr. J. T. Gibson Craig. 2. Mr. D. Laing.
25. **A DIARY OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE PARLIAMENT AND PRIVY Council of Scotland, May 21, 1700—March 7, 1707.** By Sir David Hume of Crossrig. 1828. *Presented by John Hope, Esq. (afterwards the Right Hon. Lord Justice Clerk).*
- 26.† **MEMOIRS OF HIS OWN LIFE AND TIMES, BY SIR JAMES TURNER, 1632 — 1670** Edited by Thomas Thomson, 1829. 101 copies *printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members.*
27. **PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE REGALIA OF SCOTLAND.** [INCLUDING a True Account of the Preservation of the Regalia of Scotland. By Sir George Ogilvie of Barras, Bart. Edinburgh, 1701.] 1829. *Edited and presented by William Bell, Esq.*  
Three copies on VELLUM. 1. Mr. Eyton. 2. Mr. David Laing. 3. Possessor unknown.
28. **LES AFFAIRES DU CONTE DE BODUEL, L'AN. 1568. 1829.** *Presented as a Second joint-contribution by Henry Cockburn, Esq. (afterwards the Hon. Lord Cockburn), and Thomas Maitland of Dundrennan, Esq.*  
One copy on VELLUM, in the possession of Mr. Eyton.
29. **THE HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF SETTOUN, TO THE YEAR 1559.** By Sir Richard Maitland of Lethington, Knight. With the continuation by Alexander Viscount Kingston, to 1687. 1829. 101 copies, *printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members, from the Maitland Club, Glasgow.*
30. **DESCRITTIONE DEL REGNO DI SCOTIA, DI PETRUCCIO UBALDINO. 1588. 1829.** *Presented by Andrew Coventry, Esq.*
- 31.† **LETTERS FROM ARCHIBALD EARL OF ARGYLL, TO JOHN DUKE of Lauderdale.** 1829. 101 copies *of this volume, printed on ordinary paper, were purchased for the Members.*
32. **THE DIARY OF MR. JAMES MELVILLE, MINISTER OF KILRENNY, 1556—1601. 1829.** *Presented as a joint-contribution from Viscount Melville, Sir William Arbuthnot, Bart., Sir Henry Jardine, Robert Dundas of Arniston, Esq., Colin Mackenzie of Portmore, Esq., and John Borthwick of Crookston, Esq.*
33. **MEMORIALS OF GEORGE BANNATYNE, 1545—1608. (INCLUDING a Memoir by Sir Walter Scott, Bart., and an Account of Bannatyne's Manuscript Poetical Collections, 1568, by Mr. David Laing, Secretary.) 1829.** *Printed at the expense of the Club.*

34. **THOMÆ DEMPSTERI HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA GENTIS SCOTORUM:** sive, De Scriptoribus Scotis, Editio Altera. Edited by Dr. Irving. 1829, 2 vols. *Presented as a joint-contribution from the Count M. de Flahault, the Hon. Lord Fullerton, David Irving, LL.D., William Murray of Henderland, Esq., James Keay of Snaigo, Esq., James Campbell of Craigie, Esq., Andrew Skene, Esq., Andrew Rutherford, Esq., and William Gibson Craig, Younger, of Riccarton, Esq. (now Right Hon. Sir William Gibson Craig, Bart.)*

The Text of Vol. I. was circulated among the Members in 1828; Vol. II. and the Preface to Vol. I. in 1829.

- 35.† **THE HISTORY OF THE TROUBLES AND MEMORABLE TRANSACTIONS** in Scotland and England, from 1624 to 1645. By John Spalding. 1830, 2 vols. plates. *Printed at the expense of the Club.* Also printed for the Maitland Club, and 50 copies for sale. Vol. I. was circulated among the Members in 1828.

36. **THE ANATOMIE OF HUMOURS; AND THE PASSIONATE SPARK OF A Relenting Minde.** By Simion Grahame. 1604, 1609. 1830. *Presented by Robert Jameson, Esq.*

Two copies on VELLUM. 1. Mr. Eyton. 2. Possessor unknown.

37. **RELATION OF PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING THE AFFAIRS OF THE** Kirk of Scotland, from August 1637 to August 1638. By John Earl of Rothes. [Edited by the Secretary.] 1830. *Presented by James Nairne, Esq.*

Two copies on VELLUM. 1. Mr. David Laing. 2. Possessor unknown.

38. **MEMOIRS OF THE AFFAIRS OF SCOTLAND, 1577—1603.** By David Moysie. 1830. *Edited and presented by James Dennistoun, Esq.* Also printed for the Maitland Club.

- 39.† **THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. FROM THE DEATH OF KING JAMES** the First, in the year 1436, to the year 1561. By John Lesley, Bishop of Ross. Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1830. 101 copies *printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members.*

40. **COMPOTUM MAGISTRI FABRICÆ PONTIS DUNKELDENSIS, 1513—1516.** Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1831. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*

In a republication of Myln's Lives of the Bishops of Dunkeld (No. I. of the Club series), an Appendix was added under the above title, and separate copies were thrown off to complete the original edition.

41. **TRIAL OF DUNCAN TERIG, ALIAS CLERK, AND ALEXANDER BANE** Macdonald, for the Murder of Arthur Davis, June, 1754. 1831. *Edited and presented as a Second contribution by Sir Walter Scott, Bart., President of the Club.*

- 42.† **CRIMINAL TRIALS IN SCOTLAND, FROM A.D. 1488 TO A.D. 1624,** compiled from the Original Records and MSS., with Historical Notes and Illustrations. By Robert Pitcairn, 1829-33, 4 vols. *Of this Collection 101 copies printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members.*

This work was circulated in separate Parts; viz. Parts 1, 2, 3, in 1829; Parts 4 to 8, in 1830; Part 9, in 1831; and Part 10, in 1833—the last two Parts forming the earliest portions of the Series of Trials.

43. **HYMNS AND SACRED SONGS.** BY ALEXANDER HUME. Reprinted from the Edition of Waldegrave, 1599. 1832. *Presented as a Second contribution by John Gardiner Kinnear, Esq.*

44. **COLLECTION OF ANCIENT SCOTTISH PROPHECIES, IN ALLITERATIVE Verse:** Reprinted from Waldegrave's edition, 1603 (and collated with Hart's, 1615). 1833. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
45. **DIURNAL OF REMARKABLE OCCURRENTS THAT HAVE PASSED** within Scotland since the Death of King James the Fourth, till the year 1575. From a Manuscript of the Sixteenth Century, in the possession of Sir John Maxwell of Pollock, Bart. Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1833. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*  
Also printed for the Maitland Club.
46. **MEMOIRS OF THE WAR CARRIED ON IN SCOTLAND AND IRELAND, 1689-1691.** By Major-General Hugh Mackay. 1833. *Presented as a joint-contribution by James Maitland Hog of Newliston, Esq., Patrick Fraser Tytler, Esq., and Adam Urquhart, Esq.*  
Also printed for the Maitland Club.
47. **THE BUIK OF THE MOST NOBLE AND VAILZEAND CONQUEROUS** Alexander the Great. (Reprinted from Arbuthnot's edition, circa 1580, in the possession of Lord Panmure.) 1834. *Presented by William H. Miller of Craigentenny, Esq.*
48. **(THE RAGMAN ROLLS.)—INSTRUMENTA PUBLICA SIVE PROCESSUS** super Fidelitatibus et Homagiis Scotorum Domino Regi Angliæ factis, A.D. 1291-1296. Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1834. *Presented as a joint-contribution by the Right Hon. William Adam, Lord Chief Commissioner of the Jury Court, and the Right Hon. Sir Samuel Shepherd (formerly Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland).*
49. **LETTERS AND PAPERS RELATING TO PATRICK MASTER OF GRAY,** afterwards Seventh Lord Gray. 1835. *Presented by the Lord Gray.*
50. **CHRONICA DE MAILLOS, E CODICE UNICO IN BIBLIOTHECA Cottoniana servato, nunc iterum in lucem edita.** 1835. *Presented as a joint-contribution by Sir John Hay of Hayston, Bart., and Alexander Pringle of Whytbank, Esq.*  
One copy on VELLUM. Possessor unknown.
51. **PHILOTUS, A COMEDY.** REPRINTED FROM THE EDITION OF Robert Charteris, 1603. Edited by David Irving, LL.D. 1835. *Presented by John Whitefoord Mackenzie, Esq.*  
Three copies on VELLUM. 1. Dr. Irving. 2. Mr. Whitefoord Mackenzie. 3. Mr. Duncan Stewart
52. **THE BANNATYNE MISCELLANY. VOLUME SECOND.** EDITED BY David Laing. 1836. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*  
See Volume First, under No. 19, and Volume Third, under No. 105.
- 53.† **MEMORIALES OF TRANSACTIONS IN SCOTLAND. 1569 TO 1573.** By Richard Bannatyne, Secretary to John Knox. Edited by Robert Pitcairn. 1836. *101 copies, printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members.*
54. **DIARY OF PUBLIC TRANSACTIONS AND OTHER OCCURRENCES** chiefly in Scotland. From January, 1650 to June, 1667. By John Nicoll. Edited by David Laing. 1836. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*

- 55.† **LIFE OF LIEUT.-GENERAL HUGH MACKAY OF SCOURY.** BY John Mackay, of Rockfield. 1836. 101 copies, printed on ordinary paper, were purchased for the Club, and an additional title-page supplied.
56. **EXCERPTA E LIBRIS DOMICILII DOMINI JACOBI QUINTI REGIS SCOTORUM.** 1525-1533. Edited under the superintendence of Thomas Thomson. 1837. Presented as a joint-contribution by the Hon. Lord Mackenzie, Robert Graham of Balgowan, Esq., and James Mackenzie, Esq.
57. **DAVIDIS BUCHANANI DE SCRIPTORIBUS SCOTIS LIBRI DUO, NUNC PRIMUM EDITI.** 1837. Printed at the expense of the Club, under the superintendence of Dr. Irving.
58. **LIBER SANCTE MARIE DE MELROS : MUNIMENTA VETUSTIORA MONASTERII CISTERCIENSIS DE MELROS.** Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1837, 2 vols. Presented by the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry.  
A few copies were printed on LARGE PAPER.
59. **THE SEVEN SAGES, IN SCOTTISH METRE.** BY JOHN ROLLAND of Dalkeith. Reprinted from the Edition of 1578. Edited by David Laing. 1837. Presented by James Ivory, Esq. (afterwards the Hon. Lord Ivory).
60. **REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS MORAVIENSIS. E PLURIBUS CODICIBUS consarcinatum circa A.D. 1400. Cum Continuatione Diplomatum Recentiorum, usque ad A.D. 1623.** Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1837. Presented as a joint-contribution in the names of the late and present Dukes of Sutherland.
- 61.† **HISTORICAL OBSERVES OF MEMORABLE OCCURRENTS IN CHURCH and State, from October 1680 to April 1686.** By Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall. 1838. Printed at the expense of the Club.  
Some additional sheets to complete this Volume were printed in 1840. The copies, printed on thinner paper, intended for general sale, were afterwards distributed among the Members.
- 62.† **ANCIENT SCOTISH MELODIES FROM A MANUSCRIPT OF THE Reign of King James VI.** With an Introductory Enquiry, illustrative of the History of the Music of Scotland. By William Daune. Dedicated to the Members of the Bannatyne and Maitland Clubs. 1838. 101 copies, printed on Club paper, were purchased for the Members.
63. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY AT ABBOTSFORD.** [BY J. G. COCHRANE.] 1839. "To the President and Members of the Bannatyne Club, this Catalogue of the Abbotsford Library is Presented "by Major Sir Walter Scott, Bart., as a slight return for their "liberality and kindness in agreeing to continue to that Library "the various valuable works printed under their superintendence."  
Also printed for the Maitland Club.
64. **SIR GAWAYNE, A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT ROMANCE-POEMS, BY Scottish and English Authors, relating to that celebrated Knight of the Round Table.** With an Introduction, Notes, and a Glossary, by Sir Frederick Madden, K.H. 1839. Printed at the expense of the Club.

- 65.† **DE ARTE LOGISTICA JOANNIS NAPERI MERCHISTONII BARONIS**, Libri qui Supersunt. Edited by Mark Napier. 1839, with a portrait and view of Merchiston Castle. 101 copies printed on Club paper, were purchased for the members from the Maitland Club.
66. **JOANNIS FERRERII HISTORIA ABBATUM DE KYNLOS: UNA CUM Vita Thomæ Chrystalli Abbatis.** 1839. *Presented by Sir Alexander Wellisley Leith, Bart.*
67. **THE ÆNEID OF VIRGIL, TRANSLATED INTO SCOTTISH VERSE.** By Gawin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld. Edited by George Dundas. 1839, 2 vols. *Presented as a joint-contribution by Andrew Rutherford, Esq. (afterwards the Right Hon. Lord Rutherford), and George Dundas, Esq.*  
A Third Volume, containing an Introduction, Glossary, &c., was intended to have completed the Work.
68. **CHRONICON DE LANERCOST, 1201-1346. E CODICE COTTONIANO nunc primum typis mandatum.** Edited by Joseph Stephenson. 1839. *Presented by William Macdowall of Garthland, Esq.*  
Also printed for the Maitland Club.
69. **THE BOOKE OF THE UNIVERSALL KIRK OF SCOTLAND: ACTS and Proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland from the Year 1560.** Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1840, 3 vols. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*  
The First Volume (1560-1577) was circulated in 1839; and the Second (1578-1592) in 1840. See Volume Third under the year 1845, No. 83. Printed also for the Maitland Club.
70. **ROMAN DE LA MANEKINE, PAR PHILIPPE DE REIMES, TROUVÈRE du Treizieme Siècle, Publié par Francisque Michel.** 1840. *Printed at Paris, at the expense of the Club.*
71. **THE ACCOUNTS OF THE GREAT CHAMBERLAINS OF SCOTLAND; and of some other Officers of the Crown, rendered at the Exchequer, M.CCC.XXVI.—M.CCCC.VI.** Printed at Edinburgh, 1817. 1841, 2 vols. *Edited and presented (in 1836) by Thomas Thomson, Esq., President of the Club, and circulated among the Members in May, 1841.*  
See Volume Third, under the Year 1845, No. 84.
72. **THE LETTERS AND JOURNALS OF ROBERT BAILLIE, A.M., Principal of the University of Glasgow, M.DC.XXXVII.—M.DC.LXII.** Edited by David Laing. (In Three Volumes.) Volumes I. and II. 1841. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*  
See Volume Third, under the year 1842, No. 77.—An impression of the Work, in royal 8vo. was printed for sale, but not at the expense of the Club.
73. **LIBER CARTARUM PRIORATUS SANCTI ANDREE IN SCOTIA. E Registro ipso in Archivis Baronum de Panmure hodie Asservato.** 1841. *Presented by O. Tyndall Bruce, of Falkland, Esq.*
74. **LIBER CARTARUM SANCTE CRUCIS: MUNIMENTA ECCLESIE SANCTE Crucis de Edwinesburg.** Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1841. *Presented by Lord Francis Egerton (afterwards Earl of Ellesmere).*
75. **MEMOIRS TOUCHING THE REVOLUTION IN SCOTLAND, 1688-1690.** By Colin Earl of Balcarras. Presented to King James II. at St. Germain, 1690. 1841. *Edited and presented by Lord Lindsay.*

76. CORRESPONDENCE OF GEORGE BAILLIE OF JEEVISWOOD, M.DCC.II.—M.DCC.VIII. 1842. *Edited and presented by the Earl of Minto.*
77. THE LETTERS AND JOURNALS OF ROBERT BAILLIE, VOL. III. With additional Sheets to Vol. I., containing a Memoir of Baillie, by the Editor. 1842.  
See Volumes I. and II., under No. 72.
78. REGISTREUM DE DUNFERMELYN. LIBER CARTARUM ABBATIE Benedictine S. S. Trinitatis et B. Margarete Regine de Dunfermelyn. 1842. *Presented as a joint-contribution by the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos; the Earl Spencer; the Earl of Rosslyn; the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville; Robert Ferguson of Raith, Esq.; James Loch, Esq., M.P.; and John Richardson, Esq.*
79. REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS GLASGUENSIS: MUNIMENTA ECCLESIE Metropolitane Glasguensis, a Sede Restaurata Seculo Ineunte XII., ad Reformatam Religionem. Edited by Cosmo Innes. In 1843, 2 vols. *Printed at the joint expense of the Bannatyne and Maitland Clubs.*
80. A DIARY OF THE PUBLIC CORRESPONDENCE OF SIR THOMAS Hope, of Craighall, Bart., 1633-1645. Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1843. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
81. LEVEN AND MELVILLE PAPERS: LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS chiefly addressed to George Earl of Melville, Secretary of State for Scotland, 1689-1691. From the Originals in the possession of the Earl of Leven and Melville. 1843. *Edited and presented by the Hon. William Leslie Melville.*
82. LIBER ECCLESIE DE SCON: MUNIMENTA VETUSTIORA MONASTERII Sancte Trinitatis et Sancti Michaelis de Scon. 1843. *Presented by William Smythe, Esq.*  
Printed also for the Maitland Club.
83. THE BOOKE OF THE UNIVERSALL KIRK. PART THIRD, 1593—1618. 1845.  
See Volumes I. and II., under No. 69.
84. THE CHAMBERLAIN ROLLS, &c. Volume Third, with a Preface to Volume First. 1845.  
See the previous Volumes under No. 71.
85. HORN ET RIMENHILD. RECUEIL DE CE QUI RESTE DES POEMES relatifs a leurs Aventures, composés en François, en Anglois, et en Ecoossais, dans le XIII., XIV., XV., and XVI. Siècle. Publié par Francisque Michel. 1845. *Printed at Paris at the expense of the Club.*
86. LIBER S. MARIE DE CALCHOU: REGISTRUM CARTARUM ABBACIE Tironensis de Kelso, 1113—1567. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1846, 2 vols. With an illuminated facsimile. *Presented by the Duke of Roxburghe.*
87. LIBER S. MARIE DE DRYBURGH: REGISTRUM CARTARUM ABBACIE Premonstratensis de Dryburgh. 1847. *Presented by John Spottiswoode of Spottiswoode, Esq.*



88. CARTA MONTALIUM DE NORTH BERWIC: PRIORATUS CISTERCIENSIS B. Marie de North Berwic Munimenta Vetusta que Supersunt. 1847. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
89. LIBER INSULAE MISSARUM: ABBACIE CANONICORUM REGULARIUM B. Virginis et S. Johannis de Inchaffery Registrum Vetus: Premissis quibusdam Comitatus Antiquae de Stratherne. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1847. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- 90.† LIBER S. THOME DE ABERBROTHOC. REGISTRUM ABBACIE DE Aberbrothoc Pars Prior; Registrum Vetus Munimenta quoque eidem coetanea complectens, 1178—1329. 1848. *Printed at the expense of the Club, with extra copies on a different paper, for private subscribers.*
91. HISTORICAL NOTICES OF SCOTTISH AFFAIRS, SELECTED FROM THE Manuscripts of Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall, Bart., one of the Senators of the College of Justice. Vol. I. 1661—1683. Vol. II. 1683—1688. Edited by David Laing. 1848, 2 vols. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
92. THE ANCIENT SCULPTURED MONUMENTS OF THE COUNTY OF Angus; including those at Meigle in Perthshire, and one at Fordoun in the Mearns. 1849, imperial folio. *Edited and presented by Patrick Chalmers of Alabar, Esq.*
93. REGISTRUM S. MARIE DE NEUBOTLE: ABBACIE CISTERCIENSIS Beate Virginis de Neubotle Chartarium Vetus. Accedit Appendix Cartarum Originalium, 1140—1528. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1849. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
94. THE DARIEN PAPERS: BEING A SELECTION OF ORIGINAL LETTERS and Official Documents, relating to the Establishment of a Colony at Darien, by the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, 1695—1700. Edited by John Hill Burton. 1849. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
- 95.† DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF IMPRESSIONS FROM ANCIENT Scottish Seals: Royal, Baronial, Ecclesiastical, and Municipal, embracing a period from A.D. 1094 to the Commonwealth. By Henry Laing. 1850. 101 copies on Club paper, purchased for the Members.
- 96.† ORIGINES PAROCHIALES SCOTIÆ: THE ANTIQUITIES, ECCLESIASTICAL and Territorial of the Parishes of Scotland. (Edited by Cosmo Innes.) Volume First, with a Map. 4to. 1850. *This volume was presented as a joint-contribution of Lord Jeffrey, the Hon. Charles Francis Stuart, and Sir Thomas Makdougall Brisbane, Bart.*
- See Vol. 2, under Nos. 103 and 110.*
97. ORIGINAL LETTERS RELATING TO THE ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS of Scotland, chiefly written by, or addressed to, His Majesty King James the Sixth, after his accession to the English Throne, MDCIII.-MDCXXV. (Collected and Edited by David Laing, Secretary of the Club.) 1851, 2 vols. *Presented by Beriah Botfield, Esq., Norton Hall, Northamptonshire.*

98. FRENCH STATE PAPERS : PAPIERS D'ETAT, PIECES ET DOCUMENTS Inédits ou peu connus relatifs a l'Histoire de L'Ecosse au XVI<sup>e</sup>. Siècle, tirés des Archives et des Bibliothèques de France, et publiés pour le Bannatyne Club, par A. Teulet, Archiviste. 1852, 2 vols. *Printed at Paris at the expense of the Club.*

*See Vol. 3, No. 114.*

RAPPORT DE M. MIGNET, SUR UNE PUBLICATION INTITULÉE Papiers d'Etat, &c. Relatifs a l'Histoire de l'Ecosse au XVI. Siècle, publiés par M. A. Teulet. 1852. *Printed at Paris for the Club.*

- 99.† BREVIARUM ABERDONENSE : PARS ESTIVALIS. 1852.
- 100.† BREVIARIUM ABERDONENSE : PARS HYEMALIS. 1853. This and the preceding volume were reprinted in London from the Original Work, in 2 vols. originally printed at Edinburgh by Walter Chepman, in 1509 and 1510. 500 copies were printed, of which 220 were taken by the Bannatyne and Maitland Clubs ; the remainder sold to Mr. Toovey, who published them at 5l. 5s. *See Bibl. Man. p. 267.* The Preface by David Laing appeared separately in 1855.
101. REGISTREUM HONORIS DE MORTON : A SERIES OF ANCIENT Charters of the Earldom of Morton, with other Original Papers. 1853, 2 vols. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
102. ENGRAVED PORTRAIT OF THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ., PRESIDENT OF the Bannatyne Club, folio, and Biographical Notice by the Secretary. (4to. pp. 12.) 1853.
103. ORIGINALES PAROCHIALES SCOTIE. VOL. 2. PART 1. EDITED by Cosmo Innes. 1854. *Presented by the Marquis of Breadalbane.*

*See Vol. 1, No. 96 ; Vol. 2, Part II, No. 110.*

104. SERIES OF ETCHINGS, CHIEFLY VIEWS IN SCOTLAND. BY JOHN Clerk of Eldin. Edited by David Laing. 1855, folio, 55 plates, portraits, &c. (including the 27 contained in Nos. 8, 1825.)
105. BANNATYNE MISCELLANY, CONTAINING ORIGINAL PAPERS AND Tracts, chiefly relating to the history and literature of Scotland. Vol. III. Edited by David Laing. 1855.

*See Vol. 1, No. 19 ; Vol. 2, No. 52.*

106. THE BLACK BOOK OF TAYMOUTH, WITH OTHER PAPERS FROM the Breadalbane Charter-Room. Edited by Cosmo Innes. 1855, with 9 portraits of the Campbells in gold, silver, and colours, and a facsimile of the MS. *Presented to the Club by the Marquis of Breadalbane.*

Copies of this volume printed for private distribution.

107. LIBER S. THOME DE ABERBROTHOC : REGISTRORUM ABBACIE DE Aberbrothoc pars altera ; Registrum nigrum, necnon, libros Cartarum recentiores complectens, 1329-1536. Edited, with Introduction and Indexes, by Cosmo Innes and Patrick Chalmers. 1856.
108. LETTERS FROM ROUNDHEAD OFFICERS, WRITTEN FROM SCOTLAND, and chiefly addressed to Capt. Adam Baynes. July, 1650 to June, 1660. Edited by J. Y. Akerman. 1855. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

109. **REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS BRECHINENSIS, CUI ACCEDUNT CARTÆ quàmplurimæ originales.** Aberdeen, 1856, 2 vols. *Edited and presented by the late Patrick Chalmers, of Aldbar.*
110. **ORIGINES PAROCHIALES SCOTIÆ. VOL. 2. PART 2.** EDITED BY James B. Brichan. 1855. *Presented by the Duke of Sutherland and the Right Honourable Sir D. Dundas.*
111. **VITA SANCTI COLUMBÆ: AUCTORE ADAMNANO MONASTERII Hiensis Abbate.** Dublinii, 1857. *This work, edited by the Rev. Wm. Reeves, D.D., was printed for the Irish Archæological and Celtic Society, and copies printed upon Bannatyne Club paper for the Members.*
112. **ORIGINAL LETTERS OF MR. JOHN COLVILLE, 1582-1603, ALSO his Palinode, 1600.** Edited, with Memoir and Notes, by David Laing. 1858. *Presented by the Earl of Selkirk.*
113. **REGISTRUM CARTARUM ECCLESIE S. AEGIDII DE EDINBURGH.** 1858. Edited by David Laing. *Presented by the Right Hon. Sir G. Clerk, Bart., and A. Maconochie Welwood of Meadowbank and Garrock, Esq.*
114. **PAPIERS D'ETAT, &C. TOM. III. AND INDEX.** Paris, 1860. *Presented by the Earls of Haddington and Lauderdale and Edward Stanley, Esq.*

For Vols. I. and II. see No. 98.

115. **TRACTS BY DR. GILBERT SKEYNE, MEDICINAR TO HIS MAJESTY.** *Presented by James Skene of Rubislaw, Esq., and edited by his son Mr. William Forbes Skene.*
116. **REGISTRUM DOMUS DE SOLTRE, ETC. CHARTERS OF THE Hos- pital of Soltre, of Trinity College, Edinburgh, and other Collegiate Churches in Mid-Lothian.** Edited by David Laing. 1861. *Presented as a second joint-contribution by the Dukes of Buccleuch and Queensbury, and Lord Lindsay.*
117. **INVENTAIRES DE LA ROYNE DESCOSSE, DOUAIRIERE DE FRANCE.** Catalogues of the Jewels, Dresses, Furniture, Books, and Paint- ings, of Mary Queen of Scots. 1556-69. Edited by Joseph Robertson. 1863. *Presented by the Marquis of Dalhousie.*

The following Books are in the Press.

118. **STATUTA ECCLESIE SCOTICANÆ.** EDITED BY JOSEPH ROBERTSON. *To be presented by the Earl of Northesk.*
119. **ENCOURAGEMENT FOR COLONIES, WITH OTHER TRACTS AND ORI- ginal Letters and Papers relating to Nova Scotia. 1624-1638.** Edited by the Secretary. *To be printed at the expense of the Club.*
120. **A VOLUME OF ADVERSARIA, PROPOSED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE CLUB.**

Series of Bannatyne Club Books in 8vo.

- 1.† **CORRESPONDANCE DIPLOMATIQUE DE BERTRAND DE SALIGNAC DE la Mothe Fenelon, Ambassadeur de France en Angleterre, &c. 1568-1575.** Edited by M. Alex. Teulet. Paris, 1839-40, 7 vols. *101 copies of this work, printed on ordinary paper, were purchased for the Members.*

Vols. I. and II. were circulated in 1839, the remaining Vols. in 1840.

- 2.† THE WORKS OF JOHN KNOX. COLLECTED AND EDITED by DAVID LAING. 1847—64, 6 vols. *Printed for the Wodrow Society, and copies on Club paper for the Members of the Bannatyne Club.*  
Volume 1 was issued in 1847. Volume 2, in 1848. Volume 3, in 1854. Volume 4, in 1855. Volume 5, in 1856; And Volume 6, in 1864.
  - 3.† HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. BY JOHN SPOTTISWOOD, Archbishop of St. Andrews. (Vol. I. edited by the late Bishop Russell, and Vols. II. and III. by Mark Napier). 1850, 3 vols. *Copies on Club paper, purchased of the Spottiswoode Society by the Members.*
  4. MEMOIR OF THOMAS THOMSON, ADVOCATE [BY COSMO INNES.] 1855, 8vo. *Presented by J. T. Gibson Craig and Cosmo Innes.*
  5. CATALOGUE OF EDINBURGH GRADUATES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH. Edited by David Laing. *Printed by Neill and Company.* 1858. *Copies printed on Club paper.*
  6. TRACTS BY DAVID FERGUSSON, MINISTER OF DUNFERMLINE. 1563—1572. Edited by the Secretary, 1860. *Presented as the contribution of the late Rev. John Lee, D.D., Principal of the University of Edinburgh.*
  7. A CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE MEMBERS, AND A CATALOGUE OF the Books printed for the Bannatyne Club. *In the Press.*
  8. POEMS OF GEORGE BANNATYNE. 1568. EDITED BY D. LAING. Edinb. 1824. *40 copies printed at the expense of the Club.*
- BANNATYNE GARLANDS. BLACK LETTER. *40 copies of each printed, namely:—*
1. A Bannatyne Garland, quhairin the President speaketh. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. n. d.
  2. The Bannatyne Garland. Number Second. By P. Fraser Tytler. n. d.
  3. Ane Richt Pithie and Pleasant Ballat of Bannatyne, eftir the Maner of ane Garland, followis, jocund and mirrie. 1824.
  4. A Bannatyne Garland. 1824.
  5. Ane Bannatyne Garlande, Brevit be Maister Patrick of the Kingis Chekar (Patrick Fraser Tytler). Dunedin, 1826, wood cut title.
  6. A New Bannatyne Garland, compylit be Doctor Jehan of the Hall Ryal (Rev. Dr. John Jamieson). Imprintit at Sanct Paulis Wark, 1828.
  7. Ane New Bannatyne Garland. 1829.
  8. Ane Merrie Conceittit Geste, verie Plesand to be red or sung. [Edited by Robert Pitcairn.] n. d.  
*There are two editions of this Tract.*
  9. Two Bannatyne Garlands from Abbotsford. 1. Captain Ward and the Rainbow. 2. The Reeve's Penance. 1848. *Presented by the Secretary.*
  10. Tears on the Death of Evander, &c. By G. Lauder. 1628. *Reprinted and presented by W. B. Turnbull, Esq. 1848.*

**Books relating to the Bannatyne Club.**

- NOTICES RELATIVE TO THE BANNATYNE CLUB, INSTITUTED IN 1823,**  
including Critiques on some of its Publications. [By James  
Maidment.] Edinb. 1836. *50 copies printed.*
- RULES OF THE BANNATYNE CLUB, WITH LIST OF MEMBERS, MARCH**  
15th, 1823. Edinb. 1823. *40 copies printed.*  
Another edition, Dec. 1827. *40 copies printed.*
- CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS PRINTED FOR THE BANNATYNE CLUB,**  
Dec. 1825. Edinb. 1825.  
Another Edition. Edinb. 1854.
- CATALOGUE OF THE BANNATYNE CLUB PUBLICATIONS. EDINB. 1833.**  
Another edition, Edinb. 1841.
- CATALOGUE OF THE BANNATYNE CLUB PUBLICATIONS, WITH A CHRO-**  
nological List of the Members since the institution of the Club in  
1823, to March, 1846. Edinb. 1846.
- ALBUM OF THE BANNATYNE CLUB. 3 Numbers. No. 1, 1825; No.**  
2, 1831; No. 3, 1854.

**MAITLAND CLUB.**

INSTITUTED AT GLASGOW, 1823.

Originally 50 Members, subsequently 100.

*All the Books are in Quarto. Those printed at the expense of the Club  
are marked with an asterisk.*

- 1.\* **THE HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF SEYTOUN TO THE YEAR 1559.**  
By Sir Richard Maitland, of Lethington, Knight. With the con-  
tinuation by Alexander Viscount Kingston, to 1687. Edited by  
John Fullarton. Glasgow, 1829, portraits, frontispiece and vig-  
nettes. *75 copies printed for the Maitland Club. Printed also for  
the Bannatyne Club.*
2. **HISTOIRE DE LA GUERRE D'ECOSSE PENDANT LES CAMPAGNES,**  
1548 et 1549. Par Jean de Beaugué. Réimprimé à Edinbourg.  
Edited by Joseph Bain. 1830. *Presented by William Smith, Esq.*  
*75 copies printed, and 2 on LARGE PAPER.*
3. **MEMOIRS OF THE AFFAIRS OF SCOTLAND BY DAVID MOYSIE,**  
1577-1603. From early Manuscripts. Edinb. 1830. *Edited and  
presented by James Dennistoun, Esq. 50 copies on Maitland Club  
paper. Also printed for the Bannatyne Club.*
- 4.\* **POEMS OF SIR RICHARD MAITLAND OF LETHINGTON, KNIGHT.**  
With an Appendix of Selections from the Poems of Sir John  
Maitland, Lord Thirlestone, and of Thomas Maitland. Edited by  
Joseph Bain. Glasgow. 1830. *70 copies printed.*
5. **REGISTER OF MINISTERS, EXHORTERS, AND READERS, AND OF**  
their Stipends. 1567. Edinb. 1830. *Edited and presented by Alex-  
ander Macdonald, Esq. [With preface by Thomas Thomson.]*  
*50 copies printed on Club paper,*

6. **BABELL; A SATIRICAL POEM ON THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY IN THE YEAR 1692.** By Dr. Archibald Pitcairne. Edinb. 1830. *Edited and presented by George R. Kinloch, Esq.*  
50 copies printed on Club paper.
- 7.\* **THE DIARY OF MR. JOHN LAMONT OF NEWTON. 1649-1671.** Edited by G. R. Kinloch. Edinb. 1830.  
51 copies printed on Club paper.
8. **CHRONICLE OF THE KINGS OF SCOTLAND, FROM FERGUS THE FIRST TO JAMES THE SIXTH, IN THE YEAR 1611.** Edinb. 1830. *Presented by John W. Mackenzie, Esq.*  
50 copies printed.
9. **CLARIODUS; A METRICAL ROMANCE. PRINTED FROM A MANUSCRIPT OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.** Edited by David Irving, LL.D. Edinb. 1830. *Presented by Edward Piper, Esq.*  
50 copies printed on Club paper.
10. **THE CHRONICLE OF PERTH; A REGISTER OF REMARKABLE OCCURRENCES, CHIEFLY CONNECTED WITH THAT CITY, FROM THE YEAR 1210 TO 1668.** Edinb. 1831. *Presented by James Maidment, Esq.*  
63 copies printed on Club paper.
- 11.\* **REGISTRUM METALLANUM I.** Edinb. 1831. 71 copies printed.
- 12.\* **DESCRIPTION OF THE SHERIFFDOMS OF LANARK AND RENFREW, COMPILED ABOUT 1710, BY WILLIAM HAMILTON, OF WISHAW. WITH ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES AND APPENDICES (BY JOHN DILLON AND JOHN FULTON, ESQRS.).** Glasgow, 1831, 6 plates.  
70 copies printed on Club paper, and 50 on common paper.
13. **INVENTORY OF THE ORNAMENTS, RELIQUES, JEWELS, VESTMENTS, BOOKS, &c., BELONGING TO THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF GLASGOW, 1432. WITH OBSERVATIONS ON THE CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, BY JOHN DILLON.** Glasgow, 1831. *Presented by John Dillon, Esq.*
14. **NOTICES AND DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE LITERARY HISTORY OF GLASGOW DURING THE GREATER PART OF THE LAST CENTURY.** Glasgow, 1831. *Edited and presented by Richard Duncan, Esq.*  
91 copies printed.
15. **THE MORAL FABLES OF ROBERT HENRYSON, REPRINTED FROM THE EDITION OF ANDREW HART.** Edited by David Irving, LL.D. Edinb. 1832. *Presented by Duncan Stewart.* 68 copies printed.
16. **BURGH RECORDS OF THE CITY OF GLASGOW, 1573-1581. WITH INDEX.** Edinb. 1832-34. *Edited and presented by John Smith of Cruthersland, Esq.* 93 copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM.
17. **REGISTRUM MONASTERII DE PASSELET, CARTAS PRIVILEGIA CONVENTIONES ALIAQUE MUNIMENTA COMPLECTENS A DOMO FUNDATA A.D. 1163 USQUE A.D. 1529.** Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinb. 1832. *Presented by the Earl of Glasgow.*  
91 copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM.
18. **POEMS OF WILLIAM DRUMMOND OF HAWTHORNDEN.** Edited by Thomas Maitland. Edinb. 1832, portrait and facsimile. *Presented by William Macdowall, of Garthland, Esq.* 68 copies printed.  
Some copies upon LARGE PAPER.

- 19.\* ANCIENT CRIMINAL TRIALS IN SCOTLAND, COMPILED FROM THE original Records and MSS. 1488-1624. With Historical Illustrations by Robert Pitcairn. 10 parts. Edinb. 1833. 50 copies printed for the Maitland Club. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.
20. HISTORY OF THE TROUBLES AND MEMORABLE TRANSACTIONS IN Scotland and England, from 1624 to 1645, by John Spalding. Edited by James Skene. Edinb. 1828-29, 2 vols., 20 plates. Printed for the Bannatyne Club. 50 copies purchased by the Maitland Club.
21. MEMOIRS OF HIS OWN LIFE BY SIR JAMES MELVILLE OF HALHILL, 1549-1593. Edited from the original Manuscript by Thomas Thomson. Edinb. 1833, facsimile. 50 copies reprinted from the Bannatyne Club edition of 1827 at the expense of 48 Subscribers.
22. MEMOIRS OF THE WAR CARRIED ON IN SCOTLAND AND IRELAND, 1689-1691. By Major-Gen. Hugh Mackay, with an Appendix of original Papers. Edinb. 1833. Edited and presented to the Club by C. P. Tytler and A. Urquhart, Esqrs. 50 copies on Maitland club paper. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.
- 23.\* DIURNAL OF REMARKABLE OCCURRENTS THAT HAVE PASSED within the country of Scotland since the Death of King James the Fourth till 1575. Edited from a Manuscript of the Sixteenth Century, in the possession of Sir John Maxwell, by Thomas Thomson. Edinb. 1833. 91 copies printed. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.
24. CARTULARIUM COMITATUS DE LEVENAX AB INITIO SEculi DECIMI Sexti usque ad annum 1398. Edited by James Dennistoun. Edinb. 1833. Presented by Alexander Campbell, Esq. 90 copies printed.
- 25.\* MISCELLANY OF THE MAITLAND CLUB, CONSISTING OF ORIGINAL Papers and other Documents illustrative of the History and Literature of Scotland. Edited by Alexander Macdonald and James Dennistoun. Vol. 1, in 2 parts. Edinb. 1833. 110 copies printed.  
For the continuation see Nos. 51, 57, and 67.
26. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS PRINCIPALLY ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE Events in the Reign of Queen Mary and King James VI. Edited by W. J. Duncan. Glasgow, 1834. Presented by Andrew Macgeorge, Esq.
27. RECORDS OF THE BURGH OF PRESTWICK, IN THE SHERIFFDOM of Ayr, 1472-1782. With an Appendix and Illustrative Notes, edited by John Fullarton. Glasgow, 1834. Presented by John Smith of Swinridgemuir, Esq. 90 copies printed.
28. ILLUSTRATIONS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY FROM THE TWELFTH TO the Sixteenth Century, selected from Unpublished Manuscripts in the British Museum and the Tower of London. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Glasgow, 1834. Presented by Moses Steven, Esq. 91 copies printed.
29. THE WORKS OF GEORGE DALGARNO OF ABERDEEN. EDITED BY Thomas Maitland. Edinb. 1834. Presented by Henry Cockburn and Thomas Maitland, Esqrs. 93 copies printed.  
Some copies printed upon LARGE PAPER.

30. THE WORKS OF SIR THOMAS URQUHART OF CROMARTY, KNIGHT. Reprinted from the Original Editions. Edinb. 1834. *Presented by Silvester Douglas Stirling, of Glenbervie, Esq.* 92 copies printed  
Some copies printed upon LARGE PAPER.
31. HISTORY OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, A FRAGMENT, TRANSLATED from the original French of Adam Blackwood. Edited by Alexander Macdonald, [the Notice by Thomas Thomson.] Edinb. 1834. *Presented by Robert Adam, Esq.* 96 copies printed.
- 32.\* COLLECTIONS UPON THE LIVES OF THE REFORMERS AND MOST eminent Ministers of the Church of Scotland, by the Rev. Robert Wodrow. Edited by W. J. Duncan, Joseph Robertson, and the Rev. Dr. Leishman. Glasgow, 1831-45, 2 vols. 110 copies printed.
33. CERTAIN TRACTS FOR REFORMATION OF DOCTRINE AND Manneris in Scotland by Niniane Winzet, 1562-1563. [With preface by David Laing.] Reprinted, Edinb. 1835. *Presented by John Black Gracie, Esq.* 96 copies printed.
34. REPORTS ON THE STATE OF CERTAIN PARISHES IN SCOTLAND made to the Commissioners for Plantation of Kirks, &c., April XIIth, 1627. From the Originals. Edinb. 1835. Edited by Alexander Macdonald. *Presented by Alexander Macgriyor, Esq.* 96 copies printed.
35. LETTERS TO KING JAMES THE SIXTH, FROM THE QUEEN, PRINCE Henry, Prince Charles, the Princess Elizabeth and her husband Frederick King of Bohemia, and from their son Prince Frederick Henry; from the Originals in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. Edited by Alexander Macdonald. Edinb. 1835. 35 facsimiles of the Letters. *Presented by Sir Patrick Walker of Coates.* 82 copies printed.
36. PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE ROYAL GUARD OF SCOTTISH ARCHERS in France, from Original Documents. Edinb. 1835. *Presented by James Dunlop, Esq.* 93 copies printed.
37. THE COCHRANE CORRESPONDENCE, REGARDING THE AFFAIRS OF Glasgow, 1745-6. Edited by James Dennistoun. Glasgow, 1836. *Presented by James Smith, Esq. of Jordanhill.*
- 38.\* CATALOGUE OF THE WORKS PRINTED FOR THE MAITLAND CLUB, with Lists of the Members and Rules of the Club. Edinb. 1836.
39. INDEX TO A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF NOTICES ENTITLED MEMORABILLIA of the City of Glasgow, selected from the Minute Books of the Burgh, 1587—1750. Glasgow, 1836. *Presented by John Smith, of Cruthersland, Esq.*
- 40.\* SCALACRONICA: BY SIR THOMAS GRAY OF HETON, KNIGHT. A Chronicle of England and Scotland, from 1066 to 1362. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Edinb. 1836. 108 copies printed.
41. SELECTIONS FROM UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPTS IN THE COLLEGE of Arms and the British Museum, illustrating the Reign of Mary Queen of Scotland, 1543—1568. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Glasgow, 1837. *Presented by Kirkman Finlay of Castle Toward.*



42. **THE LIFE AND DEATH OF KING JAMES THE FIRST OF SCOTLAND.** Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Edinb. 1837. *Presented by George Macintosh, of Campbell, Esq.*
43. **ANCIENT SCOTTISH MELODIES FROM A MANUSCRIPT OF THE REIGN of James VI. with an Introductory Enquiry illustrative of the History of Music in Scotland,** by William Daunev. Edinb. 1838. *Printed also for the Bannatyne Club, and for Subscribers.*
44. **SIR BEVES OF HAMTOUN, A METRICAL ROMANCE, NOW FIRST** edited from the Auchinleck Manuscript. Edinb. 1838. *Edited and presented by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Esq.*
45. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY AT ABBOTSFORD.** EDINB. 1838. *Presented by John Gibson Lockhart, Esq. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*
46. **CHRONICON DE LANERCOST, 1201—1346, E CODICE COTTONIANO, nunc primum typis mandatum.** Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Edinb. 1839. *Presented by Archibald Campbell of Blytheswood. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*
- 47\* **DE ARTE LOGISTICA JOANNIS NAPERI, MERCHISTONII BARONIS Libri qui supersunt.** With an Introduction by Mark Napier. Edinb. 1839, portrait and plate. *Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*
- Some copies printed upon LARGE PAPER.
- 48.\* **THE SCOTTISH METRICAL ROMANCE OF LANCELOT DU LAKE.** Now first printed from a Manuscript of the Fifteenth Century, belonging to the University of Cambridge, with Miscellaneous Poems from the same volume. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Edinb. 1839.
- 49.\* **BOOKE OF THE UNIVERSALL KIRK OF SCOTLAND; ACTS AND Proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland,** collected from the most authentic Manuscripts, from 1560 to 1618, with Appendix containing Historical Illustrations of the Proceedings of the Church of Scotland from 1597 to 1603. Edited by Thomas Thomson. Edinb. 1839—45, 3 vols. *Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*
50. **LETTERS OF THE ARGYLL FAMILY FROM ELIZABETH QUEEN OF England, Mary, Queen of Scots, King James VI., King Charles I. King Charles II., and others.** From Originals preserved in the General Register House. Edited by Alexander Macdonald. Edinb. 1839. *Presented by the Duke of Argyll.*
- 51.\* **MISCELLANY OF THE MAITLAND CLUB. VOL. 2, IN 2 PARTS.** Edited by James Dennistoun and Alexander Macdonald.  
*See Nos. 25 and 57.*
- 52.\* **ROB. STENE'S DREAM, PRINTED FROM A MANUSCRIPT IN THE Leightonian Library, Dunblane.** Edited by William Motherwell. Glasgow, 1836.
53. **NARRATIVE OF CHARLES PRINCE OF WALES' EXPEDITION TO Scotland in 1745,** by James Maxwell of Kirkconnell. Edinb. 1841. *Presented by Walter Buchanan, Esq.*

54. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF SIR WILLIAM WALLACE, HIS LIFE and Times. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Edinb. 1841, with a facsimile. *Presented by Robert Rodger, Esq.*
55. HISTORIE OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND. CONTAINING THE Historie of the Kirk, 1558—1637, by John Row, Minister of Carnok. The Coronis; being a Continuation of the Historie by William Row, Minister at Ceres. Edited by the Rev. Dr. Fleming. Edinb. 1842, 2 vols. *Presented by Beriah Botfield, Esq.*
- 56.\* NOTICES OF ORIGINAL UNPRINTED DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN the Office of the Queen's Remembrancer and Chapter House, Westminster, illustrative of the History of Scotland. Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Edinb. 1842.
- 57.\* MISCELLANY OF THE MAITLAND CLUB. Vol. 3 in 2 parts. Edited by James Dennistoun and Alexander Macdonald.  
*See No. 25, 51, and 67.*
58. THE COLTNESS COLLECTIONS, 1608—1840. EDITED BY JAMES Dennistoun. Edinb. 1842. *Presented by James Bogle, Esq.*
59. MEMOIRS OF SIR EWEN CAMERON OF LOCHEILL, CHIEF OF THE Clan Cameron, with an Introductory Account of the History and Antiquities of that Family, and of the neighbouring Clans. Edited by James Macknight. Edinb. 1842, with a portrait. *Presented by William Crawford and Robert Putcain, Esqs. Printed also for the Abbotsford Club.*
60. ANALECTA : OR, MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF REMARKABLE PROVIDENCES; mostly relating to Scotch Ministers and Christians, by the Rev. Robert Wodrow, Minister of the Gospel at Eastwood. Edited by the Rev. Dr. Leishman. Edinb. 1842-43, 4 vols. *Presented by the Earl of Glasgow.*
61. REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS GLASGUENSIS: MUNIMENTA ECCLESIE Metropolitane Glasguensis a sede restaurata seculo inuente XII. ad Reformatam Religionem. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinb. 1843, 2 vols. plates of seals, view of the cathedral, and facsimiles. *Presented by James Ewing, Esq. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*
62. LIBER ECCLESIE DE SCOT: MUNIMENTA VETUSTIORA MONASTERII Sancte Trinitatis et Sancti Michaelis de Scot. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinb. 1843. *Presented by William Smythe of Methven, Esq. Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*
- 63.\* REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS ABERDONENSIS: ECCLESIE CATHEDRALIS Aberdonensis Regesta que extant in unum collecta. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinb. 1845, 2 plates in gold and colours, 2 of seals and facsimiles. *Printed also for the Spalding Club.*
64. PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE POLITICAL CONDITION OF THE Highlands of Scotland, from 1689 to 1696. Edited by James MacConnechy. Glasgow, 1845. *Presented by John Gordon, of Aikenhead, Esq.*

65. **LIBER COLLEGII NOSTRE DOMINE : REGISTRUM ECCLESIE B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra Muros Civitatis Glasguensis, 1549. Accedunt Munimenta Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu : Domus Dominicane apud Glasguenses Carte que supersunt.** Glasgu, 1846. Edited by Joseph Robertson. *Presented by the Marquis of Bute.*
66. **MEMORIALS OF MONTROSE AND HIS TIMES.** Edited by MARK Napier, Esq. Edinb. 1848-50, 2 vols.
- 67.\* **MISCELLANY OF THE MAITLAND CLUB.** Vol. 4, part 1. Edited by Joseph Robertson. Glasgu, 1847.  
*See Nos. 25, 51, and 57.*
68. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT SEALS.** Edited by Henry Laing. 1850. *Printed also for the Bannatyne Club.*  
*An extra impression for private subscribers.*
69. **DEEDS INSTITUTING BURSARIES SCHOLARSHIPS AND OTHER Foundations in the College and University of Glasgu.** Edited by Professor William Thomson. Glasgu, 1850.
70. **BREVIARIUM ABERDONENSE. 1852-54,** 2 vols. *Printed also for the Bannatyne Club, and for J. Toovey, London.*
71. **THE CALDWELL PAPERS. SELECTIONS FROM THE FAMILY PAPERS preserved at Caldwell.** Glasgu, 1854, 3 vols. *Edited and presented by Colonel Muir of Caldwell.*
- 72.\* **MONUMENTA ALME UNIVERSITATIS GLASGUENSIS : RECORDS OF the University of Glasgu, from its Foundation until 1727.** Edited by Cosmo Innes and Joseph Robertson. Glasgu, 1854, 3 vols.
73. **NOTICES OF THE LOCAL RECORDS OF DYSART.** Edited by THE Rev. William Muir. Glasgu, 1853. *Presented by William Ewing, Esq.*
- 74.\* **TOPOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF THE DISTRICT OF CUNNINGHAM,** compiled about the year 1600, by Mr. Timothy Pont. Edited by John Fullarton. 1858.
75. **OPPRESSIONS OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY IN THE ISLANDS OF Orkney and Zetland : from Original Documents.** Edinb. 1859. *Edited and presented by David Balfour of Balfour and Trenabie. Printed also for the Abbotsford Club.*

# ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1828.

*Members' copies printed on Large Paper, with their names printed on the engraved title; those for sale, on small paper.*

1. **IEN BATUTA, THE TRAVELS OF.** TRANSLATED, WITH NOTES, illustrative of the History, Geography, Botany, Antiquities, etc., occurring throughout the work. By the Rev. S. Lee, D.D. Lond. 1829, 4to. 1l. (*Out of print.*)
2. **JAHANGUIR, MEMOIRS OF THE EMPEROR.** WRITTEN BY HIMSELF; and translated from a Persian Manuscript. By Major David Price. 1829, 4to. 12s., reduced, 10s.
3. **MACARIUS, PATRIARCH OF ANTIOCH, TRAVELS OF.** WRITTEN BY his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. Translated by F. C. Belfour, M.A. 1829—37, 4to. 2 vols. 4l., reduced, 3l. 3s.
4. **HAN KOONG TSEW; OR, THE SORROWS OF HAN: A CHINESE Tragedy,** translated from the Original, with Notes, and a Specimen of the Chinese text. By J. F. Davis, F.R.S. 1829, 4to. 5s., reduced, 4s.
5. **NEAMET ULLAH; HISTORY OF THE AFGHANS.** TRANSLATED FROM the Persian of Neamet Ullah. By Dr. B. Dorn. 1829—37, 4to. 1l. 8s., reduced, 1l. 1s.
6. **THE FORTUNATE UNION. A ROMANCE,** TRANSLATED FROM THE Chinese Original, with Notes and Illustrations; to which is added, a Chinese Tragedy. By J. F. Davis, F.R.S. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s., reduced, 12s. 6d.
7. **YAKKUN NATTANAWA, A CINGALESE POEM,** DESCRIPTIVE OF THE Ceylon System of Demonology; to which is appended the Practices of a Capua, or Devil Priest, as described by a Buddhist; and **KOLAN NATTANAWA, a Cingalese Poem,** descriptive of the Characters assumed by Natives of Ceylon in a Masquerade. Illustrated with plates from Cingalese Designs. Translated by J. Cal-laway. 1829, 8vo. 8s., reduced, 6s.
8. **HATIM TAI, THE ADVENTURES OF. A ROMANCE,** TRANSLATED from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes, M.A. 1830, 4to. 16s., reduced, 12s. 6d.
9. **ALI HAZIN, THE LIFE OF SHEIKH MOHAMMED ALI HAZIN.** Written by Himself; translated and illustrated with Notes explanatory of the History, Poetry, Geography, etc. By F. C. Belfour, M.A. 1830, 8vo. 10s. 6d., reduced, 8s. 6d.
10. **ALI HAZIN, THE LIFE OF SHEIKH MOHAMMED ALI HAZIN.** Written by Himself; edited from two Persian Manuscripts, and noted with their various Readings, by F. C. Belfour. 1831, 8vo. 10s. 6d., reduced, 8s. 6d.

11. **MEMOIRS OF A MALAYAN FAMILY.** WRITTEN BY THEMSELVES; and translated from the Original, by W. Marsden. 1830, 8vo. 2s. 6d., reduced, 2s.
12. **HISTORY OF THE WAR IN BOSNIA. DURING THE YEARS 1737, 38, and 39.** Translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser. 1830, 8vo. 4s., reduced, 3s.
13. **THE MULFUZAT TIMURY; OR, AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS OF THE Moghul Emperor Timur.** Written in the Jagtai Turki Language; turned into Persian, by Abu Talib Hussaini; and translated into English, by Major C. Stuart. 1830, 4to. Map of Transoxania. 12s., reduced, 10s.
14. **THE HISTORY OF VARTAN, AND OF THE BATTLE OF THE ARMENIANS;** containing an Account of the Religious Wars between the Persians and Armenians by Elisæus, Bishop of the Amadunians. Translated from the Armenian, by C. F. Neumann. 1830, 4to. 10s., reduced, 8s.
15. **THE LIFE OF HAFIZ UL MULK, HAFIZ REHMUT KHAN.** WRITTEN by his Son Nuwab Must'ujab Khan Bahadar; and entitled Gulistan-i-Rehmut. Abridged and Translated from the Persian, by C. Elliott. 1834, 8vo. 5s., reduced, 4s.
16. **MISCELLANEOUS TRANSLATIONS FROM ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.** 1831—34, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s., reduced, 12s.
17. **HAJI KHALIFEH'S HISTORY OF THE MARITIME WARS OF THE Turks.** Translated from the Turkish by James Mitchell. Part I. 1831, 4to. 7s., reduced, 5s. 6d.
18. **TRANSLATIONS FROM THE CHINESE AND ARMENIAN,** BY C. F. Neumann, 1831, 8vo. 12s., reduced, 10s.
19. **THE ALGEBRA OF MOHAMMED BEN. MUSA; ARABIC AND ENGLISH.** Edited and Translated by F. Rosen. 1831, 8vo. 10s., reduced, 8s.
20. **THE GEOGRAPHICAL WORKS OF SADIK ISFAHANI; AND A CRITICAL Essay on Various Manuscript Works, Arabic and Persian.** Translated by J. C., from Original Persian MSS. in the Collection of Sir William Ouseley, the editor. 1832, 8vo. 10s., reduced, 8s.
21. **FIRDUSI. SHAH NAMEH OF THE PERSIAN POET FIRDUSI.** Translated and Abridged in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by J. Atkinson. 1832, 8vo. 15s., reduced, 12s.
22. **THE TEZKEREH AL VAKIAT; OR, PRIVATE MEMOIRS OF THE Moghul Emperor Humayun.** Written in Persian by Joucher. Translated by Major C. Stewart. 1832, 4to. 10s., reduced, 8s.
23. **THE SIYAR-UL-MUTAKHERIN; A HISTORY OF THE MAHOMEDAN Power in India, during the last Century,** by Mir Gholam Hussein-Khan. Revised from the Translation of Haji Mustafa, and Col-  
lated with the Persian Original, by J. Briggs. Vol. I. 1832, 8vo. 14s., reduced, 11s. 6d.

24. HOEI LAN KI ; OU, L'HISTOIRE DU CERCLE DE CRAIE. DRAME en Prose et en Vers ; traduit du Chinois, et accompagné de Notes. Par Stanislas Julien. 1832, 8vo. 7s., reduced, 5s. 6d.
25. SAN KOKF TSOU RAN TO SETS ; OU, APERÇU GÉNÉRAL DES Trois Royaumes. Traduit de l'Original Japonais-Chinois, par J. Klaproth. 1832, 8vo. 5 maps, 15s., reduced, 12s.
26. ANNALS OF THE TURKISH EMPIRE, FROM A.D. 1591 TO 1659. Translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser. Vol. I. 1832, 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d., reduced, 15s.
27. KALIDASE RAGHUVANSA CARMEN. SANSKRITÈ ET LATINÈ. EDIDIT A. F. Stenzler. 1832, 4to. 1l. 1s.
28. CUSTOMS AND MANNERS OF THE WOMEN OF PERSIA, AND THEIR Domestic Superstitions. Translated from the Original Persian Manuscript, by J. Atkinson. 1832, 8vo. 5s., reduced, 4s.
29. MIRKHOND. HISTORY OF THE EARLY KINGS OF PERSIA. FROM Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdadian Dynasty to the Conquest of Irán by Alexander the Great. Translated from the Original Persian of Mirkhond, entitled the Rauzat-us-safa, with Notes and Illustrations, by D. Shea. 1832, 8vo. 10s., reduced, 6s.
30. THE TUFAT-UL-MUJAHIDIN ; A HISTORY OF THE FIRST SETTLEMENT of the Mohammedans in Malabar, and of their subsequent Struggles with the Portuguese. Translated from the Arabic, by Lieut. M. Rowlandson. 1833, 8vo. 5s., reduced, 4s.
31. ALFIYYA ; OU, LA QUINTESSENCE DE LA GRAMMAIRE ARABÈ : Ouvrage de Djemal-eddin Mohammed, connu sous le nom d'Ebn Malec. Publié en Original, avec un Commentaire, par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1834, 8vo. 8s., reduced, 6s. 6d.
32. EVLIYA EFENDI, NARRATIVE OF TRAVELS IN EUROPE, ASIA, and Africa. In the Seventeenth Century. Translated from the Turkish, by J. VON HAMMER. Parts I. and II. 1834—50, 4to. 30s., reduced, 1l. 4s.
33. A DESCRIPTION OF THE BURMESE EMPIRE ; COMPILED CHIEFLY from Native Documents, by the Rev. Father Sangermano ; and Translated from his MS. by W. Tandy. 1834, 4to. 16s., reduced, 12s. 6d.
34. ESSAY ON THE ARCHITECTURE OF THE HINDUS. BY RAM RAZ, Native Judge and Magistrate at Bangalore. Trübner & Co. 1834, royal 4to. 48 plates, 1l. 11s. 6d., reduced, 12s. 6d.
35. ANNALES DES EMPEREURS DU JAPON. TRADUITES PAR M. ISAAC Titsing. Ouvrage revu, complété et corrigé, sur l'Original Japonais-Chinois, accompagné de Notes, et précédé d'un Aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique des Japonais, par J. Klaproth. 1835, 4to. 1l. 10s., reduced. 1l. 1s.
36. HARIVANSA ; OU, HISTOIRE DE FAMILLE DE HARI ; OUVRAGE formant un Appendice du Mahabharata ; et traduit sur l'Original Sanscrit, par A. Langlois. 1835—36, 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 16s.

37. **THE DIDASCALIA; OR, APOSTOLICAL CONSTITUTIONS OF THE Abyssinian Church.** Translated from the Ethiopic, by T. P. Platt. 1834, 4to. 10s., reduced, 8s.
38. **LES AVENTURES DE KAMPRUP, PAR TACHIN-UDDIN; TRADUITES de l'Hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy.** 1834, 8vo. 10s., reduced, 8s
39. **THE CHRONICLES OF RABBI JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA BEN MEIR, THE Sphardi.** Translated from the Hebrew, by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 1837, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s., reduced, 1l.
40. **THE POLITICAL AND STATISTICAL HISTORY OF GUJERAT.** Translated from the Persian, by J. Bird. 1835, 8vo. 10s. (*Out of print.*)
41. **LE LIVRE DES RECOMPENSES ET DES PEINES.** TRADUIT DU Chinois, par Stanislas Julien. 1835, 8vo. 1l. 1s., reduced, 17s.
42. **HAJI KHALFÆ LEXICON ENCYCLOPÆDICUM ET BIBLIOGRAPHICUM.** Edidit Gustavus Fluegel. Leipzig, 1835—59, 4to. 7 vols. 12l., reduced, 6l. 6s.
43. **CHRONIQUE D'ABOU-DJAFAR MOHAMMED TABARI.** TRADUIT SUR la Persane, par L. Dubeux. Livraison I. 1836, 4to. 15s., reduced, 11s.
44. **LAILI AND MAJNUN. A POEM. FROM THE PERSIAN OF NAZAMI.** By J. Atkinson. 1836, 8vo. 5s. 6d., reduced, 4s. 6d.
45. **THE HISTORY OF THE TEMPLE OF JERUSALEM.** TRANSLATED FROM the Arabic of the Imam Jalal-addin al Siuti. With Notes and Dissertations. By the Rev. J. Reynolds. 1836, 8vo. 15s., reduced, 12s.
46. **THE SANKHYA KARIKA; OR, MEMORIAL VERSES ON THE SANKYA Philosophy;** Translated from the Sanscrit, by H. T. Colebrooke, Also, *The Bâhshya; or, Commentary of Gaurapâda;* Translated and illustrated by an original Comment. By H. H. Wilson. 1837, 4to. 10s. 6d.
47. **HISTOIRE DES SULTANS MAMLOUKS DE L'EGYPTE. ECRITE EN Arabe par Taki-eddin-ahmed-Makrizi.** Traduite en Français, par M. Quatremere. Tome I. & II. 1837, 4to. 10s. 6d. each vol.
48. **RIG VEDA SANHITA, SANSKRITÈ ET LATINÈ.** EDIDIT F. A. ROSEN. 1837, 4to. 1l. 1s.
49. **KUMARA SAMBHAVA, SANSKRITÈ ET LATINÈ.** EDIDIT A. F. Stenzler. 1838, 4to. 10s. 6d.
50. **PRACTICAL PHILOSOPHY OF THE MUHAMMADAN PEOPLE.** Exhibited in its professed connexion with the European, so as to render either an introduction to the other; being a translation of *The Akhlak-I-Jalaly*, the most esteemed Ethical Work of Middle Asia, from the Persian of Fakir Jany Mahammad Assad; with References and Notes, by W. F. Thompson. 1839, 8vo. 15s., reduced, 8s.

51. GARCIN DE TASSY. HISTOIRE DE LA LITTÉRATURE HINDOUI ET Hindoustani. Vols. 1 and 2. 1839—47, 8vo. 1l. 10s., reduced, 1l. 4s.
52. THE VISHNU PURANA; A SYSTEM OF HINDU MYTHOLOGY AND Tradition Translated from the Original Sanscrit, and illustrated by Notes derived chiefly from other Puranas. By H. H. Wilson, 1840, 4to. 2l. (*Scarce, now worth 4l.*)
53. AL-MAKKARI. THE HISTORY OF THE MOHAMMEDAN DYNASTIES in Spain. Translated by Pascual de Gayangos. 1840, 4to. 2 vols. 4l. 4s., reduced, 3l. 8s.
54. EL-MAS'UDIS HISTORICAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA, ENTITLED "MEADOWS of Gold and Mines of Gems." Translated from the Arabic, by Dr. A. Sprenger. Vol. I. 1841, 8vo. 16s.
55. SAMA VEDA. TRANSLATION OF THE SANHITA OF THE SAMA Veda. By the Rev. J. Stevenson. 1841, 8vo. 7s.
56. SPECIMENS OF THE POPULAR POETRY OF PERSIA, AS FOUND IN the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, the Bandit-Minstrel of Northern Persia; and in the Songs of the People inhabiting the Shores of the Caspian Sea. Orally Collected and Translated by A. Chodzko. 1842, 8vo. 16s., reduced, 12s. 6d.
57. IBN KHALLIKAN'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. TRANSLATED from the Arabic, by Baron Mac Guckin de Slane. Vols. I. and II., and Vol. III., Part I. 1842, 4to. 3l. 15s., reduced, 2l. 2s.
58. HISTORY OF HYDER NAIK, OTHERWISE STYLED NAWAUB HYDER ALI, by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from an Original Persian MS, by Colonel W. Miles. 1842, 8vo. 12s. 6d., reduced, 10s.
59. THE DABISTAN; OR, SCHOOL OF MANNERS. TRANSLATED FROM the Persian, with Notes, &c. By D. Shea, and A. Troyer. 1844, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d., reduced, 1l. 1s.
60. HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF TIPU SULTAN; BEING A CONTINUATION of the Neshani Hyduri. Written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated by Colonel W. Miles 1844 vo. 10s. 6d., reduced, 8s. 6d.
61. OUSELEY'S (SIR GORE), BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF PERSIAN POETS; with Critical and Explanatory Remarks; prefixed to which is a Memoir of the Author, by the Rev.. J Reynolds. 1846, 8vo. 15s. reduced, 8s.
62. THE KALPA SUTRA, AND NAVA TATVA. TWO WORKS ILLUSTRATIVE of the Jain Religion and Philosophy. Translated from the Maghadi. With an Appendix, containing Remarks on the Language of the Original. By the Rev. J. Stevenson, D.D. 1818, 8vo. 7s. 6d., reduced, 6s.



63. THE APOSTOLIC CONSTITUTIONS; OR, CANONS OF THE APOSTLES, in Coptic: with an English Translation, by Dr. H. Tattam. 1849, 8vo. 10s., reduced, 8s.
64. MAKAMAT; OR, RHETORICAL ANECDOTES OF ABU'L KASEM AL Hariri of Basra. Translated into English Verse and Prose; and illustrated with Annotations, by the Rev. T. Preston. 1850, 8vo. 15s. (*Out of print.*)
65. KALIDASA. THE BIRTH OF THE WAR GOD; A POEM, TRANSLATED from the Sanskrit by R. T. A. Griffith. W. H. Allen & Co. 1853. 8vo. 5s.
66. THE POEMS OF THE HUZAILIS, EDITED IN ARABIC BY J. G. L. Kosegarten. Vol. I. 1854, 4to. 1l. 1s., reduced, 17s.
67. SPICILEGIUM SYRIACUM, EDITED AND TRANSLATED BY THE REV. W. Cureton. 1855, royal 8vo. 9s.
68. MEMOIRES SUR LES CONTREES OCCIDENTALES PAR HIOUEN Thsang; traduit du Chinois, par Stanislas Julien. Paris, 1857—59, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 5s. (*Out of print.*)
69. KITAB-I-YAMINI: HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF EARLY CONQUERORS of Hindustan, and Founders of the Ghaznavide Dynasty, translated from the Persian, by the Rev. James Reynolds, B.A. 1858, 8vo. 12s. 6d.
70. CHRONIQUE DE MATTHIEU D'EDESSE. TRANSLATED FROM THE ARmenian by M. Dulaurier. Paris, B. Duprat, 1858, 8vo.
71. MÉTHODE POUR DÉCHIFFRER ET TRANSCRIRE LES NOMS SANSCRITS, par M. St. Julien. Paris, B. Duprat, 1861, 8vo. 8s.

---

## IONA CLUB.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1833.

COLLECTANEA DE REBUS ALBANICIS. Edited by the Iona Club; with Transactions of the Club. Vol. 1. Edinb. 1834-46, 8vo.

This volume, edited by Donald Gregory and Wm. Forbes Skene, Esqrs., was circulated to the Members in Four Parts. It was proposed to publish a second volume, to be edited by David Laing and Wm. Forbes Skene, Esqrs., but this scheme seems to have fallen to the ground.

# **SURTEES SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT DURHAM IN 1834.

Limited to 350 Members.

*All the books are in Octavo. The prices quoted are to Non-Members.*

1. **REGINALDI MONACHI DUNELMENSIS LIBELLUS DE ADMIRANDIS Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus.** Edited by Dr. Raine. 1835, 15s.
2. **WILLS AND INVENTORIES, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY, Manners, Language, Statistics, &c., of the Northern Counties of England, from the Eleventh Century downwards.** [Chiefly from the Registry at Durham.] Edited by Dr. Raine. 1835, 15s. (*Out of print.*)
3. **THE TOWNELEY MYSTERIES, OR, MIRACLE PLAYS.** Edited by Dr. Raine and James Gordon. 1836, 15s.
4. **TESTAMENTA EBORACENSIA; WILLS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE History, Manners, Language, Statistics, &c., of the Province of York, from 1300. Vol. I.** Edited by Dr. Raine. 1836, 15s. (*Out of print.*)

For Vol. 2, see No. 30.

5. **SANCTUARIUM DUNELMENSE ET SANCTUARIUM BEVERLACENSE; or, Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley.** Edited by Dr. Raine. Preface by Rev. T. Chevallier. 1837, 15s.
6. **THE CHARTERS OF ENDOWMENT, INVENTORIES AND ACCOUNT Rolls of the Priory of Finchale, in the County of Durham.** Edited by Dr. Raine. 1837, 15s.
7. **CATALOGI VETERES LIBRORUM ECCLESIE CATHEDRALIS DUNELM.** Catalogues of the Library of Durham Cathedral, at various periods from the Conquest to the Dissolution, including Catalogues of the Library of the Abbey of Hulne, and of the MSS. preserved in the Library of Bishop Cosin, at Durham. Edited by Dr. Raine. Preface by Beriah Botfield. 1838, 10s.
8. **MISCELLANEA BIOGRAPHICA. LIVES OF OSWIN, KING OF NORTH-umberland; Two Lives of Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne; and Life of Eata, Bp. of Hexham.** Edited by Dr. Raine. 1838, 10s.
9. **HISTORIE DUNELMENSIS SCRIPTORES TRES. GAUFRIDUS DE Col- dingham, Robertus de Graystones, et Willielmus de Chambre; with the omissions and mistakes in Wharton's Edition supplied and corrected, and an Appendix of 665 original Documents in illustration of the Text.** Edited by Dr. Raine. 1839, 15s.
10. **RITUALE ECCLESIE DUNELMENSIS; A LATIN RITUAL OF THE Ninth Century, with an Interlinear Northumbro-Saxon Translation.** Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson. 1840, 15s.
11. **JORDAN FANTOSME'S ANGLO-NORMAN CHRONICLE OF THE WAR between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 1174, with a Translation, Notes, &c., by Francisque Michel, F.S.A. Lond. and Edinb. 1840, 15s.**

D

12. **CORRESPONDENCE, INVENTORIES, ACCOUNT ROLLS, AND LAW PROCEEDINGS** of the Priory of Coldingham. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1841, 15s.
13. **LIBER VITÆ ECCLESİÆ DUNELMENSIS; NEC NON OBITUARIA DUO** Ejusdem Ecclesiæ. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson. 1841, 10s.
14. **THE CORRESPONDENCE OF ROBERT BOWES, OF ASK, ESQ., AMBASSADOR** of Queen Elizabeth to the Court of Scotland. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson. 1842, 15s.
15. **A DESCRIPTION, OR BRIEF DECLARATION OF ALL THE ANCIENT** Monuments, Rites, and Customs belonging or being within the Monastical Church of Durham, before the Suppression. Written in 1593. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1842, 10s.
16. **ANGLO-SAXON AND EARLY ENGLISH PSALTER, NOW FIRST PUBLISHED** from MSS. in the British Museum. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson. Vol. I. 1843, 15s.
17. **THE CORRESPONDENCE OF DR. MATTHEW HUTTON, ARCHBISHOP** of York. With a Selection from the Letters of Sir Timothy Hutton, Knt., his Son, and Matthew Hutton, Esq., his Grandson. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1843, 15s.
18. **THE DURHAM HOUSEHOLD BOOK; OR, THE ACCOUNTS OF THE** Bursar of the Monastery of Durham from 1530 to 1534. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1844, 15s.
19. **ANGLO-SAXON AND EARLY ENGLISH PSALTER.** Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson. Vol. II. 1844, 15s.
20. **LIBELLUS DE VITA ET MIRACULIS S. GODRICI, HEREMITÆ DE** Finchale, auctore Reginaldo Monacho Dunelmensi. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson. 1845, 15s.
21. **DEPOSITIONS RESPECTING THE REBELLION OF 1569, WITCHCRAFT,** and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings, from the Court of Durham, extending from 1311 to the Reign of Elizabeth. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1845, 15s.
22. **INJUNCTIONS AND OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL PROCEEDINGS OF BARNES,** Bishop of Durham, 1575—1587. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1850, 1l. 5s.
23. **LATIN HYMNS OF THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH, WITH AN INTER-** linear Anglo-Saxon Gloss. from a MS. of the eleventh century in Durham Library. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 1851, 16s.
24. **MEMOIR OF ROBERT SURTEES, ESQ., M.A., F.S.A., AUTHOR OF THE** History of the County Palatine of Durham. By George Taylor, Author of the History of North Durham. Reprinted from the Fourth Vol. of the History of Durham, with additional Notes. &c. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1852, 16s. (*Out of print, now worth 1l. 16s.*)

25. **BOLDEN BUKE, A SURVEY OF THE POSSESSIONS OF THE SEE OF Durham**, made by Order of Bishop Hugh Pudsey, in the year 1183, with a Translation, Appendix, and Glossary by the Rev. William Greenwell. 1852, 10s. 6d.
26. **WILLS AND INVENTORIES, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY, MANNERS, LANGUAGE, STATISTICS, &c., of the Counties of York, Westmoreland and Lancaster**, from the fourteenth century. From the Register at Richmond. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. 1853, 14s.
27. **THE PONTIFICAL OF EGBERT ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, 731—767**, from a Manuscript of the ninth and tenth century, in the National Library at Paris. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell. 1853, 11s.
28. **THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW, FROM THE NORTHUMBRIAN INTERLINEAR GLOSSARY TO THE GOSPELS**, commonly known as the Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. Edited by Rev. J. Stevenson. 1854, 14s.
29. **INVENTORIES AND ACCOUNT ROLLS OF THE MONASTERIES OF Jarrow and Monkwearmouth**, from their commencement in 1303, till the Dissolution. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1854, 12s.
30. **TESTAMENTA EBORACENSIA, OR WILLS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY, MANNERS, LANGUAGE, STATISTICS, &c. of the Province of York, 1429 to 1467.** Ed. by Rev. J. Raine. Vol. 2. 1855, 1l. 5s.  
*See Vol. i, under No. 4.*
31. **THE BEDE ROLE OF JOHN BURNABY, PRIOR OF DURHAM (1456-64).** With illustrative documents. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1856, 12s.
32. **THE SURVEY OF THE PALATINATE OF DURHAM, COMPILED DURING the Episcopate of Thomas Hatfield (1345-1382).** Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell. 1856, 15s.
33. **THE FARMING BOOK OF HENRY BEST OF ELMSEWELL, E.B.Y., IN 1641.** Edited by Rev. C. B. Robinson. 1856, 12s.
34. **THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE HIGH COURT OF COMMISSION FOR DURHAM and Northumberland.** Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe, Esq. 1857, 14s.
35. **THE FABRIC ROLLS OF YORK MINSTER.** EDITED BY REV. J. RAINE. 1858, 25s.
36. **THE HERALDIC VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE, BY SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE, IN 1655.** Edited by Robert Davies, Esq. 1859, 30s. (*Out of print, now worth 2l. 10s.*)
37. **MISCELLANEA, COMPRISING THE LETTERS OF DEAN GRANVILLE, the Account of the Siege of Pontefract, by Nathan Drake, and Extracts from the Rokeby Correspondence.** Edited by Rev. George Ornsby, W. H. D. Longstaffe, Esq., and Rev. J. Raine. 1858, 15s. (*Out of print, now worth 25s.*)
38. **WILLS AND INVENTORIES FROM THE REGISTRY AT DURHAM; (Part 2, a continuation of No. 2)** Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell. 1860, 12s.

39. **THE GOSPEL OF ST. MARK, FROM THE NORTHUMBRIAN INTER-linear Gloss** to the Gospels contained in the MS. Nero D. iv., among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, commonly known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth MS. Part 2. Edited by George Waring, Esq. 1860, 10s.
40. **A SELECTION FROM THE DEPOSITIONS IN CRIMINAL CASES TAKEN** before the Northern Magistrates, from the Originals preserved in York Castle. Sæc. XVII. Edited by Rev. J. Raine. 1861, 15s. (*Out of print, now worth 30s.*)
41. **THE HERALDIC VISITATION OF THE NORTH OF ENGLAND, MADE** in 1533, by Thomas Tonge, with an Appendix of Genealogical MSS. Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe, Esq. 1863, 18s. (*Out of print.*)
42. **MEMORIALS OF FOUNTAINS ABBEY, VOL. I., COMPRISING THE** Chronicle relating to the Foundation of the House, written by Hugh de Kirkstall; the Chronicle of Abbots, etc.; and an historical description of the Abbey, with Illustrations. Edited by J. R. Walbran, Esq. 1864, 25s. (*Out of print, now worth 2l. 10s.*)
43. **MEMORIALS OF HEXHAM PRIORY, VOL. I., COMPRISING THE** Chronicles of Richard and John, Priors of Hexham, the Tract on the Saints of that Church by Ailred of Rievaulx, an Appendix of illustrative documents, and a number of woodcuts and engravings shewing, especially, the early Saxon remains at Hexham, seals, etc. Edited by Rev. J. Raine. 1864, 15s.
44. **MEMORIALS OF HEXHAM PRIORY, VOL. II. CONTAINING THE BLACK** Book of Hexham, a rental of all the possessions of the Priory, with a large Appendix relating to the endowments of the House. Edited by Rev. J. Raine. 1864, 15s.

### ABBOTSFORD CLUB.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1835.

Limited to 50 Members.

*The Books are all in Quarto.*

1. **ANCIENT MYSTERIES FROM THE DIGBY MANUSCRIPTS; PRESERVED** in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Edited by Thomas Sharpe. Edinb. 1835. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
2. **THE PRESENTATION IN THE TEMPLE; A PAGEANT REPRESENTED BY** the Corporation of Weavers in Coventry. Edited by Thomas Sharpe. 1836. *Presented by J. B. Gracie, Esq.*
3. **COMPOTA DOMESTICA FAMILIARUM DE BUKINGHAM ET D'ANGO-**leme, 1443—52—63 quibus annexæ Expensæ cujusdam comitis in Itinere 1273. Edinb. 1836. With Emendations. Printed in 1841. *Edited and Presented by W. B. D. Turnbull, Esq.*

4. **THE ROMANCES OF ROULAND AND VERNAGU AND OTUEL FROM the Auchinleck Manuscript.** Edited by James Maidment. Edinb. 1836. Frontispieces by C. K. Sharpe. *Presented by Alexander Nicholson, Esq.*
5. **ACCOUNT OF THE MONASTIC TREASURES CONFISCATED AT THE Dis-solution of the various Houses in England.** By Sir John Williams. Edinb. 1836. *Edited and Presented by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Esq.*
6. **HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF THE REIGN OF MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, and a portion of the Reign of King James VI.** Edinb. 1836. *Edited and Presented by Robert Pitcairn, Esq.*
7. **ECCLESIASTICAL RECORDS. SELECTIONS FROM THE MINUTES OF the Presbyteries of St. Andrews and Cupar. 1641—1698.** Edinb. 1837. *Edited and Presented by George R. Kinloch, Esq.*
8. **ECCLESIASTICAL RECORDS. SELECTIONS FROM THE MINUTES OF the Synod of Fife. 1611—1687.** Edinb. 1837. Facsimiles of Seals and Autographs. *Edited and Presented by Charles Baxter, Esq.*
9. **THE STATE PAPERS AND MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE OF Thomas, Earl of Melros.** Edinb. 1837, 2 vols. *Presented by John Hope, Esq., President of the Club.*
10. **MIND, WILL, AND UNDERSTANDING; A MORALITY FROM THE Macro Manuscript.** Edinb. 1837. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
11. **MISCELLANY OF THE ABBOTSFORD CLUB; CONTAINING ORIGINAL Papers, chiefly relating to the History and Literature of Scotland.** Edited by James Maidment, and W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Vol. I. Edinb. 1837. Facsimiles of Autographs. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
12. **ARTHOUR AND MERLIN; A METRICAL ROMANCE. NOW FIRST printed from the Auchinleck Manuscript.** Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Edinb. 1838. Frontispiece by C. K. Sharpe. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
13. **LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS DURING THE REIGN OF KING JAMES VI.; Chiefly from the Manuscript Collections of Sir James Balfour, of Denmlyn.** Edited by James Maidment. 1838. Facsimiles of Autographs. *Presented by Adam Anderson, Esq.*
14. **INVENTAIRE CHRONOLOGIQUE DES DOCUMENTS RELATIFS A L'HISTOIRE d'Ecosse, conservés aux Archives du Royaume à Paris.** (Par Mons. Teulet, Fils.) Edinb. 1839. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
15. **DE FAMILIA HUMIA WEDDERBURNENSI LIBER, CURA DAVIDIS Humii.** Edinb. 1839. *Presented by John Miller, Esq.*
16. **ECCLESIASTICAL RECORDS. SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF the Presbytery of Lanark, 1623-1709.** Edinb. 1839. *Edited and Presented by John Robertson, Esq.*
17. **JACOBITE CORRESPONDENCE OF THE ATHOLL FAMILY DURING**

- the Rebellion, 1745-1746, from the Originals in the possession of James Erskine, of Aberdona, Esq. Edited by J. H. Burton, and David Laing. Edinb. 1840. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
18. ROMANCES OF SIR GUY OF WARWICK, AND REMBRUN, HIS SON: Now first Edited from the Auchinleck Manuscript by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. 1840. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
19. LE ROMAN DES AVENTURES DE FREGUS, PAR GUILL. LE CLERC, Trouvère du XIII<sup>e</sup> Siècle, publié pour la première fois par Fr. Michel. Edinb. 1841. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
20. THE LEGEND OF ST. KATHERINE OF ALEXANDRIA. Edited from a Manuscript in the Cottonian Library. Lond. 1841. *Edited and Presented by the Rev. James Morton.*
21. LIBER CONVENTUS S. KATHERINE SENENSIS PROPE EDINBURGUM. Edited by James Maidment. Edinb. 1841. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
22. THE CHARTULARIES OF BALMERINO AND LINDORES: NOW FIRST printed from the Original Manuscripts. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Edinb. 1841. *Printed at the expense of the Club.*
23. EXTRACTA E VARIIS CRONICIS SCOCIE. FROM THE ANCIENT Manuscript in the Advocates' Library. Now first printed. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Edinb. 1842. *Presented by John Menzies, of Pitfodels, Esq.*
24. MEMOIRS OF SIR EWEN CAMERON, OF LOCHIELL, CHIEF OF THE Clan Cameron. With an Introductory Account of the History and Antiquities of the Family, and of the neighbouring Clans. Edited by James Macknight. 1842. Portrait. *Presented by Bindon Blood, and James Macknight, Esqrs.*
25. LIBER OFFICIALIS SANCTI ANDREE, CURIE METROPOLITANE Sancti Andree in Scotia Sententiarum in Causis Consistorialibus que extant. Edinb. 1845. Facsimile. *Edited and Presented by the Hon. J. H. Forbes, Lord Medwyn.*
26. A GARDEN OF GRAVE AND GODLIE FLOWERS, THE THEATRE of Scottish Kings. By Alexander Gardyne. With Miscellaneous Poems by John Lundie. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Edinb. 1845. *Presented by Joseph Walter King Eyton, Esq.*  
20 copies were printed on LARGE DRAWING PAPER.
27. THE BUKE OF THE ORDER OF KNYGTHOOD. TRANSLATED FROM the French by Sir Gilbert Hay, from a Manuscript in the Abbotsford Library. Edited by David Laing. Edinb. 1847. *Presented by Beriah Botfield, Esq.*
28. SIRE DEGARRE. A METRICAL ROMANCE OF THE END OF THE Thirteenth Century. From the Auchinleck Manuscript. Edited by David Laing. Edinb. 1849. Facsimiles. *Presented by William H. Miller, Esq.*
29. A PENNI WORTH OF WITTE. FLORICE AND BLAUNCH FLOUR and other pieces of Ancient Poetry. Edited from the Auchinleck

*Manuscript, by David Laing. Edinb. 1849. Printed at the expense of the Club.*

30. **MEMOIRS OF THE INSURRECTION IN SCOTLAND IN 1715.** By John Master of Sinclair. With Notes by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Edited by David Laing and James Macknight. Edinb. 1858.
31. **OPPRESSIONS OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY IN THE ISLANDS OF Orkney and Zetland.** Edinb. 1859. *Edited and Presented by D. Balfour, Esq.*
- AN ABBOTSFORD GARLAND.** By W. B. D. D. TURNBULL. 1836.
- ANE GARLANDE OF YE ABBOTSFORDE CLOBBE.** BY W. B. D. D. Turnbull. 1837.

The Publications of this Club are discontinued.

### CAMDEN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1838.

*The Books are all in small Quarto.*

1. **HISTORIE OF THE ARRIVALL OF EDWARD IV. IN ENGLAND, AND the final Recoverye of his Kingdomes from Henry VI., A.D. M.OCCO.LXXI.** Edited by John Bruce. 1838.
2. **KYNGE JOHAN. A PLAY IN TWO PARTS.** BY JOHN BALE. EDITED by J. Payne Collyer, from the MS. of the Author in the Library of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire. 1838.
3. **ALLITERATIVE POEM ON THE DEPOSITION OF KING RICHARD II.** Ricardi Maydiston de Concordia inter Ric. II. et Civitatem London. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1838.
4. **PLUMPTON CORRESPONDENCE. A SERIES OF LETTERS, CHIEFLY Domestick, written in the reigns of Edward IV., Richard III., Henry VII. and Henry VIII.** Edited by Thomas Stapleton, from Sir Edward Plumptre's Book of Letters; with Notices Historical and Biographical of the family of Plumptre of Plumptre, com. Ebor. 1839.
5. **ANECDOTES AND TRADITIONS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF EARLY ENGLISH History and Literature, derived from MS. sources.** Edited by William J. Thoms. 1839.
6. **THE POLITICAL SONGS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF JOHN to that of Edward II.** Edited and translated by Thomas Wright. 1839.
7. **ANNALS OF THE FIRST FOUR YEARS OF THE REIGN OF QUEEN Elizabeth, by Sir John Hayward, Knt., D.C.L.** Edited from a MS. in the Harleian Collection, by John Bruce. 1840.
8. **ECCLESIASTICAL DOCUMENTS: VIZ. I. A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE Bishoprick of Somerset from its Foundation to the year 1174. II. Charters from the Library of Dr. Cox Macro. Now first published by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 1840.**



9. *SPECULI BRITANNIÆ PARS: AN HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL Description of the County of Essex*, by John Norden, 1594. Edited, from the original manuscript in the Marquess of Salisbury's library at Hatfield, by Sir Henry Ellis. 1840.
10. *A CHRONICLE OF THE FIRST THIRTEEN YEARS OF THE REIGN OF King Edward the Fourth*, by John Warkworth, D.D., Master of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Edited, from the MS. now in the Library of St. Peter's College, by James Orchard Halliwell. 1839.
11. *KEMP'S NINE DAIES WONDER: PERFORMED IN A DAUNCE FROM London to Norwich*. With an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 1840.
12. *THE EGERTON PAPERS. A COLLECTION OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE Documents*, chiefly illustrative of the times of Elizabeth and James I., from the original manuscripts, the property of the Right Hon. Lord Francis Egerton, President of the Camden Society. Edited by J. Payne Collier. 1840.
13. *CHRONICA JOCELINI DE BRAKELONDA, DE REBUS GESTIS SAM-sonis Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Edmundi. Nunc primum typis mandata, curante Johanne Gage Rokewode*. 1840.
14. *NARRATIVES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE CONTESTS IN IRELAND IN 1641 and 1690*. Edited by Thomas Crofton Croker. 1841.
15. *THE CHRONICLE OF WILLIAM DE RISHANGER, OF THE BARONS' Wars. The Miracles of Simon de Montfort*. Edited from Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, by James Orchard Halliwell. 1840.
16. *THE LATIN POEMS COMMONLY ATTRIBUTED TO WALTER MAPES; collected and edited by Thomas Wright*. 1841.
17. *THE SECOND BOOK OF THE TRAVELS OF NICANDER NUCIUS, OF Corcyra*. Edited from the original Greek MS. in the Bodleian Library, with an English Translation, by the Rev. J. A. Cramer, D.D. 1841.
18. *THREE EARLY ENGLISH METRICAL ROMANCES. WITH AN Introduction and Glossary*. Edited from a MS. in the possession of J. I. Blackburne, by John Robson. 1842.
19. *THE PRIVATE DIARY OF DR. JOHN DEE, AND THE CATALOGUE of his Library of Manuscripts; from the original manuscripts in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford, and Trinity College Library, Cambridge*. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell. 1842.
20. *AN APOLOGY FOR LOLLARD DOCTRINES, ATTRIBUTED TO WICLIFFE*. Now first printed from a Manuscript in the library of Trinity College, Dublin. With an Introduction and Notes, by James Henthorn Todd, D.D. 1842.
21. *RUTLAND PAPERS. ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE Courts and Times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., selected from the private archives of his Grace the Duke of Rutland*. By William Jerdan. 1842.

22. **THE DIARY OF DR. THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, BISHOP OF CHESTER**; commencing at the time of his elevation to that see, August, 1686; and terminating with the Visitation of St. Mary Magdalene College, Oxford, October 1687. Now first printed from the original MS. in the possession of the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 1843.
23. **ORIGINAL LETTERS OF EMINENT LITERARY MEN OF THE SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH, AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES.** With Notes and Illustrations by Sir Henry Ellis. 1843.
24. **A CONTEMPORARY NARRATIVE OF THE PROCEEDINGS AGAINST Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for Sorcery in 1324, by Richard de Ledrede, Bishop of Ossory.** Edited by Thomas Wright. 1843.
- 25 AND 54. **PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM SIVE CLERICORUM, LEXICON Anglo-Latinum Princeps, auctore fratre Galfrido Grammatico dicto, e Predicatoribus Lenne Episcopi, Northfolciensi, A.D. circa M.CCCC.XL. Olim e prelo Pynsoniano typis mandatum; nunc primum, commentariolis subjectis, ad fidem codicum recensuit Albertus Way. Tomus Prior, 1843. [A—L.] Tomus Alter, 1853. [M—R inclusive.]**  
The Third Volume not yet completed.
26. **THREE CHAPTERS OF LETTERS RELATING TO THE SUPPRESSION of Monasteries.** Edited from the originals in the British Museum by Thomas Wright. 1843.
27. **CORRESPONDENCE OF ROBERT DUDLEY, EARL OF LEYCESTER,** during his Government of the Low Countries, in the years 1585 and 1586. Edited by John Bruce. 1844.
28. **THE FRENCH CHRONICLE OF LONDON. CRONIKES DE LONDON, depuis l'an 44 Hen. III. jusqu'à l'an 17 Edw. III.** Edited, from a MS. in the Cottonian Library, by George James Aungier. 1844.
29. **THREE BOOKS OF POLYDORE VERGIL'S ENGLISH HISTORY, comprising the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. from an early Translation preserved among the MSS. of the old Royal Library in the British Museum.** Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1844.  
The First Volume was printed in 1846. See No. 36.
30. **THE THORNTON ROMANCES. THE EARLY ENGLISH METRICAL Romances of Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degravant.** Selected from Manuscripts at Lincoln and Cambridge. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell. 1844.
31. **VERNEY PAPERS. NOTES OF PROCEEDINGS IN THE LONG PARLIAMENT, temp. Charles I.** printed from original pencil memoranda taken in the House by Sir Ralph Verney, Member for the borough of Aylesbury, and now in the possession of Sir Harry Verney, Bart. Edited by John Bruce. 1845.
32. **THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF SIR JOHN BRAMSTON, K.B., OF SKREENS,** in the Hundred of Chelmsford; now first printed from the original MS. in the possession of his lineal descendant Thomas Wil-

- liam Bramston, Esq., one of the Knights of the Shire for South Essex. 1845.
33. **LETTERS FROM JAMES EARL OF PERTH, LORD CHANCELLOR OF Scotland, &c., to his Sister the Countess of Erroll, and other Members of his Family.** Edited by William Jerdan. 1845.
  34. **DE ANTIQUIS LEGIBUS LIBER. CRONICA MAIORUM ET VICE-comitum Londoniarum, et quedam que contingebant temporibus illis ab anno MCLXXVIII<sup>o</sup> ad annum MCCLXXIV<sup>m</sup>; cum Appendice.** Nunc primum typis mandata curante Thoma Stapleton. 1846.
  35. **THE CHRONICLE OF CALAIS, IN THE REIGNS OF HENRY VII. and VIII. to the year 1540.** Edited from MSS. in the British Museum, by John Gough Nichols. 1846.
  36. **POLYDORE VERGIL'S ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM AN EARLY TRANSLATION preserved among the MSS. of the old Royal Library in the British Museum.** Vol. I containing the first eight books, comprising the Period prior to the Norman Conquest. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1846.
  37. **A RELATION, OR RATHER A TRUE -ACCOUNT, OF THE ISLE OF England; with sundry particulars of the customs of these People, and of the royal revenues under King Henry the Seventh, about the year 1500.** Translated from the Italian, with Notes, by Charlotte Augusta Sneyd. 1847.
  38. **DOCUMENTS RELATIVE TO THE FOUNDATION AND ANTIQUITIES of the Collegiate Church of Middleham in the County of York; with an Historical Introduction, and incidental notices of the Castle, Town, and Neighbourhood.** By the Rev. William Atthill. 1847.
  39. **THE CAMDEN MISCELLANY. VOLUME THE FIRST.** 1847.
    - I. Register and Chronicle of the Abbey of Aberconway: from the Harleian MS. 3725. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis.
    - II. Chronicle of the Rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470. Edited by John Gough Nichols.
    - III. Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. on the Marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York. Communicated by J. Payne Collier.
    - IV. Journal of the Siege of Rouen, 1591. By Sir Thomas Coningsby, of Hampton Court, co. Hereford. Edited by John Gough Nichols.
    - V. Letter from George Fleetwood to his Father, giving an account of the Battle of Lutzen, and the Death of Gustavus Adolphus. Edited by Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart.
    - VI. Diary of Dr. Edward Lake, Archdeacon and Prebendary of Exeter, Chaplain and Tutor to the Princesses Mary and Anne, daughters of the Duke of York, afterwards James the Second. in the years 1677-1678. Edited by George Percy Elliott.

For Vols. 2, 3 and 4, see Nos. 55, 61 and 73.

40. *A COMMENTARY OF THE SERVICES AND CHARGES OF WILLIAM Lord Grey of Wilton, K.G.*, by his son Arthur Lord Grey of Wilton, K.G. With a Memoir of the Author, and illustrative Documents. Edited by Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton. 1847.
41. *DIARY OF WALTER YONGE, ESQ., JUSTICE OF THE PEACE*, and M.P. for Honiton, written at Colyton and Axminster, co. Devon, from 1604 to 1628. Edited by George Roberts, Author of the *History of Lyme Regis, The Life of the Duke of Monmouth, &c.* 1848.
42. *THE DIARY OF HENRY MACHYN, CITIZEN AND MERCHANT-Taylor of London*, from A.D. 1550 to A.D. 1563. Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1848.
43. *THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF HUNTINGDON, UNDER THE authority of William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms*, by his deputy Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald, A.D. 1613. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1849.
44. *THE OBITUARY OF RICHARD SMYTH, SECONDARY OF THE POULTRY Compter, London*: being a Catalogue of all such persons as he knew in their life: extending from A.D. 1627 to A.D. 1674. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1849.
45. *CERTAIN CONSIDERATIONS UPON THE GOVERNMENT OF ENGLAND*. By Sir Roger Twysden, Kt. and Bart. Edited from the unpublished Manuscript by John Mitchell Kemble. 1819.
46. *LETTERS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH AND KING JAMES VI. OF SCOTLAND*, some of them printed from originals in the possession of the Rev. Edward Ryder, and others from a MS. which formerly belonged to Sir Peter Thomson, Kt. Edited by John Bruce. 1849.
47. *CHRONICON PETROBURGENSE. NUNC PRIMUM TYPIS MANDATUM*, curante Thoma Stapleton. 1849.
48. *THE CHRONICLE OF QUEEN JANE, AND OF TWO YEARS OF QUEEN Mary*, and especially of the Rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyatt: Written by a resident in the Tower of London. Edited, with illustrative Documents and Notes, by John Gough Nichols. 1850.
49. *WILLS AND INVENTORIES, FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE Commissary of Bury St. Edmund's and the Archdeacon of Sudbury*. Edited by Samuel Tymms, Treasurer and Secretary of the Bury and West Suffolk Archæological Institute. 1850.
50. *GUALTERI MAPES DE NUGIS CURIALIUM DISTINCTIONES QUINQUE*. Edited from the unique Manuscript in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, by Thomas Wright. 1850.
51. *THE PILGRIMAGE OF SIR RICHARD GUYLFORDE TO THE HOLY Land*, A.D. 1506, from a copy believed to be unique, from the press of Richard Pynson. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1851.
52. *MONEYS RECEIVED AND PAID FOR SECRET SERVICES OF CHARLES II. and James II.* from 30th March, 1679, to 25th December, 1688. Edited from a MS. in the possession of William Selby Lowndes, Esq., by John Yonge Akerman. 1861.

53. **CHRONICLE OF THE GREY FRIARS OF LONDON.** EDITED BY John Gough Nichols. 1852.
54. **PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM TOMUS ALTER.** See No. 25.
55. **THE CAMDEN MISCELLANY. VOLUME THE SECOND.**
- I. Account of the Expenses of John of Brabant, and Henry and Thomas of Lancaster, A.D. 1292-3. Edited by Joseph Burt. 1853.
  - II. Household Expenses of the Princess Elizabeth during her residence at Hatfield, October 1, 1551, to September 30, 1552. Edited by Viscount Strangford. 1853.
  - III. The Request and Suite of a True-hearted Englishman, written by William Cholmley, Londyner, in the year 1553. Edited from the original MS. in the library of the Faculty of Advocates of Edinburgh, by W. J. Thoms. 1853.
  - IV. The Discovery of the Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell in March 1627-8: and a Letter found in their House, (as asserted,) directed to the Father Rector at Bruxelles. Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1852.
  - V. Trelawny Papers. Edited by William Durrant Cooper. 1853.
  - VI. Autobiography and Anecdotes, by William Taswell, D.D., sometime Rector of Newington, Surrey, Rector of Bermondsey, and previously Student of Christ Church, Oxford. A.D. 1651-1682. Edited by George Percy Elliott.
56. **LETTERS AND PAPERS OF THE VERNEY FAMILY DOWN TO THE end of the year 1639.** Printed from the original MSS. in the possession of Sir Harry Verney, Bart. Edited by John Bruce. 1853.
57. **THE ANCREN RIWLE; A TREATISE ON THE RULES AND DUTIES of Monastic Life.** Edited and translated from a Semi Saxon MS. of the Thirteenth Century. By the Rev. James Morton. 1853.
58. **LETTERS OF THE LADY BRILLIANA HARLEY, WIFE OF SIR ROBERT Harley.** of Brampton Bryan, Knight of the Bath. With Introduction and Notes by Thomas Taylor Lewis. 1854.
59. **A ROLL OF THE HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES OF RICHARD DE Swinfield,** Bishop of Hereford, during part of the years 1289 and 1290. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. John Webb. 1854.  
For Vol. II. see No. 62.
60. **GRANTS, ETC. FROM THE CROWN DURING THE REIGN OF EDWARD the Fifth,** from the original Docket-Book, MS. Harl. 433. And two Speeches for opening Parliament, by John Russell, Bishop of Lincoln, Lord Chancellor. With an Historical Introduction, by John Gough Nichols. 1854.
61. **THE CAMDEN MISCELLANY. VOLUME THE THIRD.** 1855.
- I. Papers relating to Proceedings in the County of Kent, A.D. 1642-A.D. 1646. Edited by Richard Almack, from original MSS. in the possession of John George Weiler Poley.

- II. Ancient Biographical Poems, on the Duke of Norfolk, Viscount Hereford, the Earl of Essex, and Queen Elizabeth. From Gough's Norfolk MSS. in the Bodleian Library. Edited by J. Payne Collier.
- III. A Relation of some Abuses which are committed against the Common-Wealth; together with a friendlie Reprehension of the same. Composed especiallie for the benefit of this countie of Durhame, December the xxvj<sup>th</sup> 1629, by a poore Freind and Welwisher to the Common-Wealth. Edited, from the original MS. preserved in the British Museum, by Sir Frederic Madden.
- IV. Inventories of the Wardrobes, Plate, Chapel Stuff, &c. of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond; and of the Wardrobe Stuff at Baynard's Castle, of Katharine Princess Dowager. Edited, with a Memoir and Letters of the Duke of Richmond, by John Gough Nichols.
62. A ROLL OF THE HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES OF RICHARD DE SWINFELD. Vol. II. Abstracts, Illustrations, Glossary, and Index. 1855. For Vol. I. see No. 59.
63. CHARLES I. IN 1646. LETTERS OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST to Queen Henrietta Maria. Edited by John Bruce. 1856.
64. AN ENGLISH CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD II., Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., written before the year 1471; with an Appendix, containing the 18th and 19th years of Richard II., and the Parliament at Bury St. Edmund's 25th Henry VI.; and Supplementary Additions from the Cotton MS. Chronicle called "Eulogium." Edited by the Rev. John Silvester Davies. 1856.
65. THE KNIGHTS HOSPITALERS IN ENGLAND: BEING THE REPORT of Prior Philip de Thame to the Grand Master Elyan de Villanova for A.D. 1338. Edited by the Rev. Lambert B. Larking, M.A., with an Historical Introduction by John Mitchell Kemble. 1857.
66. DIARY OF JOHN ROUS, INCUMBENT OF SANTON DOWNHAM, Suffolk, from 1625 to 1642. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 1856.
67. TREVELYAN PAPERS PRIOR TO A.D. 1558. EDITED BY J. PAYNE Collier. 1857.
68. JOURNAL OF THE VERY REV. ROWLAND DAVIES, LL.D., Dean of Ross, (and afterwards Dean of Cork,) from March 8, 1688-9, to September 29, 1690. Edited, with Notes, and an Appendix, and some account of the Author and his Family, by Richard Caulfield. 1857.
69. THE DOMESDAY OF ST. PAUL'S OF THE YEAR M.CC.XXII.: OR, Registrum de Visitatione Maneriorum per Robertum Decanum; and other original Documents relating to the Manors and Churches belonging to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, London, in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries. With an Introduction, Notes,

and Illustrations, by William Hale Hale, Archdeacon of London. 1858.

70. **LIBER FAMELICUS OF SIR JAMES WHITELOCKE**, A JUDGE OF THE Court of King's Bench in the Reign of James I. and Charles I., now first published from the original Manuscript. Edited by John Bruce. 1858.
71. **SAVILLE CORRESPONDENCE. LETTERS TO AND FROM HENRY SAVILE**, Esq., Envoy at Paris, and Vice-Chamberlain to Charles II. and James II., including Letters from his brother George Marquess of Halifax. Printed from a Manuscript belonging to his Grace the Duke of Devonshire, and from originals in her Majesty's State Paper Office. Edited by William Durrant Cooper. 1858.
72. **THE ROMANCE OF BLONDE OF OXFORD AND JEHAN OF DAMMARTIN**. By Philippe de Reimes, a Trouvère of the Thirteenth Century. Edited, from the unique MS. in the Imperial Library at Paris, by M. Le Roux de Lincy. 1858.
73. **THE CAMDEN MISCELLANY. VOLUME THE FOURTH.** 1859.
  - I. A London Chronicle during the Reigns of Henry the Seventh and Henry the Eighth. Edited, from the original MS. in the Cottonian Library of the British Museum, by Clarence Hopper. 1859.
  - II. The Expenses of the Judges of Assize riding the Western and Oxford Circuits, temp. Elizabeth, 1596-1601. Edited, from the MS. Account-book of Thomas Walmsley, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, by William Durant Cooper. 1858.
  - III. The Skryveners' Play, The Incredulity of St. Thomas. From a Manuscript in the possession of John Sykes, Esq., M.D., of Doncaster. Edited by J. Payne Collier. 1859.
  - IV. The Childe of Bristowe, a Poem by John Lydgate. Edited, from the original MS. in the British Museum, by Clarence Hopper. 1859.
  - V. Sir Edward Lake's Account of his Interviews with Charles I. on being created a Baronet, and receiving an Augmentation to his Arms. Edited by T. P. Langnead. 1858.
  - VI. The Letters of Pope to Atterbury, when in the Tower of London. Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1859.
  - VII. Supplementary Note to the Discovery of the Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell in March 1627-8: printed in the Second Volume of the Camden Miscellany. By John Gough Nichols. 1859.
74. **DIARY OF THE MARCHES OF THE ROYAL ARMY DURING THE great Civil War**; kept by Richard Symonds. Now first published from the original MS. in the British Museum. Edited by Charles Edward Long. 1859.

75. ORIGINAL PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF John Milton, including sixteen Letters of State written by him, now first published from MSS. in the State Paper Office. With an Appendix of Documents relating to his connection with the Powell family. Collected and edited, with the permission of the Master of the Rolls, by W. Douglas Hamilton. 1859.
76. LETTERS OF GEORGE LORD CAREW TO SIR THOMAS ROE, Ambassador to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-1617. Edited by John Maclean. 1860.
77. NARRATIVE OF THE DAYS OF THE REFORMATION, CHIEFLY FROM the Manuscripts of John Foxe the Martyrologist, with two Contemporary Biographies of Archbishop Cranmer. Edited by John Gough Nichols. 1859.
78. CORRESPONDENCE OF KING JAMES VI. OF SCOTLAND WITH SIR Robert Cecil and others in England, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth; with an Appendix containing papers illustrative of Transactions between King James and Robert Earl of Essex. Principally published for the first time from Manuscripts of the Most Noble the Marquis of Salisbury preserved at Hatfield. Edited by John Bruce. 1861.
79. LETTERS WRITTEN BY JOHN CHAMBERLAIN DURING THE REIGN of Queen Elizabeth. Edited from the Originals by Sarah Williams. 1861.
80. PROCEEDINGS PRINCIPALLY IN THE COUNTY OF KENT, IN CONNECTION with the Parliaments called in 1640, and especially with the Committee of Religion appointed in that year. Edited by the Rev. Lambert B. Larking, M.A. from the collections of Sir Edward Deering, Bart. 1626-1644. With a Preface by John Bruce. 1861.
81. PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES IN 1610. EDITED FROM THE NOTES of a Member of the House of Commons by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. 1862.
82. LISTS OF FOREIGN PROTESTANTS AND ALIENS, RESIDENT IN ENGLAND, 1618-1688. From returns in the State Paper Office. Edited by W. Durrant Cooper. 1862.
83. WILLS FROM DOCTORS COMMONS. A SELECTION FROM THE Wills of Eminent Persons proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1495-1695. Edited by John Gough Nichols, and John Bruce. 1863.
84. TREVELYAN PAPERS, PART II. A.D. 1446-1643. EDITED BY J. Payne Collier. 1863.  
For Part I. see No. 67.
85. LIFE OF MARMADUKE RAWDON OF YORK. NOW FIRST PRINTED from the original MS. in the possession of Robert Cooke, Esq. Edited by Robert Davies. 1863.



86. **LETTERS OF QUEEN MARGARET OF ANJOU AND BISHOP BECKINGTON and others.** Written in the Reign of Henry V. and Henry VI. From a MS. found at Emral, in Flintshire. Edited by Cecil Monro. 1863.

**Works in the Press.**

**LETTERS OF SIR ROBERT CECIL TO SIR GEORGE CAREW.** FROM the originals at Lambeth Palace. Edited by John Maclean, Register of the Priory of St. Mary, Worcester. Edited by the Venerable Archdeacon Hale.

**TWO SERMONS PREACHED BY CHILD-BISHOPS AT ST. PAUL'S, AND at Gloucester.** With other Documents relating to that Festivity. Edited by John Gough Nichols.

**SIR FRANCES DRAKE'S MEMORABLE SERVICES DONE AGAINST THE Spaniards in 1587.** Written by Robert Long, Gent. Edited by Clarence Hopper.

**CATALOGUE OF THE EARLY ENGLISH MISCELLANIES, FORMERLY in the Harleian Library.** Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt.

---

**DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE WORKS OF THE CAMDEN Society,** stating the nature of their principal Contents, the periods of Time to which they relate, the Dates of their Composition, their Manuscript sources, Authors, and Editors, accompanied by a Classified Arrangement and an Index. By John Gough Nichols. Westminster, 1862. *Printed for Subscribers, at 5s.*

---

## SPALDING CLUB,

For the printing of the Historical, Ecclesiastical, Genealogical, Topographical, and Literary Remains of the North-Eastern Counties of Scotland.

INSTITUTED AT ABERDEEN, 1839.

Number of Members not limited.

*All the Books are in quarto, except otherwise described.*

1. **HISTORY OF SCOTS AFFAIRS FROM 1637 to 1641.** BY JAMES Gordon, parson of Rothiemay, Vol. 1. Edited by Joseph Robertson and George Grub. Aberdeen, 1841.
2. **MISCELLANY OF THE SPALDING CLUB, VOL. I.** EDITED BY JOHN Stuart. Aberdeen, 1841. Facsimiles of Autographs.
3. **HISTORY OF SCOTS AFFAIRS, VOL. II.** EDITED BY MESSRS. Robertson and Grub. Aberdeen, 1841.
4. **A DESCRIPTION OF BOTHE TOWNS OF ABERDEENE.** BY JAMES Gordon, parson of Rothiemay. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Aberdeen, 1842. Map and four plates.

5. HISTORY OF SCOTS AFFAIRS. VOL. III. EDITED BY MESSRS. Robertson and Grub. Aberdeen, 1841.
6. MISCELLANY OF THE SPALDING CLUB. VOL. II. EDITED BY John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1842.
7. EXTRACTS FROM THE PRESBYTERY BOOK OF STRATHBOGIE, A.D. M.DC.XXXI.—M.DC.LIV. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1843.
8. A FRAGMENT OF A MEMOIR OF FIELD MARESCHAL JAMES Keith, written by himself, 1714—1734. Edinb. 1843. *Presented by Thomas Constable, Esq.*
9. COLLECTIONS FOR A HISTORY OF THE SHIRES OF ABERDEEN AND Banff. One Volume. Edited by Joseph Robertson. Aberdeen, 1843. *Presented by the Earl of Aberdeen, President.*
10. A SHORT ABRIDGEMENT OF BRITANE'S DISTEMPER FROM 1639 TO 1649. By Patrick Gordon, of Ruthven. Edited by John Dunn. Aberdeen, 1844.
11. A BRIEFFE NARRATION OF THE SERVICES DONE TO THREE NOBLE Ladies by Gilbert Blakhall, Priest of the Scots Mission in France in the Low Countries, and in Scotland, M.DC.XXXI—M.DC.XLIX. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1844.
12. EXTRACTS FROM THE COUNCIL REGISTER OF THE BURGH OF Aberdeen, 1398—1570. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1844.
13. REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS ABERDONENSIS ECCLESIE CATHEDRALIS Aberdonensis Regesta que Extant. In Unum Collecta. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinb. 1845. 2 Vols. Illuminated Plates and Facsimiles. *Printed also for the Maitland Club, No. 63.*
14. SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE KIRK SESSION, PRESBYTERY, and Synod of Aberdeen, 1562—1681. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1846. *Presented by Lord Francis Egerton (Earl of Ellesmere).*
15. MISCELLANY OF THE SPALDING CLUB, VOL. III. EDITED BY John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1846.
16. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE Shires of Aberdeen and Banff, Vol. II. Edited by Joseph Robertson. Aberdeen. 1847.
17. A GENEALOGICAL DEDUCTION OF THE FAMILY OF ROSE OF KILRAVOCK, Written at the end of the Seventeenth Century, and now first printed from the Original Manuscript, with illustrative documents, from the Family papers and Notes. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinb. 1848.
18. EXTRACTS FROM THE COUNCIL REGISTER OF THE BURGH OF Aberdeen. 1570—1625. Vol. II. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen. 1848.
19. MISCELLANY OF THE CLUB, VOL. IV. EDITED BY JOHN STUART. Aberdeen. 1849.

20. MEMORIALS OF THE TROUBLES IN SCOTLAND, AND IN ENGLAND, A. D. 1624—1645. Vol. I. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1850. *Presented by Lord Saltoun.*
21. LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS IN SCOTLAND, Addressed by contemporary Statesmen, to George, Earl of Aberdeen, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland. 1681—4. Edited by John Dunn. Aberdeen, 1851. *Presented by Sir Robert Abercromby, of Birkenbog and Forglen, Bart.*
22. MEMORIALS OF THE TROUBLES IN SCOTLAND, AND IN ENGLAND, A. D. 1634—1645. Vol. II. Edited by John Stuart. Aberdeen, 1851. *Presented by Lord Saltoun.*
23. MISCELLANY OF THE CLUB, VOL. V. EDITED BY JOHN STUART. Aberdeen, 1852.
24. THE CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. BY Thomas Innes. A.D. LXXX.—DCCC.XVIII. Edited by George Grub. Aberdeen, 1853.
25. FASTI ABERDONENSES: SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE University and King's College of Aberdeen, from A.D. 1494, to A.D. 1854. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Aberdeen, 1854. *Presented by the Earl of Aberdeen.*  
Some copies on LARGE PAPER with the portrait of Bishop Elphinstone, coloured.
26. SCULPTURED STONES OF SCOTLAND. EDITED BY JOHN STUART. Aberdeen, 1856, folio. 138 plates.
27. THE BRUS. [WRIT BE MASTER JOHNE BARBOUR.] FROM A Collation of the Cambridge and Edinburgh Manuscripts. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Aberdeen, 1856.
28. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE Shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Vol. III. Edited by Joseph Robertson. Aberdeen, 1857.
29. THE BOOK OF THE THANES OF CAWDOR. A SERIES OF PAPERS selected from the Charter-room at Cawdor. A.D. 1236—1742. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Edinb. 1859.
30. PASSAGES FROM THE DIARY OF GENERAL PATRICK GORDON OF Auchleuchries, A.D. 1635—1699. Edited by Joseph Robertson. Aberdeen, 1859. *Presented by Beriah Botfield, Esq.*
31. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE Shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Vol. IV. Edited by Joseph Robertson. Aberdeen, 1862.
32. THE DIARY OF ALEXANDER BRODIE OF BRODIE, A.D. 1652 — 1680, and of his Son, James Brodie of Brodie, A.D. 1680-1685. Consisting of Extracts from the existing Manuscript, and a Re-publication of the Volume printed at Edinburgh in 1740. Edited by David Laing. Aberdeen, 1863.

## IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1840.

*The Books are all in small quarto.*

1. **TRACTS RELATING TO IRELAND.** DUBLIN, 1841. VOL. I, Containing—I. The Circuit of Ireland; by Muircheartach Mac Neil, Prince of Aileach: a Poem written in the year 942, by Cormacan Eigeas, Chief Poet of the North of Ireland. Edited, with a Translation and Notes, and a Map of the Circuit, by John O'Donovan, LL.D. II. "A Breif Description of Ireland; made in this yere 1589, by Robert Payne, unto xxv. of his partners for whom he is undertaker there." Reprinted from the second edition, London, 1590. With a Preface and Notes by Aquilla Smith, M.D. 15s.
2. **THE ANNALS OF IRELAND, BY JAMES GRACE, OF KILKENNY.** Edited from the Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, in the Original Latin, with a Translation and Notes, by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, A.B. Dublin, 1842. 8s.
3. **THE BANQUET OF DUN NA A-GEDH, AND THE BATTLE OF MAGH Rath (Moirá).** An Ancient historical Tale. From an Ancient Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. Edited in the Original Irish, with a Translation and Notes, by John O'Donovan. Dublin, 1842, 10s.
4. **TRACTS RELATING TO IRELAND.** DUBLIN, 1842. VOL. II., Containing—1. "A Treatise of Ireland; By John Dymmok." Edited from a Manuscript in the British Museum, with Notes, by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, A.B. II. The Annals of Multifernan; from the Original Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. Edited by Aquilla Smith, M.D. III. A Statute passed at a Parliament held at Kilkenny, A.D. 1367. From a Manuscript in the Archbishop's Library, Lambeth. Edited, with a Translation and Notes, by James Hardiman. 10s.
5. **THE TRIBES AND CUSTOMS OF THE DISTRICT OF HY-MANY,** commonly called O'Kelly's Country, in the Counties of Galway and Roscommon. Edited from the Book of Lecan in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy, in the Original Irish, with a Translation and Notes, and a Map of Hy-Many. By John O'Donovan, LL.D. 1843, 12s.
6. **THE BOOK OF OBITS AND MARTYROLOGY OF THE CATHEDRAL** of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church, Dublin. Edited from the Original Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, by the Rev. John Clarke Crosthwaite, A.M., With an Introduction by James Henthorn Todd, D.D. 1843. 12s.

7. "REGISTRUM PRIORATUS ECCLESIE OMNIUM SANCTORUM JUXTA Dublin." From the original MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. With a Facsimile of an Ancient Charter. Edited by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, A.B. 1845, facsimile, 7s.
8. THE GENEALOGIES OF THE TRIBES, AND CUSTOMS OF HY-FIACHRACH, in the Counties of Sligo and Mayo. Edited from the Book of Lecan in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy, and from a Copy of the Mac Firbis MS. in the possession of the Earl of Roden. With a Translation and Notes, and a Map of Hy-Fiachrach, by John O'Donovan, LL.D. 1844, 15s.
9. A CHOROGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF WEST OR H-IAR CONNAUGHT, Written 1684, by Roderick O'Flaherty, Author of the "Ogygia." Edited from a MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, with Copious Notes and an Appendix, a Map of West Connaught, and a Facsimile of the Author's handwriting, by James Hardiman. 1846, 15s.
10. THE MISCELLANY OF THE IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. IN Irish and English, Dublin, 1846. Vol. I., containing:—I. An ancient Poem attributed to St. Columbkille, with a Translation and Notes by John O'Donovan, LL.D. II. De Concilio Hibernie; the earliest extant record of a Parliament in Ireland; with Notes by the Very Rev. R. Butler. III. Copy of the Award as concerning the Tolboll (Dublin); contributed by Dr. A. Smith. IV. Pedigree of Dr. Dominick Lynch, Regent of the College of St. Thomas of Aquin, in Seville, A.D. 1674. Contributed by James Hardiman. V. A Latin Poem, by Dr. John Lynch, Author of "Cambrensis Eversus," in reply to the Question "Cur in patriam non redis?" Contributed by Mr. Hardiman. VI. The Obits of Kilcormick, now Frankfort, King's County. Contributed by the Rev. J. H. Todd, D.D. VII. Ancient Testaments. Contributed by Dr. A. Smith. VIII. Autograph Letter of Thady O'Roddy; with some Notices of the Author by the Rev. J. H. Todd, D.D. IX. Autograph Letter of Oliver Cromwell to his Son Harry Cromwell, Commander-in-chief in Ireland. Contributed by Dr. A. Smith. X. The Irish Charters in the Book of Kells, with a Translation and Notes by John O'Donovan, LL.D. XI. Original Charter granted by John, Lord of Ireland, to the Abbey of Mellifont. Contributed by Dr. A. Smith. XII. A Journey to Connaught in April, 1709, by Dr. Thomas Molyneux. Contributed by Dr. A. Smith. XIII. A Covenant in Irish between Mageoghegan and the Fox; with a Translation, and historical Notices of the two Families, by John O'Donovan, LL.D. XIV. The Annals of Ireland, from A.D. 1443 to 1468, translated from a lost Irish original, by Dudley Firbisse; with Notes, by John O'Donovan, LL.D. 8s.
11. THE IRISH VERSION OF THE "HISTORIA BRITONUM" OF NENNIUS. Edited from the Book of Ballimote, collated with copies in the Book of Lecan, and in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, with a Translation and Notes by James Henthorn Todd, D.D.;

and additional Notes and an Introduction by the Hon. Algernon Herbert. Dublin, 1848, 15s.

12. **THE ANNALS OF IRELAND, BY FRIAR JOHN GLYN, OF THE** Convent of Friars Minors, Kilkenny, and Thady Dowling, Chancellor of Leighlin. Together with the Annals of Ross. Edited from MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. With Introductory Remarks by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, A.B., Dean of Clonmacnois. Dublin, 1849.
13. **MACABÆE EXCIDIUM, OR THE DESTRUCTION OF CYPRUS; BEING A** Secret History of the Civil War in Ireland under James II., by Colonel Charles O'Kelly. Edited in Latin from a MS., with a Translation from a MS. of the Seventeenth Century, with Notes, by John Cornelius O. Callaghan. 1850, 1l.
14. **ACTS OF ARCHBISHOP COLTON IN HIS VISITATION OF THE DIO-** cese of Derry, A.D. 1397. Edited from the original Roll, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. William Reeves, D.D. 1850, 10s.
15. **THE HISTORY OF THE SURVEY OF IRELAND, COMMONLY CALLED** the 'Down Survey.' By Doctor William Petty, A.D., 1655-6. From a MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. Edited, with Notes, by Sir Thomas A. Larcom, R.E. Dublin, 1851, 15s.
16. **CAMBRENSIS EVERSUS, OR REFUTATION OF THE AUTHORITY OF** Giraldus Cambrensis on the History of Ireland, by Dr. John Lynch (1662). Edited, with Translation and Notes, by the Rev. Matthew Kelly. 1853, 3 vols., 1l. 10s.

This work had been published by the Celtic Society in 1848-52.

*At this period the CELTIC SOCIETY was incorporated with the Archæological Society, which then took the name of the*

#### IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND CELTIC SOCIETY.

17. **LIBER HYMNORUM: THE BOOK OF HYMNS OF THE ANCIENT** Church of Ireland; from the original MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. With Irish Scholia in Gloss. Part I. Edited by the Rev. J. H. Todd, D.D. 1855, 15s.
  18. **LIFE OF ST. COLUMBA, BY ADAMNAN, NINTH ABBOT OF HY** (or Iona). The Latin Text from a MS. of the Eighth Century. With Notes and Dissertations by the Rev. W. Reeves, D.D. 1857. 2 parts in 1 thick vol., maps and facsimiles. 2l.
- Printed also on a larger size 4to. for the Bannatyne Club. No. 111. See p. 18.
- 18\*. **THE WARS OF THE IRISH AND DANES. EDITED BY J. H.** Todd, D.D., &c. 1858.
  19. **IRISH GLOSSES: A MEDIEVAL TRACT ON LATIN DECLENSION,** with Examples explained in Irish. From a MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. Together with the *Lorica* of Gildas and

- the Middle Irish Glossary thereon, from *Leabhar Breac*. Edited, with a Commentary and Notes, by Whitley Stokes. 1860, 12s. 6d.
20. ANCIENT IRISH ANNALS, THREE FRAGMENTS OF, HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED. From a MS. in the Burgundian Library, Brussels. Edited, with a Translation and Notes, by John O'Donovan, LL.D. 1860, 12s. 6d.
21. TOPOGRAPHICAL POEMS, IRISH AND ENGLISH. EDITED BY JOHN O'DONOVAN, LL.D. 1862, 1l.
22. CALENDAR OF THE NATIVE SAINTS OF IRELAND, USUALLY styled the Martyrology of Donegal; compiled by Friar Michael O'Clery. Edited from the original MS. in the Library of the Dukes of Burgundy, at Brussels, with translation by J. O'Donovan, LL.D. and Introduction and Notes by J. H. Todd, D.D., and the Rev. W. Reeves, D.D. 1864.
23. LIBER HYMNORUM. PART II. *In the press.*

See Celtic Society for the Volumes published previous to its union with the Irish Archæological.

---

## CELTIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1845.

*The books are all in royal 8vo.*

1. THE BOOK OF RIGHTS. A TREATISE ON THE PRIVILEGES OF THE Ancient Kings of Ireland. Edited with a Translation and Notes by J. O'Donovan, LL.D. Dublin, 1847, 10s.
2. CAMBRENSIS EVERESUS, OR REFUTATION OF THE AUTHORITY OF Giraldus Cambrensis on the History of Ireland. By Dr. John Lynch. (1862). Edited with a Translation and Notes by the Rev. M. Kelly. Dublin, 1848—1852, 3 vols. 1l. 10s.
3. MISCELLANY OF THE CELTIC SOCIETY. CONTAINING, A TREATISE on the Book of Leacan on O'Driscoll's Country; a Historical Poem on the Battle of Dun, A.D. 1260; Sir Richard Bingham's Proceedings in Connacht in the reign of Elizabeth; a Narration of Sir Henry Docwra's Services in Ulster, A.D. 1614. Edited by J. O'Donovan, LL.D. Dublin, 1849, 10s.
4. THE BATTLE OF MAGH LENA, AN ANCIENT HISTORICAL TALE. Edited from MSS. in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy by Eugene Curry. Dublin, 1853, 10s.

\*.\* Now incorporated with the Irish Archæological Society.

## P A R K E R   S O C I E T Y .

INSTITUTED AT CAMBRIDGE, 1840

*The Books are in octavo, except where otherwise described.*

- 1. THE WORKS OF BISHOP RIDLEY. EDITED, WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL Notice, by the Rev. Henry Christmas. Cambridge, 1841.
- 2. SERMONS BY EDWIN SANDYS, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, TO WHICH are added some Miscellaneous Pieces by the same Author. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev. John Eyre. 1841.
- 3. THE WORKS OF JAMES PILKINGTON, BISHOP OF DURHAM. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev. James Scholefield. 1841.
- 4. THE WORKS OF ROGER HUTCHINSON. EDITED, WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL Notice, by John Bruce, Esq. 1841.
- 5. THE EXAMINATIONS AND WRITINGS OF JOHN PHILPOT, ARCH-deacon of Winchester. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev. R. Eden. 1842.
- 6. CHRISTIAN PRAYERS AND HOLY MEDITATIONS, AS WELL FOR PRIVATE as for Public Exercise, by Henry Bull. 1842, 12mo.
- 7. THE ZURICH LETTERS; COMPRISING THE CORRESPONDENCE OF several English Bishops, with some of the Helvetian Reformers during the early part of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth [1558-1579]. Translated from authenticated copies of the Autographs preserved in the Archives of Zurich. Edited by the Rev. Hastings Robinson, D.D. [With the original Latin Text]. 1842.  
For the Second Series, see No. 18.
- 8. REMAINS OF EDMUND GRINDAL, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev. William Nicholson. 1843
- 9. EARLY WORKS OF THOMAS BECON, D.D.; BEING THE TREATISES published by Him in the Reign of King Henry VIII. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev. John Ayre. 1843, imperial 8vo.
- 10. FULKE'S DEFENCE OF THE SINCERE AND TRUE TRANSLATIONS of the Holy Scriptures into the English Tongue against the Cavils of Gregory Martin. Edited by the Rev. Charles Henry Hartshorne. 1843.



11. **EARLY WRITINGS OF JOHN HOOPER, BISHOP OF WORCESTER and Gloucester.** Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev. Samuel Carr. 1843.  
For his Later Writings, see No. 46.
12. **WRITINGS AND DISPUTATIONS OF THOMAS CRANMER, D.D., ARCH-bishop of Canterbury,** relative to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Edited by the Rev. Edmund Cox. 1844, imperial 8vo.  
For Vol. 2nd, see No. 24.
13. **THE CATECHISM OF THOMAS BECON, D.D., WITH OTHER PIECES** written by Him in the Reign of King Edward VI. Edited by the Rev. John Ayre. 1843, imperial 8vo.
14. **THE LITURGIES, PRIMER, AND CATECHISM SET FORTH IN THE** Reign of King Edward VI. 1844.
15. **WRITINGS AND TRANSLATIONS OF MILES COVERDALE, BISHOP OF Exeter.** Edited by the Rev. George Pearson. 1844.
16. **THE WORKS OF HUGH LATIMER, BISHOP OF WORCESTER.** Edited, with a Memoir, by the Rev. George Elwes Corrie. 1844.
17. **THE FLOWER OF GODLY PRAYERS, AND OTHER PIECES. BY THOMAS BECON, D.D.** Edited by the Rev. John Ayre. 1844.
18. **THE ZURICH LETTERS, THE SECOND SERIES, [INCLUDING LETTERS** from 1558 to 1602). With the original text in Latin. 1845.  
For the First Series, see No. 7.
19. **THE WORKS OF JOHN JEWEL, BISHOP OF SALISBURY.** Edited by the Rev. John Ayre. Vol. 1. 1845, imperial 8vo.  
For the other Vols. of Bishop Jewel's works, see Nos. 28, 30, and 40.
20. **SERMONS AND REMAINS OF HUGH LATIMER, BISHOP OF WOR-**cester. Edited by the Rev. George Elwes Corrie. 1845.
21. **SELECT POETRY CHIEFLY DEVOTIONAL OF THE REIGN OF QUEEN** Elizabeth. Collected and edited by Edward Farr. 1845. 18mo. 2 vols.
22. **REMAINS OF MILES COVERDALE, BISHOP OF EXETER.** Edited by the Rev. George Pearson. 1846.
23. **ORIGINAL LETTERS RELATIVE TO THE ENGLISH REFORMATION,** written during the Reigns of King Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary, [1537—1558], chiefly from the Archives of Zurich. Translated from authenticated copies of the Autographs, by the Rev. Hastings Robinson, D.D. First Series. 1846.  
For the Second Series, see No. 28.
24. **REMAINS OF ARCHBISHOP CRANMER. (Vol. 2.) MISCELLANEOUS** Writings and Letters. Edited by the Rev. John Edmund Cox. 1846, imperial 8vo.
25. **ANSWER TO JOHN MARSHALL'S TREATISE OF THE CROSS, WHEREIN** ye shall see by the plain and undoubted Word of God, the vanities of men disproved by the true and godly Fathers of the Church, etc. By James Calfhill, D.D. Edited by the Rev. Richard Gibbings, M.D. 1846.

- 26. **THE WORKS OF BISHOP JEWEL. VOL. 2, INCLUDING THE LATTER** part of his Answer to Harding, his Exposition of the Epistle to the Thessalonians and other Pieces. 1847, imperial 8vo.  
For Vol. 3, see No. 30.
- 27. **LITURGIES AND OCCASIONAL FORMS OF PRAYER SET FORTH IN** the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited by the Rev. William Keatinge Clay. 1847.
- 28. **ORIGINAL LETTERS RELATIVE TO THE ENGLISH REFORMATION.** [1537-1558]. *Second Series.* 1847.  
For the First Series, see No. 23.
- 29. **A PROGRESSE OF PIETY, WHOSE JESSES LEAD INTO THE HAR-**bour of Heavenly Hearts Ease, by JOHN NORDEN (1596). 1847, 18mo.
- 30. **THE WORKS OF BISHOP JEWEL, VOL. 3, INCLUDING AN APOLOGY** for the Church of England, a Defence of the Apology, &c. 1848, imperial 8vo.
- 31. **THE WRITINGS OF JOHN BRADFORD. EDITED BY THE REV.** Aubrey Townsend. Vol. I. 1848.  
For Vol. 2, see No. 51.
- 32. **DOCTRINAL TREATISES AND INTRODUCTIONS TO DIFFERENT POR-**tions of the Holy Scriptures. By William Tyndale. Edited by the Rev. Henry Walter. 1848.  
For other Vols. of Tyndale's Writings, see Nos. 37 and 38.
- 33. **STAPLETON'S FORTRESS OVERTHROWN: A REJOINDER TO MAR-**tiall's reply; A Discovery of the Dangerous Rock of the Popish Church, commended by Sanders. By William Fulke, D.D. (1580). Edited by the Rev. Richard Gibbings. 1848.
- 34. **A DISPUTATION ON HOLY SCRIPTURE AGAINST THE PAPISTS** especially Bellarmine and Stapleton. By William Whitaker, D.D. Edited by the Rev. William Fitzgerald. 1849.
- 35. **THE DECADES OF HENRY BULLINGER. EDITED FROM THE EDI-**tion of 1587, by the Rev. Thomas Harding. The first and second Decades, 1849.  
For the 3rd, 4th and 5th Decades, see Nos. 39, 42 and 47.
- 36. **SELECT WORKS OF JOHN BALE, D.D. BISHOP OF OSSORY. EDITED,** with a biographical notice by the Rev. Henry Christmas. 1849.
- 37. **EXPOSITIONS AND NOTES ON SUNDRY PORTIONS OF THE HOLY** Scriptures, together with the Practice of Prelates by William Tyndale. Edited by the Rev. H. Walter. 1849.
- 38. **AN ANSWER TO SIR THOMAS MORE'S DIALOGUE. THE SUPPER OF** the Lord after the true meaning, and William Tracy's Testament. By William Tyndale. 1850.
- 39. **THE THIRD DECADE OF HENRY BULLINGER. EDITED BY THE REV.** Thomas Harding. 1850.
- 40. **THE WORKS OF BISHOP JEWEL. VOL. 4. CONTAINING DEFENCE** of the Apology continued and various other pieces. Edited with

- a biographical Memoir, by the Rev. John Ayre. 1850, imperial 8vo.
41. AN ANSWER IN DEFENCE OF THE TRUTH AGAINST THE APOLOGY of Private Mass. By Thomas Cooper, Bishop of Winchester. To which is prefixed (as in the Original edition), the work answered entitled, an 'Apology of Private Mass.' Edited by the Rev. William Goode. 1850, small 8vo.
  42. THE FOURTH DECADE OF HENRY BULLINGER. EDITED BY THE Rev. Thomas Harding. 1850.
  43. PRIVATE PRAYERS PUT FORTH BY AUTHORITY IN THE REIGN OF Queen Elizabeth: the Primer of 1559, the Orarium of 1560, the Preces Privatæ of 1564, the Book of Christian Prayers of 1578. With an Appendix containing the Litany of 1544. Edited by the Rev. William Keatinge Clay. 1851.
  44. THE WORKS OF JOHN WHITGIFT, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Edited by the Rev. John Ayre. Vol. I., 1851.  
For Vols. 2 and 3, see Nos. 48, 50.
  45. THE CHRISTIAN MANUAL, OR THE LIFE AND MANNERS OF TRUE Christians. By John Woolton, D.D., Bishop of Exeter. 1851, small 8vo.
  46. LATER WRITINGS OF JOHN HOOPER, BISHOP OF WORCESTER and Gloucester, together with his Letters and other Pieces. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by the Rev. Charles Nevinson. 1852.
  47. THE FIFTH DECADE OF HENRY BULLINGER. EDITED BY THE Rev. Thomas Harding. 1852.
  48. THE WORKS OF JOHN WHITGIFT, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, Vol. 2. 1852.
  49. THE CORRESPONDENCE OF MATTHEW PARKER, ARCHBISHOP OF Canterbury. 1852.
  50. THE WORKS OF JOHN WHITGIFT, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, Vol. 3. 1853.
  51. THE WRITINGS OF JOHN BRADFORD, CONSISTING OF LETTERS AND Treatises. Edited by the Rev. Aubrey Townsend, Vol. 2. 1853.
  52. THE THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES ANALYZED BY THOMAS ROGERS; the Faith, Doctrine, and Religion professed and protected in the Realm of England, expressed in the Thirty-Nine Articles agreed upon in 1562 and 1604, the said Articles analysed into Propositions and proved, the Adversaries of note confuted, &c. 1853.
  53. THE CATECHISMS OF ALEXANDER NOWELL, DEAN OF ST. PAULS. 1853.

GENERAL INDEX TO THE BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE PARKER SOCIETY.  
Compiled for the Parker Society, by Henry Gough. Camb. 1855.

\* \* \* This Society is Dissolved.

# PERCY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1840.

Members limited to 500.

*All the books are in post 8vo.*

1. A COLLECTION OF OLD BALLADS ANTERIOR TO THE REIGN OF Charles I. By John Skelton, Stephen Peel, Thos. Churchyard, Richard Tarlton, Wm. Elderton, Thos. Deloney, &c. Edited by J. P. Collier. Lond. 1840.
2. A SEARCH FOR MONEY; OR, THE LAMENTABLE COMPLAINT FOR THE losse of the wandring Knight Mounsieur l'Argent; containing curious topographical details of London and its suburbs. By William Rowley. 1609. Reprinted from the only known copy. Edited by J. P. Collier. 1840.
3. THE PAYNE AND SOROWE OF EYVILL MARYAGE, IN VERSE. FROM a copy believed to be unique, printed by Wynkyn de Worde (1509). With an Introduction regarding other works of the same class, and from the same press. By J. P. Collier. 1840.
4. A SELECTION FROM THE MINOR POEMS OF DAN JOHN LYDGATE. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1840.
5. THE KING AND A POORE NORTHERNE MAN. FULL OF SIMPLE mirth and merry plaine jests. By Martin Parker. 1640. In verse. Edited by J. P. Collier. 1841.
6. THE REVOLUTION IN IRELAND OF 1688. ILLUSTRATED BY THE popular Ballads of the period. Edited with Introduction and Notes, by T. Crofton Croker. 1841.
7. SONGS OF THE LONDON PRENTICES AND TRADES DURING THE Reigns of Henry VIII., Elizabeth, and James I. Edited by Charles Mackay. 1841.
8. THE EARLY NAVAL BALLADS OF ENGLAND. EDITED BY J. O. Halliwell. 1841.
9. ROBIN GOOD-FELLOW; HIS MAD PRANKS AND MERRY JESTS. 1628. In prose and verse. With an Introduction by J. P. Collier. 1841.
10. STRANGE HISTORIES; OR, SONGS AND SONNETS OF KINGS, PRINCES, &c. Very pleasing either to be read or songe, &c. By Thomas Deloney, 1607. With an Introduction and Notes by J. P. Collier. 1841.

11. **POLITICAL BALLADS PUBLISHED IN ENGLAND DURING THE Commonwealth**, chiefly from the King's pamphlets in the British Museum. With an Introduction and Notes, by T. Wright. 1841.
12. **THE PLEASANT HISTORY OF THE TWO ANGRY WOMEN OF ABINGTON**. With the humorous mirth of Dicke Coomes and Nicholas Proverbs, two serving-men. As it was lately playde by the Lord High Admirall his servants. Written by Henry Porter, 1599. Edited by the Rev. A Dyce. 1841.
13. **THE BOKE OF CURTASYE; AN ENGLISH POEM, ILLUSTRATIVE OF the Domestic Manners of the fifteenth century**. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1841.
14. **KIND-HARTS DREAM. CONTAINING FIVE APPARITIONS, WITH THEIR Invectives against abuses reigning**. By Henry Chettle. (1593). Containing Notices of Shakspeare, Nash, &c. A curious picture of the Manners and Customs of the time. With a Life of the Author. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1841.
15. **THE MEETING OF GALLANTS AT AN ORDINAIRE; OR, THE WALKES in Powles, 1604**. Illustrative of Manners and Customs of the time. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1841.
16. **OLD CHRISTMAS CAROLS. CHIEFLY TAKEN FROM MANUSCRIPT sources**. Edited by T. Wright. 1841.
17. **THE NURSERY RHYMES OF ENGLAND. ARRANGED IN CLASSES, with an Historical Introduction**. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1842.
18. **THE PLEASANT AND SWEET HISTORY OF PATIENT GRISSELL**. In prose and verse. With an Introduction concerning the origin of the story, and its application in various countries. Edited by J. P. Collier. 1842.
19. **SPECIMENS OF LYRIC POETRY WRITTEN IN ENGLAND DURING THE Reign of Edward I**. Edited by T. Wright. 1842.
20. **A MARRIAGE TRIUMPHE. SOLEMNIZED IN AN EPITHALAMIUM IN memorie of the happie Nuptials betwixt the Count Palatine and the Lady Elizabeth**. Written by Thomas Heywood, 1613. In verse. With an Introduction, giving an account of other Poems by different authors on the same event, by J. P. Collier. 1842.
21. **A KNIGHT'S CONJURING, DONE IN EARNEST, DISCOVERED IN JEST**. Written in answer to Nash's *Pierce Penniless*, and containing numerous allusions to Manners and Customs in London. By Thomas Dekker, 1607. Edited with a Life of the Author, by E. F. Rimbault. 1842.
22. **PARAPHRASE ON THE SEVEN PENITENTIAL PSALMS. IN ENGLISH Metre (in Stanzas) of the Fifteenth Century; presumed to be the production of a Lollard**. Edited by W. H. Black. 1842.

23. **THE CROWN GARLAND OF GOULDEN ROSES. A COLLECTION OF** Songs and Ballads, chiefly historical, by Richard Johnson, Author of the "Seven Champions of Christendom." Reprinted from the Edition of 1612. Edited by W. Chappell. 1842.  
For Part II. see No. 56.
24. **A DIALOGUE OF WITCHES AND WITCHCRAFT. BY GEORGE GIFFORD,** 1603. Edited by T. Wright. 1842.
25. **FOLLIE'S ANATOMIE; OR, SATYRES AND SATYRICALL EPIGRAMS,** by Henry Hutton of Durham, 1619. Containing curious allusions to Paris Garden, the Theatres, &c. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1842.
26. **JACK OF DOVER. A COLLECTION OF TALES, AND "THE PENNILESS** Parliament of Thread-bare Poets, or all Mirth and Wittie Conceites," 1604. 1842.
27. **FIVE POETICAL TRACTS OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. FROM** unique copies, viz., "The Doctrynnall of Good Servauntes." "The Boke of Mayd Emlyn." "The New Notborune Mayd." "A Complaint of a Dolorous Lover upon Sugred Wordes and Fayned Countenance." And "Loves Leprosie." Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1842.
28. **A COLLECTION OF LATIN STORIES; ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE** History of Fiction during the Middle Ages. From MSS. of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries. Edited by T. Wright. 1842.
29. **THE HARMONIE OF THE CHURCH; CONTAINING SPIRITUAL SONGS** and Holy Hymns, by Michael Drayton. 1591. Edited by the Rev. A. Dyce. 1843.
30. **COCKE LORELL'S BOKE; A SATYRICAL POEM FROM AN UNIQUE** copy printed by Wynkyn de Worde. (n. d.) Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1843.
31. **POEMS BY SIR HENRY WOTTON. EDITED BY THE REV. A. DYCE.** 1843.
32. **THE HARMONYE OF BYRDES; A POEM FROM THE ONLY KNOWN** copy, printed in the middle of the Sixteenth Century. Edited by J. P. Collier.
33. **A KERRY PASTORAL; IN IMITATION OF THE FIRST ECLOGUE OF** Virgil. Edited by T. Crofton Croker. 1843.
34. **THE FOUR KNAVES. A SERIES OF SATIRICAL TRACTS, IN VERSE,** by Samuel Rowlands. 1609—12. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1843.
35. **A POEM TO THE MEMORY OF WILLIAM CONGREVE, BY JAMES** Thomson. Edited by Peter Cunningham. 1843.
36. **THE PLEASANT CONCEITS OF OLD HOBSON, THE MERRY LON-** doner, 1607. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1843.
37. **MAROCOUS EXTATICUS; OR, BANKE'S BAY HORSE IN A TRANCE,** 1597. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1843.

38. LORD MAYORS' PAGEANTS, PART I.; BEING COLLECTIONS TOWARDS a History of these annual celebrations. By F. W. Fairholt. 1843.

For Part II. *see* No. 43.

39. THE OWL AND THE NIGHTINGALE. AN EARLY ENGLISH POEM. Edited by T. Wright. 1843.
40. THIRTEEN PSALMS, AND THE FIRST CHAPTER OF ECCLESIASTES. Translated into English Verse by John Croke, in the Reign of Henry VIII. Edited by the Rev. P. Bliss, D.C.L. 1844.
41. AN HISTORICAL EXPOSTULATION. AGAINST THE BEASTLYE Abusers, both of Chirurgerie and Physyke, in oure Tyme. By John Halle, 1565. Edited by T. J. Pettigrew. 1844.
42. OLD BALLADS ILLUSTRATING THE GREAT FROST OF 1683—1684, and the Fair on the River Thames. Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 1844.
43. LORD MAYORS' PAGEANTS, PART II.; CONTAINING SPECIMENS OF Dekker, Heywood, Tatham, and Jordan. Edited by F. W. Fairholt. 1844.
44. THE HONESTIE OF THIS AGE. BY BARNABY RICH, 1611. EDITED by Peter Cunningham. 1844.
45. REYNARD THE FOX. FROM CAXTON'S EDITION. 1481. EDITED by W. J. Thoms. 1844.
46. THE KEEN OF THE SOUTH OF IRELAND; AS ILLUSTRATIVE OF Irish Political and Domestic History, Manners, Music, and Superstitions. Collected by T. C. Croker. 1844.
47. THE POEMS OF JOHN AUDELEY. A SPECIMEN OF THE SHROPSHIRE dialect in the Fifteenth Century. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1844.
48. ST. BRANDAN, A MEDIEVAL LEGEND OF THE SEA. IN ENGLISH Verse and Prose. Edited by T. Wright. 1844.
49. THE ROMANCE OF THE EMPEROR OCTAVIAN. NOW FIRST PUBLISHED FROM MSS. at Lincoln and Cambridge. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1844.
50. SIX BALLADS, WITH BURDENS; FROM MSS. IN THE LIBRARY OF Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Edited by James Goodwin. 1844.
51. LYRICAL POEMS, SELECTED FROM MUSICAL PUBLICATIONS BETWEEN the Years 1589 and 1600. Edited by J. P. Collier. 1844.
52. FRIAR BAKON'S PROPHECIE: A SATIRE ON THE DEGENERACY OF the Times, A.D. 1604. Edited J. O. Halliwell. 1844.
53. THE SEVEN AGES. IN ENGLISH VERSE. EDITED FROM A MANUSCRIPT in the Public Library of the University of Cambridge. By T. Wright. 1845.
54. POPULAR SONGS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE FRENCH INVASIONS OF IRELAND. Part I. Edited by T. C. Croker. 1845.

55. POETICAL MISCELLANIES, FROM A MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION OF the Time of James the First. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1845.
56. THE CROWN GARLAND OF GOULDEN ROSES, PART II. FROM THE edition of 1659. 1845.

For Part I. *see* No. 23.

57. BARNFIELD'S AFFECTIONATE SHEPHERD, 1594. REPRINTED FROM the almost unique copy in Sion College Library. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1845.
58. SCOTTISH TRADITIONAL VERSIONS OF ANCIENT BALLADS. EDITED by James H. Dixon. 1845.
59. THE LIFE AND MARTYRDOM OF THOMAS BEKET, ARCHBISHOP of Canterbury. Edited by W. H. Black. 1845.
60. THE PASTIME OF PLEASURE; AN ALLEGORICAL POEM. BY Stephen Hawes. 1845.
61. THE CIVIC GARLAND. A COLLECTION OF SONGS FROM LONDON Pageants. Edited by F. W. Fairholt. 1845.
62. ANCIENT POEMS, BALLADS, AND SONGS OF THE PEASANTRY OF England. Edited by J. H. Dixon. 1846.
63. THE ROMANCE OF SYR TRYAMOUR. EDITED BY J. O. HALLI- well. 1846.
64. THE INTRODUCTORY ESSAY ON THE ROMANCE OF THE SEVEN Sages. By T. Wright. 1846.
65. A DIALOGUE OF WIT AND FOLLY. BY JOHN HEYWOOD. NOW first printed. To which is prefixed an account of that Author, and his Dramatic Works, by F. W. Fairholt. 1846.
66. A COLLECTION OF PROVERBS AND POPULAR SAYINGS, RELATING to the Seasons, the Weather, and Agricultural Pursuits, gathered chiefly from oral tradition. By M. A. Denham. 1846.
67. POPULAR SONGS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE FRENCH INVASIONS OF Ireland. Part II. The Capture of Carricfergus by Thurot. Edited by T. Crofton Croker. 1846.
68. CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES. VOL. I. A NEW TEXT, WITH Notes. By T. Wright. 1847.
69. THE MOST PLEASANT SONG OF LADY BESSY; AND HOW SHE married King Henry the Seventh, of the House of Lancaster. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1847.
70. POPULAR SONGS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE FRENCH INVASIONS OF IRE- land. Parts III. and IV. Edited with introductions and notes, by T. Crofton Croker. 1847.
- See* Part I. No. 54, Part II. No. 67.
71. THE CYTEZEN AND UPLONDYSHMAN. BY ALEXANDER BARCLAY. Edited by F. W. Fairholt. 1847.
72. THE CANTERBURY TALES OF CHAUCER. VOL. II. EDITED BY T. Wright. 1847.
73. SONGS AND CAROLS OF THE 15TH CENTURY. PRINTED FOR THE first time. Edited by T. Wright. 1847.



74. THE FOUR ELEMENTS, AN INTERLUDE. EDITED BY J. O. Halliwell. 1848.
75. THE DISOBEDIENT CHILD, A NEW INTERLUDE, BY THOMAS INGELAND. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1848.
76. AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MARY, COUNTESS OF WARWICK. (1671-1674). Edited by T. Crofton Croker. 1848.
77. FESTIVE SONGS OF THE SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES. Edited by W. Sandys. 1848.
78. WESTWARD FOR SMELTS, WRITTEN BY KINDE KIT OF KINGSTONE. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1848.
79. DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF POPULAR ENGLISH HISTORIES. BY J. O. Halliwell. 1848.
80. BELEEVE AS YOU LIST, A LOST PLAY BY MASSINGER. EDITED FROM THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT BY T. Crofton Croker. 1849.
81. SATIRICAL SONGS AND POEMS ON COSTUME, FROM THE 13TH TO THE 19TH CENTURY. Edited by F. W. Fairholt. 1849.
82. A POEM ON THE TIMES OF EDWARD II. FROM A MS. IN THE LIBRARY OF ST. PETER'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. Edited by the Rev. C. Hardwick, M.A. 1849.
83. NOTICES OF FUGITIVE TRACTS AND CHAP-BOOKS. PRINTED AT ALDERMARY CHURCH-YARD, BOW CHURCH-YARD, &c. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1849.
84. THE MAN IN THE MOONE, OR THE ENGLISH FORTUNE-TELLER, reprint of the edition of 1609. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1849.
85. THE RELIGIOUS POEMS OF WILLIAM DE SHOREHAM, VICAR OF CHART SUTTON, IN KENT, IN THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Edited by T. Wright. 1849.
86. THE TRIAL OF TREASURE, INTERLUDE OF. REPRINTED FROM PUFFOOTE'S EDITION OF 1567. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1850.
87. A MANIFEST DETECTION OF THE MOST VILE AND DETESTABLE USE OF DICE PLAY. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1850.
88. AN ANGLO-SAXON PASSION OF ST. GEORGE, FROM A MS. IN THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Edited by the Rev. C. Hardwick. 1850.
89. THE LOYAL GARLAND, A COLLECTION OF SONGS OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 1850.
90. POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO GEORGE VILLIERS, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, AND HIS ASSASSINATION, BY JOHN FELTON. Edited by F. W. Fairholt. 1850.
91. THE CANTERBURY TALES OF GEOFFREY CHAUCER, A NEW TEXT WITH ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES. Vol. III. Edited by T. Wright. 1851.
92. THE GARLAND OF GOOD-WILL, BY THOMAS DELONKY. EDITED BY J. H. DIXON. 1851.

93. **BRITANNIA'S PASTORALS**, A THIRD BOOK, NOW FIRST EDITED from the original MS. in the Library of Salisbury Cathedral. Edited by T. C. Croker. 1852.
94. **THE ENTERLUDE OF JOHN BON AND MAST PERSON**, ON THE Festival of Corpus Christi, a Dialogue in verse. Edited by W. H. Black. 1852.
- QUIPPES FOR UPSTART NEW-FANGLED GENTLEWOMEN**, BY Stephen Gosson, Parson of Great Wyborowe, in Essex. *This was suppressed.*
- RHYMING SATIRE ON THE PRIDE AND VICIS OF WOMEN NOW A days**, by Charles Bansley. (1540). *Reprinted in 1841, but not issued.*

\*.\* This Society is Dissolved.

---

## SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1840.

*A List of the Publications of this Society has already been given in the 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp. 2341-42, and is therefore not repeated here.*

---

## SOCIETY FOR THE PUBLICATION OF ORIENTAL TEXTS.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1841.

### SYRIAC.

1. **THEOPHANIA; OR, DIVINE MANIFESTATION OF OUR LORD AND Saviour Jesus Christ**, by Eusebius, Bishop of Cæsarea. Edited from an ancient Manuscript recently discovered, by Professor Samuel Lee, D.D. 1842, royal 8vo. 15s.
- FESTAL LETTERS OF ATHANASIUS.** EDITED BY THE REV. W. Cureton. 1848, royal 8vo. 15s.

F

## ARABIC.

1. **BOOK OF RELIGIOUS AND PHILOSOPHICAL SECTS.** BY MUHAMMAD AL-SHAHRASTÁNÍ. Parts I. and II., complete. Edited by the Rev. William Cureton. 1842, royal 8vo. 1*l.* 10s.
  2. **BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF ILLUSTRIOUS MEN, CHIEFLY AT the Beginning of Islamism, Parts I.—VIII.** By Yahya Al-Nawawi. Edited by Dr. Ferdinand Wüstenfeld. 1845, royal 8vo. 8*l.* 7s. 6d.
  3. **PILLAR OF THE CREED OF THE SUNNITES: BEING A BRIEF Exposition of their Principal Tenets.** By Háfídh-al-Dín Abú'l-Barakát Abd-Allah Al-Nasafi. To which is subjoined a shorter Treatise of a similar Nature, by Najm-al-Dín Abú Hafí Umar Al-Nasafi. Edited by the Rev. William Cureton. 1843, royal 8vo. 5s.
- HISTORY OF THE AL MOHADES,** BY ABDO-L WAHID AL MARR Koshi. Edited by Dr. Dozy. 1847, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## SANSKRIT.

1. **THE SAMA-VEDA.** EDITED BY THE REV. G. STEVENSON. PRINTED under the Superintendence of Professor H. H. Wilson. 1843, royal 8vo. 12s.
  2. **THE DASA KUMARA CHARITA.** EDITED BY PROFESSOR H. H. Wilson. 1846, royal 8vo. 15s.
- THE MAHA VIRA CHARITA, A SANSKRIT PLAY BY BHATTA BHAVABHUTI.** Edited by Dr. Trithen. 1848, royal 8vo. 15s.

## PERSIAN.

1. **THE TREASURY OF SECRETS,** BY SHAIKH NIZAMI OF GANJAH. Part I. containing the Text. Edited by N. Bland, Esq. 1844, 4to. 10s. 6d.
2. **TUHFAT-UL-AHRAR.** THE FIRST POEM OF THE HEFT AURANG of Mullá Abd al Rahman Jami. Edited by Professor Falconer. 1848, 4to. 10s., reduced 7s. 6d.
3. **HISTORY OF THE ATABEKS OF SYRIA AND PERSIA,** BY MIRKHOND. Edited by W. H. Morley. 1850, royal 8vo. 12s.
4. **SALAMAN U ABSAL, AN ALLEGORICAL ROMANCE,** EDITED BY Professor Falconer. 1850, 4to. 10s.

\*.\* This Society is Dissolved.

## AELFRIC SOCIETY.

For the publication of Anglo-Saxon Works, Civil and Ecclesiastical.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1843.

1. THE HOMILIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH. EDITED, with a Translation, by Benjamin Thorpe. 1843-46, 10 parts or 2 vols.
2. THE POETRY OF THE CODEX VERCELLENSIS. EDITED, WITH a Translation, by John M. Kemble. 1844-56, 8vo. 2 parts or 1 vol.
3. THE ANGLO-SAXON DIALOGUES OF SOLOMON AND SATURNUS, AND Adrian and Ritheus. Edited (from original MSS.), with a Translation and Notes, by John M. Kemble. 1845-46, 8vo. 3 parts, or 1 vol.

\*.\* This Society was discontinued in 1856.

---

## CHETHAM SOCIETY.

For the publication of Historical and Literary Remains connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester.

INSTITUTED AT MANCHESTER, 1843.

Limited to 350 Members.

*The Books are all in small 4to.*

1. TRAVELS IN HOLLAND, THE UNITED PROVINCES, ENGLAND, SCOTLAND and Ireland 1634-1635, by Sir William Brereton, Bart. Edited by E. Hawkins. 1844.
2. TRACTS RELATING TO MILITARY PROCEEDINGS DURING THE GREAT Civil War. Edited, with Biographical Notices, by George Ormerod, D.C.L. 1844.
3. CHESTER'S TRIUMPH IN HONOUR OF HER PRINCES AS IT WAS performed upon St. George's Day, 1610, in the aforesaid Citie. Edited by the Rev. T. Corser. 1844.
4. LIFE OF ADAM MARTINDALE, A NONCONFORMIST MINISTER, 1633 to 1680, written by Himself, and now first printed from the Original MS. in the British Museum. Edited by the Rev. R. Parkinson, B.D. 1845.
5. MEMORIALS OF LANCASHIRE DURING THE REBELLION OF 1715, With a large Introduction by Samuel Hibbert-Ware, M.D. 1845.

F 2

6. **WONDERFULL DISCOVERIE OF WITCHES IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER**, with their Trial, by Thomas Potts. 1613. With an Introduction and Notes, by James Crossley. 1845.
7. **ITER LANCASTRENSE**, by THE REV. RICHARD JAMES; A POEM IN English verse, written in 1636. With Notes and Introduction by the Rev. Thomas Corser. 1845, 2 coloured plates, and a Genealogical Table. 1845.
8. **NOTITIA CESTRIENSIS; OR HISTORICAL NOTICES OF THE DIOCESE of Chester**, by Bishop Gastrell, now first printed. Vol. 1, (*Cheshire*). With explanatory Notes by the Rev. F. R. Raines. 1846.  
For the three other parts, see Nos. 19, 21, and 22.
9. **THE NORRIS PAPERS; RELATING TO THE FOUNDATION OF THE Port of Liverpool**. Edited by Thomas Heywood. 1846.
- 10 AND 11. **THE COUCHER BOOK, OR CHARTULARY OF WHALLEY Abbey**. Edited by W. A. Hulton. 1847. Vols. 1 and 2.  
For vols. 3 and 4, see Nos. 16 and 20.
12. **RENTAL BOOK OF EDWARD MOORE, OF MORE HALL**. Edited by Thomas Heywood. 1847, map.
13. **DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF DR. JOHN WORTHINGTON**. Vol. 1. Edited by James Crossley. 1847.  
For vol. 2, pt. 1., see No. 26.
14. **JOURNAL OF NICHOLAS ASSHETON, OF DOWNHAM, CO. LANCASTER**, for part of the years 1617-18. With Notes by the Rev. F. R. Raines. 1848.
15. **HOLY LYFE AND HISTORY OF SAINT WERBURGE**, VERY FRUTEfull for all Christen People to rede. Reprinted from the edition of 1521. Edited by E. Hawkins. 1848.
16. **COUCHER BOOK, OR CHARTULARY OF WHALLEY ABBEY, VOL. 3**. 1849.
17. **WARRINGTON IN 1465, AS DESCRIBED IN A CONTEMPORARY Rent Roll of the Legh Family**. Edited by W. Beament. 1849.
18. **DIARY OF THE REV. HENRY NEWCOME, FROM SEPT. 30, 1661, to Sept. 29, 1663**. Edited by Thomas Heywood. 1849.
19. **NOTITIA CESTRIENSIS**. Vol. 2, part 1, (*Lancashire*), 1849.
20. **COUCHER BOOK, OR CHARTULARY OF WHALLEY ABBEY, VOL. 4**. 1849.
- 21 AND 22. **NOTITIA CESTRIENSIS**. Vol. 2, parts 2 and 3. (*Lancashire*). 1849.
23. **A GOULDEN MIRROUR**. CONTAINING CERTAINE PITHIE AND figurative visions prognosticating good fortune to England, &c. By Richard Robinson of Alton, 1589. With Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Thomas Corser. 1850.
24. **CHETHAM MISCELLANIES, VOL. 1**. EDITED BY WILLIAM LANGTON; containing Papers on the Affairs with Milton and his Family, by J. F. Marsh. Epistolary Reliques of Lancashire and

Cheshire Antiquaries, 1653-73, communicated by George Ormerod, D.C.L. Heraldic Visitations of the County Palatine of Lancaster, by the same. A Fragment illustrative of Sir Wm. Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire, by the Rev. F. R. Raines. Autobiographical Tracts of Dr. John Dee, by James Crossley. 1851.

For Vols. 2 and 3, see Nos. 37 and 57.

25. CARDINAL ALLEN'S DEFENCE OF SIR WILLIAM STANLEY'S Surrender of Deventer. Edited by Thomas Heywood. 1851.
- 26 & 27. AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF THE REV. HENRY NEWCOMB. EDITED by R. Parkinson, D.D. Vols. 1 and 2. 1851-2.
28. THE JACOBITE TRIALS AT MANCHESTER IN 1694. EDITED BY W. Beamont. 1852.
29. THE STANLEY PAPERS, PART 1. THE EARLS OF DERBY AND the Verse Writers and Poets of the 16th and 17th Centuries. By Thomas Heywood. 1853.
30. DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE PRIORY OF PENWORTHAM, AND other Possessions in Lancashire, of the Abbey of Evesham. Edited by W. A. Hulton. 1853.
31. THE STANLEY PAPERS, PART 2. THE DERBY HOUSEHOLD Books, together with a Diary of William Farrington, Esq., the Comptroller. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines. 1853.
32. PRIVATE JOURNAL AND LITERARY REMAINS OF JOHN BYROM, (*the last of the English non-juring Bishops*). Edited by Richard Parkinson, D.D. Vol. I., Part 1.  
For the other Parts, see Nos. 34, 40, and 44.
33. LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE WILLS AND INVENTORIES, FROM THE Ecclesiastical Court, Chester. The first portion edited by the Rev. G. J. Piccope. 1854.  
For Parts 2 and 3, see No. 51 and 54.
34. PRIVATE JOURNAL AND LITERARY REMAINS OF JOHN BYROM. Vol. I., Part 2. 1854.
35. HOUSE AND FARM ACCOUNTS OF THE SHUTTLEWORTHS OF GAWthorpe Hall. Part I. Edited by John Harland. 1854.  
For Parts 2 and 3, see Nos. 41, 43.
36. DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF DR. JOHN WORTHINGTON. Vol. II., Part 1. 1855.
37. CHETHAM MISCELLANIES. VOL. II. EDITED BY WILLIAM Langton. Containing—The Rights and Jurisdiction of the County Palatine of Chester, the Earls Palatine, &c., by J. B. Yates. The Scottish Field, (a Poem on the Battle of Flodden), by John Robson. Examynatyons towcheynge Cockeye More, Temp. Henry VIII. in a dispute between the Lords of the Manors of Middleton and Radclyffe, by the Rev. F. R. Raines. A History of the Chapelry of Denton, by the Rev. Thomas Booker. Letter from John Bradshawe of Gray's Inn to Sir Peter Legh of Lyme. 1855.
38. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF THE CHURCH LIBRARIES OF TUNton and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. Edited by Gilbert French. 1856.

39. THE FARINGTON PAPERS. EDITED BY MISS FARINGTON. 1856.
40. PRIVATE DIARY AND LITERARY REMAINS OF JOHN BYROM. Vol. II., part 1. 1856.
41. HOUSE AND FARM ACCOUNTS OF THE SHUTTLEWORTHS OF GAWTHORPE HALL. Part 2. 1856.
42. HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT CHAPEL OF DIDSBUY AND CHORLTON, etc. in Manchester Parish. By the Rev. John Booker. 1857.
43. HOUSE AND FARM ACCOUNTS OF THE SHUTTLEWORTHS OF GAWTHORPE HALL. Part 3. 1857.
44. PRIVATE DIARY AND LITERARY REMAINS OF JOHN BYROM. Vol. II., part 2, (containing an account of Prince Charles Edward Stuart's arrival and stay in Manchester in 1745). 1857.
45. MISCELLANIES; BEING A SELECTION OF THE POEMS AND CORRESPONDENCE of the Rev. Thomas Wilson, B.D., of Clitheroe. With Memoir of his Life, by the Rev. F. R. Raines. 1858.
46. THE HOUSE AND FARM ACCOUNTS OF THE SHUTTLEWORTHS OF GAWTHORPE HALL. Part 4. (*Conclusion*). 1858.
47. A HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT CHAPEL OF BIRCH, IN MANCHESTER PARISH, including a Sketch of the Township of Rusholm : together with Notices of the more Ancient Local Families, and Particulars relating to the Descent of their Estates. By the Rev. John Booker. 1858.
48. A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TRACTS FOR AND AGAINST POPERY (published in or about the reign of James II.) in the Manchester Library founded by Humphrey Chetham ; in which is incorporated, with large Additions and Bibliographical Notes, the whole of Peck's List of the Tracts in that Controversy, with his References. Edited by Thomas Jones. Part I. 1859.
49. THE LANCASHIRE LIEUTENANCY UNDER THE TUDORS AND STUARTS. The Civil and Military Government of the County as illustrated by a Series of Royal and other Letters ; Orders of the Privy Council, the Lord Lieutenant, and other Authorities, &c., &c. Chiefly derived from the Shuttleworth MSS. at Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire. Edited by John Harland. Part I. 1859.
50. THE LANCASHIRE LIEUTENANCY UNDER THE TUDORS AND STUARTS. Part II. (*Conclusion*). 1860.
51. LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE WILLS AND INVENTORIES FROM THE ECCLESIASTICAL COURT, CHESTER. The Second Portion. 1860.  
For Part I, see No. 33.
52. COLLECTANEA ANGLO-POETICA: OR, A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND Descriptive Catalogue of a portion of a Collection of Early English Poetry, with occasional Extracts and Remarks Biographical and Critical. By the Rev. Thomas Corser. Part I. 1860.  
For Part 2, see No. 55.

53. **MAMECESTRE: BEING CHAPTERS FROM THE EARLY RECORDED History of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor, the Vill Borough or Town of Manchester.** Edited by John Harland. Vol. I. 1861.

For Vol. 2, see No. 56, and Vol. 3, No. 58.

54. **LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE WILLS AND INVENTORIES FROM THE Ecclesiastical Court, Chester. The Third Portion. (Conclusion).** 1861.

55. **COLLECTANEA ANGLO-POETICA. PART II.** 1861.

56. **MAMECESTRE. VOL. II.** 1862.

For Vol. 1, see No. 53, and Vol. 3, No. 58.

57. **CHETHAM MISCELLANIES. VOL. III. EDITED BY WILLIAM LANGTON.** Containing

On the South Lancashire Dialect, with Biographical Notices of John Collier, the author of *Tim Bobbin*. By Thos. Heywood.

Rentale de Cokersand: being the Bursar's Rent Roll of the Abbey of Cokersand, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, for the year 1501. Printed from the Original. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines.

The Names of all the Gentlemen of the best callinge w<sup>th</sup>in the countye of Lancastre, whereof choyse ys to be made of a c'ten number to lend vnto her Ma<sup>ty</sup>e monye vpon priuie seals in Januarye 1588. From a manuscript in the possession of the Rev. F. R. Raines.

Some Instruction given by William Booth Esquire to his stewards John Carington and William Rowcrofte, upon the purchase of Warrington by Sir George Booth Baronet and William Booth his son, A.D. MDCXVIII. Communicated by William Beamont.

Letter from Sir John Seton, Manchester y<sup>e</sup> 25 M'ch, 1643. Edited by Thomas Heywood.

The Names of eight hundred inhabitants of Manchester who took the oath of allegiance to Charles II. in April, 1679. Communicated by John Harland.

The Pole Booke of Manchester, May y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> 1690. Edited by William Langton. 1862.

58. **MAMECESTRE. VOL. III. (Conclusion).** 1862.

59. **A HISTORY OF THE CHANTRIES WITHIN THE COUNTY PALATINE OF Lancaster: being the Reports of the Royal Commissioners of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary.** Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines. Vol. I. 1863.

60. **A HISTORY OF THE CHANTRIES WITHIN THE COUNTY PALATINE OF Lancaster, &c. Vol. II. (Conclusion).** 1863.

\*.\* *A General Index to the First Thirty Volumes will form the first Publication for the year 1863—4.*



## SYDENHAM SOCIETY.

For reprinting Standard English Works in Medical Literature, and for the Translations of Foreign Authors, with Notes.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1843.

1. **THOMAS SYDENHAM, M.D., OPERA OMNIA.** EDIDIT G. A. Greenhill, M.D. 1844, 8vo.
2. **HECKER'S EPIDEMICS OF THE MIDDLE AGES; TRANSLATED FROM the German.** By B. G. Babington, M.D. 1843. Also, a Boke or Counsell against the disease commonly called the Sweate, or Sweatyng-Sickness; made by Jhon Caius Doctor in Physicke. 1844, 8vo.
3. **DR. P. C. A. LOUIS' RESEARCHES ON PHTHISIS; SECOND EDITION enlarged.** Translated from the French, by W. H. Walshe, M.D. 1843, 8vo.
4. **THE SEVEN BOOKS OF PAULUS ÆGINETA; TRANSLATED FROM the Greek; with a Commentary by Francis Adams, LL.D.** 1844-6-7. 8vo. 3 vols.
5. **OBSERVATIONS ON ANEURISM. SELECTED FROM THE WORKS OF the principal Writers on that disease from the earliest period to the close of the last century.** Edited by John F. Erichsen. 1844, 8vo.
6. **ANIMAL CHEMISTRY, WITH REFERENCE TO THE PHYSIOLOGY AND Pathology of Man,** by Dr. J. Franz Simon. Translated from the German, by G. E. Day. Plates. 1844-5, 8vo. 2 vols.
7. **ANATOMICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE DISEASES OF THE ORGAN OF Respiration,** by C. Ewald Hasse. Translated from the German, by W. E. Swaine, M.D. 1846, 8vo.
8. **THE WORKS OF WILLIAM HEWSON, F.R.S. EDITED, WITH Notes,** by George Gulliver, F.R.S. 1846, 8vo. Portrait and Plates.
9. **BARON DUPUYTREN'S LECTURES ON INJURIES AND DISEASES of Bones;** Translated from the French, by F. Le Gros Clark. 1847, 8vo.
10. **THE WORKS OF WILLIAM HARVEY, M.D. TRANSLATED FROM the Latin, with a Life of the Author,** by Robert Willis, M.D. 1847, 8vo.
11. **PRINCIPLES OF MEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY; BEING THE OUTLINES OF a Course of Lectures by Ernst Von Feuchtersleben.** Translated from the German by H. Evans Lloyd, revised and edited by B. G. Babington, M.D. 1847, 8vo.
12. **MICROSCOPICAL RESEARCHES INTO THE ACCORDANCE OF THE Structure and Growth of Animals and Plants,** by Dr. T. Schwann. Translated by Henry Smith. Contributions to Phytogenia, by Dr. M. J. Schleiden. Translated. 1848, 8vo.

13. OBSERVATIONS ON SURGICAL DISEASES OF THE HEAD AND NECK ; selected from the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery of France. Translated by Drewry Ottley. 1848.
14. TREATISE ON THE SMALL POX AND MEASLES, BY RHAZES. Translated from the Arabic by W. A. Greenhill, M.D. 1848, 8vo.
15. THE WORKS OF THOMAS SYDENHAM, M.D. ; TRANSLATED FROM the Latin of Dr. Greenhill, (No. 3), with a Life of the Author by R. G. Latham, M.D. 1848-50, 2 vols. 8vo.
16. THE GENUINE WORKS OF HIPPOCRATES ; TRANSLATED FROM THE Greek, with a preliminary discourse and annotations by Francis Adams, LL.D. 1848-9, 2 vols. 8vo.
17. MANUAL OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY, BY CARL ROKITSANSKY, M.D. Translated from the German by Edward H. Sieveking, M.D. 1848-52. 4 vols., 8vo.
18. ESSAYS ON PUERPERAL FEVER AND DISEASES PECULIAR TO Women. Selected from the Writings of British Authors. Edited by Edward Churchill, M.D. 1849, 8vo.
19. HUNTER ON THE GRAVID UTERUS. 34 PLATES, WITH DESCRIPTIVE Letter-press. 1850. Folio, 1 Vol.
20. UNZER AND PROCHASKA ON THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. Translated and edited by Thomas Laycock, M.D. 1851, 8vo.
21. ANNALS OF INFLUENZA, OR CATARRHAL FEVER IN GREAT BRITAIN. Edited by Theoph. Thompson, M.D. 1852, 8vo.
22. DR. BOMBERG ON THE DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. Translated by Edwin H. Sieveking, M.D. 8vo., 1852, 2 vols.
23. KOLLIKER'S MANUAL OF HUMAN HISTOLOGY. Translated by George Busk and Thomas Huxley. 1853—4. 8vo. 2 vols.
24. DUPUYTREN ON LESIONS OF THE BLOOD VESSELS. TRANSLATED by Le Gros Clark. 1853, 8vo.
25. DR. CARL WEDL'S PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY. TRANSLATED BY George Busk. 1854, 8vo. Woodcuts.
26. OSTERLEN'S MEDICAL LOGIC. TRANSLATED BY GEORGE WHITTEY, M.D. 1855, 8vo.
27. VELPEAU ON DISEASES OF THE BREAST. TRANSLATED FROM THE French by Mitchell Henry. 1855, 8vo.
28. THE WORKS OF ARETÆUS, THE CAPPADOCIAN ; GREEK AND English. Edited by Francis Adams, LL.D. 1856, 8vo.
29. VON SIEBOLD AND KÜCHENMEISTER'S MANUAL OF VEGETABLE Parasites of the Human Body, or Intestinal Worms and other Parasites. Translated from the Second German edition by Edwin Lankester. 1857. 8vo., 2 vols. Plates, plain and coloured.

**This Society was dissolved in 1858, but is succeeded by the New Sydenham Society, (see next page).**

# NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1858.

3250 Subscribers.

*The Books are in octavo, except where otherwise described.*

*Agent, Mr. H. K. Lewis, Bookseller, 15, Gower Street, North.*

1. ON SYPHILIS IN INFANTS. BY PAUL DIDAY. 1859.
2. ON THE MORE IMPORTANT DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN, with other Papers, by Dr. Gooch. Reprinted, with a Prefatory Essay by Dr. Robert Ferguson. 1859, wood-cuts.
3. MEMOIRS ON DIPHTHERIA: CONTAINING MEMOIRS BY BRETONNEAU, Trousseau, Daviot, Guersant, Bouchut, Empis, &c. 1859.
4. ON THE MINUTE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS OF THE SPINAL Cord. By Prof. Schröder Van der Kolk. On the Minute Structure and Functions of the Medulla Oblongata, and on the Proximate Cause and Rational Treatment of Epilepsy. By Professor Schröder Van der Kolk. 1859. Plates.
5. EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCHES ON THE EFFECTS OF LOSS OF BLOOD in Inducing Convulsions. By Drs. Kussmaul and Tenner. On the Process of Repair after Resection and Extirpation of Bones. By Dr. A. Wagner, of Berlin. Wood-cuts. Three Memoirs on Glaucoma, and on Iridectomy as a Means of Treatment. By Professor Von Græfe. 1859.
6. MEMOIRS ON ABDOMINAL TUMOURS AND INTUMESCENCE. BY Dr. Bright. Reprinted from the "Guy's Hospital Reports," with a Preface by Dr. Barlow. 1860. Wood-cuts.
7. A CLINICAL ACCOUNT OF DISEASES OF THE LIVER. BY Professor Frerichs. Vol. I. 1860. Coloured Lithographs, and numerous Wood-cuts.
8. A YEAR-BOOK OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, AND THEIR ALLIED Sciences, for 1859.
9. THE FIRST FASCICULUS OF AN ATLAS OF PORTRAITS OF SKIN Diseases; comprising three Plates, copied from those of Hebra, and illustrating—Favus, Tinea Tonsurans, Lupus Exulcerans. 1860, folio.  
For 2nd and 3rd parts, see Nos. 13 and 17.
10. A YEAR-BOOK OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, AND THEIR ALLIED Sciences, for 1860.
11. CZERMAK ON THE PRACTICAL USES OF THE LARYNGOSCOPE. ON Thrombosis of the Cerebral Sinuses. By Professor Von Dusch. Schröder Van der Kolk on a Case of Atrophy of the Left Hemisphere of the Brain. 4 plates. Radicke's Papers on the Application of Statistics to Medical Inquiries. Esmarch on the Uses of Cold in Surgical Practice. 1861. Wood-cuts.
12. CASPAR'S MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, TRANSLATED BY DR. BALFOUR. Vol. I. 1861.

For Vols. 1 and 2, see No. 16 and 21.

13. SECOND FASCICULUS OF THE ATLAS OF PORTRAITS OF SKIN DISEASES, comprising Plates from Hebra, illustrating—Psoriasis Diffusa. Lupus serpiginosus. Ichthyosis. Alopecia Areata. 1861, folio.
14. FRERICH'S CLINICAL ACCOUNT OF DISEASES OF THE LIVER. VOL. II. 1862. Plates.
15. A YEAR-BOOK OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, AND THEIR ALLIED SCIENCES, for 1861.
16. CASPER'S MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE. TRANSLATED BY DR. BALFOUR. VOL. II. 1862.
17. THIRD FASCICULUS OF THE ATLAS OF PORTRAITS OF SKIN DISEASES, comprising Plates illustrating—Lupus Scrophulosus—(Cicatrising). Herpes Zoster Frontalis—(Affecting the Frontal and Trochlear Branches of the Fifth Nerve). Molluscum Contagiosum. A, on a Child's Face; B, on the Breast of the Child's Mother; C, Anatomical Characters of the Tumours; D, Microscopic Characters. 1862, 4to.  
The fourth part of this work is in preparation.
18. THE AURAL SURGERY OF THE PRESENT DAY. BY W. KRAMER, M.D., of Berlin. Translated by Henry Power. 1863.
19. A YEAR-BOOK OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, AND THEIR ALLIED SCIENCES, for 1862. Edited by Dr. Montgomery, Dr. Handfield Jones, Mr. Windsor, Dr. Graily Hewitt, and Dr. Sanderson. 1863.
20. GUIDE TO THE QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE URINE. By Dr. C. Neubauer and Dr. J. Vogel. Fourth edition, considerably enlarged. Translated by William O. Markham. 1863. Plates and wood-cuts.
21. CASPER'S MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE. VOL. III. 1864.
22. PROFESSOR DONDER'S ON THE ANOMALIES OF ACCOMMODATION AND REFRACTION OF THE EYE. With a Preliminary Essay on Dioptrics. 1864. Plates.
23. A YEAR-BOOK OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY FOR 1863.

## SPOTTISWOODE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1843.

1000 Subscribers.

1. BISHOP KEITH'S HISTORY OF THE AFFAIRS OF CHURCH AND State in Scotland, from the Reformation to 1568, with Life, &c. Edited by John P. Lawson. 1844-5, 8vo., 3 vols.
2. SAGE'S WORKS, THE RIGHT REV. JOHN, A BISHOP IN THE CHURCH of Scotland, with Memoir and Notes. 1844-6. 8vo., 3 vols.

3. **THE SPOTTISWOODE MISCELLANY, A COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL Papers and Tracts.** Edited by James Maidment. 1844-5, 8vo. 2 vols.
4. **THE FUNERAL SERMONS, ORATIONS, AND EPITAPHS ON PATRICK Forbes,** Bishop of Aberdeen. From the original Edition of 1635. Edited by C. F. Shand. 1845, 8vo.
5. **CONSIDERATIONES MODESTÆ ET PACIFICÆ, &c.** BY THE RIGHT Rev. William Forbes (first Bishop of Edinburgh). Original and Translation. Vol. I. 1846, 8vo.
6. **SPOTTISWOODE'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, WITH Notes,** by the Right Rev. M. Russell, Bishop of Glasgow, and M. Napier. 1847-51. 8vo., 3 vols.

The Publications of this Society are discontinued.

## RAY SOCIETY.

For the Publication of Works on Natural History.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1844.

*Agent, Mr. Robert Hardwicke, Bookseller, 192, Piccadilly.*

1. **REPORTS ON THE PROGRESS OF ZOOLOGY AND BOTANY, CONSISTING OF—**1. Observations on the state of Zoology in Europe, by Charles Lucien Bonaparte. Translated by Hugh E. Strickland, Jun. 2. Report on the Progress of Vegetable Physiology, by Dr. H. F. Link. Translated by E. Lankester, M.D. 3. Report on the Progress of Zoology, for the Year 1842, by Wagner and others. Translated by W. B. Macdonald. Lond. 1844. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
2. **MEMORIALS OF JOHN RAY; CONSISTING OF THE LIFE OF JOHN Ray,** by Dr. Derham; the Biographical Notice of Ray, by Baron Cuvier and M. Dupetit Thouars, in the *Biographie Universelle*. Life of Ray, by Sir J. E. Smith. The Itineraries of Ray, with Notes by Messrs. Babington and Yarrell. Edited by E. Lankester, M.D. 1844, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
3. **A MONOGRAPH (WITH COLOURED DRAWINGS OF EVERY SPECIE)** of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca, by Messrs. Alder and Hancock. Parts 1—7. 1844—55, imperial 4to, 82 plates, mostly coloured. Parts 1 to 5, 1*l.* 10s. each. Parts 6 and 7, 1*l.* 1s. each.
4. **STEENSTROP ON THE ALTERNATION OF GENERATIONS.** Translated from the German, by G. Busk. 1845, 8vo. 3 plates. *Out of print.*
5. **REPORTS AND PAPERS ON BOTANY, CONSISTING OF TRANSLATIONS from the German:—**1. Zuccarini on the Morphology of the Coni-

- feræ, with five plates. Translated by G. Busk. 2. Grisebach Reports on the Progress of Geographical Botany, for 1842, 1843, 1844. Translated by W. B. Macdonald and G. Busk. 3. Nägeli's Memoir on the Nuclei, Formation, and Growth of Vegetable Cells. Translated by Arthur Henfrey. 4. Dr. Link's Report on the Progress of Vegetable Physiology for 1842-1843. Translated by J. Hudson. 1845, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
6. MEYEN'S GEOGRAPHY OF PLANTS. TRANSLATED BY MARGARET Johnston. 1846, 8vo. 10s. 6d.
  7. BURMEISTER ON THE ORGANISATION OF TRILOBITES, WITH SIX plates. Translated from the German and edited by Professors Bell, and Edward Forbes. 1846, imperial 4to. 15s.
  8. OKEN'S ELEMENTS OF PHYSIO-PHILOSOPHY. TRANSLATED BY Alfred Tulk. 1847, 8vo. 10s. 6d.
  9. REPORTS ON THE PROGRESS OF ZOOLOGY. TRANSLATED FROM the German by G. Busk, A. H. Halliday, and A. Tulk. 1847, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
  10. SYNOPSIS OF THE BRITISH NAKED-EYED PULMOGRADE MEDUSÆ. With drawings by Professor E. Forbes. 1847, imperial 4to. 13 coloured plates, 1*l.* 1s.
  11. BIBLIOGRAPHIA ZOOLOGIE ET GEOLOGIÆ. BY PROFESSOR AGASSIZ. Edited by Hugh E. Strickland. 1848-54. 8vo. 4 vols. 4*l.*
  12. CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN RAY. CONSISTING OF SELECTIONS FROM the Philosophical Letters published by Dr. Derham, and Original Letters in the British Museum. Edited by Dr. Lankester. 1848, 8vo. Portrait, 7s. 6d.
  13. REPORTS AND PAPERS ON VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY AND BOTANICAL Geography. Edited by A. Henfrey. 1849, 8vo. 3 plates, 7s. 6d.
  14. MONOGRAPH ON THE BRITISH ENTOMOSTRACOUS CRUSTACEA. BY Dr. Baird. 1849, 8vo. 36 plates, mostly coloured, 1*l.* 1s.
  15. MONOGRAPH OF BRITISH ANGIOCARPOUS LICHENS. BY REV. W. A. Leighton. 1851, 8vo. 30 coloured plates, 10s. 6d.
  16. MONOGRAPH OF THE FAMILY CIRRIPEIDIA. BY C. DARWIN. Coloured Illustrations. 1851-3, 8vo. 2 vols. 40 plates, 2*l.* 12s.
  17. BOTANICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL MEMOIRS, INCLUDING BRAUN'S Rejuvenescence in Nature. 1853, 8vo. 6 coloured plates, 12s.
  18. MONOGRAPH OF THE FRESH-WATER POLYZOA; INCLUDING ALL the known Species, both British and Foreign. By Professor G. J. Allman, M.D. 1856, imperial 4to. 10s. Coloured plates, and 1 plain.
  19. MONOGRAPH ON THE RECENT FORAMINIFERA OF GREAT BRITAIN. By Professor W. C. Williamson. 1858, imperial 4to. 7 plates, 1*l.* 11s. 6d.

20. **THE OCEANIC HYDROZOA; A DESCRIPTION OF THE CALYCOPHORIDÆ and Physophoridæ observed during the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake," in the years 1846—1850.** By Professor T. H. Huxley. 1858, imperial 4to. 12 plates, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*
21. **HISTORY OF THE SPIDERS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** By John Blackwall. 1861—64, imperial 4to. 2 parts, 29 coloured plates, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*
22. **INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE FORAMINIFERA.** By W. B. Carpenter, M.D.; assisted by W. K. Parker and T. Rupert Jones. 1862, imperial 4to. 22 plates, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*
23. **ON THE GERMINATION, DEVELOPMENT, AND FRUCTIFICATION OF the higher Cryptogamia, and on the Fructification of the Conifera.** By Dr. Wilhelm Hofmeister. Translated by Frederick Currey. 1862, 8vo. 65 plates, 1*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*
24. **GÜNTHER ON THE REPTILES OF BRITISH INDIA.** *In the Press.*

---

### WERNERIAN CLUB.

For the republication of Standard Works of Scientific Authors of Old Date.

INSTITUTED IN 1844.

*The Books are all in royal Octavo.*

1. **RAY'S WISDOM OF GOD MANIFESTED IN THE WORKS OF CREATION.** 1844-46, 10*s.* 6*d.*
2. **AN ESSAY ON THE NATURAL SYSTEM.** 1848, 5*s.*
3. **SWAMMERDAM'S BIBLIA NATURA. EIGHT ILLUSTRATIONS TO ACCOMPANY the Book of Nature and History of Insects.** 1848-9. Plates plain and coloured.
4. **WERNER'S TREATISE ON THE EXTERNAL CHARACTERS OF MINERALS** Translated by Weaver, with Notes. 1849-50, 10*s.* 6*d.*
5. **PLINY'S NATURAL HISTORY.** TRANSLATED ON THE BASIS OF Philemon Holland's, with Notes. Vol. 1 and 2, and parts 1 to 5. of Vol. 3. 1849-50, *All published, or likely to be published, being superseded by Mr. Bohn's translation.*
6. **RAY'S MISCELLANEOUS DISCOURSES.** 1850, 7*s.* 6*d.*

## CAVENDISH SOCIETY.

For the promotion of Chemistry and its Allied Sciences.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1846.

*Agent, Mr. F. M. Harrison, Bookseller, 59, Pall Mall.*

1. **CHEMICAL REPORTS AND MEMOIRS.** EDITED BY T. GRAHAM. 1848, 8vo. *Out of Print.*
2. **HANDBOOK OF CHEMISTRY.** By LEOPOLD GMELIN. TRANSLATED by H. Watts. 1848—1861, 8vo. 15 vols. Vols. 1 to 12, 6l. 6s. Vols. 13 to 15 only supplied to subscribers.
3. **LIFE AND WORKS OF THE HON. HENRY CAVENDISH.** BY Dr. G. Wilson. 1849, 8vo. 10s. 6d.
4. **PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.** BY PROFESSOR LEHMANN. TRANSLATED by George E. Day, M.D. 1854, 8vo. 3 vols. (*Vol. 1 out of Print.*)
5. **DR. OTTO FUNKE'S ATLAS OF PLATES RELATING TO PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.** 1854, 4to. Sold with Vols. 2 and 3 of the preceding work, for 1l. 1s.
6. **ELEMENTS OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.** BY PROFESSOR Bischof. Translated by Paul and Drummond. 1853—5. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.
7. **LIFE AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCHES OF JOHN DALTON.** BY Dr. W. C. Henry. 1854, 8vo. 10s. 6d.
8. **LAURENT'S CHEMICAL METHOD. NOTATION AND NOMENCLATURE.** Translated by W. Odling. 1854, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## HAKLUYT SOCIETY.

For the publication of Rare and Valuable Voyages, Travels, and Geographical Records.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1846.

*The books are all in Octavo.*

*Agent, Mr. T. Richards, Printer, 39, Great Queen Street, W.C.*

1. **OBSERVATIONS OF SIR R. HAWKINS IN THE SOUTH SEA, 1593.** Reprinted from the edition of 1622. Edited by Capt. C. R. D. Bethune, R.N. 1847.
2. **SELECT LETTERS OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, WITH OTHER Original Documents relating to the Four Voyages.** Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 1847.
3. **THE DISCOVERY OF THE EMPIRE OF GUIANA, ETC., PERFORMED in the year 1595-6, by Sir W. Raleigh.** Edited by Sir R. H. Schomburgh. 1848, map.



4. **SIR F. DRAKE'S VOYAGE, 1595.** BY THOMAS MAYNARDE. EDITED from the Original MSS. by W. D. Cooley. 1849.
5. **NARRATIVES OF VOYAGES TOWARDS THE NORTH WEST, IN SEARCH of a passage to Cathay and India, from 1496 to 1631.** Edited by T. Rundall. 1849, 3 maps.
6. **HISTOIRE OF TRAVAILLE INTO VIRGINIA BRITANNIA,** BY WILLIAM Strachey. Edited from the Original MS., by R. H. Major. 1849, facsimiles and 5 plates.
7. **HAKLUYT — DIVERS VOYAGES TOUCHING THE DISCOVERY OF America and the Islands adjacent, 1582.** Edited by J. Winter Jones. 1850, facsimile and 2 maps.
8. **COLLECTION OF EARLY DOCUMENTS ON JAPAN, WITH A COMMENTARY** by Thomas Rundall. 1850.
9. **DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST OF FLORIDA,** BY DON F. DE SOTO and 600 Spaniards, reprinted from the edition of 1611. Edited by W. B. Rye. 1851, 8vo. map.
10. **NOTES UPON RUSSIA, BEING A TRANSLATION OF THE RERUM Moscoviticarum Commentarii,** by Baron Heberstein, ambassador, 1517—1526. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 1851-2, 2 vols. 2 maps and 4 plates.
11. **THE GEOGRAPHY OF HUDSON'S BAY: BEING THE REMARKS OF Captain W. Coats, in many Voyages to that locality, between 1727 and 1751.** With extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton on his Voyage for the Discovery of the North-West Passage in 1741-2. Edited by John Barrow. 1852.
12. **THREE VOYAGES BY THE NORTH-EAST TO CHINA, UNDERTAKEN by the Dutch, 1594, 1595 and 1596,** by Gerrit de Veer. Edited by O. T. Beke. 1853.
13. **HISTOIRE OF THE GREAT AND MIGHTIE KINGDOME OF CHINA,** by the Padre Juan Gonzalez de Mendoza. Reprinted from the Translation by Parke, 1588. Edited by Sir G. T. Staunton, Bart. with an Introduction by R. H. Major. 1853-4, 2 vols.
14. **THE WORLD ENCOMPASSED BY SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, 1577—80.** Written by Francis Fletcher; collated with an unpublished MS. Edited with Appendices and Introduction by W. S. W. Vaux. 1855, map.
15. **HISTORY OF THE TARTAR CONQUERORS WHO SUBDUED CHINA.** From the French of Père d'Orleans, 1688. Translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere. 1855.
16. **A COLLECTION OF EARLY DOCUMENTS ON SPITZBERGEN AND Greenland.** Edited with Notes, by Adam White. 1856.
17. **VOYAGE OF SIR HENRY MIDDLETON TO BANTAM AND THE Maluco Islands, 1606.** Edited by Bolton Corney. 1856, map and 5 plates.
18. **RUSSIA AT THE CLOSE OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.** Comprising the Russe Commonwealth by Giles Fletcher and Sir J. Horsey's Travels. Edited by E. A. Bond. 1857.

19. HISTORY OF THE NEW WORLD; TRAVELS IN 1541—56, BY Girolamo Benzoni. Venice, 1572. Translated and edited by Admiral W. H. Smyth. 1857, facsimiles of the wood-cuts.
20. INDIA IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY; FROM LATIN, PERSIAN, Russian and Italian Sources. Edited with an Introduction by R. H. Major. 1858.
21. VOYAGE TO THE WEST INDIES, 1599—1602, BY S. CHAMPLAIN. Translated by A. Wilmore. Edited by N. Shaw. 1858. 4 coloured and 4 plain facsimiles.
22. EXPEDITIONS INTO THE VALLEY OF THE AMAZONS, IN 1539, 1540, and 1639. Translated and edited by C. R. Markham. 1859.
23. EMBASSY TO THE COURT OF TIMOUR AT SAMARCUND, BY GONZALEZ DE CLAVIJO, IN 1403-6. Edited by C. R. Markham. 1859, map.
24. EARLY INDICATIONS OF AUSTRALIA, OR VOYAGES TO TERRA AUSTRALIA, to the Time of Captain Cook. Edited by R. H. Major. 1859, maps.
25. EMBASSY OF RUY GONZALEZ DE CLAVIJO, TO THE COURT OF TIMOUR. 1403—6. Translated for the first time with Notes and Life of Timour Beg, by C. R. Markham. 1860.
26. THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS IN WHICH THE CAREER OF HENRY HUDSON, the Navigator, is recorded. Annotated with an Introduction by George Asher, LL.D. 1860.
27. EXPEDITION OF URSICA AND AGUIRRE IN SEARCH OF EL DORADO and Omagua, A.D. 1560—61. Translated from the 'Sexta Noticia Historica,' of Fray Pedro Simon, by W. Bollaert with an Introduction by C. R. Markham. 1861.
28. LIFE AND ACTS OF DON ALONZO ENRIQUEZ DE GUZMAN. Translated from a MS. in the National Library, Madrid. Edited with Notes and Introduction by C. R. Markham. 1862.
29. DISCOVERIES OF THE WORLD BY GALVANO FROM THEIR FIRST original until 1555. Reprinted with the original Portuguese text. Edited by Vice Admiral Bethune. 1862.
30. MARVELS DESCRIBED BY FRIAR JORDANUS, BISHOP OF COLUMBRUM. From a MS. in Latin of the Fourteenth Century, recently translated. Edited by Colonel H. Yule. 1863.
31. TRAVELS OF LUDIVICO DI VARTHEMA IN SYRIA, ARABIA, PERSIA, INDIA, &c. Translated by J. Winter Jones, and edited with Notes and an Introduction by the Rev. George Percy Badger. 1863.

## PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY.

Composed of Persons interested in the History, Collection, or Peculiarities of Books. INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1833, BY R. MONCKTON MILNES, ESQ., (LORD HOUGHTON), AND M. SYLVAIN VAN DE WEYER, BELGIAN MINISTER TO THE COURT OF ST. JAMES'S.

*The Books are printed in small 4to. Each Member receives two Copies of the Volumes published at the expense of the Club, but usually only one of those printed at the private expense of the Members. The number of Members, at first thirty-five, was raised in 1857, to forty, including the Patron and Honorary Secretaries.*

1. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES. VOL. I. Lond. Printed by Charles Whittingham. 1854. *Contents*—Rules; List of Members; 1. Original Letter of Thomas James, Editor of the Philobiblon Richardi Dunelmensis, 1599. *Communicated by William Stirling, Esq., M.P.* 2. Notes sur deux petites Bibliothèques Françaises du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. *By His Royal Highness the Duke d'Aumale.* 3. Michael Scott almost an Irish Archbishop. *By the Very Rev. H. H. Milman, Dean of St. Paul's.* 4. Short Account of some of the most celebrated Libraries of Italy. *By the Hon. Robert Curzon.* 5. Lettres sur les Anglais qui ont écrit en Français. *By his Excellency Sylvain Van de Weyer.* 6. Private Letters from the Earl of Strafford to his third wife. *By R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 7. Some Remarks on the Prefaces to the first editions of the Classics. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq.* 8. Memoir of Chief Justice Heath. *By Evelyn Philip Shirley, Esq., M.P.* 9. Lettre de Guillaume III. *By His Royal Highness the Duke d'Aumale.* 10. The Connock Papers. *By H. Bellwood, Ray, Esq.* 11. Construction of the Speech addressed by Louis XVI. to the Etats Généraux, in the possession of H. Danby Seymour, Esq. (*Communicated*). 12. Letter from King John, of France, to his son Charles. *From Mr. P. O'Callaghan's Collection. (Communicated).* 13. On the importance of Manuscripts with Miniatures in the History of Art. *By Dr. G. F. Waagen. (Communicated).* 14. Avvisi di Londra, 1645—52. *Communicated by Rawdon Brown, Esq.* 15. Doute Historique. *By Octave Delepierre, Esq.* 16. Letter from Giacomo Soranzo to his two sons, 1588. *From the original in the possession of the Rev. Walter Sneyd.* 17. On the first edition of the Adagia of Erasmus. *By William Stirling, Esq., M.P.* 18. Letter of Dr. John Dee to William Cecyl, 1562-3. *By R. W. Grey, Esq., M.P.* 19. A Short Dozen of Books relating to British History, in the possession of and described by the Earl of Gosford, President. 20. The Private Printing Press at Stonor, 1581. *By the Hon. T. E. Stonor.* 21. Letter from Cardinal Bembo to Lorenzo Loredano, Doge of Venice. *By the Rev. Walter Sneyd.* 22. Notes on Libraries. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq.* *Of this 100 copies were printed on laid paper, and 25 on wove paper.*

2. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. II., 1855-6.  
*Contents*—1. Some Account of a rare Greek Manuscript. *By the Rev. Walter Sneyd.* 2. Catalogue of the Books of Richard de Gravesend, Bishop of London, 1303. *By the Very Rev. H. H. Milman, Dean of St. Paul's.* 3. Some Account of the first English Bible. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq.* 4. Bibliotheca Membranacea Britannica; or, Notices of Early English Books, printed upon vellum. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq.* 5. The Book of the Prophet Moses, and the History of the Prophet Moses. *By the Hon. Robert Curzon.* 6. Notes et Documents relatifs à Jean Roi de France, et sa captivité en Angleterre. *By His Royal Highness the Duke d'Aumale.* 7. Notices concerning John Cabot, and his son Sebastian. *By Rawdon Brown, Esq. (Communicated).* 8. Notices of the Emperor Charles V., in 1555, and 1556: selected from the despatches of Federigo Badoer, Venetian Ambassador at Bruxelles. *By William Stirling, Esq., M.P.* 9. Eyre Papers, in the possession of and edited by H. Belwood Ray, Esq. 10. Notices of L'Historia di Casa Orsini di Francesco Sansovino Venetia, 1565. *By Edward Cheney, Esq.* 11. Unpublished Letters of Lawrence Sterne. *By John Murray, Esq.* 12. A Few Spanish Proverbs about Friars. *By William Stirling, Esq., M.P.* 13. Inedited Poems of Daniel. *By Sir John Simeon, Bart.* 14. De la Litterature Macaronique et de quelques raretés bibliographiques de ce genre. *By Octave Delepierre, Esq.* 15. Boswelliana. *By R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 100 Copies printed on laid paper.
3. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. III. 1856-7.  
*Contents*—1. Catalogue of the Minister's Library in the Collegiate Church of Tong, in Shropshire, with some Notices of that Structure. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq., M.P.* 2. Notice of Anquetil du Perron, and the Fire Worshipers of India. *By Sir Erskine Perry, M.P.* 3. Unpublished Poems of Donne. *By Sir John Simeon, Bart.* 4. On the Apologies for the Massacre of Saint Bartholomew. *By R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 5. Funerall Oration, spoken over the Grave of Lady Elizabeth, Countess of Essex, by her husband, Mr. Higgins, in the Cathedrall Church of Winchester, September 16, 1656. (*Communicated by the Right Hon. Sir David Dundas*). 6. Two Letters of Charles I. *By the Hon. T. E. Stonor.* 7. Etudes Bio-Bibliographiques sur les Fous Littéraires. *By Octave Delepierre.* 8. Le Marquis de Sy et M. Poupard. *By his Excellency M. Sylvain Van de Weyer.* 100 Copies printed on laid paper.
4. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. IV. 1857-8.  
*Contents*—1. James Thomson and David Mallet. *By Peter Cunningham, Esq.* 2. The Origin and Progress of Printing. *By Henry G. Bohn, Esq. (Communicated).* 3. Contemporaneous Narrative of the Trial and Execution of the Cenci. *By Sir John Simeon, Bart.* 4. Letters by Titian, respecting some Pictures completed by him at the age of Ninety-one. *By Sir Charles Eastlake.* 5. Essai

Biographique sur l'Histoire Littéraire des Fous. *By Octave Delepierre.* 100 Copies printed on laid paper.

6. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. V. 1858-9. *Contents*—1. Nouveaux Documents relatifs à Jean Roi de France, *By His Royal Highness the Duke d'Aumale.* 2. L'Abbaye de Melrose et les Ouvriers Flamands. *By Octave Delepierre.* 3. Discourse of Witchcraft, as it was acted in the Family of Mr. Edward Fairfax, of Fuystone, in the County of York, in the year 1621. *Edited from the original copy by R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 4. John Gutenberg, the first Master Printer. From the German. *By Octave Delepierre.* 5. Les Belges Restaurateurs de l'Art Musical en Europe. *By Octave Delepierre.* 100 Copies printed on laid paper.
6. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. VI. 1860-1. *Contents*—1. History of Printing in China and Europe. *By the Hon Robert Curzon.* 2. The first Printers of Belgium and England. *By Octave Delepierre.* 3. Le Canard de la Bibliothèque d'Alexandre. *By Octave Delepierre.* 4. Notices of Libraries. *By Beriah Botfield, Esq., M.P.* 5. The Execution of Cardinal Caraffa. *By Edward Cheney, Esq.* 6. Letter of Beatrice Cenci: with Remarks on her portrait by Guido. *By Edward Cheney, Esq.* 7. The Prefatory Supplements to the Historic Doubts in the Life and Reign of Richard III. *By the Rev. Dr. Hawtrey.* 8. Correspondence relating to William Penn. *By the Earl of Ellesmere.* 9. Letters of the Duchess of Atholl, and Lady Catharine Stewart. *By Sir George Grey. (Communicated).* 10. Nouvelles Plaisantes d'un Homme grave sur quelques Farceurs. *By Octave Delepierre.* 11. Original Letters of Dr. Johnson. *By Sir John Simeon, Bart.*
7. MISCELLANIES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. VOL. VII. 1862-3. *Contents*—1. Interpretation of an Important Historical Document in Cypher. *By Professor Wheatstone. (Communicated.)* 2. Letters of Napoleon Buonaparte. *By Edward Cheney, Esq.* 3. Letter from Queen Marie Antoinette to the Princess de Lamballe. *By the Rev. W. Sneyd.* 4. Account of the Materials furnished for the use of Queen Anne Boleyn, and the Princess Elizabeth, by William Loke, "the King's Mercer," between 20th Jan. 1535 (27th of Henry VIII.), and the 27th April, 1536. *By J. B. Heath, Esq.* 5. Extracts from Mr. Burke's Table Talk at Crewe Hall: written down by Mrs. Crewe. *By R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 6. Information contre Isabelle de Limeuil (Mai-Aout 1564). *By His Royal Highness the Duke d'Aumale.* 7. Secret Letters from the Comte de Provence to the Marquis de Favras—Intercepted Letter from the Queen Marie Antoinette to the Emperor of Austria. *By R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 8. Relazione della Regina di Suetia. *By the Rev. W. Sneyd.* Addendum, *by R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 9. Free and Impartial Reflexions on the Character, Life and Death of Frederick, Prince of Wales. *By R. Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.* 10. Macaroneana. *By Octave Delepierre.*

8. **THE EXPEDITION TO THE ISLE OF RHE, BY EDWARD, LORD Herbert of Cherbury :** with an Introductory Notice. Lond. Printed by Whittingham and Wilkins. 1860. *Edited and presented by the Earl of Powis.*
  9. **INVENTAIRE DE TOUS LES MEUBLES DU CARDINAL MAZARIN** dressé en 1653, et publié d'après l'original conservé dans les Archives de Condé. Avec Introduction, 1861. *Edited and presented by His Royal Highness the Duke d'Aumale.*
  10. **MEMOIRES DE LA COUR D'ESPAGNE SOUS LA REGNE DE CHARLES II.** 1678—1682. Par le Marquis de Villars, 1661. Portrait. *Edited and presented by William Stirling, Esq., M.P.*
  11. **THE BIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SHAKESPEARE.** 1863. *Compiled and presented by Henry G. Bohn, Esq.*
- RULES OF THE PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY, AND LIST OF MEMBERS 1854.**

**Relating to the Philobiblon Society.**

**ANALYSE DES TRAVAUX DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DES PHILOBIBLON DE LONDRES,** par Octave Delepierre. Londres. Trübner and Co. 1862. 8vo. *Published at 10s. 6d.*

*List of Members of the Philobiblon Society in 1864.*

**H. R. H. THE DUC D'AUMALE, ORLEANS HOUSE, TWICKENHAM.**—  
 Patron.  
 Acton, Sir John, Bart., Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth.  
 Bohn, Henry G., North End House, Twickenham.  
 Cheney, Edward, 4, Audley Square; Badger Hall, Shiffnal, Salop.  
 Crossley, James, 6, Booth Street, Piccadilly, Manchester.  
 Curzon, Hon. Robert, 24, Arlington Street; Parham Park, Steyning, Sussex.  
 Delamere, Lord, Carlton Club, Pall Mall; Vale Royal, Northwich, Cheshire.  
 Delepierre, Octave, Secretary of Legation, and Consul for Belgium, 3, Howley Place, Maida Hill. *Hon. Sec.*  
 Dufferin and Claneboye, Lord, Dufferin Lodge, Highgate; Claneboye, Belfast.  
 Eastlake, Sir Charles, P.R.A., 7, Fitzroy Square.  
 Gaisford, Thomas, Offington, Worthing.  
 Heath, J. B., Consul-General of His Majesty the King of Italy, 66, Russell Square.  
 Higgins, Matthew James, 71, Eaton Square; Prospect Hill House, Reading.  
 Holford, Robert Stayner, M.P., Dorchester House, Park Lane: Westonbirt, Tetbury, Gloucestershire.  
 Hope, Alexander James Beresford, Arklow House, Connaught Place; Bedbury Park, Cranbrook, Kent.

- Houghton, Lord, 16, Upper Brook Street; Fryston Hall, Ferrybridge, Yorkshire, *Hon. Sec.*  
 Huth, Henry, 12, Sussex Place, Regent's Park.  
 Longman, Thomas, 39, Paternoster Row.  
 Lothian, Marquis of, 36, Belgrave Square; New Battle Abbey, Dalkeith, N.B.  
 Milman, Very Rev. Henry Hart, Dean of St. Paul's, Deanery, St. Paul's.  
 Murray, John, 50, Albemarle Street; Wimbledon, Surrey.  
 Newcastle, Duke of, Clumber Park, Worksop, Notts.  
 Oxford, Bishop of, Cuddesdon Palace, Oxford; Lavington, Petworth.  
 Perry, Sir Thomas Erskine, 36, Eaton Place, Belgrave Square.  
 Powis, Earl of, 45, Berkeley Square; Powis Castle, Welshpool; Walcott, Bishopscastrle, Salop.  
 Reeve, Henry, 62, Rutland Gate, Hyde Park, South.  
 Shirley, Evelyn Philip, M.P., National Club, Whitehall; Houndshell, Stratford-on-Avon.  
 Simeon, Sir John, Bart., 72, Eaton Place; Swainston, Newport, Isle of Wight.  
 Sneyd, Rev. Walter, Denton, Wheatley, Oxfordshire.  
 Southesk, Earl of, Kinnaird Castle, Brechin, N.B.  
 Stirling, William, M.P., 128, Park Street, Grosvenor Square; Keir, Dunblane, N. B.  
 Stonor, Hon. Thomas Edward, Stonor Park, Henley-on-Thames.  
 Taunton, Lord, 27, Belgrave Square; Stoke Park, Slough.  
 Turner, Robert S., 1, Park Square, Regent's Park.  
 Van de Weyer, His Excellency Mons. Sylvain, Belgian Legation, 3, Grosvenor Square; New Lodge, Windsor.  
 Wellesley, Rev. Henry, D.D., Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford.

*Late Members.*

- HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE ALBERT, Patron. *Deceased.*  
 The Earl of Gosford, President. *Deceased.*  
 The Duke of Hamilton and Brandon. *Deceased.*  
 The Earl of Ellesmere, (1st Earl). *Deceased.*  
 The Earl of Ellesmere, (2nd Earl). *Deceased.*  
 The Earl of Gifford. *Deceased.*  
 The Rev. Dr. Hawtrey, Provost of Eton. *Deceased.*  
 Dawson Turner, Esq. *Deceased.*  
 Richard Ford, Esq. *Deceased.*  
 Beriah Botfield, Esq., M.P. *Deceased.*  
 R. W. Grey, Esq., M.P. *Resigned.*  
 H. Belwood Ray, Esq. *Deceased.*  
 Nathaniel Hibbert, Esq. *Resigned.*  
 Lieut. Gen. Charles Richard Fox. *Resigned.*

## ETCHING CLUB.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1838.

1. GOLDSMITH'S DESERTED VILLAGE. ILLUSTRATED BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 80 designs, 1841, imperial 8vo., 5*l.* 5*s.* Colombier folio, 10*l.* 10*s.* India Proofs, 13*l.* 13*s.*
2. SONGS OF SHAKESPEARE. ILLUSTRATED BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 17 designs. Lond. 1843. Folio, 1*l.* 1*s.* India proofs, folio, 2*l.* 2*s.*
3. ETCHED THOUGHTS. BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 60 DESIGNS. Lond. 1844. Imperial 4to. 6*l.* 6*s.* India proofs, folio, 10*l.* 10*s.*
4. GRAY'S ELEGY WRITTEN IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD. ILLUSTRATED BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 28 Designs. Lond. 1847. Folio, 2*l.* 2*s.* India proofs, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*
5. L'ALLEGRO, BY JOHN MILTON. ILLUSTRATED BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 31 Designs. 1849, folio, 3*l.* 3*s.* India Proofs, 6*l.* 6*s.*
6. SONGS AND BALLADS OF SHAKESPEARE. ILLUSTRATED BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 33 Designs. 1852, 4to.  
The first 17 designs of this collection are a reprint of the Songs of Shakespeare, described under No. 2.
7. "ETCHINGS FOR THE ART UNION OF LONDON." BY THE ETCHING CLUB. 30 Designs. 1857, folio. *Not published.*

## WARTON CLUB.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1854.

1. THE ADVENTURES OF FULKE FITZ-WARINE, AN ENGLISH OUT-law in the Reign of King John, containing most interesting Accounts of Events in Shropshire and the borders of Wales. The Original Text in Anglo-Norman, with Literal Translation in English, by Thomas Wright. Lond. 1855, post 8vo.
2. THEMES OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, WRITTEN WHEN SHE WAS only eleven years old. Edited from the Original MS. at Paris, by M. Anatole de Montaiglon. 1855, post 8vo.
3. OLD ENGLISH SONGS AND CAROLS, FROM A MS. OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1856, post 8vo.
4. EARLY ENGLISH MISCELLANIES, IN PROSE AND VERSE, FROM an inedited MS. of the Fifteenth Century. Edited by J.O. Halliwell. 1856, post 8vo.

**This Society is dissolved.**



## ANTIQUARIAN ETCHING CLUB.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1848.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ANTIQUARIAN ETCHING CLUB. VOL. I., 1849, 4to., 54 plates, 8s. 6d. Vol. II., 1850. 4to., 67 plates 10s. Vol. III., 1851. 4to., 71 plates, 10s. Vol. IV., 1852. 4to., 67 plates. 10s. Vol. V., 1853. 4to., 63 plates, 10s.

*Each Volume contains a Descriptive Index. Of Vol I., 100 Copies were printed, and 150 Copies of each of the others.*

**The Publications of this Club are discontinued.**

---

## BORDER CLUB.

INSTITUTED AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, 1837.

1. PLAN FOR THE FORMATION OF A LITERARY SOCIETY, TO BE ENTITLED the Border Club. Newcastle, 1837, royal 8vo.
2. TRANSACTIONS OF THE BORDER CLUB. VOL. I. PART I. Newcastle, n. d. royal 8vo. *No more published.*

## LITERARY, LEARNED, AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

---

### ABERDEEN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

INSTITUTED 1840.

**RULES OF THE ABERDEEN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY AND LIST OF the Members, with a List of the Papers communicated to the Society from its Institution in January, 1840, to the close of the Session 1860—63, 8vo.**

This Society does not print its papers, but some of them have been published by individual Members, among which are,

1. **CURIOSITIES OF ANCIENT ARITHMETIC.** By WILLIAM GEDDES, Professor of Greek, Aberdeen University. Aberdeen, 1853, 8vo.
2. **MIND AND BODY, A DISCOURSE ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE Phrenetic Action of the Cerebrum.** By Robert Jamieson, M.D. Aberdeen, 1858, 8vo.
3. **THE ROMANTIC SCOTTISH BALLADS AND THE LADY WARDLAW Heresy.** By Norval Clyne, Advocate. Aberdeen, 1859, 8vo.

This paper was written as an answer to *The Romantic Scottish Ballads; their Epoch and Authorship*, by Robert Chambers. Lond. and Edinb. 1859; in which the authorship of the chief part of the Scottish Ballads, generally considered ancient, is attributed to Lady Wardlaw, the authoress of 'Hardy Knute.'

---

### ABERNETHIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, LONDON, 1796.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, LOND. 1849—51. 8vo.**
2. **PAPERS READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY. 1849—51, 8vo.**
3. **INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS AT THE OPENING MEETING OF THE Society, October 10th, 1861. By W. L. Savory. 1861. 8vo.**
4. **LAWS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1862. 8vo.**

## ACTUARIES' INSTITUTE

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1848.

12, St. James's Square.

- 1 ASSURANCE MAGAZINE, AND JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF Actuaries. Lond. C. and E. Layton, 1850-63, 8vo. 10 Vols. and continued quarterly. Nos. 1 to 20 pub. at 2s. 6d. each. Nos. 21 to 54, at 2s. each
2. CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE INSTITUTE. 1851, 8vo.

## AFRICAN ASSOCIATION.

For promoting the Discovery of the Interior of Africa.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1793.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION, (CONTAINING COMMUNICATIONS from Major Rennell, Ledyard, Lucas, Mungo Park, Hornemann, Houghton, &c.) Lond. 1790, 1792, 1798, 4to. 3 Vols. Maps. Second Edition, Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols., maps.

THE TRAVELS OF MUNGO PARK WERE PUBLISHED UNDER THE direction and patronage of this Society. See the "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 1775.

This Society was Incorporated with the Royal Geographical Society in 1831.

## AGRICULTURAL (ROYAL) SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1838. INCORPORATED 1840.

JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY, COMMENCING 1839 TO 1863. Lond Murray, 8vo. 24 vols.

Vol. 25, Part I. or No. 52, was published May, 1864. Vols. 1 to 6 were published at 10s. each Vol. Vol. 7, 11s. Vols. 8 & 9, 12s. each, and Vol. 10 and all afterwards at 1l. each Vol.

## ANGLIA CHRISTIANA SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1647.

*The Publications are now sold by J. R. Smith, at 5s. each volume.*

1. GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS DE INSTRUCTIONE PRINCIPUM, LIBRI III. Lond. 1846, 8vo.
2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE BELLO, NUNC PRIMUM TYPIS MANDATUM. Lond. 1846, 8vo.
3. LIBER ELIENSIS, AD FIDEM CODICUM VARIORUM, 1848, 8vo.

No other works were published by this Society.

## ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1863.

4, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square.

1. **ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW AND JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** Nos. 1 to 5. January to May, 1864. 8vo. 4s. each No.
2. **INTRODUCTION TO ANTHROPOLOGY.** BY THEODORE WAITZ. Edited from the first volume of *Anthropologie der Naturvölker*, By J. Frederick Collingwood. Lond. 1863, 8vo. 16s.
3. **ON THE PHENOMENA OF HYBRIDITY IN THE GENUS HOMO.** BY Dr. Paul Broca. Edited by C. Carter Blake. Lond. 1864, 8vo. 5s.

## ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.

ORIGINATED BY ARCHBISHOP PARKER, IN 1572: REVIVED IN 1707,  
INCORPORATED BY CHARTER, 1751.

*For the Publications of this Society, see "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 53.*

## ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (BRITISH).

For the Encouragement and Prosecution of Researches into the Arts and Monuments of the Early and Middle Ages.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1843.

82, Sackville Street, Piccadilly.

1. **ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL.** PUBLISHED FOR THE ASSOCIATION, by Messrs. Parker. Nos. 1 to 5. March, 1844, to Jan. 1845, 8vo.
2. **JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.** LOND. Longman, April, 1845, to December, 1863. 8vo. 19 vols. plates and woodcuts. To Associates, 1*l.* 1*s.*; to the Public, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* each vol.  
Published quarterly, and issued gratuitously to the Associates.
3. **COLLECTANEA ARCHÆOLOGICA.** COMMUNICATIONS MADE TO THE British Archæological Association, Part I. Lond. 1861, 4to. 9 plates. — Part II. Lond. 1862, 4to. 8 plates and wood cuts. 10*s.* each to Associates; or to the Public, 15*s.* Or the 2 Parts together, forming Vol. I. 1*l.* 2*s.* to Associates, and 1*l.* 12*s.* to the Public. Vol. II., Part I. 1863, 8 plates and wood-cuts, to Associates 10*s.*, to the Public 15*s.* Vol. II., Part II., 1864, 20 plates and wood-cuts, to Associates 10*s.*, to the Public, 1*l.* 1*s.* *A third part will complete Vol. II.*

4. **REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS AT A SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING OF the Members, held at the Western Literary Institution, March 5, 1845.** Edited by Thomas Wright. Lond. 1845, 8vo.
  5. **LETTER TO THE VERY REV. JOSEPH MEREWETHER, D.D., IN REPLY to the publication of his Correspondence relative to the Affairs of the British Archæological Association.** By Thomas Joseph Pettigrew. Lond. 1845, 8vo.
  6. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE WINCHESTER CONGRESS.** LOND. 1845, 8vo. To Associates, 1*l.* 1*s.* ; to the Public, 1*l.* 10*s.*
  7. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE GLOUCESTER CONGRESS.** LOND. 1846, 8vo. To Associates, 1*l.* 1*s.* ; to the Public, 1*l.* 10*s.*
  8. **CATALOGUE OF THE MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES EXHIBITED IN THE King's School, Chester, at the Sixth Annual Meeting of the Association.** Lond. 1849, 8vo.
  9. **VISIT TO LIVERPOOL DURING THE EASTER CONGRESS, 1849.** Liverpool, 1849, 8vo.
  10. **LETTER TO THE ASSOCIATION ON THE CONDUCT OF THE REV. Thomas Hugo, by T. J. Pettigrew, Treasurer.** 1855. 8vo.
  11. **ARCHÆOLOGY OF BERKSHIRE ; THE INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS at the Newbury Congress, by the Earl of Carnarvon, President.** Lond. 1859, 12mo. Second edition, 1860, 12mo.
  12. **INQUIRY CONCERNING THE DEATH OF AMY ROBSART, DELIVERED at the Newbury Congress, by T. J. Pettigrew.** Lond. 1859, 8vo.
  13. **SHROPSHIRE, ITS HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, AN ADDRESS at the Shrewsbury Congress, by Beriah Botfield, M.P., President.** Lond. 1860, 4to. engravings.
  14. **ESSAY ON THE MEDIEVAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF CASTLE Donington, delivered at the Leicester Congress, by Wilson Pen-son, LL.D.** Leicester, 1862, 8vo.
  15. **MEMOIR OF THOMAS CHARD, D.D., LAST ABBOT OF FORD ABBEY, by J. H. Pring, delivered at the Exeter Congress, 1861. Pub-lished with additions.** Lond. 1863, 8vo.
- REPORTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION AT THE CANTER-bury Congress in 1845, and at Worcester in 1848, were published by A. J. Dunkin, but not authorized by the Association.**

## ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

For the Encouragement and Prosecution of Researches into the Arts and Monuments of the Early and Middle Ages.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1843.

1, Burlington Gardens.

*The publications, except where otherwise described, are printed in 8vo.*

1. THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL, PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION of the Central Committee. Vols. I. to XX.—1845 to 1863. Vols. I.—V., 2l. 12s. 6d.; each of the succeeding volumes, 1l. 10s.

The first five volumes of this quarterly record of historical and antiquarian information were published for the Society by Mr. J. H. Parker, and printed at Oxford; the materials being supplied under direction of the Committee, and including communications made at the meetings of the Society, &c. At the close of the fifth volume, in December, 1848, Mr. Parker tendered his wish to relinquish the undertaking. The subsequent volumes were printed in London at the charge of the Society, in quarterly numbers issued to subscribing members, previously entitled only to receive gratuitously the volumes of Transactions at the Annual Meetings. A detailed Table of the first five volumes, with a List of the Illustrations arranged in the order of subjects, was published by Mr. Parker in 1849, forming a very useful accompaniment to the earlier portion of the series.

2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE AT THE MONTHLY Meetings. Printed for distribution to Subscribing Members; November, 1847, to December, 1848. The Proceedings were subsequently reported very fully in the Archæological Journal, under the editorial care of the late Mr. T. Hudson Turner.
3. PROCEEDINGS AT THE ANNUAL MEETING AT WINCHESTER, SEPTEMBER, 1845, with a report of the Meeting and account of Antiquities, &c. collected in the Temporary Museum. This Volume includes the Architectural History of Winchester Cathedral by the Rev. Professor Willis, with Memoirs by the late Professor Cockerell, Mr. Kemble, Sir F. Madden, Mr. Beresford Hope, and other writers. 1l. 1s.
4. MEMOIRS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF the County and City of York, communicated at the Annual Meeting at York, July, 1846. Including the Architectural History of the Minster by Professor Willis. 1l. 1s.
5. MEMOIRS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF NORFOLK and the city of Norwich, communicated at the Annual Meeting at Norwich, July, 1847. 1l. 1s.
6. MEMOIRS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE county and city of Lincoln, communicated to the Annual Meeting at Lincoln, July, 1848. 1l. 11s. 6d.

7. MEMOIRS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF Wiltshire and the city of Salisbury, communicated to the Annual Meeting at Salisbury, July, 1849. (Published, under direction of the Committee, by Mr. G. Bell, 1851.) 1*l.* 1*s.*
8. MEMOIRS, CHIEFLY ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES of the county and city of Oxford, communicated to the Annual Meeting at Oxford, June, 1850. (This is a reprint of Memoirs published from time to time in the *Archæological Journal*, and accompanied by a General Report of the proceedings at the Meeting.) With this Volume was issued, by the kindness of the Author, an Account of the Night March of Charles I. from Oxford to Worcester, 1644; by the late Rev. Vaughan Thomas, B.D.; read at the Meeting and privately printed (with Additions and a Map). 1*l.* 5*s.*
9. MEMOIRS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF Bristol, &c., communicated at the Annual Meeting in July, 1851. (Published by Mr. G. Bell, 1853.) 1*l.* 1*s.*
10. MEMOIRS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF Northumberland, &c., communicated at the Annual Meeting at Newcastle-on-Tyne, August, 1852. Vol. I. Miscellaneous Papers. Vol. II. Feudal and Military Antiquities of Northumberland; by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne. (Published by Bell and Daldy, 1858.) 2*l.* 2*s.*
11. REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS AT THE CHICHESTER MEETING, JULY, 1853; with an illustrated description of the Temporary Museum. 7*s.* 6*d.*
12. CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUITIES, WORKS OF ART, ETC., EXHIBITED IN the Museum of the Institute, at their Annual Meeting in Edinburgh, July, 1856; with a Prefatory Notice of the Portraits of Mary, Queen of Scots, by Mr. Albert Way, and Engravings of several Portraits, &c. Edinb. Thomas Constable, 1859. 1*l.* 1*s.*
13. CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUITIES, ETC., EXHIBITED IN THE MUSEUM AT the Carlisle Meeting, 1859. 1*s.*
14. CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUITIES, ETC., EXHIBITED AT THE GLOUCESTER Meeting, 1860. 1*s.*
15. CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUITIES, ETC., EXHIBITED AT THE WORCESTER Meeting, 1862; with a Memoir on the Manufacture of Porcelain at Worcester, by Mr. R. W. Binns, F.S.A. 2*s.*
16. MAP OF BRITISH AND ROMAN YORKSHIRE, PREPARED UNDER the direction of the Institute for the Annual Meeting at York in 1846. By Charles Newton, Esq. Price 7*s.* 6*d.*
17. SURVEY OF THE WATLING STREET FROM THE TEES TO THE SCOTCH Border, made, by direction of the Duke of Northumberland, by Mr. Henry Maclauchlan in 1850 and 1851, and published, by His Grace's permission, by the Institute. Folio Maps, with a Memoir, 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

18. MEMOIR ON FOUNDATIONS OF EARLY BUILDINGS DISCOVERED IN Lichfield Cathedral. 1860. By the Rev. Professor Willis. (Reprinted from the Journal.) 2s. 6d.
19. MEMOIR ON COLORING STATUES. BY RICHARD WESTMACOTT, Esq., Professor of Sculpture, R.A. (Reprinted from the Journal, with Additions.) 8s. 6d.
20. NOTICES OF THE ROYAL AND THE BLENHEIM COLLECTIONS OF GEMS. By the Rev. C. W. King. (Reprinted from the Journal.) 3s. 6d.
21. TABLE OF THE ANNUAL ASSAY OFFICE LETTERS USED IN MARKING Plate; with an Inventory of Ancient Plate, &c. By Octavius Morgan, Esq., M.P., F.S.A., 1853. 1s. 6d.
22. ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF CHICHESTER CATHEDRAL, BY THE Rev. Professor Willis, read at the Meeting of the Institute at Chichester; also Memoirs on Boxgrove Priory and Shoreham Church, by the Rev. J. L. Petit and Edmund Sharpe, Esq., read on the same occasion. Chichester, W. H. Mason, 1861, 4to. 1l. 10s.
23. ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND MONASTERY at Worcester. By the Rev. Professor Willis. Read at the Annual Meeting at Worcester, July, 1862.

---

## ARCHITECTS (ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1834. DATE OF CHARTER, 1837.

9, Conduit Street.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTE, 1835-62. 4to., 26 PARTS. Published Annually; the price of each part varying from 5s. to 12s. 6d.
2. REPORTS ON PUBLIC COMPETITION. LOND. 1839, 8vo.
3. HOW TO OBSERVE ARCHITECTURE. LOND. 1842, 8vo.
4. REPORT ON DILAPIDATIONS. LOND. 1844, 8vo.
5. REPORT ON PALLADIO'S DRAWINGS AT CHISWICK. LOND. 8vo.
6. SESSIONAL PAPERS READ AT THE MEETINGS, AND DELIVERED to Members. 1849-64. 8vo.
7. THE SAME RE-ISSUED AS SESSIONAL VOLUMES. 1853-63. 8vo. 10 Vols. Price to Non-Members, 1l. 1s. each volume.

---

## ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY (LONDON).

ESSAYS. LOND. 1808 AND 1810. 8vo., 2 VOLS.



## ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED 1862.

16, *Furnivals' Inn, Holborn.*

**FIRST YEAR, 1862.** SERIES OF 18 PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN FROM SUBJECTS from the Sculptures of Wells Cathedral, mounted on Cardboard, 18 in. by 14.

Subscribers of one Guinea entitled to 11 plates, extra plates 2s. 6d. each.

**SECOND YEAR, 1863.** SERIES OF 22 PHOTOGRAPHS, TAKEN FROM Cathedrals and Churches in France, mounted on Cardboard, 18 in. by 14.

Subscribers of One Guinea entitled to 10 plates, or Two Guineas 20 plates, extra plates 2s. 6d. each.

## ARCHITECTURAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1848.

9, *Conduit Street.*

1. **ESSAYS AND ILLUSTRATIONS FOR THE YEARS 1848—1852.** Small folio. Text, pp. 240, 99 plates, and 177 wood-cuts. 4l. 4s. *Out of print.*
2. **DETACHED ESSAYS AND ILLUSTRATIONS ISSUED DURING THE YEARS 1848—1852.** Small folio. Text, pp. 175. 28 plates, and 177 wood-cuts. 1l. 11s. 6d.
3. **DICTIONARY OF ARCHITECTURE, INCLUDING THE BIOGRAPHICAL and POLIOGRAPHICAL, as well as the Technical and other portions of the Art and Science of Architecture. With a series of Illustrative Plates. 1852—61.** Small folio.

Letters A to G (Germany) are completed, comprising Text, pp. 820; 120 plates and 306 wood-cuts. Price of this portion, 10l. 10s. The work is in progress.

## ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND COMMERCE (SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1753.

18, *John Street, Adelphi.*

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, WITH THE PREMIUMS OFFERED.** Lond. 1789—1844. 8vo., 55 vols. Plates. New Series, 1846-48. Small 4to., 2 parts. Plates.

Discontinued after this date. See Bibliographer's Manual, p. 77.

2. JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS, AND OF THE INSTITUTIONS IN Union with it. Nov. 26, 1852, to June 10, 1864. Royal 8vo., 12 Vols. published in Weekly Nos. An Index to the first 10 vols. 1863, royal 8vo.
3. ACCOUNT OF THE PROCEEDINGS AND TRANSACTIONS, ETC., DURING the Session 1844-45, and Premiums for the Sessions 1845-47. 8vo.
4. NOTES OF MEETINGS AND ABSTRACTS OF PROCEEDINGS FROM 1845 to 1851. 8vo.
5. MEMORIAL AND SPEECH OF E. CARTWRIGHT BEFORE THE Society, 1799. 8vo.
6. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS, ETC. Relative to the Mode of Preventing the Forgery of Bank Notes. Lond. 1819, 8vo.
7. CATALOGUE OF THE SELECT SPECIMENS OF BRITISH MANUFACTURE and Decorative Art, exhibited at the House of the Society of Arts in March, 1847. Chiswick, 1847. Small 4to.
8. CATALOGUE OF THE SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE PROGRESS of Lithography and Chromatic Printing in England, exhibited at the Society's House, from Dec. 27, 1847, to Jan. 8, 1848. Chiswick, 1848. Small 4to.
9. CATALOGUE OF SELECT SPECIMENS OF RECENT BRITISH MANUFACTURE and Decorative Art, exhibited at the House of the Society, March 8 to April 29, 1848. Chiswick, 1848. Small 4to.
10. CATALOGUE OF PICTURES, DRAWINGS, SKETCHES, ETC., OF William Mulready, selected for Exhibition at the Society of Arts, in aid of the Formation of a National Gallery of British Art. Chiswick, 1848. Small 4to.
11. CATALOGUE OF THE PICTURES AND SKETCHES OF WILLIAM ETTY. Selected for Exhibition at the Society of Arts, in aid of the Formation of a National Gallery of British Art. Chiswick, 1849. Small 4to.
12. CATALOGUE OF SPECIMENS OF RECENT BRITISH MANUFACTURE and Decorative Art, exhibited at the House of the Society from March 7th to April 28th, 1849. Chiswick, 1849, small 4to.
13. CATALOGUE OF MODELS OF MODERN MACHINERY AND Improved Recent Inventions, exhibited at the House of the Society of Arts from December 26th, 1848, to January 30th, 1849. Chiswick, 1849, small 4to.
14. CATALOGUE OF THE SPECIMENS OF RECENT BRITISH MANUFACTURES received in Competition for the Society's Special Prizes. Session 1849-1850. Chiswick, 1850. Small 4to.
15. CATALOGUE OF WORKS OF ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL ART, Exhibited at the House of the Society of Arts, 1850. Chiswick, 1850. Small 4to.
16. STATEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS PRELIMINARY TO THE EXHIBITION of Industry of all Nations. 1850. Folio.

17. LECTURES ON THE GREAT EXHIBITION, 1851, BEFORE THE Society of Arts, 1852—53. 8vo. reprinted, Lond. Bogue, 1852-53. Post 8vo., 2 vols. 15s.
18. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ARTICLES INVENTED, PATENTED, or Registered, exhibited at the House of the Society of Arts. November, 1850. Chiswick, 1850, small 4to.
19. THE SAME, DECEMBER, 1851. CHISWICK, 1851, SMALL 4to.
20. ——— APRIL, 1855. LOND. 1855.
21. ——— APRIL, 1856. IB. 1856.
22. ——— MARCH, 1857. IB. 1857.
23. ——— APRIL, 1858. IB. 1858.
24. ——— APRIL, 1859. IB. 1859.
25. ——— APRIL, 1860. IB. 1860.
26. ——— APRIL, 1861. IB. 1861.
27. DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES OF PICTURES PAINTED BY JAMES Barry, R.A., and preserved in the Great Room of the Society. Lond. 1847, 8vo.
28. LIST OF TRADES, OR DISTINCT BRANCHES OF INDUSTRY, CARRIED on in the Metropolis, divided into the 30 classes adopted by the Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851. Lond. 1852, 8vo.
29. CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHS EXHIBITED at the House of the Society December, 1852. 8vo.
30. CATALOGUE OF THE PICTURES, DRAWINGS, SKETCHES, &c., OF J. J. Chalon, R.A., with a Selection of those of A. C. Chalon, R.A., exhibited at the House of the Society June, 1855. Chiswick, 1855, 8vo.
31. PRIZE ESSAY ON THE SMOKE NUISANCE, TO WHICH THE SOCIETY'S special Gold Medal was awarded. Lond. 1856, 8vo.
32. CATALOGUE OF THE MINIATURES, DRAWINGS, AND PICTURES OF Sir William C. Ross, R.A., exhibited at the Society's House, 1860. Chiswick, 1860, 8vo.
33. REPORTS OF THE JURIES OF THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION of 1862. Lond. Bell and Daldy, 1863, 8vo.
34. AWARDS OF MERIT AT THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS, BEING Replies to Queries issued by the Council of the Society. Lond. 1863, 8vo.
35. PROGRAMMES OF EXAMINATIONS HELD BY THE SOCIETY OF ARTS 1858—64. 8vo. *Published Annually.*
36. PAPERS SET AT EXAMINATIONS HELD BY THE SOCIETY OF ARTS 1859—64. 8vo. *Published Annually.*
37. LIST OF PAID AND UNPAID LECTURERS AND DESCRIPTION OF Apparatus and Diagrams suitable for Lectures. Fifth edition, 1862, royal 8vo.

## ART-UNION OF LONDON.

ESTABLISHED, 1836. DATE OF CHARTER, 1846.

*444, West Strand.*

1. **ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT OF THE Art-Union of London, with Lists of Subscribers.** Lond. 1836—1863. 8vo.
2. **REPORTS OF SUB-COMMITTEES, NOTICES AND OTHER PAPERS,** Issued by the Art-Union of London: 1836. 4to. and 8vo.
3. **THE ART-UNION OF LONDON AND THE BOARD OF TRADE.** Correspondence relative to the proposed Interference with the Society's Plan. Lond. 1848. 8vo.

### Illustrated works executed for the Subscribers.

4. **DESIGNS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.** By H. C. Selous. Engraved in outline by H. Moses. 1844. Oblong 4to, 22 plates.
5. **DESIGNS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE CASTLE OF INDOLENCE.** By W. Rimer. Engraved in outline by H. W. Collard, &c. 1845. Oblong 4to. 12 plates.
6. **DESIGNS ILLUSTRATIVE OF GERTRUDE OF WYOMING.** By G. Hicks. Engraved in outline, 1846. Oblong 4to. 14 plates.
7. **SEVEN DESIGNS REDUCED FROM CARTOONS SUBMITTED IN Competition for the Prize of £500, offered by the Society for an Historical Picture.** Engraved in Outline. 1848. Oblong 4to.
8. **L'ALEGRO AND IL PENSEROSO.** By JOHN MILTON. With 30 Illustrations. Designed for the Art-Union. 1848. 4to.
9. **THE SEVEN AGES OF SHAKESPEARE.** ETCHED AFTER THE ORIGINAL Designs of D. Maclise, by E. Goodall. 1850. Oblong 4to.
10. **THE TRAVELLER.** By OLIVER GOLDSMITH; WITH 30 ILLUSTRATIONS, designed for the Art-Union. 1851. 4to.
11. **DESIGNS ILLUSTRATIVE OF CHILDE HAROLD.** FROM ORIGINAL Drawings. 1855. 4to. 30 plates.
12. **THIRTY ETCHINGS BY THE ETCHING CLUB.** 1857, 4to.
13. **THIRTY PICTURES OF DECEASED BRITISH ARTISTS.** ENGRAVED by W. J. Linton. 1860. Royal 4to.
14. **SIXTEEN ILLUSTRATIONS OF ALFRED TENNYSON'S IDYLLS OF THE King.** By Paolo Priolo. 1863. Oblong 4to.
15. **THE ANCIENT MARINER; BY SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.** With 20 Illustrations designed by J. Noel Paton. 1864. Royal 4to.
16. **TWELVE ETCHINGS AFTER DAVID COX.** 4to.

**Engravings executed for the Subscribers.**

1. A Camaldolese Monk. 1838.
2. River Scene in Devonshire. 1839.
3. The Tired Huntsman. 1840.
4. The Saint's Day. 1841.
5. Una. 1842.
6. Raffaele and Fornarina. 1843.
7. The Castle of Ischia. 1844.
8. The Convalescent. 1845.
9. Jephtha's Daughter. 1846.
10. The Last Embrace, and Neapolitan Wedding. 1847.
11. Prisoners of Gisors. 1848.
12. Sabrina. 1849.
13. The Smile and the Frown. 1850.
14. Villa of Lucullus, or Burial of Harold. 1851.
15. English Merry-making in Olden Time. 1852.
16. Surrender of Calais. 1853.
17. Tilbury Fort. 1854.
18. A Water Party. 1855.
19. Harvest in the Highlands. 1856.
20. Clemency of Cœur-de-Leon, and the Piper. 1857.
21. Venice. 1858.
22. Life at the Sea-Side. 1859.
23. Come Along. 1860.
24. Italy. 1861.
25. Raising the May-Pole. 1862.
26. A Labour of Love. 1863.

**Line Engraving.**

The Crucifixion, after W. Hilton, by G. R. Ward.

**Mezzotint.**

Tyndale Translating the Bible, after the design of A. Johnson, engraved by G. R. Ward.

**Lithographs.**

View of the Distribution of the Art-Union Prizes, at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. April 26, 1842.

La Fleur's Departure, after E. M. Ward, by J. S. Templeman.

Saint Cecilia, after J. Tenniel, by T. H. Maguire.

The Three Bows, and the Supper Scene, after W. P. Frith, by T. H. Maguire.

**Chromo Lithograph.**

Boulogne. 1857.

**Photographs.**

Twelve Photographs, in 2 vols.

Three Photographs of Rome.

*The Art Union issues also Bronze Casts, Porcelain Statuettes, Cast Iron Models, Medals, &c. Particulars of which are described in the Annual Report.*

## ARUNDEL SOCIETY.

For promoting the Knowledge of Art.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1848.

24, Old Bond Street.

\*\*\* *The Publications from the First to the Fifteenth year (1849 to 1863) are no longer issued in a complete form, and the Subscription for those years is closed. But some of them are now sold separately at the prices appended, which it will be seen is one third less to Members than to Non Members.*

**FIRST YEAR, (1849—50).** 1. A COPPER-PLATE, BY L. GRUNER. "The Distribution of Alms," by St. Lawrence, one of the series of Frescoes by Fra Angelico, in the chapel of Nicholas V., in the Vatican. M. 10s.; N. M. 15s.

2. LIFE OF FRA GIOVANNI ANGELICO DA FIESOLE, TRANSLATED from Vasari, by Bezzi. Folio, 21 plates.

**SECOND YEAR, (1850—51).** FOUR PLATES OF FRESCOS, BY Fra Angelico, "St. Stephen before the Council," M. 10s.; N. M. 15s. "St. Buonaventura," M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d. "St. Matthew and St. Thomas," M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

**THIRD YEAR, (1851—52).** TWO ENGRAVINGS BY SCHAEFFER; A continuation of the same series "St. Lawrence before Emperor Decius," M. 10s.; N. M. 15s. "The Pieta," from the Fresco by Giotto, in the Chapel of S. M. dell'Arena at Padua, M. 10s.; N. M. 15s.

**FOURTH YEAR, (1852—53).** EIGHT ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD, BY Messrs. Dalziel, from Frescoes by Giotto, in the Arena Chapel, at Padua.

**FIFTH YEAR, (1853).** SIX SIMILAR ENGRAVINGS FROM THE SAME series of Frescoes.

A NOTICE OF GIOTTO AND HIS WORKS IN PADUA BY JOHN Ruskin. Part I. Explanatory of the subjects engraved for the Fourth and Fifth years. Imperial 8vo.

**SIXTH YEAR, 1854.** EIGHT SIMILAR ENGRAVINGS FROM THE same series of Frescoes.

A NOTICE OF GIOTTO AND HIS WORKS IN PADUA BY JOHN Ruskin. Part II. Imperial 8vo.

**SEVENTH YEAR, (1855).** FOUR SIMILAR ENGRAVINGS FROM THE same Frescoes.

NOTICES OF SCULPTURE IN IVORY, BEING A LECTURE ON THE HISTORY, Methods and Productions of the Art by M. Digby Wyatt; and a Catalogue of Specimens of Ivory-Carvings, by Edmund Oldfield, with nine photographic Illustrations, M. 8s.; N. M. 4s. 6d.

**EIGHTH YEAR (1856).** 1. **VIEW OF THE INTERIOR OF THE ARENA Chapel at Padua, printed in colours.** From a Drawing by Mrs. H. Burr. M. 15s.; N. M. 1*l*. 1s.

2. **TWO WOOD ENGRAVINGS IN CONTINUATION OF THE SERIES OF Frescoes in the same Chapel.**

3. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO BY PIETRO PERUGINO, "THE Martyrdom of St. Sebastian."** M. 10s.; N. M. 15s.

4. **FIVE OUTLINES OF PORTIONS OF FIGURES IN THE SAME FRESCO.**

5. **MEMOIR ON THE ST. SEBASTIAN OF PERUGINO, BY H. H. LAYARD.** Imperial 8vo. M. 1s.; N. M. 1s. 6d.

**NINTH YEAR (1857).** 1. **TWO WOOD ENGRAVINGS IN CONTINUANCE of the Series from the Arena Chapel.**

2. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO, "CHRIST AMONG THE Doctors," by Pinturricchio, in Spello Cathedral.**

3. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO BY OTTAVIANO NELLI IN THE Church of S. Maria Nuova at Gubbio, "The Virgin and Child."**

4. **MEMOIR OF OTTAVIANO NELLI AND HIS FRESCO, BY A. H. LAYARD.** M. 1s. 6d.; N. M. 2s. 6d.

5. **FOUR LITHOGRAPH OUTLINES OF HEADS TRACED FROM THESE FRESCOS.** Imperial 8vo.

**TENTH YEAR (1858).** 1. **FOUR WOOD ENGRAVINGS IN CONTINUATION of the Series from the Arena Chapel.**

2. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF "THE NATIVITY," BY PINTURICCHIO, Spello Cathedral.**

3. **MEMOIR ON THE THREE FRESCOS BY PINTURICCHIO, SPELLO Cathedral, by A. H. Layard.** Imperial 8vo. M. 1s. 6d.; N. M. 2s. 6d.

4. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO BY LUINI, "ST. CATHERINE buried by Angels," in the Brera Gallery at Milan.**

5. **ENGRAVED OUTLINES FROM TRACINGS OF TWO HEADS IN THE "Nativity" and two in the "St. Catherini." 3 plates.**

**ELEVENTH YEAR (1859).** 1. **TWO WOOD ENGRAVINGS IN CONTINUATION of the Series from the Arena Chapel.**

2. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO OF THE "MADONNA AND Child," by Leon. da Vinci, in the Church of S. Onofrio, Rome.** M. 10s.; N. M. 12s. 6d.

3. **OUTLINE OF THE "HEAD OF THE VIRGIN," FROM THE SAME FRESCO.**

4. **CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO BY GIOV SANZIO AT CAGLI, "The Madonna and Saints," with the "Resurrection of our Lord."** M. 15s.; N. M. 1*l*.

5. **ENGRAVED OUTLINE OF THE HEAD OF AN ANGEL IN THE LAST-MENTIONED FRESCO.**

6. **A MEMOIR OF THE FRESCO OF GIOV SANZIO, BY LAYARD.** M. 2s. N. M. 3s.

**TWELFTH YEAR (1860).** 1. Two WOOD ENGRAVINGS IN CONCLUSION of the Series from the Arena Chapel.

2. ILLUSTRATED TITLE PAGE AND LIST OF THE SERIES OF WOOD ENGRAVINGS from the Arena Chapel.

3. CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF THE FRESCO BY GHIRLANDAIO, IN THE Church of S. S. Trinita, Florence, "Death of S. Francis Assisi." M. 16s.; N. M. 1*l*. 1s.

4. CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF HEADS OF A BISHOP AND PRIEST, FROM the same Fresco, on the scale of the original. M. 7s. 6d.; N. M. 10s.

5. MEMOIR OF DOMENICO GHIRLANDAIO AND HIS FRESCO OF "THE Death of St. Francis," by Layard. M. 3s.; N. M. 4s. 6d.

**THIRTEENTH YEAR (1861).** 1. SEVEN CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS from Frescoes in the Brancacci Chapel, Florence, viz. "the Fall," by Filippino Lippi; "the Expulsion," by Masaccio; M. 7s. 6d; N. M. 10s.; "the Tribute Money," by Masaccio; M. 15s.; N. M. 1*l*.; "St. Peter Preaching," by Masolino; "St. Peter Baptizing," by Masolino; on one sheet, M. 12s.; N. M. 16s.

2. TWO HEADS FROM THE PRECEDING SUBJECTS ON THE SCALE OF the original, M. 7s. 6d.; N. M. 10s.

**FOURTEENTH YEAR (1862).** 1. "SAINT STEPHEN DISTRIBUTING Alms," a copperplate, by Herr Schäffer from a Drawing, by M. Kupelwieser, from the Frescoes of Fra Angelico. M. 10s.; N. M. 15s.

2. "ST. PETER AND ST. JOHN HEALING A CRIPPLE," AND "ST. Peter raising Petronilla," a Chromolithograph, after the Fresco by Masolino da Panicale, in the Church of the Carmine at Florence. M. 15s.; N. M. 1*l*.

3. HEAD FROM THE "RAISING OF PETRONILLA," ON THE SCALE AND in exact imitation of the Original. M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

4. "ST. PETER DELIVERED FROM PRISON," AND "ST. PETER IN PRISON visited by St. Paul," after Frescoes by Filippino Lippi, in the Church of the Carmine at Florence. Mounted on one sheet. M. 7s. 6d.; N. M. 10s.

5. HEAD FROM "ST. PETER IN PRISON VISITED BY ST. PAUL." M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

**FIFTEENTH YEAR (1863).** 1. "ST. STEPHEN THRUST OUT BEFORE his Martyrdom," a Copperplate, from the Frescoes of Fra Angelico. M. 10s.; N. M. 15s.

2. "SS. PETER AND PAUL RAISING THE KING'S SON," AND "THE Homage to St. Peter," a Chromolithograph on the scale and in exact imitation of the original Fresco. M. 15s.; N. M. 1*l*. 1s.

3. HEAD FROM THE SAME FRESCO ON THE SCALE OF THE ORIGINAL. M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

4. "SS. PETER AND JOHN HEALING THE SICK BY THEIR SHADOWS," and "SS. Peter and John giving Alms," from Frescoes by Masaccio in the Church of the Carmine at Florence. Mounted on one sheet. M. 12s.; N. M. 16s.



5. HEAD FROM "SS. PETER AND JOHN GIVING ALMS," ON THE SCALE and in exact imitation of the Original Fresco. M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

SIXTEENTH YEAR (1864.) 1. A LINE ENGRAVING, BY PROFESSOR Gruner, of "The Conversion of Saul," from the tapestry in the Vatican, designed by Raffaele, M. 16s.; N. M. 1*l*. 1s.

2. A LINE ENGRAVING, BY MR. STOELZEL, OF "S. JOHN," IN continuation of the series from the Frescoes by Fra Angelico, in the chapel of Nicholas V. in the Vatican. M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

3. A CHROMOLITHOGRAPH, BY MESSRS. STORCH AND KRAMER, OF "The Presentation in the Temple," from a Fresco by Luini, at Saronno, M. 16s.; N. M. 1*l*. 1s.

4. A CHROMOLITHOGRAPH OF A HEAD FROM THE SAME FRESKO, ON the scale and in exact imitation of the original. M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

SEVENTEENTH YEAR (1865) (*In preparation.*) 1. A LINE ENGRAVING, by Mr. Schäffer, of "S. Sixtus giving money to S. Lawrence for Alms," in continuation of the series from the Frescoes by Fra Angelico, in the Chapel of Nicholas V. in the Vatican.

2. FIVE CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS, BY MR. C. SCHULTZ, FROM THE tryptich painted by Memling, in the Hospital of S. John at Bruges, representing the following subjects:—

The Adoration of the Magi; The Nativity and the Presentation in the Temple (2 on one sheet); S. John the Baptist and S. Veronica; (2 on one sheet.)

*The following Works contained in the above List are now sold in a combined form, at the Prices affixed:—*

1. THE LIVES OF THE VIRGIN AND OUR LORD. A SERIES OF 38 subjects from the frescoes by Giotto, in the Arena Chapel, Padua. In one Vol., M. 4*l*. 4s; N. M. 5*l*. 5s. or each print separately, M. 2s. 6d.; N. M. 3s. 6d.
2. GIOTTO AND HIS WORKS IN PADUA. BY JOHN RUSKIN. IN 3 Parts, M. 10s.; N. M. 15s.

#### Occasional Publications of the Society.

##### Chromolithographs.

1. GIOTTO. PORTRAIT OF DANTE. FROM A FRESKO IN THE BARGELLO AT FLORENCE, M. 7s. 6d.; N. M. 10s. 6d.
2. FRA ANGELICO. THE ANNUNCIATION. FROM A FRESKO IN THE Convent of S. Mark at Florence, M. 10s.; N. M. 12s. 6d.
3. BENOZZO GOZZOLI.—"S. AUGUSTINE LECTURING ON RHETORIC." From a Fresco at S. Gimignano, M. 1*l*. 4s.; N. M. 1*l*. 10s.
4. ANDREA MANTEGNA.—"THE CONVERSION OF HERMOGENES." From a Fresco in the Church of the Eremitani at Padua, M. 15s.; N. M. 1*l*.

5. **PINTURICCHIO.**—"THE ANNUNCIATION." FROM A FRESCO IN THE Cathedral at Spello, M. 16s.; N. M. 1*l.* 1s.
6. **FRANCESCO FRANZIA.**—"THE MARRIAGE OF S. CECILIA." FROM a Fresco in the Church of S. Cecilia at Bologna, M. 16s. N. M. 1*l.* 1s.
7. **FRANCESCO FRANZIA.**—"THE BURIAL OF S. CECILIA." FROM A Fresco in the Church of S. Cecilia at Bologna, M. 16s.; N. M. 1*l.* 1s.
8. **LUINI.**—"CHRIST AMONG THE DOCTORS." FROM A FRESCO AT Saronno, M. 1*l.* 1s.; N. M. 1*l.* 6s.
9. **ANDREA DEL SARTO.**—"THE MADONNA DEL SACCO." FROM A Fresco in the Cloister of the Annunziata at Florence, M. 12s.; N. M. 15s.
10. **THREE CAPITAL LETTERS, COLOURED IN FAC-SIMILE, FROM THE** Choral Books of St. Mark, at Florence, and the Piccolomini Library, Siena—The letter C. M. 10s.; N. M. 12s. 6d. The letter F (supposed to be designed by Fra Angelico) M. 7s. 6d.; N. M. 10s. The letter L, M. 7s. 6d.; N. M. 10s.

#### Engravings.

- 1 **AN ALPHABET OF CAPITAL LETTERS, FROM THE CHORAL BOOKS** of S. Mark's and the Duomo, at Florence, and the Piccolomini Library, Siena, with the letter F, coloured in fac-simile, in one volume, M. 1*l.* 10s.; N. M. 2*l.* The same, half-bound in morocco, M. 2*l.*; N. M. 2*l.* 10s. Each letter separately (on paper fit for colouring) M. 1s. 6d.; N. M. 2s.
2. **OUTLINES OF THREE HEADS, TRACED FROM PINTURICCHIO'S FRESCO** of "The Annunciation," at Spello, M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d. Each head separately, M. 2s.; N. M. 3s.

#### Photographs.

- TINTORETTO.**—"CHRIST BEFORE PILATE," AND "CHRIST BEARING the Cross." From two paintings in the Scuola di San Rocco, Venice; with Mr. Ruskin's description, and a wrapper, each, M. 5s.; N. M. 7s. 6d.

---

## ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY

See Berkshire Ashmolean Society, and Oxford Ashm. Soc.

## ASIATIC SOCIETY (ROYAL) OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1823. INCORPORATED, 1824.

5, *New Burlington Street. W.*

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. Lond. 1824—34, 4to. 3 vols. plates. See "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 81.
2. JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN and Ireland. Lond. 1836 to 1864, 8vo. 20 vols. plates. Published in Quarterly parts. New Series, vol. I. Lond. Trübner and Co., 1864, 8vo.
3. PROCEEDINGS OF THE 20TH AND 21ST MEETINGS OF THE SOCIETY, 1843—44, 8vo.
4. LIST OF MEMBERS. LOND. 1827, 4to.
5. REGULATIONS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1823, 4to. SECOND EDITION, 1827, 4to.
6. CATALOGUE OF THE CHINESE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC Society By the Rev. Samuel Kidd. Lond. 1838, 8vo.
7. DESIDERATA AND INQUIRIES CONNECTED WITH THE PRESIDENCIES of Madras and Bombay. n. d. 4to.

## ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, (ROYAL).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1820. INCORPORATED 1831.

*Somerset House.*

1. REPORT OF THE COUNCIL TO THE FIRST ANNUAL GENERAL Meeting of the Society. Lond. 1821, 8vo.
2. CHARTER AND BYE-LAWS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1831, 12mo.
3. MEMOIRS OF THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY. LOND. 1821—1864, royal 4to. 32 vols. plates.
4. MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY CONTAINING Abstracts of Papers and Reports of the Proceedings. Lond. 1827, to June, 1864, 8vo. 23 Vols. and 8 Nos.

## BATH AND WEST OF ENGLAND SOCIETY.

For the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.

INSTITUTED 1777.

1. LETTERS AND PAPERS ON AGRICULTURE, PLANTING, &c., selected from the Correspondence of the Society. Bath, 1792—1816, 8vo. 14 vols.
2. JOURNAL OF THE BATH AND WEST OF ENGLAND SOCIETY, New Series. Bath, and 169, Piccadilly, London, 1852—63, 8vo. 11 vols.

## **BEDFORDSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1847.

1. NOTES OF THE SOCIETY. Nos. 1 to 12, 1848-1863, 8vo.
2. REPORTS AND PAPERS, (PUBLISHED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE Northampton, York and Lincoln Societies). 1850-63, 8vo. 14 vols.

## **BELFAST LITERARY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1801.

*No publications.*

## **BELFAST NATURAL HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

ESTABLISHED 1821.

*No publications.*

## **BERKSHIRE ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT READING, 1840.

*The books are published in small quarto.*

1. ORIGINAL LETTERS, ETC., RELATING TO THE BENEFACTIONS OF Archbishop Laud to the county of Berks. Edited by J. Bruce. 1841.
2. THE UNTON INVENTORIES RELATING TO WADLEY AND FARRINGTON, in 1596 and 1620. Edited with a Memoir of the Family of Unton, by John Gough Nichols. 1841.
3. CHRONICLE OF THE MONASTERY OF ABINGDON. 1218-1304. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Reading, 1844.

## **BERWICKSHIRE NATURALISTS' CLUB.**

INSTITUTED 1831.

PROCEEDINGS ENTITLED, HISTORY OF THE BERWICKSHIRE Naturalists' Club. 1834-63, 8vo. 4 vols.—namely, Vol. 1, Edinburgh, 1834. Vol. 2, Berwick, 1849. Vol. 3, Lond. 1857. Vol. 4, Alnwick, 1863. Vol. 5, part i. 1863.

**BIRMINGHAM PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTION.**

INSTITUTED 1830.

REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE INSTITUTION; TO WHICH  
are appended occasional Extracts from Papers read to the Society  
and tabular Meteorological Observations. Birmingham, 1831—  
1842, 8vo.

**BIRMINGHAM INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.**

INSTITUTED 1847.

*Secretary, Mr. P. W. Marshall, 81, New Hall Street.*

PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTITUTION. BIRMINGHAM, 1847—63,  
8vo. 82 parts. With Lithographic Illustrations.

**BORDER MEDICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT KELSO, 1838.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE BORDER MEDICAL SOCIETY. KELSO, 1838, 8vo.

**BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

INSTITUTED 1836.

LONDON CATALOGUE OF BRITISH PLANTS. THIRD EDITION.  
Lond. 1850, 8vo.

*This Society is dissolved,***BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON (ROYAL).**

INCORPORATED 1839.

*Inner Circle, Regent's Park.*

1. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL TO THE FELLOWS OF THE  
Society from August 30th, 1840, to August 10th, 1863, 8vo.
2. PAPER ON THE DESTRUCTIVE POWERS OF THE SOLITUS DES-  
tructor and the Larva of the Cossus Ligniperda, with a certain  
Method for their Removal. By Charles J. Cox, M.D. Read before  
the Society, August 10th, 1848, 4to.

**BRISTOL PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY**

INSTITUTED 1823.

First known as the "Bristol Institution," projected in 1809.

*No publications.***BRISTOL ATHENÆUM.**

INSTITUTED 1844.

*No publications.***BRISTOL FINE ARTS ACADEMY.**

For the promotion of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture.

INSTITUTED 1844.

*No publications.***BRISTOL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1843.

*No publications.***BRISTOL NATURALIST SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1862.

*No publications.***BRISTOL AND WEST OF ENGLAND ARCHITECTURAL  
AND HERALDIC SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1836.

To promote the Study of English Gothic Architecture.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS, 1838 TO 1850. 8vo.
2. PAPERS ON CHURCH BELLS. BY THE REV. H. T. ELLACOMBE,  
with Illustrations (contained in the Reports). 8vo.
3. NOTES, HISTORICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL, ON THE CHURCH OF ST.  
John the Evangelist, Slymbridge, Gloucestershire. By the Rev.  
E. J. Carter, Hon. Sec. of the Society. 1845, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
4. HISTORY OF THE CALENDARS OF AL HALLOWEN, BRYSTOWE.  
By the Rev. H. Rogers, Vicar of the Parish. 8vo.

**BRISTOL SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.**

INSTITUTED 1850.

*No publications.*

# BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1831.

*London Office, 6, Queen Street Place, Upper Thames Street,*

*The Reports are all in 8vo. and sold by Mr. Murray, Albemarle Street.*

1. REPORT OF THE FIRST AND SECOND MEETINGS OF THE SOCIETY,  
viz. at York in 1831, and at Oxford in 1832. 13s. 6d.
2. REPORT OF THE THIRD MEETING, (CAMBRIDGE). 1833, 12s.
3. ————— FOURTH MEETING, (EDINBURGH). 1834, 15s.
4. ————— FIFTH MEETING, (DUBLIN). 1835, 13s. 6d.
5. ————— SIXTH MEETING, (BRISTOL). 1836, 12s.
6. ————— SEVENTH MEETING, (LIVERPOOL). 1837, 16s. 6d.
7. ————— EIGHTH MEETING, (NEWCASTLE). 1838, 15s.
8. ————— NINTH MEETING, (BIRMINGHAM). 1839, 13s. 6d.
9. ————— TENTH MEETING, (GLASGOW). 1840, 15s.
10. ————— ELEVENTH MEETING, (PLYMOUTH). 1841, 13s. 6d.
11. ————— TWELFTH MEETING, (MANCHESTER). 1842,  
10s. 6d.
12. ————— THIRTEENTH MEETING, (COKE). 1843, 12s.
13. ————— FOURTEENTH MEETING, (YORK). 1844, 11.
14. ————— FIFTEENTH MEETING, (CAMBRIDGE). 1845, 12s.
15. ————— SIXTEENTH MEETING, (SOUTHAMPTON). 1846,  
15s.
16. ————— SEVENTEENTH MEETING, (OXFORD). 1847, 18s.
17. ————— EIGHTEENTH MEETING, (SWANSEA). 1848, 9s.
18. ————— NINETEENTH MEETING, (BIRMINGHAM). 1849,  
10s.
19. ————— TWENTIETH MEETING, (EDINBURGH). 1850, 15s.
20. ————— TWENTY - FIRST MEETING, (IPSWICH). 1851,  
16s. 6d.
21. ————— TWENTY-SECOND MEETING, (BELFAST). 1852,  
15s.
22. ————— TWENTY-THIRD MEETING, (HULL). 1853, 10s. 6d.
23. ————— TWENTY-FOURTH MEETING, (LIVERPOOL). 1854,  
18s.
24. ————— TWENTY-FIFTH MEETING, (GLASGOW). 1855,  
15s.

25. REPORT OF THE TWENTY-SIXTH MEETING, (CHELTENHAM). 1856, 18s.
26. ————— TWENTY-SEVENTH MEETING, (DUBLIN). 1857, 15s.
27. ————— TWENTY-EIGHTH MEETING, (LEEDS). 1858, 1l.
28. ————— TWENTY-NINTH MEETING, (ABERDEEN). 1859, 15s.
29. ————— THIRTIETH MEETING, (OXFORD). 1860, 15s.
30. ————— THIRTY-FIRST MEETING, (MANCHESTER). 1861, 1l.
31. ————— THIRTY-SECOND MEETING, (CAMBRIDGE). 1862, 1l.
32. ————— THIRTY-THIRD MEETING, (NEWCASTLE). 1863.
33. LITHOGRAPH SIGNATURES OF THE MEMBERS WHO MET AT Cambridge, June, 1833. With a Report of the Proceedings of the Public Meeting, and an Alphabetical List of the Members. Camb. 1833, 4to.
34. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. LOND. n. d., 8vo.
35. NOTICES OF COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION AT Dublin in 1835. Lond. 1836, 8vo.
36. LETTER TO LORD FRANCIS EGERTON, PRESIDENT OF THE British Association, containing Observations on Statements made by its Officers in the volume of Transactions published in April, 1842. By Alexander Nasmyth. Lond. 1842, 8vo.
37. CATALOGUE OF STARS, CONTAINING THE MEAN RIGHT ASCENSIONS and North Polar distances of 8377 Fixed Stars. By Francis Baily. Lond. 1845, 4to.
38. LALANDE'S CATALOGUE OF STARS, IN THE HISTOIRE CÉLESTE Française. Reduced under the superintendence of the late Francis Baily. Lond. 1847, 8vo.
39. THE ABBE DE LACAILLE'S CATALOGUE OF 9,766 STARS IN THE Southern Hemisphere. Reduced under the Superintendence of the late Professor Henderson, with a Preface by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. Lond. 1847, 8vo.
40. SPEECH DELIVERED AT SWANSEA, AT THE ANNUAL MEETING HELD there, August 11th, 1848. On the Mineral Productions of South Wales. By T. W. Booker. Lond. (Cardiff), 1848, 8vo.
41. THREE MAPS OF THE ISOTHERMAL LINES OF THE GLOBES. BY H. W. Dove. Lond. 1849, 8vo. in a case, new edition, 1853.



## BUCKINGHAMSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED AT AYLESBURY, 1847.

RECORDS OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. AYLESBURY, J. PICKBURN, 1854-64, 8vo. 2 vols., and 2 parts of Vol. 3. *Out of print.*

Published twice a year; to Members gratis, Non-Members, 2s.

## CALEDONIAN HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1811.

1. MEMOIRS OF THE SOCIETY. EDINB. 1814—29, 8vo. 4 vols. plates.
2. THE PRIZES FOR 1820. EDINB. 1819, 8vo.
3. LIST OF THE MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY. EDINB. 1820, 8vo.
4. NOTICE TO THE MEMBERS (*on the establishment of a garden*). Edinb. 1820, 8vo.

## CALVIN TRANSLATION SOCIETY

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1843.

*The Books are all in 8vo., and sold by T. and T. Clark, Edinburgh, at 6s. each volume.*

1. COMMENTARY ON THE ROMANS. THE VERSION BY C. ROSDELL, 1583, edited by Henry Beveridge. Edinb. 1843
2. TRACTS ON THE REFORMATION. TRANSLATED BY HENRY BEVERIDGE. 1843—51, 3 vols.
3. COMMENTARY ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. THE VERSION by Chr. Featherstone, 1585. Edited by Henry Beveridge. Edinb. 1843, 2 vols.
4. INSTITUTES OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. TRANSLATED BY Henry Beveridge. 1844—46, 3 vols. (*Out of print*).
5. HARMONY OF THE SYNOPTICAL EVANGELISTS. TRANSLATED BY the Rev. Wm. Pringle. 1844—55, 3 vols.
6. COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. James Anderson. 1844—49, 5 vols.
7. COMMENTARY ON THE TWELVE MINOR PROPHETS. TRANSLATED by the Rev. John Owen. 1845—49, 5 vols.
8. COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. TRANSLATED BY the Rev. Wm. Pringle. 1846—47, 2 vols.
9. COMMENTARY ON GENESIS. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. JOHN King. 1847—50, 2 vols.
10. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLES TO THE CORINTHIANS. TRANSLATED by the Rev. John Pringle. 1848—49, 2 vols.

11. COMMENTARY ON EZEKIEL. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. THOMAS MYERS. 1849—50, 2 vols.
12. COMMENTARY ON ROMANS. NEW TRANSLATION BY THE REV. JOHN OWEN. 1849.
13. COMMENTARY ON ISAAH. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. WM. PRINGLE. 1850-53, 4 vols.
14. COMMENTARY ON JEREMIAH AND LAMENTATIONS. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. JOHN OWEN. 1850—55, 5 vols.
15. COMMENTARY ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLES TO THE PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS AND THESSALONIANS. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. JOHN PRINGLE. 1851.
16. COMMENTARY ON THE HARMONY OF THE LAST FOUR BOOKS OF THE PENTATEUCH. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. C. W. BINGHAM. 1852—55, 4 vols.
17. COMMENTARY ON THE PROPHECIES OF DANIEL. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. THOMAS MYERS. 1852—53, 2 vols.
18. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. JOHN OWEN. 1853.
19. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLES TO THE GALATIANS AND EPHESIANS. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. WM. PRINGLE. 1854.
20. COMMENTARY ON JOSHUA. TRANSLATED BY HENRY BEVERIDGE. 1854.
21. COMMENTARY ON THE EPISTLES TO TIMOTHY, TITUS, AND PHILEMON. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. JOHN PRINGLE. 1855.
22. COMMENTARY ON THE CATHOLIC EPISTLES OF PETER, JOHN, JAMES, AND JUDE. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. JOHN OWEN. 1855.

\*.\* The undertakings of this Society were completed by the publication of the 52 volumes described.

## CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED 1846.

1. ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, A RECORD OF THE ANTIQUITIES, &c., OF WALES AND ITS MARCHES; THE JOURNAL OF THE CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. *First Series.* R. Mason, Tenby, 1846—49, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 5s. *Second Series.* 1850—54, 8vo. 6 vols. 3l. 8s. Also a Supplemental volume in 1851. *Third Series.* Lond. J. R. Smith, 1855—1863, 8vo. 9 vols. 1l. 5s. each vol. Continued in Quarterly Parts.
2. REPORTS OF THE MEETINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION HELD AT Tenby, 1851; Ludlow, 1852; Brecon, 1853; Ruthen, 1854; 8vo. 1s. each.

3. VIEWS OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF WALES AND THE MARCHES, with some in Cornwall and Brittany, extracted from the *Archæologia Cambrensis*. 1862, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
4. GESTA REGUM BRITANNIÆ. A METRICAL HISTORY OF THE Britons of the XIIIth Century, now first printed from three Manuscripts. By Francisque Michel. 1862, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
5. BARONIA DE KEMEYS, FROM THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS AT Bronwydd. 1863, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### CAMBRIAN INSTITUTE.

INSTITUTED AT 1863.

1. CAMBRIAN JOURNAL, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, and Literature of Wales, published by the Cambrian Institute. Tenby, 1854—63, 8vo. 10 vols. Pub. at 10s. each vol.
2. HISTORY OF WALES. FIRST SERIES. TRADITIONARY ANNALS of the Cymry, by the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel. Reprinted from the Cambrian Journal. Tenby, 8vo. 10s.
3. THE LIFE OF THE REV. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL. Reprinted from the Cambrian Journal. Tenby, 8vo. 10s.
4. ANCIENT WELSH MUSIC. TWENTY AIRS FROM A COLLECTION AT Llanover. Reprinted from the Cambrian Journal. Tenby, royal 8vo. 3s.

*Prince Lucien Bonaparte is President of this Institute.*

### CAMBRIAN (METROPOLITAN) INSTITUTE.

*See CYMMEDORION.*

### CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1840.

1. CATALOGUE OF THE ORIGINAL LIBRARY OF ST. CATHARINE'S Hall. By Rev. Professor Corrie. 1840, 4to. 1s. 6d.
2. ABBREVIATA CRONICA, 1377—1469. EDITED BY REV. J. J. SMITH, 1840. 4to. 1840, facsimile, 2s. 6d.
3. ACCOUNT OF THE CONSECRATION OF ARCHBISHOP PARKER. EDITED BY Rev. J. Goodwin. 1841, 4to. facsimile, 3s. 6d.
- 4 & 5. APPLICATION OF HERALDRY TO COLLEGIATE ANTIQUITIES. By H. A. Woodham. 1841. 2 parts, 4to. plate of Arms, 9s. 6d.

- 6 & 7. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MSS. AND SCARCE BOOKS IN THE Library of St. John's College, Cambridge. By Rev. M. Cowie, 1843-1846. 2 parts, 4to. 9s.
8. DESCRIPTION OF THE SEXTREY BARN AT ELY. BY PROFESSOR Willis, 1843. 4to. 4 plates, 3s.
9. ARCHITECTURAL NOMENCLATURE OF THE MIDDLE AGES. BY Professor Willis. 1844, 4to. 3 plates, 7s.
10. ROMAN REMAINS, &c., AT SHEFFORD, BEDFORDSHIRE. BY SIR H. Dryden. 1845, 4to. 3 plates, 6s. 6d.
11. SPECIMENS OF COLLEGE PLATE. BY REV. J. J. SMITH. 1845, 4to. 13 plates, 15s.
12. ROMAN BRITISH REMAINS: ON THE MATERIALS OF TWO SEPULCHRAL Vessels found at Warden, Bedfordshire. By Professor Henslow. 1840-1846, 4to. 2 plates, 4s.

These 12 Nos. form Vol. I. of the Publications of the Society.

13. EVANGELIA AUGUSTINI GREGORIANA; AN HISTORICAL AND Illustrative Description of Two MSS. in the Parker Library of C.C. Col., Cambridge. By Rev. J. Goodwin. 1847, 4to. 11 plates, 20s.
14. MISCELLANEOUS COMMUNICATIONS. 1847, 4to. 8 PLATES, 15s.
15. HISTORICAL INQUIRY TOUCHING ST. CATHARINE OF ALEXANDRIA. By Rev. C. Hardwick. 1849, 4to. 2 plates, 12s.
16. ANGLO-SAXON LEGENDS OF ST. ANDREW AND ST. VERONICA. By C. W. Goodwin. 1851, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
17. CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN COMMUNICATIONS. NOS. I. to IX., or Vol. I. 1851-59. NOS. X. to XIV. 1860-64, 8vo. each No. 1s. 6d.
18. FRAGMENT OF A GRECO-EGYPTIAN WORK UPON MAGIC, WITH A Translation and Notes. By C. W. Goodwin. 1852, 8vo. 3s. 6d.
19. ANCIENT CAMBRIDGESHIRE; AN ATTEMPT TO TRACE ROMAN AND other Ancient Roads that passed through Cambridgeshire. By C. C. Babington. 1853, 8vo. map, 3s. 6d.
20. HISTORY OF THE PARISH OF WATERBEACH. BY THE REV. W. Keatinge Clay. 1859. 8vo. plates, 5s.
21. DIARY OF EDWARD RUD, 1709-20, WITH UNPUBLISHED LETTERS of Dr. Bentley. Edited by H. R. Luard. 1860, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
22. HISTORY OF LANDBEACH. BY THE REV. W. K. CLAY. 1861, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

---

## CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN SOCIETY.

See ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

## CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED, 1819. DATE OF CHARTER, 1832.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** CAMBRIDGE, 1821 TO 1853, 4to, 9 vols., and Vol. X. Part I., 1857.
2. **CHARTER AND BYE-LAWS OF THE SOCIETY.** CAMB. 1832, 8vo.

## CAMBRIDGE ANALYTICAL SOCIETY.

MEMOIRS OF THE ANALYTICAL SOCIETY. CAMBRIDGE, 1813, 4to.

## CAXTON SOCIETY.

For the Publication of Chronicles and Literature of the Middle Ages.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1845.

*The Books are all published in 8vo. and sold by J. R. Smith.*

1. **GALFREDI MONUMENTENTIS HISTORIA BRITONUM, NUNC PRIMUM** in Anglia novem codd. MSS. Collatis. Edidit J. A. Giles. 1844, 10s.
2. **CHRONICON ANGLIÆ PETRIBURGENSE ITERUM POST SPARKIUM CUM** cod. MSS. contulit J. A. Giles. 1845, 6s. 6d.
3. **SCRIPTORES REBUM GESTARUM WILHELMI CONQUESTORIS. IN** unum collecti. Edidit J. A. Giles. 1845, 10s.

Continens—1. Brevis relatio de Willelmo nobilissimo Comite Normannorum; 2. Protestatio Willelmi primi de primatu Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ; 3. Widois Ambrianensis Carmen de Hastingsi; 4. Charta Willelmi Bastardi; 5. Epistola Will. Conquestoris ad Gregorium papam; 6. Excerpta de vita Willelmi Conquestoris; 7. De Morte Will. Cong.; 8. Hymnus de Morte Will. Cong.; 9. De Morte Lanfranci; 10. Gesta Will. Ducis Normannorum; 11. Excerptum ex cantatorio S. Huberti; 12. Annalis Historia Brevis sive Chronica Monasterii S. Stephani Cadmomensis; 13. Carmen de Morte Lanfranci; 14. Charta a rege Will. concessa Anglo-Saxonice scripta; 15. Du Roi Guillaume d'Angleterre par Chretien de Troyes; 16. Le Dit de Guillaume d'Angleterre.

4. **CHRONICON HENRICI DE SILGRAVE. NOW FIRST PRINTED FROM** the Cotton MS. Edited by C. Hook. 1846, 5s. 6d.
5. **EPISTOLÆ HERBERTI DE LOSINGA, PRIMI EPISCOPI NORWICKENSIS,** et Oberti de Clara, et Elmeri Prioris Cantuariensis. Now first printed. Edited by Col. Anstruther. 1846, 8s.
6. **ALANI, PRIORIS CANTUARIENSIS POSTEA ABBATIS TEWKESBURIENSIS, Scripta quæ extant.** Edita J. A. Giles. 1846, 6s. 6d.

7. **GALFREIDI LE BAKER DE SWINBROKE, CHRONICON ANGLIE TEMP. Edward II. et III.** Now first printed. Edited by Dr. Giles. 1847, 10s.
8. **LA REVOLTE DU COMTE DE WARWICK CONTRE LE ROI EDOUARD IV.** Now first printed from a MS. at Ghent; to which is added a French Letter, concerning Lady Jane Grey and Queen Mary, from a MS. at Bruges. Edited by Dr. Giles. 1849, 3s. 6d.
9. **GAIMAR (GEOFFREY) ANGLO-NORMAN METRICAL CHRONICLE OF the Anglo-Saxon Kings.** Printed for the first time entire. With Appendix, containing the Lay of Havelok the Dane, the Legend of Ernulf, and Life of Hereward the Saxon. Edited by T. Wright, Esq. 1850.
10. **WALTERI ABBATIS DERYENSIS EPISTOLÆ.** NOW FIRST PRINTED from a MS. in St. John's College, Cambridge. Edited by C. Mes-siter. 1850, 4s. 6d.
11. **BENEDICTI ABBATIS PETRIBURGENSIS DE VITA ET MIRACULIS ST. Thomæ Cantuar.** Now first printed from MSS. at Paris and Lambeth. Edited by Dr. Giles. 1850, 10s.
12. **ANECDOTA BEDE, LANFRANCI, ET ALIORUM (INEDITED TRACTS, Letters, Poems, &c., by Bede, Lanfranc, Tatwin, &c.).** Edited by Dr. Giles. 1851, 10s.
13. **RADULPHI NIGRI CHRONICA DUO.** NOW FIRST PRINTED FROM MSS. in the British Museum. Edited by Lieut. Col. Anstruther. 1851, 8s.
14. **MEMORIAL OF BISHOP WAYNFLETE, FOUNDER OF ST. MARY Magdalene College, Oxford.** By Dr. Peter Heylyn. Now first edited from the original MS. Edited by J. R. Bloxam, D.D. 1851, 5s. 6d.
15. **ROBERT GROSSETETE (BISHOP OF LINCOLN) "CHASTEAU D'AMOUR,"** to which is added, "La Vie de Sainte Marie Egyptienne," and an English Version (of the 13th Century) of the "Chateau d'Amour." Now first edited by M. Cooke. 1852, 6s. 6d.
16. **VITA QUORUNDAM ANGLO-SAXONUM. ORIGINAL LIVES OF Anglo-Saxons and others who lived before the Conquest (in Latin).** Edited by Dr. Giles. 1854, 10s.

---

## CHEMISTRY (ROYAL COLLEGE OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1845.

305, Oxford Street.

REPORTS AND RESEARCHES CONCLUDED IN THE LABORATORIES IN  
1845—47. Vol. I. Lond. 1849, 8vo. *All published.*

## CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED, 1841.

*Burlington House, Piccadilly.*

1. **MEMOIRS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY, 1841—47.** 8vo. 3 vols. Originally published in 23 numbers, at irregular intervals.
2. **QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY.** EDITED BY DR. EDWARD RONALDS and others. Lond. Bailliere, 219, Regent Street, 1847—62, 15 vols. 8vo. each 15s.
3. **JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY. SECOND SERIES. VOL. I.** 1863, 8vo. and to June, 1864. Published in Monthly numbers, and continued at 1s. each No.
4. **REGULATIONS OF THE LIBRARY OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF London,** with a Catalogue of the Books. Lond. 1850, 8vo.

## CHESTER AND CHESHIRE ARCHITECTURAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1850.

**JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY, PARTS 1—4, or VOL. I, 1850—55, 8vo.**  
Parts 5—8, or vol. 2, 1856-1862, 8vo. plates.

## CHRONOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED, 1852.

*Office: 22, Hart Street, Bloomsbury.*

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTE. LOND. H. G. BOHN, 1852—1863.**  
Vol. I. and Vol. II. parts 1 to 4, each part 3s. 6d.

## CORK CUVIERIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN 1836.

**CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARDS A FAUNA AND FLORA OF THE COUNTY of Cork.** 1843, 8vo.

## CORK SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1819.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. CORK, 1838-1839, 8vo. 2 PARTS.**

## CORNWALL ROYAL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT PENZANCE, 1814.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. PENZANCE, 1818—43, 8vo. 5 vols. coloured maps. (*Out of print*).

## CORNWALL ROYAL INSTITUTION.

INSTITUTED AT TRURO, 1818

1. REPORTS OF THE INSTITUTION. TRURO, 1829—63, 8vo. 26 parts.
2. JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF CORNWALL, No. 1, Truro, April, 1864, 8vo. 8s. 6d. To be continued at intervals of six months.

This publication includes the Reports of the Society.

3. THE CORNISH FAUNA, A COMPENDIUM OF THE NATURAL HISTORY of the County. Parts I. and II. by Jonathan Couch. Truro, 8vo. 3s. Part III. by Richard Q. Couch, *ib.* 8vo. 3s.
4. LIST OF ANTIQUITIES IN THE WEST OF CORNWALL, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS, by J. T. Blight, Truro, 8vo. 1s.
5. MAP OF THE ANTIQUITIES IN THE CENTRAL AND LANDS END Districts of Cornwall. 1s.
6. CARN BREA, BY SIR GARDNER WILKINSON, TRURO, 8vo. MAP, 1s.
7. BIBLIOTHECA CORNUBIENSIS, A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, Pamphlets, Essays and Documents relating to Cornwall. Truro, 1864, 8vo. 7s. 6d. to Subscribers; 10s. to the Public.

## CORNWALL ROYAL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN FALMOUTH, 1833.

REPORTS AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL CORNWALL POLYTECHNIC Society. Falmouth, 1834 to 1863, 8vo. 30 parts, plates. Continued Annually.



## **CYMMRODORION, or METROPOLITAN CAMBRIAN INSTITUTION.**

To cultivate a taste for the Language and Antiquities of Wales.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1751, SUSPENDED 1773, REVIVED 1820.

1. **CONSTITUTIONS OF THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF CYMMRODORION** in London, begun in the month of September, 1751. Lond. 1755, 4to. pp. 51. Containing a List of 112 Members, 12 Corresponding, and 2 Honorary Members, also an account of the British Charity School, on Clerkenwell Green, London. Reprinted, Lond. 1778, 4to. pp. 68. Containing a List of 208 Members, 136 Corresponding Members, with an account of the Welsh Society for Supporting a Charity School.
2. **PENNANT'S BRITISH ZOOLOGY. PUBLISHED UNDER THE INSPECTION** of the Cymmrodorion Society. 1766, Folio. See "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 1823.
3. **THE DEPOSITIONS, ARGUMENTS, AND JUDGMENT IN THE CAUSE** of the Churchwardens of Trefdraeth, Anglesea, against Dr. Bowles, adjudged by the Worshipful G. Hay, LL.D., Dean of Arches; instituted to remedy the grievance of preferring persons unacquainted with the British Language to Livings in Wales. Published by the Cymmrodorion Society. Lond. 1773, 4to. pp. 63.
4. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION. VOLS. I. and II. (in 4 parts).** Lond. 1822, 1828, 1843, 8vo. 2 vols.
5. **GWAITH LEWIS GLYN COTHI; THE POETICAL WORKS OF LEWIS Glyn Cothi**, who flourished in the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Henry VII. With an Introductory Sketch of the Wars between the Rival Roses. Edited by the Rev. John Jones and the Rev. Walter Davies. Printed for the Cymmrodorion, or Royal Cambrian Institution. Oxford, 1837, 8vo. pp. xxxviii and 513.

The Publications of this Institution are discontinued.

---

## **DECORATIVE ART SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1844.

1. **ABSTRACTS, PAPERS AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE DECORATIVE ART Society.** Lond. J. W. Calder, 199, Oxford Street, 1847, 4to. plates.
2. **A PAPER ON DESIGN.** LOND. 1845, 4to.
3. **A PAPER ON ELIZABETHAN ARCHITECTURE, 2ND EDITION.** LOND. 1846, 4to.

This Society is dissolved.

**DILETTANTI SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1734.

*At the Royal Institution, Albemarle Street.*

1. **IONIAN ANTIQUITIES.** BY THE SOCIETY OF DILETTANTI. Lond. 1769, 1797, 1840, imp. folio, 3 vols.
2. **SPECIMENS OF ANTIENT SCULPTURE, ÆGYPTIAN, ETRUSCAN, Greek and Roman:** selected from different Collections in Great Britain, with descriptions by R. Payne Knight. Lond. 1809, 1835, imp. folio, 2 vols.
3. **THE UNEDITED ANTIQUITIES OF ATTICA, COMPRISING THE ARCHITECTURAL Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus,** by the Dilettanti Society. Lond. 1817, imp. folio, plates, 5*l.* 5*s.*  
For particulars of the above three Works see "Bibliographer's Manual," pp. 646-7.
4. **THE BRONZES OF SIRIS, NOW IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, BY THE** Chevalier Brönsted. Lond. 1836, folio. plates.
5. **INVESTIGATION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE,** by F. C. Penrose. Lond. Murray, 1851, folio, plates, 5*l.* 5*s.*
6. **THE TEMPLES OF ÆGINA AND BASÆ, DESCRIBED BY CHARLES** Robert Cockerell, Member of the Dilettanti Society. Lond. Murray, 1860, folio, plates, 5*l.* 5*s.*
7. **HISTORICAL NOTICES OF THE DILETTANTI SOCIETY.** PRINTED for Private Circulation only. Lond. by J. Bowyer Nichols and Sons, 1855, royal 4to.

70 copies of this work were purchased by the Society to whom it is dedicated.

**DUBLIN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1832.

Altered to the Royal Geological Society of Ireland in April, 1864.

**JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY.** DUBLIN, 1834-64, 8vo. 10 vols.  
Vols. 1 to 9 were only supplied to Members, and some of the volumes are out of print and scarce.

**DUBLIN UNIVERSITY PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1842.

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** DUBLIN, 1843-54, 8vo. 6 vols.

**DUBLIN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1838.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY.** VOL. I. 1849-55. Dublin, 1860,  
Vol. II. 1856-59; *ib.* 1861. Vol. III. 1859-62; *ib.* 1863.  
Vol. IV. pt. 1. 1862-63; Dublin, 1864, 8vo.

**DUBLIN MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1840.

*No publications ascertained.***ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.**

ESTABLISHED 1781. INCORPORATED 1750.

1. COPY OF HIS MAJESTY'S CHARTER FOR INCORPORATING THE Dublin Society, April 2nd, 1750. Dublin, 1761, 8vo.
2. THE ROYAL CHARTER OF THE DUBLIN SOCIETY; TO WHICH ARE added the Society's Bye-Laws. Dublin, 1801, 8vo. Several editions, the last 1854, 8vo.
3. THE DUBLIN SOCIETY'S WEEKLY OBSERVATIONS IN RELATION TO the Trade and Manufacture of Ireland. January 4th, 1736, to April 4th, 1738. Dublin, 1763, 12mo.
4. PROCEEDINGS OF THE DUBLIN SOCIETY. DUBLIN, 1764 to 1863, 8vo. 99 vols.
5. COLLECTANEA DE REBUS HIBERNICIS. (PAPERS CONTRIBUTED BY the Antiquarian Committee of the Society). Dublin, 1770-1804, 8vo. 6 vols.  
*But see Vallancey, "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 2749.*
6. TRANSACTIONS OF THE DUBLIN SOCIETY. FOR PROMOTING HUSBANDRY and other useful Arts in Ireland, for the years 1799 to 1810. Dublin, 1800—10, 8vo. 6 vols. in 8.
7. PREMIUMS OFFERED BY THE DUBLIN SOCIETY IN AGRICULTURE, Planting, and the Fine Arts. Dublin, 1802, 8vo.
8. CATALOGUE OF THE PLANTS, &c., IN THE DUBLIN SOCIETY'S Botanic Garden at Glasnevin. Dublin, 1802, 8vo.
9. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, 1731 to 1858. Dublin, 1860, 8vo. And Annual Catalogue from 1859 to 1864, 8vo.
10. JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. VOLS. I. II. III. and No. 26 to 30, 1858-62, 8vo.
11. INSTRUCTION GIVEN IN THE DRAWING OF THE DUBLIN SOCIETY IN Geographical, Nautical, Mathematical, Mechanical, Commercial, and Military Studies. Directed by Joseph Venn, heretofore Professor of Philosophy in the University of Nantes. Dublin, 1769-83, 4to. 4 vols.
12. STATISTICAL SURVEYS DIRECTED BY THE DUBLIN SOCIETY, OF THE Counties of Antrim, Armagh, Cavan, Clare, Cork, Donegal, Down, Dublin, Galway, Kildare, Kilkenny, King's County, Leitrim, Londonderry, Mayo, Meath, Monaghan, Queen's County, Roscommon, Sligo, Tyrone, Wexford, Wicklow. Dublin, 1801—32, 8vo. 24 vols.
13. SYLLABUSES OF LECTURES IN CHEMISTRY, EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY and the Veterinary Art, read at the Dublin Society, in 1802. Dublin, 1802, 8vo.

## DUBLIN GAELIC SOCIETY.

For the Investigation and Revival of Ancient Irish Literature.  
INSTITUTED 1807.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I. CONTAINING AN ADVERTISEMENT exhibiting the Views of the Society, Observations on the Gaelic Language, with several Tracts in the Original Gaelic or Irish, literally translated into English, with Notes, some Poetry ascribed to Oisín, &c. Dublin, printed by John Barlow for the Society. 1808, 8vo.

## DUDLEY AND MIDLAND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1842.

INAUGURAL ADDRESS TO THE SOCIETY BY R. J. MURCHISON, with the Report of the Committee. Lond. by R. and J. E. Taylor, 1842, 8vo.

*This Society is dissolved, and was succeeded by the*

## DUDLEY AND MIDLAND GEOLOGICAL AND SCIENTIFIC AND FIELD CLUB SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1862.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. Nos. 1—3. DUDLEY, 1862-4, 8vo.  
*To be continued half-yearly. To Non-Members, each No. 1s.*

## DURHAM AND NORTHUMBERLAND ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1860.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. DURHAM, (LONDON, MASTERS), 1860-63, 8vo. plates.

## ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1843.

*The books are all in 8vo.*

1. OF THE CHURCH. FIVE BOOKS. BY RICHARD FIELD, D.D., Dean of Gloucester. 1847-52, 4 vols.
2. MEMORIALS OF ARCHBISHOP CRANMER. BY JOHN STREYER. 1848-54, 4 vols.
3. WOOD'S ATHENÆ OXONIENSES, EDITED BY DR. PHILIP BLISS, Vol. I. (containing only the Life of Anthony Wood). 1848.
4. ECCLESIA RESTAURATA, OR HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION. BY Peter Heylin, D.D. Edited by C. Robertson. 1849, 2 vols.

5. **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER ACCORDING TO THE TEXT OF THE Sealed Books with Notes** by A. J. Stephens. 1849, 3 vols.
6. **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER ACCORDING TO A MS. IN THE ROLLS Office, Dublin.** Edited by A. J. Stephens. 1849-50, 3 vols.

**This Society is dissolved.**

## ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN 1838, UNDER THE NAME OF THE CAMBRIDGE  
CAMDEN SOCIETY.

For the Study and Preservation of Ecclesiastical Antiquities.

*Published by Masters, 78, New Bond Street, London.*

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN SOCIETY.** A Selection of Papers read at the Ordinary Meetings from 1839 to 1841. Camb. 1841, 4to. 3 parts, in 1 vol. 10s. 6d.
2. **THE ECCLESIOLOGIST.** PUBLISHED BY THE CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN Society. First Series. Camb. 1841—44, 8vo. 4 vols. New Series published by the Ecclesiological Society. Lond. 1845—63, 8vo. 17 vols., continued every alternate month, each No. 1s. 6d.; some Nos. 2s.
3. **A FEW HINTS ON THE STUDY OF ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES.** Camb. 1839, 8vo. Second edition, 1840, 8vo. *Out of print.*
4. **PROSPECTUS OF "THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES,"** to be published by the Cambridge Camden Society. Camb. n. d. 4to. *Out of print.*
5. **REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY 1840 to 1863.** 8vo.
6. **HAND-BOOK OF ENGLISH ECCLESIOLOGY.** A COMPANION FOR Church Tourists. Lond. 1848, 18mo. 5s.
7. **CHURCH SCHEMES FOR THE ANTIQUARIAN AND ARCHITECTURAL Description of Churches.** Third edition. Camb. 1840, 4to. Fourth edition. 1841, oblong folio.
8. **A FEW WORDS TO CHURCH-WARDENS ON CHURCHES AND CHURCH Ornaments.** Camb. 1841, 8vo. 2 Numbers, 3d. each.
9. **A FEW WORDS TO PARISH CLERKS AND SEXTONS.** LOND. 1846, 8vo. 2d.
10. **ARGUMENT FOR THE GREEK ORIGIN OF THE MONOGRAM IHS.** By Benjamin Webb, Honorary Secretary to the Cambridge Camden Society. Lond. 1841, 8vo. *Out of print.*
11. **CHURCH ENLARGEMENT AND CHURCH ARRANGEMENT.** 8vo. *Out of print.*
12. **A FEW WORDS TO CHURCH BUILDERS.** CAMB. 1841, 8vo.—Third edition, 8vo. 1s.
13. **APPENDIX TO A FEW WORDS TO CHURCH BUILDERS.** Containing List of Fonts, Windows, and Rood Screens to serve as Models. Camb. 1841, 8vo. *Out of print.*

14. HISTORY AND STATISTICS OF PEWS, WITH SUPPLEMENT. 8vo.  
*Out of print.*
15. TWENTY-FOUR REASONS FOR GETTING RID OF CHURCH PEWS.  
Ninth edition, 18mo. 1d.
16. HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN ALTARS. SECOND EDITION, LOND. 1847,  
8vo. 6d.
17. THE ORIENTATOR. 16mo. *Out of print.*
18. THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE, CAMBRIDGE. SOME  
Account of its Restoration. 1844, 8vo. 6d.
19. EXTERIOR OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE CHURCH. (LITHOGRAPH),  
2s. 6d.
20. INTERIOR VIEWS OF THE SAME. 1s.
21. FONT IN THE CHURCH OF ST. EDWARD, CAMBRIDGE. (LITHO-  
graph), 1s. 6d. India paper, 2s.
22. STALLS AND SCREEN WORK IN ST. MARY'S, LEICESTER. (LITHO-  
graph), 1s. 6d.
23. ILLUSTRATIONS OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES. 6 PARTS. 4to. 8s.  
India paper, 10s. 6d.
24. NOTICES AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE CHURCHES OF CAMBRIDGE-  
shire and the Isle of Ely. 1845-6, 8vo. No. 1 to 7, plates, each No.  
2s. 6d., or, tinted plates, 3s. 6d. *Out of print.*
25. WORKING DRAWINGS OF THE MIDDLE POINTED CHANCEL OF ALL  
Saints, Hawton, Nottinghamshire. Engraved in outline by J.  
Le Keux, 1846, atlas folio, 1l. 5s.
26. INSTRUMENTA ECCLESIASTICA. 1847, 4to. SECOND SERIES, 1851,  
4to. 72 plates, each vol. 1l. 11s. 6d.
27. THE WORDS OF THE HYMNAL NOTED. 1851, royal 32mo. 8d.
28. ACCOMPANYING HARMONIES TO THE HYMNAL NOTED. 1851, 2  
parts, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.
29. FUNERALS AND FUNERAL ARRANGEMENTS. Lond. 1858, 8vo. 1s.

---

## EDINBURGH BOTANICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1836.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE BOTANICAL SOCIETY. EDINBURGH, 1844-  
1863, 8vo. 7 vols.
2. ANNUAL REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS. 1836-44, 8vo.
3. CATALOGUE OF BRITISH PLANTS, INCLUDING THE FLOWERING  
Plants and Characeæ. Third edition. Edinb. 1851, 12mo.
4. DIRECTIONS FOR COLLECTING AND PRESERVING BOTANICAL SPE-  
cimens. Edinb. 1840, 8vo.

**EDINBURGH GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1834.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY FOR 1862-63. 8vo.

**EDINBURGH ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.**

INSTITUTED 1681.

1. REPORT OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS ON THE Examination of Medical Practitioners. By Dr. R. Poole. Edinb. 1833, 4to.
2. ADDRESS DELIVERED ON THE OPENING OF THE NEW HALL OF the College, by the President, Dr. Beilby. Edinb. 1847, 8vo.
3. PHARMACOPŒIA COLLEGII REGII MEDICORUM EDINBURGENSIS. Edinb. 1699, 12mo. Again 1722, 1736, 1744, 1756, 1774, 1783, 1792, 1795, 1803, 1804, 1817, 8vo.
4. THE PHARMACOPŒIA OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF Edinburgh. Edinb. 1839, 12mo. Again 1841, 12mo.
5. CATALOGUS BIBLIOTHECÆ COLLEGII REGII MEDICORUM EDINBURGENSIUM. 1767, 12mo. Second edition, 1793, 8vo.
6. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF Physicians of Edinburgh. Edinb. 1849, 8vo.—Another edition, 1863, royal 8vo.

**EDINBURGH SOCIETY OF PHYSICIANS.**

INSTITUTED 1773.

1. MEDICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL COMMENTARIES BY A SOCIETY OF Physicians in Edinburgh. Edinb. 1774-95, 8vo. 20 vols.  
 Edited after the 7th volume, 1787, by Andrew Duncan, M.D. Professor of the Institutes of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh.

**EDINBURGH JURIDICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1773.

JURIDICAL STYLES: A COLLECTION OF STYLES, OR A COMPLETE System of Conveyancing. Compiled by the Juridical Society of Edinburgh. 1787, 4to. 3 vols. Second edition, Edinb. 1811, 1821, and 1828, 4to. 3 vols. Third edition of Vols. I. and II. Edinb. 1826, 4to. Fourth edition, adapted to the Present Practice under the Recent Statutes. Vol. I. (Heritable Rights). Edinb. 1852-56, 8vo.

**EDINBURGH MEDICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1731.

**MEDICAL ESSAYS AND OBSERVATIONS PUBLISHED BY A SOCIETY in Edinburgh.** Edinb. 1733—44, 8vo. 5 vols. in 6 vols.—Second edition, 1737—44, 8vo. 6 vols.—Third edition, Edinb. 1747, 12mo. 6 vols.—Fourth edition, Edinb. 1752, 12mo. 6 vols.—Fifth edition, Edinb. 1771, 12mo. 6 vols.

---

**EDINBURGH ROYAL MEDICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1737. INCORPORATED 1778.

1. **LAWS OF THE ROYAL MEDICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.** EDINB. 1845, 8vo.
  2. **GENERAL LIST OF THE MEMBERS.** EDINB. 1850, 8vo.
  3. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY.** EDINB. 1845, 8vo.
- 

**EDINBURGH HARVEIAN SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1753.

*No publications.***EDINBURGH HUNTERIAN SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1824.

*No publications.***EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1848.

**ESSAYS AND OBSERVATIONS, PHYSICAL AND LITERARY, READ BEFORE a Society in Edinburgh.** 1754, 1756, 1771, 8vo. 3 vols.

---

**ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.**

ESTABLISHED 1782, INCORPORATED 1783, RECEIVED A NEW CHARTER 1811.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.** 1788—1864, 4to. 22 vols. See "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 714.  
Vols. 17, 18, and 19 contain the *Makerston Observations*.
2. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.** 1832-63, 8vo. 4 vols.



## EDINBURGH ROYAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY

INSTITUTED 1771. INCORPORATED 1788.

*With this Society, the following have been incorporated "The Chirurgo-Medical Society" in 1782; "The American Physical" in 1796; "The Hibernian Medical" in 1799; "The Chemical" in 1803; "The Natural History Society" in 1812; and "The Didactic" in 1813.*

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.  
1854-58, Vol. 1. 1859-62, Vol. 2. Edinb. 1854-63, 8vo. 2 vols.

---

## EDINBURGH PLINIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1829.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE PLINIAN SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH, SESSION  
1829. Edinb. 1829, 8vo. *No more printed.*

---

## EDINBURGH WATT INSTITUTION AND SCHOOL OF ARTS.

INSTITUTED 1821.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DIRECTORS. FROM 1822 TO 1863, 8vo.

---

## EDINBURGH WERNERIAN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1808.

MEMOIRS OF THE WERNERIAN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.  
Edinb. 1811-39, 8vo. 7 vols. and Vol. VIII. Part I. See "Bibliographer's Manual," p. 2874.

*This Society was dissolved in 1859.*

---

## EDUCATION, (CENTRAL SOCIETY OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1837.

1. PAPERS PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY. LOND. TAYLOR AND WALTON,  
1837-39, 12mo. 3 vols.
2. THE EDUCATOR, PRIZE ESSAYS ON THE MEANS OF ELEVATING THE  
Profession of the Educator in Society. Lond. Taylor and  
Walton, 1839, 12mo.

## EGYPTIAN SOCIETY

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1819.

HIEROGLYPHICS COLLECTED BY THE EGYPTIAN SOCIETY, ARRANGED  
by Thomas Young, M.D. Vol. I. Lond. 1823, folio.

Vol. II. was published by the Royal Society of Literature.

**This Society is dissolved. See Syro-Egyptian Society.**

## ELECTRICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1837.

11, *Prescott Street, Goodman's Fields.*

1. TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY, CONTAINING  
the Rules of the Society, 1837-40. Lond. 1841, 4to.
2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE LONDON ELECTRICAL SOCIETY, SESSION  
1841-42. Edited by C. V. Walker. Lond. 1843, 8vo.
3. ELECTRICAL MAGAZINE. LOND. 1843-45, 8vo. 2 vols.
4. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO TEST THE ACTION OF  
an Instrument invented by Lieut. R. J. Morrison, R.N. Lond.  
1838, 8vo.

**This Society is dissolved.**

## ENGINEERS (INSTITUTION OF CIVIL).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1818. INCORPORATED 1828.

25, *Great George Street, Westminster.*

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION. LOND. 1836-38-42, 4to. 3 vols.  
This Series is discontinued.
2. MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS. LOND. 1837-61, 8vo. 20 vols. PLATES  
and cuts.
3. REGULATIONS OF THE INSTITUTION. LOND. 1823, 12mo.
4. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY AND REGULATIONS OF THE TELFORD  
Premiums. Lond. 1837, 8vo.
5. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY. LOND. 1851, 8vo.

K

**ENGINEERS (CORPS OF ROYAL).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1838

*11, James' Street, Buckingham Gate.*

1. **PROFESSIONAL PAPERS OF THE CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS AND** others, containing Details of Engineering Operations, Sieges, &c. Lond. John Weale, 1838-49, 4to. 10 vols. plates. Vol. 1, 16s.; Vols. 2 and 3, each 25s.; Vol. 4, 28s.; Vols. 5 and 6, 36s. each; Vols. 7 and 8, 30s. each; Vol. 9, 36s.; Vol. 10, 30s.
  2. **PROFESSIONAL PAPERS. NEW SERIES, COMPRISING PAPERS** connected with the Duties of the Royal Engineers, contributed by Members of the East India Company's Engineers. Lond. 1851-1863, royal 8vo. 12 vols. plates and woodcuts.
  3. **AIDE-MEMOIRE TO THE MILITARY SCIENCES, FRAMED FROM** Contributions of Officers of the different Services, and edited by a Committee of the Corps of Royal Engineers, Dublin. Lond. 1845-57, royal 8vo. 3 vols. plates and woodcuts. Second edition, Weale, 1853-63, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 4l. 10s.
- HISTORY OF THE CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS AND MINERS, BY** T. W. J. Conolly. Lond. Longman & Co. 1855, 8vo. 2 vols. coloured engravings, 1l. 10s. (*Not published by the Corps.*)

**ENGINEERS (SMEATONIAN SOCIETY OF).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1771.

*Meetings held at the Freemasons' Tavern.*

1. **REPORTS OF THE LATE JOHN SMEATON.** LOND. 1812-14, 4to. 3 vols. Second edition, 1837, 4to. 2 vols. 74 plates.
2. **MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS OF JOHN SMEATON.** 1814, 4to. PLATES. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2415.

**ENGINEERS' SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1854.

*Meetings held in the Lower Hall, Exeter Hall, Strand.*

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY FOR 1860-62.** LOND. E. and F. N. Spon, 1863, post 8vo. plates, 9s. — For 1863, *ib.* 1864, post 8vo. plates, 10s. 6d.

# ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1838.

*The Books are printed on Fine and Large Paper, royal, for the Members of the Society, and on small paper, demy 8vo. for sale at the prices marked.*

1. V. BEDÆ HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA GENTIS ANGLORUM, ET Opera Historica Minora, recensuit J. Stevenson. 1838, 12s.
2. V. BEDÆ OPERA HISTORICA MINORA, RECENSUIT J. STEVENSON. 1841, 10s. 6d.
3. GILDAS DE EXCIDIO BRITANNIÆ, RECENSUIT J. STEVENSON. 1838, 7s. 6d.
4. NENNII HISTORIA BRITONUM, RECENSUIT J. STEVENSON. 1838, 7s.
5. CHRONICON RICARDI DIVISIENSIS DE GESTIS RICARDI I. NUNO primum Typis mandatum curante J. Stevenson. 1838, 7s. 6d.
6. WILLELMI MALMESBURIENSIS MONACHI GESTA REGUM ANGLORUM, atque Historia Novella, recensuit T. D. Hardy. 1840, 2 vols. 1*l.* 1s.
7. CODEX DIPLOMATICUS ÆVI SAXONICI, OPERA J. M. KEMBLE. 1845-1848, 6 vols. 3*l.* 12s.
8. ROGERI DE WENDOVER CHRONICA, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM, cum Appendice, edidit H. O. Coxe. 1841-1844, 5 vols. 8vo. 3*l.*
9. F. NICHOLAI TRIVETI, ANNALES SEX REGUM ANGLIÆ, &c., 1136-1307, recensuit T. Hog, 1845, 12s.
10. ADAMI MURIMUTHENSIS, CHRONICA SUI TEMPORIS, NUNC primum per decem annos aucta, (1303-1346), cum eorundem Continuatione, (ad 1380), edidit et recensuit T. Hog. 1846, 10s. 6d.
11. GESTA STEPHANI, REGIS ANGLORUM ET DUCIS NORMANNORUM, incerto auctore sed contemporaneo, recensuit R. C. Sewell. 1846, 6s.
12. CHRONIQUE DE LA TRAISSON ET MORT DE RICHART II. ROY d'Engleterre, avec un Glossaire par B. Williams. 1846, 8vo. 12s.
13. FLORENTII WIGORNIENSIS MONACHI CHRONICON EX CHRONICIS, ad fidem Codd. MSS. edidit B. Thorpe. 1848-1849, 2 vols. 1*l.* 1s.
14. CHRONICON WALTERI DE HEMINGBURGH, DE GESTIS REGUM Angliæ, ad fidem Codd. MSS. recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 1848-1849, 2 vols. 1*l.* 1s.
15. HENRICI QUINTI ANGLIÆ REGIS GESTA, CUM CHRONICA Neustriæ, Gallicæ, ab anno 1414 ad 1422, ad fidem MS. recensuit, Chronicam traduxit, Notisque illustravit, B. Williams. 1850, 10s. 6d.
16. HISTORIA RERUM ANGLICARUM WILLELMI PARVI, S.T.D. Ordinis Sancti Augustini Canonici Regularis in Conobio B. Mariæ de Novoburgo in Agro Eboracensi, recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 1856, 2 vols. 1*l.* 1s.

This Society is dissolved.

## ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1833.

12, Bedford Row. W.C.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, FIRST SERIES. LOND. 1834-1849, 8vo. 5 vols. plates.
2. ——— SECOND SERIES. LOND. 1850-1861, 8vo. 5 vols. plates.
3. ——— THIRD SERIES. LOND. 1862-1863, 8vo. 2 vols. plates, continued quarterly.
4. JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1833-1863, 8vo.
5. PRIZE ESSAY ON *ATHALIA CENTIFOLIA*, THE SAW-FLY OF THE Turnip, by G. Newport. Lond. 1838, 8vo.
6. PRIZE ESSAY ON THE DURATION OF LIFE IN THE HONEY-BEE, BY J. G. DEESBOROUGH. Lond. 1853, 8vo.

---

## EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1850.

87, Soho Square.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. PUBLISHED ANNUALLY. 3 PARTS, forming Vol. 1. Lond. Hardwicke, 192, Piccadilly, 1860-1863, 8vo. 14s.

---

## ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1843.

4, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.

1. JOURNAL OF THE ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. LOND. 1848-1856, 8vo. 4 vols. Second Series, Vol. I. Parts 1 and 2, 1857, 1861.
2. LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF THE SOCIETY. 1855, 8vo.
3. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. 1, 8vo. LOND. MURRAY, 1861, 12s. 6d. Vol. 2, 1863, 12s. 6d.

---

## EXETER. SOCIETY OF GENTLEMEN.

ESSAYS BY A SOCIETY OF GENTLEMEN. EXETER, (1796), 8vo.

**EXETER DIOCESAN ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1841.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY RELATING TO ECCLESIASTICAL AND Domestic Architecture**; the History of the different Churches and Notes on the Deaneries of Devon and Cornwall, with numerous engraved Illustrations. Exeter, 1843-1859, 4to. 6 vols. and part 1 of Vol. VII. 1861.
2. **ROUGH NOTES ISSUED FOR CORRECTION, EACH NUMBER CONTAINING** Notes concerning one or more Parishes. No. 1 to 26. Exeter, 1845-1863, 4to.
3. **SCRAP-BOOK CONTAINING DRAWINGS, RUBBINGS, PLANS, &c., OF Churches, Details, Fonts, &c., in Devon and Cornwall, and other parts of England.** Folio, 2 vols.

**FINE ARTS (SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1858.

9, Conduit Street. W.

**RULES OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE FINE Arts**, with a List of the Members. Lond. 1859, 18mo.; 1864, 18mo.

**GAELIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

To accustom Members to the Language, Poetry, Music, and Dress of the Gael.

INSTITUTED 1830

**CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS, TRACTS AND PAPERS BELONGING TO the Society.** To which is prefixed some account of Societies formed for the Preservation of National Usages, and the Cultivation of the Gaelic Language and Literature, (by James Logan). Lond. 1840, 12mo.

See Dublin Gaelic Society.

**GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.**

For the Illustration of Family History, Lineage and Biography.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1857.

206, Piccadilly.

1. **ANNUAL REPORTS AND LIST OF MEMBERS.** LOND. 1858-1863, royal 8vo.

Several Pedigrees of Families have been executed by the Society, which may be inspected at the Society's Rooms.

## ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1830.

*With this Society have coalesced "The African Association" in 1831, and "the Palestine Association" in 1834.*

15, Whitehall Place.

1. JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. LOND. MURRAY, 1831—1863, 8vo. 33 vols. maps and engravings.  
All after Vol. XXVI. pub. at 1l. each vol.
2. INDEXES TO VOLS. I. TO X. 1844, AND VOL. XI. TO XX. 1853, 2 vols.
3. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. 1855-1863, 8vo. 7 vols. Vol. VIII. No. 4. June, 1864, each part 1s.
4. ANNUAL ADDRESSES OF THE PRESIDENTS. 1831-1863, 8vo.
5. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY. 1851, 8vo.

## GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1807. INCORPORATED 1823.

*Somerset House.*

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. FIRST Series, 1811-1821, 4to. 5 vols. Second Series, 1824-1856, 4to. 7 vols. maps and plates. Various prices.
2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY, 1826-1845, 8vo. 4 vols. 10s.
3. ABSTRACTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS. 1856-1863, 8vo.
4. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 1845-1864, 8vo. 20 vols. each vol. 13s. 6d. Vol. 15, 16s. 6d. (*Vol. 1, out of print.*)
5. ADDRESSES DELIVERED BY THE PRESIDENTS TO THE SOCIETY at the Anniversary Meetings, 1828-1864, 8vo.
6. CLASSIFIED INDEX TO THE TRANSACTIONS, JOURNAL AND PROCEEDINGS, by G. W. Ormerod. Lond. 1858, 8vo. 4s.
7. GEOLOGICAL MAP OF ENGLAND AND WALES, BY G. B. GREENHUGH. In 6 sheets.
8. CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY. LOND. 1846, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
9. SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE. LOND. 1856, 8vo. 2s.
10. ALPHABETICAL SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE. LOND. 1860, 8vo. 2s.
11. THIRD SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE. LOND. 1863, 8vo. 2s.

\*.\* *The prices affixed are to Fellows only.*

# GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM, AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1839.

*Jermyn Street.*

1. REPORT ON THE GEOLOGY OF DEVON AND CORNWALL, BY SIR H. De la Beche. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 14s.
2. ——— LONDONDERY AND TYRONE, BY CAPT. PORTLOCK. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 1*l*. 4s.
3. FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF THE PALEOZOIC FOSSILS OF DEVON and Cornwall. By J. Phillips. 1s.
4. MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND of the Museum of Economic Geology. Lond. 1846-1849, 8vo. 2 vols. Vol. I. 1*l*. 8s. Vol. II. in 2 parts, 1*l*. 1s. each.
5. FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF BRITISH ORGANIC REMAINS. Decade 1—10. Lond. 1849-1861, with 10 Plates in each. 8vo. 2s. 6d.; 4to. 4s. 6d. per Part.
6. RECORDS OF THE SCHOOL OF MINES APPLIED TO THE ARTS. LOND. 1853, 8vo. Vol. I. in 4 Parts.
7. MONOGRAPH No. 1. ON THE GENUS PTERYGOTUS. BY PROFESSOR HUXLEY and J. W. Salter. 1859. Royal 4to. 4s. 6d.; or royal 8vo. 2s. 6d. each Decade.
8. CATALOGUE OF SPECIMENS IN THE MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, illustrative of the Composition and Manufacture of British Pottery and Porcelain. By Sir Henry De La Beche and Trenham Reeks. 8vo. 1855. 150 wood cuts. Price 1s.—*Out of print.*
9. DESCRIPTIVE GUIDE TO THE MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY; with Notices of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, the School of Mines, and the Mining Record Office. By Robert Hunt. 1859. 6d.
10. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ROCK SPECIMENS IN THE MUSEUM of Practical Geology. By A. C. Ramsay, H. W. Bristow, H. Bauerman, and A. Geikie. 1862. 2s.
11. CATALOGUE OF THE CONTENTS OF THE MINING RECORD OFFICE. 1859. 6d.
12. MINERAL STATISTICS FOR 1853-1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, embracing the Produce of Tin, Copper, Lead, Silver, Iron, Coals, and other Minerals. By Robert Hunt. 1s. 6d. each. 1860. 3s. 6d.
13. MINERAL STATISTICS, 1858. PART II. (CLAYS, BRICKS, ETC., Building and other stones, with sandy earthy minerals, with lists of clay pits, quarries, &c.) 5s.
14. MINERAL STATISTICS FOR 1861. 2s. APPENDIX TO 1861, 1s.



15. MINERAL STATISTICS FOR 1862, INCLUDING APPENDIX, CONTAINING List of the Metalliferous Mines and Collieries, with the names of the Managers, Purser, Chief Agent, &c. to each. 1863, 8vo. 2s.
16. THE IRON ORES OF GREAT BRITAIN, IN FOUR PARTS. 1856—1862. Part I.—Iron Ores of the North and North Midland Counties of England.—*Out of print*. II.—Iron Ores of South Staffordshire. 1s. III.—Iron Ores of South Wales. 1s 3d. IV.—Iron Ores of the Shropshire Coalfield and of North Staffordshire. 1s. 3d.
17. THE TERTIARY FLUVIO-MARINE FORMATION OF THE ISLE OF WIGHT. By Edward Forbes. Map and Plates of Fossils, Sections, &c. 1856. 5s.
18. GEOLOGY OF THE SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE COALFIELD. BY J. Beete Jukes. 2d Edition. 1859. 3s. 6d.
19. GEOLOGY OF TRINIDAD (WEST INDIAN SURVEYS). BY G. P. WALL and J. G. Sawkins. With Maps and Sections. 1860. 12s.
20. GEOLOGY OF THE WARWICKSHIRE COALFIELD. BY H. H. HOWELL. 1859. 1s. 6d.
21. GEOLOGY OF THE ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH COALFIELD. BY EDWARD HULL. 1860. 3s.

GEOLOGICAL MAPS OF ENGLAND AND WALES, ON THE SCALE OF one inch to a mile, with Explanatory, Horizontal, and Vertical Sections and Memoirs, arranged in Counties. Also Geological Maps of Scotland and Ireland.

*For the Description of these Maps, and the various Memoirs written to accompany them see the following:—*

CATALOGUE OF THE MAPS, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SECTIONS, and other Publications of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland (Sir Roderick J. Murchison, Director-General). 1863. 8vo. *Gratis*.

## ~~~~~

### GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION.

For facilitating the study of Geology and the allied Sciences.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1858.

82, George Street, Hanover Square.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION, VOL. I. No. 1-10, 1859-1864, 8vo. each 1s.

## ~~~~~

### GLASGOW GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1858.

TRANSACTIONS, VOL. I. PART 1, 8vo. 1860, 1s. PART 2, 1862, 4s. 6d.

**GLASGOW NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1851.

PROCEEDINGS, PART I. 1852, 8vo. PART II. 1854.

**GLASGOW ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1856.

PROCEEDINGS, VOL. I. 1864, CROWN 8vo.

**GLASGOW LITERARY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1758.

ESSAYS READ TO A LITERARY SOCIETY AT THEIR WEEKLY MEETINGS.  
(By Professor James Moore, LL.D.) Glasgow, 1759, 12mo.**GLASGOW PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1802.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. GLASGOW, 1844-1864, 8vo. 5 vols.

**GLASGOW AND CLYDESDALE STATISTICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1836.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, PART 1. GLASGOW, 1836, 4to.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1772.

ANNUAL REPORTS. FIRST SERIES. LOND. CHURCHILL, 1836-1842,  
8vo. 7 vols. each vol. 13s. Second Series, 1843-1855, 8vo. 8 vols.  
various prices. Third Series, 1856-1863, 8vo. 9 vols. each 7s. 6d.**HANDEL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1844.

THE WORKS OF HANDEL IN FULL SCORE. WITH ORGAN AND  
Pianoforte Adaptations, Historical Prefaces and the Books of  
Words. Lond. 1844-1858, folio, 16 vols. Printed for the Mem-  
bers of the Handel Society by an Annual Subscription of 1*l.* 1s.

1. ANTHEMS FOR THE CORONATION OF KING GEORGE II., COMPOSED  
in the year 1727. Edited by W. Crotch.
2. L'ALLEGRO, IL PENSIEROSO ED IL MODERATO, A CANTATA, COM-  
posed in the year 1740. Edited by J. Moschelles.
3. ESTHER, AN ORATORIO, COMPOSED IN 1720. EDITED BY CHARLES  
Lucas.
4. ODE FOR ST. CECILIA'S DAY, COMPOSED IN THE YEAR 1739.  
Edited by T. M. Mudie.

5. ISRAEL IN EGYPT, AN ORATORIO, COMPOSED IN THE YEAR 1738. Edited by F. Mendelssohn Bartholdy.
6. DETTINGEN TE DEUM, COMPOSED IN THE YEAR 1743. EDITED BY Sir George Smart.
7. ACIS AND GALATEA, A MASQUE. EDITED BY WILLIAM STERNDALE Bennett.
8. BELSHAZZAR, AN ORATORIO, COMPOSED IN THE YEAR 1744. FIRST part. Edited by G. A. Macfarren.
9. BELSHAZZAR, THE SECOND AND THIRD PARTS, WITH AN APPENDIX. Edited by G. A. Macfarren.
10. THE MESSIAH, AN ORATORIO, COMPOSED IN THE YEAR 1741. FIRST part. Edited by Dr. E. F. Rimbault.
11. THE MESSIAH, THE SECOND PART. EDITED BY DR. E. F. RIMBAULT.
12. CHAMBER DUETS. EDITED BY H. SMART.
13. SAMSON, AN ORATORIO. EDITED BY DR. E. F. RIMBAULT.
14. JUDAS MACCABÆUS. EDITED BY G. A. MACFARREN.
15. SAUL, AN ORATORIO. EDITED BY DR. E. F. RIMBAULT.
16. JEPHTHA, AN ORATORIO. EDITED BY G. A. MACFARREN.

**This Society is dissolved.**

*Cramer and Co. possess the remaining stock. The publications are resumed by the*

#### GERMAN HANDEL SOCIETY.

*Leipzig, printed by Breitkopf and Härtel for the Society.*

*London Agents, Schott & Co., 159, Regent Street.*

*Three volumes annually at a subscription of 2l.*

1. SUSANNA, AN ORATORIO. 1858.
2. PIANOFORTE WORKS. FOUR COLLECTIONS: SUITES, PARTS I. and II.; Six Fugues for Harpsichord or Organ. 1858.
3. SAME AS NO. 7 IN ENGLISH SERIES.
4. SAME AS NO. 2 IN ENGLISH SERIES.
5. HERCULES, AN ORATORIO, OR GREEK DRAMA. 1859.
6. ATHALIAH, AN ORATORIO. 1859.
7. SEMELE, AN ORATORIO, 1860.
8. THEODORA, AN ORATORIO. 1860.
9. PASSION, ACCORDING TO ST. JOHN, HANDEL'S FIRST ORATORIO, never before printed. 1860.
10. SAME AS NO. 13 IN ENGLISH SERIES.
11. ALEXANDER'S FEAST, AN ODE FOR ST. CECILIA'S DAY. 1861.
12. FUNERAL ANTHEM FOR QUEEN CAROLINE. 1861.

13. SAME AS NO. 15 IN ENGLISH SERIES.
14. SECOND PASSION, AN ORATORIO, PRINTED FOR THE FIRST TIME German Words by Brookes, and an English Translation. 1862.
15. SAME AS NO. 1 IN ENGLISH SERIES.

*The whole of Handel's Works, it is supposed, will extend to 80 parts. Subscribers to the English Society are allowed to take only those parts, which have not been published by it, and to pay accordingly.*

## HANSERD KNOLLYS SOCIETY.

For the publication of the Works of early English and other Baptist Writers.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1845.

*The Books are all published in 8vo.*

1. TRACTS ON LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE AND PERSECUTION, 1615-1661. With Historical Introduction by E. B. Underhill. Lond. 1846.
2. THE BROADMEAD RECORDS, 1640—1688. Lond. 1847. *Out of print.*
3. BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, FROM THE TEXT OF THE FIRST Edition, 1678-1688. With Collations and Introduction by George Offor. 1847.
4. ROGER WILLIAMS'S BLOODY TENENT OF PERSECUTION DISCUSSED, 1644. With Introduction by E. B. Underhill.
5. JOHN CANNE ON THE NECESSITIE OF SEPARATION FROM THE Church of England, (published in 1644). With Introduction by the Rev. C. Stovel. 1848.
6. THE DUTCH MARTYROLOGY, OR BLOODY MIRROR OF MARTYRS OF the Baptized Churches. Translated from the Dutch, edited by E. B. Underhill. 1848-1849, 2 vols.
7. COMMENTARY ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES BY C. M. DU VEIL, D.D. Edited with Historical Introduction by F. A. Cox, D.D. 1850.
8. RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST AT FENSTANTON, WARBOYS, and Hexham, in Northumberland, 1644-1720. Lond. 1850.
9. CONFESSIONS OF FAITH AND OTHER PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, RELATIVE to the Baptist Churches of England, 1611-1688. 1851.

**This Society is dissolved.**

## HARVEIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1831.

*Stafford Rooms, Tichbourne Street, Edgeware Road.*

*The Proceedings of this Society are reported in the "British Medical Journal."*

## HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1785.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND: PRIZE Essays, &c.**, to which is prefixed an Account of the Institution and Proceedings of the Society, by H. Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1799-1824, 8vo. 6 vols. Second Series. Edinb. 1829-1843, 8vo. 8 vols. Third Series, July, 1843, to March, 1863. Edinb. 1845-1863, 8vo. 10 vols.
2. **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SHETLAND WOOL.** EDINB. 1790, 8vo.

---

## HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SCIENCE.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1841.

1. **COLLECTION OF LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE PROGRESS OF Science in England from the time of Queen Elizabeth to Charles II.** Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1841, 8vo.
2. **POPULAR TREATISES ON SCIENCE, WRITTEN DURING THE MIDDLE Ages**, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English. Edited from the original MSS. by Thomas Wright, 1841, 8vo.

**This Society is dissolved.**

---

## HOMŒOPATHIC ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1845.

*S. R. Bardoulean, 4, Jeffrey's Square, St. Mary's Axe.*

1. **NOTES OF A NEW TRUTH: A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF HOMŒOPATHY.** Lond. J. Trapp, 89, Watling Street. No. 1, Feb. 1856, to No. 102, July, 1864, 8vo. each No. 3d.
2. **HOMŒOPATHY, ITS PRINCIPLE, THEORY, AND PRACTICE**, by M. B. Simpson. 1846, 8vo.
3. **PROGRESS OF HOMŒOPATHY.** 1847. 8vo.
4. **TRUTHS AND THEIR RECEPTION CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO THE doctrines of Homœopathy**, by M. B. Simpson. 1849, 8vo.

---

## BRITISH HOMŒOPATHIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1859.

*The Homœopathic Hospital, Great Ormond Street.*

- ANNALS OF THE HOMŒOPATHIC SOCIETY, AND OF THE LONDON Homœopathic Hospital.** (Published by Authority of the Society). No. 1 to 15. Lond. Leath and Co., St. Paul's Churchyard, 1860-1864, 8vo. Continued Quarterly, each No. 2s. 6d.

## HOROLOGICAL (BRITISH) INSTITUTE.

To promote the cultivation of the Science of Horology.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1858.

85, Northampton Square, E.C.

1. HOROLOGICAL JOURNAL. LOND. SEPTEMBER, 1858, TO JUNE 1864, 8vo. continued monthly, each No. 4d.
2. LAWS OF THE HOROLOGICAL SOCIETY. LOND. J. T. PICKBURN, 1859, 12mo.

## HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1804. DATE OF CHARTER 1809.

Chiswick Gardens, and Office South Kensington.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, WITH COLOURED PLATES. FIRST Series. Lond. 1812—30, 4to. 7 vols. Second Series. 1835-48, Vol. I., II., and III. (ending at page 288, followed by a general Index to both Series). No more published.  
For the present value, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1123.
2. JOURNAL OF THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. LOND. LONGMAN and Co., 1846-1855, royal 8vo. 9 vols. coloured plates, each vol. 1l. 1s. *All published.*
3. PROCEEDINGS OF THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. 1838-1864, 8vo. 3 vols. and Vol. IV. No. 1 to 8, each No. 4d. *Continued monthly.*
4. REPORT OF THE GARDEN COMMITTEE ON THE FORMATION AND Progress of the Garden at Chiswick, 1823, 1824, 1826, 1827-1830, 4to.
5. CATALOGUE OF FRUITS CULTIVATED IN THE GARDEN OF THE Society. Third edition, 1842, 8vo. 5s. Fourth edition, in the course of publication in the 'Proceedings.'
6. BOOK OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 1862-3, BY A. Murray, Esq., Assist. Sec. to the Roy. Hor. Soc. Lond. Bradbury, 1863, royal 4to., photographs and wood-cuts, 1l. 11s. 6d.
7. BYE-LAWS, CHARTER, &C., OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1820, 8vo.

## HULL ROYAL INSTITUTION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1822,

*As the 'Hull Literary and Philosophical Institution.'*

REPORTS OF PROCEEDINGS HAVE BEEN PUBLISHED OCCASIONALLY, but the first volume of a regular series of Transactions is *in the press*.

## HUMANE SOCIETY. (ROYAL).

For the Recovery of Persons apparently Drowned.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1774.

4, Trafalgar Square.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY OF THE ROYAL HUMANE Society from 1774 to 1784; with an Appendix of Miscellaneous Observations on Suspended Animation, to the year 1794. By William Hawes, M.D. Lond. 1795, 8vo., plates.
2. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY. 1800—63, 8vo.

## HUNTERIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1819.

4, Blomfield Street, Finsbury.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE HUNTERIAN SOCIETY. LOND. 1836, 8vo.

The Proceedings of this Society are reported in the 'British Medical Journal.'

## IBERNO-CELTIC SOCIETY.

For the Preservation of the Ancient Remains and the Encouragement of Irish Literature.

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1818.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I., PART I., CONTAINING A Chronological account of nearly 400 Irish Writers from the earliest period to 1750, with a Descriptive Catalogue of such of their Works as are still extant in verse and prose. By Edward O'Reilly, author of the Irish English Dictionary, &c., Assistant Secretary to the Society. Dublin, 1820, 4to. *All published.* See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1730.

## ILAM ANASTATIC DRAWING SOCIETY.

For the purpose of collecting Amateur Topographical Drawings in Pen and Ink from all parts of the kingdom; to be printed by the Anastatic process.

INSTITUTED AT ILAM, STAFFORDSHIRE, 1860.

*Honorary Secretary, the Rev. George R. Mackarness,  
Ilam Vicarage, Ashbourn, Derbyshire.*

VOLUME OF DRAWINGS FOR 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 4to, 4 VOLS. 40 plates in each volume. Subscriptions 10s. 6d. per annum.

## **IRELAND, ROYAL AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1841.

1. **ANNUAL REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY FOR 1841-1845.** Dublin, 1841-1846, 8vo.—For 1847, 8vo.—For 1848-1849, 8vo.
2. **AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY OF IRELAND FOR 1848-1849.** Dublin, 1849, 8vo.

## **IRELAND. ASSOCIATION OF THE FELLOWS AND LICENTIATES OF THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.**

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1816.

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION.** DUBLIN, 1817-1828, 8vo. 5 vols.

The Transactions of this Society are now published in the 'Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medical Science.' 8vo.

## **INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS OF IRELAND.**

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1835. REMODELLED 1844

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS OF IRELAND,** Dublin. London, Weale, 1845-1849, 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. each vol.

## **ROYAL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND.**

See the Publications under Dublin Geological Society.

## **ROYAL ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND.**

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1801.

*No publications.*

## **ROYAL IRISH INSTITUTION.**

For Promoting the Fine Arts.

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1813.

**PROSPECTUS, RULES, AND REGULATIONS OF THE INSTITUTION.** DUBLIN, 1814, 8vo.



## IRISH ART UNION (ROYAL).

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1838.

REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE OF SELECTION OF THE ROYAL IRISH Art-Union. Dublin, 1839-43, 8vo.

## ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY.

For Promoting the Study of Science, Polite Literature and Antiquities,  
INCORPORATED AT DUBLIN, 1786.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. DUBLIN, 1787—1862, 4to., 23 Vols., and Vol. 24, part ii. (London, Williams and Norgate.)

The price of Vol. 1 to 20, 22l. 5s. 6d. Vol. 21, pt. 1, 15s.; pt. 2, 15s. Vol. 22, pt. 1, 10s.; pt. 2, 10s.; pt. 3, 8s.; pt. 4, 10s. Vol. 23, pt. 1, 11s.; pt. 2, 15s. Vol. 24, pt. 1, 5s.; pt. 2, 7s. 6d. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1169.

2. ——— INDEX TO VOLS. 1—15 (1786 to 1813), BY NICHOLAS CARLISLE. 1813. 4to. 10s. 6d.

3. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. DUBLIN, 1841-1862, 8vo. 7 vols. 10s. each vol., the 8th vol. *in the press*. An Index to the first 7 vols. is contained in the 7th vol.

Of the Proceedings 750 copies are placed at the disposal of the Royal Society of London, and 250 copies are struck off for the Dublin Journal of Science.

4. CHARTERS AND STATUTES OF THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Dublin, 1786, 4to. Reprinted 1837, 4to. Again in 1862, 4to.

5. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF STONE, EARTHEN and Vegetable Materials in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, by W. R. Wilde, M.R.I.A. Dubl. 1857, 8vo. wood-cuts, 6s.

6. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANIMAL MATERIALS AND BRONZE in the Museum. Dublin, 1861, 8vo., 377 wood-cuts.

This and the preceding Catalogue are united, having a general title-page. A Descriptive Catalogue, &c., Vol. I. Dublin (Lond. Williams and Norgate), 1863, 8vo. 13s. 6d.

7. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF GOLD IN THE Museum. Dublin (Lond. Williams and Norgate), 1862, 8vo., 89 wood-cuts, 3s. 6d.

These Catalogues do not form a portion of the stated Publications of the Academy, but are published in the ordinary course of trade.

## KENT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT MEREWORTH CASTLE, 1857.

*Office at Maidstone.*

1. ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA; BEING TRANSACTIONS OF THE KENT Archæological Society. Lond. printed by J. E. Taylor, 10, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, 1858-63, 8vo. 5 vols., engravings, vol. vi. *in the press*.

60 copies of each volume are also printed in royal 8vo. and 25 copies in royal 4to.

2. THE VISITATION OF KENT, TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1619 BY JOHN Philipott, Rouge Dragon. Edited with Notes by Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D. Lond. 1863, super-roy. 8vo. 2 pts. 50 copies, price to Members 7s. 6d. each part.

## KILKENNY AND SOUTH-EAST OF IRELAND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN 1849.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. FIRST SERIES. DUBLIN, 1849-1855, 8vo. 3 vols. Second Series. 1856-1863, royal 8vo. 4 vols. and Vol. V. Part 1, January, 1864, plates and wood-cuts. Printed for Members only.
2. "ANNIVERSARY" OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I. *In the Press.*

## LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE HISTORIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT LIVERPOOL, 1848.

*United with the 'Liverpool Photographic Society' in 1858.*

*Meetings held in St George's Hall, Liverpool.*

1. PROCEEDINGS, PAPERS, AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. Liverpool, 1849-1860, 8vo. 12 vols. plates. 10s. 6d. each volume.
2. TRANSACTIONS. NEW SERIES. LIVERPOOL, A. HOLDEN. 1861, 1862, 8vo. 2 vols.

## LAW AMENDMENT SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1847.

*Office: 3, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.*

*The Books are all in 8vo.*

1. JOURNAL AND PAPERS. LOND. 1856, 8vo.
2. COMMERCE. ASSIMILATION OF COMMERCIAL LAW. REPORT. 1854. 6d.
3. ——— REPORT OF THE MERCANTILE LAW CONFERENCE. 1857. 1s.
4. ——— TRIBUNALS OF COMMERCE. REPORT. 1863. 6d.
5. COPYRIGHT, THE PRESENT STATE OF THE LAW OF, IN LITERATURE and the Fine Arts, with a view to its Amendment. By Serjeant Burke. 1863. 6d.
6. ——— REPORT ON THE LAW OF. 1864. 6d.
7. COSTS OF ACTIONS IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS OF COMMON LAW. By J. B. Phear. 1863. 6d.
8. DOMICIL, EUROPEAN CONVENTIONS WITH RESPECT TO. BY SERJEANT WOOLRYCH. 1863. 6d.
9. EVIDENCE. ON THE EXPEDIENCY OF PASSING AN ACT TO PERMIT Defendants in Criminal Courts, and their wives or husbands, to testify on oath. By J. Pitt Taylor. 1861. 6d.

L

10. EVIDENCE ON THE TRIAL OF ISSUES INVOLVING THE CONSIDERATION of Scientific Evidence, and the Evidence of Experts. By Robert Stuart. 1863. 6d.
11. ——— ON THE AMENDMENT OF PROCEEDINGS ON THE TRIAL OF Fact at Law and in Equity, in cases requiring the Evidence of Experts. By Thomas Webster. 1863. 6d.
12. LAW AND EQUITY. ON THE POLICY OF THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN Law and Equity Procedure. Three Reports. 1851-1852. 6d. each.
13. ——— THE DIFFICULTIES AND PROSPECTS OF THEIR FUSION. By Robert Stuart. 1862. 6d.
14. LAW REPORTING. TWO REPORTS ON THE SYSTEM OF. 1849. 6d. each.
15. ——— REFORM IN. REPORT. 1853. 6d.
16. ——— ON THE SYSTEM OF PREPARING, EDITING, AND PUBLISHING Cases argued in, and determined by, the Superior Courts, &c. By Edward Webster. 1862. 6d.
17. LEGAL EDUCATION. REPORTS. 1850, 1852. 6d. EACH.
18. ——— ESTABLISHMENT OF A LAW SCHOOL. 6d.
19. ——— ON A SCHEME FOR A LAW UNIVERSITY. BY J. NAPIER Higgins. 1860. 6d.
20. MARRIAGE LAWS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. REPORT 1863. 6d.
21. MINISTER OF JUSTICE. REPORT. 1854. 6d.
22. PARTNERSHIP AND LIMITED LIABILITY. REPORTS. 1849, 1855, 1857. 6d. each.
23. ——— UPON THE PRINCIPLE OF LIMITED LIABILITY. By Andrew Edgar. 1854. 6d.
24. ——— WITH LIMITED LIABILITY. WHAT SHOULD BE THE FRAME of the Law to establish these Partnerships? By Edwin W. Field. 1855. 6d.
25. ——— LAW OF. BY JOHN HOWELL. 1857. 6d.
26. PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS. REPORT ON THE LAW OF. 1861. 6d.
27. PRINTING PROCEEDINGS IN LAW AND EQUITY. REPORT. 1850. 6d.
28. PRIVATE BILL LEGISLATION. BY A. PULLING. 1855. 6d.
29. ——— SUGGESTIONS FOR IMPROVEMENTS IN. BY A. PULLING. 1860. 6d.
30. ——— ON SOME PLANS THAT HAVE BEEN PROPOSED FOR Improving. By S. B. Bristowe. 1861. 6d.
31. PROFESSIONAL REMUNERATION. REPORT. 1858. 6d.
32. TRANSFER OF LAND AND REGISTRATION OF TITLE NOW IN OPERATION in Australia under the 'Torrens' System. By R. R. Torrens. 1863. 6d.

*This Society was united in January, 1864, with the 'National Association for Promoting Social Science.' See page 157.*

## **LAW. INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1827. DATE OF CHARTER, 1831 AND 1845.

*The Society's Hall, 103, Chancery Lane.*

1. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY, 1828-1864, 8vo.
2. CHARTER, BYE-LAWS, AND GRANT OF ARMS TO THE SOCIETY.
3. STATUTES RELATING TO ATTORNIES AND SOLICITORS, 1843-1860.
4. RULES AND ORDERS OF THE SUPERIOR COURTS, 1828-1864.

## **LEEDS MECHANICS' INSTITUTION AND LITERARY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1844.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY AND RULES OF THE INSTITUTION, with a Supplement. Leeds, 1847, 8vo.

## **LEEDS PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1818.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY. LEEDS, 1820-1863, 8vo.
2. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I. PT. I. LOND. (LEEDS), 1837, 8vo. 12 plates.
3. INTRODUCTORY DISCOURSE TO THE SOCIETY, BY C. THACKRAH. Leeds, 1821, 4to.
4. ACCOUNT OF AN EGYPTIAN MUMMY, (PRESENTED TO THE MUSEUM BY J. BLAYDS, ESQ.) BY W. OSBURN. With an Appendix containing the Chemical and Anatomical details of the examination. Leeds, 1828, 8vo. 5 plates.
5. LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF THE SOCIETY. LEEDS, 1841, 8vo.
6. SENSATIONAL VISION, A PAPER READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1858. BY SIR J. F. W. HERSCHELL, BART. 1858, royal 8vo.
7. CHINA AND ITS TRADE, BY JOHN CRAWFORD, NOVEMBER 17TH. 1858, royal 8vo.
8. THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE, IN ITS BEARING UPON THEIR SOCIAL AND MORAL WELFARE, BY THE RIGHT REV. R. BICKERSTETH, D.D., BISHOP OF RIPON, JANUARY 17TH, 1860, royal 8vo.
9. THE RELATIONS OF SCIENCE TO MODERN CIVILISATION, BY PROFESSOR HENRY HENNESSY, JANUARY 7TH, 1862, royal 8vo.
10. INAUGURAL ADDRESS ON THE OPENING OF THE NEW PHILOSOPHICAL HALL AT LEEDS, BY PROFESSOR OWEN, DECEMBER 16TH, 1862, royal 8vo.

## LEICESTER ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

*The Proceedings of this Society are published in connection with five other Architectural Societies. See Lincoln Architectural Society.*

## LEICESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1835.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY, FROM JUNE, 1851, TO JUNE, 1864. 8vo.
2. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, 1855, 8vo.

## LICHFIELD SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE.

INSTITUTED 1842.

REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY, 1843, 1845, 1846, 1850, 8vo.

*No more published.*

## LINCOLN. ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY OF THE DIOCESE OF

INSTITUTED 1844.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY. 1844-1849, 8vo.  
Papers by Members of the Society; namely,
2. A PAPER READ AT THE FIRST MEETING BY SIR. C. ANDERSON. 1844, 8vo.
3. ON CHURCH ARRANGEMENT, BY THE REV. MR. ELLER. 1845, 8vo.
4. DESCRIPTION OF ST. LEONARD'S CHURCH KIRKSTED. 1846, folio, plates.
5. ANASTATIC TRANSFERS OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES IN LINCOLNSHIRE. In parts.

*The Proceedings of this Society (including Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire), are now published in connection with five other Architectural Societies; namely, Northampton, Yorkshire, Worcestershire, Leicester-shire, and Bedfordshire. Printed at Lincoln by Brooks and Vibert, 1850—1863, 8vo. 6 vols. and vol. 7, part 1.*

## LINCOLNSHIRE TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT LINCOLN, 1841.

SELECTION OF PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN,  
read in 1841, 1842. Lincoln, 1843, small 4to. plates.

This Society is dissolved.

## LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1788.

*Burlington House, Piccadilly.*

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY. LOND. 1791—1863, 4to. 24 vols. coloured plates.  
For the prices of each part from Vol. I. to Vol. XXII. Part 3, *See* 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1366—67. Vol. XXII. Part 4, 1859, 1l. 16s. Vol. XXIII. Part 1, 1860, 2l. Part 2, 1861, 1l. 4s. Part 3, 1862, 1l. 10s. Vol. XXIV. Part 1, 1863, 18s. Part 2, 1863, 1l. 10s.
2. JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY, EDITED by I. J. Bennett, 1838-1856, 8vo. 2 vols. *not issued for sale.*
3. JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS, NEW SERIES. (IN WHICH THE Botany and Zoology are separately paged). Edited by the Botanical and Zoological Secretaries. Published Quarterly, 1857-1863, 8vo. 7 vols. Vol. VIII. (No. 29), June 20th, 1864, plates. Each Vol. to Fellows, 9s. To the Public, 12s., or either section separately 8s., each part 2s.
4. SUPPLEMENT TO THE JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS. No. 1, 4s. No. 2, 2s. Supplement to Vol. IV. 5s. First Supplement to Vol. V. 3s. Second Supplement to Vol. V. 2s.
5. CHARTER AND BYE-LAWS OF THE SOCIETY, TOGETHER WITH A Patent of Armorial Ensigns and List of the Members. Lond. 1802, 4to.

*See* 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1366—67.

## LITERATURE, (ROYAL SOCIETY OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1823. DATE OF CHARTER, 1826.

*4, St Martin's Place. W.C.*

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE OF THE United Kingdom. First Series. Lond. 1827-1829, 4to. 3 vols. in 6 parts, plates. Second Series. Lond. 4, St. Martin's Place, 1843-1863, 8vo. 7 vols. plates, each part 4s. 6d.
2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. No. 1 to 24. LOND. 1833-1854, 8vo. Vol. I.

3. **HIEROGLYPHICS COLLECTED BY THE EGYPTIAN SOCIETY, AND** continued by the Royal Society of Literature, and arranged by Thomas Young, M.D. 1823-1828, folio, No. 1 to 5 with 98 plates counted as 100, pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.* Reduced 5*l.* 5*s.*
4. **BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNIA LITERARIA, OR BIOGRAPHY OF LITERARY** Characters of Great Britain and Ireland, arranged in Chronological Order. By Thomas Wright. Lond. 1842-1846, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 4*s.*
5. **REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY ON SOME OF THE** Mayer Papyri and the Palimpsest MS. of Uranius, belonging to M. Simonides. Lond. Murray, 1863, 8vo. 1*s.*

---

### LITERATURE AND ART, (GUILD OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1851.

26, Wellington Street (North), Strand.

*No publications issued.*

---

LITERATURE, *See* PURE LITERATURE SOCIETY.

---

### LIVERPOOL LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1812.

*United with the "Natural History Society of Liverpool," in 1844,  
which had been formed in 1836.*

1. **LIST OF COMMUNICATIONS, 1812-1821.** LIVERPOOL, 1821, 12mo. From 1821 to 1844, 8vo.
2. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY** of Liverpool. 1844-1864, 8vo. 18 vols.
3. **LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** 1848, 8vo. Again, 1862, 8vo.
4. **HALL'S FLORA OF LIVERPOOL.** 1838, crown 8vo.
5. **DR. DUNCAN ON THE HIGH RATE OF MORTALITY IN LIVERPOOL.** 1843, 8vo.
6. **PLATES OF THE CHEIROTHERIUM FOOTSTEPS DISCOVERED AT** Storeton. Folio.
7. **PLATES OF SUPPOSED FOSSIL FUCOIDÆ, &c.** Folio.
8. **DR. DICKENSON'S FLORA OF LIVERPOOL AND SOUTHPORT.** 1851, 8vo.
9. **BYERLEY'S FAUNA OF LIVERPOOL AND NEIGHBOURHOOD.** 1854, 8vo.

10. MARRAT'S MUSCI AND HEPATICÆ OF LIVERPOOL. 1855-1860. 8vo.
11. REV. H. H. HIGGINS' FUNGI OF LIVERPOOL. 1858-1859. 8vo.
12. METEOROLOGICAL TABLES. BY JOHN HARTAU, LIVERPOOL OBSERVATORY. 1851-1853. 8vo.
13. ON TRADE AND PARTNERSHIP. BY SWINTON BOULT. LOND. 1855. 8vo.
14. INQUIRY INTO THE PROPERTIES OF RIVINGTON WATER. BY DOCTORS NEVINS AND EDWARDS. LIVERPOOL. 1857. 8vo.
15. ON THE OPPORTUNITIES OF ADVANCING SCIENCE ENJOYED BY THE MERCANTILE MARINE. BY DR. COLLINGWOOD. 1862. 8vo.
16. ACCOUNT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE JUBILEE FESTIVAL OF THE SOCIETY, MARCH 11th AND 13th, 1862. 8vo.
17. SUGGESTIONS OFFERED BY THE SOCIETY TO MEMBERS OF THE MERCANTILE MARINE FOR THE CULTIVATION OF ZOOLOGY. 1862. 8vo.
18. BROOKHOLES ON THE LEPIDOPTERA OF THE HUNDRED OF WIRRAL, 1864. 8vo.

## LIVERPOOL ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1849.

1. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I. 1852. VOL. II. 1857, 4to. 2 vols.
2. ANCIENT LIVERPOOL IN ITS ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDINGS, BY J. A. PICTON. 1849. 8vo.
3. REPORT ON LIVERPOOL IMPROVEMENTS. 1853, 8vo.

## LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1838

*Meetings are held at the Royal Institution.*

JOURNAL OF THE LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY, FROM MARCH, 1863, TO JUNE, 1864, 8vo. Each No. 3d.

## LIVERPOOL ROYAL INSTITUTION.

INSTITUTED 1847.

1. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION, LIVERPOOL. THE SESSIONS 1848-1853, 4to. 3 vols.  
The Sessions 1854-1857 were not printed.
2. ——— THE SESSIONS 1858-1863, 8vo. 5 vols.



## **LONDON AND MIDDLESEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1855.

22, Hart Street, Bloomsbury.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. PART 1, 1856; PART 2, 1857;  
Part 3, 1860, forming Vol. I. 8vo. Part 4, 1861. Part 5, 1863.

---

## **LONDONDERRY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1837.

*No Publications ascertained.*

---

## **MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1781.

1. MEMOIRS OF THE LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF Manchester. Warrington, 1785-1802, 8vo. 5 vols.
  2. ———, SECOND SERIES, 1805-1860, 8vo. 15 VOLS. THIRD Series, Vol. I. Lond. 21, Regent Street. 1863, 8vo. 1*l*. 1*s*.
  3. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. MANCHESTER, 1860-1862, 8vo 2 vols.
  4. RULES OF THE SOCIETY. *ib*. 1861, 8vo.
- 

## **MANCHESTER GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1838.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. 1841-1862, 8vo. 3 vols.

---

## **MANCHESTER NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1821.

*No Publications ascertained.*

---

## **MANX SOCIETY.**

For the Publication of National Documents of the Isle of Man.

INSTITUTED AT DOUGLAS, ISLE OF MAN, 1858.

*The Books are all in 8vo.*

1. ACCOUNT OF THE ISLE OF MAN, WITH A VOYAGE TO I-COLUMB-Kill. By William Sacheverell, late Governor of Man. With a Dissertation on the Mona of Cæsar and Tacitus, by Thomas Brown, 1703. Edited with notes by the Rev. J. G. Cumming Douglas. 1859.

2. **PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE ANCIENT GAELIC, OR LANGUAGE OF the Isle of Man, usually called the Manks.** By the Rev. John Kelly. Edited by the Rev. William Gill. Douglas, 1859.
3. **LEGISLATION BY THREE OF THE THIRTEEN STANLEYS, KINGS OF Man.** Acts of Sir John Stanley, 1417-1430. Legislation of the 7th Earl of Derby, 1624-1647, &c. Edited by the Rev. W. Mackenzie. *Ib.* 1860.
4. **MONUMENTA DE INSULA MANNIÆ, OR A COLLECTION OF NATIONAL Documents relating to the Isle of Man.** Transl. and edit. by J. R. Oliver, M.D. Vol. 1, *ib.* 1860. For Vols. 2 and 3 see Nos. 7 and 9.
5. **VESTIGIA INSULÆ MANNIÆ ANTIQUIORA, OR A DISSERTATION ON the Armorial Bearings of the Isle of Man. The Regalities and Privileges of its Ancient Kings; Customs, Laws, and Constitutional Government of the Manx people, &c.** By H. R. Oswald. *Ib.* 1860.
6. **FELTHAM'S TOUR THROUGH THE ISLE OF MAN IN 1797 AND 1798.** Edited by the Rev. Robert Airy. *Ib.* 1861.
7. **MONUMENTA DE INSULA MANNIÆ, ETC.** EDITED BY J. R. OLIVER, M.D. Vol. 2. *Ib.* 1861.
8. **BIBLIOTHECA MONENSIS, A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF WORKS relating to the Isle of Man.** By William Harrison. *Ib.* 1861.
9. **MONUMENTA DE INSULA MANNIÆ, ETC.** EDITED BY J. R. OLIVER, M.D. Vol. 3. *Ib.* 1862.
10. **ABSTRACT OF THE LAWS, CUSTOMS, AND ORDINANCES OF THE ISLE of Man.** By Deemster Parr. Edited by James Gell. *Ib.* 1862.
11. **SHORT TREATISE OF THE ISLE OF MAN, DIGESTED INTO SIX CHAPTERS.** By James Chaloner, Governor. Repr. from King's Vale Royal. 1656. Edit. by the Rev. J. G. Cumming. *Ib.* 1863. Plates.

### MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1773.

83 A, George Street, Hanover Square.

1. **MEDICAL OBSERVATIONS AND INQUIRIES.** LOND. 1784, 8vo. 6 vols.
2. **MEMOIRS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1787-1805, 8vo. 6 vols.
3. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY, FROM 1797-1805, 8vo. 6 vols.** 1810, 8vo. 1 vol. 1817, 8vo. 1 vol. New Series, Vol. I. 1846, 8vo. 7s. 6d.; Vol. II. 1862, 8vo. 8 parts, 6d. each.—*All published.*
4. **CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON MEDICAL SOCIETY.** LOND. 1803, 8vo.
5. **ORATIONS DELIVERED BEFORE THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON** by Richard Saumarez. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

### ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1806. INCORPORATED, 1834.

53, Berners Street, Oxford Street.

1. **MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. Longman, 1809-1863, 8vo. 46 vols. 12s. each vol.; an Index to Vols. I. to XXXIII. 8vo.

**154 ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY.**

2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY FROM THE COMMENCEMENT IN 1857  
1864, 8vo. 4 vols.
3. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY. By Benjamin Robert Wheatley, Librarian.  
Lond. 1856, 8vo.
4. INDEX TO THE CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY, CONTAINING AN  
Alphabetical List of the Subjects, with the Names of the Authors.  
By Benjamin Robert Wheatley. Lond. 1860, 8vo.

---

**MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL KNOWLEDGE  
(SOCIETY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1792.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1793-1812, 8vo. 3 vols.

---

**MEDICAL (PROVINCIAL) ASSOCIATION.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1832.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE PROVINCIAL MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. FIRST  
Series. Lond. 1833-1844. 8vo. 12 vols.
2. ———, SECOND SERIES, 1845-1853. 8vo. 7 vols.

*This Association is now denominated the*

**BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.**

WEEKLY JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. LOND.  
Richards, 37, Great Queen Street. 1854-1864, 8vo. 184 Nos.  
Each No. 6d.

---

**MEDICO-BOTANICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1821.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. 1, LOND. 1829-1833, 8vo.
2. BYE-LAWS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1828, 8vo.

Dissolved.

---

**METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1821.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY. VOL. 1,  
1839, 8vo.
2. LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1824, 8vo.

*This Society has been succeeded by the*

**BRITISH METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1851.

25, Great George Street, Westminster.

1. REPORTS OF THE BRITISH METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY. LOND.  
1851-1861, 8vo. *Out of print.*

2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY. VOL. 1, Nov. 1861 to June 1863, 8vo., Lond. Taylor and Francis. Vol. 2, Nov. 1863 to June 1864, 8vo. 6 Nos. 2s. to 4s. each No. *Continued.*
  3. LIST OF MEMBERS AND CATALOGUE OF THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY. Lond. 1862, 8vo.
- 

## METROPOLITAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH.

INSTITUTED 1856.

*Scottish Corporation Hall, Crane Court, E.C.*

REPORTS AND CIRCULARS OF THE ASSOCIATION, 1856-1864, 8vo.

---

## MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1839.

*21, Regent Street.*

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. LOND. 1842-1852, 8vo. *Continued in the*
  2. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. EDITED BY Edwin Lankester, M.D., and George Busk. Lond. Churchill, 1852-1856, 8vo., 4 vols. New Series, 1860-1863, 8vo. 3 vols. continued quarterly; each No. 4s. The last No., April, 1864.
- 

## MOTETT SOCIETY.

For the Publication of Ancient Church Music.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1841.

COLLECTION OF ANCIENT CHURCH MUSIC. EDITED BY DR. E. F. Rimbault. (Consisting of Anthems for Festivals, Morning and Evening Services, and Miscellaneous Anthems, by the most celebrated early Italian and English writers. The whole of the Latin compositions being here for the first time adapted to English words.) Lond. (1842), imperial 4to., 5 parts.

**This Society has discontinued the issue of Publications.**

---

## MUSICAL ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

For reprinting works of rarity, carefully edited.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1840.

1. A MASS FOR FIVE VOICES, BY WILLIAM BYRD, 1558. EDITED, with a Memoir, by E. F. Rimbault. Lond. 1841, folio.
2. FIRST SET OF ENGLISH MADRIGALS FOR THREE, FOUR, FIVE, and six voices, by John Wilbye, 1598. Edited by James Turle, 1841.
3. DIDO AND ÆNEAS; AN OPERA, BY HENRY PURCELL, 1675. Edited by G. A. Macfarren, 1841.

4. **FIRST SET OF MADRIGALS OF FIVE PARTS**, BY ORLANDO GIBBONS, 1612. Edited by Sir George Smart, 1841.
5. **FIRST BOOK OF BALLETTS TO FIVE VOICES**, BY THOMAS MORLEY, 1595. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, 1842.
6. **CANTIONES SACRÆ, FOR FIVE VOICES**, BY WILLIAM BYRD, 1589. Edited by W. Horsley, 1842.
7. **BONDUCA, A TRAGEDY; WITH MUSIC COMPOSED BY HENRY PURCELL**, 1695. Edited, with a Historical Sketch of Early English Dramatic Music, by E. F. Rimbault, 1842.
8. **FIRST SET OF MADRIGALS FOR THREE, FOUR, FIVE, AND SIX VOICES**, by Thomas Weelkes, 1597. Edited by E. J. Hopkins, 1843.
9. **FANTASIES OF THREE PARTS FOR VIOLAS**, BY ORLANDO GIBBONS, in the Reign of James I. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, 1843.
10. **KING ARTHUR; AN OPERA**, BY HENRY PURCELL: NOW FIRST printed. Edited by Edward Taylor, 1843.
11. **FIRST SET OF SONGS, IN FOUR PARTS**, BY JOHN DOWLAND, 1595. Edited by William Chappell, 1844.
12. **THE WHOLE BOOK OF PSALMS, WITH TUNES, IN FOUR PARTS**, by Thomas Este, 1592. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, 1844.
13. **AYRES; OR, FA LAS FOR THREE VOICES**, BY JOHN HILTON, 1627. Edited by Joseph Warren, 1844.
14. **MADRIGALS TO FOUR VOICES**, BY JOHN BENNETT, 1599. Edited by E. J. Hopkins, 1845.
15. **COLLECTION OF ANTHEMS BY COMPOSERS OF THE MADRIGALIAN ERA**. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, 1845.
16. **FIRST SET OF MADRIGALS**, BY THOMAS BATESON, 1604. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, LL.D. 1846.
17. **SECOND SET OF MADRIGALS**, BY JOHN WILBYE. Edited by G. W. Budd, 1846.
18. **PARTHENIA, OR THE FIRST MUSIC FOR THE VIRGINALS**. Edited by Dr. Rimbault, 1847.
19. **PURCELL'S ODE FOR ST. CECILIA'S DAY**, 1692. Edited by Dr. Rimbault, 1847.

*This Society is dissolved.*

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1857.

*8, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.*

*The Books are all in 8vo.*

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION, INAUGURAL ADDRESSES, AND Select Papers**, at the First Annual Meeting held at Birmingham, 1857. Lond. 1858. 15s.

2. TRANSACTIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION, SECOND ANNUAL MEETING at Liverpool, 1858. Lond. 1859. 16s.
3. ——— THIRD ANNUAL MEETING AT BRADFORD, 1859. LOND. 1860. 16s.
4. ——— FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING AT GLASGOW, 1860. LOND. 1861. 12s.
5. ——— FIFTH ANNUAL MEETING AT DUBLIN, 1861. LOND. 1862. 12s.
6. ——— SIXTH ANNUAL MEETING AT LONDON, 1862. LOND. 1863. 12s.
7. ——— SEVENTH ANNUAL MEETING AT EDINBURGH, 1863. LOND. 1864. 12s.
8. TRADE SOCIETIES AND STRIKES. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON Trade Societies. 1860. 651 pp. 10s.
9. CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE BIENFAISANCE, COMPTE RENDU, Session de Londres, 1862. 2 vols. 8vo. French and English. Pp. 423, 227. 7s. 6d.
10. ANNALES DE L'ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE POUR LE PROGRES des Sciences Sociales. Bruxelles. 1862. 5 Parts, 8vo. 16s.
11. ADDRESSES OF THE PRESIDENT AND PRESIDENTS OF DEPARTMENTS, London Meeting, 1862. 1s. 6d.
12. ANNUAL REPORT OF JURISPRUDENCE DEPARTMENT. 1864.
13. CHARITABLE TRUSTS. BY SIR W. PAGE WOOD, V.C. 1860. 6d.
14. ——— REPORT, 1860. 6d.
15. CONVICT DISCIPLINE. BY SIR WALTER CROFTON, C.B. 1864.
16. CORONER, FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE, FOR THE CENTRAL District of Middlesex. By Edwin Lankester, M.D. 1864. 6d.
17. COUNTY COURTS ACT AMENDMENT BILL, REPORT ON THE. 1864. 6d.
18. CRIMINAL APPEAL, SUGGESTIONS FOR THE AMENDMENT OF THE Law in cases of. By G. Harry Palmer. 1864. 6d.
19. DWELLINGS FOR THE WORKING CLASSES. THE FACILITIES WHICH the Law may give for Small Investments in Real Property, and the Means they would afford of Improving the Dwellings of the People, and the Condition of the Working Classes. By Thomas Hare. 1864. 6d.
20. ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION, ON A PROPOSED NEW COURT OF. By George W. Hastings. 1864. 6d.
21. ELECTIONS, SUGGESTIONS FOR AN ORGANIZATION FOR RESTRAINT of Corruption at. By W. D. Christie. 1864. 6d. Report on ditto. 1864. 6d.
22. EDUCATION. REPORT OF A DISCUSSION ON THE PROPOSED ADMIS- sion of Girls to University Local Examinations, held at a Special Meeting of the National Association. 1864. 6d.

**158 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE.**

23. **HISTORY AND OBJECTS OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE Promotion of Social Science; being the Introduction to the *Transactions* of 1861.** 6d.
24. **HOSPITALS, NOTES ON THE SANITARY CONDITION OF.** BY Florence Nightingale. 1858. 6d.
25. **PAPERS AND DISCUSSIONS OF THE LONDON MEETING OF THE NATIONAL Association, 1862; being the Transactions of the Departments of Jurisprudence, Education, Punishment and Reformation, Public Health, Social Economy, and Trade and International Law.** 2s. each Part.
26. **TAXATION, DIRECT AND INDIRECT. PAPERS BY W. NEWMARCH, Julius Partridge, Duncan McLaren, Liverpool Financial Reform Association.** 1861. 6d.
27. **TRANSPORTATION. REPORT OF A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE NATIONAL Association on Transportation of Criminals.** 1863. 6d.

---

**NAVAL ARCHITECTURE (INSTITUTION OF).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1860.

7, *Adelphi Terrace.*

TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION, 1860-1864. 4to. 4 vols. plates.

---

**NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.**

INSTITUTED 1813.

1. **FIRST REPORT OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, NEWCASTLE-upon-Tyne, 1814, 4to.**
2. **ÆCHÆOLOGIA ÆLIANA, OR MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS RELATING to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Newcastle, 1822-1855, 4to. 4 vols.—New Series, Newcastle, 1857-1864, 8vo. 6 vols.**
3. **PIPE ROLLS, OR SHERIFF'S ANNUAL ACCOUNTS OF THE REVENUES of the Crown for the Counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Durham, during the Reigns of Henry I., Richard I., and John. Newcastle. 1847, royal 8vo.**
4. **CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS, BOOKS, ROMAN AND OTHER Antiquities belonging to the Society. Newcastle, 1839, 8vo.**
5. **ILLUSTRATIVE AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE INSCRIBED and Sculptured Stones of the Roman Period, in the possession of the Society. Newcastle, 1857, 8vo. woodcuts.**
6. **CHOROGRAPHIA, A SURVEY OF NEWCASTLE, 1649. REPRINTED, 1813, small folio.**

*See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 245.*

7. TRADESMEN'S TOKENS OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN THE Cabinet of the Society. Newcastle, 1854, 8vo.
8. HISTORY OF ROMAN AND SAXON NORTHUMBERLAND (BEING THE Supplementary Volume to Hodgson's History of Northumberland.) 1857, 4to., 1 vol., 2l. 2s.
9. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY BELONGING TO THE SOCIETY, including the Manuscripts, Drawings, Prints, and Maps. Newcastle, 1863, 8vo.

## NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1818.

*This series of Publications had been commenced in 1817 by gentlemen who afterwards formed themselves into a Society. The Books are all in crown 8vo. They are here classified as in Martin's Catalogue of Privately-printed Books, and in the Catalogue of the Library of J. W. K. Eyton, Esq. 1848.*

### Poetry.

1. CHEVIOT, A POETICAL FRAGMENT, BY R. W. (ROBERT WHITE). Edited by J. Adamson. 1817. 2 wood cuts by Bewick. 221 copies printed, including 2 on India and 2 on tinted paper.
2. MARRIAGE OF THE COQUET AND THE ALWINE. EDITED BY J. Adamson. 1817. 2 wood cuts. 225 copies printed, including 3 on India and 2 on tinted paper.
3. LINES ADDRESSED TO LADY BYRON, BY MRS. COCKLE. 1817. 20 copies printed, including 3 on India and 3 on tinted paper. Reprinted by G. N. Clark, 1839.
4. REPLY TO LORD BYRON'S 'FARE-THEE-WELL,' BY MRS. COCKLE. 1817. 20 copies printed. Reprinted by G. N. Clark, 1839.
5. ELEGY TO THE MEMORY OF THE PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, BY MRS. Cockle. 1817. 20 copies printed. Reprinted by G. N. Clark, 1839.
6. ELEGY TO THE SAME. BY WILLIAM GARRETT. 1817. 36 copies printed.
7. ELEGY ON THE DEATH OF KING GEORGE III., BY MRS. COCKLE. 1820. 20 copies printed. Reprinted by G. N. Clark, 1839.
8. ADDRESS DELIVERED IN THE LOYAL NORTHUMBRIAN SOCIAL Society, Aug. 28, 1821, by W. G. Thompson. 1822. Wood cuts. 100 copies printed.
9. VERSES (ON WINTER) WRITTEN AT THE HOUSE OF MR. HENDERSON at Longleeford, near Cheviot. 1823. 130 copies printed, including 4 on India and 2 on tinted paper.
10. THE VICAR'S WILL AND CODICIL. 1824. WOOD CUT. 200 copies printed.
11. LINES ON THE DEATH OF LORD BYRON, BY W. G. THOMPSON, 1824. 100 copies printed.



12. PORTICAL ADDRESS, DELIVERED AT THE ANNIVERSARY MEETING of the Burns' Club at Newcastle, 1824, by W. G. Thompson. 1824. 100 *copies printed*.
13. PORTICAL ADDRESS, DELIVERED AT THE SAME CLUB, IN 1825, BY W. G. Thompson. 1825. 100 *copies printed*.
14. STANZAS ON THE INTENDED NEW LINE OF ROAD FROM POTTICAR Lane to Leyburn Hall. 1825. 100 *copies printed*, and 2 on fine paper.
15. LINES TO A BOY PURSUING A BUTTERFLY, BY MRS. SEPTIMUS Hodgson. 1826. 80 *copies printed*.
16. EPISTLE TO PROSPERO, BY J. M. DE PANDO. TRANSLATED INTO English by the Rev. Hugh Salvin. 1828. 100 *copies printed*.
17. COWPER'S ROSE BUSHES, EDITED BY J. FENWICK. 1829. 100 *copies printed*.
18. THE TYNEMOUTH NUN, A POEM, BY ROBERT WHITE, EDITED BY J. Adamson. 1829. 200 *copies printed*, including 2 on India and 2 on tinted paper.
19. THE COLLIER'S WEDDING, BY E. CHICKEN. 1829.
20. IMPERII CAPUT ET RERUM PULCHERRIMA ROMA. CARMEN LATINUM apud Scholam Novacastrensem aureo numismate Donum. Auctore E. H. Adamson. 1831. 100 *copies printed*.
21. LAY OF THE REED WATER MINSTREL, WITH NOTES, BY R. ROXBY. 1832. Wood cut. 300 *copies printed*.
22. LINES SUGGESTED BY THE DEATH OF VICE-ADMIRAL LORD Colingwood, by W. N. Darnell. 1842. 250 *copies printed*.
23. THE FOUNDATION STONE: A HYMN. BY DR. LUSHINGTON. Edited by J. Fenwick, 1850.
24. JUVENILIA QUEDAM CARMINA, AUCTORE ALEXANDRO RHIND Webster, Scholæ Novocastrensis alumno. Edited by J. T. Brockett. 1834.
25. THE GATHERING ODE OF THE FENWYKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. By W. Richardson. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1843. 100 *copies printed*.

On Angling.

26. THE ANGLER'S PROGRESS, A POEM, BY H. BOAZ. 1820. 300 *copies printed*.
27. ON THE PLEASURE AND UTILITY OF ANGLING, A PAPER READ TO the Waltonian Club. Newcastle, Jan. 26, 1824, by W. A. Mitchell, 1824. 250 *copies printed*.
28. THE TYNE FISHER'S FAREWELL TO HIS FAVOURITE STREAM ON the approach of Winter, by W. G. Thompson. 1824. 300 *copies printed*.

29. **THE FISHER'S GARLAND FOR 1821—1845**, BY R. ROXBY, W. G. Thompson, William Green, Thomas Doubleday, W. A. Chatto, &c., (25 Tracts). Wood cuts mostly by T. Bewick. 300 *copies of each printed*.
30. **THE AULD FISHER'S INVITATION TO HIS FRIEND**, BY R. ROXBY. 1844.
- 31.\* **COLLECTION OF RIGHT MERRIE GARLANDS FOR COUNTRY ANGLERS**, edited by Joseph Crawhall, and continued to the present year, with illustrative Notes and Wood Cuts, the Music to each Garland, Autographs of Authors, &c. Printed by Ballantyne and Co., for George Rutland, Newcastle-on-Tyne; n. d. (1864), 12s. 6d.

### Biography.

32. **LIFE AND DEATH OF BISHOP LAUNCELOT ANDREWES**. PRINTED London, 1650. Reprinted, edited by J. T. Brockett, 1817. Portrait. 80 *copies printed*, including 4 in 4to.
33. **SHORT VIEWS OF THE LONG LIFE AND RAIGNE OF HENRY III.** presented to King James. 1627. Reprinted, edited by J. T. Brockett. 1817. Portrait.
34. **REMEMBRANCE OF THE HONOURS DUE TO THE LIFE AND DEATH OF Robert, Earle of Salisbury**. Lond. 1612. Reprinted, edited by J. T. Brockett. 1818. Portrait. 136 *copies printed*.
35. **MEMOIRS OF THE PUBLIC LIFE OF SIR WALTER BLACKETT**, BY John Straker. 1819. Portrait. 260 *copies printed*.
- 36.\* **MEMOIR OF MARMADUKE TUNSTALL AND GEORGE ALLAN**, WITH Notices of the Works of T. Bewick, by G. T. Fox. 1827. Portrait. 25 *copies printed*.
37. **LIFE OF AMBROSE BARNES, SOME TIME ALDERMAN OF NEWCASTLE**, by M. R. Edited by Sir Cuthbert Sharp. 1828. 100 *copies printed* and 2 small 4to.
- 38.\* **MEMOIR OF THOMAS BEWICK**, BY J. T. BROCKETT, WITH A Descriptive Catalogue of his Works. 1830, portrait and wood-cuts. 25 *copies printed*.
39. **OBITUARIES OF J. LOSH, J. BRUCE, R. H. WILLIAMSON, AND the Rev. R. Wasney**, by J. Fenwick. 1836, portraits. 250 *copies printed*.
40. **BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF JOSHUA MARSHMAN, D.D., OF Serampore**, by J. Fenwick. 1838. 150 *copies printed*
41. **OBITUARY OF CHARLES NEWBY WAWN**. BY J. FENWICK. 1840  
Another edition, portrait, 1840.
42. **RECOLLECTIONS OF ANN FENWICK**, BY J. FENWICK, PORTRAIT. 1840.
43. **OBITUARY RESOLUTIONS OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE NEWCASTLE-upon-Tyne Bible Society**. Edited by J. Fenwick, 1842. 100 *copies printed*.

162 NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

44. BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF JOHN TROTTER BROCKETT BY J. Fenwick. 1843, portrait. 250 *copies printed*.
45. BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF THE REV. WM. CAREY, D.D., OF Serampore, by the Hon. and Rev. W. Herbert. Edited by J. Fenwick, 1843. 150 *copies printed*.
46. BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF JOSHUA MARSHMAN, D.D., OF Serampore. Edited by J. Fenwick, 1843, port. 150 *copies printed*.
47. MEMOIR OF THE REV. J. FARRER. EDITED BY J. FENWICK, 1844, portrait. 250 *copies printed*.
48. OBITUARY NOTICE OF MR. WILLIAM A. HAILS, BY J. FENWICK. 1845. 150 *copies printed*.
49. OBITUARY NOTICE OF THE LIFE AND MINISTRY OF THE REV. J. Mack, of Serampore. Edited by J. Fenwick, 1846, portrait. 250 *copies printed*.
50. MEMOIR OF JOHN TROTTER BROCKETT, BY J. FENWICK, 1846. 100 *copies printed*.
51. A GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF RADCLYFFE, OF DILSTON, compiled by James Ellis. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1850.
52. OBITS OF SOME OF THE MORE DISTINGUISHED MEMBERS OF THE Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1857.
53. A SKETCH OF THE SHIP-BOY LIFE OF JOHN FENWICK, F.S.A. 1857.

History.

54. CHOROGRAPHIA, OR A SURVEY OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, BY William Grey. Printed 1649. Reprinted, edited by W. Garret, 1818. 220 *copies printed*.
55. ACCOUNT OF THE GREAT FLOODS IN THE RIVERS TYNE, TEES, Wear, Eden, &c., in 1771 and 1815. With an account of the Ir-ruption of Solway Moss. Edited by W. Garret, 1818. 300 *copies printed*.
56. HIS MAJESTIES PASSING THROUGH THE SCOTS ARMIE, AND THE Manner of the Scots marching out of Newcastle. Printed in 1641, reprinted, edited by J. T. Brockett, 1820. 100 *copies printed, and 1 copy small 4to*.
57. AN EXPERIMENTAL AND EXACT RELATION UPON THAT FAMOUS and renowned Siege of Newcastle, &c. By William Lithgow. Edinb. 1645. Reprinted, edited by J. T. Brockett. 1820. 200 *copies printed*.
- 58.\* ACCOUNT OF THE REJOICINGS, ILLUMINATIONS, &c., THAT HAVE taken place in Newcastle and Gateshead, from 1761 to 1821. Printed for John Sykes, 1821, wood-cuts. 300 *copies printed*.
59. HEREAFTER ENSUE THE TREWE ENCOUNTRIE OR BATAYLE LATELY don betwene Englande and Scotlande, (Flodden Field). Em-ptynted by Richard Faques. n. d. Reprinted in Black Letter, edited by W. Garret, 1822.

60. A PARTICULAR RELATION OF THE TAKING OF NEWCASTLE, THE Rendering of the Castle, &c. sent by an Expreste to the Commissioners of Scotland, October 29, 1644. Lond. printed 1644. Reprinted, edited by J. T. Brockett, 1825. 100 *copies printed, and 1 in small 4to.*
61. FULL RELATION OF THE SCOTS MARCH FROM BARWICKE TO NEWCASTLE, &c. Lond. 1644, Reprinted. Edited by J. T. Brockett, 1827. 200 *copies printed, and 2 small 4to.*
62. A COMPARISON OF THE GREAT ENGLISH AND FRENCH REVOLUTIONS, by William Bainbridge. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1844.
63. THE PROTEST OF CERTAIN LORDS AGAINST THE BILL OF ATTAINDER of Sir John Fenwick. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1854.
64. THE PROCESSION AT THE NORTHUMBERLAND ASSIZES, 1852.
65. SLOGANS OF THE NORTH OF ENGLAND, BY M. A. DINHAM, J. Fenwick, and W. H. D. Longstaffe. 1851.

#### Coins and Medals.

66. EPISCOPAL COINS OF DURHAM, AND THE MONASTIC COINS OF Reading during the reigns of Edward I. II. and III. by B. Bartlett. With Notes and Illustrations by J. T. Brockett, 1817. 100 *copies printed, and 4 demy 8vo. and 1 4to.*
67. ESSAY ON THE MEANS OF DISTINGUISHING ANTIQUE FROM Counterfeit Coins and Medals. Translated from the French of M. Beauvais, with Notes and Illustrations by J. T. Brockett, 1819. 205 *copies printed and 4 demy 8vo.*
68. SELECTA NUMISMATA AUREA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM, A Museo Joannis Trotter Brockett. 1822. 32 *copies printed.*

#### Printing.

69. MEMOIR ON THE ORIGIN OF PRINTING; ADDRESSED TO JOHN Topham, by Ralph Willet. Reprinted from the *Archæologia*. Edited by J. T. Brockett. 1818. 32 *copies printed.* Second Edition by T. Hodgson. 1820. 150 *copies printed.*
70. OBSERVATIONS ON THE ORIGIN OF PRINTING, IN A LETTER TO O. S. Brereton, by Ralph Willett. Edited by John Murray. 1819. 32 *copies printed.*
71. HISTORICAL ESSAY ON THE ORIGIN OF PRINTING. TRANSLATED from the French of M. de la Serna Santander, by Thos. Hodgson. 1819. 176 *copies printed.*
72. BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS OF WILLIAM GED, INCLUDING A PARTICULAR Account of his progress in the Art of Block Printing. Edited by Thos. Hodgson. 1819. 160 *copies printed.*
73. ESSAY ON THE ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF STEREOTYPE PRINTING, including a Description of the Various Processes. By Thos Hodgson. 1820. 306 *copies printed.*

Miscellaneous.

74. HINTS ON THE PROPRIETY OF ESTABLISHING A TYPOGRAPHICAL Society in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by J. T. Brockett. 1818. 200 *copies printed.*
75. ESSAY ON THE CULTIVATION OF TASTE AS A PROPER OBJECT of attention in the Education of Youth, by William Enfield, LL.D. 1818. 4 *copies printed uniform with the Series, and 150 demy 8vo. for sale.*
76. CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS AND TRACTS PRINTED AT THE Private Press of George Allan, at Darlington. Compiled by J. T. Brockett. 1818. 24 *copies printed, and 76 large paper.*
77. CONCHOLOGICAL TABLES, COMPILED PRINCIPALLY FOR THE USE OF Shell Collectors, by J. Adamson. 1823. 100 *copies printed.*
78. LETTERS OF THE REV. JOHN BRAND, FELLOW AND SECRETARY OF the Society of Antiquaries, addressed to Mr. Ralph Beilby, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1825. 100 *copies printed.*
- 79.\* ACCOUNT OF THE STATUE OF KING CHARLES II., FORMERLY ON Tyne Bridge, Newcastle, with the Pasquinade on its Removal to the Exchange; and the Reply. 1826.
80. BIBLIOTHECA LUSITANA; OR CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND TRACTS relating to the History, Literature, and Poetry of Portugal. By John Adamson. 1836. 100 *copies printed.*
- 81.\* LUSITANA ILLUSTRATA: NOTICES ON THE HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, Literature, &c., of Portugal, with Biographical Sketches of the Author. By John Adamson. 2 Parts. 1842-1846.
82. LETTER OF THE REV. JOHN BRAND TO MR. JOHN AIREY, OF Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Edited by G. N. Clark. 1842. 50 *copies printed.*
83. MEMORIAL TO THE SENATE OF HAMBURGH AND LETTER TO THE King of Denmark. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1843. A plate of Arms and 2 wood-cut Vignettes. 150 *copies printed.*
84. ACCOUNT OF THE MONUMENT TO ARCHIBALD REED. EDITED by G. N. Clark. 1846.
85. DIALOGUE BETWEEN THE NORTH AND SOUTH TYNE RIVERS, IN Northumberland. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1850.
86. REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS FOR TREASURE TROVE IN THE BARONY of Wark. Edited by J. Fenwick.
87. TREASURE TROVE IN NORTHUMBERLAND. EDITED BY J. FEN-  
wick. 1851.
88. LETTERS BETWEEN JAMES ELLIS, ESQ., AND WALTER SCOTT, Esq. Edited by J. Fenwick. 1850.

*Those marked with an asterisk \* are not strictly part of the series.*

## NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1783.

1. TRANSACTIONS, PAPERS. AND MEMOIRS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. 1, Part 1. Newcastle, 1831 8vo. *All published.*
2. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY. NEWCASTLE. 1848. 8vo.
3. SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE. *Ib.* 1858. 8vo.

## NORFOLK AND NORWICH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT NORWICH, 1845.

1. NORFOLK ARCHÆOLOGY : OR, MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF Tracts relating to the Antiquities of the County of Norfolk. Norwich, 1847-1864. 8vo. 6 vols.
2. ENGRAVING OF A GOLD NIELLO FOUND IN NORFOLK, WITH Description by the Committee of the Society. 1850.
3. VIEWS OF THE GATES OF NORWICH, DRAWN IN THE YEARS 1792, 1793, by the late John Ninham ; with an Historical Introduction, Extracts from the Corporation Records, and Papers of the late John Kirkpatrick. Contributed by Robert Fitch, Hon. Treasurer and Secretary. 1861. 4to.

## NORFOLK AND NORWICH LITERARY INSTITUTION.

INSTITUTED AT NORWICH, 1822.

1. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE INSTITUTION SYSTEMATICALLY arranged, with an Alphabetical Index. Norwich, 1842. 8vo.
2. APPENDIX TO THE CATALOGUE. NORWICH, 1847. 8vo.
3. SECONDD APPENDIX TO THE CATALOGUE. *Ib.* 1852. 8vo.
4. ANNUAL CATALOGUES OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY, alphabetically arranged. *Ib.* 1852-1863. 8vo.

## NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS.

INSTITUTED AT NEWCASTLE, 1851.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. LOND Weale. 1852-1863. Royal 8vo. 12 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.* each vol.

## **NORTHAMPTON ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1844.

1. **ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY.** 1844-1849, 8vo. AFTERWARDS published in Conjunction with the York, Worcestershire, Lincoln, Leicester and Bedfordshire Societies. Lincoln, Brooke and Vibert. 1850-1863, 8vo. 6 vols. and Vol. VII. Part 1.
2. **ARCHITECTURAL NOTICES OF THE CHURCHES OF THE ARCHDEACONRY** of Northampton. Oxford, 1845-1848. 8vo.
3. **REPORT OF THE PAPERS READ AT THE STAMFORD MEETING,** with Account of the Excursion. 1850, 8vo.
4. **SEPULCHRAL BRASSES OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.** 1852, 8vo.

## **NORTHUMBERLAND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT ALNWICK, 1846.

**JOURNAL OF THE NORTHUMBERLAND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.** ALNWICK, 1846-1851. 8vo, 6 parts.

## **NORTH NORTHUMBERLAND COTTAGE IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT DURHAM, 1841.

**ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE.** LOND. 1842-1845. 8vo.

## **NORTHUMBERLAND, DURHAM, AND NEWCASTLE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, 1829.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** NEWCASTLE, (LOND. LONGMAN'S.) 1831-1838. 4to. 2 vols. 4l. 4s.
2. **ADDRESS TO THE SOCIETY, BY THE REV. W. TURNER.** NEWCASTLE. 1829. 8vo.

## **NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1836.

13, Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

1. **NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** EDITED BY JOHN YONGE AKERMAN. June, 1836, to April, 1838. 8vo. 2 vols. plates.

Continued under the following Title :—

2. NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC Society. Edited by J. Y. Akerman. First Series, 1838-1860, 8vo. 20 vols. plates. Second Series. Lond. J. Russell Smith, 1861-1863. 8vo. 3 vols., and continued in quarterly parts, 5s. each part. Proceedings of the Society are inserted periodically in the '*Numismatic Chronicle*.'
3. OBSERVATIONS ON THE COINAGE OF THE ANCIENT BRITONS, Read before the Society, March, 1837. By John Yonge Akerman. Lond. 1837. 4to.
4. FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE COINAGE OF THE ANCIENT Britons. By J. Y. Akerman. Lond. 1839. 4to.

## OBSTETRICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1858.

*53, Berners Street, Oxford Street.*

REPORTS OF THE OBSTETRICAL SOCIETY. LOND. LONGMAN, 1859-1863. 8vo. 5 vols., 15s. each vol.

## ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1856.

*32, Soho Square.*

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I. LOND. CHURCHILL. 1858, 8vo. 8s. 6d. Vol. II. by the Society, 1861. Vol. III. *ib.* 1863.

## OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL (ROYAL LONDON).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1856.

*Bloomfield Street, Finsbury.*

REPORTS AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC Hospital. Edited by J. F. Streatfield. Lond. 1857-1860. 8vo. 3 vols. each vol. 10s. 6d.

## ORKNEY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT KIRKWALL, 1837.

*No publications ascertained.*

## ORKNEY ANTIQUARIAN AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT KIRKWALL, 1844,

*No publications ascertained.*



# ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1837.

*The Cottage, St. James' Park.*

*No publications issued.*

## OSSIANIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT DUBLIN, 1853.

For the Preservation and Publication of Manuscripts in the Irish Language, illustrative of the Fenian period of Irish History, &c., with Literal Translations and Notes.

*The number of Members is now about 300, but there have been 900. The books are published in 8vo, Irish and English interpagged.*

1. PROSE AND POETICAL ACCOUNT OF THE BATTLE OF GABHRA (Garristown), in the County of Dublin, fought A.D. 283, between Cairbre Liffeachair, king of Leinster, and the Fenian forces of Ireland, in which the latter were conquered, and their ranks finally broken up. Edited by Nicholas O'Kearney. Dublin, 1853. *Out of print.*
2. THE FESTIVITIES AT THE HOUSE OF CONAN OF CEANN SLEIBHE, a Romantic Hill, which is situated on the borders of the Lake of Inchiquin, in the County of Clare. Edited by N. O'Kearney. 1856. *Out of print.*
3. AN ACCOUNT OF THE PURSUIT OF DIARMUID O'DUIBHNE AND Grace, the daughter of Cormac Mac Airt, Monarch of Ireland in the third Century, who was married to Fionn Mac Cumhail, from whom she eloped with Diarmuid. To them are ascribed the Leaba Caillighes (Hags' Beds), so numerous in Ireland. Edited by Standish Hayes O'Grady. 1857.
4. FENIAN POEMS. EDITED BY JOHN O'DALY, HONORARY SECRETARY. 1859.
5. THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE GREAT BARDIC INSTITUTION. EDITED BY Professor Connellan, Queen's College, Cork, from the Book of Lismore, a Manuscript of the XIVth Century. 1860.
6. FENIAN POEMS. EDITED BY JOHN O'DALY, HONORARY SECRETARY. Second Series. 1861.

*Books in preparation.*

1. THE GREAT CATTLE SPOIL OF CUAILGNE (COOLEY), IN THE County of Louth, being a History of the Seven Years' War between Ulster and Connaught; in the Reign of Meadhbh, Queen of Connaught, and Conchobhar Mac Nessa, king of Ulster, one year before the Christian era. To be edited by William Hackett.

2. **THE DIALOGUE OF THE SAGES: AN HISTORICAL WORK IN PROSE and Poetry, on the Achievements of the Fianna Eirionn; Copied from the Book of Lismore, a vellum Manuscript of the Fourteenth Century, by permission of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire. To be edited by John Windele.**
3. **AN ACCOUNT OF THE BATTLE FOUGHT AT VENTRY, IN THE COUNTY of Kerry, in the Third Century of the Christian era. between Daire Donn, Monarch of the World, and the Fenians. To be edited by the Rev. James Goodman.**
4. **THE BATTLE OF CASTLEKNOCK, IN THE COUNTY OF DUBLIN, FOUGHT A.D. 273, between Conn Ceadchathach and the Clanna Morna, in which Conn obtained the Sovereignty of three Provinces in Ireland, viz. Connaught, Ulster, and Leinster. To be edited by the Rev. Thaddeus O'Mahony.**
5. **A TRACT ON THE TOPOGRAPHY OF IRELAND; FROM THE PSALTER Mac Richard Butler, otherwise called "*Saltar na Rann*," containing the Derivation of the Names, Local Traditions, and other remarkable circumstances, of the Hills, Mountains, Rivers, Caves, Carns, Rocks, Tulachs, and Monumental Remains of Pagan Ireland, but more especially those connected with the deeds of Fionn Mac Chumhaill. To be edited by Professor Connellan.**
6. **A MEMORIAL ON THE DALCASSIAN RACE, AND THE DIVISIONS OF Thomond at the Invasion of the English, A.D. 1172; to which is annexed a Short Essay on the Fenii, or Standing Militia of Ireland; also, Remarks on some of the Laws and Customs of the Scoti, or Antient Irish. By the late Chevalier O'Gorman. Presented to the Society for publication by J. R. Joly, Esq., LL.D., Rathmines.**
- 7 **THE THREE SORROWS OF STORY-TELLING, WHICH RELATES THE tragical fate of the sons of Uisneach, the sons of Tuireann, and the children of Lir. To be edited by Patrick O'Herlihy.**



## OXFORD ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED, 1828.

*The books are all in 8vo.*

1. **ANNUAL REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. OXFORD, 1833-1855. 8vo.**
2. **TRANSACTIONS, CONSISTING OF PAPERS READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY. Oxford, 1835-1852. 8vo. 2 vols.**
3. **A SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO "OBSERVATIONS FOR DETERMINING THE Refractive Indices for Definite Rays of the Solar Spectrum in several Media." By the Rev. Baden Powell, F.R.S. Read to the Society May 28, 1839.**

4. ACCOUNT OF THE ROMAN ROAD FROM ALLCHESTER TO DORCHESTER. By the Rev. Robert Hussey. Nov. 9, 1840.
5. ON THE THEORY OF PARALLEL LINES. BY THE REV. BADEN POWELL. May 2, 1842.
6. ON EDUCATION IN PRINCIPLES OF ART. BY THE REV. RICHARD GRESSWELL. Dec. 4, 1843.
7. ESSAY ON THE THEORY OF COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. BY the Rev. W. F. DONKIN, F.R.S. Feb. 26, 1844.
8. DEFENCE OF HALLEY AGAINST THE CHARGE OF RELIGIOUS INFIDELITY. By the Rev. S. J. RIGAUD. March 11, 1844.
9. ON THE SITE OF THE ANCIENT CITY OF THE ARUNCI; AND ON the Volcanic Phenomenon which it exhibits. By Charles B. G. DANBERY, M.D. 1846.
10. ON THE SANITARY CONDITION OF OXFORD. By W. P. ORMEROD. 1848.
11. ESSAY ON THE RELATION OF THE SEVERAL PARTS OF MATHEMATICAL Science to the Fundamental Idea therein contained. By artholomew PRICE, M.A. 1849.
12. ON NECESSARY AND CONTINGENT TRUTH, CONSIDERED IN REGARD to some Primary Principles of Mathematical and Mechanical Science. By the Rev. Baden Powell. 1849.
13. REPORT ON THE MORTALITY AND PUBLIC HEALTH OF OXFORD IN 1849-1850. 1854. 8vo.

---

## OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

For promoting the study of Gothic Architecture.

INSTITUTED, 1839.

*Holywell.*

1. REPORTS OF PROCEEDINGS. OXFORD. 1840-1864, 8vo. ISSUED 3 times a-year to Members.
2. GUIDE TO THE ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD OF OXFORD. Oxford. 1844, 8vo.
3. ACCOUNT OF THE ABBEY CHURCH OF SAINTS PETER AND PAUL at Dorchester. By the Rev. H. ADDINGTON. 1845, 8vo.
4. ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS OF ST. PETER'S CHURCH, WILCOTE. By Buckler. 1844, folio, 3s. 6d.
5. CRANSTOUN. ELEVATIONS, &c., OF THE CHAPEL OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW, near Oxford. 1844, folio, 3s. 6d.
6. SHOTTESBROKE CHURCH. BY W. BUTTERFIELD. Folio, 3s. 6d.
7. LITTLEMORE CHURCH. BY UNDERWOOD. 1845, folio, 5s.

8. REMARKS ON ARCHITECTURAL CHARACTER. BY REV. L. PETIT. 1846, folio, 1*l.* 1*s.*
9. MANUAL OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES, WITH CATALOGUE OF 450 Rubbings in possession of the Society. 1848. By Rev. H. Haines.
10. INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. BY J. H. PARKER. Second edition. 1861, fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*
11. MEMOIR OF HASELEY CHURCH. BY THE REV. T. W. WEARE. 1848, 8vo. 5*s.* 6*d.*
12. VIEWS, ELEVATIONS, &c., OF MINSTER LOVEL CHURCH. BY J. PRITCHARD. Folio, 5*s.*
13. VIEWS, ELEVATIONS, &c., OF STRIXTON CHURCH, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. BY E. BARR. 1849, folio, 5*s.*
14. WORKING DRAWINGS OF PWYS, PULPITS, SCREENS, GRAVE-STONES, Standards, &c. Published at 1*s.* each sheet; *namely*,—  
 OPEN SEATS. 1. Headington. 2. Haseley. 3. Steeple Aston.  
 4. Stanton Harcourt, Ensham and Great Stanfield. 5. Littlemore.  
 PATTERNS OF BENCH ENDS. 6. Steeple Aston, Sheet 1. 7. Steeple, Aston, Sheet 2.  
 OAK STALLS. 8. Beauchamp Chapel. 9. Talland, Beverley Wakefield, and a Finial from Postling.  
 FONTS. 10. Heckington (decorated). 11. Newenden (Norman).  
 REREDOS. 12. St. Michael's, Oxford.  
 WINDOW TRACERY. 13. Specimens from Sketches by Mr. Rickman, Sheet 1. 14. The same, Sheet 2.  
 PULPITS. 15. Wolvercot (perpendicular). 16. Beaulieu (decorated). 17. St. Giles', Oxford (decorated); and Coombe (perpendicular).  
 SCREENS. 18. Dorchester and Stanton Harcourt Gravestones  
 19. Ancient Examples, Sheet 1. 20. The same, Sheet 2.

---

## PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS (SOCIETY OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1804.

*The Gallery, 5, Pall Mall East.*

EXHIBITION CATALOGUE. PUBLISHED BIENNUELY, NAMELY IN April and November. Each 6*d.*

**PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS (INSTITUTE OF)**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1831.

*Under the title of 'The New Society of Painters in Water Colours.'**The Gallery, 53, Pall Mall.***EXHIBITION CATALOGUE, WITH LIST OF MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATES  
1832-1864. Royal 4to. Each 6d.**

---

**PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1847.

For Figuring and Describing a Stratigraphical Series of British Fossils.

*Somerset House—Apartments of the Geological Society.**The books are all in quarto. Described in the order issued.*

1847.

1. **MONOGRAPH OF THE CRAG MOLLUSCA, OR DESCRIPTIONS OF Shells from the Middle and Upper Tertiaries of the East of England.** By Searles V. Wood. Part 1, Univalves. Lond. 1848. 4to. 21 plates. Letter-press. Pp. 208.

1848.

2. **FOSSIL REPTILIA OF THE LONDON CLAY.** BY PROFESSORS Owen and Bell. Part 1, Chelonia. 1849. 28 plates. Pp. 76. — Eocene Mollusca, or Descriptions of Shells from the Older Tertiaries of England. By Fred. E. Edwards. Part 1, Cephalopoda. 1849. 9 plates. Pp. 56.

1849.

3. **ENTOMOSTRACA OF THE CRETACEOUS FORMATION OF ENGLAND.** By T. Rupert Jones. 1849. 7 plates. Pp. 40. — Permian Fossils of England. By William King. 1850. 29 plates. Pp. 258. — Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay. By Professor Owen. Part 2, Crocodilia, Ophidia. 1850. 16 plates. Pp. 68. — British Fossil Corals. By Professor H. Milne Edwards, and Jules H. Haime. Part 1. Corals from the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations. 1850. 11 plates. Pp. lxxv. and 71.

1850.

4. **CRAG MOLLUSCA.** BY SEARLES V. WOOD. PART 2, BIVALVES. 1850. 12 plates. Pp. 150. — Mollusca of the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the Coast of Yorkshire. By J. Morris and J. Lycett. Part 1. Univalves. 1850. 15 plates. Pp. 130. — British Fossil Brachiopoda, Part 3, from Oolitic and Liassic Formations. By Thomas Davidson. 1851. 13 plates. Pp. 64.

1851.

5. **FOSSIL REPTILIA OF THE CRETACEOUS FORMATIONS.** By Professor Owen. 1851. 37 plates. Pp. 118. — British Fossil Corals. By H. Milne Edwards and Jules Haime. Part 2. Corals from the Oolitic Formations. 1851. Plates 12-30. Pp. 71-146. — Fossil Lepadidæ. By Charles Darwin. 1851. 5 plates. Pp. 88.

1852.

6. **BRITISH FOSSIL CORALS.** By H. MILNE EDWARDS, AND JULES Haime. Part 3. Corals from the Permian Formation, and the Mountain Limestone. 1852. Plate 31-46. Pp. 147-210. — British Fossil Brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Parts 1, 2 & 3. 1852. 18 plates. Pp. 100. — Eocene Mollusca (Fossil Shells of London Clay). By Fred. E. Edwards. Part 2. Pulmonata, 1852. Plates 10-15. Pp. 57-150. — Echinodermata of the British Tertiaries (Fossil Radiaria). By Professor Edward Forbes. 1852. 4 plates. Pp. 36.

1853.

7. **BRITISH FOSSIL CORALS.** By H. MILNE EDWARDS AND JULES Haime. Part 4. Corals from the Devonian Formation. 1853. Plates 47 - 56. Pp. 212 - 244. — British Fossil Brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Part 1, with Title, Vol. I., Containing, A General Introduction on the Anatomy of Terebratula. By Professor Owen; On the Structure of the Shells of the Brachiopoda. By Professor Carpenter. — On the Classification of the Brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. 1851-1854. 9 plates. Pp. 136. — Description of the Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. By Daniel Sharpe. Part 1. Cephalopoda. 1853. 10 plates. Pp. 26. — Mollusca from the Great Oolite. By J. Morris and J. Lycett. Part 2. Bivalves. 1853. 8 plates. Pp. 80. — Crag Mollusca. By Searles V. Wood. Part 3. Continuation of Bivalves. 1853. Plates 13-20. Pp. 151-216. — Fossil Chelonian Reptiles of the Wealden Clays and Purbeck Limestones. By Richard Owen, D.C.L. 1853. 9 plates. Pp. 12.

1854.

8. **BRITISH FOSSIL BRACHIOPODA, FROM THE CRETACEOUS FORMATIONS.** By Thomas Davidson. Part 2. 1854. Plates 6-12. Pp. 55-117. Appendix, pp. 30. Index to vol. 1, pp. 4. — Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden Formations. Part 2, Dinosauria. By Professor Owen. 1854. 19 plates. Pp. 51. — Mollusca from the Great Oolite. By Professor Morris and John Lycett. 1854. Part 3. Bivalves. Plates 9-15. Pp. 81-142.\* Index. Pp. 6. — British Fossil Corals. By H. Milne Edwards and Jules Haime. Part 5. Corals from the Silurian Formations. Plate 57-72. Pp. 145-299. Table and Index. 301-322. — Fossil Balanidæ and Verrucidæ of Great Britain. By Charles Darwin. 1854. 2 plates. Pp. 44. — Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. By Daniel Sharpe. Part 2. Cephalopoda.

1854. Plates 11-16. Pp. 27-35.—Eocene Mollusca. (Fossil Shells of London Clay). By Frederick E. Edwards. Part 3. No. 1, Prosobranchiata. 1854. Plates 16-23. Pp. 121-180.

1855.

9. CRAG MOLLUSCA. BY SEARLES V. WOOD. VOL. 2. BIVALVES. 1850-1856. Plates 21-31. Pp. 217-342.—Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden Formations. Part 3. Megalosaurus Bucklandi. By Professor Owen. 1856. 12 plates. Pp. 26.—Eocene Mollusca. By Fred. E. Edwards. Part 3. No. 2. Prosobranchiata continued. 1856. Plates 24-27. Pp. 181-240.—Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. By Daniel Sharpe. Part 3. Cephalopoda. 1856. Plates 17-27. Pp. 37-68.—Tertiary Entomostraca of England. By T. Rupert Jones. 1856. 6 plates. Pp. 68.—British Fossil Echinodermata of the Oolitic Formations. By Thomas Wright, M.D. Part 1. Cidaridæ, Hemichidaridæ, and Diademadæ. 1855. 10 plates. Pp. 154.

1856.

10. BRITISH FOSSIL ECHINODERMATA OF THE OOLITIC FORMATIONS. By Thomas Wright, M.D. Part 2. Diademadæ, Echinidæ, and Saleniadæ. 1856. Plates 10-22. Pp. 155-303.—Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea of Great Britain. By Professor Bell. Part 1. Crustacea of London Clay. 1857. 11 plates. Pp. 44.—British Fossil Brachiopoda, from the Permian Formations. By Thomas Davidson. Part 4. 1857. 4 plates. Pp. 51.—British Fossil Carboniferous Brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Part 5. 1857. 8 plates. Pp. 48.—Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden Formation. By Professor Owen. Part 4. 1857. 11 plates. Pp. 26.

1857.

11. BRITISH FOSSIL ECHINODERMATA FROM THE OOLITIC FORMATIONS. By Thomas Wright, M.D. Part 3, containing Collyritidæ, Echinobrissidæ, and Echinolampidæ. 1859. Plates 32-36. Pp. 303-390.—British Fossil Carboniferous Brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Part 5. Second Portion. 1858. Plates 9-16. Pp. 49-80.—Fossil Reptilia, including Supplement No 1, Cretaceous Pterosauria, and Wealden Crocodilia. By Professor Owen. 1859. 12 plates. Pp. 44.—Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag. By George Busk. 1859. 22 plates. Pp. xiii. (Contents), pp. 186.

1858.

12. BRITISH FOSSIL ECHINODERMATA FROM THE OOLITIC FORMATIONS. By Thomas Wright, M.D. Part 4, containing the Echinolampidæ, Stratigraphical Distribution of the Oolitic Species, Bibliography of the Echinodermata, and Additional Notes on the Echinoidea. 1860. Plates 37-43. Pp. 391-468. Additional Notes, &c. 1 leaf. To this is prefixed Note to the Crag Mollusca.

S. V. Wood. 1 leaf. (See Issue 1855.)—Eocene Mollusca. By Frederic E. Edwards. Part 3, No. 3. Prosobranchiata (continued). 1860. Plates 28-33. Pp. 241-330. Conidæ, List of Genera and Species, 1 leaf.—Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous and Purbeck Strata, including Supplement No. 3, Cretaceous Pterosauria and Sauropterygia. Supplement No. 2, Iguanodon and Purbeck Lacertilia. By Professor Owen. 1860. 8 plates. Pp. 39.—British Fossil Carboniferous Brachiopoda. By Thomas Davidson. Part 5. Third Portion. 1860. Plates 17-26. Pp. 81-120.

1859.

13. BRITISH FOSSIL BRACHIOPODA FROM THE CARBONIFEROUS FORMATION. By Thomas Davidson. Part 5. Fourth Portion. 1861. Plates 27-47. Pp. 121-210.—British Fossil Reptilia from Oolitic Formations (Lower Lias). By Richard Owen, D.C.L. Part 1, containing Scelidosaurus Harrisonii and Pliosaurus Grandis. 1861. 7 plates. Pp. 16.—Eocene Mollusca, or Descriptions of Shells from the Older Tertiaries of England. By Searles V. Wood. Part 1. Bivalves. 1861. 13 plates. Pp. 74.

1860.

14. BRITISH FOSSIL BRACHIOPODA FROM THE CARBONIFEROUS FORMATION. By Thomas Davidson. Part 5. 1857-1862. Plates 48-55. Pp. 211-280.—British Fossil Reptilia from the Oolitic Formations (Lower Lias). By Richard Owen, D.C.L. Part 2, containing Scelidosaurus Harrisonii and Pliosaurus Grandis. 1862. 12 plates. Pp. 28.—Fossil Estheriæ. By T. Rupert Jones. 1862. 5 plates. Pp. viii. Errata et corrigenda, 1 leaf and pp. 134.—Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea of Great Britain. By Professor Bell. Part 2. Crustacea of the Gault and Greensand. 1862. 11 plates. Pp. viii and 40.

1861.

15. BRITISH FOSSIL ECHINODERMATA FROM THE OOLITIC FORMATIONS. By Thomas Wright, M.D. Volume 2. Part 1. On the Asteroidea. 1862. 12 plates. Pp. 130.—Supplementary Monograph on the Mollusca from the Stonesfield Slate, Great Oolite, Forest Marble, and Cornbrash. By John Lycett, M.D. 1863. Plates 31-45. Pp. 129.

1862.

16. THE CRETACEOUS ECHINODERMATA, VOL. I. PART 1, BY DR. WRIGHT, 11 plates, 1864.—The Trilobites of the Silurian, Devonian, &c., Formations. Part 1, Devonian, by Mr. J. W. Salter. 6 plates, 1864.—The Fossil Brachiopoda. Vol. III. Part 6, No. 1, Devonian, by Mr. Davidson. 9 plates, 1864.—The Eocene Mollusca. Part 4, No. 2, Bivalves, by Mr. S. V. Wood. 7 plates, 1864.—The Reptilia of the Cretaceous and Wealden Formations, Suppl. No. 2, Cretaceous. No. 3, Wealden, by Professor Owen. 10 plates, 1864.

*It will be seen that the date of the annual volumes is two years behind the actual issue.*



Of the preceding MONOGRAPHS the following are complete,

1. THE CRAG MOLLUSCA. BY CHARLES V. WOOD. 2 VOLS. IN 5 parts, issued in 1847, 1850, 1853, 1855, 1858.
2. FOSSIL REPTILIA OF THE LONDON CLAY. BY PROFESSORS OWEN and Bell. 3 parts, issued in 1848, 1849, 1856.
3. ENTOMOSTRACA OF THE CRETACEOUS FORMATION. BY T. RUPERT Jones. 1 part issued in 1849.
4. PERMIAN FOSSILS. BY PROFESSOR WILLIAM KING. 1 PART, issued in 1849, and corrections of plates in 1854.
5. BRITISH FOSSIL CORALS. BY H. MILNE EDWARDS AND JULES H. Haime. In 5 parts, issued in 1849, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854.
6. BRITISH FOSSIL BRACHIOPODA. BY THOMAS DAVIDSON. 2 VOLS. or 7 parts, issued in 1850, 1852, 1854, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860.
7. MOLLUSCA OF THE GREAT OOLITE. BY J. MORRIS AND J. LYCETT. 4 parts, issued in 1850, 1853, 1854, 1861.
8. FOSSIL CIRRIPEDES, LEPADIDÆ, BALANIDÆ, &c. BY CHARLES Darwin. 3 parts, issued in 1851, 1854, 1858.
9. ECHINODERMATA OF THE BRITISH TERTIARIES. BY EDWARD Forbes. 1 part, issued in 1852.
10. FOSSIL MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA, &c.). BY DANIEL SHARPE. 3 parts, issued in 1853, 1854, 1855.
11. FOSSIL REPTILIA OF THE WEALDEN CLAYS, &c. BY PROFESSOR Owen. 6 parts, issued in 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858.
12. TERTIARY ENTOMOSTRACA. BY T. RUPERT JONES. 1 PART, issued in 1855.
13. POLYZOA OF THE CRAG. BY G. BUSK. 1 PART, ISSUED IN 1857.
14. FOSSIL ESTHERIÆ. BY T. RUPERT JONES. 1 PART, ISSUED IN 1860.

## PATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1846.

53, *Berners Street.*

TRANSACTIONS OF THE PATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. LOND. 192, Piccadilly. 1848-1863, 8vo. 15 vols. 13s. 6d. each vol.

## PENZANCE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1839.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. PENZANCE, 1844-1863, 8vo. 2 vols.

## PERTH LITERARY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1784.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. VOL. I. 1827, 4to. ALL PUBLISHED.

## PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1841.

17, *Bloomsbury Square*.

1. JOURNAL AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY. First Series. Lond. Churchill, 1841-1859. 8vo. 18 vols.
2. ——— Second Series. 1859-1863. 8vo. 5 vols. Vol 5, No. 12, June, 1864. Continued monthly. Each No. 1s.
3. A CONCISE HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE PROGRESS OF PHARMACY in Great Britain, from the time of its partial separation from the Practice of Medicine until the establishment of the Pharmaceutical Society. By Jacob Bell. Lond. 1843. 8vo.
4. EXTRACTS FROM THE CHARTER, PHARMACY ACT, AND BYE LAWS, with Regulations of the Board of Examiners, School of Pharmacy, &c., in connection with the Pharmaceutical Society. Lond. 1863. 8vo.
5. THE STUDENT'S LABORATORY HAND-BOOK: BEING A SYLLABUS OF the Course of Practical Instruction in Chemistry, as applied to Pharmacy, Medicine, Manufactures, Analysis, and Original Research, followed in the Laboratories of the Pharmaceutical Society. 1862. Foolschap 8vo.
6. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY of Great Britain. 1853. 8vo.
7. APPENDIX TO THE SAME, WITH ADDITIONS TO THE END OF THE Year 1863. 1864. 8vo.

---

## PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1842.

*Somerset House (Apartments of Astronomical Society).*

*Agents, Asher & Co., 13, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.*

1. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1842-1853. 8vo. 6 vols.
2. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1854-1857. 8vo. 4 vols. each vol. 1l. 1s. 1858-1859. 4s. 6d. each Part; from 1860—1864, 6s. each. Two Parts annually.
3. EARLY ENGLISH POEMS AND LIVES OF SAINTS, WITH THOSE OF the Wicked Birds Pilate and Judas. 1250-1460. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1862. 6s.
4. THE PLAY OF THE SACRAMENT, A MIDDLE-ENGLISH DRAMA. Edited by Whitley Stokes. 1862. 3s.

N

5. **LIBER CUBE COCORUM, A COOKERY BOOK IN VERSE, ABOUT A.D. 1440.** Edited by Richard Morris. 1862. 3s.
6. **THE PRICKE OF CONSCIENCE (STIMULUS CONSCIENTIÆ), A NORTH-UMBRIAN POEM,** by Richard Rolle de Hampole. Edited, with an Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index, by Richard Morris. 1863. 12s.
7. **GWREANS AN BYS.—THE CREATION OF THE WORLD, A CORNISH MYSTERY,** edited with a Translation and Notes. By Whitley Stokes, editor of "The Passion," (a Middle Cornish Poem), "The Play of the Sacrament" (a Middle English Drama), "Cormac's Irish Glosses," &c. 1864. 8s.
8. **THE DIALECT OF THE ENGLISH GYPSIES.** BY BATH C. SMART. 1863. 8vo. 3s.
9. **GROSTESTE'S CASTEL OF LOUE (WRITTEN IN THE EARLY PART OF THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY).** Edited by R. F. Weymouth. 1864.
10. **HISTORY OF THE DORSET DIALECT.** BY W. BARNES. 1864.

---

## PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1852.

*King's College, Strand.*

**PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL, CONTAINING THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE Society and a General Record of the Photographic Art.** Lond. 1853-1863, royal 8vo. 8 vols. Vol. 1, 6s.; Vol. 2, 9s. 6d.; Vol. 3, 8s. 4d.; Vol. 4, 6s. 6d.; Vol. 5, 9s.; Vol. 6, 7s. 6d.; Vol. 7, 8s. 6d.; Vol. 8, 11s. 6d. Continued Monthly. To Members gratis. To the Public, each No. 5d.

*Besides the Journal of this Society there is published THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY. The organ of the North London, Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Bradford Photographic Societies. Lond. 2, York Street, Covent Garden. 1854-1864. 4to. published Weekly, each No. 3d.*

---

## PHYSICIANS (SOCIETY OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1763.

**MEDICAL OBSERVATIONS OF A SOCIETY OF PHYSICIANS.** LOND 1763-1776. 8vo. 5 vols.

## PHYSICIANS (ROYAL COLLEGE OF).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1523.

12, Pall Mall, East.

1. **MEDICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS IN LONDON.** Lond. 1768-1820. 8vo. 6 vols.
2. **STATUTES OF THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.** 1693. 8vo.
3. **LIST OF THE FELLOWS, MEMBERS, AND LICENTIATES OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, LONDON.** 1862. 8vo.
4. **PHARMACOPŒIA COLLEGII REGALIS MEDICORUM LONDONENSIS.** Lond. 1836. 8vo. New edition. Lond. Churchill. 1851. Crown 8vo. 5s.
5. **TRANSLATION OF THE PHARMACOPŒIA OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON: with Notes and Illustrations.** By Richard Phillips. Lond. Highley, 1837. 8vo. Fourth edition. 1841. 8vo. 12s. 6d. New edition. Lond. Simpkin, 1851. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
6. **TRANSLATION OF THE PHARMACOPŒIA.** BY DR. SPILLAN. LOND. Renshaw, 1837. 18mo. 6s.
7. **TRANSLATION OF THE PHARMACOPŒIA.** BY DR. COLLIER. LOND. Simpkin, 1848. Post 8vo. 9s.
8. **TRANSLATION OF THE PHARMACOPŒIA.** BY A PHYSICIAN. Lond. Renshaw, 1851. 18mo. 2s. 6d.
9. **BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA, PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom.** Lond. 32, Soho Square. 1864. 8vo. 10s. 6d. and 18mo. 6s.

---

## PLYMOUTH INSTITUTION AND DEVON AND CORNWALL NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1812.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION.** PLYMOUTH, 1830. 8vo.
2. **SUMMARY OF THE PROCEEDINGS.** 1833. 8vo.
3. **ANNUAL REPORTS AND PAPERS ON LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC Subjects.** Plymouth, 1856-1863. 8vo.

---

## PORTSMOUTH AND PORTSEA LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1826.

**REPORT OF THE SOCIETY.** 1827. 8vo.

**This Society is dissolved.**

N 2

## POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1858.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. PARTS 1-3. EACH  
Part, 1s. 6d. 169, Piccadilly, 1858-1860. 8vo.

This Society is dissolved, most of the Members having joined the  
Fruit-Committee of the HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

## PRACTICAL DESIGN (SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING).

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1838.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1834. 8vo.

## PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE (SOCIETY OF).

INSTITUTED 1703.

*57, Lincoln's Inn Fields.*

1. REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY, TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED THE ANNI-  
versary Sermons. Lond. 1704-1864. 4to. and 8vo.
2. STANDING ORDERS OF THE SOCIETY. Lond. 1722, 12mo. 1732,  
12mo. 1741, 12mo.
3. ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN AND DESIGNS OF THE SOCIETY FOR Pro-  
moting Christian Knowledge. Lond. 1733, 8vo. 1740, 4to.  
1752, 4to.
4. SUMMARY ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN  
Knowledge, with a Catalogue of Books, &c. Lond. 1818, 8vo.
5. HISTORY OF THE SOCIETY. BY THE REV. T. B. MURRAY. LOND.  
1839, 8vo.
6. NATIONAL EDUCATION PROMOTED. AN ACCOUNT OF THE Ef-  
forts of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, &c. By  
the Rev. T. B. Murray. Lond. 1848, 12mo
7. CATALOGUES OF THE BOOKS ISSUED BY THE SOCIETY.

## PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS (SOCIETY FOR THE).

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1701.

*79, Pall Mall.*

1. REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY, WITH THE ANNIVERSARY SERMONS.  
Lond. 1702-1864, 4to. and 8vo.
- 2 ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1706, 4to.

## PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL (SOCIETY OF THE). 181

3. COLLECTION OF PAPERS, PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE SOCIETY, viz. the Charter, &c. Lond. 1706, 4to. Again, 1719, 4to. and 1741, 4to.
4. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR THE Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. By David Humphreys, D.D. Lond. 1730, 8vo.
5. PROPAGANDA; BEING AN ABSTRACT OF THE DESIGNS AND PROCEEDINGS of the Society; with Extracts from Annual Sermons. Lond. 1819, 8vo.
6. COPY OF THE CHARTER FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL IN NEW England, &c., 7th Feb., 1662. Extracts from the Will of the Hon. Robert Boyle, 1691, and Rules and Orders of the Charity. Lond. 1695, sm. 8vo.

The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts was founded upon this Institution.

---

## PURE LITERATURE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1854.

11, Buckingham Street, Strand.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 11, BUCKINGHAM Street, Adelphi, 1855 to 1862, 8vo.
2. CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PRINTS, AND DIAGRAMS, SUITABLE for District Lending Libraries, etc., prepared and issued by the Society. n. d., royal 8vo.

*This Society issues no works of its own, but supplies those recommended in its catalogue.*

---

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

To further Scientific Research, &c.

INCORPORATED IN LONDON, 1800.

Albemarle Street, Piccadilly.

1. PROCEEDINGS OF THE MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION, AND Abstracts of Discourses at the Friday evening Meetings. No. 1 to 39. Lond. 1851-64, 8vo. 3 vols. and vol. 4, parts 1-3, and continued.
2. LECTURES ON EDUCATION, DELIVERED AT THE ROYAL INSTITUTION. By Professors Faraday, Dr. Whewell, and Messrs. Daubeny, Hodgson, Latham, and Paget. Lond. 1855, 8vo. 6s.
3. CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY. LOND. 1857, 8vo. To members, 10s., the public, 15s.

*For other Publications of the Institution, see 'Bibliographer's Manual, p. 2143.*

## ROYAL SOCIETY.

INCORPORATED IN LONDON, 1662.

*Burlington House, Piccadilly.*

**PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY.** LOND. 1665-1863, 4to. 163 vols.

For particulars and the price of the volumes previous to 1861, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2145. 1661, part 1, 1l. 3s.; part 2, 1l. 5s. 1662, part 1, 2l. 14s.; part 2, 3l.; 1663, part 1, 1l. 14s.; part 2, 1l. 7s. 6d.

**ABSTRACTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY.** LOND. 1800 to 1863, 8vo. 11 vols. issued in Monthly Nos.

*For other Publications of the Royal Society, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp. 2146-7.*

**ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE.** See LITERATURE.

## ST ALBAN'S ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED, 1845.

*Secretary, Thomas Hill, Esq., 4, Bedford Row, London, W.C.*

1. **DESCRIPTION OF THE ROMAN THEATRE OF VERULAM.** By R. Grove Lowe. 1848, 8vo.
  2. **ON SOME ROMAN SEPULCHRAL REMAINS DISCOVERED IN ST. STEPHEN'S Churchyard, near St. Albans.** By M. H. Bloxam. St. Albans. 1849, 8vo.
  3. **THE ABBEY OF ST. ALBANS (GUIDE TO ST. ALBANS' ABBEY).** By Rev. H. J. B. Nicholson, D.D., Rector. 1851, 8vo. Second Edition, enlarged. 1857, 8vo. 1s.
  4. **TWO PAPERS.** 1. ON THE RELICS OF ST. ALBAN AT COLOGNE. 2. On a Bone Seal found in St. Alban's Abbey. By the Rev. H. J. B. Nicholson, D.D. 1851, 8vo.
  5. **THE TWO LANGLEYS (ABBOTS LANGLEY AND KINGS LANGLEY, Herts),** read at the Meeting of the Society. By the Rev. Richard Gee, Vicar of Abbots Langley. St. Albans. 1853, 8vo. 1s.
  6. **BRICKS AND BRICK BUILDINGS.** BY THE REV. R. GEE. 1855, 8vo.
  7. **NAMES OF PLACES IN HERTFORDSHIRE.** BY THE REV. H. HALL. 1859, 8vo.
  8. **THE STORY OF AN ILLUSTRIOUS NEIGHBOUR (LORD BACON).** BY the Rev. Richard Gee. 1863, 8vo. 1s.
- ACCOUNT OF SOME RARE AND UNPUBLISHED BRITISH COINS.** BY John Evans, Esq. 8vo. Read before the members, but not published by the Society.

## **ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, LONDON.**

**DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ANATOMICAL MUSEUM, ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL.** Lond. 1846-1862, 8vo. 3 vols.

---

## **SCARBOROUGH PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED, 1830.

*No Publications ascertained.*

---

**SCOTLAND. AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF.** See **HIGHLAND SOCIETY.**

---

## **SCOTLAND. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF.**

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1780.

1. **TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY.** EDINB. 1792-1857, 4to. 4 vols. The same issued with New Titles as *Archæologia Scotica*. Sets complete with Smellie's History of the Society. 1780-1782, 2 parts. To Members, 3*l.* 13*s.*; to the Public 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*
  2. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY.** VOL. I. 1855. VOL. II. 1859. Vol. III. 1862. Vol. IV. 1863, Vol. V. 1864 (not completed), small 4to. Published annually in parts, to members only. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp. 2216.
- 

## **SCOTLAND. ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF.**

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1850.

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND.** Edinb. 1851-1859, royal 8vo. 5 vols.

---

## **SCOTLAND. SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.**

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1709.

1. **ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY.** LOND. 1714, 8vo. REPRINTED WITH Additions, Edinb. 1727, 8vo. Again, Edinb. 1732, 8vo.



**184 SCOTLAND.—PROPAGATING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.**

2. ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY IN SCOTLAND FOR PROPAGATING CHRISTIAN Knowledge, from its Commencement, 1709; in which is included the present state of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland with regard to Religion. (By Alexander Belshes, Esq., Advocate). Edinb. 1774, 4to.
8. SERMONS PREACHED BEFORE THE SOCIETY AT THEIR ANNUAL Meetings at Edinburgh from 1730 to the present time, in 8vo. except that of the date 1775 which is in 4to. To Dr. Dewar's Sermon, 1821, is appended a complete Catalogue of these Sermons from 1730 to 1820. The Annual Sermons from 1822 to 1860 inclusive, have, with few exceptions, been printed.
4. ANNUAL SERMONS PREACHED BEFORE THE CORRESPONDING BOARD in London of the Society in Scotland from 1772 to 1830, 8vo. (1795 is in 4to).
5. STATUTES OF THE SOCIETY. V. Y. 8vo.

---

**SCOTTISH (ROYAL) ACADEMY OF PAINTING, SCULPTURE, AND ARCHITECTURE.**

FOUNDED IN 1826. INCORPORATED BY CHARTER, 1838

1. ANNUAL REPORTS, 1826 to 1864. 8vo.
2. CATALOGUES OF THE ANNUAL EXHIBITIONS, 1826 to 1864. 4to.
3. RULES OF THE ACADEMY. 8vo.

---

**SCOTTISH (ROYAL) SOCIETY OF ARTS.**

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1821. INCORPORATED, 1841.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SCOTTISH SOCIETY OF ARTS  
Edinb. 1841-1864, 8vo. 5 vols. and Vol. VI. part 1—3. *continued.*

---

**SCOTTISH INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.**

INSTITUTED AT GLASGOW, 1857.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION. 1857—1863, ROYAL 8vo. 5 vols. plates.

---

**SCOTTISH SHIP-BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION.**

INSTITUTED AT GLASGOW, 1860.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION. VOL. I. FIRST SESSION, 1860-1861. Second Session, 1861-1862. VOL. II. Third Session, 1862-1863, 8vo. Fourth Session, 1863-1864, completing Vol. II. *In the press.*

# **SHEFFIELD LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED 1822.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY. SHEFFIELD, 1822—1864.  
41 parts.
2. LAWS, RULES, AND CONSTITUTION OF THE SOCIETY. 1848, 8vo.

# **SHROPSHIRE AND NORTH WALES NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT SHREWSBURY, 1835.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY AND LIST of Members. Shrewsbury, 1836-1864, 8vo.

# **SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT TAUNTON, 1849.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY AT THE GENERAL, QUARTERLY, AND Annual Meetings, held during the years 1849-1860, 8vo. 10 vols. plates, each vol. sewed, 6s. 6d.; cloth, 8s. Vol. XI. 1861-1862, 8vo. sewed, 10s. 6d.; cloth, 12s.

# **SOUTH WALES INSTITUTION OF MINING ENGINEERS.**

INSTITUTED AT MERTHYR-TYDFIL, 1857.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTITUTE. MERTHYR TYDFIL, 1858-1863, royal 8vo. 3 vols. plates, each vol. 14. 1s. No. 1 of Vol. IV. was published February, 1864.

# **STAINES LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION.**

INSTITUTED 1836.

REPORT OF THE INSTITUTION. STAINES, 1836, 8vo.

## STATISTICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

For Collecting, Arranging, and Publishing Facts calculated to illustrate the Condition and Prospects of Society.

INSTITUTED 1834.

12, *St. James Square.*

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. 1837, 4to.
2. JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. LOND. STANFORD, 1839-1863, 8vo. 26 vols. Vol. 27, part 2, June, 1864. Published Quarterly, each part 3s. 6d.
3. INDEX TO VOL. I.—XV. LOND. 1854, 8vo.
4. LIST OF FELLOWS, FOREIGN, HONORARY, AND CORRESPONDING Members, Laws of the Society, Regulations of the Library, and Outline of the Objects of the Society Corrected to 31st December, 1863 1864, 8vo.

## SUFFOLK INSTITUTE OF ARCHÆOLOGY, STATISTICS AND NATURAL HISTORY.

INSTITUTED AT BURY ST. EDMUNDS IN 1848.

1. PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTITUTE. PAPERS READ AT THE MEETINGS. Vol. I. at Bury St. Edmunds, 1853, 8vo. Vol. II. at Lowestoft, 1859, 8vo. Vol. III. at Lowestoft, 1863, 8vo.
2. ARCHÆOLOGICAL GUIDE TO ELY CATHEDRAL. BURY ST. EDMUNDS, 1851, 12mo.

## SURGEONS (ROYAL COLLEGE OF.)

INCORPORATED IN LONDON, 1803.

*Lincoln's Inn Fields.*

1. CATALOGUES DESCRIPTIVE AND ILLUSTRATED OF THE HUNTERIAN Collection in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. Lond. 1830-1863, 4to. plates, some coloured. Consisting of:—CATALOGUE of the Pathological Preparations in spirit, Part 1, 1830; Part 2, The same in a dried state, 1830; Part 3, Human and Comparative Osteology, 1830; Part 4, Fasc. 1, The first division of the Preparations of Natural History, in spirit, 1830; Part 5, Preparations of Monsters and Malformed Parts in spirit and in a dried state, 1831; Part 6, The Vascular and Miscellaneous Preparations, in a dried state.
2. CATALOGUE OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL SERIES OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. By Professor R. Owen. Vol. 1, Organs of Motion and

Digestion, 1833; Second edition, 1852; Vol. 2, Absorbent Circulating Respiratory and Urinary Systems, 1834; Vol. 3, part i., Connective and Tegumentary Systems and Peculiarities, 1835; Vol. 4, Organs of Generation, 1838; Vol. 5, Products of Generation, 1840. Each vol. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

3. LIST OF OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS IN BOXES, AND LIST OF SPECIMENS of Skeletons in Boxes. By John Quickett. 1841.
4. LIST OF SPECIMENS OF NATURAL STRUCTURES IN STONE-JARS, AND of Reptiles and Fishes in Stone-bottles. By W. A. Hillman. 1841.
5. CATALOGUE OF CALCULI AND OTHER ANIMAL CONCRETIONS. By Professor Owen. Part 1, Urinary Organs (Human), 1842, 10*s.*, or the plates coloured, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*; Part 2, Urinary and Digestive Organs of Animals, 1845, 8*s.*, or the plates coloured, 1*l.* 1*s.*
6. CATALOGUE OF THE FOSSIL AND ORGANIC REMAINS OF MAMMALIA and Aves. 1845. 1*l.* 1*s.*
7. CATALOGUE OF THE PATHOLOGICAL SPECIMENS. VOL. 1, GENERAL Pathology, 1846; Vol. 2, Pathology of the Blood and Organs of Locomotion, 1847; Vol. 3, Organs of Digestion, Absorption, and Circulation, 1848; Vol. 4, Pathology of the Respiratory and Urinary Organs, the Nervous System and Organs of the Senses, the Generative Organs, and the Mammary Gland, 1849; Vol. 5, Specimens, preserved in the dry state, in Cabinets, 1849. Supplement, 1863, together, 2*l.* 2*s.*
8. CATALOGUE OF THE HISTOLOGICAL SERIES. VOL. 1, ELEMENTARY Tissues of Vegetables and Animals, 1850, 1*l.* 1*s.*; Vol. 2, Structure of the Skeleton of Vertebrate Animals, 1855, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*
9. CATALOGUE OF THE OSTEOLOGICAL SERIES. BY PROFESSOR OWEN. Vol. 1, Pisces, Reptilia, Aves, Marsupialia, 1853; Vol. 2, Mammalia, Placentalia, 1853, 1*l.* 16*s.*
10. CATALOGUE OF THE FOSSIL ORGANIC REMAINS OF REPTILIA AND Pisces. By Professor Owen. 1854. 15*s.*
11. CATALOGUE OF THE FOSSIL ORGANIC REMAINS OF PLANTS. BY Professor Owen. 1855. 5*s.*
12. CATALOGUE OF THE FOSSIL ORGANIC REMAINS OF INVERTEBRATA. By Professor Owen. 1856, 15*s.*
13. CATALOGUE OF PLANTS AND INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS IN A DRIED state. 1860.
14. REPORT FROM THE BOARD OF CURATORS OF THE MUSEUM. 1822. 8*vo.*
15. SYNOPSIS OF THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE PREPARATIONS IN THE Museum. 1845. 8*vo.*
16. DIRECTIONS FOR COLLECTING AND PRESERVING ANIMALS. 1848. 4*to.*

17. **MEMOIR OF THE PEARLY NAUTILUS (NAUTILUS POMPILIUS).** 1832, 4to. 1l.
18. **MEMOIR OF THE EXTINCT GIGANTIC SLOTH (MYLODON ROBUSTUS).** By Professor R. Owen. 1842 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.
19. **HUNTER'S (JOHN) OBSERVATIONS ON GEOLOGY INTENDED TO SERVE as an Introduction to the Catalogue of his Extraneous Fossils.** 1859, 4to. 7s. 6d.
20. **HUNTER'S (JOHN) MEMORANDA ON VEGETABLES.** 1859, 4to. 7s. 6d.
21. **LIST OF THE FELLOWS, MEMBERS, LICENTIATES, AND OF PERSONS who have received the Certificate of Qualification in Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons.** 1863, royal 8vo.
22. **HUNTERIAN ORATIONS IN HONOUR OF SURGERY, AND IN MEMORY of those Practitioners by whose labours it has been advanced, delivered in the Theatre of the Royal College of Surgeons, by Sir Everard Home, 1814 and 1822; Sir William Blizard, 1815, 1823, and 1829; W. Norris, 1817 and 1825; Sir D. Dundas, 1818; John Abernethy, 1819; Sir A. Carlisle, 1820 and 1826; Thomas Chevalier, 1821; Hon. Leigh Thomas, 1827; all the preceding in 4to. the rest in 8vo.; G. J. Guthrie, 1830; Anthony White, 1831: Samuel Cooper, 1832; John Howship, 1833; Wm. Lawrence, 1834; Sir B. C. Brodie, 1837; Benj. Travers, 1838; Edward Stanley, 1839; Jos. H. Green, 1840 and 1847; Geo. G. Babbington, 1842; J. Moncrieff Arnott, 1846; R. D. Grainger, 1848; Caesar H. Hawkins, 1849; Frederic C. Skey, 1850; James Luke, 1852; Bransby B. Cooper, 1853; Joseph Hodgson, 1855; Thos. Wormald, 1857; John Bishop, 1859; William Coulson, 1861.**
23. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY.** LOND. 1831, 8vo.
24. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY, VOL. 2. TO WHICH IS ANNEXED a synopsis of the arrangement followed in the Classed Catalogue.** Lond. 1840, 8vo. Vol. 3. parts i. and ii., to which is annexed a Classified Index, 1853, 8vo. Vol. 4, part i. 1855; part ii. 1860, 8vo.

*The prices are to Members of the College one third less than here marked.*

## SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1853.

8, Danes' Inn, Strand.

1. **COLLECTIONS OF THE SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** LOND. 1858. 8vo. in two parts, or 1 vol.—Vol. 2, 1864, 8vo in 3 parts, or 1 vol. Each vol. 16s.
2. **LIST OF MEMBERS AND RULES OF THE SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL Society.** Lond. 1859. 8vo.

## SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT LEWES, 1846.

SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY and Antiquities of the County. Published by the Sussex Archæological Society. Lond. J. R. Smith, 1848-1860. 8vo. 12 vols. plates.—Second Series, G. P. Bacon. Lewes, 1861-1863. 8vo. 3 vols. plates.

## SWEDENBORG SOCIETY.

For the Publications of the New Jerusalem Church.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1810.

86, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.

*For the Publications of this Society, see the 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp. 2553 to 2555.*

## SYRO-EGYPTIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1844.

22, Hart Street, Bloomsbury.

1. REPORT OF THE COUNCIL AND AUDITORS FOR 1844, 1845. 8vo.
2. REPORTS OF THE CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS READ AT THE General Meetings, 1845 to 1854. 8vo. 8 Sessions or Parts.
3. ORIGINAL PAPERS READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY.—PART 1. ON THE Dynastic Changes in the Ancient Egyptian Government, by Mr. Cullimore; on the Obelisks of Ancient Egypt, by Dr. Holt Yates; on the Emperor Trajan's Campaign, by Mr. Ainsworth.—PART 2. On the return of the Phoenix and the Gothic Period, by Mr. Sharpe; on the Topography of Nineveh, by Mr. Ainsworth; on the Antiquity of the Egyptian Calendar, by Mr. Nash.
4. SERIES OF LITHOGRAPHED HIEROGLYPHIC INSCRIPTIONS, ACCURATELY copied from original Monuments under the superintendence of the Council. No. 1, folio, 10s. 6d.
5. ORIENTAL CYLINDERS, A SERIES OF PLATES, TABLETS, AND INSCRIPTIONS, chiefly Babylonian. By Isaac Cullimore and Mrs. Cullimore. No. 1 to 5, folio. Each No. 2s.

## TWEEDSIDE PHYSICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT KELSO, 1834.

*No publications.*

## TYNESIDE NATURALIST'S FIELD CLUB.

For the study of Natural History in all its Branches.

INSTITUTED AT NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, 1846.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE TYNESIDE NATURALIST'S FIELD CLUB. Newcastle, 1846-1864. 8vo. 6 vols. plates.

## ULSTER CHEMICO-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT BELFAST, 1845.

*The Books are all in 8vo.*

1. REPORT BY PROFESSOR HODGES ON THE CONVERSION OF DISEASED Potatoes into Food. 1845.
2. PROCEEDINGS OF FIRST GENERAL MEETING, AND REPORTS OF Professor Hodges' Visits to the counties of Armagh, Antrim, and Monaghan. Belfast, 1846.
3. REPORT ON THE COMPOSITION AND AGRICULTURAL VALUE OF KELP. By Professor Hodges. 1846.
4. ON ROTATIONS OF CROPPING. BY JOHN G. BURNETT, ESQ., OF Gadgirth. 1846.
5. REPORT OF COUNCIL DINNER AND LECTURE. BY PROFESSOR Johnston, of Durham. 1846.
6. ON THE ANALYSIS OF THE FIBRE OF THE FLAX PLANT. BY Professor Hodges. Belfast, 1846.
7. REPORT BY PROFESSOR HODGES ON MANURES FOR THE TURNIP Crop. Belfast, 1847.
8. LECTURES ON AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY DELIVERED BY Professor Hodges, on the occasion of the Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Improvement Society at Londonderry, 12th August, 1847.
9. LECTURE ON THE GEOLOGICAL STRUCTURE OF THE COUNTIES OF Antrim and Down. By James McAdam. 1848.
10. ON THE DISCOVERY OF PHOSPHATIC NODULES IN THE GREENSAND of Ulster. By Professor Hodges. 1849.
11. REPORT ON THE ANALYSIS OF THE CASTLE-ESPIE LIMESTONE, AND Analysis of the Burned Lime. By Professor Hodges. 1849.
12. REPORT ON THE ANALYSIS OF GREENSAND. BY PROFESSOR Hodges. 1849.
13. REPORT ON MODEL FARMS. BY PROFESSOR HODGES. 1849.
14. JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICO-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ULSTER, and Record of Agriculture and Industry. Edited by Professor Hodges, M.D., Chemist to the Society. Belfast, A. Mayne. 1859-1864, 8vo. 6 vols. Published every alternate month.

**ULSTER STATISTICAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDONDERRY, 1833.

*No Publications ascertained.*

**ULSTER JOURNAL OF ARCHEOLOGY. BELFAST, ARTHUR AND Sons.** Lond. J. R. Smith, 1851-1863, small 4to. 10 vols. lithographs, continued quarterly. Subscription 12s. per annum.

This is not the organ of any particular Society, but is conducted by James Macadam, Esq., Belfast, on his own account.

**UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION (ROYAL).**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1831.

*Whitehall Yard.*

1. **ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE UNITED SERVICE MUSEUM.** Lond. 1832-1837, 8vo.
2. **JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION.** LOND. W. Mitchell and Son, 39, Charing Cross. 1857 to May, 1864, 8vo. plates.  
About four parts issued every year at different prices, from 2s. 6d. to 5s.
3. **CATALOGUE OF THE UNITED SERVICE MUSEUM. THE MODEL Room. The Minerals.** Lond. 1837, 8vo.
4. **CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED SERVICE MUSEUM.** Lond. 1837, 8vo. Second edition. 1845, 8vo.
5. **QUARTERLY REPORTS OF THE DONATIONS TO THE MUSEUM AND Library.** Nos. 1-5, January, 1843, to March, 1844.

**VERULAM SOCIETY.**

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON, 1846.

*For the Publication of cheap Law Reports.*

This project was abandoned after the publication of a few numbers.

**VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1835.

1. **ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE VETERINARY MEDICAL Association.** Lond. 1836-1844.
2. **VETERINARY RECORDS AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION.** Edited by Professors Spooner, Simonds, and Morton. Lond. Longman and Co. 1845-1855, 8vo. 6 vols. Vol. 1, 11s. 6d.; vols. 2 to 6, 10s. each.



## VETERINARY SURGEONS (ROYAL COLLEGE OF.)

INSTITUTED BY CHARTER IN LONDON, 1844.

10, *Red Lion Square, W.C.*

1. CHARTER AND BYE-LAWS. 1844, ROYAL 8VO. AGAIN 1864, ROYAL 8VO.
2. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF Veterinary Surgeons. From 1844 to 1864, royal 8vo.
3. REGISTER OF THE MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF Veterinary Surgeons. From January, 1794, to December, 1862, inclusive. Addendum to the same. 1864, royal 8vo.

## WARWICKSHIRE NATURAL HISTORY AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT WARWICK, MAY 24, 1836.

1. PROCEEDINGS AT THE ANNIVERSARY FESTIVALS IN 1835 AND 1840. With Dr. C. Hastings' and Dr. J. Malden's Addresses. 1835-1840, 8vo.
2. ANNUAL REPORTS (TWENTY-SEVEN) TO APRIL 10TH, 1863.

Connected with this Society is the 'Warwickshire Naturalists' and Archæologists' Field Club,' similar in its object to the 'Tynside Field Club.' The Proceedings are published annually.

## WELSH MANUSCRIPTS' SOCIETY.

For the Publication of Bardic and Historical Remains of Wales, with English Translations, and Notes.

INSTITUTED AT ABERGAVENNY, 1837.

1. LIBER LANDAVENSIS, LLYFR TEILO; OR, ANCIENT REGISTER OF the Cathedral Church of Llandaff. From MSS. in the Libraries of Hengwrt and of Jesus College, Oxford. With Translation and Notes by the Rev. W. J. Rees, F.S.A., Llandovery. 1840, royal 8vo. facsimiles. Price to non-members, 2*l.* 2*s.*
2. IOLO MANUSCRIPTS. A SELECTION OF ANCIENT WELSH MSS. in Prose and Verse. From the collection made by the late Edward Williams. Edited with Translations and Notes by his son Tallesin Williams [ab Iolo.] 1848, royal 8vo. To non-members, 2*l.* 2*s.*

3. **HERALDIC VISITATIONS OF WALES AND THE MARCHES**, *temp.* Elizabeth and James I. By Lewys Dwnn. Edited by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick. Llandoverly, 1846, imperial 4to. 2 vols.

240 copies of this work were printed, the whole of which were engaged by subscribers, at 5*l.* 5*s.*; it is now worth 10*l.*

4. **LIVES OF THE CAMBRO-BRITISH SAINTS OF THE FIFTH AND IMMEDIATE Succeeding Centuries.** From Ancient MSS. in the British Museum. Edited by the Rev. W. J. Rees, Llandoverly. Also Supplementary Notes to the Liber Landavensis, by T. Wakeman. 1853, royal 8vo. facsimiles. Non-members, 2*l.* 2*s.*
5. **DOSPARTH EDEYRN DAVOD AUB: ANCIENT WELSH GRAMMAR.** Compiled in the 13th Century by Edeyrn, the Golden-tongued. Together with Y Pum Llyfr Kerddwriaeth; or, Rules of Welsh Poetry. With Translations and Notes by the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel. Llandoverly. 1856, 8vo. Non-members, 2*l.* 2*s.*
6. **MEDDYGON MYDDFA; OR MEDICAL PRACTICE OF RHIWALLON and his Sons.** With the Legend of the Lady of the Lake, called Llyn-y-Fan. Edited by J. Williams ab Ithel. Translated by John Pughe. Llandoverly, 1856, 8vo. 1*l.* 1*s.*
7. **BARDDAS; OR, BARDISM.** A Collection of Original Documents, illustrative of the Theology, Discipline, and Usages of the Bardic Druidic System of the Isle of Britain. With Translation and Notes by the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel. Vol. 1. Llandoverly, 1862, 8vo. Vol. 2 *in the Press.*

## WESTERN MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1845.

44, Sloane Street.

*No publications issued.*

## WHITBY LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 1823.

ANNUAL REPORTS, INCLUDING PAPERS, READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY, 1824-1863. 8vo.

## WILTSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT SALISBURY, 1853.

WILTSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY MAGAZINE. Published under the direction of the Society. 1854-1860, 8vo. 6 vols.

## WILTSHIRE TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED AT SALISBURY, 1810.

1. HISTORY OF THE PARISH OF GRITTLETON, WILTS, BY THE REV. J. E. JACKSON, with Essay on Topographical Literature, National and Social Records, &c., by John Britton. Lond. 1843, 4to.
2. MEMOIR OF JOHN AUBREY, EMBRACING HIS AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL Sketches, Account of his Works, Extracts from his Correspondence, &c., by J. Britton. Lond. 1845, 4to.
3. NATURAL HISTORY OF WILTSHIRE, BY JOHN AUBREY. EDITED, with Notes, by J. Britton. Lond. 1847, 4to.
4. TOPOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS OF JOHN AUBREY, A.D. 1659—70. Enlarged by the Rev. J. E. Jackson. Divizes, 1862, 4to.

## WODROW SOCIETY.

For the Publication of the Early Writers of the Reformed Church of Scotland.

INSTITUTED AT EDINBURGH, 1841.

*The Books are all in 8vo.*

1. AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND DIARY OF JAMES MELVILL. EDITED BY Robert Pitcairn. 1842.
2. HISTORY OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND FROM 1558-1637. BY JOHN ROW, and continuation to 1639. Edited by David Laing. 1842.
3. CORRESPONDENCE OF THE REV. R. WODROW. EDITED BY THE Rev. THOS. M'CRIC, D.D. 1842-1843, 3 vols.
4. SERMONS BY ROBERT BRUCE, FROM THE EDITION OF 1590 AND 1591, with collections for his Life, by R. Wodrow. Edited by the Rev. W. Cunningham. 1843.
5. HISTORY OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND, BY DAVID CALDERWOOD. Edited by the Rev. T. Thomson. 1842-1846, 8 vols.
6. SELECT WORKS OF R. ROLLOCK, PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY of Edinburgh. Edited by W. M. Gunn. 1844-1846, 2 vols.
7. SELECT BIOGRAPHIES, BY W. K. TWEEDIE. 1845-1846. 2 vols.
8. APOLOGETICAL NARRATION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KIRK of Scotland since the Reformation, by William Scot. Records concerning the Kirk, by John Forbes. 1846.
9. MISCELLANY OF THE WODROW SOCIETY. 1844. Edited by David Laing. Vol. 1. All published.
10. HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN SCOTLAND, BY JOHN KNOX. Edited by David Laing. 1846-1847, 2 vols. (Forming Vols. 1 and 2 of the Reformer's Works, now completed in 6 vols.)
11. AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF ROBERT BLAIR. EDITED BY DR. M'CRIC. 1847.
12. FERME AND MELVILLE'S COMMENTARY ON THE ROMANS. EDITED by the Rev. Dr. W. L. Alexander. 1847.

**This Society is dissolved.**

**WORCESTER DIOCESAN ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY**

INSTITUTED, 1850.

REPORTS AND PAPERS, (PUBLISHED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE Northampton, York, Lincoln, and Leicester Societies.) Lincoln, Brookes and Vibert, 1850-1863, 8vo. 6 vols. and vol. 7, part 1.

**WORCESTERSHIRE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT WORCESTER, 1833.

1. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE NATURAL HISTORY OF WORCESTERSHIRE, with Information on the Statistics, Zoology, and Geology of the County, and an Account of the Mineral Waters. By C. Hastings. Worcester, 1834, 8vo.
2. STATISTICAL AND GENERAL HISTORY OF WORCESTERSHIRE, PUBLISHED under the Superintendence of the Statistical Committee of the Society. Fasciculus 1. Parish of Great Witley, by the Rev. T. J. Pearson. Fasciculus 2. Parish of Hartlebury, by K. Watson. Fasciculus 3. Parish of Areley, Kings, and Shrawley, by K. Watson. 1837, 8vo. *All published.*

**WYKEHAM BROTHERHOOD FOR PROMOTING THE STUDY OF ECCLESIASTICAL ART.**

INSTITUTED IN LONDON, 1845.

A SHORT ADDRESS TO ALTAR SOCIETIES. 1846, 8vo.

This Society is dissolved.

**YORK COUNTY ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED, 1842.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS AND PAPERS. (PUBLISHED IN CONJUNCTION with the Lincoln, Leicester, Northampton, Bedford, Worcester, and York Architectural Societies.) Lincoln, Brookes and Vibert, 1850-1863, 8vo. 6 vols. and vol. 7, part 1.
2. A PAPER ON CERTAIN SEPULCHRAL EFFIGIES IN SOUTH YORKSHIRE, by M. H. Bloxham, 1850, 8vo.

**YORKSHIRE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.**

INSTITUTED AT YORK, 1837.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY. 1837-1860, Nos. 1-23. Lond. Ridgway, 1838-1861, 8vo.
2. YORKSHIRE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S COTTAGE AND FARM ARCHITECTURE. Plans of Labourers' Cottages and Farm Buildings. Lond. Ridgway, 1862, 8vo.

## YORKSHIRE GEOLOGICAL AND POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY OF THE WEST RIDING.

INSTITUTED AT YORK, 1838.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. YORK, 1842-1863, 8vo.

---

## YORKSHIRE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

INSTITUTED AT YORK, 1822.

1. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SOCIETY. YORK, 1829-1863, 8vo.
  2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY. A SELECTION FROM PAPERS relating to the Antiquities and Natural History of Yorkshire read at the monthly meetings during 1847-1854, 8vo. York, H. Sotheran, 1855, 8vo. Vol. I. 8 plates. *All published.*
  3. PAPERS READ BEFORE THE MEMBERS OF THE YORKSHIRE PHILOSOPHICAL Society by the Rev. John Kenrick, V.P. York, 8vo.
- 

## YORKSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN CLUB.

INSTITUTED AT YORK, 1860.

*No publications ascertained.*

---

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1826.

11, Hanover Square and Regent's Park.

1. TRANSACTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. LOND. Longmans, 1835-1863, royal 4to. 4 vols. and Vol. V. part 1. plates. Vol. I. published at 4l. 18s. Vol. II. 5l. 6s. 6d. Vol. III. 4l. 11s. Vol. IV (in 4 parts), 3l. 19s. 6d. Vol. V. part 1, 1l. 4s.
2. PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE OF SCIENCE AND CORRESPONDENCE of the Zoological Society of London, 1830-1831. LOND. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.
3. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. LOND. Longmans, 1833-1863, 8vo. 31 vols. Pub. at 6s. 6d. each vol.
4. PROCEEDINGS WITH COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS, 1849, 1l. 7s. 6d. 1850, 1l. 18s. 1851, 1l. 1s. 1852, 1l. 1s. 1853, 1l. 4s. 1854, 1l. 6s. 1855, 1l. 18s. 1856, 1l. 7s. 6d. 1857, 1l. 7s. 6d. 1858, 2l. 2s. 1859, 2l. 2s. 1860, 2l. 2s. 1861, 2l. 7s. 1862, 2l. 7s.

## BOOKS PRINTED AT PRIVATE PRESSES.

## AUCHINLECK PRESS.

At Auchinleck House, near Cumnock, Dumfriesshire, the seat of the late Sir Alexander Boswell, Bart., son of James Boswell, the Biographer of Dr. Johnson.

1. *THE TYRANTS FALL.* BY SIR ALEXANDER BOSWELL. AUCHINLECK, printed by A. and J. Boswell. 1815, 8vo. pp. 5.  
J(ames) Boswell was the Author's brother, and editor of a *Variorum* edition of Shakespeare.
2. *DIALOGI DUO RERUM VERBORUMQUE LEPORE ET COPIA INSIGNES; quorum prior, continet Colloquium inter Deum et Evam (ut ferunt) ejusque liberos, posterior Salomonis et Marcolphi jucundissimam decertationem proponit.* Argent, n. d. Reprinted, Auchinleck, 1816, 4to.
3. *POEMS BY RICHARD BARNFIELD.* 1816, 4to. *Printed for the Roxburghe Club, (No. 4).* See p. 1 of this Appendix.
4. *FRONDES CADUCÆ, CONTAINING:—1. A REMEMBRANCE OF THE* woorthie and well employed Life of the Right Honourable Sir Nicolas Bacon, Knight.—*2. A Remembrance of the precious virtues of the Right Honourable and Reverend Judge, Sir James Dier, Knight.—3. A Remembrance of the Life, Death, and Vertues of the Most Noble and Honourable Lord Thomas, late Earlo of Sussex, &c.—4. Sir Phillip Sidney, his Honourable Life, &c.* All by George Whetstone. Reprinted at the Auchinleck Press by Alexander Boswell. 1816, 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2890.
5. *THE WOO-CREEL; OR THE BILL O'BUSHAN: A TALE.* AUCHINLECK, printed by James Sutherland. 1816, 4to. pp. 11.
6. *SKELDON HAUGHS; OR THE SOW IS FLITTED.* AUCHINLECK, printed by James Sutherland. 1816, 4to. pp. 9.
7. *SONGS IN THE JUSTICIARY OPERA. COMPOSED FIFTY YEARS AGO.* By C—— M——, and B—— I. C.C. *ib.* 1816. pp. 12.  
This was a joint composition. Mr. James Boswell (Johnson's Biographer), was one of the contributors.
8. *SUPPLICATIO AD PAPAM, CUM PAPALE CONCESSIONE.* (LAT. AND Eng.) Excudibat Jacobus Sutherland Typographus. 1816, folio, pp. 14.

9. **FRONDES CADUCEÆ.** A FIG FOR MOMUS: CONTAINING PLEASANT Varitie, included in Satyres, Eclogues and Epistles. By T. L. (Lodge), of Lincolnes Inn, Gent. 1595. Reprinted at the Auchinleck Press by Alexander Boswell. 1817, 4to. 30 leaves. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1383.
10. **FRONDES CADUCEÆ.** 1. THE MIRROR OF MAN AND MANNERS OF Men. By Thomas Churchyard. 1594, 8 leaves.—2. A Musical Consort of Heavenly Harmonie, called Churchyard Charitie. 1595. Title, Dedication, &c. 6 leaves, and pp. 23.—3. A Praise of Poetry. 1595. Title 1 leaf, pp. 27—43.—4. A sad and solemne Funerall of the Right Honourable Sir Francis Knowles, Knight, &c. By Thomas Churchyard. 1596, 4 leaves.—5. A Pleasant Discourse of Court and Wars, &c. By Thomas Churchyard. 1596, 12 leaves. Reprinted at the Auchinleck Press by Alexander Boswell. 1817, 4to. Title, &c. 2 leaves prefixed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp. 452-3.
11. **FRONDES CADUCEÆ.** THE SCOTTISH SOLDIER. BY LAVVDER. Edinb. 1629. Monument to the Memorie of Sir W. Cuninghame. The Wight, a Poem by Lavvder. Verses to the Memorie of Sir Jhon Byrrowes. Memoir of Lauder, and List of his Poetical productions, by George Chalmers. Auchinleck Press, 1818, 4to. 6 leaves.. See Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1318.
12. **FRONDES CADUCEÆ.** ANE TRACTAT OF A PART OF YE YNGLIES Cronikle. (From Asloans MSS. in the Auchinleck Library). Printed at the Auchinleck Press by James Sutherland. 1818, 4to. pp. 9. See 'Bibliographer's Manual' (Chronicles). p. 446.
13. **FRONDES CADUCEÆ.** THE BUKK OF YE CHESS. AUCHINLECK Press, 1818. Title and pp. 42, not paged on both sides, with a correction for page 6, cancelled 1 leaf. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 433.
14. **SONG FOR THE HARVEIAN ANNIVERSARY AT EDINBURGH.** APRIL 12, 1816. To the Tune of 'The Vicar and Moses.' Printed by James Sutherland. Auchinleck, 1817.
15. **AT QUARTER-SESSION OF HIS HIGHNESSE, THE LORD PROTECTOR,** before the Justices of the Peace for the Shire of Ayr, held at Ayr, Aug. 6, 1656. Agri Saxorum, n. d. 4to. 4 leaves.

The impression of these publications was limited to 40 copies, except Nos. 8, and 16.

[CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS IN THE AUCHINLECK LIBRARY. No date or imprint. 4to. pp. 9.]

#### Single Leaves.

1. **FOUR VERSES TO THE AIR** "OF A' THE AETS THE WIND DOES blaw.' Small 4to.
2. **EPITAPH ON THE LATE ALEXANDER WOOD.** BY LEWSON REDNAXELA, (Alexander Boswell reversed). 14 lines, sm. 4to.
3. **HAN YE THE HEART? A SONG BY THE SAME.** 16 LINES, SM. 4to.

4. LINES ON ERECTING A PRINTING PRESS IN BARNSDALE POULTRY Yard, June 23, 1815. 22 lines, sm. 4to.
5. MONODY ON THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO. 4 VERSES. 1815, small 4to.
6. SONG AT THE ANNIVERSARY OF THE PITT CLUB. 1815, 16 LINES. Auchinleck, printed by A. Boswell. 1815, 12mo. and small 4to.
7. CURSE GOD, AND DIE. 4 VERSES. AUCHINLECK, PRINTED BY Ruthven's Patent Press. 1815, small 4to.
8. YES! TEARS MUST FLOW. 3 VERSES. AUCHINLECK, PRINTED BY A. Boswell. 1815, small 4to.
9. SONG FOR THE ANNIVERSARY OF THE PITT CLUB. EDINBURGH, six verses, small 4to.  
There were some other fugitive pieces printed at this press, without imprint or date.

### BELDORNIE PRESS.

At Beldornie Tower, Ryde, Isle of Wight, the Residence of the late Edward Vernon Utterson, Esq.

*A Series of Reprints of rare Poetical Tracts, edited with Bibliographical Notices by Mr. Utterson. The number printed was from 12 to 16 copies of each.*

1. THE KNAVE OF HEARTS. HAILE FELLOW WELL MET. BY SAMUEL Rowlands. Lond. 1613. Reprinted, 1840, small 4to.
2. THE KNAVE OF CLUBBS. 'TIS MERRY WHEN KNAVES MEET. Lond. 1611. Reprinted, 1841, small 4to.
3. MORE KNAVES YET. THE KNAVES OF SPADES AND DIAMONDS. Lond. n. d. Reprinted, 1841, small 4to.
4. LOOK TO IT: FOR ILE STABBE YE. LOND. 1604. REPRINTED, 1841, small 4to.
5. THE NIGHT-RAVEN. LOND. 1620. REP. 1841, square 12mo.
6. GOOD NEWES AND BAD NEWES. LOND. 1622. REP. 1841, sm. 4to.
7. THE MELANCHOLIE KNIGHT. LOND. 1615. REP. 1841, sm. 4to.  
The original editions of these Tracts by Samuel Rowlands are described in the 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2138.
8. CYNTHIA AND THE LEGEND OF CASSANDRA. BY RICHARD BARNEFIELD. Lond. 1595. Reprinted, 1841, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 119.
9. DIELLA: CERTAINE SONNETS. BY R. L. LOND. 1596. Reprinted, 1841, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1293.
10. SONGS AND SONNETS. BY PATRICKE HANNAY. LOND. 1622. Reprinted, 1841, 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 992.
11. CHERSTOLEKES. SEVEN BOOKES OF EPIGRAMES. BY THOMAS Bastard. Lond. 1598. Reprinted, 1842, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 127.



12. **THE XII. WONDERS OF THE WORLD: FOR THE VIOLL DE Gambo, the Lute and the Voyce.** By John Maynard. Lond. 1611. Reprinted, 1842, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1524.
13. **MICRO-CYNICON, SIXE SNARLING SATYRES.** - LOND. 1599. Reprinted, 1842, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1543.
14. **ZEPHERIA [40 CANZONETS.]** LOND. 1594. REPRINTED, 1843, 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 3024.
15. **CERTAIN ELEGIES, DONE BY SUNDRIE EXCELLENT WITS. WITH Satys and Epigrams.** Lond. 1620. Reprinted, 1843, 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 725.
16. **SKIALETHIA: OR A SHADOWE OF TRUTH, IN CERTAINE EPIGRAMS and Satys.** Lond. 1598. Reprinted, 1843, square 12mo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2410.

## THE DARLINGTON PRESS.

At "The Grange," the seat of the late George Allan, Esq.

### BALLADS.

1. **NIMBOD'S GARLAND; OR, DARLINGTON CHACE.** 8VO. PP. 4.
2. **A TAIL-PIECE TO THE DARLINGTON CHACE.** 8VO. 1 PAGE.
3. **THE DISMAL LAMENTATIONS OF A MONOPOLIST OF GAME, SUNG on the Banks of the Don; applied by Christopher Fungus, Esq., to Himself and his Brother, Nimrod Fungus, Esq. To the tune of "Babes in the Wood."** Lond. printed in Blackwall Close. 1783. 8vo. pp. 8. [A satirical ballad].
4. **A FOX-HUNTING BALLAD.** 4TO. PP. 4.
5. **THE RABY OX. A BALLAD.** FOLIO. 1 PAGE.
6. **SHROVE-TUESDAY; OR, THE JOLLY FOOT-BALL PLAYERS OF HURWORTH.** Folio. 1 page. [An election ballad].

### BIOGRAPHY.

7. **BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF JOHN COLET, SIR HENRY SYDNEY, Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset, Ambrose Dudley.** Small folio. 1 page.
8. **BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF CARDINAL WOLSEY, CHRISTOPHER Carlisle, Sir Francis Drake, Sir John Hawkins, Sir Martin Frobisher.** Small folio. 1 page.
9. **BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF JOHN HARINGTON, GEORGE CLIFFORD, Thomas Cromwell, John Bradford, Lord Burleigh.** Small folio. 1 page.

10. BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF SIR RICHARD GREENVILLE, SIR HUMPHREY GILBERT, THOMAS CAVENDISH, THOMAS SUTTON, JOHN HARINGTON. Small folio. 1 page.
11. BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF HUGH LATIMER. 12MO. 1 PAGE.
12. BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF JOHN JEWELL. 12MO. 1 PAGE.
13. RICHARD AUNGERVILLE, COMMONLY CALLED RICHARD DE BURY, Bishop of Durham. 4to. pp. 3.
14. NOTICE OF THE DEATH OF MARMADUKE TUNSTALL, ESQ. SMALL 4to. 1 page.
15. A SKETCH OF THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF RICHARD TREEVOR, Bishop of Durham. Darlington. Printed by Messrs. Darnton and Smith. 1776. 4to. pp. 13. With a portrait, and a plate of the Bishop's Seal.

## ELECTIONS.

16. AN ELECTION SQUIB. APRIL 10, 1780. FCAP. HALF SHEET.
17. NOTICE RESPECTING THE VOTING AT ELECTIONS. 4to. 1 PAGE.
18. ELECTION BILL, IN FAVOUR OF MR. DUNCOMBE. SMALL 4to. 1 page.

## INSCRIPTIONS.

19. INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH OF HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING, IN THE County of Durham. 4to. pp. 2.
20. INSCRIPTION FOR THE MONUMENT, TO BE ERECTED IN BOLTON Church, in Yorkshire, to the Rev. Mr. Noble, late Master of Scorton School, at the expense of his Scholars. 4to. 1 page.
21. INSCRIPTION ON THE MONUMENT OF THE REV. JOHN NOBLE, B.A., in Bolton Church, in Yorkshire. 4to. A single leaf.
22. INSCRIPTION ON A MONUMENT IN STRANTON CHURCH. 4to. 1 page.
23. AN EPITAPH TO THE MEMORY OF JOHN PRATT, ESQ., OF ASKRIGG, in Wensleydale. Folio. pp. 2.
24. EPITAPH TO THE MEMORY OF DANIEL WATSON. SMALL 4to. pp. 2.

## MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES.

25. AN ACCOUNT OF THE PUSEY HORN. 4to. 1 PAGE.
26. OPINION OF ROGER GALE, ESQ., ON ROMAN PAVEMENTS. 4to. 1 page.
27. AN ACCOUNT OF A ROMAN PAVEMENT, &c., DISCOVERED IN AN open Field at Cotterstock, near Oundle, in Northamptonshire. 2 leaves; one folio, the other 4to., each printed on one side only.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

28. THE EASINGTON SHEPHERD. [SIGNED] WOLFUS. MAY, 1781. 4to. 1 page. [A satire].
29. MISCELLANIES. 4TO. PP. 28. PRINTED FOR MR. PENNANT.
30. OF THE PATAGONIANS. FORMED FROM THE RELATION OF FATHER Falkener, a Jesuit, who had resided among them Thirty-eight years, &c. 1788. 4to. Printed by the friendship of George Allan, Esq. for Mr. Pennant. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1823.
31. ON THE DUCHESS OF ATHOLL AND LADY WRIGHT, FISHING AT Atholl House. By a Lady. 4to. Pp. 2. Printed for Mr. Pennant.
32. CATALOGUE OF MY (THOMAS PENNANT'S) WORKS. 4to. Pp. 4. Printed for Mr. Pennant. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1824.
33. NOTICE OF A GENERAL MEETING, RESPECTING THE CIRCULATION of base Copper Coin. Darlington. 10th July, 1799. 4to. 1 page.
34. EXTRACT FROM THE ARTICLES OF PEACE, EXHIBITED IN THE Court of King's Bench, by the Countess of Strathmore against her Husband, Andrew Robinson Bowes, Esq. and others, on Thursday the 23d day of November, 1786. 4to. 1 page. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2530.
35. AFFIDAVIT OF PETER ORME, LATE SERVANT TO ANDREW Robinson Bowes, Esq., respecting his pretended Fall from his Horse. Folio. 1 page.
36. AN ACCOUNT OF BRIMHAM ROCKS, IN YORKSHIRE. By Hayman Rooke, Esq. F.S.A. 4to. Pp. 5.
37. A RECENT CASE IN THE POST OFFICE, &c. BY WILL. HUTCHINSON, of Barnard Castle. 4to. Pp. 17.
38. A PAPER PRINTED FOR THE BOOKS BELONGING TO THE CHARITY School of Great Stainton, in the county of Durham. 12mo. 1 page.
39. MILLER'S ACT. A SMALL SLIP.
40. PIGEONS, 1st JANUARY, 1787. SATIRICAL. A SMALL SLIP.
41. TO THOMAS GARNETT, M.D. SIGNED, TRIM THE SECOND, HARrogate. 3d Sept. 1792. 4to. 1 page.
42. AN HEIR-AT-LAW WANTED. A SMALL SLIP.
43. AN ACCOUNT OF FORT MONTAGUE, AT KNARESBOROUGH. IN A Letter from a Gentleman at Harrogate, to his Friend in London. Sold by Governor Hill, Fort Montague. 8vo. Pp. 8.
44. NORTHALLERTON REGISTERSHIP. GREAT MEN'S REASONS. 4TO. 1 page.
45. DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT OF A FAT OX, BRED AT BLACKWELL, near Darlington. 4to. A single leaf.
46. STRAYED OR CONVEYED, A MIDDLE-SIZED MONKEY, WITH A hempen String round his neck; answers either to the name of Nimrod or Smuggler. A small 12mo. page. (Satirical.)

47. AN EPIGRAPH FOR L—— P———T's A——s. FOLIO. 1 PAGE.  
(A severe satire.)
48. WARRANT FOR THE APPREHENSION OF VAGRANTS. 4TO. 1 PAGE.
49. NORTH RIDING SOCIETY. ORDER. FOLIO. 1 PAGE. (DOUBTFUL whether this was printed by Mr. Allan.)
50. CERTIFICATE FROM JAMES PRESTON, CLERK OF THE PEACE FOR the North Riding of the County of York, of the registering of the Deputation of John Wilkinson, as Gamekeeper to Ann Allan, of Blackwell Grange. 4to. 1 page.
51. FOUR QUARTO SHEETS, RELATING TO THE RENTS, &c. OF THE Manor of Appleton-upon-Wiske, the property of Mr. Allan.
52. THIRTEEN VARIOUS ARTICLES, RELATING TO THE TURNPIKE Roads, of which Mr. Allan was the Treasurer.
53. VARIOUS HANDBILLS OF THE SALE OF PROPERTY IN WHICH MR. Allan was professionally engaged.
54. A VIEW OF NORTHUMBERLAND. 4TO. 2 PP. (FROM MR. HUTCHINSON'S HISTORY.)
55. COMPARISON OF THE STATE OF ENGLAND AND FRANCE, AT THE time of the French Revolution. Folio. 1 page.
56. A TABLE OF CHAPTERS, &c. IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT. Small 8vo. 1 page.
57. PRINTED TITLE-PAGE TO WILLIAM SMITH'S MS. COLLECTIONS relating to the University of Oxford. 4to.
58. ADDRESS FROM GEORGE ALLAN, TO HIS ESTEEMED FRIEND AND Acquaintance, Mr. John Mann, of Durham. 4to. 1 leaf.
59. NOTICE TO PERSONS TRESPASSING ON MR. ALLAN'S PREMISES, in Hungate, &c. 4to. 1 page.
60. ANSWER TO "A VERY CURIOUS ADVERTISEMENT," SIGNED JOHN Peacock. 4to. 1 page.
61. THE FATE OF THE CIVILIZED PART OF THE WORLD, &c. 24TH March, 1795. 4to. 1 page.
62. NOTICE TO VISITANTS TO MR. ALLAN'S MUSEUM. JANUARY, 1796. 4to. 1 leaf.
63. DIRECTIONS FOR CATCHING AND PRESERVING INSECTS, IN England or Foreign Countries. Folio. pp. 3. With an etching by W. Darling.
64. A WHALE BEING CAST UPON SOME LANDS IN LINCOLNSHIRE, belonging to the Bishoprick of Durham, while the Temporalties thereof were in the King's hands, the same was taken away by several parcels, and the king issued his Writ to the Sheriff of Lincoln. 4to. pp. 2.
65. A FORGERY. DARLINGTON, SEPT. 28, 1778. 1 PAGE.
66. WARRANT OF ATTORNEY, TO ENTER UP JUDGMENT. FOLIO. 1 page.

67. MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN GEORGE ALLAN AND his Tenants; with a Scheme of Husbandry. Folio. pp. 3.
68. FARMING LEASE FROM GEORGE ALLAN. Folio. pp. 2.
69. ANOTHER FARMING LEASE. Folio. 1 PAGE.
70. AGREEMENT FOR A FARMING LEASE, BETWEEN THE RIGHT Honourable Henry, Earl of Darlington, and his Tenants. Folio. pp. 3.
71. MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS, RELATING TO THE ANTIQUITIES OF Great Britain, chiefly as additional illustrations to 'Camden's Britannia,' by Gough.

*Contents of the 'Miscellaneous Collections.'*

Observations on Reading Abbey, in Berkshire; by Sir Henry Olsfield, Bart. F.S.A. pp. 2.

An attempt to explain the nature and origin of the ancient carved Pillars and Obelisks now extant in Great Britain, and particularly those in Penrith Church yard, Cumberland; by Mr. Thomas Barrit, of Manchester. Mr. Hutchinson's Account of the above Obelisks, in his History of Cumberland, page 330. Together, pp. 4.

An Account of a remarkable Monument in Penrith Church-yard, Cumberland; by Dr. Lyttelton, then Dean of Exeter. An Account of some Antiquities discovered on digging into a large Roman Barrow, at Ellenborough, in Cumberland, 1763; by the Rev. Mr. Head, Prebendary of Carlisle. Account of a Tumulus near Ellenborough in Cumberland; in a Letter from Mr. Thomas Routh, of Carlisle, 30th May, 1742. Account of some Roman Monuments found in Cumberland, 1766. Together, pp. 4.

A succinct and Authentic Narrative of the Battle of Chesterfield, A.D. 1266, in the reign of King Henry III.; by Mr. Pegge. pp. 3.

Derbeiesseira Romana; by the Rev. Mr. Pegge. Extract from some Letters written to William Bray, Esq. by Mr. Cresswell, of Edale, near Castleton, in Derbyshire, in 1789. Together, pp. 6.

Description of some Druidical Remains on Harborough Rocks, &c. in Derbyshire; by Hayman Rooke, Esq. Account of a Roman Building and Camp, lately discovered at Buxton, in the county of Derby; in a Letter from Hayman Rooke, Esq. Remarks on an ancient Pig of Lead, lately discovered on Cromford Moor, in Derbyshire; by Mr. Pegge. Description of a second Roman Pig of Lead found in Derbyshire, now in the possession of Mr. Adam Wolley, of Matlock, in that county: with Remarks, by Samuel Pegge. Description of another Roman Pig of Lead, found in Derbyshire; in a Letter from the Rev. Mr. Pegge. Together, pp. 8.

An account of a large Silver Plate, of antique basso-relievo Roman workmanship, found at Risley, in Derbyshire, 1729; read before the Antiquarian Society of London, 8th April, 1736, by William Stukeley. pp. 4.

A Disquisition on the Sows or Barrows in the Peak of Derbyshire, particularly that capital British monument called Arbelows; by the Rev. Mr. Pegge. Discoveries on opening a Tumulus in Derbyshire; by the Rev. Mr. Pegge. Together, pp. 6.

An account of some Druidical Remains on Stanton and Hartle Moor, in the Peak, Derbyshire; by Hayman Rooke, Esq. A further Account of some Druidical Remains in Derbyshire; by Hayman Rooke, Esq. Remarks on the preceding article; by Mr. Bray. Observations by the Rev. Mr. Pegge, on the Stanton Moor Urns and Druidical Temple; in a Letter to Major Rooke. Illustration of some Druidical Remains in the Peak of Derbyshire, drawn by Hayman Rooke, Esq.; by the Rev. Mr. Pegge. Together, pp. 6.

Account of some Roman Antiquities discovered at Exeter; by the Rev. Jeremiah Milles. pp. 2.

Letter from Smart Lethieullier, Esq. to Roger Gale, Esq., giving an account of a Roman Pavement at Wansted Park, in Essex. Part of a Letter from Stuart Lethieullier, Esq. to Dr. Charles Lyttleton, relating to some Antiquities found in the county of Essex. Together, pp. 2.

A description of Silchester, in Hampshire, a Roman Town; by John Ward, F.R.S. and P.R.G. 1 page.

An account of Verolam, and the construction of the old wall there. The Roman bricks compared with the modern, &c. pp. 2.

An Account of Ariconium, or Kenchester, in Herefordshire. A Letter from Samuel Gale, Esq. to his brother, Roger Gale, Esq., relating to Ariconium; 7th Sept. 1719. Together, pp. 2.

A Description of an ancient Fortification near Christ-Church, Hampshire; in a Letter to Gustavus Brander, Esq. from Francis Grose, Esq. F.A.S. Observations on the Stone Coffins found at Christ-Church; by Mr. Pegge. An Account of a singular Discovery of a quantity of Birds' Bones buried in Christ-Church Priory, Hampshire; by Gustavus Brander, Esq. Mr. Pegge's Remarks on the Bones of Fowls found in Christ-Church, Twynham, Hampshire. An Account of Rumsey Abbey, in Hampshire. An Account of Netley Abbey, in Hampshire. Together, pp. 6.

An Account of Lesnes Abbey, in Kent; by Dr. Stukeley. pp. 2.

An Account of the Monument in Kent, commonly ascribed to Catigern; by Mr. Colebrook. Observations on Kit's Cotty House, in Kent: in a Letter to the Hon. Daines Barrington, from the Rev. Mr. Pegge. Together, pp. 6.

Observations on Lincoln Cathedral; by Mr. James Essex. A Letter from Maurice Johnson, Esq. to Mr. New, relating to the Registers of the Bishops of Lincoln. An Extract of a Letter from the same, to William Bogdani, Esq. October 7, 1741, concerning an extraordinary Interment. Together, pp. 4.

The Palace of Enfield. 1 page.

A Description of the most honourable City of London; by William Fitzstephen, a monk of Canterbury, who wrote in the reign of Henry II. pp. 3.

An Account of some Roman Urns and other Antiquities, digged up near Bishop's-gate, London, with brief Reflections upon the ancient and present state of London; in a Letter from Mr. Woodward, to Sir Christopher Wren, Knight, 23d June, 1707. pp. 8.

A Letter from Dr. Stukeley to Roger Gale, Esq. on a Roman Pavement found at Weldon, in Northamptonshire, &c. Extract of a Letter from Roger Gale, Esq. in answer to the above. Dr. Stukeley's second Letter to Mr. Gale, on the same subject. Extract of a Letter from Sir John Clerk, on the same subject. Together, pp. 2.

An Account of the Roman Camp, at Castor, in Norfolk: in a Letter from Mr. William Arderon, F.R.S. to Mr. Henry Baker, F.R.S. pp. 2.

Account of the Druidical Temple, at Rollrich, in Oxfordshire; by Dr. Stukeley. pp. 3.

The Custom of the Manor of Woodstocke. pp. 2.

Observations on an ancient Building at Warnford, in the county of Southampton; by Henry Penruddocke Wyndham, Esq. pp. 3.

Account of a singular Stone among the Rocks at West Hoadley, Sussex; by Thomas Pownall, Esq., F.S.A. and F.R.S. pp. 2.

A Survey of Nonsuch House and Park, in Surrey; taken in 1650. pp. 3.

Garianonum. Burgh Castle, during the Saxon Heptarchy, &c. Together, pp. 2.

Remarks on the Abbey Church of Bury St. Edmund's, in Suffolk; by Edward King, Esq. pp. 2.

The Bull-running at Tutbury, in Staffordshire, considered; by the Rev. Mr. Pegge. pp. 2.

An Account of the Weddings near Stanton-Drew, in Somersetshire; by Dr. Stukeley. pp. 5.

Memoir concerning the Roman Baths discovered in the year 1788, at Wroxeter, the ancient Uriconium or Viroconium, in the county of Salop; by the Rev. Mr. Leighton, of Shrewsbury. pp. 2.

Account of the Druidical Temple at Abury, in Wiltshire; by Dr. Stukeley. pp. 6.

Conjectures on an ancient Tomb in Salisbury Cathedral; by Mr. Gough. pp. 2.

An Account of Brimham Rocks in Yorkshire; by Hayman Rooke, Esq. F.A.S. pp. 3.

An Account of Connisborough Castle, in Yorkshire; by Edward King, Esq. F.A.S. Description of this Castle, by Francis Grose, Esq. F.A.S. Together, pp. 5.

Druidical Remains in or near the parish of Halifax, in Yorkshire; discovered and explained, by the Rev. John Watson, M.A., F.S.A., and Rector of Stockport, in Cheshire. pp. 4.

An Account of Aldburgh, the ancient Isurium, Burrough-Bridge, &c. Mr. Pegge on the Rudstone Pyramidal Stone. An Inscription in honour of Serapis, found at York, illustrated by Mr. Pegge. Together, pp. 6.

An Account of a Roman Sepulchre found near York, in 1768; by John Burton, M.D. Extract of two Letters from Dr. Burton to Dr. Ducarel, concerning Roman Antiquities discovered in Yorkshire, 1770. Together, pp. 2.

Description of a Roman Hypocaust, discovered near Brecknock: in a Letter from Mr. Charles Hay, to John Morgan, Esq. of Therrow, at Tredegar. pp. 2.

An Account of the Borstall Horn. 1 page.

An Account of Lord Bruce's Horn; by the Rev. Dr. Milles, Dean of Exeter, and President of the Society of Antiquaries: read at the Society, 25th March, 1773. pp. 2.

Tintern Abbey, in Monmouthshire. 1 page.

Observations on the Round Tower at Brechin, in Scotland; by Richard Gough, Esq. 1 page.

Observations on some Roman Altars, found in August, 1771, near Graham's Dyke, in Scotland; by Mr. Gough. pp. 2.

Of these papers, not more than five or six perfect sets are known to exist.

#### TOPOGRAPHY.—DARLINGTON.

72. **DARLINGTON SCHOOL DOCUMENTS: CONTAINING THE CHARTER** granted by Queen Elizabeth for founding the Free Grammar School at Darlington, 1567; pp. 7. Statutes, Ordinances, and Decrees, made by the Governors, 1748; pp. 8. Confirmation thereof by the Bishop of Durham, 1749; 1 leaf. Appointment of William Addison to be Upper Master, 1739; 1 leaf. Similar Appointment of Cuthbert Allen, 1747; 1 page. Discharge of Cuthbert Allen from the place of Upper Master, 1748; 1 page. Appointment of Thomas Cooke to be Upper Master, 1748; 1 page. Discharge of Thomas Cooke, 1750; 1 page. Appointment of Robert Meetkirke to be Upper Master, 1750; pp. 2. Similar Appointment of Thomas Moreland, 1755; pp. 2. Bishop of Durham's License to Moreland to perform the office, 1757; 1 page. Appointment of John Dixon to be Under Master, 1758; pp. 2. Darlington Vestry Orders, 1714 and 1659; pp. 2. Opinions of John Middleton and John Cuthbert, Esquires, on the Charter. pp. 2. 4to. Vignette containing the School Seal.
73. **TO MATTHEW DENNISON AND JOSEPH HOPTON, OVERSEERS OF** the Poor of Darlington, for the year 1772. Folio. 1 page.
74. **ABSTRACT ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT, RESPECTING DARLINGTON** Workhouse. 9th April, 1773. Folio. 1 page.
75. **NOTICE TO THE CHURCHWARDENS, &C. OF DARLINGTON.** 29TH April, 1774. 4to. 1 page.
76. **TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, AND ESPECIALLY TO THE CON-** stables of Darlington, and all other Constables within the County of Durham. Dated at the Castle in Utopia, the 20th July, 1785 4to. 1 page.
77. **DARLINGTON. NOTICES OF VESTRY MEETINGS.** 1788-1795. 6 leaves.



78. NOTICE OF MEETING OF THE CHURCHWARDENS AND OVERSEERS of Darlington, respecting "a fair, equal, and just Assessment." 1791. 4to. 1 page.
79. FOUR SHEETS RELATING TO THE MILITIA. 1792-98.
80. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS RELATING (TO) THE TOWN OF DARLINGTON, in the County Palatine of Durham. 4to. pp. 4; exclusive of the title.
81. NOTICE, BY SAMUEL DICKENS, ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM, TO the Churchwardens of the Parish of Darlington. 4to. 1 page.
82. NOTICE OF A MEETING OF THE CHURCHWARDENS, OVERSEERS of the Poor, and principal Inhabitants of the Township of Darlington and Blackwell. 23rd August, 1792. 12mo. 1 page.
83. DECLARATIONS AND RESOLUTIONS AGREED TO AT A MEETING OF the Inhabitants of the Town of Darlington and the Neighbourhood. 1st January, 1793.
84. DARLINGTON SOCIETY. 1793, OCTOBER 22. 4to. pp. 6.
85. NOTICE AS TO THE RIVER SKERNE. 1795. 4to. 1 page.
86. HAND-BILL RESPECTING DARLINGTON PARISH ACCOUNTS. 1795. 12mo. 1 page.
87. A GENERAL CAUTION OF ALL THE INHABITANTS OF THE TOWNSHIP of Darlington. 16th April, 1795. A small slip.
88. DARLINGTON BLUE-COAT CHARITY SCHOOL. 19TH JANUARY, 1798. 4to. 1 page.
89. INSCRIPTION ON THE MONUMENT IN DARLINGTON CHURCH, erected by George Allan to the Memory of Dorothy and Ann Allan, and also of his Wife. 4to. 1 page.
90. CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN GEORGE ALLAN, ESQ., AND JOHN WETHERELL, Esq., relative to the Copyholders of the Manor of Bondgate, at Darlington. On a folio sheet.
91. A TABLE OF MOULTER TO BE TAKEN BY THE MILLER AT Blackwell Mill. 4to. 1 page.
92. NOTICE OF AN INDICTMENT. BOROUGH OF DARLINGTON. A small slip.
93. ABSTRACT ON LEASE, FROM LORD VANE TO MR. JOHN PRASE, of a Farm at Darlington. Folio. 1 page.
94. RULES OF A SOCIETY ESTABLISHED AT DARLINGTON, IN THE County of Durham, for promoting the study of General and Natural History, Antiquities, &c. 8vo. pp. 4.
95. COMPARATIVE TABLE, SHEWING THE STATE OF POPULATION IN this Parish. 4to. 1 page.

#### TOPOGRAPHY.—DURHAM.

96. COLLECTANEA AD STATUM CIVILEM ET ECCLESIASTICUM COMITATUS Dunelmensis spectantia, ex variis Codicibus tam Manuscriptis, quam Impensis, sine ordine congesta.

"Gather up the fragments that remain."

4to. A single leaf; with a vignette, by Bailey.

There is an accompanying leaf, containing a Dedication to Bishop Egerton; dated Darlington, 1st July, 1774.

97. CHARTERS GRANTED TO THE BURGESSES OF BARNARD CASTLE, in the County Palatine of Durham. 4to. pp. 4.
98. AN ADDRESS AND QUERIES TO THE PUBLIC, RELATIVE TO THE compiling a complete Civil and Ecclesiastical History of the antient and present state of the County Palatine of Durham. Darlington: Printed by Marshall Vesey. 1774. 4to. pp. 12; exclusive of the title, which has on it the seal of Richard Trevor, Bishop of Durham, A.D. 1752.
99. A SMALL NOTE FROM W. HUTCHINSON TO HIS SUBSCRIBERS.
100. ADDRESS TO THE SUBSCRIBERS TO HUTCHINSON'S HISTORY OF Durham. 4to. pp. 20.
101. PROPOSALS FOR PUBLISHING NOBLE'S DISSERTATIONS UPON THE Mint and Coins of the Episcopal Palatines of Durham. 4to. 1 page. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1695.
102. THE EPISCOPAL COINS OF DURHAM, AND THE MONASTIC COINS of Reading, minted during the Reigns of Edward I., II., and III., appropriated to their respective Owners. By Benjamin Bartlet, F.A.S. 1778. 4to. pp. 4. With a Vignette of the great seal, and two pennies of Bishop Beak, in the reign of King Edward I.
103. RULES AND ORDERS, TO BE OBSERVED IN ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS in the Court of the County of Durham. 4to. pp. 26; no title page. Also copies on large paper.
104. RULES AND ORDERS, OF THE COURT OF PLEAS OF THE COUNTY Palatine of Durham & Sadberge. 4to. pp. 4.
105. THE ORIGIN AND SUCCESSION OF THE BISHOPS OF DURHAM; printed from the original Manuscript in the Dean and Chapter's Library at Durham. 1779. 4to. pp. 28; exclusive of title, and Address to the Reader.  
A perfect copy of this book should contain "The Continuance of all the Bishops of Durham, from St. Aldalme to Cuthbert Tunstall;" pp. 2; and "Remarks of the Rev. Mr. Rud, upon the Book intitled, 'The Origin and Succession of the Bishops of Durham, &c.;" 1 leaf.
106. THE RECOMMENDATORY LETTER OF OLIVER CROMWELL, TO William Lenthall, Esq., Speaker of the House of Commons, for erecting a College and University at Durham; and his Letters Patent (when Lord Protector) for founding the same. With the Address of the Provost and Fellows of the said College to his son Richard, Lord Protector, on the death of his Father. 4to. pp. 30. The letters patent are from the original in the Durham Library. The Address is illuminated with Cromwell's portrait and arms, and emblematical designs.
107. EXTRACTS FROM BOLDON BOOK; OR, THE DOMESDAY OF THE County of Durham. 4to. pp. 8.

108. **THE FOUNDATION CHARTER OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF Durham**, by King Henry VIII. 12th May, 1541. 4to. pp. 8. Copies also on large paper.
109. **THE ENDOWMENT OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF DURHAM**, by Henry VIII. 16th May, 1541. 4to. pp. 34. Copies also on large paper.
110. **A LETTER FROM WILLIAM FRANKLEYN, TO CARDINAL WOLSEY**, Bishop of Durham, relating to certain Coal Mines at Whickham, and other Rights and Privileges of the Bishoprick; and the Cardinals Mint there, for the Coinage of Money. 4to. pp. 8.
111. **THE ORDER SETT DOWN BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE Lordes of the Queen's Privie Counsell in the Northe parts, betwene the Deane and Chapiter of Durham, and their Tenants**, the 17th August, 19th Queen Elizabeth, 1577. Dispute between the Dean and Chapter of Durham and their Tenants, about renewing Leases. 11th March, 1639. 4to. pp. 12.
112. **THE CERTIFICATE OF THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO SURVEY the Manors, Lands, and Tenements, of the late Dean and Chapter of Durham**, by vertue of a Commission grounded upon an Act of the Commissioners of England, assembled in Parliament, for abolishing of Deans and Chapters. 1st October, 1649, 4to. pp. 6.
113. **THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM** against their rebellious Tenants, before the King's Commissioners. 1661. 4to. pp. 11.
114. **THE DEAN AND CHAPTER'S PETITION TO KING CHARLES I.** (then at Durham) for his Confirmation of their Charters and Endowments; and the Order for the same, by Sir John Cooke. 2d June, 1633. 4to. pp. 1.
115. **THE ANSWER OF THE DEAN AND PREBENDARIES OF DURHAM**, setting forth the Reasons why they cannot possibly produce their Booke of Chapter Actes, as they were ordered by the Right Honourable the Lords of the Upper House of Parliament. 4to. pp. 2.
116. **EXTRACT FROM THE ROLLS OF PARLIAMENT, IN THE TOWER OF London.** Thomas Lord Roos, Thomas Grey, Lord Rugemond Grey, Humphrey Dacre, Knt., William Tailboys, Knt., Thomas Neveill, and others, attainted of High Treason, for Rebellion, at Brancepeth, in the County of Durham, against King Edward IV.; and all their Lands, &c., declared to be forfeited to the Bishop of Durham, in right of his Church. 4to. pp. 4.
117. **APPOINTMENT OF WILLIAM RICHARDSON, MASTER OF THE Mint at Durham.**—Lease from Bishop Ruthal to Roger Richardson, Master Workman of his Money of Silver, to be coined in the Palace of Durham. 4to. pp. 4.
118. **EXEMPLIFICATION OF A LEASE OF THE SALT MEADOWS, AND Tolls of the Town of Gateshead**, made from Cuthbert Tunstall,

Bishop of Durham, to the Mayor and Burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for the term of 450 years; and Confirmation thereof, by the Dean and Chapter. 1 and 2 Philip and Mary; 28th March, 1554. 4to. pp. 4.

119. DESCRIPTION OF RABY CASTLE. 4to. pp. 2.
120. DESCRIPTION OF WITTON CASTLE. 4to. pp. 2.
121. TRANSLATION OF THE INROLMENT OF A DEED IN FRENCH, from John de Carrowe, to Bishop Hatfield. 1363. 4to. 1 leaf.
122. MANORS HELD OF THE BISHOP OF DURHAM IN CAPITE, BY Knight's Service, and other Tenures, &c. 4to. pp. 16. All printed. A copy on large paper.
123. COMMISSION TO HEAR AND DETERMINE THE APPEAL OF CUTHBERT Tunstall, Bishop of Durham, being deprived of his Bishoprick. 1 Sept. 1553. 4to. pp. 4.
124. STATUTA ET ORDINATIONES ECCLESIE CATHEDRALIS CHRISTI ET Beate Mariæ Virginis Dunelmensis, 20 Martii, 1553. 4to. pp. 4. [All printed.]
125. AN ACT OF PARLIAMENT, EMPOWERING Q. MARY TO MAKE Statutes for Cathedral and Collegiate Churches. 2nd April, 1554. 4to. pp. 4. Copies on LARGE PAPER.
126. AN ORDINANCE OF THE LORDS AND COMMONS ASSEMBLED IN Parliament, for appointing the Sale of Bishops' Lands for the use of the Commonwealth, in 1646. 4to. pp. 2.
127. A PARTICULAR OF LANDS BELONGING TO THE BISHOP, SOLD BY virtue of an Ordinance for abolishing Archbishops and Bishops, within the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales. Exemplification of a Fine of Lands at Hurworth, levied in the time of the Commonwealth. 1650. 4to. pp. 4.
128. AN ASSIZE, TO BE HELD AT DURHAM, ON THE 11TH OF AUGUST, 1651; with Exemplification of a Fine of Lands at Hurworth, levied in the time of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of England. 1656. 4to. pp. 6.
129. LICENCE TO THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, TO ELECT A Bishop, on the Deprivation of Cuthbert Tunstall. 1560.—The Queen's Assent to the Election of James Pilkington, Bishop of Durham. 20th February, 1561. (Extracted from Rymer's *Fœdera*.) 4to. pp. 4.
130. RESTITUTION OF THE TEMPORALITIES OF THE BISHOPRICK OF Durham to James Pilkington, Bishop. 13th June, 1566. (Extracted from the *Fœdera*.) 4to. pp. 4.
131. FURTHER PAPERS RELATING TO BISHOP PILKINGTON, LANDS detained from him, and state of the Bishoprick. (Extracted from Strype's *Annals of the Reformation*.) 4to. pp. 6.
132. INSPEXIMUS OF AN ACT OF PARLIAMENT, IN THE FIRST YEAR of Queen Mary (not printed in the Statutes), for the repeal of two several Acts, made in the 7th Edward VI., touching the Dis-

solution of the Bishoprick of Durham, and for re-establishing, reviving, and restoring the Bishoprick, and all the Possessions and Franchises thereof. 4to. pp. 15, LARGE PAPER.

33. GRANT FROM PHILIP AND MARY TO BISHOP TUNSTALL, OF THE Nomination, Presentation, and Collection of all the twelve Prebendaries in the Cathedral Church of Durham, to him and his Successors, which by the Foundation of Henry VIII. were in the Crown, only reserving the Nomination of the Dean. 4to. pp. 3.
134. LICENCE TO THE PRIOR AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, TO ELECT A Bishop, on the Death of Robert Neville. 1 August, 1457. The Pope's Letter to Henry VI., approving of Laurence Booth to be Bishop, at the instance of Queen Margaret. Restitution of the Temporalities of the Bishoprick to Laurence Booth. The King's Pardon to Bishop Booth. Licence to him to be absent from Parliament three years. Writ of Supersedeas, restoring Temporalities. Pro Episcopo Dunelmensi de obolis fabricandis. 4to. pp. 12.
135. EXTRACTS FROM THE JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1650, touching the College at Durham being converted into a University. 4to. pp. 3.
136. EXTRACTS FROM THE JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. (Relating to the cause of Forster and others, versus Armorer and others.) 4to. pp. 3.
137. EXTRACTS FROM THE JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS, concerning the Bishoprick of Durham, and sending Members to Parliament for the County, City of Durham, Barnard Castle, and Hartlepool. 4to. pp. 17.
138. EXTRACTS FROM THE JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, concerning the sending of Members to Parliament for the City and County of Durham. 4to. pp. 7.
139. AN ACCOUNT OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN PARLIAMENT (1666, 67, and 68), between Dr. Cosins, Bishop of Durham, and the Gentlemen Freeholders of the County Palatine of Durham, as to their having Knights and Burgesses to serve in Parliament. 4to. pp. 20.
140. INDENTURE UPON THE ELECTION AND RETURN OF TWO KNIGHTS to serve in Parliament for the County of Durham, in the time of Oliver Cromwell. 4to. pp. 2.
141. AN ADDRESS FROM THE PEOPLE OF DURHAM, TO THE LORD General and Council of Officers. 28th April, 1653. 4to. pp. 4. There are royal paper copies.
142. KYPIKE HOSPITAL: VIZ. FUNDATIO HOSPITALIS DE KYPIER. Ordinatio Hospitalis de Kypier. Carta Hugonis Dunelmensis Episcopi. 4to. pp. 4.
143. SUPER LIBERTATE REGALI DUNOLMENSIS EPISCOPI. 4to. pp. 2.
144. DE JUDICIO SUPER LIBERTATIBUS DUNELM. IN MANUM REGIS captis ad nullato. De Restitutione Temporalium Tho. Langle Epis. Dunelm. 4to. pp. 10.

145. THE CHARTER GRANTED BY HUGH PUDSEY, BISHOP OF DURHAM, to the Burgesses of the City of Durham, 1179 or 1180. Latin and English. 4to. pp. 2.
146. CONFIRMATION OF BISHOP PUDSEY'S CHARTER TO THE BURGESSES of the City of Durham, by Pope Alexander III. Latin and English. 4to. pp. 2.  
Accompanying this is a fac-simile engraving of the Charter and Confirmation, with the seals appendant.
147. A GRANT FOR LIFE TO QUEEN HENRIETTA MARIA, CONSORT to King Charles the First. 1626. 4to. pp. 3.
148. ACCOUNT OF CERTAIN CHARTER HORNS, IN THE CATHEDRAL OF Carlisle. By Bishop Littleton. 4to. 1 page.  
This was printed as an illustration to Hutchinson's History of Cumberland.
149. FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE CARLISLE HORNS. BY THE Reverend Mr. Cole, F.A.S. 4to. 1 page.  
This was also printed for the same purpose.
150. AN ACCOUNT OF THE ANCIENT STONE SPOUT, DISCOVERED IN repairing the Cathedral at Durham, in 1779; with an etching, by W. H. A single leaf, folio.
151. JOHN EGERTON. 4to. pp. 2.  
This is a memoir of Bishop Egerton, intended as an additional leaf to the first volume of Hutchinson's History of Durham.

## SHERBURN HOSPITAL, &amp;c.

152. COLLECTIONS RELATING TO SHERBURN HOSPITAL, IN THE County Palatine of Durham: shewing the Foundation thereof, by Hugh Pudsey, Bishop of Durham, about the year 1181, and what Alterations it has since undergone, by an Act of Parliament Incorporating the same, 27th Q. Eliz. 1585: and several Charters, Grants, Benefactions, Visitations, Inquisitions, Rules, Ordinances, and Masters thereof, so far as can be collected from Registers, Close Rolls, authentic Records, Wills, and other Instruments, in Manuscript and Print. Printed in the year 1771. 4to. 129 leaves, including title, without pagination. Plates of 1. West view of Sherburn Hospital. 2. Seal of the Hospital; on the title. 3. Inscription on a brass, to the memory of Thomas Lever.
153. ADDRESS FROM GEORGE ALLAN, TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS of the Society of Antiquities in London, on presenting them with a copy of Sherburn Hospital. 1st January, 1777. 4to. 1 leaf.
154. COLLECTIONS RELATING TO ST. EDMUND'S HOSPITAL, AT Gateshead, in the County of Durham; shewing the Foundation thereof, by Nicholas Farnham, Bishop of Durham, about the year 1247, and afterwards dissolved by a general Act of Parliament, 26th Henry 8th, 1535; but again refounded by James 1st, 4th January, 1610, by the name of King James's Hospital in Gateside: together with several Charters, Grants, &c. concerning the said Town and Church of Gateside, so far as can be collected from Re-

- gisters, Close Rolls, authentic Records, Wills, and other Instruments, in MS. and Print. Printed in the year M.DCC.LXIX. 4to. pp. 56; exclusive of the title; without numerals or signatures. 50 copies printed.
155. COLLECTIONS RELATING TO THE HOSPITAL AT GRETHAM, in the County of Durham; shewing the Foundation thereof by Robert Stichehill, Bishop of Durham, about the year 1272, and afterwards refounded, and Incorporated by Letters Patent of King James 1st, 1610, by the name of Master and Brothers of the Hospital of God in Gretham, in the County Palatine of Durham. Together with several Charters, Grants, Visitations, Inquisitions, Rules, and Ordinances, concerning the said Hospital and Church of Gretham, so far as can be collected from Registers, Close Rolls, authentic Records, Wills, and other Instruments in MS. and Print. 4to. pp. 68; exclusive of Title, without numerals or signatures. For the contents of this collection, vide Upcott's English Topography, p. 215.
156. EXTRACTS FROM THE JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, concerning the Masters of Greetham and Sherborne Hospitals. 4to. pp. 2.
157. THE LEGEND OF SAINT CUTHBERT; OR, THE HISTORIES OF HIS Churches at Lindisfarne, Cunecaeastre, and Dunholm. By Robert Hegg. 1626. Darlington: Printed by George Smith. 1777. 4to. pp. 31. Vignette of Lindisfarne.
158. [1 JUNE, 1781]. PROPOSALS FOR PRINTING BY SUBSCRIPTION the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. By William Hutchinson, F.S.A. 4to. pp. 4.
159. [1 DECEMBER, 1781]. ANOTHER, OF THIS DATE.
160. [1 JANUARY, 1782]. ANOTHER, OF THIS DATE. 4to. pp. 5.  
These Proposals vary considerably from the former.
161. PRO (LAUR. BOOTH) EPISCOPO DUNOLMENSIS, DE OBOLIS FABRICANDIS. PRO (JOHAN SHERWOOD) EPISCOPO DUNELMENSIS, STERLINGIIS FABRICANDIS. 4to. pp. 2.
162. THE CHARTER OF KING HENRY THE FOURTH, BY WAY OF Exemplification or Inspeximus, of the Liberties and Privileges granted to the Bishops of Durham by the Kings of England. 5th May, 1407. 4to. pp. 2.
163. INSPEXIMUS OF THE SURRENDER MADE BY HUGH WHITEHEAD, Prior of the Cathedral Church or Monastery of St. Cuthbert, at Durham, to King Henry the Eighth, 31 December, 1540. 4to. pp. 5.

#### FAMILY WILLS.

164. WILL OF ROBERT KILLINGHALL, OF YARM, IN THE COUNTY OF York, Esq. Letters of Administration, with the Will annexed, granted by the Prerogative Court of York, to John Killinghall, Esq., Son, and residuary Legatee. 4to. pp. 2.

165. WILL OF JOHN KILLINGHALL, OF DARLINGTON, IN THE COUNTY of Durham, Esquire; with a Codicil thereto. 4to. pp. 3.
166. WILL OF HANNAH EDEN, OF DARLINGTON, IN THE COUNTY OF Durham, Widow. Probate thereof, from the Prerogative Court of York, to Ann Allan, Spinster, Devisee, and sole Executrix. 4to. pp. 4.
167. ADMINISTRATION GRANTED BY THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF York, to James Allan, Esquire, of the Goods and Chattles of Hannah Eden, Widow, left unadministered by Ann Allan, Spinster. 4to. 1 page.
168. WILL OF GEORGE ALLAN, OF DARLINGTON, IN THE COUNTY OF Durham, Esquire. Probate thereof, from the Prerogative Court of York, to his son, George Allan, of Grange, Devisee and sole Executor. 4to. pp. 5.
169. WILL OF GEORGE ALLAN, OF BLACKWELL GRANGE, IN THE county of Durham, Esquire. Probate thereof, from the Prerogative Court of York, to his two Daughters, Ann and Dorothy Allan, Devisees and joint Executrices therein named. 4to. pp. 4.
170. ADMINISTRATION OF DOROTHY ALLAN, LATE OF BLACKWELL Grange, Spinster, granted by the Prerogative Court of York to her surviving Sister, Ann Allan. 4to. 1 page.
171. ADMINISTRATION, WITH THE WILL ANNEXED, FROM THE PREROGATIVE COURT at York, of George Allan the elder, late of Darlington, Esquire, deceased, not administered by George Allan, Esquire, his Son and Executor, unto Ann Allan, Spinster, Daughter and surviving Executrix, named in the Will of the said George Allan the son, deceased. 4to. 1 page.
172. WILL OF ANN ALLAN, OF BLACKWALL GRANGE, IN THE PARISH of Darlington, in the county of Durham, Spinster. 4to. pp. 14.
173. COMMISSION AND REQUISITION FROM THE PREROGATIVE COURT of Canterbury, to the Archbishop of York, &c., sole Executor named in the last Will and Testament of Ann Allan, late of Blackwell Grange, in the county of Durham, Spinster, deceased. 15th November, 1785. 4to. pp. 2.
174. COMMISSION FROM THE VICAR-GENERAL, &c., OF THE PREROGATIVE COURT of York, to James Moorland and ———, Clerks, to swear James Allan, Esq. 19th November, 1785. 4to. 1 page.
175. THE CERTIFICATE OF THOMAS MOORLAND, OF HIS HAVING sworn James Allan, Esq. 26th November, 1785. 4to. 1 page.
176. PROBATE OF THE WILL OF ANN ALLAN, FROM THE PREROGATIVE COURT of York, to James Allan, sole Executor therein named. 19th November, 1785. 4to. 1 page.
177. PROBATE OF THE SAME WILL, FROM THE PREROGATIVE COURT of Canterbury. 19th December, 1785. 4to. 1 page.



178. **EXTRACTS OF GEORGE ALLAN, ESQUIRE, OF GRANGE, AND MRS. Ann Allan's Wills.** Probate of the last Will of Mrs. Ann Allan, late of Blackwell Grange, from the Prerogative Court of York, to James Allan, sole Executor. 8 November, 1785. 4to. pp. 4.
179. **EXTRACT OF THE LAST WILL OF THE REVEREND THOMAS Randall,** late of the City of Durham, Clerk. 20 December, 1774. [A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS AND TRACTS PRINTED AT THE Private Press of George Allan, at Darlington, by J. T. Brockett.] See this Appendix, p. 164.

---

### FROGMORE LODGE PRESS.

Established during the Residence there of the late Queen Charlotte.

1. **CHRONOLOGICAL ABRIDGMENT OF THE HISTORY OF SPAIN.** Printed by E. Harding, Frogmore Lodge, Windsor. 1809, 12mo. 50 copies printed.—Also printed on a pack of Cards.
2. **CHRONOLOGICAL ABRIDGMENT OF THE HISTORY OF GERMANY.** 1810, 12mo.
3. **CHRONOLOGICAL ABRIDGMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ROME.** 1817, 12mo.
4. **CHRONOLOGICAL ABRIDGMENT OF THE HISTORY OF PORTUGAL.** 1817, 12mo.
5. **MISCELLANEOUS POEMS BY WILLIAM ROBERT SPENCER, SAMUEL Rogers, Miss Knight and others.** Printed by E. Harding, Frogmore Lodge, Windsor. 1812, small 4to. pp. 90, with etching of Frogmore.
6. **TRANSLATIONS FROM THE GERMAN, IN PROSE AND VERSE,** with Dedication (to the Princesses) by the Translator, Ellis Cornelia Knight. *Ib.* 1812, 12mo. pp. 112, with etching of Frogmore. 30 copies printed.
7. **A 'HYMN.'** PRINTED AT FROGMORE LODGE. 1817, 8vo. 12 copies printed.

---

### GREAT TOTHAM PRESS.

At the Residence of Charles Clark, Esq., near Maldon, Essex.

1. **HISTORY OF GREAT TOTHAM, ESSEX.** By G. W. Johnson. 1834, 8vo. Plates.
2. **TIPTREE RACES, A COMIC PUNNING POEM.** 1834, 18mo. 200 copies printed.
3. **TUSSEBS HUNDREDDTH GOOD POYNTEs OF HUSBANDRIE, WITH** Life and Glossary. 1834, 4to. 100 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2728.
4. **EPSOM RACES, A POEM.** 1836, 8vo. 200 copies printed.

5. THE STYLE OF PREACHING FOUR HUNDRED YEARS AGO. 1837, 8vo. 100 *copies printed*.
6. THREE LETTERS BY THE POETS CLARE, COOPER, AND BIRD. 1837, 8vo. 25 *copies printed*.
7. TRIAL, CONFESSION, AND CONDEMNATION OF FIVE WITCHES AT Maidstone, Kent, in 1652 and 'Trial, Examination, and Execution of three Witches at Faversham, 1645. 1837, 8vo. 200 *copies printed*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2961.
8. DISCOVERY OF WITCHES IN NORFOLK BY MAT HOPKINS, 1647. 1837, 8vo. portrait. 100 *copies printed*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1111.
9. GEORGEAN REVEL-TIONS, A POEM. 1838, 8vo. 100 *copies printed*.
10. PULPIT ORATORY FOUR CENTURIES AGO. 1839, 8vo. 100 *copies printed*.
11. A DOCTORS "DO"-INGS, OR THE ENTRAPPED HEIRESS OF W—— M.: a Satirical Poem. (Reprinted from the suppressed edition). 1839, 12mo.
12. FALSE PROPHETS DISCOVERED. 1844, 4to.
13. THE SCARCITY AND EXCELLENCE OF VIRTUOUS WOMEN, A SERMON by J. Colby. 1845, 4to.
14. SOME REJECTED STANZAS OF DON JUAN, WITH BYRON'S OWN curious Notes. 1845, 4to.
15. THOMAS TUSSEK, HIS LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT. 1846, 4to.
16. HUMAN FATE, AND OTHER POEMS, BY SIR EGERTON BRYDGES, Bart. 1846, 4to.
17. METRICAL MIRTH ABOUT MARRIAGEABLE MISSES, &c. 1846, 18mo.
18. A WIFE NOT READY MADE, BUT BESPOKEN: A POEM. BY R. AYlett. 1847, 4to. portrait.
19. PLEASANT QUIPPES FOR UPSTART NEWFANGLED GENTLEWOMEN, by S. Gosson, Parson of Great Wigborowe, in Essex. 1847, 8vo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2030.
20. TRYAL OF WITCHES AT BURY ST. EDMONDS, 1664, WITH APPENDIX by C. Clark, Greenwich. 1838, 8vo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2960.
21. SINGLE LEAVES OF ACROSTICS, ADVERTISEMENTS, BALLADS, Christmas Carols, Epitaphs, Metrical Epistles, Parodies, Poems, Proclamations, Songs, Stanzas, &c. A collection of 68 of these Leaves is in the Catalogue of J. Walter K. Eyton, Esq. *Sold, May, 1848, with the entire collection, for 1l. 15s.*

## LEE PRIORY PRESS.

Established in 1813 by the late Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart., at Ickham, near Canterbury, the seat of his eldest son, T. B. Brydges Barrett, Esq.

*The number of copies printed in no case exceeded one hundred.*

1. SELECT POEMS OF MARGARET CAVENDISH, DUCHESS OF NEWCASTLE. Edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, K. J. Kent, printed at the private press of Lee Priory by Johnson and Walker. 1813, royal 8vo. pp. 25. 24 copies printed, 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1662.
2. ROBERT GREENE'S GROAT'S WORTH OF WIT; BOUGHT WITH A Million of Repentance. With a Preface, critical and biographical, by Sir Egerton Brydges, K.J. 1813, 4to. pp. 50. 65 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 936.
3. SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S POEMS; NOW FIRST COLLECTED, WITH A Biographical and Critical Introduction by Sir Egerton Brydges, K.J. 1813, 4to. pp. 70. Biographical Introduction, pp. 73; Index, Dedication, and Contents, 4 leaves. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2041.
4. THE SYLVAN WANDERER, CONSISTING OF MORAL, SENTIMENTAL, and Critical Essays. By Sir Egerton Brydges, K.J. Vol. I. 1813, royal 8vo. pp. 80. Title, Preface, &c. 4 leaves.
5. THE SYLVAN WANDERER, PART THE SECOND. 1815, ROYAL 8vo. pp. 81-159. Title, Preface, &c. 5 leaves.
6. THE SYLVAN WANDERER. VOL. 2, PART THE FIRST. 1817, royal 8vo. pp. 88.
7. THE SYLVAN WANDERER. VOL. 2, PART THE SECOND. 1821, royal 8vo. pp. 89-143; portrait of Sir Egerton Brydges, by Battista Nocchi. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 297.
8. OCCASIONAL POEMS, WRITTEN IN THE YEAR M.DCCO XI. (By Sir Egerton Brydges.) 1814, 4to. pp. 17. Title, &c. 3 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER.
9. BRETON'S LONGING OF A BLESSED HEART; WHICH LOATHING THE World doth long to be with Christ. 1814, 4to. pp. 45. Title, &c. 8 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. Copies on LARGE PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 264.
10. DUNLUCE CASTLE; A POEM IN FOUR PARTS. BY EDWARD QUILINAN, Esq., of the Third Dragoons. 1814, 4to. pp. 68. Dedication, &c. 2 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. Copies on LARGE PAPER.
11. STANZAS BY THE AUTHOR OF DUNLUCE CASTLE. 1814, 4to. Pp. 26. Title, &c. 2 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER.
12. SELECT POEMS, BY SIR EGERTON BRYDGES, K.J. 1814, 4to. Pp. 40. Title, &c. 3 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER.
13. EXCERPTA TUDORIANA; OR EXTRACTS FROM ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE, with a Critical Essay by Sir Egerton Brydges.—No. 1, Jan.

- 1814, 8vo. pp. 32; Half-title and Dedication, 2 leaves.—No. 2, on the Wrapper, July 11, 1814, pp. 33-64.—No. 3, on the Wrapper, Sept. 20, 1814, pp. 65-96.—No. 4, 1814, pp. 97-128; Title, Dedication, Advertisement, and Contents, 5 leaves.
14. **EXCERPTA TUDORIANA; OR EXTRACTS FROM ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE.** Vol. II.—No. 1, 1817, 8vo. pp. 1-48—No. 2, 1817, pp. 49-96.—No. 8, 1818, pp. 97-128. Contents, 2 leaves; Index at end, 1 leaf. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 297.
  15. **TRUE RELATION OF THE BIRTH, BREEDING, AND LIFE OF MARGARET CAVENDISH, Duchess of Newcastle.** Written by herself. With Preface, &c. by Sir Egerton Brydges. 1814, 8vo. pp. 36. Preface, pp. 9. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1663.
  16. **NYMPHIDIA. THE COURT OF FAIRY.** BY MICHAEL DRAYTON. 1814, 8vo. pp. 44. Advertisement, pp. 12; Postscript, pp. 14. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 673.
  17. **A DIVINE POEM, DIVIDED INTO TWO PARTS: THE RAVISHED SOUL, and the Blessed Weeper.** Compiled by Nicholas Breton, Gentleman. Imprinted at London for John Browne and John Deane, 1601. Lee Priory, printed by John Warwick, 8vo. pp. 46. (Reprinted without a Title-page or Preface.) See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 264.
  18. **BERTRAM; A POETICAL TALE.** BY SIR EGERTON BRYDGES, K. J. 1814, 8vo., wood-cut, pp. 46. Title, &c. 6 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 297.
  19. **THE CHARACTERS OF ROBERT DEVEREUX, EARL OF ESSEX; AND George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham: compared and contrasted.** By Sir Henry Wotton, Knight. A new edition, 1814, 8vo. pp. 37. Title, &c. 4 leaves. Reprinted from Reliquiæ Wottonianæ. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2997.
  20. **DAVISON'S (FRANCIS AND WILLIAM) POETICAL RHAPSODY.** WITH a Preface by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. (Vol. I., Part 1.) 1814, 8vo. pp. 39. Advertisement, pp. 35; Title, &c. 3 leaves; Advertisement at end, 1 leaf.—Part 2, pp. 41-92—Part 3, pp. 93-127. Index of lines, 1 leaf; Contents, pp. 4. Introduction to Vol. I. pp. 37-80.
  21. ——— **VOL. II. PART 1. PP. 1-48.** ADVERTISEMENT TO Appendix, 2 leaves; Appendix, pp. 10.—Part 2, 1816, 8vo. pp. 49-98. Preface, pp. xi; Contents, pp. 3; Arrangement, 1 leaf at end.
  22. ——— **VOL. III. PART 1, CONTAINING THE POEMS OF FRANCIS and Walter Davison.** 1816, 8vo. pp. 87.—Part 2, 1817. Contents paged 26, 27, 28. Preface to the Third Volume, pp. 24; Poems, pp. 40; Variations, 1 leaf; Alphabetical Index, 2 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. Copies on LARGE PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 602.
  23. **ORIGINAL POEMS, NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED.** BY WILLIAM Browne, of the Inner Temple, Gent., Author of Britannia's Pastorals. 1613. With a Preface and Notes by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. Lee Priory Press, 1815, 4to. Advertisement, pp. 7;

- Poems, pp. 1-52. 80 *copies printed*.—Part 2, 1815, pp. 53-96. Appendix to Preface, 1 leaf.—Part 3, 97-128.—Part 4, pp. 129-152. Contents, 1 leaf. 80 *copies printed*. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. These Poems were copied from a MS. in the Lansdowne Collection, British Museum. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 292.
24. SELECT LYRICAL POEMS. BY GEORGE WITHER. WRITTEN ABOUT 1622. Lee Priory Press, 1815, 8vo. pp. 12. Printed only on one side of the paper, the printed side a drab colour, and the reverse blue. 100 *copies printed*. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2965.
25. SPEECHES DELIVERED TO QUEEN ELIZABETH ON HER VISIT TO Giles Brydges, Lord Chandos, at Sudeley Castle, in Gloucestershire. With a Preface by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1815, 4to., portrait of Giles Brydges. Title, &c. 5 leaves; Introduction, pp. 52; a leaf of Arms of the 6th and 7th Lords Chandos; Speeches, pp. 27; Arrangement, 1 leaf; List of Works, 1 leaf. 100 *copies printed*. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER.
26. CHANDOS FAMILY. (REPRINTED FROM THE INTRODUCTION TO THE preceding Article.) 4to. pp. 30; no title.
27. BRETON'S (N.) MELANCHOLIKE HUMOURS. WITH A CRITICAL Preface by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1815, 4to. pp. 72. Title, &c. 11 leaves. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 263.
28. BRETON'S (N.) PRAISE OF VIRTUOUS LADIES. EDITED BY SIR Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1815, 8vo. pp. 38. Title, &c. 5 leaves. 80 *copies printed*, 1 on INDIA PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 265.
29. BRATHWAYTE'S (RICHARD) ODES; OR PHILOMEL'S TREAS. Edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1815, 8vo. pp. 36. Title and Advertisement, pp. 3. 80 *copies printed*, 1 on INDIA PAPER.
30. CONSOLATION; A POEM, ADDRESSED TO LADY BRYDGES. BY EDWARD Quillinan, Esq. 1815, 8vo. 40 *copies printed*.
31. DESULTORIA; OR COMMENTS OF A SOUTH BRITON ON BOOKS AND Men. By Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1815, 8vo. pp. 48. Dedication, &c. 2 leaves. 80 *copies printed*. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER.
32. LORD BROOK'S LIFE OF SIR PHILIP SYDNEY. WITH A PREFACE, &c. by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1816, 8vo. Title and Dedication, 2 leaves. The Descents from the Sydney family of Earl Spencer, of Lord Byron, of Lord Strangford, and of Hon. William Herbert, and the Alliances of Sir Egerton Brydges to the family of Sydney, each 1 leaf. Preface, pp. 26; Memoir of Fulk Greville, pp. 10; Ecomastic Poems, pp. 13; Contents, 2 leaves; Life of Sydney, pp. 75; Arrangement, 1 leaf.—Vol. II., Half-title; Contents, pp. 4; Life, pp. 136. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 282.

33. SYDNEY FAMILY. 1816, 8vo. Pp. 27. COPIED FROM AN EARLY edition of Collins' Peerage. Not in the Life before mentioned.
34. ACCOUNT OF THE WORKS PRINTED AT THE PRIVATE PRESS AT LEE Priory, Kent. Lee Priory, April 17, 1816, 12mo. pp. 12.
35. ELEGIAC VERSES, ADDRESSED TO A LADY. BY EDWARD QUILLINAN, Esq. 1817, 4to. Title, &c. 2 leaves. Lines on Grey Mathew Brydges, pp. 9; on Edward William George Brydges pp. 8: Notes, 1 leaf.
36. THE BROTHER IN LAW; A COMEDY. BY THE REV. HENRY CARD, D.D. 1817, 8vo. pp. 96. List of the Lee Priory Works, and a Note on the List, 2 leaves; Title, Dedication, &c. 3 leaves. 1 copy was printed on INDIA PAPER.
37. HAGTHORPE (JOHN) REVIVED; OR SELECT SPECIMENS OF A FORGOTTEN Poet. 1817, 4to. pp. 16. Printed on tinted paper, and only on one side. The contribution of Sir Egerton Brydges to the Roxburghe Club. See p. 1 of this APPENDIX, No. 9.
38. LIST OF PICTURES AT THE SEAT OF T. BRYDGES BARRETT, ESQ., AT Lee Priory, in the County of Kent. 1817, 8vo., folding plate of Lee prefixed, pp. 69. Alphabetical List of the Painters, 1 leaf at the end, not paged. 60 copies printed.
39. CHARACTER OF LORD ROKERY. BY SIR EGERTON BRYDGES, Bart. 1817, 8vo., wood-cut title, pp. 16. (Unfinished.)
40. LIFE AND DEATH OF WILLIAM POWLETT, FIRST MARQUIS OF Winchester. By Rowlande Broughton, Gent. 1572. Reprinted, 1818, 8vo., portrait, pp. 40. Title and Preface, pp. xiv. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 286.
41. SELECT FUNERAL MEMORIALS. EDITED BY SIR EGERTON Brydges, Bart. 1818, 4to. Part 1, pp. 40; Preface, pp. v.—Part 2, pp. 41-70, with Title to the work.
42. CHAPMAN'S (GEORGE) EPICED OF FUNERAL SONG ON THE Death of Henry Prince of Wales, in 1612. Small 4to. 1818.
43. CÆLIA; CONTAINING 20 SONNETS BY W. PERCY. 1594. Reprinted, 1818, 4to. pp. 21. 1 copy on INDIA PAPER. Title and Preface, pp. v. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1830.
44. THE TRUMPET OF FAME; OR SIR F. DRAKE'S AND SIR J. HAWKINS' Farewell. Written by H. R. (Henry Roberts), 1595. Edited by Thomas Park. 1818, 8vo. pp. 14, title and preface iv. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2103.
45. FAME'S MEMORIAL: AN ELEGY UPON THE EARL OF DEVONSHIRE. By John Ford. 1606. Edited by Joseph Haslewood. 1819, royal 8vo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 818.
46. LIFE AND DEATH OF SIR FRANCIS DRAKE. BY CHARLES FITZ-Geffrey, 1596. Reprinted, 1819, 12mo. pp. xix. and 101. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 803.

47. TWO INTERLUDES. JACK JUGLER AND THERSYTES, &c. 1820, 4to. Printed for Joseph Haslewood, Esq., as his contribution to the Roxburghe Club. See Appendix, p. 2, article 28.  
The Introduction, 2 leaves, was printed off separately.
48. WOOD-CUTS AND VERSES. EDITED WITH PREFACE BY E. QUILINAN, Esq. 1820, 4to. Preface pp. 14. Wood-cuts and Verses, 58 leaves, Notes pp. 16, Arrangement 1 leaf. In this work all the wood engravings, and specimens of every type used at the Lee Priory Press, are brought under view. 100 copies printed.
49. LETTERS FROM THE CONTINENT. BY SIR EGERTON BRYDGES. 1821, 8vo. Part 1, pp. 177; Part 2, Preface pp. xiv. and Letters, pp. 178—362. With a portrait of the author prefixed.
50. WHAT ARE RICHES? OR AN EXAMINATION OF THE DEFINITIONS of the Subject given by Modern Economists. By Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 1822, 8vo. pp. 48.
51. LEE, A POEM. BY JOHN HALLINAN. 1822, 8vo. pp. 14. 12 copies printed, but afterwards suppressed by Mr. Barrett, on account of some reflections on the Roman Catholics.
52. QUESTED (J.) MY LEISURE HOURS, OR POEMS ON VARIOUS occasions. G. Wood, Printer, Canterbury, 1821, 8vo. 100 copies printed at the Lee Priory by stealth, and not inserted in the List of Publications of that Press. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2024.

## LEAVES.

*Where more than one leaf the number of leaves is specified.*

53. "THE SYLVAN WANDERER HAVING BEEN ANNOUNCED AMONG A few select Literati, it becomes necessary to inform those who may have expressed a desire to obtain copies of it, that it will be withheld from circulation at least for the present," &c. Lee Priory Press, September 14th, 1813, 8vo.
54. LINES WRITTEN IN THE LIBRARY OF LEE PRIORY, "'TIS TH' Inspiration of the lettered mind." By A. C. Six verses, n.d. 4to.
55. LINES ON THE CAPTURE OF THE CHESAPEAKE, UNITED STATES Frigate, in June, 1813, 8vo. 2 leaves.
56. EPITAPH IN THE BEDFORD CHAPEL, AT CHENIES BUCKS; TO THE Memory of Lady Frances Chandos, copied by Dr. Alexander. September 15th, 1813, 8vo.
57. TWO ORIGINAL DESCRIPTIVE SONNETS. 1813, 8vo. on 1 leaf.
58. "TO CURIOUS COLLECTORS." ST. JAMES' STREET, AUGUST 30th, 1813. "Robert Triphook being entrusted with the publication of all copies of the works to be printed at the Lee Priory, which are permitted to be sold," &c. Printed by Johnson and Warwick, 4to.
59. SONNET BY T. PARK AFTER READING BRETON'S POEM, &c. Aug. 13th, 1814, 4to.

60. LIVES AND CHARACTERS OF THE PRINCIPAL ENGLISH POETS, deceased, since the death of Dr. Johnson, &c. By Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. September 29th, 1815, 8vo. 2 leaves, an announcement in red ink. 6 *copies printed*.
61. SYDNEY PEDIGREE. 2 TABLES. 8vo. PP. 2.
62. VERSES WRITTEN AS A PREFACE TO THE SYLVAN WANDERER. 1815, 8vo. 3 leaves. 20 *copies printed*.
63. SONNET TO THOMAS PARK. Signed S. E. B. AUGUST 5th, 1815, 4to. 10 *copies printed*.
64. SONNET BY T. PARK "LAUDARI A LAUDATO VIRO." N. D. 8vo.
65. FRAGMENT OF A POEM OCCASIONED BY A VISIT TO THE OLD Mansion of Denton, July 23rd, 1815. Signed S. E. B. 8vo. 10 *copies printed*.
66. TO THE FRIENDS AND ADMIRERS OF ROBERT BLOOMFIELD. Signed S. E. B. Lee Priory, September 15th, 1816, 4to.
67. VERSES ADDRESSED TO LADY BRYDGES IN MEMORY OF HER SON William George Brydges, who died 13th June, 1816, 8vo. 4 leaves.
68. SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE LATE REPAIRS OF GREAT MALVERN Abbey. From the Gentleman's Magazine, July, 1816, small 4to. 1818. 2 leaves on INDIA PAPER.
69. THE SACRIFICE OF ISABEL; A POEM BY E. QUILLINAN. 1816, 8vo. 3 leaves on INDIA PAPER. 12 *copies printed*.
70. DEDICATION TO THOMAS PARK, ESQ., OF THE POEMS OF A. W., BY Sir Egerton Brydges. Lond. May 22, 1816, 8vo.
71. TREATISE ON THE NIGHT-MARE. DEC. 25, 1816. 8vo. WOOD-CUT.
72. EPITAPHIAL LINES SUPPOSED TO BE INSCRIBED NEAR THE ROYAL Vault at Windsor. Signed T. Park. Nov. 20, 1817, 4to.
73. THE MUSE OF LOUGH CORRIB. FIVE VERSES. N. D. 4to. 1 LEAF.
74. LOUGH CORRIB, AN EXTENSIVE LAKE, IN A WILD AND ROMANTIC situation in the province of Connaught. Cong. June 9, 1817. A poem commencing "Where the treasure is, there shall the heart be also."
75. TO A LADY. FIVE VERSES "WHERE THE WILD DAISY SPRINGS," &c. Ballinrobe, June 2, 1817, 4to.
76. MAY-DAY. FIVE VERSES "THERE'S A GREEN SUNNY ISLE," &c. June 23, 1817, 4to.
77. THE SPELL: COMMENCING "JEMIMA! NOT THAT SHE IS FAIR." 1817, 4to.—The same, n. d. 4to. These editions are in different types.
78. ADDRESS TO THE ELECTORS OF MAIDSTONE, BY SIR EGERTON Brydges, in 1818. n. d. 8vo.—The same, dated Lee Priory, June 17, 1818, 4to.
79. GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF MILTON'S PARADISE LOST. 1818. ON INDIA PAPER.



80. MISS ANN COX, THE GIFT OF ESTEEM AND LOVE. 1819, 8vo. on INDIA PAPER.
81. FIVE SONNETS ADDRESSED TO WOOTTON, NEAR CANTERBURY, the spot of the Author's nativity. 1819, 4to. pp. 7.
82. NEW PICTURE OF THE ISLE OF WIGHT. 1819, 8vo.
83. THE UNIVERSAL ANALEMMA. FOR SOLVING ALL PROBLEMS IN Nautical Astronomy. By John Abram, Canterbury. 1820, 4to. Also on INDIA PAPER.
84. THE IDLER AND THE ANGLER. N. D. 4to. WOOD-CUTS. 2 LEAVES.
85. SONNET, "THOSE FEARFUL TOYS." N. D. 8vo.
86. SONNET, SCENES OF BALMAREIVAN—"MID THESE WILD SCENES," &c. n. d. or signature, 8vo.
87. SONNET TO S. E. BRYDGES, BY T. PARK, "IF TO BE PRAISED by those who merit praise." n. d. 4to.
88. THE SHEPHERD OR LORD CLIFFORD, A FRAGMENT COMMENCING "Beneath this humble roof," &c. n. d. 8vo. pp. 2. 1 on INDIA PAPER.
89. SONNET TO A LADY. N. D. 8vo.
90. SONNETS TO THE REDBREAST ON VISITING THE RUINED CASTLE of Finella. n. d. 8vo.
91. AN INVECTIVE AGAINST WOMEN. FIVE VERSES, "ARE WOMEN fair," &c. n. d. or signature, 8vo.
92. IN THE PRESS, AND WILL BE PUBLISHED IMMEDIATELY, THE Population and Riches of Nations, &c. By Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 4to.
93. MONUMENT AT HAREFIELD, MIDDLESEX, ALICE, COUNTESS Dowager of Derby. n. d. 8vo.
94. THE TEAR, A POEM. N. D. 8vo. 2 LEAVES.
95. LINES WRITTEN ON THE BANKS OF THE WYE. N. D. 8vo.
96. SONG, "THE HEAVENLY SPHERE NOW SHINES IN VAIN," &c. n. d. 8vo.
97. FOUR VERSES IN PRAISE OF THE SUN, AND A SONG SUNG ON the day of the Wingham Races. n. d. 8vo. 4 leaves.
98. S. PHILLIPS ON THE DEATH OF ANN REDMAN. N. D. 1 LEAF on INDIA PAPER.
99. DIALOGUE BETWEEN CHRISTIAN AND FAITHFUL. N. D. 8vo. 4 leaves.
100. PRAYER FOR QUEEN CAROLINE, "O ALMIGHTY AND GRACIOUS Lord God," &c. Oct. 1820.
101. THE SHEPHERD'S DESCRIPTION OF LOVE, "SHEPHERD, WHAT'S Love, I pray thee tell." n. d. 8vo.
102. LAMENT OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, BY WORDSWORTH. "SMILE of the Moon! for so I name," &c. n. d. 8vo. 2 leaves.

103. COPY OF REVUE ENCYCLOPEDIQUE, VOL. IV. P. 356. NOV. 1820, containing a Review of Sir E. Brydges' "Population and Riches of Nations," &c. Printed by John Warwick. 4to. pp. 2.
  104. THE SYLVAN WANDERER. THIS WORK, WHICH HAS BEEN INTERRUPTED by the absence of Sir Egerton Brydges on the Continent will be concluded in one more number, to be published shortly. 1821, price one guinea, small 8vo.
  105. IN THE PRIVATE PRESS OF LEE PRIORY. A VOLUME OF POEMS never before published, by William Browne, author of Britannia's Pastorals. n. d. 8vo. 1 leaf.
  106. THE FAIR BRYDGES, A POEM. 16 LINES, WITH ENGRAVED arms, 4to. 1 leaf.
  107. SIR E. BRYDGES TO THE WORTHY FREEHOLDERS OF KENT. 1831, 4to.
  108. MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES PRINTED AT LEE PRIORY; A TITLE with wood-cut view, 4to.
  109. LIST OF THE WORKS ALREADY PUBLISHED, PRINTED AT THE Private Press of Lee Priory. 4to. 1 leaf, enumerating 10 royal 4tos. 8 royal 8vos., and 2 post 8vos.
  110. SIR E. BRYDGES' STATEMENT RESPECTING LEE PRIORY PRESS, beginning, "During every age of literature." Lee Priory Press, n. d. 12mo. 4 leaves, printed on one side only. 6 copies printed.
- [CATALOGUE OF ALL THE WORKS PRINTED AT LEE PRIORY. PRINTED by John Warwick, 40, Brooke Street, Holborn, London. 1823, 4to.]

## MIDDLE HILL PRESS, WORCESTERSHIRE.

At the Seat of Sir Thomas Phillipp, Bart.

*Including also what has been printed for him at other Presses.*

*The following list is a continuation and completion of the list already given at pages 1856-1858, of the 'Bibliographer's Manual.'*

- INQUIRIES PROPOSED BY MR. (NOW SIR THOMAS) PHILLIPPS, TO THE Nobility, Gentlemen, and Clergy of Oxfordshire, with a view of completing, from their answers, an account of the Antiquities and Natural History of the several Parishes of the County. J. Agg, printer, Evesham, (1819), folio, pp. 2.**
- COLLECTIONS FOR WILTSHIRE. BY THOMAS PHILLIPPS, ESQ.,** Salisbury, printed by J. A. Gilmore. 1819, 8vo. pp. 72. 6 copies printed.
- ACCOUNT OF THE FAMILY AND DESCENDANTS OF SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX, Kt.,** Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, to Queen Elizabeth. Evesham, by J. Agg, 1820, 4to. pp. 103. 20 copies printed. This is a reprint of a volume privately printed by the late Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart.

**HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF MOLYNEUX.** EVESHAM, 1821, 12mo. 50 copies printed.

**SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE OF GENERAL SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX.** Middle Hill, n. d. (1827 ?), half sheet. 14 copies printed.

**THE TOPOGRAPHER, NUMBER 1, FOR MARCH, 1821, 8vo. PP. 60.** No title-page. *All printed.*

This was intended as a continuation to the 'Topographer,' by Sir Egerton Brydges, and the Rev. S. Shaw. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2698.

**GENEALOGY OF THE COMNENES, EMPERORS OF GREECE, DOWN TO Nicolo Stephanopoli and Demetrius de Comnene, living in France in 1821.** Middle Hill, folio sheet. 30 copies printed.

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE COUNTY OF WILTON.** Collected for Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. Typis Medio Montanis, 1822, folio. South Wilts, p. 1-108. North Wilts, p. 1-286.

**INDEX REGISTRI CARTARUM ECCLESIE CATHEDRALIS SARUM PENES Biblioth. Interioris Templi.** 1822, folio, pp. 2.

**E LIBRO IRROTULATORIS CIVITATIS WYNTONIE, FROM 1485 TO 1598.** Folio, pp. 1-4.—Irrotulaciones Cartarum super-annuatarum in Civitate Wynton tempore Laurencii de Anne, majoris Wynton &c. anno R. E. filii Regis H. tricesimo primo (Evesham 1822), pp. 5-12, no title-page, never finished. 12 copies printed.

**COLLECTANEA INEDITA PER D: T. PHILLIPPS, BART.** 1. PREFACE to Origen on Genesis ex No. 849, MSS. S. Vast. 2. Preface to the Work of Seneca in No. 689, MSS. S. Vast. 3. Ex Fragmento Cod. in Biblioth. S. Vedasti apud Arras. Middle Hill, 1828, folio, pp. 4.

**CATALOGUE OF SOME OF THE MANUSCRIPTS IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY of Basle in Switzerland, p. 5-7.** Inscriptio in Lapidem ex Ægyptio collatum nunc in Bibl. Pub. apud Frankfort-super-Mænum, marked p. 8. (Middle Hill, 1824), folio.

**PARISH REGISTER OF DURNFORD WILTS, AB ANNO 1574, AD ANNUM 1650.** (Salisbury, by Gilmore, 1823), 8vo. pp. 49. This is followed by Extracts from the Register of Highworth in Wiltshire, between 1542 and 1663, pp. 8. 10 copies printed.

**CATALOGUS LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM ANTONII A WOOD (IN the Ashmolean Library).** By William Huddesford. Oxford, 1761. Typis Medio Montanis reimpressus, 1824, folio, pp. 13-52. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1133.

**REDDITUS ECCLESIE SCE. MARIE DE WALSINGHAM. (EX ANTIQUO MS. olim penes Hen. Spelman).** n. d. folio, pp. 1-4. 100 copies printed.

**CATALOGUS LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM IN BIBLIOTHECA PHILLIPPICA.** 1824, folio, pp. 24. The *first sheet* describes No. 1 to 386. The *second sheet* the MSS. of Dr. Leander Van Ess. No. 387 to 761. The *third sheet* the MSS. of M. Chardin, No. 762 to 1034. The *fourth sheet* the MSS. ex Bibliothecis Yarnold, &c., &c., No. 1036 to 1387. The *fifth sheet* the MSS. ex Bibliotheca Meerman. No.

1388 to 1845, and continued by MSS. from various libraries, 11,799, page 200. Index Nominum, &c. in Catal. MSS. Phillipps, 22 leaves. Catalogus MSS (Part 2), No. 12,124 to 15,717, page 213 to 300. (Part 3), No. 15,718 to 17,872, pages 301 to 340. (1863), folio.

**A SUPPLEMENT TO THE *Eighth Sheet* OF PRECEDING CATALOGUE** containing the MSS. from No. 2799 to 2898, which had by accident been omitted. 1836, folio, 1 leaf.

**CATALOGUS, &c., CODICES MANUSCRIPTI EX BIBLIOTHECA MEER-**manni No. 1 to 634, (an extended description of a portion of the preceding catalogues). 1829, folio. 52 copies printed.

**CATALOGUS NUMISMATUM VETERUM GRÆCORUM ATQUE ROMANORUM** in rudibus Templi Jovis existentibus a parte occidentali Domûs Hospitalis C. C. R. R. Sti Bernardi in Helvetia, &c. 1824, folio, pp. 12.

**EX VOTO INSCRIPTIONS DISCOVERED IN THE RUINS OF THE TEMPLE** of Jupiter Pœninus, near the Convent of the Great St. Bernard, and now preserved in that convent, A.D. 1825. (Proving that the Great St. Bernard is the ancient passage of the Pennine Alps.) (Middle Hill), folio, pp. 6.

*The two preceding articles were subsequently issued in 1 Vol. with the following title in black and red:—Numismata Vetera S. Bernardi Monasterii ex Templi Jovis Rudibus effossa. Typis Medio Montanis, 1852.*

**PAROCHIAL COLLECTIONS FOR THE COUNTY OF OXFORD. (FROM THE** MSS. of Antony Wood, Hutton, and Hinton). 1825, folio, pp. 98, no title page, the parishes extending only to letter E (Ensham). 150 copies printed.

Prefixed to some copies is added Oxfordshire Pedigrees, printed from the Harl. MSS. No. 1567, pp. 4, containing the Pedigrees of Cobb, Bethome, Ashcomb, Barber, Danvers, Jones, Kenion, Deuton, and Doyley. *Ses* Bibl. Man., p. 1858.

**ITINERARIUM AD TERRAM SANCTAM ; PER PETRUM DE SUCHEN, A.D.** 1336, scriptum A.D. 1350, (Germanicè). *Ex* Manuscripto antiquo in Bibliotheca Fratrum Eremitarum Ord. S. Augustini in Helvetia, nunc primum edidit D. Thomas Phillipps, Baronettus. Typis Medio Montanis, 1825, 12mo. pp. 5-78, never completed. 50 copies printed.

**COLLECTANEA RELATING TO LIBRARIES: BEGINNING WITH AN EX-**tract from the Summa Theologia of Thomas Aquinas printed at Antwerp, 1585, n. d. folio. 50 copies printed.

**ACCOUNT OF ALL THE CELEBRATED LIBRARIES. REPRINTED FROM** a small work printed in 1739. Edwin Offer, Middle Hill. 1826, folio. 50 copies printed.

**ASSIZE SERMON: BY THE REV. DUNCOMBE STEELE PERKINS OF** Broadway (Chaplain to Sir Thos. Phillipps when sheriff). 1826, 4to.

**SERMON BY THE REV. J. WALCOTT. 4to.**

**CODICES MANUSCRIPTI IN STI. VEDASTI APUD ATREBATIAM. 1828.**  
Paris, Imprimerie Delaforest (Morinval). 1828, 8vo. pp. 76.

The Catalogue of these MSS. extends only to p. 69, after which follow, *Codices Manuscripti per Abbatum Selwoldum, Abbatium Sti. Vedasti donati. Ex No. 539, MSS. S. Vast.*; *Codices Manuscripti olim in Bibliothecas Abbatum, S. Vedasti et Ecclesie Cathedralis Atribatise, Abbatise, S. Eligii prope Atrebatiam et S. Bertini, apud S. Audomarum, sed hodie in Bibliotheca publica apud Boulogne conservati*; *Catalogus Codicum MSS. quorundam in Bibliotheca Dui Thomae Phillipps, Baronetti, Catalogo suo generale impressorum* (in No. 93).

**CODICES MANUSCRIPTI IN BIBLIOTHECA PUBLICA DE LILLE. 1828,**  
8vo. pp. 16.

**CATALOGUE SOMMAIRE DES MANUSCRITS DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE DE**  
la ville de Saint Omer. (Edited by M. H. Pièrs.) Printed at  
St. Omer, 1828, 8vo. pp. 32. 100 copies printed.

**CODICES MANUSCRIPTI ABBATIE SANCTI ELIGII, CIRCA ANNO 1778.**  
n. d. or p. 8vo. pp. 4.

**CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS. PRINTED AT MIDDLE HILL. N. D.**  
folio, p. 1-8. These books were bought at Frankfort and Berne.

**CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS, PART 2.**

**IMPROVED NUMERATION TABLE TO FACILITATE AND EXTEND AS-**  
tronomical Calculations. By Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. Edwyn  
Offer, Middle Hill, 1829, 18mo. pp. 18.—The same on a folio  
sheet, without date or place.

**MARRIAGES, BAPTISMS AND BURIALS, IN SOMERSET HOUSE CHAPEL.**  
Marriages, p. 15, Baptisms, pp. 16 and 17, Burials, p. 18. No  
title-page, (Printed in London, Bridgwater), 1831, 8vo.

**MARRIAGES AT BRETTFORTON, IN CO. WIGORN. 1538 to 1752. (Lond).**  
1831, royal 8vo. pp. 8, no title-page, unfinished.

**ON PAROCHIAL REGISTRATION OF BAPTISM, MARRIAGES, &c. LOND.**  
Gardiner and Son, 1833, 8vo. pp. 8. 50 copies printed.

**MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS RELATIVE TO PETER DE SABAUDIA (UNCLE**  
of K. Henry 3rd), from the Patent Rolls. 2. Notice of the Do-  
minican Convent of English Nuns at Vilvorde in Flanders,  
copied in 1825, from the MS. of the Dominicans at Bornhem. 3.  
Letters Patent of Henry VI. relative to the Hostel de la Monnoie  
at Rouen, 1436, (Middle Hill), folio, all on one sheet. 50 copies  
printed.

**STRATTON ST. MARGARET'S REGISTEE WILTSHIRE; SOUTH MARSTON**  
(and Sevenhampton) Registers. At Middle Hill, 182—, 8vo. pp.  
16, no title-page.

**CHIPPING NORTON REGISTER. CO. OXFORD. (BAPTISMS BETWEEN**  
1563-1647. Marriages 1560-1646. Burials 1572-1630. And ex-  
tracts from the second volume of the Register, &c., n. d. folio,  
pp. 4.

**LIBROTULACIO CARTARUM HENRICI COMITIS WIGORNIE (1 EDW. 6.)**  
Middle Hill, n. d. folio, single sheet. 52 copies printed.

- CONNECTION AND SUCCESSION OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND. MIDDLE HILL, n. d. (1822), folio, single page. 25 *copies printed*.
- MARRIAGE DU PRINCE DE HORNES AVEC MILADY MARIE BRUCE, (1722.) Middle Hill, n. d. folio, pp. 4. 50 *copies printed*.
- POSSESSORS OF KNIGHT'S FEES AND LANDS IN WILTS. TEMPORE REGUM Stephani, Henrici Secundi et Ricardi Primi, excerpta ex Pipæ Rotulis pro Comitatu Wilton. Medio Montanis. n. d. folio, pp. 4. 8 *copies printed*.
- WILTSHIRE GENTRY CIRCA TEMPUS CAROLI I. ET II. FROM THE HARLEIAN MSS. Evesham. n. d. folio, pp. 8. 50 *copies printed*.
- QUERIES PROPOSED BY MR. CLARKE OF ARDINGTON TO THE NOBILITY and Gentry of Berkshire, with a view of completing from their answers an account of the antiquities and Natural History of the several parishes in that county. (Middle Hill). n. d. folio, pp. 2.
- INDEX TO THE RELIGIOUS HOUSES IN ENGLAND AND WALES, WITH their Cartularies (or Extracts from them) existing since the Dissolution. n. d. folio, 2 pages. Not finished.
- PHILLIPPS' FAMILY. WILLS AND INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. PRINTED from office copies obtained from the several Registries. n. d. folio. Several volumes.
- TABLE OF THE REIGNS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND. MIDDLE HILL, n. d. folio, a broadside.
- WANBOROUGH COURT ROLLS FROM 1649 TO 28 CAR. 2. MIDDLE HILL, 1829, folio. 12 *copies printed*.—Part 2.
- ANTIQUITIES AND MEMOIRS OF THE PARISH OF MYDDLE (CO. SALOP). Written by Richard Gough, anno ætat. suæ 66, A.D. 1700. (1833), folio, pp. 80, no title page. The following title was subsequently supplied: Human Nature displayed in the History of the Parish of Myddle. By Richard Gough. Lond. by Hargette and Saville, 1834. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 921.
- CATALOGUE OF KNIGHTS, 1650 TO 1760. COMPILED BY FRANCIS Townsend, Esq. Pursuivant of Arms. Lond. 1833, 8vo. pp. 76. 250 *copies printed*.
- CATALOGUS MANUSCRIPTORUM IN BIBLIOTHECIS ANGLIÆ. PARTS I. and II. Middle Hill, 1833-39, folio.  
*Contents*:—Manuscripts of the Rev. Samuel Butler, D.D., (Bishop of Lichfield), pp. 8; of the Hon. Robert Curzon at Parham, 1837, p. 9; of W. O. Gore, Esq., pp. 10-11; of the Rev. Walter Sneyd of Cheverd, Herts, pp. 12-24; of the Earl of Kingston, pp. 25-42; Scientific MSS. of J. O. Halliwell, Esq., 1839, pp. 43-45. (*Afterwards cancelled*.) Continuation of the MSS. of the Rev. Walter Sneyd, pp. 46-55; Manuscripts in the sale of James Duke of Chandos' library, by Mr. Cock, 12th March, 1746-7, pp. 56-62. Additional MSS. in the possession of the Rev. Walter Sneyd since 1837. (1862), pp. 4. Catalogue of the MSS. at Stockholm, made in 1753. (1863), pp. 5.
- CARTULARY OF MALMESBURY. FROM THE COTTON. MSS. (FAUSTINA, B viii.) Middle Hill, folio, pp. 8. 50 *copies printed*.

**CARTULARY OF BRADENSTOKE.** FROM THE COTTON MSS. (VITELLIVS, A. XI.). 1833, folio, *one sheet only printed. 6 copies printed.*

**POSSESSORS OF HOUSES AND LANDS IN BROADWAY, SUBJECT TO THE Payment of Priory Tythes.** Middle Hill, n. d. broadside. *50 copies printed.*

### PEDIGREES.

**PHILLIPPS OF PICTON CASTLE, CO. PEMBROKE, AND ITS BRANCHES OF** Phillipps of Abertowin, Rushmore, Caermarthen, Pentypark, and Llangwnur, and Kelsant. (Lond. Bridgwater, 183--) 4to. 4 pp.

**PHILLIPPS OF WANBOROUGH AND CLEVE PIPARD.** 3 SHEETS.

**MOLYNEUX OF CASTLE DILLON, CO. ARMAGH. EVESHAM, 1819.** Molyneux descending from Dovedale of Palmerston. Single page, marked p. 3. *20 copies printed.*

The same, Second Edition, 1840, a large folio sheet.

**GORGES OF CHELSEA, OF EYE, AND OF KILBREW, CO. MEATH AND** Somerset, co. Derry. 2 sheets. *20 copies printed.*

**CROFT, OF CROFT CASTLE, CO. HEREFORD.** Single sheet, folio.

**GRAVES OF BATH.** (LOND.) 1831, FOLIO SHEET.

**TURNOUR, EARL OF WINTERTON.** (LOND.) 1831, FOLIO SHEET.

**ORMESBY-GORE OF PORKINGTON, CO. SALOP.** (LOND.)

**BAMFIELD OF HARDINGTON, CO. SOMERSET.** (LOND.)

**PENISTON OF CORNWELL, CO. OXON.** (LOND.)

**BLUNT OF HEATHFIELD PARK, CO. SUSSEX, AND OF LIDIARD MILCKENT,** co. Wilts. On 1 sheet. (Lond.)

**YORKE OF HILDROP, AND HANNINGTON, CO. WILTS.** (LOND.)

**TALBOT OF LACOCK ABBEY, CO. WILTS.** (MIDDLE HILL.)

**METHUEN OF CORSHAM, CO. WILTS.** (MIDDLE HILL.)

**POORE OF RUSHALL.** (MIDDLE HILL.)

**GROVE OF FERNE, CO. WILTS.** EVESHAM, 1819, SINGLE SHEET, WITH engravings of the quarterings of the family.

**MARTIN, ON A SINGLE PAGE.** FOLIO, 1833.

**GRANVILLE OF STOWE, CO. DEVON, AND OF D'EWES OF WILLES-** born, co. Warwick, and Calwick Abbey, co. Stafford. Printed on a double page, folio (1840?)

**CAREWE OF CAREW CASTLE, CO. PEMBROKE, ON A DOUBLE PAGE.** Folio.

**ASHWIN OF BRETPORTON, CORBET OF QUINTON AND RAWLINGS, ON** one sheet, folio.

**WARNEFORD OF SEVENHAMPTON, SINGLE PAGE, FOLIO.**

**MANSELL OF TRINSAREN AND STRADEY, CO. CAERMARTHEN, MORGAN** of Coed y Gores, co. Glam., Sherwen of Stradey, co. Glam., and Picton of Neverne, co. Pemb. Folio, pp. 4.

**INDEX TO THE PLACES IN DUGDALE'S WARWICKSHIRE, THE SECOND**  
edition by Dr. Thomas. Folio, pp. 3.

**INDEX TO THE PEDIGREES IN DUGDALE'S WARWICKSHIRE. FOLIO.**

**ERRATA IN THE WILTSHIRE VISITATION. FOLIO, PP. 4.** AT THE  
end "The Editor apologizes for the numerous errors by stating  
that the work was printed by a young printer while the Editor  
was abroad, and could not revise the press."

**THE LANDLORDS TO THE TRADESMEN. (AGAINST THE REPEAL OF THE**  
Corn Laws.) Charles Gilmour, Printer. Broadway, 1839, small  
oblong 4to. 1 leaf.

**OBITUUS CALIXTI TERTII, ET ÆNEÆ SYLVII PICCOLOMINI PII SE-**  
cundi Papæ, Electionis suæ Narratio, A.D. 1458, (Ex suorum libro  
primo commentariarum). 1851, folio, pp. 8 and 10.

**INSTITUTIONES EX REGISTRO SIMONIS DE GANDOVA NOVÆ SARUM**  
Episcopi, A.D. 1297. n. d. folio, pp. 234. Finis voluminis l.  
No title-page.

**INDEX NOMINUM LOCORUM, VIROBUM ET RERUM IN CATAL. MSS.**  
Phillipps, 1841-46. Nos. 1 to 2410, and continued to No. 12,100.  
20 leaves unpagged.—Index Bibliothecarum e quibus congesta est  
Bibliotheca Phillipica. (Vol. 1), 1848, 1 leaf, folio.

**PEDIGREES OF CAERMARTHENSHIRE, CARDIGANSHIRE, AND PEMBROKE-**  
shire in continuation of Lewis Dwnn to about the years 1700-10,  
from the MSS. of John Phillipps Allen Lloyd Phillipps, Esq. of  
Dale Castle, co. Pembroke. Typis Medio Montanis, 1859, folio,  
pp. 44. Feoda Militum Episcopi Menevensis, A.D. 1326, pp. 4.  
Title, preface, and alphabetical index, 3 leaves.

**GLAMORGANSHIRE PEDIGREES. FROM THE MSS. OF SIR ISAAC**  
Heard, Knt., Garter King of Arms. Edited by Sir Thomas  
Phillipps. Worcester, printed by Deighton & Co., 1845, folio,  
pp. 52, besides title, dedication, preface, and list of subscribers,  
4 leaves. 25 copies subscribed for.

**LORD SUDAMORE'S CORRESPONDENCE. FROM 1635 TO 1639. FOLIO,**  
pp. 4, incomplete.

**CARTÆ ANTIQUÆ IN TURRE, WHERE PRINTED. (Vide AYLOFFE'S**  
Catalogue.) James Rogers, Printer, Middle Hill Press, 1845,  
folio, 2 leaves.—Second edition, August, 1846, folio, pp. 4.

**MEMOIRS OF JAMES FITZ-JAMES, ELDEST SON OF JAMES FITZ-JAMES**  
Duke of Berwick, and grandson of King James II. (A Frag-  
ment.) (Middle Hill, 1849,) folio, pp. 8.

**BERKSHIRE VISITATIONS, 1566, 1623, AND 1664. PART 1. FOLIO.**  
*Lithograph.* Incomplete, begins Aldworth, the last Davy.

**FRAGMENT OF ÆLFRIÐ'S GRAMMAR, HIS GLOSSARY AND POEM ON**  
the Soul and Body. In the orthography of the Twelfth Century.  
1838, folio, pp. 8, also title, preface and errata.—Reprinted, with  
a translation by S. W. Singer, 1845, 8vo. 100 copies printed.

**SIR DUDLEY CARLETON'S STATE LETTERS DURING HIS EMBASSY TO**  
the Hague, 1627, now first edited by T. P. 1841, 4to.



ART DE VENERIE PAR GUYLLAME TWICI, EX MSS. PHILLIPPS. No. 8326. Middle Hill Jan., 1840, Sumptibus D. Henrici Dryden, Bart., small 4to. pp. 7.

INDEX TO VISITATIONS OF WORCESTERSHIRE. FOLIO, 1 LEAF.

SIR WILLIAM POLE'S COPIES AND EXTRACTS FROM ANCIENT DEEDS, chiefly in the West of England. Folio, pp. 4. (Not complete).

SIR PAUL RYCAUT'S DIPLOMATIC LETTERS FROM HAMBURG, 1692, Ex MSS. Phillipps, 3073, folio, pp. 8.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BART., AND THE Cottage Allotment Tenants in Buckland and Childswickham, Gloucestershire, commencing from 29th Sept., 1837.

THE LYFFE OF SIR PETER CAREW, LATE OF MOHOUSE OTREY in the Countie of Devon, Knyghte, who dyed at Rosse in Ireland, the 27 of November, 1535, and was buried at the cittie of Waterforde, the 15th of December, 1575. Folio, pp. 2. (Not complete).

CHRONICLES OF THE KYNGES OF INGELAND. (THE ENGLISH PROSE Chronicle of the Brut.) Folio, pp. 3. (Not complete).

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AT MIDDLE HILL, WORCESTERSHIRE. SALISBURY, printed by J. A. Gilmour, 1819, 12mo. pp. 40.

CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS. 1827, folio, pp. 40.

BUCKLAND AND LAVERTON TENANTS, 1834; CHILDSWICKHAM TENANTS, 1834. Folio, single sheet.

CHILD'S WICKHAM FARM-TENANTS, MARCH, 1835; BROADWAY Farm-Tenants, 1835. Folio, single sheet.

CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS, MIDDLE HILL. EDWIN OFFER, 1828, folio, pp. 51. (See Bibl. Man. p. 1857.) Supplement to ditto, A to Z, pp. 52-72. Second Supplement to ditto, A to Z, 1841, pp. 73-84.

LENGTH OF ROAD FROM MIDDLE HILL TO THE ADJACENT HOUSES, &c. Printed by E. Offer, 12mo. single leaf. 20 copies printed.

WILLS OF PERSONS IN WALES FROM 1600 TO 1690, CONTAINING the Counties of Pembroke, Cardigan and Caermarthenshire. 1835, folio, pp. 4.

INDEX TO GENEALOGIES OF THE TENANTS IN CAPITE WITH THE Counties in which they had Possessions in the year 1086 in Domesday Book. By T. P. 1838, folio. pp. 11, in double columns.—Another edition in 3 columns.

LANDS LOOSED BY QUEEN MARY DURING HER REIGN IN VARIOUS Counties. Harl. MSS., 1192, Pro com. Wilts; Knights of Wilts and Hants, Temp. Edw. I. Extracts from the Register of the Parish of Winterslow in the county of Wilts (relative to Thistlethwayte). From the churchwardens' accounts, beginning 1543, folio, pp. 4, numbered 5-8.

ADHUC DE SESSIONE COM. MERYONETH, TEST. APUD HARDELOGH coram H. de Holes, Justiciar Dne. Regine, &c. anno r. R. Rici se-

cundi tercio-decimo. 1841, pp. 4, not numbered. On pp. 2, 3 is a Pedigree of Wynne of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, to the year 1840.

**INDEX TO THE WRITINGS OF SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS, AMBASSADOR in Spain 1607, collected and transcribed by his Son.** MSS. Phillippa, No. 6469, folio, pp. 2. Incomplete. The Index is to Letters 1-101.

**PROPOSALS FOR PRINTING EXTRACTS FROM THE CLOSE ROLLS.** 1 E. 3, to 22 E. 4, from No. 4100 MSS. Phillip ps, folio, 1 page.

**LIST OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO WALES, IN THE MIDDLE HILL Library.** n. d. folio, pp. 2.

**INDEX CARTARUM DE SCOTIA IN DOMO CAPITULARIO WESTMONASTERII.** Per William Illingworth, ex MSS. C. G. Young. n. d. folio, pp. 4. Incomplete.

**ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF SALOP, THE PARISHES ARRANGED Alphabetically.** n. d. folio. pp. 8. Incomplete.

**INSTALLATION OF PRINCE HENRY, A.D. 1610.** TYPIS MEDIO-MONTANIS, impressit C. Gilmour. 1841, 4to. 1 page.

**CARTULARIUM ABBATIE DE FONTANIS EX ROTULO. ORIG. IN PERgam.** Penes W. D. Bruce, Arm. de Ripon in Com. Ebor. A.D. 1841, folio, pp. 4. Incomplete.

**CARTA BARONIE DE KEMETIS IN COM. PEMBROKE. EX MSS.** Georgii Carewe Arm. de Crowcombe in Com. Somerset. Impensis D. Thomæ Phillippa, Bart. TYPIS Medio-montanis impressit C. Gilmour. 1841, folio, pp. 30.

**THE CASE OF COLONEL BARWICK'S WILL AND CODICIL.** 1841, folio, pp. 4.

**HEREDES EX INQUISITIONIBUS POST MORTEM A PRIMO EDWARDI I. A.D. 1272, ad decimum septimum Henrici VI. A.D. 1439.** Ex MSS. Phillippa, No. 6538. Pars 1. Curante D. T. Phillippa, Bart. TYPIS Medio-montanis excudit C. Gilmour. 1841, folio, pp. 87. 25 copies printed. The Preface is dated at Middle Hill, 18th April, 1842.

**LETTERS OF MARGARET, COUNTESS OF CONINGSBY, FROM FRANCE IN 1737-8.** TYPIS Medio-montanis excudit C. Gilmour, 1842, 12mo. pp. 45; and a Pedigree of Coningsby, with the branch of Molyneux and Phillippa, pp. 3.

**INDEX NOMINUM IN LIBRIS DICTIS COLE'S ESCHREATS, INTER HARL. MSS., 410-11 et 756-760.** D. Thomæ Phillippa, Bart. TYPIS Medio-montanis impressit Car. Bullingham. 1852, 12mo. pp. 163. ——— The same (A to D), folio, pp. 4.

**EXTRACT FROM THE WORK OF ALAN COPE (? HARPSFIELD), ENTITLED Dialogi sex contra Summi Pontificis Oppugnatores, 1566.** James Rogers TYPIS Medio-Montanis impressit, 1846, folio, 1 page. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 521.

**CATALOGUS MANUSCRIPTORUM FREDERICI COMITIS DE GUILFORD.** (These MSS. were purchased from various collections during his

residence abroad, the principal being those of Mattei, Marefoschi, Marini, Foscari, &c.) MSS. ex Bibliotheca Mattei, folio, pp. 4. The list only extends from No. 1 to 212.

THE EPWELL HUNT, OR BLACK COLLARS IN THE REAR, 7 DEC. 1807.—Howell Wood, or the Raby Hunt in Yorkshire, by Martin Hawke.—Melton Hunt, a day with Lord Southampton's hounds. (Three Hunting Songs, printed at Middle Hill.) 1840, 12mo. pp. 24.

LIBER REVENCIIONUM, COMPOTORUM ET CARNALITATUM RECEPTORUM in Scaccario Hiberniæ per Franciscum Blundell, militum et baronetum, vice-thesaurium (etc.) a vicessimo Martii 1621, pro et usque 28 diem Septembris 1622, anno R. R. Jacobi vicessimo. Provinciæ Conatiæ et Ultoniæ, folio, pp. 8. *All printed.*

MARRIAGES, 1731, FROM THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. PRINTED at Middle Hill, 1846, folio, pp. 2. (Intended to proceed throughout the Magazine year by year).

PHILLIPS OF WALES COLLECTIONS, CONTAINING GENEROSI IN COM. Pembroke, anno 1602. ex MSS. Georgii Owen de Henlyss. Penes D. Thomæ Phillipps, Bart., 1834. Also Pedigrees from Fenton's MSS. in the Herald's College, folio, pp. 5-8.

LETTER OF POPE INNOCENT XI. TO JAMES, DUKE OF YORK. 25 July, 1682; Letter of James II. to the Pope, 17 May, 1684. The Pope's Secret Reasons for the Marriage of Charles I. to the Infanta (*Italicè*). Letter to the Pope from James II., 26 Nov. 1689, 12mo. pp. 8.

OXFORDSHIRE PEDIGREES, No. 1557, HARL. MSS. folio, pp. 4.

FEODA MILITUM EPISCOPI MENEVENSIS. A.D. 1326, EX LIBRIS NIGRO, sive Custumall Episcopi de St. David. Folio, pp. 4.

CARTE ABBATIAUM IN CURIA AUGMENTACIONIS IN 20 VOLUMINIBUS religatæ, cura Johannes Cayley. Folio, pp. 3.

PROSPECTUS OF THE FORMATION OF A TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Gilmour, Printer, Broadway, 1839, 4to. 1 page.

PEDIGREE OF FREEMAN OF EBERTON, BLOCKLEY, CAMPEDON, BATSFORD, EVENLODE, OVENTON, and BUSHLEY (from MSS. Harl.) Large folio, double page.

LE LIVRE DE LA CHASSE, PAR GASTON III. CONTE DE FOIX. SEIGNEUR de Bearn. From a MS. (No. 10,298) in the collection of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Daventry, 1844, small 4to. pp. 16.

KNIGHTS MADE BY CHARLES I. MIDDLE HILL, (1852), folio, pp. 4, also in 12mo.

CATALOGUE OF THE KNIGHTS MADE BY CHARLES I. AB ANNO 1624, ad anno 1646, chronologically and alphabetically arranged, 1853, 12mo. pp. 24.

GEORGE OWEN MSS. FOR THE FIRST TIME PRINTED FROM MSS. in the Library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. (M. H. 1854). Printed on 2 long slips on one side only.

**HAMPSHIRE VISITATIONS, 1575, 1622, AND PART OF 1686.** FROM THE MSS. of the Rev. Wm. Bingley. (1854), folio, pp. 28.

**THE WALLOP LATCH. FOR THE AMUSEMENT OF THE WIT OR THE SCEPTIC.** (From Sir Thomas Gatehouse's MS. 1854). Folio, pp. 16, *Lithograph*.

**COMPOSITIONS, OR FINES OF WILTSHIRE GENTLEMEN FOR NOT TAKING** the Order of Knighthood at the Coronation of King Charles I., levied in 1630, 1631, 1632. M. H. 1855, folio, 2 leaves.

**THE ATTEMPT OF CARDINAL ALBERONI TO INVADE THE REPUBLIC OF** San Marino. *Italicè*. (Ex MSS. Phillipps.) M. H. 1855, 4to. 1 page.

**WARTON'S (THOMAS), NOTES AND CORRECTIONS TO HIS HISTORY OF** Winchester College and Cathedral, printed in 1750. From his own printed copy in the possession of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. 1857, 12mo. pp. 16.

**HERALDIC VISITATION OF NORTHUMBERLAND BY RICHARD ST.** George, Norroy King of Arms, and Henry St. George, Blue Mantle Pursuivant of Arms, 1615. Excudit Jacobus Rogers, 1858, folio, pp. 6.

**(PLATES OF) ANTIQUITIES FOUND IN THE RUINS OF THE TEMPLE OF** Jupiter, near the Hospital of Grand St. Bernard in Switzerland. Folio, engraved on 5 leaves.

~~~~~  
*The following are added from the list given in "Notes and Queries,"* November 13, 1858.

**WILTSHIRE PIPE ROLLS, TEMP. HEN. 2. FOLIO.** *Zincograph*.

**WILTS. PEDES FINIUM, TEMP. GEO. 1 TO 11 GEO. 2. FOLIO.** *Zincograph*.

**WILTS VISITATION, 1677. FOLIO.**

**WILTS MUSTERS, TEMP. HEN. 8. FOLIO.**

**WINCHCOMB CARTULARY ABRIDGED. FOLIO.** *Lithographed*.

**INDEX TO WORCESTERSHIRE PEDES FINIUM, TEMP. CAR. 2, A.D. 13** Annæ. Folio. *Zincograph*.

**WILTS. PEDES FINIUM ABRIDGED, 7 RIC. 1, AD 11 HEN. 3.—WILTS** Inquis. Post Mortem, abridged 27 Hen. 3 to 12 Edw. 1.—Index of Wilts Fines, 1 to 10 Edw. 3. Folio.

**VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 1569, EX. MSS. Ph. FOLIO.**

**VISITATION OF DERBYSHIRE, 1663, ABRIDGED. FOLIO.**

————— **OF SUSSEX, 1570. FOLIO.**

————— **OF OXFORDSHIRE, 1574 AND 1634. FOLIO.**

**INDEX TO PART 1 OF THE CATALOGUE OF THE MSS. AT MIDDLE HILL.** Folio.

**BIGLAND'S GLOUCESTER, CONTINUED, O. TO P. GLOUCESTER. FOLIO.**

THE FIRST KNOWN MAP OF AUSTRALIA, DRAWN IN 1547. LARGE folio sheet. *Chromo-lithograph*.

HINTON'S AND ANTONY A WOOD'S OXFORDSHIRE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS. Part 1, Evesham. Folio. *Lithographic plates*.

PEDES FINIUM. INDEX PRO COM. GLOUC., TEMP. GEO. 1. FOLIO. *Zincograph*.

EXTRACTS FROM GLOUCESTERSHIRE PAROCHIAL REGISTERS. FOLIO. *Lithograph*.

MISCELLANEA. INDEX CARTULARII CATHEDRALIS SARUM.—FIGURE of a Cross found in a Tree. Folio.

PHILLIPPS RECORDS. MIDDLE HILL, FOLIO.

INDEX OF INQUISITIONS POST-MORTEM TEMP. HEN. 7. FOLIO.

——— TEMP. HEN. 8. PART 1. FOLIO.

INDEX OF INQUISITIONS POST-MORTEM TEMP. EDW. 6 AND MARY. Folio.

——— TEMP. ELIZABETH. PART 1. FOLIO.

PYTHAGORE AUREA CARMINA, GRECE. FROM SIMONIDES MS. Folio. *Lithograph*.

LONDON VISITATION. FOLIO. *In the press*.

INDEX TO ARTICLES PRINTED FROM THE COTTON MSS. FOLIO.

——— SECOND EDITION. *In the press*.

JUAN DE TOVAR'S HISTORY OF MEXICO. FOLIO. *In the press*.

PEDIGREES OF PEMBROKESHIRE, CARMARTHENSHIRE, AND CARDIGAN-shire Families. Folio. ●

REVENUES OF LEINSTER.

POETRY OF C. P. 18MO.

WILTS SUBSIDY ROLL, PART 1. FOLIO. *Zincograph*.

CATALOGUE OF WIGAN'S LIBRARY OF BEWDLEY. FOLIO. *In the press*.

INDEX TO GLOUCESTERSHIRE WILLS. 12MO. *In the press*.

WILTS PARISH REGISTER EXTRACTS. 8VO.

VIEWS OF SEATS AND CHURCHES IN GLOUCESTERSHIRE, BERKSHIRE, &c. FOLIO. *Lithograph*.

CHRONICON STI. NICHOLAI DE EXONIA. FOLIO. *Lithograph*.

MISCELLANEA, CONTAINING THE SONG OF THE TREES, THE LAWYERS, Ass, &c. Folio, also in 4to. and in 12mo.

DOS ELISABETHÆ COMITISSÆ DE FERRERS. FOLIO. *Lithograph*.

PEDIGREES OF ANCIENT WILTSHIRE GENTRY, BEFORE THE VISITATIONS. Folio. *In the press, and stopped in consequence of the refusal of the Wilts 'Modern' Gentry to encourage it.*

DUKE OF SOMERSET'S DEEDS. PART 1. FOLIO.

GRAFTON'S EXTRACTS FROM THE CLOSE ROLL. FOLIO. *In the press.*

WILTS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS. FOLIO.

NORTH WILTS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS. 2 PARTS. 8vo.

A COLLECTION OF THE SECRET PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE SPANISH Invasion of England, temp. Queen Elizabeth. *In the press.*

*The preceding is as complete a list as we have found it possible to make.*

## STRAWBERRY HILL PRESS.

At Twickenham, Middlesex, the seat of Horace Walpole.

1. TWO ODES BY MR. GRAY. PRINTED AT STRAWBERRY HILL, for R. and J. Dodsley, 1757, 4to. 1000 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 931.
2. A JOURNEY INTO ENGLAND. BY PAUL HENTZNER, IN THE year M.D.XCVIII. Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1757, 8vo. pp. x. and 103. 220 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1046.
3. CATALOGUE OF ROYAL AND NOBLE AUTHORS OF ENGLAND; WITH Lists of their Works. 1758, small 8vo. 2 vols. 300 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2818.
4. WALPOLE'S FUGITIVE PIECES IN VERSE AND PROSE. 1758, 8vo. pp. 219. 200 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2819.
5. ACCOUNT OF RUSSIA AS IT WAS IN THE YEAR 1710. BY CHARLES Lord Whitworth, 1758, 8vo. pp. 158. Errata 1 leaf. 700 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2912.
6. THE MISTAKES; OR, THE HAPPY RESENTMENT. COM. BY THE late Lord Cornby. 1758, 8vo.  
 In the Biographia Dramatica, or the Companion to the Play House, written by David Erskine Baker, Esq., the following account is given of it. "The Author of this Piece was the learned, ingenious and witty Lord Cornbury, but it was never acted. He made a present of it to that great actress, Mrs. Porter, to make what Emolument she could by it. And that Lady after his death published it by Subscription at Five Shillings each Book, which was so much patronised by the Nobility and Gentry, that Three Thousand copies were disposed of. Prefixed to it is a Preface by Mr. Horace Walpole, at whose Press at Strawberry Hill it was printed. Mr. Yardley, who then living kept a Bookseller's shop in New Inn Passage, confirmed this account, by asserting that he assisted in printing it at that Press." From *A Catalogue of the Books, Poems, Tracts and Small Detached Pieces, printed at the Strawberry Hill Press, &c.* By G. B. (? George Baker), in 1810, pp. 15, 16. But see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 524.

7. A PARALLEL IN THE MANNER OF PLUTARCH : BETWEEN A MOST celebrated Man of Florence ; and one scarce ever heard of in England. By the Reverend Mr. Spence. Printed &c. for the benefit of Mr. Hill, (*the man scarce ever heard of*), 8vo. pp. 104. Vignette of Magliabechi in title. 700 copies printed.
8. LUCANI PHARSALIA : CUM NOTIS HUGONIS GROTII, ET RICHARDI Bentleii. Printed by Robinson, 1760, 4to. pp. 525. 500 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1407.
9. POSTSCRIPT TO THE ROYAL AND NOBLE AUTHORS. KIRGATE, 1786, 8vo. frontispiece. 40 copies printed.
10. CATALOGUES OF PICTURES AND DRAWINGS IN THE HOLEKIN Chamber, Strawberry Hill, 1760, 8vo. pp. 8.
11. CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTIONS OF PICTURES OF THE DUKE OF Devonshire, General Guise, and the late Sir Paul Methuen. 1760, 8vo. pp. 44. 12 copies printed on one side only. Not in any of the catalogues of Strawberry Hill works, but mentioned by Horace Walpole in a letter to Montagu, as having all been given away.
12. ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND, WITH SOME ACCOUNT of the principal Artists ; and incidental Notes on other Arts, collected by the late Mr. George Vertue ; and now digested and published from the original MSS. by Mr. Horace Walpole. Catalogue of Engravers who have been born or resided in England, &c. Printed by Farmer, 1762, 1771, 1763, 4to. 5 vols. portraits. 600 copies printed.—Second edition, printed by Kirgate, 1765, 1771, 1765. For the collation of both editions, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2819-20. The fourth volume of the first edition, though dated 1771, was not published till October, 1780.
13. LIFE OF EDWARD, LORD HERBERT, OF CHERBURY. WRITTEN by Himself. Printed by Prat, 1764, 4to. pp. 171. Dedication to Lord Powis, pp. 2. Index pp. 6, with a portrait and genealogical table. 200 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1047.
14. POEMS. BY ANNA CHAMBERS, COUNTESS TEMPLE. PRINTED BY Prat, 1764, 4to. pp. 34. Large Vignette View of Strawberry Hill on title. 100 copies printed.
15. CORNÉILLE, VESTALE, TRAGÉDIE, (PAR M. HENAUT). IMPRIMÉE à Strawberry Hill. Printed by Kirgate, 1768, 8vo. pp. 120, and Postscript pp. 10. 200 copies printed, of which 150 went to Paris. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 525.
16. THE MYSTERIOUS MOTHER, A TRAGEDY. BY MR. HORACE Walpole. Printed by Kirgate, 1768, 8vo. pp. 120, and Postscript pp. 10. 50 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2821.
17. POEMS. BY THE REV. MR. HOYLAND. KIRGATE, 1769, 8vo. pp. 19. 300 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1132.
18. REPLY TO THE OBSERVATIONS OF THE REV. DR. MILLES, DEAN of Exeter, and President of the Society of Antiquaries, on the Wardrobe Account of 1483, dated August, 1770, 4to. pp. 24. Only 6 copies printed in this manner.

19. **MEMOIRES DU COMTE DE GRAMMONT.** PAR MONSIEUR ANTOINE Hamilton. Nouvelle edition augmentée de Notes et d'éclaircissemens nécessaires, par Horace Walpole. Printed by Kirgate, 1772, 4to. pp. 290. Table 2 leaves, portraits of Count Hamilton and the Count and Countess of Grammont. 100 copies printed, of which 30 went to Paris. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 985.
20. **COPIES OF SEVEN ORIGINAL LETTERS FROM KING EDWARD VI.** to Barnaby Fitzpatrick. Kirgate, 1772, 4to. pp. 14, Advertisement pp. vii. 200 copies printed.
21. **MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES; OR A COLLECTION OF CURIOUS PAPERS,** either republished from scarce Tracts, or now first printed from Original MSS. To be continued occasionally. Nos. 1 and 2. Kirgate, 1772, 4to. Part 1, pp. 48. Part 2, pp. 62. 500 copies printed. *No more published.*  
 Part 1 contains An Account of Tournaments, and other Martial Diversions.—Of Justs and Tournaments as a Triumph in the reign of Richard II.—A Militaire Triumph at Brussels. 1549.—Triumphes Military for honour and love of Ladies.—Of the Life and Actions in Arms since the reign of Queene Elizabeth.—The original occasions of the yearly Triumph in England.—All from Segar's Honour, Military, and Civil. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2236. Part 2 contains Life of Sir Thomas Wyatt, the elder. From the original in the Harleian Collection.
22. **DESCRIPTION OF THE VILLA OF HORACE WALPOLE,** YOUNGEST son of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford, at Strawberry Hill, near Twickenham, with an Inventory of the Furniture, Pictures, Curiosities, (1772), small 4to. pp. 65. This edition is stated by Kirgate the printer, to have been only for the use of the servants in shewing the house. It differs entirely in its arrangement from the subsequent published editions.
23. **DESCRIPTION OF THE VILLA OF HORACE WALPOLE, ETC. (SECOND edition).** Kirgate, 1774, 4to. pp. 158. 100 copies printed and 6 on LARGE PAPER.
24. **DESCRIPTION OF THE VILLA OF HORACE WALPOLE, ETC. (THIRD edition).** Kirgate, 1784, royal 4to. pp. 96. Preface pp. iv. This edition contains 27 plates. 200 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2821.
25. **RULES AND ORDERS FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF A FRIENDLY Society** commenced in January 28th, 1760, and held at the House of Richard Matthews, the Red Lion, Twickenham. 1774, 8vo.
26. **DORINDA; A TOWN ECLOGUE.** (BY GENERAL RICHARD FITZPATRICK, brother of the Earl of Orrery). Kirgate, 1775, 4to. pp. 8, with a vignette of Strawberry Hill. 300 copies printed.
27. **THE SLEEP-WALKER; A COMEDY IN TWO ACTS.** TRANSLATED from the French, by Lady Craven, in March, 1778. Kirgate, 1778, small 8vo. pp. 56. 75 copies printed.



28. LETTER TO THE EDITOR OF THE MISCELLANIES OF THOMAS Chatterton. Kirgate, 1779, 8vo. pp. 55. 200 copies printed.
29. LAWS, RULES AND ORDERS, BELONGING TO THE AMICABLE AND Fraternal Society held at Mr. Wm. Young's, the Black Dog, in Twickenham, begun June 25th, 1779, 8vo.
30. THE MUSE RECALLED, AN ODE OCCASIONED BY THE NUPTIALS of Lord Viscount Allthorp, and Miss Lavinia Bingham, eldest daughter of Charles, Lord Lucan, March 6th, 1781. By William Jones, Esq., (afterwards Sir William Jones). Kirgate, 1781, 4to. pp. 8. 250 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' article Sir Wm. Jones, p. 1229.
31. LETTER FROM THE HONOURABLE THOMAS WALPOLE TO THE Governor and Committee of the Treasury of the Bank of England. Kirgate, 1781, sm. 4to. pp. 15. 120 copies printed.
32. ESSAI SUR L'ART DES JARDINS MODERNES. PAR M. HORACE Walpole. Traduit en Francois par M. de Duc de Nivernois. (French and English). Kirgate, 1785, 4to. pp. 94, besides an English Title with Vignette. 400 copies printed.
33. HIEROGLYPHICK TALES. KIRGATE, 1785, 8vo. PP. 50. POSTSCRIPT, 1 leaf. 7 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2821.
34. BISHOP BONNER'S GHOST. BY HANNAH MORE. WRITTEN when on a visit to Beilby Porteous, Bishop of London, at his Palace, Fulham, June, 1789. Kirgate, 1789, 4to. pp. 2. Title, &c., pp. 2. 96 copies printed. (2 on brown paper.)
35. WALPOLE'S (HORACE) WORKS. VOLS. I. AND II. (1770), 4to. *All published of this projected edition.* See the description and contents, 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2818.
36. [HISTORY OF ALCIDALIS AND ZELIDA, A TALE OF THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY, Strawberry Hill, 1789, 8vo.] This is a fictitious imprint. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 26.

## DETACHED PIECES. FOLIO.

37. COPY OF A GENERAL ORDER OF THE COURT OF EXCHEQUER for the future more regular issuing Summons of the Pipe, &c. 21st June, 1758, pp. 2.
38. INSCRIPTION UNDER THE MONUMENT OF THE TWO FIRST EARLS of Waldegrave, father and son both of the name of James, both servants of that excellent Prince King George II., both by him created Knights of the most noble order of the Garter. By Sir Edward Walpole, father of Lady Waldegrave, afterwards Duchess of Gloucester. 1 page.
39. TITLE-PAGE. PORTRAITS IN THE REIGN OF KING GEORGE THE Third, with a vignette of Strawberry Hill.
40. TITLE-PAGE. PORTRAITS OF PAINTERS, ENGRAVERS, SCULPTORS, &c. from Walpole's Anecdotes of Painters in England.

41. A LABEL (ON A LONG STRIP), TO PUT UNDER THE LABEL NOW OVER the door of the Chapel. "The four Pictures near the Shrine," &c.
42. A LABEL, MUCH LARGER THAN THE PRECEDING ONE, PRINTED IN large type and on cartridge paper. "The Shrine," &c. 10 lines.
43. TITLE-PAGE, DRAWINGS AND SKETCHES OF THE GOTHIC MANSION at Strawberry Hill, Twickenham, &c., taken by John Carter, Draughtsman and Designer of Gothic Architecture. Printed by T. Kirgate, 1788.
44. TITLE-PAGE. COLLECTANEA, OR A COLLECTION OF ADVERTISEMENTS, Paragraphs from the Newspapers, &c. Printed by Thomas Kirgate, for the collector, Daniel Lysons.
45. TITLE-PAGE. PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS AND PLACES OF AMUSEMENT. Vol. I. (Printed for the same.)
46. TITLE-PAGE: THEATRICAL. VOL. I. (FOR THE SAME).
47. ADDITIONS TO THE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH PORTRAITS, WITH A view of Strawberry Hill.
48. PROSPERITY TO HOUGHTON, AND HOUGHTON HARE-HUNTING. 2 Ballads.

## DETACHED PIECES. QUARTO.

49. TITLE-PAGE: ETCHINGS BY LADY LOUISA AUGUSTA GREVILLE.
50. TITLE-PAGES: A COLLECTION OF THE MOST REMARKABLE TRACTS published in the reign of George III. Vol. III. with a vignette. Vol. IV.
51. TITLE-PAGES: A COLLECTION OF THE MOST REMARKABLE POEMS, published in the reign of King George the Third. Vol. VI. vignette. Vol. VII. vignette.
52. TITLE-PAGE: A COLLECTION OF LOOSE PIECES, PRINTED AT Strawberry Hill, with a vignette of Strawberry Hill.
53. ODE TO GRAY ON HIS ODES. BY DAVID GARRICK, 24 LINES. Martin observes, "Six copies only are said to have been printed." Mr. Upcott wrote, "Not so, having 3 copies in my own possession."
54. THE MAGPIE AND HER BROOD, A FABLE, FROM THE TALES OF Bonaventure des Periers, Valet de Chambre to the Queen of Navarre. Addressed to Miss Hotham, by H. W. 72 lines, pp. 4.
55. VERSES SENT TO LADY CHARLES SPENCER, WITH A PAINTED Taffety, occasioned by saying she was low in pocket and could not buy a new gown. By Anna Chamber, Countess Temple. 12 lines. 1 leaf.
56. PORTRAIT OF JOHN, EARL GRANVILLE; A POEM SIGNED H. W. 20 lines. 1 leaf. Also an impression in English and French.
57. VERSES TO THE PRINTING PRESS AT STRAWBERRY HILL. BY Mr. Bentley. 28 lines. [Printed by Muntz, August 25, 1757.]

R

58. EPITAPH ON THEODORE, KING OF CORSICA, IN THE CHURCH Yard of St. Ann's, Soho. By H. W. 1 page.
59. THE PRESS AT STRAWBERRY HILL: TO HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS the Duke of Clarence (William IV.) 12 lines. Printed on account of his having paid a visit to Mr. Walpole, then ill of the gout, on the 22nd of December, 1790, and were sent to him the next day. 1 leaf.
60. THE PRINTING PRESS AT STRAWBERRY HILL, TO THE EARL OF Chesterfield. 6 lines. 1 leaf.
61. THE PRESS AT STRAWBERRY HILL TO MISS MARY AND Miss Agnes Berry, on having received a visit from them, October 11th, 1788. 12 lines.
62. VERS PRÉSENTÉ A SA MAJESTÉ LE ROI DE SUÈDE, A RUE LÉ Samedy, 9 Mai, 1771, par Madame la Duchesse D'Aguillon Douairière, en lui montrant le Portrait du Cardinal de Richelieu. 20 lines. 1 leaf.
63. VERS SUR CETTE EXPRESSION ORDINAIRE, "TUEE LE TEMS" par Boudier. 4 lines. Imitated in English by H. W. and addressed to Chloe. 3 stanzas of 4 lines each. [Printed by Muntz. August 18, 1757.]
64. RULES FOR OBTAINING A TICKET TO SEE STRAWBERRY HILL. *Printed in Italic.* 28 lines. [June, 1784.] 1 leaf.
65. RULES FOR TAKING DOWN BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY, AND FOR replacing them, A. S. D. [Written by Mrs. Damer.]
66. PROPOSALS FOR A PONY RACE ON TWICKENHAM COMMON, 17th September, 1776. 1 leaf. [*Printed unknown to Horace Walpole.*]
67. COCKEY'S NEW-YEAR'S ADDRESS: VERSES BY T. KIRGATE. 22 lines. 1 leaf. [Cockey was the name of a dog belonging to Mr. Matthews, a publican on Twickenham Common, and was remarkable for barking round the neighbourhood every morning at 5 o'clock, which roused the labouring men to work, who for that reason called him the watchman.] A copy of these verses was stuck up in his master's house. over a tin box, in which was put by the neighbours' money enough to buy him a handsome collar.
68. VERSES BY T. PENTYCROSS ON STRAWBERRY HILL. "THROUGH the bosom of yon trees." 20 lines, in 2 stanzas. 1 leaf.
69. VERSES BY MISS ANN PRIOR. "YE LOVELY BIRDS THAT must endure." 8 stanzas, of 4 lines each. 1 leaf.
70. PORTICAL EPISTLE TO MRS. CREWE, DAUGHTER OF FULKE Greville. By the Rt. Hon. Charles J. Fox. Printed by Kirgate, [1775.] sm. 4to. 2 pages.
71. TWO COPIES OF VERSES PRINTED FOR MRS. CLOAK: ONE OF 6 lines, the other 8 lines. 1 leaf.
72. THE DISASTER: VERSES BY SILVESTER HARDING, MINIATURE Painter, on William Bawtree, Engraver, fond of Physic and Physical Books. 39 lines.

73. A SONG, "THERE WAS A LITTLE MAN, AND HE WOO'D A LITTLE maid," &c. 24 lines. 1 leaf.
74. VERSES BY MRS. RACHEL HOLMES, OF ROMFORD, IN ESSEX. 20 lines. (Printed in 1790.)
75. VERSES TO LADY HORATIA WALDEGRAVE ON THE DEATH OF THE Duke of Ancaster. By Mr. Charles Miller, brother of Sir Thomas Miller, Groom of the Chamber to Henry, Duke of Gloucester. (Signed A. D. 1779.) Kirgate, 1780, sm. 4to. 2 leaves. 150 copies printed.
76. "A MADAME DE BOUFFLERS." 1 LEAF.
77. THE PRINTERS' FAREWELL TO STRAWBERRY HILL, OCT. 1797. Signed T. K. 4 stanzas, 6 lines each. Written by Silvester Harding.
78. PROLOGUE AND EPILOGUE WRITTEN BY THE EARL OF MOUNT Edgumbe and Johanna Baillie, at the opening of the Theatre, Strawberry Hill, Nov. 1800. 1 leaf.

## DETACHED PIECES IN OCTAVO ET INFRA.

79. TITLE-PAGES. A COLLECTION OF ALL THE DRAMATIC PIECES published in the reign of King George III. Vol. VI. with vignette view of Strawberry Hill. Printed in red ink. Vols. VII. VIII., X.
80. TITLE-PAGE. A COLLECTION OF THE MOST REMARKABLE TRACTS published in the reign of George III. Vol. IX.
81. TITLE-PAGE. AN ACCOUNT OF A NEW METHOD OF PAINTING. supposed to be the Encaustic manner of the Ancients, as it has lately been discovered at Paris by the Comte de Caylus, and improved here, and exhibited in a picture before the Society of Arts and Sciences. With a Dedication to the Right Hon. Mary Leppelle, &c. by Horace Walpole. Printed by Thomas Farmer. 1759, pp. 7. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' article Muntz, J. H., p. 1632.
82. PART OF THE *intended Preface* TO THE ANECDOTES OF PAINTING, pp. 8. Mr. Walpole originally designed to print the work in this form, but changed his plan, and printed it in 4to.
83. TITLE-PAGE FOR THE CRAFTSMAN, VOL. V., FOR A COPY BE- longing to T. K. (Kirgate), which wanted the title.
84. VERSES TO LADY CRAVEN. 8 LINES.
85. VERSES WRITTEN ON A CENOTAPH IN THE GARDEN, WHICH WAS Mrs. Clive's, at Twickenham. 6 lines.
86. VERSES. TONTON TO MADAME LA VISCOMTESSE DE CAMBIS. 6 lines. [Tonton was a little French dog, which belonged to Madame du Deffand.]
87. THE PRESS TO LADY TOWNSEND. PRESENTED 19TH AUGUST, 1757. 4 lines.

88. THE PRESS TO LADY ROCHFORD. PRESENTED 19TH AUGUST, 1757. 4 lines.
89. THE PRESS TO MADAME DE BOUFFLERS.—THE PRESS TO MADAME DUSSON. 6 lines each. Printed when these Ladies went to see the printing-house.
90. VERSES, IN FRENCH, TO MADAME DE BOUFFLERS. 11 LINES.
91. VERSES, IN FRENCH, TO MADAME DUSSON. 9 LINES.
92. VERS QUE LOUIS XV. TROUVA SOUS SON ASSIETTE EN 1751. 4 lines.
93. TRISTES REGRETS, ETC.; AN AIR IN FRENCH. 4 STANZAS, OF 6 lines each.
94. VERSES TO MADAME DU CHATELET. 6 LINES.—IMITATED IN French, 8 lines.
95. VERSES TO MADAME DE DAMAS. 4 LINES.—IMITATED IN FRENCH, 8 lines.
96. VERSES TO MADAME DE VILLEGAGNON. 8 LINES.—IMITATED IN French, 8 lines.
97. VERSES TO MADAME DE LA VAUPALIERE. 6 LINES.—IMITATED in French, 8 lines.
98. THE MASTER OF OTRANTO TO THE FAIRY BLANDINA, ETC. AN Address in Prose to be presented to Lady Blandford. 8 lines.
99. QUESTIONS PROPOSED TO THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES ON THE Discovery of Oil Painting.
100. LABEL FOR THE CHINA TUB IN WHICH THE CAT WAS DROWNED. By Gray. 6 verses. "’Twas on the lofty Vase’s side," &c.
101. LABEL FOR A SCREEN MADE OF OLD TAPESTRY. PROSE. 7 lines.
102. LABEL FOR THE FISHING EAGLE, MODELLED IN TERRA COTTA by the Hon. Mrs. Damer, who has written her own name in Greek on the base. Mr. Walpole had the following line printed and placed under it. "Non me Praxitiles finxit. At Anna Damer." 1787.
103. A CARD. THE TICKET TO VIEW STRAWBERRY HILL. 10 lines.
104. EPITAPH ON A WOMAN WHO SOLD EARTHENWARE, (THE Letters whimsically transposed.)—Also on a card.
105. EPITAPH ON A CANARY BIRD, BY SILVESTER HARDING, Miniature Painter. 3 stanzas, 4 lines each.
106. ADVERTISEMENT. STOLEN OR STRAYED, A SMALL BROWN SHOCK Water Dog, &c. [A joke on a Waterman who had absented himself from his Club.] Printed by B. Nobody, at Brentford.
107. A BOOK OF CLUB ORDERS. 8vo. PP. 15. BEGUN JUNE 25, 1779.
108. SIGILLUM HORATHI COMITIS DE ORFORD. WITH ARMS, woodcut.

## LABELS FOR BOOKS.

- 109. BUNBURY'S ETCHINGS.
- 110. SEVIGNIANA.
- 111. LOOSE PIECES PRINTED AT STRAWBERRY HILL.
- 112. DETACHED PIECES PRINTED AT STRAWBERRY HILL.
- 113. THREE LABELS FOR CROKER'S DICTIONARY; DONE FOR KIRGATE'S copy, 1st, 2nd and 3rd vols.

## CARDS OF ADDRESS.

- 114. THOMAS KIRGATE, PRINTER, STRAWBERRY HILL, MIDDLESEX.
- 115. THOMAS KIRGATE, No. 127, Pall Mall.
- 116. SILVESTER HARDING, MINIATURE PAINTER AND ENGRAVER, No. 127, Pall Mall.
- 117. MRS. DELANE, No. 4, GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN Fields.
- 118. COWARD & PRITCHARD, MILLINERS AND HABERDASHERS, KING Street, Richmond.
- 119. G. EWINGTON, PAINTER, GLAZIER, AND PLUMBER, TWICKENHAM, Middlesex.
- 120. JOHN ASH, NURSEBY AND SEEDSMAN, TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX.
- 121. BEALE, WATCH AND CLOCK MAKER, TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX. —Another impression, "Clock and Watch Maker."
- 122. MICHAEL STUBBS, UPHOLSTERER AND CABINET MAKER, NEAR the Bull's Head, Twickenham.
- 123. GEORGE SMITH, PERUKE MAKER, NEAR THE THREE KINGS, Twickenham.

\* \* *For the Various Writings of Horace Walpole, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' pp. 2818-23.*

## PRIVATELY PRINTED SERIES.

---

### PRINCE LUCIEN BONAPARTE'S PUBLICATIONS.

*Agent: B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, from whose catalogue the following list and prices have been copied.*

1. PARABOLA DE SEMINATORE, EX MATTHÆO, IN 72 EUROPEAS linguas ac dialectos versa, characteribus Romanis. 1857, 8vo. 25s.
2. SPECIMEN LEXICI COMPARATIVI OMNIUM LINGUARUM EUROPEARUM. Florence, 1847, sm. folio, 15s.
3. CATALOGUES DES OUVRAGES DE LINGUISTIQUE EUROPÉENNE, édités par le Prince Lucien-Louis Bonaparte. 1858, 16mo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.
4. CANTICUM CANTICOEBUM SALOMONIS, 3 VASCONICIS DIALECTIS Hispaniæ versum, ab Uriarte et Lucien-Louis Bonaparte. 1858, 4to. 15s.
5. CANTICUM TRIUM PURIORUM IN 7 DIALECTOS VASCONICAS versum. 1858, 4to. 4s. 6d.
6. ——— IDEM, IN 11 DIALECTIS VASCONICIS. 1858, 4to. 7s. 6d.
7. PRODOMUS EVANGELII MATTHÆI OCTUPLI: ORATIO DOMINICA, Hispanicè, Gallicè et omnibus dialectis Vasconicis versa. 1857, 4to. 1s. 6d.
8. DIALOGUES BASQUES: GUIPUSCOANS, BISCAIENS, LABOURDINS, Souletins, par Iturriaga, Uriarte, Duvoisin, et Inchauspe, avec deux traductions Espagnole et Française. 1857, oblong 8vo. 27s.
9. BIBLIA EDO TESTAMENTU: THE BIBLE IN THE GUIPUSCOAN DIALECT of Basque, by Uriarte, Lucien-Louis Bonaparte and Aspiazo. 1859-65, 8vo. 2 vols, not yet completed, 10l.
10. EVANGELIO SEGUN SAN MATEO, TRADUCIDO AL VASCUENCE, DIALECTO Guipuzcoano, por J. A. de Uriarte. 1858, 8vo. 2l. 14s. 25 copies printed.—An edition, 1857, containing only Chap. 1 to the 28th verse of Chap. 8.
11. APOCALIPSIS DE SAN JUAN, TRADUCIDO AL VASCUENCE, DIALECTO Guipuzcoano, por J. A. de Uriarte. 1858, 16mo. 27s. 50 copies printed.
12. APOCALIPSIS DE SAN JUAN, VASCUENCE VIZCAINO, POR J. A. DE Uriarte. 1857, 16mo. 27s. 51 copies printed.
13. DOCTRINA CRISTIANA, EN EL VASCUENCE DE LLODIO, PROVINCIA de Alava. 1858, 32mo. 15s. 50 copies printed.

14. BIBLIA, ETA BERRIA DUVOISIN KAPITAINAK, ETC.: BIBLE. TRADUIT EN BASQUE, DIALECTE DU LABOURD. 1859, large 8vo. 2 vols. 10l. when completed.
15. RUTH, LE LIVRE DE, TRADUIT EN BASQUE LABOURDIN, PAR DUVOISIN. 1860, 32mo. 4s. 6d.
16. CANTIQUE DES CANTIQUES DE SALOMON, EN BASQUE LABOURDIN, par Duvoisin. 1859, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
17. APOCALYPSE DE SAINT JEAN, EN BASQUE SOULETIN, PAR INCHAUSPE. Londres, 1858, 16mo. 27s. 50 copies printed.
18. VERBE BASQUE (LR) PAR L'ABBE INCHAUSPE, PUBLIE PAR LE Prince Lucien-Louis Bonaparte. Bayonne, 1858, 4to. 3l. 7s.
19. CELTIC HEXAPLA: THE SONG OF SOLOMON IN ALL THE LIVING dialects of the Gaelic and Cambrian languages, (in English, Irish, Gaelic, Manx, French, Welsh, Breton, Vannetais). 1858, 4to. 20s.
20. APOCRIPHA, CHUM NA GAELIO ALBANNAICH, LEIS ALASDAIR, Macgriogair. 1860, 8vo. 2l.
21. EVANGILE DE SAINT MATHIEU, EN BRETON DE VANNES, PAR C. Terrien. 1857, 16mo. 6s.
22. PARABOLA DEL FIGLIUOL PRODIGO, IN GRECO DI CARGESE (Corsica) da Stefanopoli. 1860, 4to. 1s. 6d.
23. VANGELO DI SAN MATTEO, IN DIALETTO MILANESE, DA ANT Picozzi. 1859, 16mo. 15s.
24. ——— IN DIALETTO BERGAMASCO, DA LOCATELLI. 1860. 16mo. 15s.
25. ——— IN DIALETTO PIEMONTESE. 1861, 16mo. 6s.
26. ——— IN DIALETTO GENOVESE, DA OLIVIERI, CON OSSERVAZIONI Linguistico-comparative sulla pronunzia Genovese, da Lucien Louis Bonaparte. 1860. 16mo. 15s.
27. ——— IN DIALETTO VENEZIANO, DA G. FONTANA. 1859, 16mo. 15s.
28. ——— IN DIALETTO FRIULANO, DAL CONTE P. DAL POZZO. 1860, 16mo. 15s.
29. ——— IN DIALETTO NAPOLITANO, DA UN LETTERATO DI Napoli. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
30. LIBRO DI RUT, IN DIALETTO SICILIANO, DA SCALIA. 1860, 32mo. 4s. 6d.
31. CANTICO DE' CANTICI DI SALMONE, IN DIALETTO SICILIANO, DA Scalia. 1860, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
32. VANGELO DI MATTEO, IN DIALETTO SICILIANO, DA SCALIA, CON osservazioni linguistico-comparative, da L. L. Bonaparte. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
33. STORIA DI GIUSEPPE, CAPI 37 E 39-45 DELLA GENESI, IN DIALETTO SARDO CAGLIARITANO, da ABIS. 1861, 8vo. 15s.



248 PRINCE LUCIEN BONAPARTE'S PUBLICATIONS.

34. LIBRO DI RUT, IN DIALETTO SARDO MERIDIONALE, DA ABIS. 1860, 32mo. 4s. 6d.
35. CANTICO DE' CANTICI, IN DIALETTO SARDO MERIDIONALE, DA ABIS. 1860, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
36. PROFEZIA DI GIONA, IN DIALETTO SARDO CAGLIARITANO, DA ABIS. 1861, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
37. VANGELO DI S. MATTEO, IN DIALETTO SARDO CAGLIARITANO, DA ABIS. 1860, 16mo. 15s.
38. STORIA DI GIUSEPPE, CAPI 37 E 39-45 DELLA GENESI, IN DIALETTO SARDO LOGUDORESE DA SPANO, seconda edizione. 1861, 8vo. 15s.
39. LIBRO DI RUT, IN DIALETTO SARDO CENTRALE. 1861, 32mo. 4s. 6d.
40. CANTICO DE' CANTICI, IN DIALETTO SARDO CENTRALE. 1861, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
41. PROFEZIA DI GIONA, IN SARDO LOGUDORESE, DA SPANO. 1861, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
42. VANGELO DI S. MATTEO, LOGUDORESE, DA SPANO. 1858, 16mo. 15s.
43. LIBRO DI RUT, SARDO SETTENTRIONALE TEMPIESE, DA SPANO. 1861, 32mo. 4s. 6d.
44. CANTICO DE' CANTICI, SARDO SETTENTRIONALE TEMPIESE. 1861, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
45. VANGELO DI S. MATTEO, IN DIALETTO SARDO GALLURESE DI Tempio, da Mundula, con osservazioni da L. L. Bonaparte. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
46. ——— IN DIALETTO CORSO. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
47. ——— IN DIALETTO ROMANO, DA CATERBI, CON LA COOPERAZIONE di L. L. Bonaparte. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
48. SONETTO ROMANESCO. 4to. 1s. 6d.
49. EVANGELIO DE S. MATEO, EN EL DIALECTO ASTURIANO, POR UN natural de Asturias, con cooperacion de L. L. Bonaparte. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
50. COLLECÇÃO DE VOCABULOS E FRASES USADOS EM S. PEDRO, RIO Grande, Brazil. 1856, 4to. 7s. 6d. 25 copies printed.
51. EVANGELIO DE S. MATTEO, TRADUCIDO AL DIALECTO GALLEGO por Santa Maria, con observaciones sobre la pronunciacion Gallega, Asturiana, Castellana y Portuguesa por L. L. Bonaparte. 1861, 16mo. 15s.
52. SALOMO'S HOHE LIED IN SIEBENBURGISCHSACHSISCHER SPRACHE, von Seivert. 1859, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
53. PSALMS, THE BOOK OF, IN LOWLAND SCOTCH, BY HENRY SCOTT Riddell. 1857, 8vo. 15s.
54. SOLOMON, THE SONG OF, IN LOWLAND SCOTCH, BY HENRY SCOTT Riddell. 1858, 4to. 4s. 6d.

55. BOOK OF RUTH, IN THE NORTHUMBERLAND DIALECT, BY ROBSON. 1860, 32mo. 3s.
56. SOLOMON, THE SONG OF, IN TWENTY-FOUR ENGLISH DIALECTS: Lowland Scotch, two versions; of Northumberland; Newcastle, two versions; Cumberland, two varieties, North and Central; Durham, Westmoreland, North Yorkshire, Craven, North Lancashire, West Yorkshire, Sheffield, Lancashire (Bolton), Devonshire, East Devonshire, Somersetshire, Wiltshire, Dorset, Cornwall (living dialect), Sussex and Norfolk, and Saxon-English; together 24 parts. 1858-1861, 16mo. 3l. 5s.
57. ——— VERSIFIED IN THE DIALECT OF THE COLLIERIES OF Northumberland, by Robson. 1860, 4to. 7s. 6d.
58. SOMERSETSHIRE DIALECT (THE), ITS PRONUNCIATION, BY BAYNES. Reprinted, 1861, 8vo. 4s. 6d.
59. EVANGELII MATTHÆI CAP. I. NEO-FRISICÆ, A J. H. HALBERTSMA. 1857, 16mo. 3s. 100 copies printed.
60. ——— CAP. II. 1857, 16mo. 7s. 6d. 25 copies printed.
61. EWANGERLJE FEN MATTHEWES: EVANGELIE VAN MATTHEUS vertaald in Land-Friesch, door J. H. Halbertsma. 1858, 4to. 27s.
62. PESNI PESNEI TSARA SOLOMONA (THE SONG OF SOLOMON IN Russian). 1858, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
63. LA PROFECIA DE JONAS, EN VASCUEÑE NAVARRO DEL VALLE de Baztan, por Echenique. 1862, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
64. PROPHECIE DE JONAS, EN BASQUE DE LA VALLÉE DE CIZE, Basse Navarre par Casenave. 1862, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
65. STORIA DI GIUSEPPE EBREO, DELLA GENESI, IN DIALETTO Sardo Tempiese, da Porqueddu. 1862, 8vo. 15s.
66. PROFEZIA DI GIONA, IN DIALETTO SARDO TEMPIESE. 1862, 16mo. 4s. 6d.
67. GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW IN LOWLAND SCOTCH. TRANSLATED by H. S. Riddell. 1856, 8vo.
68. THE SAME, TRANSLATED BY HENDERSON. 1862, 16mo. 15s.
69. VANGELO DI SAN MATTEO, IN DIALETTO CALABRESE COSENTINO, da Lucente, con osservazioni dal Principe L. L. Bonaparte. 1862, 16mo. 15s.
70. CORNISH LITERATURE, REPRINTED FROM THE CAMBRIAN JOURNAL, 1861. 1861, 8vo. 1s. 6d. two leaves.
71. LANGUE BASQUE ET LANGUES FINNOISES, (UNE DISSERTATION) par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte. 1862, 4to. 24s.
72. VANGELO DI S. MATTEO, IN DIALETTO BOLOGNESE, DA PEPOLL. 1862, 16mo. 15s.
73. ST. MATTHEW'S GOSPEL IN THE DEVONSHIRE DIALECT. 1863, 16mo. 15s.
74. EVANGELIO S. MATEO TRAD. AL VASCUEÑE, DIALECTO VIZCAINO, par J. A. de Uriarte. 1857, 8vo.

## 250 PRINCE LUCIEN BONAPARTE'S PUBLICATIONS.

75. EVANGELIO S. MATEO TRAD. AL VASCUENNE, DIALECTO NAVARRO, par D. Bruno Echenique de Elizondo. 1857, 8vo.
76. EVANGILE SELON S. MATHIEU EN LANGUE BASQUE, DIALECTE Bas-Navarraï, par M. Salaberry. Bayonne, 1856, 8vo.
77. VOCABULAIRE DE MOTS BASQUES BAS-NAVARRAIS TRADUITS EN Langue Française, par M. Salaberry. Bayonne, 1856, 18mo.
78. EVANGILE SELON S. MATHIEU, EN BASQUE SOULETIN, PAR l'Abbé Inchauspe. Bayonne, 1856, 8vo.
79. CATALOGUE DES OUVRAGES DE LINGUISTIQUE EUROPÉENNE EDITÉS par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte. Lond. (1858), 16mo. pp. 31. 250 copies printed.

## J. PAYNE COLLIER'S REPRINTS OF RARE TRACTS.

*Limited to 25 copies. Printed in small 4to.*

- THE PITYFULL HISTORIE OF TWO LOVING ITALIANS, GAULFRIDO AND Barnardo le Vayne. Translated out of Italian into Englishe meeter by John Drout, of Thavis Inn, Gent. Lond. H. Binneman, 1570, in Black letter. (1844), 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 869.—(*Athenæum*, April 26, 1862.)
- THE PRAYSE OF NOTHING, BY E. D. (SIR EDWARD DYER). Imprinted at London, in Fleate-streate, beneath the Conduite, at the signe of the S. John, Evangelist, by H. Jackson. 1585, 4to.—(*Ath. Apr.* 26, 1862.)
- A DIALOGUE BYTWENE THE COMMUNE SECRETARY AND JALOWSYE, touchynge the Unstablenes of Harlottes. Lond. by John Kynge, Creede Lane. n. d. 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 999.—(*Ath. Apr.* 26, 1862.)
- A LIBEL OF SPANISH LIES FOUND AT THE SACK OF CALES, discoursing the Fight in the West Indies between the English and the Spaniards, and of the Death of Sir Francis Drake. By Capt. Henry Savile. 1596. 25 copies printed. (*Notes and Queries*, Oct. 3, 1863.) See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2195.
- SHAKESPEARE'S HAMLET. FAC-SIMILE OF THE FIRST EDITION, 1603; made (Sept. 1858), by direction of the late Duke of Devonshire, for presents, under the superintendence of J. P. Collier. 40 copies. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2276.
- HAMLET. FAC-SIMILE OF THE SECOND EDITION, 1604; made (Aug. 1859) by direction of the present Duke of Devonshire, under the superintendence of Mr. Collier. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2276.

# ILLUSTRATIONS OF EARLY ENGLISH POPULAR LITERATURE. EDITED BY J. PAYNE COLLIER.

*Limited to 50 Subscribers. Printed in small 4to.*

## FIRST SERIES, 1862—1863.

1. A PITHTHY NOTE TO PAPISTS ALL, AND SOME THAT JOY IN Felton's Martirdome. 1570. A Ballad. Felton was executed for fixing the Pope's Bull against Queen Elizabeth on the gates of the Bishop of London.—(*Athenæum*, June 14, 1862.)
2. THE TRUTH OF THE MURTERING OF JOHN BREWEN. BY Thomas Kydde [the Dramatic Poet]. 1592.
3. THE HISTORY OF JACOB AND HIS TWELVE SONS. LOND. 1592. Printed by John Allde, about 1570; first printed by Wynken de Worde. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1177.
4. THE WYLL OF THE DEUYLL, AND LAST TESTAMENT. LOND. H. Powell, n. d. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 634.
5. THE METAMORPHOSIS OF TABACCO (PROBABLY BY SIR J. BEAUMONT). Lond. for John Flaskett. 1602. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2688.
6. TWO TRACTS ON THE MURDER OF LORD BROOKE, VIZ:—THE most horrible and tragick Murther of John Lord Bourgh, (Brooke) Baron of Castell Connell, committed by Arnold Cosby, the 14 of January. Printed by R. R. 1591. (See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 244.)—Arnold Cosbie's Ultimam Vale, to the vaine world, an Elegie, written by himself in the Marshalsea after his condemnation for murthering Lord Brooke. 1591. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 529.
7. A NEWE ENTERLUDE OF GODLY QUEEN HESTER. IMP. BY WM. Pickerynge and Thomas Hacket. 1561. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 755.
8. THE COMPLAINTE OF THEM THAT BEN TOO LATE MARYED. LOND. Wynken de Worde. (1535.) See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1481.
9. THE CENSURE OF A LOYALL SUBJECT: UPON CERTAINE NOTED Speach and Behaviours of those fourteen notable Traitors at the place of their Executions, the 20 and 21 of September last past. (By Geo. Whetstone.) Lond. 1587. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2890.
10. LYRICS FOR OLD LUTENISTS, IN THE REIGNS OF ELIZABETH and James I.
11. TWO MOST UNNATURALL AND BLOODIE MURTHERS: THE ONE BY Master Calverley, a Yorkshire Gentleman, upon his wife and two

children, 1605; the other by Mistriss Browne and her servant Peter upon her husband, 1605. Lond. by V. S. 1605.

The story upon which the drama of the Yorkshire Tragedy was founded. 1608. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2304.

12. A COMPLAINT OF THE CHURCHE AGAINST THE BARBAROUS TIRANNY executed in Fraunce upon her poor members. 1562. (In Verse.) Lond. John Allde, 1562.

## SECOND SERIES, 1863-64.

1. REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS, AND DECREE OF THE Star-Chamber regarding Printers and Stationers, 26 Eliz. (1584).
2. A NEW AND LARGE DISCOURSE OF THE TRAVELS OF SIR ANTHONY Sherley, Knight, by Sea and Overland to the Persian Empire. Written by William Parry. Lond. V. Simmes, 1601, 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2380.
3. EDMOND BECKE'S POEM AGAINST THE DOCTRINE OF TRANSUBSTANTIATION (entitled A brefe Confutation of the Anabaptistical Opinion, etc.) John Daye, 1550. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 141.
4. THE TYDE TARRYETH FOR NO MAN: AN INTERLUDE BY GEORGE Wapull. Lond. 1576. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2831.
5. RICHARD FERRIS' MOST DANGEROUS AND MEMORABLE ADVENTURE with Andrew Hill and William Thomas in a small Wherry Boate by Sea, to the citie of Bristowe. Lond. 1590. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 793.
6. BROADSIDES OF SPERCHES, SONGS, &c. DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF General Monck, chiefly in the Halls of Public Companies of London, just anterior to the Restoration. See *Athenæum*, December 5th, 1863.
7. LOOK ON ME, LONDON. I AM AN HONEST ENGLISHMAN RIPPING up the Bowels of Mischiefe, lurking in the Sub-urbs and Precincts. Lond. 1613. Supposed to be by Richard Johnson, Author of the Seven Champions of Christendom. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1386. (*Athenæum*, December 12th, 1863.)
8. SWORD AND BUCKLER: OR SERVING-MAN'S DEFENCE. BY WILLIAM Bas. Lond. 1602. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 126.
9. A GOOD SPEED TO VIRGINIA (TO ENCOURAGE THE PLANTING OF that Colony.) By R. G. Lond. 1609. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1787.
10. THE COPY OF A LETTER LATELY WRITTEN IN MEETER, BY A yonge Gentilwoman to her unconstant Lover: with an Admonition to all yong Gentilwomen and to all other Mayds in general to beware of Mennes flattery. By Is. W. (Date circa 1580.) See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2800.

11. **THE PLEASANT WALKES OF MOORE-FIELDS.** BEING THE GUIFT of two Sisters, now beautified to the continuing Fame of this worthy Citty. By Richard Johnson. Lond. 1607. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1216.
12. **CLINTON, PURSER AND ARNOLD, TO THEIR COUNTRYMEN WHERE-soever;** wherein is described by their own hands their unfeigned penitence for the offences past; their patience in welcoming their death; and their duetiful minds towards her most excellent Majestie, (in Verse). Lond. imp. by John Wolfe, (1583).

*Finished April 23rd, 1864. See Athenæum of that date.*

Mr. Collier has since commenced a New Series under the title of

## OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE.

*Printed in small 4to. 1864.*

1. **THE LAMENTACIYON OF A CHRISTEN AGAYNST THE CITYE OF LONDON** for certain greates Vices used therein. 1548. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1385. (*Athenæum*, June 11th, 1864.)
2. **PASQUILS' PALINODIA, AND HIS PROGRESSE TO THE TAVERNE,** where after the survey of the Sellar you are presented with a pleasant pynte of Poeticall Sherry. Lond. Thomas Snodham, 1619. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1797.
3. **A MERYE ENTERLUDE, ENTITLED RESPUBLICA, MADE IN THE** yeare of our Lord, 1553, and the first yeare of the moost prosperous reigne of our moost gracious soveraigne Quene Marye the first. (From a contemporary Manuscript in the possession of Mr. Hudson Gurney). August, 1864.

Mr. Collier has also, at different periods, (*Athenæum*, June 28th, 1862, and May 23rd, 1863.) announced the following. Lodge's (Thomas) History of William Longbeard, the famous and wittie English Traitor. 1593. (See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1383.) Churchyard's (Thomas), Wished Reformation of Wicked Rebellion, 1598, (the Revolt in Ireland), unique. News from Bartholomew Fair, in Verse, giving an Account of the Shows and other Amusements, and of the manner in which they were conducted, temp. 2 Elizabeth, *unique but imperfect*. Barnfield's (Richard), Encomion of Lady Pecunia, or the Praise of Money, &c. 1598 and 1605. (See Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 119.) The severall notorious and lewd counsages of John and Alice West, falsely called the King and Queen of Fayries. Lond. 1613. (See Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2877.) The Myrrour of Modestie. Lond. 1584. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 935.

## HALLIWELL'S REPRINTS OF RARE BOOKS.

1. **MORTE ARTHURE: THE ALLITERATIVE ROMANCE OF THE DEATH** of King Arthur; now first printed, from a Manuscript in the Library of Lincoln Cathedral. Lond. 1847, 4to. 75 *copies printed*. *Some copies on LARGE and THICK PAPER.*

For other editions of this Romance see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1619, and the Roxburghe Club, No. 25. Appendix, p. 2.

2. **CATALOGUE OF CHAP BOOKS, GARLANDS, AND POPULAR HISTORIES** in Mr. Halliwell's possession. Lond. 1849, post 8vo. facsimile wood-cuts. Printed for private circulation only.
3. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE, DERIVED** chiefly from Rare Books and Ancient Inedited Manuscripts from the Fifteenth to the Seventeenth Century. Lond. 1849, 4to. 75 *copies printed*.

*Contents* :—The Suddaine Turne of Fortune's Wheele, an inedited Poem, by Taylor, the Water-poet; the life of Saint Katherine; the Knight and his Wife; Dr. Caius's Magical MS.: the Tale of the Smyth and his Dame; the Booke of Robin Conscience; Ballads on Hugh of Lincoln; Band, Ruffe, and Cuffe; News out of Islington; a Derbyshire Mummer's Play; the Interlude of Youth.

4. **THE CASTLE OF LOVE: A POEM, BY ROBERT GROSTESTE**, Bishop of Lincoln; now first printed from inedited MSS. of the Fourteenth Century. Brixton Hill, 1849, 4to. 100 *copies printed*.
5. **THE PALATINE ANTHOLOGY. AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF** Ancient Poems and Ballads relating to Cheshire and Lancashire; to which is added The Palatine Garland. Lond. 1850, 4to. 110 *copies printed*.
6. **A NEW BOKE ABOUT SHAKESPEARE AND STRATFORD-ON-AVON**, illustrated with numerous woodcuts and facsimiles of Shakespeare's Marriage Bond, and other curious articles. Lond. 1850, 4to. 75 *copies printed*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2334.
7. **CATALOGUE OF THE PROCLAMATIONS, BROADSIDES, BALLADS AND** Poems, presented to the Chetham Library, Manchester. Lond. 1851, 4to. 100 *copies printed*.
8. **THE YORKSHIRE ANTHOLOGY.—AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF** Ballads and Poems, respecting the County of Yorkshire. Collected by J. O. Halliwell, with a Glossary. Lond. 1851, 4to. 110 *copies printed*.
9. **THE LITERATURE OF THE SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES**, illustrated by Reprints of Very Rare Tracts. Lond. 1851, 4to. 75 *copies printed*.

*Contents* :—Harry White his humour, set forth by M. P.—Comedie of the two Italian Gentlemen.—Tailor's Travels from London to the Isle of Wight, 1648.—Wyll Bucke his Testament.

— The Booke of Merry Riddles, 1629. — Comedie of All for Money, 1578. — Wine, Beere, Ale, and Tobacco, 1630. — Johnson's New Booke of New Conceites, 1630. — Love's Garland, 1624.

10. SHAKESPEARE RELICS: SOME ACCOUNT OF A COLLECTION OF ANTIQUITIES, COINS, MANUSCRIPTS, RARE BOOKS, AND OTHER RELIQUES, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE LIFE AND WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE. Illustrated with woodcuts. Brixton Hill, 1852, 4to. 80 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2334.
11. SOME ACCOUNT OF A COLLECTION OF SEVERAL THOUSAND BILLS, ACCOUNTS, AND INVENTORIES, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF PRICES BETWEEN THE YEARS 1650 AND 1750, WITH COPIOUS EXTRACTS FROM OLD ACCOUNT-BOOKS. Lond. 1852, 4to. 80 copies printed.
12. THE NORFOLK ANTHOLOGY, A COLLECTION OF POEMS, BALLADS, AND RARE TRACTS, RELATING TO THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK. Lond. 1852, 4to. 80 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1701.
13. WITCHCRAFT: THE RARE PLAYS ON THE LANCASHIRE WITCHES, BY HEYWOOD AND SHADWELL, viz., the "Late Lancashire Witches," and the "Lancashire Witches and Teague o'Divelly, the Irish Priest." Lond. 1852, 4to. 80 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1063, and p. 2250.
14. OBSERVATIONS ON THE SHAKESPEARE FORGERIES AT BRIDGEWATER HOUSE. 1852, 4to., with a facsimile. 25 copies printed.
15. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE ANCIENT AND MODERN MANUSCRIPTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, PLYMOUTH. To which are added some Fragments of Early Literature, hitherto unpublished. Lond. 1853, 4to. pp. 239. 80 copies printed.
16. BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE THEOLOGICAL MANUSCRIPTS, IN MR. HALLIWELL'S LIBRARY, BRIXTON HILL. 1854, 4to.
17. BRIEF ACCOUNT OF AN UNIQUE EDITION OF SYDNEY'S AECADIA. Lond. 1854, 4to. 25 copies printed.
18. DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF WORKS IN A SMALL COLLECTION OF SYDNEIAN LITERATURE IN THE LIBRARY OF J. O. HALLIWELL. Brixton Hill, 1854, 4to. 25 copies printed.
19. BRIEF OBSERVATIONS ON SOME ANCIENT SYSTEMS OF NOTATION. Lond. 1854, 4to. 10 copies printed.
20. A GARLAND OF SHAKESPERIANA RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM OF J. O. HALLIWELL. Brixton Hill, 1854, 4to.
21. A BRIEF NOTICE OF THE MIRROR OF GOVERNMENT, BOTH ECCLESIASTICAL AND CIVIL. Printed at London in the year 1658, for the use and benefit of Thomas Gibbs, Gent. Lond. 1854, 8vo.
22. ANCIENT INVENTORIES OF FURNITURE, PICTURES, TAPESTRY, PLATE, &c., ILLUSTRATIVE OF DOMESTIC MANNERS OF THE ENGLISH IN THE 16TH AND 17TH CENTURIES. Lond. 1854, 4to. 25 copies printed.
23. BRIEF NOTICES OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL RARITIES IN THE LIBRARY OF J. O. HALLIWELL. Lond. 1855, 4to. 25 copies printed.



24. CATALOGUE OF A UNIQUE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT ENGLISH Broadside Ballads, with Notes of the Tunes and the Imprints. Lond. 1856, 8vo.
25. A LITTLE BOKE GEVINGE A TRUE AND BRIEF ACCOUNTE OF some Reliques and Curiosities added of late to Mr. Halliwell's Shakespeare Collection. Lond. 1856, small 4to., facsimile. 25 *copies printed*.
26. BOOKS OF CHARACTERS, ILLUSTRATING THE HABITS AND MANNERS of Englishmen from the Reign of James I. to the Restoration, selected by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1857, 4to. 25 *copies printed on thick vellum paper*.
27. EARLY EDITIONS OF SHAKESPEARE DESCRIBED. BY J. O. HALLIWELL. Lond. 1857, 8vo. 25 *copies printed*.
28. GREENE (ROBERT). NOTABLE DISCOVERY OF COOSENAGE, NOW daily practised by sundry lewd Persons called Connecatchers and Crossebiter, plainly lying open those pernicious sleights that hath brought many ignorant men to Confusion, with a Delightfull Discourse of the Coosenage of Colliers, 1591. Reprinted 1859, 8vo. 26 *copies printed, all on thick paper*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 936.
29. GREENE (ROBERT). DEFENCE OF CONEY-CATCHING, &c. BY Cuthbert Cunneycatcher. Reprinted from the edition 1592. Lond. 1859, 8vo. 26 *copies printed*. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 936.
30. SHAKESPEARIAN DROLLS FROM THE THEATRE OF INGENUITY, 1698. The Chiswick Press, 1859, square 12mo. 30 *copies printed*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2338.
31. BRIEF HAND-LIST OF BOOKS, MSS., &c., ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE Life and Writings of Shakespeare, collected between 1842 and 1859. Lond. 1859, post 8vo. 30 *copies printed*.
32. PLEASANT HISTORY OF JOHN WINCHOMB, COMMONLY CALLED Jack of Newbury, the famous Clothier. Written by T. Deloney. 1597. Reprinted 1859, 4to. 26 *copies printed*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1176.
33. TAYLOR, JOHN THE WATER-POET. SHORT RELATION OF A LONG Journey made round, or ovall, &c. 1652. Reprinted 1859, 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2595.
34. AN ANCIENT SURVEY OF PEN MAEN MAWR, NORTH WALES, from the original Manuscript of the Time of Charles the First; containing curious and interesting notices of Priestholme, Aber, Penmenmawr, and its ancient ruins, Conway, &c. Lond. J. E. Adlard, 1859, 8vo. 30 *copies printed, all on thick paper*.
35. THE TINKER OF TURVEY, HIS MERRY PASTIME IN HIS PASSING from Billingsgate to Gravesend, the Barge being freighted with Mirth, 1630. Lond. 1859, 4to. 26 *copies printed*. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2687.

36. **FORTUNE'S TENNIS BAIL; A METRICAL VERSION OF THE FOUNDATION STORY OF SHAKESPEARE'S WINTER'S TALE, 1640.** Lond. 1859, 4to. 26 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 823.
37. **LODGE (THOMAS), A MARGARITE OF AMERICA, 1596.** Lond. 1859, 4to. 26 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1383.
38. **THE PLEASANT AND DELIGHTFUL HISTORY OF DORASTUS AND FAWNIA, by Robert Greene. (The Foundation Story of Shakespeare's Winter's Tale).** Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1859, small 4to. 26 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 935.
39. **HAND-BOOK OF THE EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE PRESERVED in the Malone Collection in the Bodleian Library.** By J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 51 copies printed.
40. **NOTES OF FAMILY EXCURSIONS IN NORTH WALES, TAKEN chiefly from Rhyl, Abergele, Llandudno and Bangor.** By J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1860, small 4to. pp. 231.
41. **HAND-LIST OF THE EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE PRESERVED in the Douce Collection selected from the printed Catalogue of that Collection.** By J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 57 copies printed.
42. **A LYTELL TREATYSE, CALLED THE WYSE CHYLDE OF THRE YERE olde, demanded by Adrian Emperoure, the whiche hym answered unto every thyng he asked. From the unique edition printed by Wynkyn de Worde.** Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 copies printed. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2708.
43. **A TREATYSE OF A GALAUNT, WITH THE MARYAGE OF THE fayre Pusell the Bosse of Byllyngesgate unto London Stone; two poems, from the unique edition, printed by Wynkyn de Worde.** Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 copies printed. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2708.
44. **A PRETIE NEW ENTERLUDE BOTH PITHIE AND PLEASAUNT OF the story of Kyng Daryus. 1565. Reprinted Lond. 1860, 4to. 26 copies printed, all on tinted paper.** For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 592.
45. **THREE OLD BALLADS ON THE OVERTHROW OF THE SPANISH Armada, written by Thomas Deloney, A.D. 1588. Reprinted from black letter copies, supposed to be unique.** Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 copies printed.
46. **BRETON (NICHOLAS). WILL OF WIT, WIT'S WILL, OR WILL'S Wit, choose you whether, being five tracts, viz., the Will of Wit, the Author's Dreame, the Scholler and the Souldier, the Miseries of Mavillia, the Praise of Women, and a merrie Piece of Phisicke, reprinted from the unique edition of 1599.** Thomas Richards, 1860, 4to. 26 copies printed, all on tinted paper. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 263.

47. **THE ANCIENT BALLAD OF THE FAIR WIDOW OF WATLING** Street, and her three Daughters, from the earliest known edition. Printed by Thomas Pavier about the year 1600. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 copies printed.
48. **A NARRATION OF THE BLOODY MURDERS COMMYTTED BY SIR** John Fitz, a Devonshire knight, and his suicide at Twickenham, near London, in August, 1605.—A briefe and true Report of two most cruel Murders done in Lincolnshire, at Howlton in the Moore, revealed in June, 1604. J. E. Adlard, 1860, 8vo. 26 copies printed, all on thick paper.
49. **FACSIMILE COPIES TAKEN FROM THE EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE'S** Tragedy of Hamlet, dated 1605. Lond. Ashbee and Dangerfield, 1860, 4to. 26 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2276.
50. **HUMOUR OUT OF BREATH, A COMEDY BY JOHN DAY, ACTED** by the Children of the Revels, 1608, from the original edition. Printed for the Percy Library, by T. Richards, 1860, post 8vo.  
This was the first and only publication of the intended Percy Library, the project having been abandoned. 500 copies printed, of which 50 copies were preserved, and the rest destroyed, as certified in a MS. note in each copy. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 605.
51. **THE SCOURGE OF DRUNKENNESS, A POEM, BY WILLIAM HORNBY,** 1614, from the original and very rare edition. Thomas Richards, 1860, 4to. 26 copies printed, all on tinted paper. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1119.
52. **DECKER, THOMAS. HIS DREAME, &c., 1620. REPRINTED.** Lond. 1860, 4to. woodcuts. 26 copies printed. For the original edition, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 609.
53. **A NEW AND MERRIE PROGNOSTICATION, BEING A METRICAL** Satire suppositiously assigned to Will Summers the Jester, and three others, now first reprinted from the very rare edition of 1623. Thomas Richards, 1860, small 8vo.  
100 copies printed, but of these 30 copies were selected, 70 were destroyed, as attested by MS. note in each copy.
54. **CONCEITS, CLINCHES, FLASHES AND WHIMZIES, NEWLY STUDIED,** with some Collections but whose never published before in this kinde, 1630, an old jest-book believed to be unique and hitherto unknown. Reprinted, Lond. Thomas Richards, 1860, 4to. 26 copies printed, all on tinted paper.
55. **A SKELETON HAND LIST OF THE EARLY QUARTO EDITIONS OF** the Plays of Shakespeare. Lond. 1860, 8vo. 30 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2339.
56. **A BRIEF HAND-LIST OF THE EARLY QUARTO EDITIONS OF THE** Plays of Shakespeare, with Notices of the Old Impressions of the Poems. Thomas Richards, 1860, 8vo. 25 copies printed.  
This is the text, separately printed, without spaces for insertions, of the Skeleton Hand-list.

57. **THE MERRY CONCEITED HUMOURS OF POTTOM THE WEAVER**, A Droll composed out of the Comic Scenes of the Midsummer Night's Dream, 1646. The Conceited Humours of Simpleton the Smith, a theatrical Droll composed about A.D. 1647, in 1 vol. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 *copies printed*.
58. **FACSIMILES OF THE PLATS OF THREE OLD ENGLISH PLAYS**, viz., the Battle of Alcazar, Frederic and Basilea, and the Dead Man's Fortune, being the original directions for the actors, suspended near the prompter's station on the walls of the Fortune Playhouse, temp. Elizabeth. Ashbee and Dangerfield, 1860, large folio. 26 *copies printed*.
59. **THE DOCTORS OF DULL-HEAD COLLEGE**, BEING A DROLL FORMED out of the Lost Play of the Father's Own Son, a drama written before A.D. 1639. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 *copies printed*.
60. **THE METRICAL HISTORY OF TOM THUMB THE LITTLE**, AS ISSUED only in the eighteenth century, in three parts. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 *copies printed*. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2681.
61. **SHAKESPEREAN DROLLS**, THE DROLL OF THE BOUNCING KNIGHT, or the Robbers robbed, to which is added the Droll of the Grave Makers, acted at Bartholomew and other Fairs about 1647. Reprinted 1860, square 12mo. 30 *copies printed*.
62. **CONFUSED CHARACTERS OF CONCEITED COXCOMBS**, OR A DISH OF Trayterous Tyrants, dressed with Verjuice and Pickled too Posterity; together with their Camp Retinue and Fems Covert; a very curious and rare book of characters, written by a member of the University of Cambridge. Thomas Richards, 1860, 4to. 26 *copies printed, all on tinted paper*.
63. **A BRIEF RELATION OF SOME OF THE GRIEVANCES OF THE INHABITANTS** of the Isle of Anglesea, a curious account of the state of that island in the seventeenth century, now first edited from the original MS. J. E. Adlard, 1860, 8vo. 26 *copies printed, all on thick paper*.
64. **GREENE'S GHOST HAUNTING CONY-CATCHERS, &c.** REPRINTED, Lond. 1860, 8vo. 26 *copies printed, all on thick paper*. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 938.
65. **WELCH TRAVELLER, OR THE UNFORTUNATE WELCHMAN**. BY Humphry Crouch, (in verse), 1671, reprinted. Chiswick Press, 1860, square 12mo. 30 *copies printed*. For the original edition see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2809.
66. **DEBATE AND STORIES BETWEEN SOMER AND WYNTER WITH THE estate present of Man** (a poem). Reprinted, Lond. 1860, 4to. 30 *copies printed*. For the original edition see 'Bib. Man.,' p. 2546.
67. **JENKIN OF WALES HIS LOVE COURSE AND PERAMBULATION** [A Droll performed at the Red Bull Theatre, about the year 1647.] Lond. 1861. square 12mo. 30 *copies printed*.

68. **THE HUMBLE REMONSTRANCES OF RICE OF MEREDITH MORGAN** Shentilman of Wales, with fery braue neu Ballacks or Songs, (1650). Reprinted, 1861, square 12mo. For the original edition, see 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2809.
69. **A VIEWE OF SOME PART OF SUCH PUBLIKE WANTS AND DISORDERS** as are in the Service of God, within her Majesties Countre of Wales; together with an Humble Petition unto the High Court of Parliament for their speedy Redresse. By John Penri. Anno 1588. Reprinted 1861, 4to. 30 copies printed.
70. **AN OLD POEM ON THE MINERAL WELLS AT ISLINGTON, NEAR** London, describing the Company who resorted to them. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1861, 16mo. 30 copies printed.
71. **THE SACK-FULL OF NEWES; AN OLD JEST BOOK OF THE 16TH** Century, reprinted from a copy supposed to be unique. Lond. 1861, square 12mo. 40 copies printed.
72. **BRIEF HAND-LIST OF THE RECORDS BELONGING TO THE BOROUGH** of Stratford-on-Avon, showing the general character and Notes of the few Shakesperian Documents in the same Collection. By J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1862, square 12mo. 50 copies printed.
73. **HAND LIST OF UPWARDS OF A THOUSAND VOLUMES OF SHAKESPERIANA** added to the three previous collections of a similar kind formed by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1862, small 4to.
74. **A DESCRIPTIVE CALENDAR OF THE ANCIENT MANUSCRIPTS AND** Records in the possession of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon, including Notices of Shakespeare and his Family, and of several persons connected with this Poet. By J. O. Halliwell. 1862, folio. 75 copies printed.
75. **LIST OF SOME OF THE MOST RARE AND CURIOUS OLD BOOK** Rarities in the Library of J. O. H., illustrative of early English Popular Literature. Lond. 1862, 4to.
76. **HAND-LIST OF COLLECTIONS RESPECTING THE LIFE AND WORKS OF** Shakespeare, and the History and Antiquities of Stratford-on-Avon, formed by R. B. Wheler. Lond. 1863, 4to. 100 copies printed.
77. **FACSIMILES OF CURIOUS DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE LIFE** of Shakespeare. 1863, folio. 30 copies printed.
78. **STRATFORD-UPON-AVON IN THE TIMES OF THE SHAKESPEARES,** illustrated by Extracts from the ancient Council Books of the Corporation of that Town. 1864, folio. 30 copies printed.
79. **LITHOGRAPHIC FACSIMILES OF ALL THE SEPARATE EDITIONS OF** the Plays and Poems of Shakespeare issued before the folio edition of 1623, each edition of each play and poem, forming one volume averaging 80 pages, executed by E. W. Ashbee. 4to. 13 copies printed. In progress, 9 vols: only having been yet published. To be completed in about 50 volumes.
80. **MISCELLANEOUS ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LIFE OF SHAKESPEARE,** the History of Stratford-on-Avon, and the Annals of the Early

English Stage, chiefly from inedited MSS., in 4to., 8vo., and 12mo. Commencing 1864. 10 copies printed. In progress, only 3 vols., each distinct in itself, having been yet printed.

81. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF NEW PLACE STRATFORD-UPON-Avon, the last Residence of Shakespeare. By James O. Halliwell. Lond. printed by Adlard, 1864, folio, pp. 246. Wood-cuts.

## PUBLICATIONS OF JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.

*Mostly printed in limited numbers.*

*Agent; T. G. Stevenson, Bookseller, Edinburgh.*

1. PRYMEROSE (DAVID), SCOTLAND'S COMPLAINT UPON THE DEATH of our late Sovereigne King James, of most happie memoria. (In verse, dedicated to John Earle of Marre.) Reprinted from the Edition of 1625 printed by John Wreittoun. 1817, 4to. 10 copies printed. See Bibliographer's Manual, p. 1973.
2. RAID OF RUTHVEN. — ANE DECLARATION OF THE IUST AND necessar causis, moving vs of the Nobillitie of Scotland, and vthers ye Kings Majesteis faithfvl sbjectis, to repair to his Hienes presence, and to remane with him, &c. &c. ¶ Derectit from Striuling, with speciall command and licence to be prentit. Anno 1582.— With Preface and Notes. 1822, small 8vo. 45 copies printed, and two on vellum. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2210.
3. TWO ANCIENT BALLADS.—ROBIN HOOD'S COURTSHIP WITH JACK Cade's Daughter; and the Frieris' Tragedy. Aberdeen; Published and sold by William Robertson. 1822, 8vo. pp. 16. 12 copies printed.

"The place of publication was purposely falsified; and the Ballads were printed for the purpose of testing the knowledge of a literary friend, who asserted that he never could be imposed upon by a fictitious ballad.

4. NUGÆ DERELICTÆ QUAS COLLIGERUNT J. M. ET R. P. (A Collection of Eighteen Tracts, privately printed, at various times, by James Maidment, Advocate, and Robert Pitcairn, W. S.) 1822, royal 8vo. Only six complete sets of these tracts are now supposed to exist. There is a set in the Grenville Library, British Museum, another in the library of Lord Houghton.

*Contents:—*1. Inventory of Arbuthnot Title-deeds from 1206 to 1483. 2. Carta Comes de Buchan to Roberto de Warderobe. 3. Confirmatio Alexandri Regis. 4. Letters of Pardon by Edward III. to Cecil Ridgeway, 1358. 5. Appendix. 6. Charter by Magistrates of Edinburgh to Robert de Preston, 1454. 7. Procuratory to Rosse of the Hawkhead, 1466. 8. Battayle of Flodden. 9. Appendix. 10. Geir of the Abbacie of Lindoris, 1518. 11. Heraldic Verses, 1565. 12. Inventor of Gudes of Dame Eliza-

- both Fleming. 13. Resignation by Lord Binning, 1614. 14. Lord Dunkeld's Prophecy. 15. Dying Words of Haxton of Rathillet. 16. Excerpt from Inventory of Crown Donations. 17. Memoir of Robert, fifth Baron Balfour of Burleigh. 18. Appendix.
5. A NORTH COUNTRY GARLAND. (A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT Ballads, never before printed). 1824, 12mo. 30 copies printed.
  6. EXCERPTA SCOTICA. — (A COLLECTION OF TWENTY-NINE SHORT Pieces, Illustrative of Scottish Affairs.) 1825, 8vo.
  7. PITILLOCH'S (ROBERT), TRACTS, LEGAL AND HISTORICAL, 1659-1689. Reprinted from the Original Editions, with an Introductory Notice. 1827, small 4to. 40 copies printed on small and 4 on LARGE PAPER. Small 4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1875.
  8. SCOTISH PASQUILS OR LAMPOONS, NOW FIRST PRINTED FROM THE Original Manuscripts, with Illustrative Notices and Notes. 1827-1828, 3 vols. 12mo. 60 copies printed on small, and 15 on LARGE PAPER. Small 4to.  
 Principally directed against the opponents of the House of Stuart.
  9. RELIQUÆ SCOTICÆ: SCOTISH REMAINS, IN PROSE AND VERSE, from Original MSS. and Scarce Tracts. 1828, 8vo. 14 copies printed, and 2 on THICK PAPER.  
 "In this Collection will be found two abusive letters from John Pinkerton, to George Paton the antiquary, including Two Bonds of Manrent—various Poetical Scraps from Original MSS.—an Account of the Witches of Kilaruan, &c.
  10. TEMPLARIA: PAPERS RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY, PRIVILEGES, and Possessions of the Scottish Knights Templars, and their successors the Knights of Saint John of Jerusalem, &c. (Four Parts). 1828-1829, small 4to. 24 copies printed on small, and 2 on LARGE PAPER.
  11. GASCOIGNE (GEORGE), THE WYLL OF THE DEUILL, WITH HIS Ten detestable Commaundementes, directed to his Obedient and Accursed Children, &c. Reprinted with a Prefatory Notice. 1828, 18mo. 40 copies printed, and 2 on VELLUM. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 867.
  12. A BANQUET OF DAINTIES FOR STRONG STOMACHS. (A COLLECTION of Scottish Satirical Poems from Robert Myln's MSS. and other sources prior to 1720.) 1828, 18mo.  
 A joint publication of C. K. Sharpe and J. Maidment.
  13. MEMORIALS OF THE FAMILY OF ROW, VIZ.—THE REDSHANKES Sermon: Preached at St. Giles' Church in Edinburgh, by a Highland Minister.—A Cupp of Bon-Accord, or Preaching, by Mr. James Row, sometyne Minister at Strowan, preacht by him at Edenburgh, in Saint Geiles' Church, with an Introductory Notice, Notes, &c. 1828, small 4to. 40 copies printed on small, and 12 on LARGE PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2135.
  14. DAVIDSON'S (REV. JOHN), PORTICAL REMAINS, 1573-1595, NOW for the first time collected, with a Biographical Account of the Author, and various Illustrative Papers. 1829, small 8vo. 40 copies printed.

15. **RITSON (JOSEPH), LETTERS TO GEORGE PATON, TO WHICH IS added, A Critique by John Pinkerton upon "Ritson's Scottish Songs;" with a Preface and Notes.** 1829, small 8vo. 100 *copies printed.* See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2100.
16. **NUGÆ SCOTICÆ: (A COLLECTION OF TWENTY-TWO SEPARATE brochures), Miscellaneous Papers Illustrative of Scottish Affairs,** M.D.XXXV.—M.DCC.LXXXI. 1829, 8vo. 60 *copies printed.*
17. **PRIVATE LETTERS, NOW FIRST PRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL MSS.,** M.DC.XCIV.—M.DCC.XXXII. 1829, small 8vo. 50 *copies printed on small, and 12 on THICK PAPER.*
18. **LETTERS FROM BISHOP PERCY, JOHN CALLENDER OF CRAIG-forth, David Herd and others, to George Paton; with an Appendix of Illustrative Matter, Biographical Notices, &c.** 1830, small 8vo. 110 *copies printed on small, and 10 on THICK PAPER.* See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1330.
19. **ABSTRACT OF THE CHARTERS AND OTHER PAPERS RECORDED IN the Chartulary of Torphichen, from 1581 to 1596; with an Introductory Notice and Notes.** 1830, small 4to. 35 *copies printed.*
20. **NOTES OF CHARTERS, &c., BY THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS EARL of Melros, afterwards Earl of Haddington, to the Vassals of the Barony of Drem, from 1615 to 1627; with an Introductory Notice.** 1830, small 4to. 35 *copies printed.*
21. **TRIAL OF DAVID ROY, COOK FOR COLIN EVIOT OF BALHOUSE, for a Rape committed on the Body of Elspett Eviot, 1st February, 1601.** 1831, 4to. 30 *copies printed.*
22. **HISTORICAL FRAGMENTS. RELATIVE TO SCOTISH AFFAIRES, FROM 1635 to 1664** 1832-1833, small 8vo. 60 *copies printed.*  
*Contents:—*Memoirs of the Civil War, and during the Usurpation, by James Burns, Merchant and Baillie of the Citie of Glasgow, 1644-1661.—The Glorious and Miraculous Battle at York, 1644.—The Diary of Mr. Robert Douglas when with the Scottish Army in England, 1644.—Some Remarkable Passages of the Lord's Providence towards me, John Spreul, Town-Clerk of Glasgow, in the bygone course of my Pilgrimage, 1635-1664.—Collections by a private hand at Edinburgh, 1650-1661.—Sir John Cochrane's Relations of the Particulars that have occurred in his Negotiations since his coming to Hamburg, 1649.—A Note of the Letters taken out of the Trunk that came to Dumbeath; with Copies of Two Letters from Colonel Gordon and the Earl of Kin-noul, to the Marquis of Montrose, 1649.—A Memorandum to be communicat to Mr. Robert Johnson.—A Dismal Account of the Burning of our Solemn League and National Covenant (with God) and one another, at Linlithgow, May 20, 1662.—An Account of any Accessions the Earl of Balcarres had to the late Engagement; with a Justification of the Letter written by his Lordship to the Committee of Estates, 1649.—Declaration of the Inhabitants of the Hill Countreys of this Kingdom of Scotland. 1653.—Letter from



the Earl of Balcarres to his Majesty King Charles II.—Proposals submitted to his Majesty King Charles II. by the Earl of Balcarres.—Instructions from his Majesty King Charles II. to the Earl of Balcarres. Memorial and Letter relative to Mr. Alexander Henderson, addressed to Dr. James Fraser, by the Rev. Robert Wodrow, 1723, &c. &c.; with Biographical Notices, Notes, &c.

23. CATALOGUES OF SCOTISH WRITERS. 1833, SMALL 8VO. 80 *copies printed on small, and 20 on LARGE PAPER.*

*Contents* :—A Short Account of Scots Divines.—Divines in the Seventeenth Century.—A Catalogue of Scottish Writers.—Account of the Learned Men and Writers in Aberdeen, by the Rev. Laurence Charters, Minister of Yester and Dirletoun, and Professor of Theology in the College of Edinburgh, with Literary Correspondence, 1698-1723; including Letters from Captain John Slezer, Bishop Sage, Sir James Dalrymple, James Fall, Alexander Pennicuik, James Welwood, James Anderson, George Crawford, Lord Grange, &c. With Biographical Notices, Notes, &c.

24. LOVE-LETTERS WHICH PASSED BETWEEN MR. WEST DIGGES, Comedian, and Mrs. Sarah Ward, 1752-1759; with Biographical Notices, Notes, &c. 1833, small 8vo. 60 *copies printed on small, and 10 on LARGE PAPER.*

25. THE HUBBLESHUE. BY MISS CARSTAIRS. 1834, 18mo.

Thirty copies reprinted from the original edition in the possession of C. K. Sharpe, Esq., with Prefatory Notice, containing specimens of the Lady's poetry.

26. ANALECTA SCOTICA: COLLECTIONS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE CIVIL, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of Scotland, chiefly from Original Manuscripts. 1834-1838, 8vo. 2 vols. 106 *copies printed on small, and 6 on THICK PAPER.*

27. MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS:—LETTRES DE QUELQUES HAUTS PERSONAGES, adressées à La Reine D'Ecosse, Marie de Guise, tirées des Manuscrits Originaux et Autographes, recueillis Par Milord Balcarras. 1834, 8vo.

13 copies printed from the Original Letters in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates.

28. THE ARGYLE PAPERS. 1834, small 4to. 50 *copies printed on small, 6 on LARGE PAPER, and 1 on VELLUM.*

*Contents* :—Anecdotes of the Marquis of Argyle, and some of his Descendants, by the Rev. Robert Wodrow.—Letter to the Marquis of Argyle, 1640, and Papers relative to his Son, Archibald, 9th Earl of Argyle.—Papers relative to the Abduction of Miss Wharton, by the Hon. James Campbell of Burnbank, and the Execution of Sir John Johnstone, Bart., for his concern therein. Letters to and from, and Papers connected with Archibald first Duke of Argyle, 1693-1703. The Correspondence of Elizabeth Duchess of Argyle, chiefly relative to the Death of her Husband, and the Proceedings adopted against Mrs. Alison, &c.—Miscellaneous Papers relative to John Duke of Argyle, 1704-1717, &c., in-

cluding the Burnbank Papers, 1710-1723.—Letters which passed between the Hon. Col. Campbell of Burnbank, Son of Archibald 9th Earl of Argyle, and his Wife, the Hon. Margaret Lealie, Daughter of David first Lord Newark, and Anne Countess of Moray, to Mrs. Campbell of Burnbank, &c.; with curious Biographical Notices, Notes. (The original Burnbank Letters were purchased by the Editor at the sale of the Library of Principal Lee.)

29. THE GENEALOGY OF THE (EDMONSTONE'S) LAIRDS OF EDNEM and Duntreth, from the year of God 1063, to the year 1699, and more particularly of Duntreth, and the Families that married with Duntreth, during the same time, from the edition of 1699. 1834, 18mo. 25 copies printed on small, 5 on LARGE PAPER, and 1 on VELLUM.
30. BALLADS AND OTHER FUGITIVE POETICAL PIECES, CHIEFLY Scottish; from the Collections of Sir James Balfour, Knt.; with an Introductory Notice. 1834, small 4to. 40 copies printed on small, 6 on LARGE PAPER, and 2 on VELLUM.
31. GALATIONS, AN ANCIENT MYSTERY. TAKEN DOWN FROM THE Recitations of the Guisards at Stirling. 1835, 12mo. pp. 4. 25 copies printed.
32. HAY'S (FATHER RICHARD AUGUSTIN, PRIOR OF ST. PIEREMONT,) Genealogie of the Hayes of Tweeddale, including Memoirs of his own Times; with Illustrative Papers, Notes, &c. 1835, small 4to. 108 copies printed on small, and 12 on LARGE PAPER.
33. ——— GENEALOGIE OF THE SAINTCLAIRES OF ROSSLYN, including the Chartulary of Rosslyn, with Illustrative Papers, with Seven Views of Rosslyn Castle and Chapel. 1835, small 4to. 108 copies printed on small, and 12 on LARGE PAPER.
34. LETTERS FROM LORD POLLOCK TO THE REV. ROBERT WODROW, 1703-1710. (Two Letters from Wodrow to his Lordship are added). 1835, 12mo. pp. 21. 30 copies printed on THICK PAPER.
35. POETICAL DESCRIPTIONS OF ORKNEY, 1652; FROM THE ORIGINAL MS. in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. 1835, sm. 4to. 35 copies printed.
36. MEMOIR OF ARCHIBALD MACLAREN, DRAMATIST, WITH A LIST OF his Works. 1835, 12mo. 25 copies printed.
37. THE CORRESPONDENCE OF SIR JOHN GORDON, BARONET, ON occasion of the Rebellion, Autumn, 1745, containing some particulars of those times. 1835, 12mo. pp. 36. 30 copies printed, a few on THICK PAPER.
38. STANYHURST (RICHARD). THE FIRST FOUR BOOKS OF THE Æneid of Virgil, in English Heroic Verse. With other Translations and Poems. Reprinted from the Edition of 1583, with a Prefatory Notice. 1836, 4to. 50 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2783.

39. **THE WHORE'S RHETORICK, CALCULATED TO THE MERIDIAN OF London,** and conformed to the Rules of Art, in two Dialogues. With a curious Introductory Notice, Notes, &c. 1836, small 4to with twelve portraits of celebrated London courtezans. 50 copies reprinted from the edition of 1683, 1 on LARGE PAPER. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2913.
40. **TURBERVILLE'S (GEORGE) TRAGICAL TALES, AND OTHER POEMS,** M.C.LXXXVIII., with Prefatory Remarks. 1837, 4to. 50 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2720.
41. **REMAINS OF SIR ROBERT SIBBALD, CONTAINING HIS AUTOBIOGRAPHY, Memoirs of the Royal College of Physicians, Portions of his Literary Correspondence, and an Account of his MSS.** 1837, 8vo. 35 copies printed and 1 on VELLUM.
42. **BALFOUR'S (SIR JAMES, OF DENMYLNE, LORD LYON KING-AT-ARMS) Ancient, Heraldic, and Antiquarian Tracts,** with an Introductory Notice, and Notes. 1837, 12mo. 50 copies printed on small, and 20 on LARGE PAPER.  
*Contents:—*The Coronations of Alexander III., Robert II., and James VI.—Treatises on Nobility.—Ceremonial at Royal Christenings, Rydings of the Parliament—Register of Interments and Funerals of Kings, Queens, and Dukes, together with the principal Scottish Nobility.—Countess of Lennox's Memorial, &c.—Proceedings before the Privy Council on the Dispute between the Duke of Hamilton and Lord Douglas, relative to the right of bearing the Scottish Crown at Royal Processions, as revised by John Riddell, Esq., one of the counsel, &c.
43. **ROXBURGHE REVELS, AND OTHER RELATIVE PAPERS, INCLUDING** Answers to the Attack on the Memory of the late Joseph Hailewood, with Specimens of his Literary Productions. 1837, 4to. 50 copies printed.
44. **COURT OF SESSION GARLAND.** 1839, 8vo. CONTAINING ANECDOTES of the Early Administration of Justice in Scotland; the Justiciary Opera, by James Boswell; the celebrated "Diamond Beetle Case;" the Faculty and Court of Session Garlands, and various *jeux d'esprit*. 150 copies printed.
45. **EPIGRAMS AND SATYRES, MADE BY RICHARD MIDDLETON, OF Yorke, Gentleman.** From the Edition of 1608. With a Preface. 1840, square 12mo. 40 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1545.
46. **COCK LOREL'S BOTE, FROM A TRANSCRIPT OF THE ORIGINAL, BY** the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, with Preface. 1840, square 12mo. 40 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 486.
47. **PEERAGE CASES, 1760-97.—REPORTS OF CLAIMS PREFERRED TO** the House of Lords in the Cases of the Cassilis, Sutherland, Spynie, and Glencairn Peerages, with the opinions of Lords Marchmont, Mansfield, Hardwicke, Camden, and Loughborough thereon, and an Appendix of curious Documents relative to the Oliphant

Peerage, 1633, and the Decision in the question of Precedency between the Earl of Sutherland, and the Earl of Crawford, &c., &c. 1840, 8vo. 60 copies printed.

48. SCOTISH ELEGIAC VERSES ON THE PRINCIPAL NOBILITY AND Gentry, from 1629 to 1729, with interesting Biographical Notices, Notes, and an Appendix of Illustrative Papers. 1842, small 8vo. 90 copies printed on small, 24 on LARGE PAPER, and 1 on VELLUM.
49. EXTRACTS FROM THE DIARY OF A SENATOR OF THE COLLEGE OF Justice, (James Erskine, of Grange,) from 1717 to 1718. now for the first time printed, with a Memoir and Notes. 1843, small 8vo. 70 copies printed on small, 24 on LARGE PAPER, and 1 on VELLUM.
50. A NEW BOOK OF OLD BALLADS; WITH ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES. 1844, 12mo. 60 copies printed, and 1 on VELLUM.
51. GENEALOGICAL FRAGMENTS. BERWICK-ON-TWEED, 1856, 12mo. 50 copies printed, with 12 on LARGE PAPER.
52. ANCIENT EARLDOM OF CARRIC: SOME ACCOUNT OF THE, IN A Letter to George Chalmers, by Dr. Carrick, now first printed, with Notices of the Earldom after it came into the Families of De Bruce and Stewart. Edinb. Stevenson, 1857, small 8vo. 60 copies printed.  
 "An interesting work, which will be found of considerable service to those engaged in the study of Scottish Peerage Cases." Some important observations will be found in it on the curious point of the illegitimacy of the sons of the titular King of Ireland.
53. SCOTISH BALLADS AND SONGS, WITH ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES, &c. Edinb. Stevenson, 1859, 12mo.  
 "This Collection consists of curious Scottish Ballads and Songs which, with few exceptions, do not occur in any other Collection. The Illustrative and Introductory Notices prefixed to the Ballads severally, afford much valuable information, and give indubitable evidence that the Editor was fully competent to fulfil the duty which he undertook."
54. POETICAL REMAINS OF WILLIAM LITHGOW. 1618-1660. Now first collected, with a prefatory notice of 54 pages. Edinb. small 4to.

Besides the above, Mr. Maidment has edited various volumes for the Abbotsford, Bannatyne, and Maitland Clubs, and for the Spottiswoode Society.

**REPRINTS OF OLD AUTHORS, EDITED BY  
W. B. D. D. TURNBULL, ESQ.**

1. **THE BLAME OF KIRK-BURIALL, TENDING TO PERSUADE CEMET-  
ERIAL CIVILITY.** By William Birnie. Edinb. 1606, reprinted 1833,  
4to. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 208.
2. **THE ANATOMIE OF ABUSES.** BY PHILIP STUBBES. FROM THE  
third edition, 1585. Edinb. 1836, 8vo. 100 copies printed. See  
'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 2539.
3. **ROMANCE OF REVIS OF HAMPTOUN (OR SOUTHAMPTON.)** EDINB.  
1837, 4to. 10 copies were also printed on *Abbotsford Club paper*.  
See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 167.
4. **HORE SUCCESSIVÆ.** BY JOSEPH HENSHAWE, D.D., BISHOP OF  
Peterborough. From the fifth edition, 1640. Edinb. 1839, 12mo.  
See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1046.
5. **LEGENDÆ CATHOLICÆ, A LITTLE BOKE OF SEYNTLIE GESTES.**  
Edinb. 1840, small 4to. 50 copies printed.
6. **VISIONS OF TUNDAL, TOGETHER WITH METRICAL MORALIZA-  
TIONS and other Fragments of early Poetry hitherto inedited.**  
Edinb. 1843, 8vo. 105 copies printed. See 'Bibliographer's  
Manual,' p. 2718.
7. **DOMESTIC DETAILS OF SIR DAVID HUME OF CROSSRIG, 1697-  
1707, with Appendix and Notes.** Edinb. 1843. 8vo. 10 copies  
also on LARGE PAPER, 1 on VELLUM. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,'  
p. 1139.
8. **SELECTION OF LETTERS OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, TRANSLATED  
from the Collection of Prince Labanoff.** Edinb. 1845, 8vo. See  
'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1503.
9. **SIR THOMAS MORE'S DIALOGUE OF COMFORT AGAINST TRIBU-  
lation.** Edinb. 1847, 8vo. See 'Bibliographer's Manual,' p. 1608
10. **ACCOUNT OF THE CHAPTER ERECTED BY WILLIAM TITULAR  
Bishop of Chalcedon and Ordinary of England and Scotland.** By  
John Sergeant, Canon and Secretary of the Chapter. With Pre-  
face and Notes. Edinb. 1853, 8vo.

*For other works edited by Mr. Turnbull see Abbotsford Club. pp. 36-30,  
and J. R. Smith's 'Library of Old Authors.'*

# REFORMISTAS ANTIGUOS ESPAÑOLES,

OR THE WORKS OF SPANISH REFORMERS. REPRINTED AND EDITED  
BY BENJAMIN B. WIFFIN, WOBURN, BEDFORDSHIRE.

1. CARRASCON, SEGUNDA VEZ IMPRESO. [TOMAS CARRASCO, ó Ferdinando de Tejada,) 1633. Para bien de España. [Madrid] 1848, 12mo. pp. lxxii, 381.
2. EPISTOLA CONSOLATORIA POR JUAN PEREZ, 1560, ONE OF THE Spanish Reformers in the sixteenth century. Now reprinted with a Notice of the Author in English and in Spanish. Lond. 1848, 12mo. pp. xxxii, 224.
3. IMAGEN DEL ANTECRISTO I CARTA A DON FELIPE II., 1558. Madrid, 1849, 12mo. pp. xxxvii, 15, and 172, besides 4 leaves of Errata.
4. DOS DIÁLOGOS ESCRITOS POR JUAN DE VALDÉS, (1528?). [1850, 8vo. pp. xx, 484.
5. ARTES DE LA INQUISIZION ESPAÑOLA. POR EL ESPAÑOL RAIMUNDO GONZALEZ DE MONTES, 1567. 1851, 8vo. pp. xviii, 330, and Appendix, &c. 105.
6. LOS DOS TRATADOS DEL PAPA, I DE LA MISA, ESCRITOS POR Cipriano D. Valera, 1588, 1599. 1851, 8vo. title, 15 leaves, pp. 610, and 36 leaves not paged.
7. BREVE TRATADO DE DOCTRINA, UTIL PARA TODO CRISTIANO. [Dispuesto, al parecer, por el Dr. Juan Perez. Año de 1560.] 1852, 8vo. pp. xx, 354. Notes, Appendix, &c., 15 leaves.
8. TRATADO PARA CONFIRMAR EN LA FE CRISTIANA A LOS CAUTIVOS de Berbería. Compuesto por Zipriano D. Valera, 1594. pp. lxvi, 137.—Aviso a los de la Iglesia Romana sobre Jubileos; compuesto por el mismo, 1600. pp. 64.—El Espanol Reformado, publicado el año 1621. pp. 47 and 17, Appendix 23 and 5. 1854, 8vo.
9. ZIENTO I DIEZ CONSIDERAZIONES DE JUAN DE VALDÉS, 1550, 8vo. (facsimile titles of the English, French, and Spanish editions), pp. 544, 55, and 3 extra leaves. 1855.
- 10, 11. LA EPISTOLA DE SAN PABLO A LOS ROMANOS, I LA I. A LOS Corintios. Ambas Traduzidas, I Comentadas por Juan de Valdés, 1556, 1557. 1856, 8vo. pp. xxxiv, 305, xxii, 320, 60.
12. DOS INFORMAZIONES; UNA DIRIJIDA AL EMPERADOR CARLOS V., i otra, a los Estados del Imperio; obra, al parecer, de Franzisco de Enzinas. Precede una Supplicazion a D. Felipe II. obra, al parecer, del Dr. Juan Perez, 1559. 1857, 8vo. pp. 326, with separate portions, 57, 29, 76, 158.
13. INQUISITIONIS HISPANICAE ARTES ALIQUOT JAM OLIM DETECTÆ & Reginaldo Gonsalvio Montano-hispano. Heidelbergae, 1567, 1857, 8vo. 18 leaves, not paged, pp. 302, 50.

14. INSTITUZIONE RELIGIOSA, ESCRITA POR JUAN CALVINO, EL AÑO 1536; y Traduzida al Castellano por Zipriano de Valera, 1597. Madrid, 1858, large 8vo., title, &c., 15 leaves, pp. 1032, and 37 leaves of Table not paged.
15. ALFABETO CHRISTIANO, BY JUAN DE VALDÉS. A faithful Reprint of the Italian of 1546; with two Modern Translations in Spanish and English, by R. B. Wiffin. Lond. 1861, 8vo. pp. lxxxiii, 246 and 192.
- 15\*. DIÁLOGO DE LA LENGUA (TENIDO ÁZIA EL AÑO 1533), POR Apéndize va una Carta de A. Valdés, 1546. Madrid, 1860, 12mo. pp. liii, 208.
16. ZIENTO I DIEZ CONSIDERAZIONES LEIDAS I EXPLICADAS 1550, Hazia el Año de 1538 i 1539. Por Juan de Valdés. Conforme a un MS. Castellano, escrito el A. 1558. Madrid, 1862, 8vo. pp. 544, 20, and 2 leaves of facsimile.
17. ZIENTO I DIEZ CONSIDERAZIONES DE JUAN DE VALDÉS, 1550. (Reimpression mejorada del No. 9.) 1863, 8vo.
18. BREVE SUMARIO DE INDULGENCIAS, POR EL DR. JUAN PEREZ (?) en Apéndize: Una Carta de Antonio del Corro, 1560 (?). Madrid, 1862, 18mo. pp. 76, and 42 leaves not paged.
19. SUMA DE DOCTRINA CRISTIANA, 1551. SERMÓN DE NUESTRO Redentór en el Monte. Catezismo Cristiano. Confesión del Pecadór. Cuatro Libros compuestos por el Doctór Constantino Ponze de la Fuente. De La Perfeccion de la vida. Del Gobierno de la Casa. Dos Epistolas de S. Bernardo romanizadas por el Maestro Martin Navarro. Madrid, 1863, small 8vo., title, and 10 leaves, pp. 460, and Errata 2 leaves.
20. LE CENTO E DIECI DIVINE CONSIDERAZIONI DI GIOVANNI VALDESSO. Halle in Sassonia, 1860, 8vo.

~~~~~

*Small Spanish Tracts, also republished by B. B. Wiffin.*

1. CARTA Á LOS REYES D. FERNANDO Y D<sup>a</sup> ISABEL DE SU Embajadór en Roma en 1498, inédita. San Sebastian, 1842, 8vo. 12 leaves.
2. PROYECTO DE LA CONSTITUCION DE LA JUNTA DE LAS COMUNIDADES de Castilla. Valladolid, 1842, 8vo. pp. vi, 13.
3. SIGLO XV. — AÑO DE 1430. NOTIZIA DE BIBLIA DE AQUEL tiempo en Códice MS. en vitela, que hoy existe como propiedad vinculada; en la casa del Duque de Alba. n. d. 12mo. pp. 30.
4. LO QUE PASA EN UN TORNO DE MONJAS. COMEDIA FAMOSA. n. d. 8vo. pp. 37.
5. LIBELO DE REPUDIO DADO A LOS OBISPOS DE ESPAÑA. AÑO DE 1854, 8vo. pp. v, 18.
6. ONE LEAF OF DEDICATION FROM A VERY RARE COPY OF Cypriano de Valená's Spanish Bible. Amsterdam, 1602, folio.
7. THREE LEAVES FOR CASIODORO DE REINA SPANISH BIBLE rarely found in it. 1669, 4to.

## NEWCASTLE REPRINTS OF RARE TRACTS.

*Chiefly illustrative of the History of the Northern Counties: Printed at the Press of M. A. Richardson. Newcastle, 1843, small 8vo. 7 Vols.*

### *Volume I.—HISTORICAL.*

1. A Letre from an Alderman of Newcastle, shewing in part the grievances there: Sept. 8th, 1640. Now first printed from the Harleian Manuscripts. 1844.

2. Our Demands of the English Lords manifested, being at Rippon, Oct. 8th, 1640: with Answers to the complaints and grievances said to be committed by our Army. 1846.

3. Doleful Newes from Edinborough in Scotland; also sad Newes from New-Castle; with lamentable and mournful Newes from Ireland, 1641. 1846.

4. The copy of a Letter sent from John, Lord Finch, late Lord-keeper, to his friend Dr. Cozens; unto which is annexed a good Admonition to Protestants, 1641. 1846.

5. A great discovery of the Queen's preparation in Holland to assist the King in England, 1642. 1843.

6. A Declaration of the Parliament, that no Vessels shall from henceforward make any Voyage to New-Castle for the fetching of Coales, or any other commodity, until that Towne shall be reduced into such hands as shall declare themselves for King and Parliament, 1642. 1843.

7. The Humble Petition of John Salvin, in the County of Durham, Gent. to the Commons House of Parliament, (1642). 1844.

8. An Ordinance of severall Propositions of the Parliament, for the speedy raising of Forces, by sea and land, to reduce the Town of Newcastle, 1643. 1843.

9. A true Relation of the late Proceedings of the Scottish Army, sent from the Lord Generall Lesley's quarters before Newcastle, the 8th Febr. 1643 (1644). Together with a Letter from the Committee of both Kingdomes to the Town of Newcastle, and their Answer. 1846.

10. The Copies of Letters from Colonel Francis Anderson, and from the Marquess of Argyle and Sir William Armyne, to Sir Thomas Glemham, Jan. 20th, 1643 (1644), touching the Invasion of Scotland; with the copy of Sir Thomas Glemham's Answer. 1846.

11. Christ ruling in the midst of his enemies; or some first-fruits of the Church's deliverance budding forth out of the crosse and sufferings, and some remarkable deliverances of a twentie yeeres' sufferer and now a souldier of Jesus Christ. By Lieut. Colonnell John Fenwicke, 1643 1846.

12. A Declaration made by the Earle of New-Castle, Governour of the Towne and County of New-Castle, and Generall of all His



Majestie's Forces raised in the Northern parts of this kingdome for the defence of the same, for his resolution of marching into Yorkshire, 1643. 1843.

*Volume II.—HISTORICAL.*

1. An exact relation of the last Newes from the quarters of His Excellency the Lord Generall of the Scottish Army, dated from Sunderland, March 12th, 1643 (1644). 1847.

2. A Letter from Newcastle, containing a Relation of the Taking of the Town of Newcastle by storm, dated the 19th of October, 1644. 1845.

3. A true Relation of the Scots Taking of Cocket Island. By Colonel Curfet, Commander in the Scots Armie, Feb. 12th, 1644 (1645). 1845.

4. A faithfull Relation of the late occurrences and proceedings of the Scottish Army, dated from the Lord Generall Lesley's quarters before Newcastle, 21st February, 1644 (1645). Together with a List of the noblemen, commanders, and other officers of the Army. 1845.

5. The late Proceedings of the Scottish Army, certifying their passing over Tyne, with the particulars; together with their possession of Sunderland, and their advance after the enemy who is fled to Durham, March 12th, 1644 (1645). 1845.

6. The Scots Army advanced into England, certified in a Letter dated from the Lord Generall Lesley's quarters; with the summoning of the County of Northumberland, expressed in a Letter to Sir Thomas Glenham, Governor of Newcastle; and his Answer thereunto, Jan. 24th, 1644 (1645). 1845.

7. A Letter from Wetherby, dated April 20th, 1644, containing a Relation of the taking of the Fort at South-Shields. 1846.

8. Two Ordinances of the Parliament for the Maintenance of some Preaching Ministers in the Cities of York, Durham, and Carlisle; and in the Town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Town of Barwick-upon-Tweed, and in other towns and places;—out of the respective Possessions of the Deanes and Chapters of Yorke, Durham, and Carlisle. Dec. 26th, 1645. 1845.

9. A Paper of Advices to the King, which were lately to be presented to him at Newcastle by the malignant faction; wherein the King is advised what to stand upon in the Propositions of Peace to be sent to His Majesty, 1646. 1843.

10. A Declaration from Scotland concerning the advance of the Scots Army, who are come into England; and a list of the severall summes of money gathered for their advance; with the Declaration of the Parliament upon their marching into this kingdome, July, 1648. 1845.

11. England at her easement, evacuating those clods at Westminster who depressed her stomach more than the night-mare, and had almost strangled her, 1648. 1844.

12. A Letter from Major John Sanderson, of "Carlisle besieged by Major-Generall Lambert; with the particulars of the great fight in the North, and a list of the prisoners taken on the borders of Lincolnshire." June, 1648. 1843.

13. Two Petitions presented to the Lord Fairfax; the one by the Officers and soldiers of the garrisons of Newcastle, Tinemouth, Hartlepool, and Holy Isle; the other by the Officers and soldiers commanded by Colonel Hewson. November, 1648. 1843.

14. The Declaration of Sir Marmaduke Langdale, Knight, Colonel-Generall, and of the Gentlemen and other loyall subjects now in action for His Majestie's service in the Northern parts, 1648. 1844.

*Volume III.—HISTORICAL.*

1. Extracts from the Municipal Accounts of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, made by Alderman Hugh Hornby, and extending from the year 1561 to 1686; copiously illustrated with notes. 1849.

2. The Conservatorship of the River of Tyne; the Plea and Defence of the Magistrates of Newcastle against the Allegations of Ralph Gardiner, as exhibited by him before Parliament in 1653. From the Hornby Manuscripts. 1848.

3. A Narrative concerninge the Salt-workers of South and North Shields, Sunderland, Blyth, Hartley, Gerra, Walls-end, and other places within the Counties of Durham and Northumberland. Printed from a manuscript in the Lansdowne collection. 1847.

4. The Origin of the Newcastle Burr. The Second edition, with alterations and additions. A Satirical Poem by Richard Dawes, 1767. 1844.

5. Most fearfull and strange Newes from the Bishoprick of Durham; being a true Relation of one Margret Hooper, of Edenbyres neere the River Darwent in the said Bishoppricke, 1641. 1843.

*Volume IV.—HISTORICAL.*

1 & 2. Informations geven by Sir Robert Bowes, Knight, unto the Right Hon. Henrie, Marquess Dorset, Lord-Warden Generall of all the Three Marches of England foranent Scotland; as well concerninge the present stait of the same Marches, the Towne of Barwick, and the county of Northumberland; as concernings the cyvile order within themselves, and the Lawes and Customs of the Marches. Printed from a MS. survey made in the reign of Henry VIII., in the Library of Sir Cuthbert Sharp, collated with a copy in the British Museum. 1847.

3. A Booke of the Losses in the Middle Marches of England by the Scotts thefes. Presented at Alnwick the xvijth of Aprill, Mdlxxxvj. Printed from a manuscript in the Lansdowne collection. 1847.

4. A Letter from a Royalist of Newcastle concerning the proceedings of the Scots Army; May 16th, 1639. Printed from a MS. in the Lansdowne collection. 1847.

T

5. A true Relation of the Taking of Newcastle by storm, on the 19th of October, 1644. Together with a true Relation of the state of Tinmouth Castle. 1848.

6. The Case of Sir Henry Brabant, Knight, Mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, presented to King James II. October, 1685. Printed from a transcript in the British Museum. 1848.

7. Depositions relating to the Destruction of the Equestrian Statue of King James II. erected on the Sandhill, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, November, 1688. Printed from the originals in the State Paper Office. 1847.

*Volume V.—BIOGRAPHICAL: Volume I.*

1. A little Treatise of the Discent of the Lords Percies: Made and compiled briefly by mee William Peeris, clerke and priest. A Poem in ballad-royal measure, printed from the Dodsworth MS. in the Bodleian Library. 1845.

2. A Biography of William and Elizabeth Elstob, the learned Saxonists: compiled from numerous original sources. 1847.

3. Accounts of the Funeral Expenses of certain members of the Family of Blackett, of Newcastle and Wallington: from the originals in the possession of Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart. 1846.

4. The Diary of Mark Browell, of Newcastle, Gent. for the year 1688. 1847.

5. A Biographical notice of Robert Surtees, of Mainsforth, in the County of Durham, Esq., F.S.A. the Historian of the County. By W. E. Surtees, D.C.L. 1844.

6. *Scholae Novocastrensis Alumni*: brief notices of eminent Men educated at Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; collected by Edward Hussey Adamson, M.A. 1846.

*Volume VI.—BIOGRAPHICAL: Volume II.*

1. An account of the Genealogy and other Memoirs concerning the Family of Lorraine, of Kirkharle-Tower in the County of Northumberland: with remarks upon some others (*obiter*) Anno Dom. 1738. *Newcastle*, 1740. 1848.

2. Passages from the Letter-book of William Scott, the Father of Lords Stowell and Eldon, natives of Newcastle: printed from the original, with copious illustrative notes. 1848.

3. The Oppressed Man's Out-cry; or an Epistle writ by John Headworth of Harraton, in the County of Durham, Esq., unto the Hon. Sir Henry Vane, the Elder, and other members of the Committee of Militia in the County of Durham, by authority of Parliament, 1651. 1847.

4. Certain Monitions and Injunctions given by Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham, to the Clergy and Churchwardens within the Diocese: at a synod holden October 1st, 1577; now first printed from the Randall Manuscripts. 1847.

5. The wayfarings of Ralph Thoresby, in the North of England, being such portions of the Diary and Correspondence of the Historian of Leeds as relate to the North of England; with copious local annotations. 1848.

6. The humble Petition and Appeal of Thomas Cliffe, a poor Shipwright, inhabiting at North Shields in the County of Northumberland. 1845.

7. An Answer to the Proclamation of the Rebels of the North; a Ballad. 1569. Imprinted at London. 1843.

*Volume VII.—MISCELLANEOUS.*

1. Certaine verie rare observations of Cumberland, Northumberland, etc., with divers Epitaphes, coat-armours, and other monuments, very orderlie and laboriouslie gathered together, by Sampson Erdswicke, 1574. From the original preserved with the Harleian Manuscripts. 1848.

2. A Relation of a short survey of the Cities, castles, and chiefe scytuations in the Northerne Counties of England; by a Captain, a Lieutenant, and an Ancient; all three of the Military Company of Norwich; begun at the City of Norwich, on Monday, August 11th, 1634. From the original, preserved with the Lansdowne Manuscripts. 1847.

3. Notes of a Journey through Durham and Northumberland, in the year 1635, by Sir William Brereton, of Handford, in the County of Chester, Bart. 1844.

4. Journeyings through Northumberland and Durham in the year 1677, by Thomas Kirk, of Cookridge, in the County of York, Esq. From the original preserved with the Thoresby Manuscripts. 1845.

5. Travels through the Counties of Northumberland and Durham; extracted from "A Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain," attributed to Daniel de Foe, and published in 1727. 1845.

6. The compleat Collier; or the whole art of Sinking, getting, and working Coal Mines. etc., as is now used in the Northern parts, especially about Sunderland and Newcastle. Lond. 1708. 1845

7. The Answers of Henry Mytforde and Henry Chapman, Aldermen and Coal owners in the Towne of Newcastle, to the Information exhibited to the Lords of Her Majestie's Privy Council, by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London, concerning the excessive prices of Coals inhanced at Newcastle aforesaid, and other abuses in the said Colliery practised. From the Harleian Manuscripts. 1846.

8. A pleasant discovery of the Coosenage of Colliers. By Robert Greene. Printed in 1591. 1845.

9. An Ordinance of the Parliament, that no Wharfinger, Woodmonger, or the seller of New-Castle Coales, within the Cities of London and Westminster or the suburbs thereof, shall, after the making hereof, sell any New-Castle Coales above the rate of 23s. the chaldron; and after the 1st of April next above 20s. at the most. Febr. 21st, 1642 (1643). 1846.

10. Sea-Coale, Char-Coale, and Small-Coale; or a Discourse betweene a New-Castle Collier, a Small-coale-man, and a Collier of Croydon, concerning the prohibition of trade with New-Castle. Jan. 27th, 1643 (1644). 1843.

## LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.

*Consisting of a reprint of scarce and valuable works maintaining and inculcating the Doctrines and Discipline of the Church of England.*

*Published at Oxford by J. H. and J. Parker.*

*The books are all in 8vo.*

1. ANDREWES, BISHOP. NINETY-SIX SERMONS. 1841-1843, 5 vols. 2l. 15s. reduced 1l. 15s.
2. ——— PATTERN OF CATECHISTICAL DOCTRINE. 1846, 10s. reduced 5s.
3. ——— TORTURA TORTI; SIVE AD MATTHÆI TORTI LIBRUM Responsio. 1851, 12s. reduced 6s.
4. ——— RESPONSIO AD APOLOGIAM CARDINALIS BELLARMINI. 1851, 12s. reduced 5s.
5. ——— PRÆCES PRIVATE QUOTIDIANÆ GR. ET LAT. 1853, 10s. 6d. reduced 5s.
6. ——— OPUSCULA QUÆDAM POSTHUMA. 1852, 6s. REDUCED 4s.
7. ——— MINOR WORKS, LIFE, AND INDICES TO SERMONS. 1854, 12s. reduced 6s.  
     Bishop Andrewes' Works collected, as above described, 11 vols. published at 5l. 8s. 6d. reduced 3l. 6s.
8. BEVERIDGE, BISHOP. ENGLISH THEOLOGICAL WORKS, complete. 1844-1848, 10 vols. published at 5l. 5s. reduced 3l. 10s.
9. ——— CODEX CANONUM. 1848, 2 vols. 18s. reduced 14s.
10. BRAMHALL'S, ARCHBISHOP, WORKS, WITH LIFE AND LETTERS. 1842-1845, 5 vols. published at 3l. 2s. 6d. reduced 1l. 15s.
11. BULL, BISHOP. HARMONIA APOSTOLICA; OR TWO DISSERTATIONS on the Doctrine of St. James, and the Agreement of St. Paul therewith.—Examen Censuræ, or Answer to certain Strictures on the Harmonia Apostolica. 1842-1843, 2 vols. 18s. reduced 10s.
12. ——— DEFENCE OF THE NICENE CREED OUT OF THE EXTANT Writings of the Catholick Doctors who flourished during the first three centuries of the Christian Church. 1851-1854, 2 vols. 1l. reduced 10s.
13. ——— JUDGMENT OF THE CATHOLICK CHURCH, &c. 1855, 10s. reduced 5s.
14. COSIN, BISHOP. WORKS, NOW FIRST COLLECTED. 1843-1853, 5 vols. 2l. 10s. reduced 1l. 10s.
15. CRANKHORP, RICHARD, D.D. DEFENSIO ECCLESIE ANGLICANÆ. 1847, 14s. reduced 7s.

16. FORBES, BISHOP WILLIAM, *CONSIDERATIONES MODESTÆ*. 1850, 2 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.* reduced 12*s.* Originally designed as part of the Spottiswoode Society's publications.
17. FRANK, MARK, D.D. *SERMONS* 1849, 2 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.* REDUCED 10*s.*
18. GUNNING, BISHOP. *ON THE PASCHAL OR LENT FAST*. 1845, 9*s.* reduced 6*s.*
19. HAMMOND, HENRY, D.D. *PRACTICAL CATECHISM*. 1847, 10*s.* 6*d.* reduced 5*s.*
20. ——— *MINOR THEOLOGICAL WORKS*. 1849, 8*s.* REDUCED 5*s.*
21. ——— *THIRTY-ONE SERMONS*. 2 PARTS, 16*s.* REDUCED 10*s.*
22. HICKES, GEORGE, D.D. *TWO TREATISES ON THE CHRISTIAN Priesthood, and on the dignity of the Episcopal Order*. 1847-1848, 3 vols. 1*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* reduced 15*s.*
23. JOHNSON, JOHN. *UNBLOODY SACRIFICE AND ALTAR UNVEILED ; in which the nature of the Eucharist is explained according to the sentiments of the Christian Church in the first four centuries*. 1847, 1*l.* 1*s.* reduced 10*s.*
24. ——— *COLLECTION OF ALL THE ECCLESIASTICAL CANONS OF the Church of England*. 1850-1851, 2 vols. 1*l.* 4*s.* reduced 12*s.*
25. LAUD, ARCHBISHOP. *WORKS, INCLUDING HIS LETTERS (FROM the State Paper Office), never before printed*. 1847-1853, 7 vols. (9 parts), 3*l.* 3*s.*
26. L'ESTRANGE, HAMON. *ALLIANCE OF DIVINE OFFICES*. 1846, 12*s.* reduced 6*s.*
27. MARSHALL, NATHANIEL, D.D. *PENITENTIAL DISCIPLINE OF the Primitive Church for the first four hundred years after Christ*. 1844, 6*s.* reduced 4*s.*
28. NICHOLSON, BISHOP. *EXPOSITION OF THE CATECHISM OF the Church of England*. 1849, 9*s.* reduced 6*s.*
29. OVERALL, BISHOP. *CONVOCATION BOOK OF 1606, CONCERNING the Government of God's Catholick Church*. Printed from a Collection of several MSS. 1844, 8*s.* reduced 5*s.*
30. PEARSON, BISHOP. *VINDICLÆ IGNATIANÆ. ANNOTATIONIBUS ET prefatione ad hodiernum controversæ statum accommodata*. [Edidit E. Churton.] 1852, 2 vols. 16*s.* reduced 10*s.*
31. THORNDIKE, HERBERT. *THEOLOGICAL WORKS COMPLETE*. 1844-1851, 6 vols. (10 parts), 6*l.* reduced 2*l.* 10*s.*
32. WILSON, BISHOP THOMAS. *WORKS, COMPLETE, WITH LIFE BY the Rev. John Keble*. 1849-1851, 7 vols. (8 parts), 4*l.* 4*s.* reduced 3*l.* 3*s.*

The Life by the Rev. John Keble, 1851, 8vo. 2 parts, 1*l.* 1*s.* sold separately.

Discontinued.

## LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS

OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH ANTERIOR TO THE DIVISION OF THE  
EAST AND THE WEST.

*Translated by Members of the English Church.*

*Published at Oxford by J. H. and J. Parker.*

*The books are all in 8vo. Described in the order of publication.*

1. **ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS**, REVISED FROM A FORMER TRANSLATION by the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D.; with Illustrations from Augustine himself. 1840. Subscriber's price, 7s.; published at 9s.—Third edition, 1848.—Fourth edition, 1853.
2. **ST. CYRIL'S CATECHETICAL LECTURES**, WITH NOTES AND INDICES. Edited by Dr. J. H. Newman. 1839. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d.—Third edition, 1845.
3. **ST. CYPRIAN'S TREATISES**. WITH NOTES AND INDICES. EDITED by Dr. J. H. Newman. 1840. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d. Second edition, 1846.
- 4, 5. **ST. CHERYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS**. Translated by the Revds. H. K. Cornish and J. Medley. Edited by Rev. J. Keble. 1839, 2 vols. Subscribers 14s., published at 18s.—Second edition, 1854.
6. **ST. CHERYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE EPISTLES TO THE GALATIANS and EPHESIANS**. 1840. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d.
7. **ST. CHERYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS**. Translated by the Rev. J. B. Morris. 1841. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s.—Second edition, 1848.
8. **ST. ATHANASIUS' SELECT TREATISES IN CONTROVERSY WITH THE ARIANS**. With Notes and Indices. Part 1, 1842. Subscribers 7s., published at 9s.—See Part 2, at No. 19.
9. **ST. CHERYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE STATUES, TO THE PEOPLE of Antioch**. With Notes and Indices. Edited by the Rev. Charles Marriott. 1842. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s.—Second edition, 1856.
10. **TERTULLIAN'S WORKS**. TRANSLATED BY THE REV. C. DODSON. Vol. I. Apologetic and Practical Treatises. 1842. Subscribers 11s., published at 15s.—Second edition, 1854.  
*Contents:—*Apology against the Heathen. On the Witness of the Soul. Address to Scapula. Address to the Martyrs. Of the Crown. Of Public Shows. Of Idolatry. Of Baptism. Of Prayer. Of Patience. Of Repentance. To his Wife, Books 1 and 2. On Prescription against Heretics. Vol. 2 has not been published.

11. **ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW.** Translated by the Rev. Sir Geo. Prevost. With Notes and Indices. Part 1, 1843. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s.—Second edition, 1852. See Part 2, at No. 15.
12. **ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE EPISTLES TO TIMOTHY, Titus and Philemon.** Translated by the Rev. James Tweed. 1843. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s.—Second edition, 1853.
13. **ST. ATHANASIUS' HISTORICAL TRACTS.** TRANSLATED BY THE Rev. Miles Atkinson. With Notes and Indices. Edited by Dr. J. H. Newman. 1843. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d.  
*Contents:—*Encyclical Epistle. Apology against Arians. Encyclical Epistle to Bishops of Egypt and Libya. Apology addressed to the Emperor Constantine. Apology for his Flight. Epistle to Serapion concerning the death of Arius. Epistle to the Monks. History of the Arians. Appendix.
14. **ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE EPISTLES TO THE PHILIPPIANS, Colossians and Thessalonians.** 1843. Subscribers 11s., published at 15s.
15. **ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW.** Part 2, 1843. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s. See Part 1, at No. 11.
16. **ST. AUGUSTINE'S SERMONS ON SELECTED LESSONS OF THE NEW Testament.** Translated by the Rev. B. G. Macmullen. Edited by Dr. Pusey. Vol. I. 1844. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s.—Second edition, 1854. See Vol. II. at No. 20.
17. **ST. CYPRIAN'S EPISTLES.** WITH THE COUNCIL OF CARTHAGE ON the Baptism of Heretics. To which are added the extant Works of St. Pacian, Bishop of Barcelona. 1844. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s.
18. **ST. GREGORY THE GREAT. MORALS ON THE BOOK OF JOB.** With Notes and Indices. Edited by the Rev. Charles Marriott. 1844. Vol. I. (Parts 1 and 2.) Subscribers 11s., published at 15s. See Vol. II. at No. 21, Vol. III. at Nos. 23 and 31.
19. **ST. ATHANASIUS' SELECT TREATISES IN CONTROVERSY WITH THE Arians.** Part 2, 1844. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d. See Part 1, at No. 8.
20. **ST. AUGUSTINE'S SERMONS ON SELECT LESSONS OF THE NEW Testament.** Vol. II. 1845. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Vol. I. at No. 16.
21. **ST. GREGORY THE GREAT'S MORALS ON THE BOOK OF JOB.** VOL. II. (Parts 3 and 4), 1845. Subscribers 11s., published at 15s. See Vol. I. at No. 18, and Vol. III. at Nos. 23 and 31.
22. **ST. AUGUSTINE'S SEVENTEEN SHORT TREATISES.** TRANSLATED by the Revs. C. L. Cornish and H. Browne. With Notes and Indices. 1847. Subscribers 12s., published at 16s.



23. ST. GREGORY'S MORALS ON THE BOOK OF JOB. VOL. III., PART 1. 1847. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d. See Vol. I. at No. 18, Vol. II. at No. 21, and Vol. III. Part 2, at No. 31.
- 24, 25. ST. AUGUSTINE'S EXPOSITIONS ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS. Translated by the Rev. James Tweed. With Notes and Indices. Vols. I. and II. 1847. Subscribers 8s. each Vol., published at 10s. 6d. each. Second edition, 1853. See Vols. III., IV., V. and VI. at Nos. 30, 32, 37, 39.
26. ST. AUGUSTINE'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, AND on his First Epistle. Translated by the Rev. H. Browne. Vol. I. 1848. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Vol. II. at No. 29.
27. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE SECOND EPISTLE TO THE Corinthians. Translated by the Rev. J. Ashworth. 1848. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d.
28. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. Translated by the Rev. G. P. Stuart. With Notes and Indices. Part 1, 1848. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d. See Part 2, at No. 36.
29. ST. AUGUSTINE'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. VOL. II. 1849. Subscribers 12s., published at 16s. See Vol. I. at No. 26.
30. ST. AUGUSTINE'S EXPOSITIONS ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS. VOL. III. 1849. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Vol. I. and II. Nos. 24 and 25, Vol. IV., V. and VI. at Nos. 32, 37, 39.
31. ST. GREGORY'S MORALS ON THE BOOK OF JOB. TRANSLATED BY the Rev. J. Bliss. Vol. III. Part 2. 1850. Subscribers 11s., published at 15s. See Vols. I., II. and III., Part 1, at Nos. 18, 21 and 23.
32. ST. AUGUSTINE'S EXPOSITIONS ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS. VOL. IV. 1850. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Vols. I., II., III. and V. at Nos. 24, 25, 30, 37, 39.
33. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Part 1, 1851. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. See Part 2, No. 35.
34. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW. Part 3, 1851. Subscribers 9s., published at 12s. See Parts 1 and 2, at Nos. 11 and 15.
35. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Part 2, 1852. Subscribers 8s., published at 10s. 6d. See Part 1, at No. 33.
36. ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S HOMILIES ON THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. Part 2, 1852. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Part 1, at No. 28.
37. ST. AUGUSTINE'S EXPOSITIONS ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS. Vol. V. 1852. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s. See Vol. I. II., III., IV. and VI., at Nos. 24, 25, 30, and 39.

38. ST. ATHANASIUS' FESTAL EPISTLES, 1854. SUBSCRIBERS 4s. 6d published at 6s.
39. ST. AUGUSTINE'S EXPOSITIONS OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS. VOL. VI. 1854. 10s. 6d. See Vols. I. to V., at Nos. 24, 25, 30, 32, 37.
40. ST. JUSTIN MARTYR'S WORKS, 1861. SUBSCRIBERS 6s., PUB. 8s.
41. ST. EPHRAEM'S SELECT WORKS, OR, RHYTHMS, TRANSLATED from the Syriac, by the Rev. T. B. Morris. Edited by Dr. Pusey. Subscribers 10s. 6d., published at 14s.

## BRIDGWATER TREATISES.

Treatises on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation; Written and published under the Directions of the Will of the Right Hon. and Rev. Francis Henry Egerton, eighth Earl of Bridgewater.

1. CHALMERS, THOMAS, D.D. ON THE POWER, WISDOM, AND Goodness of God, as manifested in the Adaptation of external Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. Lond. 1833, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.—New edition, with Preface by Dr. Cumming. Bohn's Scientific Library, 1853, in 1 vol. post 8vo. 5s.
2. KIDD, JOHN, M.D. ON THE ADAPTATION OF EXTERNAL NATURE to the Physical Condition of Man; principally with reference to the supply of his Wants, and the exercise of his Intellectual Faculties. 1833, 8vo. 9s. 6d.—Sixth edition, revised by the author. Bohn's Scientific Library, 1852, post 8vo. 3s. 6d.
3. WHEWELL, WILLIAM. ASTRONOMY AND GENERAL PHYSICS, considered with reference to Natural Theology. 1833, 8vo. 9s. 6d.—New edition, Bohn's Scientific Library, 1852, post 8vo. portrait of the Earl of Bridgewater, 3s. 6d.
4. BELL, SIR CHARLES. THE HAND, ITS MECHANISM AND VITAL Endowments as evincing Design. 1833, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Sixth edition, Murray, 1860, post 8vo. 6s.
5. ROGET, PETER MARK, M.D. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE Physiology, considered with reference to Natural Theology. 1834, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.—Third edition, 1840, 8vo. 2 vols.
6. BUCKLAND, REV. WILLIAM, D.D. GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY, with reference to Natural Theology. 1836, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 15s.—New edition, edited by T. F. Buckland, 1858, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. Supplementary Notes to the First and Second editions; with a plate of the fossil head and figure of the Dinotherium. 1837, 8vo.
7. KIRBY, REV. WILLIAM. THE POWER, WISDOM, AND GOODNESS of God, as manifested in the Creation of Animals, and in their History, Habits, and Instincts. 1835, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.—New edition, edited with Notes, by T. Rymer Jones. Bohn's Scientific Library. 1853, post 8vo. 2 vols. wood-cuts, 10s.
8. PROUT, WILLIAM, M.D. CHEMISTRY, METEOROLOGY, AND THE Functions of Digestion, considered with reference to Natural Theology. 1834, 8vo. 15s.—Fourth edition, edited by Dr. J. W. Griffith. Bohn's Scientific Library. 1855, post 8vo. 5s.

# LIBRARY OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE

*Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.*

*Issued, from 1827 to 1848, in 353 Numbers, at 6d. each, and afterwards in Volumes.*

1. AIRY, C. B., TREATISE ON GRAVITATION. 1834, 7s.
2. AMERICAN REVOLUTION, HISTORY OF THE. BY THE REV. DR. Shepherd. 2 Numbers. 1830, 1s.
3. ANSELL'S (CHARLES) TREATISE ON FRIENDLY SOCIETIES, WITH Numerous Tables, a Set of Rules, and Appendix of Acts of Parliament. 1835, 5s.
4. ACCOUNT OF LORD BACON'S NOVUM ORGANUM. BY PROFESSOR HOPPUS. 2 Nos. 1829, 1s.
5. BARLOW'S, P., TABLES OF SQUARES, CUBES, &c., UP TO 10,000. 1840, 8s.
6. BELL'S, SIR CHARLES, ANIMAL MECHANICS. 2 Nos. 1834.
7. BOOTH, DAVID, ART OF BREWING. 2 Nos. 1835, 1s.
8. BRADLEY'S, T., PRACTICAL GEOMETRY, LINEAR PERSPECTIVE AND Projection. 1834, 7s.—1846. Reduced H. G. Bohn, 1850, 3s. 6d.
9. BUSK, M. M., HISTORY OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL, FROM B. C. 1000, to A. D. 1814. 1833, 7s. red. 4s.
10. DANIEL'S TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. 4 Nos. 1838, 2s.
11. DE MORGAN'S (AUG.) DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS. 1842, 14s. 6d. red. 10s.
12. ——— ELEMENTARY ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE DIFFERENTIAL and Integral Calculus. 8d.
13. DE MORGAN'S EXPLANATION OF THE PROJECTION OF THE Sphere, and especially of the Maps of the Stars. 8vo. 3s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 5s.
14. GEOGRAPHY OF AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES. EDITED BY Geo. Long. 1841, maps, 10s. 6d.
15. GEOGRAPHY OF ENGLAND AND WALES. EDITED BY GEO. LONG and G. R. PORTER, 7s. 6d.
16. JONES, DAVID, ON THE VALUE OF ANNUITIES AND REVERSIONARY Payments. 1843, 2 Vols. 16s. advanced (1860), 1l. 10s.
17. LINDLEY'S, JOHN, TREATISE ON BOTANY. 1842, 3s.
18. LIVES OF EMINENT PERSONS, (SELECT BIOGRAPHIES), VIZ. :—Galileo, Kepler, Is. Newton, Mahomet, Card. Wolsey, Sir Ed. Coke, Lord Somers, Caxton, Admiral Blake, Adam Smith, Niebuhr, Sir Chr. Wren, Michel Angelo. 17 Nos. 1830-33, 7s.

19. MACOULLOCH's, J. R., PRINCIPLES, PRACTICE, &c. OF COMMERCE. 4 Nos. 1831, 2s. Reduced, H. G. Bohn, 6d.
20. MALKIN, FRED., HISTORY OF GREECE. FROM THE EARLIEST Times to its final subjection to Rome. 1829, 4s.
21. MANUFACTURE OF IRON, BY M. NEEDHAM. 1 No. 1840.
22. MATHEMATICS, TREATISES ON. VOL. I.—STUDY OF MATHEMATICS, Arithmetic, Algebra. Examples of the Processes of Arithmetic and Algebra. Vol. II.—Geometry, Trigonometry, Algebraical Geometry. 33 Nos. 1828-36, 2 vols. 17s. 6d.
23. MORTON, PETER, TREATISE ON GEOMETRY—PLANE, SOLID, AND Spherical. 1849, 4s. *This forms also one of the Treatises on Mathematics.*
24. MÜLLER's, K. O., LITERATURE OF ANCIENT GREECE. VOL. I. 1840, and No. 1 to 4 of Vol. II. *all published.* 11s. red. H. G. Bohn, 7s. 6d. (Since republished, with additions, by Lewes and Donaldson. J. W. Parker, 1858, 8vo. 1*l.* 16s.)
25. MURPHY's, ROBERT, THEORY OF ALGEBRAIC EQUATIONS. 1839, 4s.
26. NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. TREATISES ON THE VARIOUS BRANCHES of Natural Philosophy, with a Preliminary Discourse on the Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of Science, by Lord Brougham; also Popular Introductions to Natural Philosophy by other eminent Writers, with useful Analytical Indexes. 72 Nos. 1829-38, 4 vols. 1*l.* 18s. Reduced, 1*l.* 8s.  
*Contents:—*Vol. I. Preliminary Treatise, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Heat, Mechanics, Optics, Polarisation of Light, Index and Glossary.—Vol. II. Popular Introduction to Natural Philosophy, Account of Newton's Optics, Optical Instruments, Thermometer and Pyrometer, Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, Electro Magnetism, Index and Glossary.—Vol. III. History of Astronomy, Mathematical Geography, Physical Geography, Navigation, Index and Glossary.—Vol. IV. Chemistry, Botany, Animal Physiology, Animal Mechanics. Index.
27. NOAD's, H. M., CHEMICAL MANIPULATION AND ANALYSIS. 1848.—New edition, 1852, 10s. 6d.
28. OUTLINE OF GENERAL HISTORY. BY T. F. ELLIS. 2 Nos. 1831.
29. POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY, BY HENRY LORD BROUGHAM. 1842-1844, 3 vols. 1*l.* 11s. 6d. — New edition, 1861, reduced, H. G. Bohn, 1*l.* 7s.
30. PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS. 4 Nos. 1835, 2s.
31. PROBABILITY, TREATISE ON. BY SIR J. W. LUBBOCK AND MR. J. E. DRINKWATER BETHUNE. 2 Nos. 1835, 1s.
32. ROGET's, P. M., TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY, GALVANISM, &c. 1848, 4s. *This forms also one of the Treatises on Natural Philosophy.*

33. **ROME, HISTORY OF.** BY PROFESSOR MALDEN. 5 Nos. 2s. 6d. red. 1s. 8d.
34. **SMEDLEY, REV. EDWARD, HISTORY OF FRANCE, FROM CHARLEMAGNE to Francis I., A. D. 843 to 1529.** 1836, 6s. 6d.
35. **TABLES OF LOGARITHMS, COMMON AND TRIGONOMETRICAL.** 3s.
36. **THEORY OF ALGEBRAICAL EXPRESSIONS.** BY J. E. D. BRITHUNE, 8d.
37. **VAUGHAN'S, ROBERT, HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM THE ACCESSION of the House of Stewart, 1603 to 1688.** 1831-1840, 2 vols. 12s.
38. **VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY.** 1 No. 1840.
39. **VIEUSSEUX, (A.), HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND.** 1840, map, 7s. 6d.
40. **WADDINGTON'S, REV. GEORGE, HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN Church to the Reformation.** 25 Nos. 1831-1833, 13s. 6d. red. 9s. 6d. Printed also in larger type in 3 vols. 8vo. 1l. 10s.
41. **WARR'S, G. F., DYNAMICS, CONSTRUCTION OF MACHINERY, &c.** 1851, 9s. 6d.
42. **WAUD'S, S. W., ALGEBRAICAL GEOMETRY.** 1836. 5s. 6d. red. 4s. *This forms also one of the Treatises on Mathematics.*

## FARM SERIES.

43. **ADMINISTRATION OF THE POOR LAWS.** (1 No.)
44. **BURKE'S, J. F., BRITISH HUSBANDRY. A COMPLETE MANUAL of Practical Farming.** 1847, 3 vols. 1l. 4s.
45. **CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF ROADS.** 1 No. 1835.
46. **JOHNSON'S, W., MODERN AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENTS.** 3s.
47. **MOUNTAIN SHEPHERD'S MANUAL.** 1 No.
48. **PLANTING TIMBER AND ORNAMENTAL TREES.** 5 Nos. 1831, 2s. 6d.—New Edition, 1851.
49. **REPORTS ON THE CULTIVATION OF SELECT FARMS.** 1842, 8vo. 4s.
50. **RHAM'S, WILLIAM, FLEMISH HUSBANDRY.** 1843.—New Edition, 1851, 2s.
51. **YOUATT'S, WILLIAM, TREATISE ON BRITISH CATTLE; THEIR Breeds, Management, and Diseases.** 1834.—New edition, 1851, 8s.
52. ——— **TREATISE ON SHEEP; THEIR BREEDS, MANAGEMENT, and Diseases.** 1832, 8s.—1851.
53. ——— **THE HORSE, WITH TREATISE ON DRAUGHT. WITH an Appendix by W. C. Spooner, and Index.** 1831, wood-cuts, 8s.
54. ——— **TREATISE ON THE DOG.** 1845, 6s.

## MAPS.

**MAPS PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL Knowledge.** C. Knight, 1834-44, Atlas, 4to. 106 Numbers, or in 2 vols. plain, 7l. 12s., or in 1 vol. 6l. 17s., coloured, 2 vols. 10l. 5s. or in 1 vol. 9l. 14s.—New edition, with Plans of Cities, and Maps of Stars, comprising 230 maps. By E. Stanford, 1861, coloured, 2 vols. 10l., or in 1 vol. 9l. 10s., or without the plans of cities, 1 vol. 7l. 7s.

— **INDEX TO THE MAPS.** BY THE REV. J. MICKLEBURGH. 1844, 4to. also 8vo. 5s.

**MAPS OF THE STARS. ON THE GNOMONIC PROJECTION.** EDITED by Sir J. W. Lubbock. Imperial 4to. plain, 15s., coloured 1l. 1s. Also in 6 small maps 3s., coloured 6s.

— **COMPANION TO THE SAME,** BY A. DE MORGAN. 8vo. 3s. 6d., LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 5s.

## LIBRARY OF ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE.

*Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 1829—1840. Since by Nattali and Bond, but now mostly out of print or reproduced in other forms.*

*Published in 43 vols. 12mo. with engravings, at 4s. 6d. each vol. Afterwards reduced to half price.*

1. **ARCHITECTURE OF BIRDS.** BY THE REV. J. RENNIE.
2. **FACULTIES OF BIRDS.** BY THE SAME.
3. **HABITS OF BIRDS.** BY THE SAME.
4. **BACKWOODS OF CANADA, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE DOMESTIC Economy of British America.** By Mrs. Trail.
5. **BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS OF THE MOST EMINENT MEN IN Literature, Arts, and Arms, from the Thirteenth century to the Present Time.** 4 vols.
6. **BRITISH COSTUME, A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE DRESS OF the Inhabitants of the British Islands.** By J. R. Planchè.
7. **CHINESE, (THE), AND A GENERAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTRY.** By Sir John Francis Davis. 2 vols.
8. **CRIMINAL TRIALS, VIZ., OF SIR N. THROCKMORTON; THE DUKE of Norfolk; Earl of Essex; Sir Walter Raleigh; Dr. Parry; and the conspirators in the Gunpowder Plot.** By David Jardine. 2 vols.
9. **EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** BY PROFESSOR LONG. 2 vols.
10. **EGYPTIANS. ACCOUNT OF THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE Modern Egyptians.** By E. W. Lane. 2 vols.—Reproduced with considerable additions. Murray, 1861, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.
11. **ELGIN AND PHIGALEIAN MARBLES OF THE CLASSICAL AGES in the British Museum.** By Sir Henry Ellis. 2 vols.

12. **HINDOOS (THE).** A DESCRIPTION OF INDIA, ITS TEMPLES, Manners, and Customs. 2 vols.
13. **HISTORICAL PARALLELS, FROM THE ORIGINAL HISTORIANS.** BY J. H. Malkin and others. 2 vols.
14. **INSECT ARCHITECTURE,** BY THE REV. J. RENNIE AND J. O. Westwood.
15. **INSECT MISCELLANIES.** BY THE SAME.
16. **INSECT TRANSFORMATIONS.** BY THE SAME.
17. **MENAGERIES, COMPRISING A HISTORY OF THE ELEPHANT, THE Lion, Tiger, Camel, Giraffe, Rhinoceros, the Varieties of the Dog, the Monkey Tribe, &c.** By W. Ogilby. 4 vols.
18. **PARIS AND ITS HISTORICAL SCENES, A HISTORY OF THE RE-**volutions in 1798 and 1830, the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, &c. 2 vols.
19. **NEW ZEALANDERS. AN ACCOUNT OF THE PEOPLE AND THE** Island.
20. **POMPEII, ITS PAST AND PRESENT STATE, ITS BUILDINGS com-** piled from the Work of Mazois, the Museo Borbonico, Sir W. Gell, and the Journals and Drawings of Wm. Clarke, Architect. 2 vols.
21. **PURSUIT OF KNOWLEDGE UNDER DIFFICULTIES, ILLUSTRATED** with Anecdotes. By G. L. Craik. 2 vols. 7 portraits.
22. **SECRET SOCIETIES OF THE MIDDLE AGES; THE ASSASSINS, THE** Knights Templar, &c.
23. **TOWNLEY MARBLES OF CLASSIC SCULPTURE IN THE BRITISH** Museum. By Sir Henry Ellis. 2 vols.
24. **VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES. VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES USED FOR** the Food of Man.
25. \_\_\_\_\_ **TIMBER TREES AND FRUITS.**
26. \_\_\_\_\_ **MATERIALS OF MANUFACTURE.**

---

## ORR'S CIRCLE OF THE SCIENCES.

*Published in part Sec. by Orr and Co. 1854-1855, now by Griffin.*

1. **ASTED, T. D. GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** 2s. 6d.
2. **BREEN, JAMES. PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY.** 2s. 6d.
3. **BRONNER AND SCOFFERN. CHEMISTRY OF FOOD.** 1s. 6d.
4. **BUSHNAN, J. S. PHYSIOLOGY OF ANIMAL LIFE.** 1s. 6d.
5. **GORE, GEO. THEORY AND PRACTISE OF ELECTRO-DEPOSITION.** 1s. 6d.
6. **IMRAY, JOHN. PRACTICAL MECHANICS.** 2s. 6d.

7. IMRAY, JOHN. ON THE STEAM ENGINE. 2s.
8. JARDINE, ALEXANDER. PRACTICAL GEOMETRY. 1s.
9. LATHAM, R. G. VARIETIES OF THE HUMAN SPECIES. 1s. 6d.
10. MARTIN, JOHN. PHOTOGRAPHIC ART IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. 2s. 6d.
11. MITCHELL AND TENNANT'S CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND MINERALOGY. 3s.
12. MITCHELL'S, JOHN, PROPERTY OF MATTER AND STATICS. 1s. 6d.
13. OWEN'S, RICHARD, PRINCIPAL FORMS OF THE SKELETON. 1s. 6d.
14. PRIMARY ATLAS OF MODERN AND ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. 2s. 6d. coloured 3s.
15. SCOFFERN'S JOHN, CHEMISTRY OF LIGHT, HEAT, AND ELECTRICITY. 3s.
16. ——— CHEMISTRY OF INORGANIC BODIES. 3s.
17. ——— CHEMISTRY OF ARTIFICIAL LIGHT. 1s. 6d.
18. SCOFFERN AND LOWE. PRACTICAL METEOROLOGY. 1s. 6d.
19. SMITH, J. E. INTRODUCTION TO BOTANY STRUCTURAL AND SYSTEMATIC. 2s.
20. TWISDEN, J. F. PLANE AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY. 1s. 6d.
21. ——— ON SERIES AND LOGARITHMS. 1s.
22. YOUNG, (J. R.) ELEMENTS OF ALGEBRA. 1s.
23. ——— SOLUTIONS OF QUESTIONS IN ALGEBRA. 1s.
24. ——— NAVIGATION AND NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY. 2s. 6d.
25. ——— PLANE GEOMETRY. 1s.
26. ——— SIMPLE ARITHMETIC AND ITS APPLICATION. 1s.
27. ——— ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS. 1s. 6d.

---

## LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS,

*Published by J. Russell Smith, Soho Square.*

*The Books are all in fcp. 8vo.*

1. AUBREY, JOHN, MISCELLANIES ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS. FOURTH edition, with some Additions and an Index. 1857, 4s.
2. CRASHAW, RICHARD, POETICAL WORKS, EDITED BY W. B. TURNBULL. 1858, 5s.
3. DRUMMOND, WILLIAM (OF HAWTHORNDEN), POETICAL WORKS, now first published entire. Edited by W. B. Turnbull, 1856, portrait, 5s.
4. EARLY POPULAR POETRY OF ENGLAND. 1864, 5s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.



5. HOMER'S ILIAD. TRANSLATED WITH A COMMENT ON SOME OF his chief places by George Chapman. With Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper. 1857, portrait and frontispiece, 2 vols. 12s.
6. HOMER'S ODYSSEY. TRANSLATED BY GEORGE CHAPMAN. Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper. 1857, 2 vols. frontispiece, 12s.
7. HOMER'S BATTLE OF THE FROGS AND MICE; HESIOD'S WORKS and Days; Musæus' Hero and Leander; Juvenal's Fifth Satire. Translated by George Chapman. Edited by the Rev. Richard Hooper. 1858, frontispiece, 6s.
8. LA MORT D' ARTHUR. THE HISTORY OF KING ARTHUR AND the Knights of the Round Table, Compiled by Sir Thomas Malory, Knt. Edited from the edition of 1634, with Introduction and Notes by Thomas Wright. 1858, 3 vols. 15s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 1l. 2s. 6d.
9. LILLY, JOHN (THE EUPHUIST). DRAMATIC WORKS. Now first collected with Life and Notes by F. W. Fairholt. 1858, 2 vols. 10s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 15s.
10. LOVELACE, RICHARD. LUCASTA, &c. EDITED BY W. HAZLITT. 5s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
11. MARSTON, JOHN. DRAMATIC AND POETICAL WORKS. Now first collected and edited by J. O. Halliwell, 1856, 3 vols. 15s.
12. MATHER, COTTON. WONDERS OF THE INVISIBLE WORLD; BEING an Account of the Trials of several Witches, &c. To which is added Increase Mather's Further Account. From the original editions of 1693. With an Introductory Preface. 1861, 5s.
13. MATHER, INCREASE. REMARKABLE PROVIDENCES OF THE Earlier Days of American Colonisation. With an Introductory Preface by George Offor. 1856, portrait 5s.
14. OVERBURY, SIR THOMAS. WORKS IN PROSE AND VERSE. Now first collected. Edited with Life and Notes by E. F. Rimbault. 1856, portrait 5s.
15. PIERS PLOUGHMAN'S VISION AND CREED. EDITED WITH NOTES and Glossary by Thomas Wright. 1856, 2 vols. 10s.
16. QUABE, FRANCIS, ENCHIRIDION; CONTAINING INSTITUTIONS divine, contemplative, practical, moral, ethical, æconomical, and political. 1856, portrait 3s.
17. SACKVILLE, THOMAS, EARL OF DORSET. DRAMATIC AND POETICAL WORKS. With Introduction and Life, by the Hon. and Rev. R. W. Sackville West. 1859, portrait, 4s.
18. SELDEN, JOHN, TABLE TALK. WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL PREFACE and Notes by S. Singer. 1860, 5s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
19. SOUTHWELL, ROBERT. POETICAL WORKS. NOW FIRST completely edited by W. B. Turnbull, 1856, 4s.

20. SPENCE, JOSEPH. ANECDOTES, OBSERVATIONS, AND CHARACTERS of Books and Men. With Notes and Life, by S. W. Singer. 1858, portrait 6s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
21. WEBSTER, JOHN. DRAMATIC WORKS. EDITED WITH NOTES BY William Hazlitt. 1857, 4 vols. 1l. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 1l. 10s.
22. WITHER, GEORGE. HYMNS AND SONGS OF THE CHURCH. Edited with Introduction by Edward Farr. Also the Musical Notes by Orlando Gibbons. 1856, portrait, 5s.
23. WITHER, GEORGE. HALLELUJAH; OR BRITAIN'S SECOND REMEMBRANCE in Praiseful and Penitential Hymns, &c. With Introduction by Edward Farr. 1857, portrait, 6s.

### BOHN'S STANDARD LIBRARY.

*A series of English and Foreign Authors, printed uniformly in post 8vo., of about 500 pages each, at 3s. 6d. per Volume, excepting those marked otherwise.—Commenced Feb. 1, 1846.*

HALL (REV. ROBERT), MISCELLANEOUS WORKS AND REMAINS, WITH Memoir by Dr. Gregory, an Essay on his Character by John Foster, Index and Portrait.

ROSCOE'S LIFE AND PONTIFICATE OF LEO X., EDITED BY HIS SON, with the Copyright Notes, Appendices of Historical Documents, the Episode on Lucretia Borgia, and general Index. 2 vols. Portraits.

— LIFE OF LORENZO DE MEDICI, CALLED THE MAGNIFICENT, including the Copyright Notes and Illustrations, with a new Memoir by his Son. Portrait.

SCHILLER'S WORKS. IN 4 VOLS.

Vol. 1. History of the Thirty Years' War and Revolt of the Netherlands, Translated by A. J. W. Morrison and Henry G. Bohn. Portrait of Schiller.

Vol. 2. *Continuation of the Revolt of the Netherlands*; Wallenstein's Camp; The Piccolomini, and the Death of Wallenstein, translated by Coleridge, completed by Henry G. Bohn; and Wilhelm Tell, by Theodore Martin and Henry G. Bohn. Portrait of Wallenstein.

Vol. 3. Don Carlos, by R. Boylan and Henry G. Bohn; Mary Stuart, Maid of Orleans, revised by Henry G. Bohn; Bride of Messina, by A. Lodge. Portrait of the Maid of Orleans.

Vol. 4. The Robbers, Fiesco, Love and Intrigue, and the Ghost-Seer, translated by Henry G. Bohn.

**SCHLEGEL'S LECTURES ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY**, translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, by J. B. Robertson, Esq., with a general Index. Second edition, carefully revised. Portrait.

—— **LECTURES ON DRAMATIC LITERATURE**, translated by Mr. Black, Editor of the "Morning Chronicle."—New edition, carefully revised from the last German edition, by A. J. W. Morrison. With Memoir and Portrait.

—— **LECTURES ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF LIFE AND THE PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE**, translated by A. J. W. Morrison.

—— **ÆSTHETIC AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS**, CONTAINING Letters on Christian Art, Essay on Gothic Architecture, Remarks on the Romance-Poetry of the Middle Ages, on Shakespeare, the Limits of the Beautiful, and on the Language and Wisdom of the Indians.

—— **LECTURES ON MODERN HISTORY**. TRANSLATED FROM the last German edition.

—— **LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF LITERATURE**, ANCIENT and Modern, from the German. Now first completely translated, and accompanied by a General Index.

**SISMONDI'S HISTORY OF THE LITERATURE OF THE SOUTH OF EUROPE**, Translated by Roscoe.—A new edition, with all the Notes of the last French edition. The specimens of early French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Poetry, translated into English Verse by Cary, Wiffen, Byron, Roscoe, and others. With a new Memoir of the Author, and an enlarged Index. Complete in 2 vols. Portraits.

**BECKMANN'S HISTORY OF INVENTIONS, DISCOVERIES, AND ORIGINS**. Fourth edition, carefully revised and enlarged by Drs. Francis and Griffith. With Memoir of the Author and additional Notes by Henry G. Bohn. 2 vols. Portraits.

**MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF COLONEL HUTCHINSON**, BY HIS WIDOW Lucy; with an Account of the Siege of Lathom House. With Portrait.

**MEMOIRS OF BENVENUTO CELLINI**, WRITTEN BY HIMSELF. TRANSLATED from the New and enlarged Text of Guiseppe Molini, and edited by Thomas Roscoe. Portrait.

**COXE'S HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF AUSTRIA**, FROM THE FOUNDATION of the Monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh, to the death of Leopold II., 1218-1792. With continuation to the present time. New and revised edition, complete in 4 volumes; including the celebrated work GENESIS, and the Trial of the Murderers of Count Latour. Portraits of Maximilian, Rhodolph of Hapsburgh, Maria Theresa, and the reigning Emperor.

—— **MEMOIRS OF THE DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH**. 3 VOLS. WITH portraits of the Duke and Duchess, and of Prince Eugene.

An Atlas, containing 26 large Maps and Plans of Marlborough's Campaigns. 4to. 10s. 6d.

**LANZI'S HISTORY OF PAINTING, A REVISED TRANSLATION BY THOMAS Roscoe, with Index, complete in 3 vols. Portraits of Raphael, Titian, and Correggio.**

**OOKLEY'S HISTORY OF THE SARACENS, REVISED, WITH A MEMOIR of the Author, by Henry G. Bohn. Portrait of Mohammed.**

**LAMARTINE'S HISTORY OF THE GIRONDISTS, OR PERSONAL MEMOIRS of the Patriots of the French Revolution, from unpublished sources. 3 vols. With portraits of Robespierre, Madame Roland, and Charlotte Corday.**

——— **HISTORY OF THE RESTORATION OF MONARCHY IN FRANCE, (a Sequel to his History of the Girondists). With General Index. 4 vols. Portraits of Lamartine, Talleyrand, Lafayette, Ney, and Louis XVII.**

——— **HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION OF 1848, WITH A Frontispiece, containing, portraits of Lamartine, Ledru Rollin, Dupont de l'Eure, Arago, Louis Blanc, and Cremieux.**

**MACHIAVELLI'S HISTORY OF FLORENCE, PRINCE, AND OTHER WORKS. With portrait.**

**RANKE'S HISTORY OF THE POPES, TRANSLATED BY E. FOSTER. 3 vols. Portraits of Julius II., Innocent X., and Clement VII.**

**DANUBIAN PROVINCES. — RANKE'S HISTORY OF SERVIA, AND THE Servian Revolution. With an Account of the Insurrection in Bosnia. Translated by Mrs. Kerr. To which is added, The Slave Provinces of Turkey, compiled from the French of Cyprien Robert, and other recent sources.**

**SHERIDAN'S DRAMATIC WORKS AND LIFE. WITH PORTRAIT.**

**GOETHE'S WORKS. IN 5 VOLS.**

Vols. 1 and 2. Autobiography, 13 Books; and Travels in Italy, France, and Switzerland. Portrait.

Vol. 3. Faust, Iphigenia, Torquato Tasso, Egmont, &c. Translated by Miss Swanwick: with Götz von Berlichingen, by Sir Walter Scott, carefully revised by Henry G. Bohn. Frontispiece.

Vol. 4. Novels and Tales; The Elective Affinities; the Sorrows of Werther; the German Emigrants; the Good Women; and a Nouvelle.

Vol. 5. Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, translated by R. D. Boylan.

**WHEATLEY ON THE COMMON PRAYER. WITH FRONTISPICE.**

**MILTON'S PROSE WORKS, INCLUDING THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, translated and edited, with Notes (many additional), by the Right Rev. Charles Sumner, D.D., Bishop of Winchester. With General Index. 5 vols. Portraits and frontispieces.**

**MENZEL'S HISTORY OF GERMANY. 3 VOLS. WITH PORTRAITS OF Charlemagne, Charles V., and the late Prince Metternich.**

- JUNIUS'S LETTERS, WITH ALL THE NOTES OF WOODFALL'S EDITION, and important Additions, an Essay disclosing the Authorship, and an elaborate Index.** 2 vols.
- VASARI'S LIVES OF THE PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, AND ARCHITECTS,** translated with illustrative notes by Mrs. Foster. 5 vols.
- TAYLOR'S (JEREMY) HOLY LIVING AND DYING. PORTRAIT.**
- NEANDER'S CHURCH HISTORY, TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN;** complete, with General Index, in 10 vols.
- **LIFE OF CHRIST, TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN, BY J. E. Ryland.**
- **FIRST PLANTING OF CHRISTIANITY, AND ANTIGNOSTIKUS,** translated by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols.
- **MEMORIALS OF CHRISTIAN LIFE IN THE EARLY AND Middle Ages (including his Light in Dark Places),** translated by J. E. Ryland.
- **HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN DOGMAS, TRANSLATED FROM THE German, by J. E. Ryland.** 2 vols.
- DR. GREGORY'S LETTERS ON THE EVIDENCES, DOCTRINES, AND Duties of the Christian Religion.** 9th edition, improved.
- JAMES'S (G. P. R.) HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF RICHARD CŒUR DE Lion.** 2 vols. Portraits of K. Richard and Philip Augustus.
- **LIFE OF LOUIS XIV., 2 VOLS., WITH PORTRAITS OF LOUIS AND Mazarin.**
- SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS' LITERARY WORKS, WITH MEMOIR.** 2 vols. Portrait.
- BUTLER'S ANALOGY OF RELIGION AND SERMONS, WITH ANALYTICAL Introduction and Notes, by a Member of the University of Oxford.** Portrait.
- FOSTER'S (JOHN) LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE, EDITED BY J. E. Ryland.** 2 vols. Portrait.
- **LECTURES, DELIVERED AT BROADMEAD CHAPEL, BRISTOL.** Third edition, edited, with Additions, by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols.
- **CRITICAL ESSAYS, CONTRIBUTED TO THE "ECLECTIC REVIEW."** Edited by J. E. Ryland. In 2 vols.
- **ESSAYS: ON DECISION OF CHARACTER; ON A MAN'S Writing Memoirs of Himself; on the epithet Romantic; on the aversion of Men of Taste to Evangelical Religion, &c.**
- **ESSAYS ON THE EVILS OF POPULAR IGNORANCE. NEW edition.** To which is added, a Discourse on the Propagation of Christianity in India.
- **FOSTERIANA: THOUGHTS, REFLECTIONS, AND CRITICISMS OF the late John Foster, selected from Periodical Papers, and edited by Henry G. Bohn.** (Nearly 600 pages), 5s.
- **MISCELLANEOUS WORKS. INCLUDING HIS ESSAY ON DR. Doddridge.** *Preparing.*

**FULLER'S (ANDREW) PRINCIPAL WORKS, WITH MEMOIR BY HIS SON.** Portrait.

**MISS BREMER'S WORKS, TRANSLATED BY MARY HOWITT.** New edition, carefully revised, 4 vols.

Vol. 1. *The Neighbours, and other Tales.* Portrait.

Vol. 2. *The President's Daughter.*

Vol. 3. *The Home, and Strife and Peace.*

Vol. 4. *A Diary. The H—— Family. The Solitary. The Comforter. A Letter about Suppers. Axel and Anna.*

**BACON'S ESSAYS, APOPHTHEGMS, WISDOM OF THE ANCIENTS, NEW Atlantis, and Henry VII., with Introduction and Notes.** Portrait.

**GUIZOT'S HISTORY OF REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT, TRANSLATED from the French, by A. R. Scoble.** With Index.

—— **HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION OF 1640, FROM the Accession to the Death of Charles I.** With a Preliminary Essay on its Causes and Success. Translated by William Hazlitt. Portrait of Charles I.

—— **HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION, FROM THE FALL OF THE Roman Empire to the French Revolution.** Translated by William Hazlitt. 3 vols. Portraits of Guizot, Charlemagne, and Louis IX.

**DE LOLME ON THE CONSTITUTION OF ENGLAND, OR ACCOUNT OF the English Government; in which it is compared both with the Republican form of government, and the other Monarchies of Europe.** Edited, with Life and Notes, by John Macgregor, M.P.

**SMITH'S (ADAM) THEORY OF MORAL SENTIMENTS; WITH HIS Essay on the First Formation of Languages; to which is added a Biographical and Critical Memoir of the Author by Dugald Stewart.**

**COWPER'S COMPLETE WORKS. EDITED BY SOUTHEY; COMPRISING his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations, and a Memoir of the Author.** Illustrated with 45 fine Engravings on Steel, after designs by Harvey. In 8 vols.

Vols. 1 to 4. *Memoir and Correspondence; with General Index.* With 21 engravings.

Vols. 5. and 6. *Poetical Works.* 2 vols. 16 Engravings on Steel.

Vol. 7. *Translation of Homer's Iliad.* With 4 Engravings.

Vol. 8. *Translation of Homer's Odyssey.* With 4 Engravings.

**THE CARAFAS OF MADDALONI: AND NAPLES UNDER SPANISH Dominion.** Translated from the German of Alfred de Reumont, by the Misses Horner. Portrait of Massaniello.

**CONDÉ'S HISTORY OF THE DOMINION OF THE ARABS IN SPAIN.** Translated from the Spanish, by Mrs. Foster. 3 vols. Frontispiece.

**HUNGARY: ITS HISTORY AND REVOLUTIONS. WITH A COPIOUS Memoir of Kossuth, from new and authentic sources. (By the Misses Horner.)** Portrait of Kossuth.

**LOCKE'S PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS**, CONTAINING HIS ESSAY ON THE HUMAN Understanding, &c., the Conduct of the Understanding, &c., with Preliminary Discourse, and Notes by J. A. St. John, Esq. With Index. 2 vols. Portrait.

——— **LIFE AND LETTERS, WITH EXTRACTS FROM HIS COMMON-Place Books**, by Lord King.—New edition, with a General Index.

**RUSSIA, HISTORY OF, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD, COMPILED FROM** the most authentic sources, including Karamsin, Tooke, and Segur, by Walter K. Kelly. 2 vols. Portraits of Catherine, Nicholas, and Mentschikoff.

**SMITH'S LECTURES ON MODERN HISTORY; FROM THE IRRUPTION OF** the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution. — New edition, with the Author's last Corrections, an Additional Lecture, and a complete Index. In 2 vols.

——— **LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.** With the Author's last Corrections, and Index. In 2 vols.

**BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER, A POPULAR SELECTION OF SCENES AND** Passages, by Leigh Hunt.

**MIGNET'S HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, FROM 1789 TO** 1814, translated from the last Paris edition. Portrait of Napoleon as First Consul.

**THIERRY'S HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND BY THE NORMANS;** its Causes, and its Consequences. Translated by William Hazlitt. In 2 vols. Portraits of Thierry and William I.

——— **HISTORY OF THE TIERS ETAT, OR THIRD ESTATE, IN** France. Translated from the French by the Rev. F. B. Wells. 2 vols. in 1, 5s.

**LUTHER'S TABLE TALK, TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY WILLIAM** Hazlitt. New edition. To which is added the Life of Luther, by Alexander Chalmers, with Additions from Michelet and Audin, (by Henry G. Bohn.) Portrait after Lucas Kranach.

**CARREL'S HISTORY OF THE COUNTER REVOLUTION IN ENGLAND,** for the Re-establishment of Popery under Charles II. and James II. Fox's History of James II. And Lord Lonsdale's Memoir of the Reign of James II. With portraits of Carrel and Fox.

**STURM'S MORNING COMMUNINGS WITH GOD, OR DEVOTIONAL MEDITATIONS** for Every Day in the Year, translated from the German.

**MICHELET'S HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, FROM ITS** earliest indications to the flight of the King in 1791. Translated by C. Cocks. New edition with General Index, and frontispiece. (646 pages.)

——— **LIFE OF LUTHER, TRANSLATED BY WILLIAM HAZLITT, ESQ.**

——— **HISTORY OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** TRANSLATED BY Wm. Hazlitt.

**HEINE'S POEMS, COMPLETE.** TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN IN the original Metres, with a Sketch of Heine's Life, by Edgar A. Bowring.

**MISS MITFORD. OUR VILLAGE, SKETCHES OF RURAL CHARACTER and Scenery.** New and improved edition, in 2 vols. with woodcuts and engravings on steel.

**SOUTHEY'S LIFE OF WESLEY, AND HISTORY OF THE RISE AND Progress of Methodism.** Double volume, 5s.

---

### BOHN'S EXTRA VOLUMES.

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, 3s. 6d. per volume.*

**GRAMMONT'S MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF CHARLES THE SECOND,** by Count Hamilton. With the Private Life of Charles 2nd, (by Henry G. Bohn), and the Roscobel Narratives. Portrait of Nell Gwynne.

**COUNT HAMILTON'S FAIRY TALES, TRANSLATED BY MONK LEWIS,** and Charles Kenney. Portrait.

**RABELAIS' WORKS; THE BEST TRANSLATION, WITH SOME ADDITIONAL Notes from a MS. by the celebrated John Wilkes.** 2 vols.

**BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON, A COMPLETE TRANSLATION, BY W. K. Kelly.** Portrait.

**CERVANTES' EXEMPLARY NOVELS. TO WHICH ARE ADDED, EL BUS-capie, or, The Serpent; La Tia Fingida, or, The Pretended Aunt.** Translated from the Spanish, by Walter K. Kelly. With portrait of Cervantes.

**THE HEPTAMERON. BY MARGARET OF NAVARRE. A SERIES OF Tales, now first translated from the original Text.** Portrait.



*The following are all uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY.*

## **BOHN'S ECCLESIASTICAL LIBRARY.**

*5s. per volume.*

- EUSEBIUS' ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY**, CAREFULLY TRANSLATED FROM the Greek, with Illustrative Notes.
- SOCRATES, HIS ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY**, IN CONTINUATION OF EUSEBIUS, with the Notes of Valesius.
- THEODORET AND EVAGRIUS. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIES**, FROM A.D. 332 to A.D. 427, and from A.D. 431 to A.D. 544. Translated from the Greek, with General Index.
- SOZOMEN'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY FROM A.D. 324—440**; AND THE Ecclesiastical History of Philostorgius; translated from the Greek, with a Memoir of the Author, by E. Walford, M.A.
- PHILO JUDEUS, THE CONTEMPORARY OF JOSEPHUS. WORKS**, TRANSLATED from the Greek by C. D. Yonge, B.A. 4 vols.

## **BOHN'S HISTORICAL LIBRARY.**

*5s. per volume.*

- JESSE'S MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF ENGLAND DURING THE REIGN** of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate, with General Index. 3 vols. upwards of 40 Portraits engraved on steel.
- JESSE'S MEMOIRS OF THE PRETENDERS AND THEIR ADHERENTS.** New Edition, complete in one vol. with Index and 6 Portraits after original pictures.
- EVELYN'S DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE, WITH THE PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE** of Charles I. and others during the Civil War. New edition, revised and considerably enlarged, from the original Papers (by John Forster, Esq.). In 4 vols. now first illustrated with numerous portraits and plates engraved on steel.
- PEPY'S DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE, EDITED BY LORD BRAYBROOKE.** New and Improved Edition, with Important Additions, including numerous Letters. Complete in 4 vols. Illustrated with many portraits.
- LORD NUGENT'S MEMORIALS OF HAMPDEN, HIS PARTY AND TIMES.** Fourth edition revised; with a Memoir of the Author, and Copious Index. 12 portraits.
- STRICKLAND'S LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND, CAREFULLY REVISED**, with a general Index. Complete in 6 vols.

## BOHN'S LIBRARY OF FRENCH MEMOIRS.

3s. 6d. *per volume.*

**MEMOIRS OF PHILIP DE COMMINES**, CONTAINING THE HISTORIES OF Louis XI. and Charles VIII., Kings of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. To which is added, The Scandalous Chronicle, or Secret History of Louis XI., by Jean de Troyes. Edited with Life and Notes, by A. R. Scoble, Esq. 2 vols. Portraits of Charles the Bold and Louis XI.

**MEMOIRS OF THE DUKE OF SULLY**, PRIME MINISTER TO HENRY the Great. Translated from the French. New edition, revised and corrected; with additional Notes, an Historical Introduction by Sir Walter Scott, and a general Index. 4 vols. portraits of Sully, Henry IV., Coligny, and Marie de Medicis.

---

## BOHN'S SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.

5s. *per volume, excepting those marked otherwise.*

**STAUNTON'S CHESS PLAYER'S HANDBOOK**: A POPULAR AND SCIENTIFIC Introduction to the Game of Chess, exemplified in Games actually played by the greatest masters, and illustrated by numerous Diagrams of original and remarkable positions. Illuminated frontispiece.

———— **CHESS PLAYER'S COMPANION**, COMPRISING A NEW TREATISE on Odds, a Collection of Match Games, and a Selection of Original Problems.

———— **CHESS TOURNAMENT OF 1851**, WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

———— **CHESS PRAXIS**.—A SUPPLEMENT TO THE CHESS PLAYER'S Handbook, containing all the most important modern improvements in the Openings, illustrated by actual Games; a revised Code of Chess Laws; and a selection of Mr. Morphy's Games, critically annotated. (636 pages). 6s.

**LECTURES ON PAINTING**, BY THE ROYAL ACADEMICIANS. WITH an Introductory Essay, and Notes by R. Wornum, Esq. Portrait of Fuseli.

**HAND-BOOK OF GAMES**, BY VARIOUS AMATEURS AND PROFESSORS: comprising treatises on all the principal Games of chance, skill, and manual dexterity. In all above 40 Games, the Whist, Draughts, and Billiards being especially comprehensive. (Edited by Henry G. Bohn.) Illustrated by numerous Diagrams.

**HUMBOLDT'S COSMOS; OR SKETCH OF A PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF the Universe.** Translated by E. C. Otte and W. S. Dallas. 5 vols. portrait. (3s. 6d. each, excepting Vol. V. 5s.)

In this edition the notes are placed beneath the text, Humboldt's Analytical Summaries and the passages hitherto suppressed, are included; and new and comprehensive Indices are added.

—— **VIEWS OF NATURE, OR, CONTEMPLATIONS OF THE SUBLIME Phenomena of Creation.** Translated by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn, and published at the recommendation of the Author. With translations of the quotations, and a very complete Index. Illustrated with a fine coloured view of Chimborazo, and a fac-simile letter from the Author.

—— **PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF HIS TRAVELS IN AMERICA.** With general Index. In 3 vols.

**RICHARDSON'S GEOLOGY, INCLUDING MINERALOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY,** revised and enlarged by Dr. Thomas Wright. With upwards of 400 illustrations on wood.

**STOCKHARDT'S PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY EXEMPLIFIED IN A SERIES** of simple Experiments, translated from the German. With upwards of 270 Illustrations.

**DR. MANTELL'S PETRIFACTIONS AND THEIR TEACHINGS; AN ILLUSTRATED Handbook to the Organic Remains in the British Museum.** With numerous wood engravings. 6s.

—— **GEOLOGICAL EXCURSIONS, INCLUDING THE ISLE OF Wight.** New Edition, with Prefatory Note by T. Rupert Jones, Esq., numerous beautifully executed Woodcuts, and Geological Map.

—— **WONDERS OF GEOLOGY; OR, A FAMILIAR EXPOSITION OF Geological Phenomena.** Seventh Edition, revised and augmented by T. Rupert Jones, F.G.S., with coloured Geological Map of England, and upwards of 200 woodcuts. 2 Vols. 7s. 6d. each.

—— **MEDALS OF CREATION, OR FIRST LESSONS IN GEOLOGY** and the Study of Organic Remains: including Geological Excursions. New edition, revised. With coloured plates, and several hundred wood-cuts. 2 vols. 15s.

**AGASSIZ AND GOULD'S COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY, ENLARGED BY Dr. Wright.** With upwards of 400 Engravings.

**PYE SMITH'S GEOLOGY AND SCRIPTURE; OR THE RELATION BETWEEN the Holy Scriptures and some parts of Geological Science.** Fifth edition, with Memoir of the Author.

**OERSTED'S SOUL IN NATURE, WITH SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRIBUTIONS** by the Author. Translated from the German by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. Portrait.

**SCHOUW'S EARTH, PLANTS, AND MAN; AND KOBELL'S SKETCHES** from the Mineral Kingdom. Translated by A. Henfrey, F.R.S., &c. With coloured map of the Geography of Plants.

- BRIDGWATER TREATISES.** KIRBY ON THE HISTORY, HABITS, AND Instincts of Animals Edited with Notes, by T. Rymer Jones. 2 Vols. Numerous wood engravings, many of which are additional.
- KIDD ON THE ADAPTATION OF EXTERNAL NATURE TO the Physical Condition of Man. 3s. 6d.
- WHEWELL'S ASTRONOMY AND GENERAL PHYSICS, considered with reference to Natural Theology Portrait of the Earl of Bridgewater. 3s. 6d.
- CHALMERS ON THE ADAPTATION OF EXTERNAL NATURE TO the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. New edition, with the Author's last Corrections, and a Memoir of the Author by the Rev. Dr. Cumming.
- PROUT'S TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY, METEOROLOGY, AND Digestion. Fourth Edition, edited by Dr. J. W. Griffith.
- BACON'S NOVUM ORGANUM AND ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING With Notes by J. Devey, M.A.
- HUMPHREY'S COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL; A POPULAR INTRODUCTION to the Study of Coins, with highly finished engravings on wood and steel, 2 vols.
- COMTE'S PHILOSOPHY OF THE SCIENCES, EDITED FROM THE "COURS de Philosophie Positive." By G. H. Lewes. Esq.
- HUNT'S (PROFESSOR) POETRY OF SCIENCE; OR, STUDIES OF THE Physical Phenomena of Nature. Third edition, revised and enlarged.
- ELEMENTARY PHYSICS; AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY of Natural Philosophy, by Robert Hunt, Professor at the School of Mines.
- ENNEMOSKEE'S HISTORY OF MAGIC TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN by William Howitt. With an Appendix of the most remarkable and best authenticated Stories of Apparitions, Dreams, Table-Turning, Spirit-Rapping, &c. 2 vols.
- HAND-BOOK OF DOMESTIC MEDICINE; POPULARLY ARRANGED. BY an Eminent Physician (the late Dr. Henry Davies). (700 pages), with a complete Index.
- STANLEY (GEORGE) CLASSIFIED SYNOPSIS OF THE PRINCIPAL Painters of the Dutch and Flemish Schools.  
A capital guide, too little known to collectors.
- JOYCE'S SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES. COMPLETED TO THE PRESENT STATE of Knowledge by Dr. Griffith, (upwards of 600 pages), numerous woodcuts.
- STOCKHARDT'S AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY, OR CHEMICAL FIELD Lectures; addressed to Farmers. Translated, with Notes, by Professor Henfrey, of King's College. To which is added, a Paper on Liquid Manure, by J. J. Mechi, Esq.

**BLAIR'S CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES**, REVISED AND ENLARGED; COMPREHENDING the Chronology and History of the World, from the earliest times. By J. Willoughby Rosse. Double volume (upwards of 800 pages), 10s.

**INDEX OF DATES**, COMPREHENDING THE PRINCIPAL FACTS IN THE Chronology and History of the World, from the earliest to the present time; alphabetically arranged. Being a complete Index to Bohn's enlarged edition of Blair's Chronological Tables. By J. Willoughby Rosse. 2 vols. bound in 1, cloth, 10s.

**BOLLEY'S MANUAL OF TECHNICAL ANALYSIS: A GUIDE FOR THE** Testing of Natural and Artificial Substances, by Dr. B. H. Paull. 100 wood engravings.

**CARPENTER'S ZOOLOGY; A SYSTEMATIC VIEW OF THE STRUCTURE**, Habits, Instincts, and Uses, of the principal Families of the Animal Kingdom, and of the chief forms of Fossil Remains. New edition, revised and completed to the present time, (under arrangement with the Author,) by W. S. Dallas, F.L.S. With a general Index. In 2 vols. (nearly 600 pages each) illustrated with many hundred wood engravings. 6s. each.

———— **MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY, ASTRONOMY, AND HOROLOGY**, popularly treated. With 181 illustrations.

———— **VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY AND SYSTEMATIC BOTANY**. A complete Introduction to the Knowledge of Plants. New edition, revised under arrangement with the Author, by Dr. E. Lankester, with several hundred illustrations on wood. 6s.

———— **ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY**. NEW EDITION, THOROUGHLY REVISED, and in part re-written by the Author. With upwards of 300 wood-cuts. 6s.

**DE JUSSIEU'S ELEMENTS OF BOTANY**. TRANSLATED, WITH CONSIDERABLE additions, by J. H. Wilson, F.L.S., with 750 wood-cuts. 6s.

**CHEVREUL ON COLOUR**, CONTAINING THE PRINCIPLES OF HARMONY and Contrast of Colours, and their application to the Arts. Translated from the French by Charles Martel. Third and only complete edition, with Introduction by the Translator, and several plates. 5s. Or with an additional series of 16 plates in colours. 7s. 6d.

**URE'S (DR.) COTTON MANUFACTURE OF GREAT BRITAIN**, SYSTEMATICALLY investigated; with an introductory view of its comparative state in Foreign Countries. By Andrew Ure, M.D. F.R.S. New edition, revised and completed to the present time, by P. L. Simmonds. In 2 vols., with 150 Illustrations.

———— **PHILOSOPHY OF MANUFACTURES, OR AN EXPOSITION OF THE** Factory System of Great Britain. Third edition, continued to the present time, by P. L. Simmonds. Post 8vo. (double volume, upwards of 800 pages,) 7s. 6d.

**MORPHY'S GAMES OF CHESS, BEING THE MATCHES AND BEST GAMES** played by the American Champion, with explanatory and analytical notes, by J. Löwenthal. (This contains by far the largest collection of Morphy's Games extant in any form, and has received his endorsement and co-operation.) With Portrait and memoir.

**HOGG'S (JABEZ) ELEMENTS OF EXPERIMENTAL AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY**, being an easy Introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences, comprehending Mechanics, Pneumatics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Acoustics, Optics, Caloric, Electricity, Voltaism, and Magnetism. Second edition, corrected and enlarged, with upwards of 400 woodcuts.

**HIND'S INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY, TO WHICH IS ADDED, AN Astronomical Vocabulary**, containing an Explanation of all the Terms in use at the present day. Third Edition revised and considerably enlarged; with numerous wood engravings. 3s. 6d.

**CHESS CONGRESS OF 1862. A COLLECTION OF GAMES PLAYED, AND A Selection of the Problems sent in for Competition.** Edited by J. Löwenthal, Manager and Foreign Correspondent. To which is prefixed an Account of the Proceedings and a Memoir of the British Chess Association. By J. W. Medley, Hon. Secretary. 7s.

---

## BOHN'S PHILOLOGICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY.

*5s. per Volume.*

**TENNEMANN'S MANUAL OF THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, REVISED** and continued by J. R. Morell.

**WHEELER'S ANALYSIS AND SUMMARY OF HERODOTUS, WITH SYNCHRONISTICAL Table of Events, Tables of Weights, Money, &c. &c.**

**TURNER (DAWSON W) NOTES TO HERODOTUS, FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.** With Map, Appendices, and Index.

**LOGIC, OR THE SCIENCE OF INFERENCE, A POPULAR MANUAL** BY J. Devey.

**KANT'S CRITIQUE ON PURE REASON, TRANSLATED** BY J. M. D. Meiklejohn.

**WHEELER'S ANALYSIS OF THUCYDIDES, WITH CHRONOLOGICAL AND other Tables.** New Edition, with a General Index.

**DICTIONARY OF OBSOLETE AND PROVINCIAL ENGLISH. COMPILED** by Thomas Wright, Esq. (1048 pages). In 2 vols. post 8vo., 10s.

**302 BOHN'S PHILOLOGICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY.**

**HEGEL'S LECTURES ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY**, TRANSLATED from the German by J. Sibree, M.A.

**LOWNDES' BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE**, comprising an Account of rare, curious, and useful Books published in England since the invention of printing, with Bibliographical and Critical Notices and Prices. New Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by Henry G. Bohn. 10 vols., price 3s. 6d. each.

**APPENDIX TO THE BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE**, containing an Account of Books issued by Literary and Scientific Societies and Printing Clubs; Books Printed at Private Presses; and the principal Literary and Scientific Serials. Compiled by Henry G. Bohn. (Forming the 11th part of the preceding work). 5s.

---

**BOHN'S ANTIQUARIAN LIBRARY.**

*5s. per Volume.*

**BEDÉ'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, AND THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE.**

**MALLET'S NORTHERN ANTIQUITIES**, BY BISHOP PERCY; WITH AN Abstract of the Eyrbyggja Saga, by Sir Walter Scott. New edition, revised and enlarged by J. A. Blackwell.

**WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY'S CHRONICE OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND.** Translated by the Rev. John Sharpe.

**SIX OLD ENGLISH CHRONICLES, VIZ., ASSER'S LIFE OF ALFRED, AND the Chronicles of Ethelwerd, Gildas, Nennius, Geoffrey of Monmouth, and Richard of Cirencester.**

**ELLIS'S EARLY ENGLISH METRICAL ROMANCES**, REVISED BY J. Orchard Halliwell, Esq. Complete in One Volume, with an illuminated Frontispiece.

**CHRONICLES OF THE CRUSADERS; RICHARD OF DEVIZES, GEOFFREY DE Vinsauf, and Lord de Joinville.** With an illuminated Frontispiece.

**EARLY TRAVELS IN PALESTINE; WILLIBALD, SEWULF, BENJAMIN of Tudela, Mandevilla, La Brocquiere, and Maundrell; all unabridged.** Edited by Thomas Wright, Esq. In One Volume. With Map.

**BRAND'S POPULAR ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND; by Sir Henry Ellis.** New edition, revised and enlarged. With General Index. 3 vols.

**MATHEW PARIS'S CHRONICLE**, TRANSLATED BY DR. GILES. 5 vols.

Vols. 1 & 2. Roger of Wendover's Flowers of English History, being a History of England from the Descent of the Saxons to A.D. 1235.

Vols. 3 to 5. History of England from 1235, (in continuation of Roger of Wendover): with Index to the 5 vols. Portrait.

**KNIGHTLY'S FAIRY MYTHOLOGY**. NEW EDITION, CORRECTED and enlarged by the Author. Frontispiece by George Cruikshank.

**SIR THOMAS BROWNE'S WORKS**, EDITED BY S. WILKIN. WITH General Index. 3 vols.

Vol. 1. Vulgar Errors.

Vol. 2. Religio Medici, and Garden of Cyrus.

Vol. 3. Urn-Burial, Tracts, and Correspondence.

**YULE-TIDE STORIES**. A COLLECTION OF SCANDINAVIAN TALES AND Traditions, edited by B. Thorpe.

**ROGER DE HOVEDEN'S ANNALS OF ENGLISH HISTORY**, FROM A.D. 732 to A.D. 1201. Translated and edited by H. T. Riley, Esq. B.A. 2 vols.

**HENRY OF HUNTINGDON'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM THE ROMAN Invasion to Henry II.**: with the Acts of King Stephen, &c. Translated and edited by T. Forester, Esq., M.A.

**PAULI'S LIFE OF ALFRED THE GREAT**, TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN. To which are appended: Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Orosius, with a literal translation interpaged, Notes, and an Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Glossary by B. Thorpe, Esq.

**MATTHEW OF WESTMINSTER'S FLOWERS OF HISTORY**, ESPECIALLY such as relate to the affairs of Britain, from the beginning of the World to A.D. 1307. Translated by C. D. Yonge, B.A. 2 vols.

**LEPSIUS'S LETTERS FROM EGYPT, ETHIOPIA, AND SINAI**; WITH Extracts from his Chronology of the Egyptians, as referring to the Exodus. Revised by the Author. Translated by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. With Maps of the Nile and the Peninsula of Sinai, and Coloured View of Mount Barkal.

**ORDERICUS VITALIS; HIS ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND and Normandy**, translated with Notes, and the Introduction of Guizot. By T. Forester, M.A. With very copious Index. 4 vols.

**INGULPH'S CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF CROYLAND**, WITH THE continuation by Peter of Blois, and other writers. Translated, with Notes and an Index, by H. T. Riley, B.A.

**LAMB'S SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETS OF THE TIME OF Elizabeth**; including Selections from the Garrick Plays.

**MARCO POLO'S TRAVELS**, TRANSLATED BY MARSDEN, AND EDITED with Notes and Introduction, by T. Wright, M.A.



**FLORENCE OF WORCESTER'S CHRONICLE, WITH THE TWO CONTINUATIONS**; comprising Annals of English History, from the Departure of the Romans to the Reign of Edward I. Translated, with Notes, by Thos. Forester, Esq.

**HAND-BOOK OF PROVERBS, COMPRISING AN ENTIRE REPUBLICATION** of Ray's Collection of English Proverbs, with his Additions from Foreign Languages; and a complete Alphabetical Index, in which are introduced Additions, as well of Proverbs as of Sayings, Sentences, Maxims, and Phrases. Collected and edited by Henry G. Bohn.

**A POLYGLOT OF FOREIGN PROVERBS: COMPRISING FRENCH, ITALIAN, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, and Danish.** With English Translations and a General Index, on a new and peculiar plan, bringing all the Proverbs into Parallels. By Henry G. Bohn.

**CHRONICLES OF THE TOMBS; A COLLECTION OF EPITAPHS, PRECEDED** by an Essay on Monumental Inscriptions' and Sepulchral Antiquities, by T. J. Pettigrew, F.R.S., F.S.A.

**GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS' HISTORICAL WORKS; CONTAINING HIS** Topography of Ireland; History of the Conquest of Ireland; Itinerary through Wales; and Description of Wales. With Index. Edited by Thos. Wright, Esq. A.M.

**BOETHIUS CONSOLATION OF PHILOSOPHY IN ANGLO-SAXON, BY KING** Alfred, with the Anglo-Saxon Metres, and a literal English Version by the Rev. Samuel Fox.

---

## BOHN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY.

*5s. per volume, excepting those marked otherwise.*

**HERODOTUS. A NEW AND LITERAL TRANSLATION, BY THE REV. HENRY** Cary, M.A. of Worcester College, Oxford, with Index. Complete in 1 volume. Portrait.

**THUCYDIDES, LITERALLY TRANSLATED BY THE REV. H. DALE. 2 VOLS.,** 3s. 6d. each.

**LIVY. A NEW AND LITERAL TRANSLATION, BY DR. SPILLAN AND** others. 4 vols.

Vol. 1. Books 1—8.

Vol. 2. Books 9—26.

Vol. 3. Books 27—36.

Vol. 4. Book 37 to end, and Index to the four volumes.

**ÆSCHYLUS. LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH PROSE, BY AN** Oxonian. Portrait, price 3s. 6d.

— **APPENDIX TO, CONTAINING THE NEW READINGS GIVEN IN** Hermann's posthumous edition of Æschylus, translated and edited by George Burges, M.A. 3s. 6d.

**PLATO.** TRANSLATED BY THE REV. H. CARY, GEORGE BURGESS, AND others. 6 vols.

Vol. 1. *Apology of Socrates, Crito, Phædo, Gorgias, Protagoras, Phædrus, Theætetus, Euthyphron, Lysis.* Translated by the Rev. H. Cary.

Vol. 2. *The Republic, Timæus, and Critias.* With Introduction. Translated by Henry Davis.

Vol. 3. *Meno, Euthydemus, the Sophist, Statesman, Cratylus, Parmenides, and the Banquet.* Translated by G. Burgess.

Vol. 4. *Philebus, Charmides, Laches, The Two Alcibiades, and Ten other Dialogues.* Translated by G. Burgess.

Vol. 5. *The Laws.* Translated by G. Burgess.

Vol. 6. *The Doubtful Works: viz. Epinomis, Axiochus, Eryxias, on Virtue, on Justice, Sisyphus, Demodocus, and Definitions; the Treatise of Timæus Locrus on the Soul of the World and Nature. To which are added, the Lives of Plato by Diogenes Laertius, Hesychius, and Olympiodorus; and the Introductions to his Doctrines by Alcinous and Albinus; Apuleius on the Doctrines of Plato; and Remarks on Plato's Writings, by the Poet Gray. Edited by G. Burgess and H. G. Bohn. With general Index to the six volumes.*

**SOPHOCLES.** THE OXFORD TRANSLATION, REVISED ON DINDORF'S TEXT by T. A. Buckley, M.A., Oxon.

**ARISTOTLE'S RHETORIC AND POETICS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED, WITH Examination Questions and Notes. By an Oxonian.

——— **ETHICS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED BY THE REV. ARCHDEACON BROWNE, late Classical Professor of King's College.

——— **POLITICS AND ECONOMICS.** TRANSLATED BY E. WALFORD, M.A., with Notes, Analyses, Life, Introduction, and Index.

——— **ORGANON, OR, LOGICAL TREATISES, WITH THE INTRODUCTION OF PORPHYRY.** Translated, with Notes, Analysis, Introduction and Index, by the Rev. O. F. Owen, M.A. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each vol.

——— **METAPHYSICS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED, WITH NOTES, Analysis, Examination Questions and Index. By the Rev. John H. M'Mahon, M.A., and Gold Medalist in Metaphysics, T.C.D.

——— **HISTORY OF ANIMALS.** IN TEN BOOKS. TRANSLATED WITH Notes, and a complete Index, by Richard Cresswell, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford.

**EURIPIDES.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED FROM THE TEXT OF DINDORF. 2 vols.

Vol. 1. *Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnissæ, Medea, Hippolytus, Alcestis, Bacchæ, Heraclidæ, Iphigenia in Aulide and Iphigenia in Tauris.*

Vol. 2. *Hercules Furens, Troades, Ion, Andromache, Suppliants, Helen, Electra, Cyclops, Rhesus.*

**VIRGIL.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED BY DAVIDSON. NEW EDITION, carefully revised, with Notes, by T. A. Buckley, 3s. 6d.

**HORACE.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED BY SMART. NEW EDITION, carefully revised, with notes, by T. A. Buckley. 3s. 6d.

**CICERO'S OFFICES, OLD AGE, FRIENDSHIP, SCIPIO'S DREAM, PARADOXES, &c.** Literally translated, on the basis of Cockman by Cyrus R. Edmonds, 3s. 6d.

———— **ORATIONS AND RHETORICAL WORKS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED by C. D. Yonge. 4 vols. portrait.

Vol. 1. Cicero against Verres.

Vol. 2. Catiline, Archias, Agrarian Law, Rabirius, Murena, Sylla, &c.

Vol. 3. Orations for his House, Plancius, Sextius, Caelius, Milo, Ligurius, &c.

Vol. 4. Miscellaneous Orations and Rhetorical Works, with General Index to the four volumes.

———— **ACADEMICS, DE FINIBUS, AND TUSCULAN QUESTIONS,** BY C. D. Yonge. With Sketch of the Greek Philosophy.

———— **ON THE NATURE OF THE GODS, DIVINATION, FATE, LAWS, REPUBLIC, &c.** Translated by C. D. Yonge, and Francis Barham Esq.

———— **ON ORATORY AND ORATORS,** BY THE REV. J. S. WATSON, M.A., with General Index.

**CÆSAR, COMPLETE, WITH THE ALEXANDRIAN, AFRICAN, AND SPANISH WARS.** Literally translated, and accompanied by Notes and a very Copious Index. By W. A. M'Devitte and W. S. Bohn. Portrait.

**HOMER'S ILIAD.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH PROSE. BY an Oxonian. Portrait.

———— **ODYSSEY, HYMNS, AND BATTLE OF THE FROGS AND MICE.** Literally translated into English Prose. By an Oxonian.

**OVID'S WORKS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH PROSE. 3 vols. frontispiece.

Vol. 1. Fasti, Tristia, Epistles, &c.

Vol. 2. Metamorphoses. Frontispiece.

Vol. 3. Heroides, Amours, Art of Love, &c. Frontispiece.

**LUCRETIVUS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH PROSE; WITH Notes, by the Rev. J. S. Watson. To which is adjoined the Metrical Version of John Mason Good.

**PINDAR.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO PROSE BY DAWSON W. TURNER, to which is adjoined the Metrical Version of Abraham Moore. Portrait.

**PLAUTUS, THE COMEDIES OF.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH PROSE, with copious Notes by H. T. Riley, B.A. 2 vols.

**JUVENAL, PERSIUS, SULPICIUS, AND LUCILIUS,** BY THE REV. L. EVANS, M.A., &c. With Gifford's Metrical Version of Juvenal and Persius. Frontispiece.

**GREEK ANTHOLOGY.** TRANSLATED INTO LITERAL ENGLISH PROSE BY a Westminster Scholar, G. Burges, and others, with Metrical Versions by various Authors, selected by Henry G. Bohn.

**DEMOSTHENES' ORATIONS.** TRANSLATED WITH NOTES BY C. RANN KENNEDY. 5 vols.

Vol. 1. Olynthiacs, Philippics, and other Public Orations. 3s. 6d.

Vol. 2. On the Crown and on the Embassy.

Vol. 3. Against Leptines, Midias, Androtion and Aristocrates.

Vol. 4. Private and other Orations, viz., against Timocrates, Aristogiton, Aphobus, Onetor, Zenothemis, Apaturius, Phormio, Lacritus, Pantænetus, Nausimachus, Boeotus, Spudias, Phænippus, and for Phormio.

Vol. 5. Marcartatus, Leochares, Stephanus I., Stephanus II., Euergus and Mnesibulus, Olympiodorus, Timotheus, Polycles, Callippus, Nicostratus, Conon, Callicles, Dionysodorus, Eubulides, Theocrines, Neera, and for the Naval Crown; the Funeral Oration; the Erotic Oration, or the Panegyric upon Epicrates; Exordia; the Epistles. With a General Index to the 5 vols.

**SALLUST, FLORUS AND VELLEIUS PATERCULUS.** WITH COPIOUS NOTES, Biographical Notices and Index, by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A.

**LUCAN'S PHARSALIA.** TRANSLATED INTO LITERAL ENGLISH PROSE, with copious Notes by H. T. Riley, B.A.

**THEOCRITUS, BION, MOSCHUS, AND TYRTÆUS.** BY THE REV. J. BANKS, M.A. With the Metrical Versions of Chapman. Frontispiece.

**DIOGENES LAÆRTIUS, LIVES AND OPINIONS OF THE ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS.** Translated, with Notes, by C. D. Yonge.

**TERENCE AND PHÆDRUS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED BY H. T. RILEY. To which is added Smart's Metrical Version of Phædrus. Frontispiece.

**ARISTOPHANES' COMEDIES.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED, WITH NOTES and Extracts from Frere's and other Metrical Versions, by W. J. Hickie. 2 vols. Frontispiece.

Vol. 1. Acharnians, Knights, Clouds, Wasps, Peace and Birds.

Vol. 2. Lysistrata, Thesmophoriazusæ, Frogs, Ecclesiazusæ and Plutus.

**APULEIUS, THE GOLDEN ASS; DEATH OF SOCRATES; FLORIDA; AND his Defence, or Discourse on Magic.** A new translation. To which is added a Metrical Version of Cupid and Psyche; and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche. Frontispiece.

**JUSTIN, CORNELIUS NEPOS AND EUTROPIUS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED, with Notes and a General Index. By the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A.

**TACITUS, LITERALLY TRANSLATED, WITH NOTES.** 2 vols.

Vol. 1. The Annals.

Vol. 2. The History, Germania, Agricola, &c., with copious Index.

**ATHENÆUS.** THE DRIPNOSOPHISTS, OR THE BANQUET OF THE Learned. Translated by C. D. Yonge. With an Appendix of Poetical Fragments rendered into English verse by various Authors, and General Index. 3 vols.

**CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, AND THE VIGIL OF VENUS.** A LITERAL PROSE Translation. To which are added Metrical Versions by Lamb, Grainger and others. With frontispiece.

**PROPERTIUS, PETRONIUS AND JOHANNES SECUNDUS,** LITERALLY TRANSLATED, and accompanied by Poetical Versions from various Sources; to which are added the Love Epistles of Aristænetus, translated by R. Brinsley Sheridan and H. Halhed. Edited by Walter K. Kelly.

**STRABO'S GEOGRAPHY.** TRANSLATED, WITH ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES, by W. Falconer, M.A., and H. C. Hamilton; with very copious Index, giving ancient and modern names. 3 vols.

**XENOPHON'S WORKS.** 3 VOLS.

Vol. 1. *Anabasis*, or Expedition of Cyrus, and Memorabilia, or Memoirs of Socrates, translated with Notes by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A., and a Geographical Commentary by W. F. Ainsworth. Frontispiece.

Vol. 2. *Cyropædia* and *Hellenics*, by the Rev. J. S. Watson and the Rev. H. Dale.

Vol. 3. *Minor Works*, by the Rev. J. S. Watson.

**PLINY'S NATURAL HISTORY,** TRANSLATED, WITH COPIOUS NOTES, by the late John Bostock, M.D., and H. T. Riley, Esq. With copious Index, in 6 vols.

**SUETONIUS, LIVES OF THE TWELVE CÆSARS, AND OTHER WORKS.** The translation of Thomson revised, with notes, by T. Forster, Esq.

**GREEK ROMANCES OF HELIODORUS, LONGUS AND ACHILLES TATIUS,** viz., *The Adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea*; *Amours of Daphnis and Chloe*; and *Love of Clitopho and Leucippe*.

**QUINTILIAN'S INSTITUTES OF ORATORY, OR EDUCATION OF AN ORATOR**; literally translated, with Notes, &c., by the Rev. J. S. Watson.

**HESIOD, CALLIMACHUS, AND THEOGNIS.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO Prose, with Notes, by the Rev. J. Banks, M.A.; to which are appended the metrical versions of Hesiod by Elton, Callimachus by Tytler, and Theognis by Frere.

**DICTIONARY OF LATIN QUOTATIONS, PROVERBS, MAXIMS, MOTTOES,** Law Terms and Phrases; with a collection of above 500 Greek Quotations; the whole with the quantities marked and English translations, by H. T. Riley. 5s., or with Index Verborum, 6s.

**INDEX VERBORUM TO BOHN'S DICTIONARY OF LATIN AND GREEK** Quotations, with the Quantities and Accents marked (56 pages), limp cloth, 1s.

**MARTIAL'S EPIGRAMS, COMPLETE.** LITERALLY TRANSLATED INTO English Prose, each accompanied by one or more verse translations selected from the works of English Poets and various other sources; with a copious Index. (Edited by H. G. Bohn). Double volume (660 pages), post 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

**STANDARD LIBRARY ATLAS OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY,** 22 LARGE coloured Maps, according to the latest authorities, with a complete Index (accentuated), giving the latitude and longitude of every place named in the Maps. Imperial 8vo. chiefly engraved by the Messrs. Walker, cloth, 7s. 6d.

**AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS, HISTORY OF ROME, DURING THE REIGNS** of Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian, and Valens. Translated from the Latin by C. D. Yonge; with a complete Index. Double volume, 7s. 6d.

This is a very circumstantial and amusing history, to which Gibbon expresses himself largely indebted.

## BOHN'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY.

*5s. per volume (excepting those marked otherwise).*

**LODGE'S PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN,** with Biographical and Historical Memoirs, complete in 8 vols. 240 portraits, beautifully engraved on steel.

**CRUIKSHANK'S THREE COURSES AND A DESKET; A SERIES OF TALES.** With 50 Humourous Illustrations by George Cruikshank.

**PICKERING'S HISTORY OF THE RACES OF MAN, WITH AN ANALYTICAL** Synopsis of the Natural History of Man, by Dr. Hall. Illustrated by numerous portraits.

— OR, WITH THE PLATES COLOURED, 7s. 6d.

An unabridged reprint of a work published at 3l. 3s. by the American Government.

**KITTO'S SCRIPTURE LANDS, AND BIBLICAL ATLAS, WITH 24 MAPS,** engraved on Steel, accompanied by an elaborate Geographical Index of the places mentioned in Scripture. 5s.; or, coloured, 7s. 6d.

**WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE, WITH NOTES BY SIR** William Jardine and Edward Jesse, Esq. With 40 highly-finished wood engravings, 5s.; or, with the plates coloured, 7s. 6d.

**DIDRON'S CHRISTIAN ICONOGRAPHY; A HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN ART,** translated from the French, with upwards of 150 outline engravings. In 2 vols. Vol. I.

The Second Volume not yet having been published in France, this book remains for the present incomplete, but will be finished by other hands if M. Didron delays much longer.

**REDDING'S HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF WINES, ANCIENT AND Modern, New and Revised edition, with 20 wood-cuts, and Frontispiece.**

**ALLEN'S BATTLES OF THE BRITISH NAVY. NEW EDITION, REVISED and Enlarged by the Author. Numerous fine portraits on steel. 2 vols.**

**ROME IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, (BY MISS WALDIE). FIFTH edition, revised by the Author, with a complete Index. 2 vols. 84 steel engravings.**

**MAXWELL'S VICTORIES OF WELLINGTON AND THE BRITISH ARMIES, with engravings on steel.**

**LIFE OF WELLINGTON, BY "AN OLD SOLDIER," FROM THE Materials of Maxwell. With 18 highly-finished engravings on steel.**

**HOWITT'S (MARY AND WILLIAM) STORIES OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN Life. With 20 steel engravings.**

**BECHSTEIN'S CAGE AND CHAMBER BIRDS, INCLUDING SWEET'S Warblers. New edition, greatly enlarged, numerous plates, 5s. ; or, coloured, 7s. 6d.**

All other editions are abridged.

**NORWAY AND ITS SCENERY, COMPRISING PRICE'S JOURNAL, WITH large Additions, and a Road Book. Edited by Thomas Forester, Esq., with 22 illustrations, beautifully engraved on steel by Lucas.**

**CHINA, PICTORIAL, DESCRIPTIVE, AND HISTORICAL, WITH SOME Account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. Nearly 100 Illustrations.**

**INDIA, PICTORIAL, DESCRIPTIVE, AND HISTORICAL, FROM THE EARLIEST Times to the Present. With upwards of 100 engravings on wood, and Map.**

**PICTORIAL HANDBOOK OF LONDON, COMPRISING ITS ANTIQUITIES, Architecture, Arts, Manufactures, Trade, Institutions, Exhibitions, Suburbs, &c. With 205 engravings on wood, by Branston, Jewitt, and others ; and large Map of London and its Environs, by Lowry.**

**HOWITT'S (MARY) PICTORIAL CALENDAR OF THE SEASONS, EXHIBITING the Pleasures and Pursuits of Country Life, for every Month ; and embodying the whole of Aikin's Calendar of Nature. With upwards of 100 engravings on wood.**

**DANTE, TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH VERSE BY I. C. WRIGHT, M.A. Third edition, carefully revised. With Portrait and 34 Illustrations on steel after Flaxman.**

**MUDIE'S BRITISH BIRDS ; OR, HISTORY OF THE FEATHERED TRIBES of the British Islands. Fifth edition, revised by W. C. L. Martin, Esq. 2 vols., with 52 Figures of Birds, and 7 additional plates of Eggs, 5s. each vol. ; or, coloured, 7s. 6d.**

**TASSO'S JERUSALEM DELIVERED. TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH SPENSERIAN Verse, with a Life of the Author, by J. H. Wiffen. 4th edition, with 8 engravings on steel, and 24 on wood, by Thurston.**

- NICOLINI'S HISTORY OF THE JESUITS: THEIR ORIGIN, PROGRESS, Doctrines, and Designs.** With fine Portraits of Loyola, Lainé, Xavier, Borgia, Acquaviva, Père la Chaise, Ricci, and Pope Ganganelli.
- ROBINSON CRUSOE.** WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY STOTHARD AND HARVEY, 12 engravings on steel, and 74 on wood; or, without the Illustrations, 8s. 6d.
- WALKER'S MANLY EXERCISES; CONTAINING SKATING, RIDING, Driving, Hunting, Shooting, Sailing, Rowing, Swimming, &c.** Revised by "Craven." Tenth edition, with 44 engravings on steel, and numerous wood-cuts.
- MILLER'S HISTORY OF THE ANGLO-SAXONS,** WRITTEN IN A POPULAR Style, on the basis of Sharon Turner. With a General Index, Portrait of Alfred, Map of Saxon Britain, and 12 elaborate engravings on steel after designs by W. Harvey.
- MICHAEL ANGELO AND RAPHAEL, THEIR LIVES AND WORKS.** By Duppa and Quatremere de Quincy. Illustrated with 18 engravings on steel; including the "Last Judgment," and "Cartoons." Portraits.
- WALTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER.** EDITED BY EDWARD JESSE, ESQ. With illustrative and practical Notes, and an Account of Fishing Stations, Tackle, &c. By Henry G. Bohn. With 208 Engravings on wood, 5s.; or, with the addition of 26 engravings on steel, 7s. 6d.
- MARRYAT'S MASTERMAN READY; OR, THE WRECK OF THE PACIFIC.** New edition, complete in 1 vol. with 93 wood engravings.
- **MISSION; OR, SCENES IN AFRICA.** WRITTEN FOR YOUNG People. With wood engravings by Gilbert and Dalziel.
- **PIRATE AND THREE CUTTERS.** ILLUSTRATED WITH 20 beautiful steel engravings, from drawings by Clarkson Stanfield. New edition, to which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author.
- **PRIVATEERS - MAN ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO.** WITH 8 highly-finished line engravings on steel in the manner of Stothard.
- **SETTLERS IN CANADA.** WITH 10 FINE ENGRAVINGS ON wood by Gilbert and Dalziel.
- TALKS OF THE GENII; OR, THE DELIGHTFUL LESSONS OF HORAM the Son of Asmar.** Translated from the Persian by Sir Charles Morell. New edition. Collated and Edited by Philojuvenis. (Henry G. Bohn.) Numerous wood-cuts, and 8 steel engravings in the manner of Stothard.
- GUIDE TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF POTTERY, PORCELAIN, AND OTHER Objects of Vertu,** comprising an Illustrated Catalogue of the Bernal Collection of Works of Art, with the Prices at which they were sold by Auction, and Names of the present Possessors. To which is added, an Introductory Essay on Pottery and Porcelain,



and an Engraved List of all the known Marks and Monograms. By Henry G. Bohn. Numerous wood engravings, 5s.; or, coloured, 10s. 6d.

POPE'S POETICAL WORKS, EDITED BY ROBERT CARRUTHERS. New edition, revised. With numerous engravings on wood. 2 vols.

——— HOMER'S ILLIAD. WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES BY THE Rev. J. S. Watson. Illustrated by the entire Series of Flaxman's Designs, beautifully engraved by Moses.

——— HOMER'S ODYSSEY, WITH THE BATTLE OF FROGS AND MICE, Hymns, &c., by various Translators, including Chapman. With Flaxman's Designs, beautifully engraved by Moses.

——— LIFE, INCLUDING MANY OF HIS LETTERS. BY ROBERT CARRUTHERS. Second edition, revised and enlarged; with Illustrations. The preceding 5 vols. form a complete edition of Pope's Poetical Works and Translations.

BONOMI'S NINEVEH AND ITS PALACES. NEW EDITION, REVISED AND considerably Enlarged, both in matter and plates; including a full Account of the Assyrian Sculptures recently added to the National Collection. Upwards of 300 engravings.

STUART AND BEVETT'S ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS AND OTHER MONUMENTS OF GREECE, Illustrated in 71 plates engraved on steel, and numerous wood-cut Capitals. To which is added, a Glossary of Terms used in Grecian Architecture (by H. G. Bohn).

LINDSAY'S (LORD) LETTERS ON EGYPT, EDOM, AND THE HOLY Land. Fifth edition, enlarged, with 36 wood engravings, and two maps.

ARIOSTO'S ORLANDO FURIOSO, IN ENGLISH VERSE, BY W. S. ROSE. With 12 fine engravings, including an unpublished Portrait after Titian. 2 vols.

KRUMMACHER'S PARABLES. TRANSLATED FROM THE SEVENTH GERMAN edition. With 40 Illustrations by Clayton, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.

LEIGH HUNT'S BOOK FOR A CORNER, ILLUSTRATED WITH 80 WOOD engravings from designs by Hulme and Franklin, and a Frontispiece on steel.

HOLBEIN'S DANCE OF DEATH, AND BIBLE CUTS; UPWARDS OF 150 Subjects beautifully engraved on wood in Facsimile. With Introduction and Descriptions by the late Francis Douce, F.S.A., and Thomas Frognall Dibdin. 2 vols. in 1. 7s. 6d.

JESSE'S ANECDOTES OF DOGS. NEW EDITION, WITH LARGE ADDITIONS. Illustrated by numerous fine wood-cuts after Harvey, Bewick, and others, 5s.: or, with the addition of 34 highly-finished steel engravings after Cooper, Landseer, &c. 7s. 6d.

STARLING'S (MISS) NOBLE DEEDS OF WOMAN, OR EXAMPLES OF Female Courage, Fortitude, and Virtue. With 14 beautiful Illustrations on steel.

**BUTLER'S HUDIBRAS, WITH VARIORUM NOTES, SELECTED PRINCIPALLY from Grey and Nash, a Biography, and a General Index.** Edited by Henry G. Bohn. With 30 wood-cut Illustrations, 5s.; or, with 62 additional Portraits, 2 vols. 10s.

**CRAVEN'S RECREATIONS IN SHOOTING.** WITH 62 ENGRAVINGS ON wood after Harvey, and 9 engravings on steel, chiefly after A. Cooper, R.A.

**PETRARCH'S SONNETS, TRIUMPHS, AND OTHER POEMS, TRANSLATED for the first time completely into English Verse.** By various hands. With a Life of the Poet, by Thomas Campbell. (Edited by Henry G. and W. S. Bohn). Illustrated with 16 engravings on steel.

**YOUNG LADY'S BOOK: A MANUAL OF ELEGANT RECREATIONS, Arts, Sciences, and Accomplishments,** edited by distinguished Professors. (Edited by H. G. Bohn). With 1200 wood-cut illustrations, and several fine engravings on steel, 7s. 6d.; or, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 9s.

Includes Geology, Mineralogy, Conchology, Botany, Entomology, Ornithology, Costume, Embroidery, the Escritoire, Archery, Riding, Music (instrumental and vocal), Dancing, Exercises, Painting, Photography, &c. &c.

**PARIS AND ITS ENVIRONS, INCLUDING VERSAILLES, ST. CLOUD, AND Excursions into the Champagne districts.** An Illustrated Handbook for Travellers. Edited by Thomas Forester. With 28 beautiful engravings, after Turner and others.

**CATTERMOLE'S EVENINGS AT HADDON HALL.** 24 EXQUISITE ENGRAVINGS on steel, from designs by himself, the Letter-press by the Baroness De Carabella.

**ADVENTURES OF GIL BLAS.** WITH 24 ENGRAVINGS ON STEEL AFTER Smirke, and 10 etchings by Cruikshank. In 1 vol. (612 pages.) 6s.

**RELIQUES OF FATHER PROUT.** NEW EDITION, REVISED AND LARGELY augmented by the Author (Mahony): With 21 spirited etchings, by D. Maclise, R.A. 2 vols. in 1. (Nearly 600 pages.) 7s. 6d.

**NAVAL AND MILITARY HEROES OF GREAT BRITAIN; OR, CALENDAR of Victory:** being a record of British Valour and Conquest by Sea and Land, on Every Day in the Year, from the time of William the Conqueror to the Battle of Inkermann. By Major Johns, R.M., and Lieut. P. H. Nicolas, R.M., with Chronological and Alphabetical Indexes. Illustrated with 24 portraits engraved on steel. 6s.

**PICTORIAL HAND-BOOK OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY ON A POPULAR Plan,** Compiled from the best authorities, English and Foreign, and completed to the present Time; with numerous Tables and a General Index. By Henry G. Bohn. Illustrated by 150 engravings on wood, and 51 accurate maps engraved on steel, 6s.; or, with the maps coloured, 7s. 6d.

**ANDERSEN'S DANISH LEGENDS AND FAIRY TALES, FOR THE FIRST** time complete; containing many Tales not in any other edition. Translated from the original by Caroline Peachey. Illustrated with 120 wood engravings, chiefly by Foreign Artists.

**LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS, INCLUDING HIAWATHA, MILES STAN-** dish, and the Wayside Inn. Illustrated with 24 full-page wood engravings, and a new Portrait, engraved on steel. Price 5s. Or, without the 24 illustrations, but with the steel portrait, price 3s. 6d.

———— **PROSE WORKS, COMPLETE, WITH 16 FULL-PAGE WOOD** engravings by Birket Foster and others.

**MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS, WITH A MEMOIR AND CRITICAL RE-** marks, by James Montgomery, an Index to Paradise Lost, Todd's Verbal Index to all the Poems, and a Selection of Explanatory Notes, by Henry G. Bohn. Illustrated with 120 wood engravings by Thompson, Williams, O. Smith, and Linton, from drawings by W. Harvey. In 2 vols.

Vol. 1. Paradise Lost, with explanatory Notes, by Henry G. Bohn.

Vol. 2. Paradise Regained, and other Poems, with Verbal Index to all the Poems.

**SOUTHEY'S LIFE OF NELSON, WITH ADDITIONAL NOTES AND A** General Index. Illustrated with 64 engravings on steel and wood, from designs by Duncan, Birket Foster, and others.

**GRIMM'S GAMMER GRETHEL; OR, GERMAN FAIRY TALES AND POPU-** lar Stories (containing 42 Fairy Tales), translated by Edgar Taylor. Numerous wood-cuts by George Cruikshank, 3s. 6d.

## BOHN'S BRITISH CLASSICS.

*Also, uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, 3s. 6d. per volume.*

**GIBBON'S ROMAN EMPIRE; COMPLETE AND UNABRIDGED, WITH** variorum Notes, including, in Addition to the Author's own, those of Guizot, Wenck, Niebuhr, Hugo, Neander, and other Foreign Scholars. Edited by an English Churchman and two coadjutors. 7 vols. Portrait and Maps.

**ADDISON'S WORKS, WITH THE NOTES OF BISHOP HURD. NEW** Edition, with large additions, including upwards of 100 unpublished Letters, and a very copious Index. Edited by Henry G. Bohn. 6 vols. Portrait and eight engravings on steel.

This contains nearly one third more than has hitherto been published in any edition of Addison's Works.

**DEFOE'S WORKS. EDITED BY SIR WALTER SCOTT. 7 VOLS.**

- Vol. 1. *Life, Adventures, and Piracies of Capt. Singleton, and Life of Colonel Jack. Portrait of Defoe.*
- Vol. 2. *Memoirs of a Cavalier, Adventures of Captain Carleton, Dickory Cronke, &c.*
- Vol. 3. *Life of Moll Flanders, and History of the Devil.*
- Vol. 4. *Roxana, or the Fortunate Mistress; and Mrs. Christian Davies.*
- Vol. 5. *History of the Great Plague of London, 1665, (to which is added, the Fire of London, 1666, by an anonymous writer). The Storm; and the True-Born Englishman.*
- Vol. 6. *Life and Adventures of Duncan Campbell, Voyage Round the World, and Tracts relating to the Hanoverian Accession.*
- Vol. 7. *Robinson Crusoe, with numerous wood-cuts.*

**BURKE'S WORKS. WITH LIFE BY PRIOR. 9 VOLS. PORTRAIT.**

- Vol. 1. *Vindication of Natural Society; Essay on the Sublime and Beautiful; and various Political Miscellanies.*
- Vol. 2. *Reflections on the French Revolution; Letters relating to the Bristol Election; Speech on Fox's East India Bill, &c.*
- Vol. 3. *Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs; on the Nabob of Arcot's Debts; the Catholic Claims; &c.*
- Vol. 4. *Report on the Affairs of India; and Charges against Warren Hastings.*
- Vol. 5. *Conclusion of the charges against Warren Hastings; Political Letters on the American War; on a Regicide Peace; to the Empress of Russia.*
- Vol. 6. *Miscellaneous Speeches, Letters and Fragments; Abridgment of English History, &c.*
- Vol. 7 and 8. *Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings; to which is added, a Selection of his Letters. With general Index to the 8 Vols.*
- Vol. 9. *Life by Prior.*

**UNIFORM WITH THE STANDARD LIBRARY.**

**BRITISH POETS, FROM MILTON TO KIRKE WHITE. CABINET EDITION.** Frontispieces containing Twenty-two Medallion Portraits. Complete in 4 vols. 14s.

**CARY'S TRANSLATION OF DANTE. NEW EDITION, IN 1 THICK VOL.** 7s. 6d.

**CHILLINGWORTH'S RELIGION OF PROTESTANTS.** 3s. 6d.

**CLASSIC TALES.** COMPRISING, IN ONE VOLUME, *RASSELAS*, *THE Vicar of Wakefield*, *The Exiles of Siberia*, *Paul and Virginia*, *The Indian Cottage*, *Gulliver's Travels*, *Sterne's Sentimental Journey*, *Sorrows of Werter*, *Theodosius and Constantia*, and *the Castle of Otranto*. Frontispiece containing 7 medallion portraits. 3s. 6d.

**DEMOSTHENES AND ÆSCHINES, THE ORATIONS OF.** TRANSLATED BY Thomas Leland, D.D. 3s.

**DICKSON AND MOWBRAY ON POULTREY,** EDITED BY MRS. LOUDON with illustrations by Harvey. 5s.

**HENRY'S (MATTHEW) COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS.** NUMEROUS Illustrations. 4s. 6d.

**HOFLAND'S BRITISH ANGLER'S MANUAL,** INCLUDING A PISCATORIAL Account of the principal Rivers, Lakes, and Trout-streams in the United Kingdom. Improved Edition, enlarged, by Edward Jesse, Esq. Illustrated with sixty Steel Engravings and Lignographs. 7s. 6d.

**HORACE'S ODES AND EPODES.** TRANSLATED LITERALLY AND RHYTHMICALLY, by the Rev. W. Sewell. 3s. 6d.

**IRVING'S (WASHINGTON) WORKS.** 10 VOLS. PORTRAIT 1*l.* 15s., OR 8s. 6d. per volume.

Vol. 1. *Salmagundi and Knickerbocker*. Portrait of the Author.

Vol. 2. *Sketch Book and Life of Goldsmith*.

Vol. 3. *Bracebridge Hall, and Abbotsford and Newstead*.

Vol. 4. *Tales of a Traveller, and the Alhambra*.

Vol. 5. *Conquest of Granada, and Conquest of Spain*.

Vol. 6, 7. *Life of Columbus, and Companions of Columbus*, with Index and Portrait.

Vol. 8. *Astoria, and Tour on the Prairies*.

Vol. 9. *Mahomet and his Successors*.

Vol. 10. *Conquest of Florida, and Adventures of Captain Bonneville*.

——— **LIFE OF WASHINGTON.** UNIFORM WITH WASHINGTON Irving's Works. With general Index, complete in 4 vols., fine portrait, &c., cloth, 14s.

——— **LIFE AND LETTERS,** BY HIS NEPHEW PIERRE E. IRVING. 4 vols. in 2, portrait.

**LAMARTINE'S POETICAL MEDITATIONS AND RELIGIOUS HARMONIES,** with a Biographical Sketch, portrait, 3s. 6d.

**LAWRENCE'S LECTURES ON COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man.** Frontispiece and 12 plates, 5s.

**LILLY'S INTRODUCTION TO ASTROLOGY.** NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION, by Zadkiel, with his Grammar of Astrology and Tables of Nativities. 5s.

**MILLER'S (PROFESSOR) PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY; THIRD REVISED and improved edition, with Index, 4 vols. portrait, 3s. 6d. each vol.**

**PARKE'S ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, ON THE BASIS OF THE CHEMICAL Catechism. New edition, revised, 3s. 6d.**

**SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS AND POEMS, WITH LIFE, BY ALEXANDER CHAMBERS. In clear diamond type, 3s. 6d.; or, with forty outline Steel Engravings, 5s.**

**STANDARD LIBRARY CYCLOPÆDIA OF POLITICAL, CONSTITUTIONAL, Statistical, and Forensic Knowledge (compiled by Geo. Long, M.A.). Complete in 4 vols. each 3s. 6d.**

Originally published by Mr. Charles Knight, under the title of Political Dictionary.

**UNCLE TOM'S CABIN, WITH INTRODUCTORY REMARKS BY THE REV. J. Sherman, with 8 Illustrations by Leech and Gilbert, and a Frontispiece by Hinchliffe. 3s. 6d.**

**THE WIDE, WIDE WORLD, BY ELIZABETH WETHERALL. ILLUSTRATED by 10 engravings on steel, cloth, 3s. 6d.**

## BOHN'S SCHOOL AND COLLEGE SERIES.

**THE NEW TESTAMENT, IN GREEK. GRIESBACH'S TEXT, WITH THE various readings of Mill and Scholz at foot of page, and Parallel References in the margin; also a Critical Introduction and Chronological Tables. By an Eminent Scholar. Third edition, revised and corrected. Beautifully printed. With two facsimiles of Greek Manuscripts. Post 8vo. (650 pages) cloth, 3s. 6d. Or bound up with Bass's Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament (250 pages additional, making in all 900), 5s.**

## BOHN'S CHEAP SERIES.

**EMERSON'S REPRESENTATIVE MEN. 1s.**

**ORATIONS AND LECTURES. 1s.**

**IRVING'S SALMAGUNDI. 1s. 6d.**

**KNICKERBOCKER'S NEW YORK 1s. 6d.**

**SKETCH BOOK. 1s. 6d.**

**BRACEBRIDGE HALL. 1s. 6d.**

**TALES OF A TRAVELLER. 1s. 6d.**

**LIFE OF COLUMBUS. 2 VOLS. 1s. 6d. EACH.**

**COMPANIONS OF COLUMBUS. 1s. 6d.**

**CONQUESTS OF GRANADA AND SPAIN. 2 VOLS. 1s. 6d. EACH.**

**TALES OF THE ALHAMBRA. 1s. 6d.**

- IRVING'S TOUR ON THE PRAIRIES. 1s.  
 ——— ABBOTSFORD AND NEWSTEAD. 1s.  
 ——— CONQUEST OF FLORIDA. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— ASTORIA, (WITH A PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR,) 2s.  
 ——— ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN BONNEVILLE. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— LIFE OF GOLDSMITH. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— LIFE OF MOHAMMED, WITH PORTRAIT, 1s. 6d.  
     SUCCESSORS OF MOHAMMED. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— WOLFERT'S ROOST, AND OTHER TALES. PORTRAIT OF THE  
     Author. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— LIFE OF WASHINGTON, WITH GENERAL INDEX, 5 VOLS.,  
     Portrait, &c. 2s. 6d. each.  
 ——— IRVING'S LIFE AND LETTERS. BY HIS NEPHEW PIERRE  
     E. IRVING. 4 vols. Portrait, 2s. each.  
 FRANKLIN'S (BENJAMIN) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, FROM THE ORIGINAL MS  
     by Jared Sparks. 1s.  
 WILLIS'S (N. PARKER) PEOPLE I HAVE MET; OR, PICTURES OF SO-  
     ciety and People of Mark. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— HURRY-GRAPHS; OR, SKETCHES OF SCENERY, CELEBRITIES,  
     and Society. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— LIFE HERE AND THERE; OR, SKETCHES OF SOCIETY AND  
     Adventure. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— CONVALESCENT; OR, RAMBLES AND ADVENTURES. 1s. 6d.  
 LAMARTINE'S GENEVIEVE; OR, THE HISTORY OF A SERVANT GIRL.  
     Translated by A. R. Scobel. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— THREE MONTHS IN POWER; A HISTORY AND VINDI-  
     cation of his Political Career, sewed, 2s.  
 ——— STONEMASON OF SAINT POINT; A VILLAGE TALE. 1s. 6d.  
 THE BERBER; OR, THE MOUNTAINEER OF THE ATLAS; A TALE OF  
     Morocco. By W. S. Mayo, M.D. 1s. 6d.  
 UIZOT'S LIFE OF MONK. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— MONK'S CONTEMPORARIES. BIOGRAPHIC STUDIES ON THE  
     Revolution of 1688. Portrait of Lord Clarendon. 1s. 6d.  
 THE CAPE AND THE KAFFIES; A DIARY OF FIVE YEARS' RESI-  
     dence; with Advice to Emigrants. By H. Ward. Plate and Map  
     of the seat of War. 2s.  
 HAWTHORNE'S (NATHANIEL) HOUSE OF THE SEVEN GABLES; A RO-  
     mance. 1s.  
 ——— TWICE TOLD TALES. FIRST AND SECOND SERIES. EACH 1s.  
 ——— SNOW IMAGE, AND OTHER TALES. 1s.  
 ——— SCARLET LETTER. 1s.

- LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS, WITH NOTES OF THE EXHIBITION, BY Cyrus Redding, with numerous Illustrations. 2s.
- UNCLE TOM'S CABIN; WITH INTRODUCTORY REMARKS BY THE REV. J. Sherman. 1s.
- THE WHITE SLAVE. A NEW PICTURE OF AMERICAN SLAVE LIFE. 1s.
- DAYS OF BATTLE; OR, QUATEE BRAS AND WATERLOO. BY AN Englishwoman, resident in Brussels in June, 1815, (Author of Rome in the Nineteenth Century). 1s.
- GERVINUS' INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE NINETEENTH Century, translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author. 1s.
- CARPENTER'S (DR. W. B.) PHYSIOLOGY OF TEMPERANCE AND TOTAL Abstinence. Being an Examination of the Effects of Alcoholic Liquors. 1s. Or, on fine paper, bound in cloth, 2s. 6d.
- LION HUNTING AND SPORTING LIFE IN ALGERIA, BY JULES Gerard, the "Lion Killer," with 12 engravings, 1s. 6d.
- MAYHEW'S IMAGE OF HIS FATHER; OR, ONE BOY IS MORE TROUBLE than a Dozen Girls. With 14 page-illustrations on steel, by "Phiz." 2s.
- BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON, INCLUDING HIS TOUR TO THE HEBRIDES, Tour in Wales, &c., edited with large Additions and Notes, by the Rt. Hon. John Wilson Croker. The second and most complete Copyright edition, re-arranged and revised according to the suggestions of Lord Macaulay, by the late Jn. Wright, Esq., with further additions by Mr. Croker. To which is added "Johnsoniana;" a Collection of Miscellaneous Anecdotes and Sayings of Dr. Samuel Johnson, gathered from nearly a hundred publications. With a general Index to the ten volumes. 10 vols. 50 engravings on steel, 2s. each vol.
- PREACHERS AND PREACHING IN ANCIENT AND MODERN TIMES, AN Historical and Critical Essay, including, among the Moderns, Sketches of Robert Hall, Newman, Chalmers, Irving, Melvill, Spurgeon, Bellevue, Dale, Cumming, Wilmott, &c. By the Rev. Henry Christmas. Portrait. 1s. 6d.
- CINQ-MARS; OR, A CONSPIRACY UNDER LOUIS XII. AN HISTORICAL Romance by Count Alfred de Vigny, of the French Academy. Translated by W. Hazlitt. 2s.
- SANDFORD AND MERTON. BY THOMAS DAY, WITH EIGHT ENGRAVINGS on wood. 2s.
- LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF BARON MUNCHAUSEN. 1s.
- TAYLOR'S EL DORADO; OR, PICTURES OF THE GOLD REGION (CALIFORNIA). 2 vols. 1s. each.
- MODERN NOVELISTS OF FRANCE, CONTAINING PAUL HUET THE Young Midshipman, and Kernock the Corsair, by Eugene Sue; Physiology of the General Lover, by Soulie; the Poacher, by Jules Janin; Jenny, and Husbands, by Paul de Kock. 2s.



## BOHN'S ENGLISH GENTLEMAN'S LIBRARY.

*Handsomely printed in large or demy 8vo. and illustrated with portraits and plates, at 9s. per volume.*

**THE ENTIRE CORRESPONDENCE OF HORACE WALPOLE**, WITH THE Prefaces of Mr. Croker, Lord Dover, and others, the notes of all previous Editors, additional Notes, and a general Index. Edited by Peter Cunningham. 9 vols. Illustrated with numerous fine portraits engraved on steel.

**THE LETTERS AND WORKS OF LADY WORTLEY MONTAGU**, EDITED by Lord Wharncliffe. Third edition, with important additions and corrections derived from the original manuscripts, a new Memoir and illustrative notes by W. Moy Thomas. Complete in 2 vols. with a general Index, and fine portraits engraved on steel.

**WALPOLE'S ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND**, WITH SOME ACCOUNT of the principal English Artists, and incidental Notices of Sculptors, Carvers, Enamellers, Architects, Medallists, etc.; also a Catalogue of Engravers who have been born or resided in England. With additions by the Rev. James Dallaway. New edition, revised, with additional Notes by Ralph N. Wornum, Esq. 3 vols. With upwards of 150 portraits and plates.

**MAXWELL'S LIFE OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON**. 3 vols. With 61 Engravings on Steel, and upwards of 77 on Wood, by the best artists.

**ROSCOE'S LIFE OF LORENZO DE MEDICI, CALLED THE MAGNIFICENT**, including the copy-right notes, and illustrations, with a New Memoir by his Son. Portrait and numerous engravings introduced as head and tail pieces.

---

**LIFE AND PONTIFICATE OF LEO THE TENTH**, WITH COPY-right Notes, Appendices of Historical Documents, the Episode on Lucretia Borgia, and an Index. 2 vols. With 3 Portraits and numerous head and tail pieces.

## BOHN'S ROYAL ILLUSTRATED SERIES.

*Comprising, highly-embellished volumes, printed in crown 8vo. on fine paper, extra cloth, gilt edges.*

**THE FOOTSTEPS OF OUR LORD AND HIS APOSTLES IN SYRIA, Greece, and Italy.** A succession of Visits to the Scenes of New Testament Narrative. Illustrated with Map and 22 beautiful Engravings on Steel, and 24 superior Wood Engravings, after Drawings by the Author, W. H. BARTLETT, 7s. 6d.

**FORTY DAYS IN THE DESERT, ON THE TRACK OF THE ISRAELITES.** Or, a Journey from Cairo, by Wady Feiran, to Mount Sinai and Petra. Illustrated with Map and 27 beautiful Engravings on Steel, and 19 Wood Engravings, after Drawings by the Author, W. H. BARTLETT, 7s. 6d.

**THE NILE BOAT ; OR GLIMPSES OF, THE LAND OF EGYPT.** Complete in one volume. Illustrated with 35 beautiful engravings on steel, and 17 superior wood engravings after drawings by the author, W. H. BARTLETT. Fifth Edition, with a general Index. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

An excellent guide book through Egypt.

**ROSCOE'S WANDERINGS AND EXCURSIONS IN NORTH AND SOUTH Wales,** including Tables of Routes for Travellers. With 100 highly finished line engravings after Cattermole, Creswick, &c., and accurate maps. 2 vols. each 10s. 6d.

**MARRYAT'S POOR JACK.** WITH 46 ILLUSTRATIONS AFTER DESIGNS by Clarkson Stanfield, R.A., beautifully engraved on wood. Twentieth edition. 6s.

**JAMES'S (G. P. R.), BOOK OF THE PASSIONS, ILLUSTRATED WITH 16** line engravings after Corbould, Stephanoff, Chalon, and others, engraved by Charles Heath. 7s. 6d.

**MAXWELL'S HISTORY OF THE IRISH REBELLION IN 1798, WITH ME-**moirs of the Union and Emmett's Insurrection 1803. With numerous Illustrations drawn and engraved by GEORGE CRUIK-SHANK. Sixth edition, 7s. 6d.

# **VALPY'S DELPHIN AND VARIORUM LATIN CLASSICS.**

*Comprising the latest and best. Text of each Author, Various Readings, the Delphin Notes and Interpretation on the same page, and the whole of the Variorum Notes at the end of the volume, with Notitia, Literaria and Copious Indices. Originally published at 1l. 1s each volume in demy 8vo., and on LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo., 2l. 2s Lond. 1819—1830.*

## *Order of Publication.*

Numbers		Numbers	
1—8.	Virgilius.	61—64.	Statius.
8—12.	Cæsar.	64—67.	Aulus Gellius
12—14.	Juvenalis.	67—70.	Prudentius.
14.	Persius.	70—75.	Apuleius.
14—16.	Sallustius.	75—79.	Horatius.
16—23.	Tacitus.	79—81.	Quintus Curtius.
24—26.	Claudianus.	81—82.	Dictys Cretensis.
26—27.	Eutropius.	82—84.	Pompeius Festus.
27—35.	Ovidius.	84—87.	Suetonius.
35—36.	Velleius Paterculus.	87—98.	Plinius (Senior).
37.	Cornelius Nepos.	98—118.	Livius.
38—39.	Phædrus.	118—120.	Manilius.
39—40.	Florus.	120—124.	Panegyrici Veteres.
41—42.	Catullus.	124—125.	Aurelius Victor.
42—43.	Tibullus.	125—129.	Plautus.
43—45.	Justinus.	129—132.	Ciceronis Rhetorica.
45—46.	Propertius.	132—137.	Ciceronis Orationes.
47—49.	Martialis.	137—139.	Ciceronis Epistolæ.
49—52.	Lucretius.	139—141.	Ciceronis Opera Philo-
52—54.	Valerius Maximus		sophica.
54—55.	Boethius.	141.	Ernesti Clavis et In-
55—57.	Ausonius.		dices.
57—60.	Terentius.		

*Alphabetical List of the Works as subsequently divided; the small paper into 158, and the large paper into 184 volumes.*

	sm. p.	l. p.		sm. p.	l. p.
Apuleius . . .	7	7	Claudianus . . .	4	4
Aulus Gellius . . .	3	4	Cornelius Nepos . . .	2	2
Aurelius Victor . . .	2	2	Dictys Cretensis et		
Ausonius . . .	3	3	Dares Phrygius . . .	1	2
Boethius . . .	1	1	Eutropius . . .	1	2
Cæsar . . .	4	4	Florus . . .	2	3
Catullus . . .	2	2	Horatius . . .	4	4
Cicero, Epist. ad Fami-			Justinus . . .	2	2
liarum . . .	2	2	Juvenalis . . .	2	2
— Libri Rhetorici . . .	2	4	Livius . . .	20	28
— Opera Philosoph.	2	3	Lucretius . . .	3	3
— Orationes . . .	5	7	Manilius . . .	2	2
— Ernesti Clavis . . .	1	1	Martialis . . .	3	3

	sm. p.	l. p.		sm. p.	l. p.
Ovidius . . .	9	11	Sallustius . . .	2	2
Panegyrici Veteres . . .	5	5	Statius . . .	4	4
Persius . . .	1	1	Suetonius . . .	3	4
Phædrus . . .	1	1	Tacitus . . .	8	9
Plautus . . .	5	5	Terentius . . .	4	4
Plinius (Senior) . . .	12	13	Tibullus . . .	1	2
Pompeius Festus . . .	2	2	Valerius Maximus . . .	3	3
Propertius . . .	2	2	Velleius Paterculus . . .	1	1
Prudentius . . .	3	3	Virgilius . . .	9	12
Quintus Curtius . . .	3	3			

*To these may be added:—Supplementa Annalium Taciti, which Mr. Valpy afterwards published as a Supplementary Volume to his edition of Tacitus.*

## FAMILY LIBRARY.

*Published by Mr. John Murray, at 5s. each volume: afterwards by Mr. Tegg, at 3s. 6d. each vol. 1829—1847, in 80 vols. 18mo.*

ALEXANDER THE GREAT, LIFE OF. BY ARCHDRACON WILLIAMS.

ALI PASHA, LIFE OF. BY C. MACFARLANE.

BANDITTI AND ROBBERS, LIVES AND EXPLOITS OF.

BARROW'S, SIR J., ACCOUNT OF THE MUTINY OF THE CREW OF THE Bounty.

BASTILE, HISTORY OF, AND ITS PRINCIPAL CAPTIVES. BY R. A. Davenport.

BLUNT'S, REV. J. J., HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN ENGLAND.

BREWSTER'S, SIR DAVID, LETTERS ON NATURAL MAGIC.

BRITISH PAINTERS (EMINENT), LIVES OF. BY ALLAN CUNNINGHAM, 6 vols.

BRITISH PHYSICIANS (EMINENT), LIVES OF.

BRUCE, JAMES, THE AFRICAN TRAVELLER, LIFE BY SIR FRANCIS B. Head.

BUCKE, CHARLES, ACCOUNT OF RUINS OF CITIES. 2 vols.

CERVANTES' LIFE, BY THOMAS ROSCOE.

CHARLES I., TRIAL OF, AND LIVES OF SOME OF THE REGICIDES.

CHRONICLES OF LONDON BRIDGE, BY RICHARD THOMSON.

CICERO'S LIFE, BY J. F. HOLLINGS.

COLERIDGE'S, H. N., SIX MONTHS IN THE WEST INDIES.

CROKER'S, T. CROFTON, FAIRY LEGENDS AND TRADITIONS OF THE South of Ireland.

DAVENPORT'S, R. A., NARRATIVE OF PERILS AND SUFFERINGS. 2 vols.

- DEFOE's, DANIEL, HISTORY OF THE GREAT PLAGUE OF LONDON  
With Notes by E. W. Brayley.
- EUSTACE's, REV. J. C., CLASSICAL TOUR THROUGH ITALY. 3 vols.  
FAMILY TOUR THROUGH HOLLAND.
- GLEIG's, REV. G. R., HISTORY OF BRITISH INDIA. 4 vols.
- GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, KING OF SWEDEN, LIFE BY J. F. HOLLINGS.  
INSECTS, NATURAL HISTORY OF.
- IRVING's, WASHINGTON, LIFE AND VOYAGES OF COLUMBUS. (*Abridged.*)  
——— VOYAGES OF THE COMPANIONS OF COLUMBUS. (*Abridged.*)  
——— SALMAGUNDI.  
——— SKETCH BOOK. 2 vols.  
——— KNICKERBOCKER'S HISTORY OF NEW YORK.
- LANDER's, RICHARD AND JOHN, EXPEDITION TO EXPLORE THE  
Course and Termination of the Niger. 2 vols.
- MAHOMET'S LIFE AND HISTORY OF THE ISLAM RELIGION. BY THE  
Rev. Samuel Green.
- MARLBOROUGH's, DUKE OF, LIFE. BY CHARLES BUCKE.
- MILLMAN's, DEAN, HISTORY OF THE JEWS. 3 vols.
- MUTINY OF THE NORE AND SPITHEAD, ACCOUNT OF.
- NAPOLEON'S LIFE. BY J. G. LOCKHART, 2 vols.
- NAPOLEON'S CAMPAIGNS IN RUSSIA. BY GENERAL SEGUR. 2 vols.
- NAPOLEON, COURT AND CAMP OF.
- NELSON's, LORD, LIFE. BY ROBERT SOUTHEY.
- NEWTON's, SIR ISAAC, LIFE. BY SIR DAVID BREWSTER.
- PALGRAVE's, SIR F., HISTORY OF ENGLAND DURING THE ANGLO-  
Saxon Period.
- PETER THE GREAT, LIFE OF.
- RICHARD I. LIFE AND TIMES. BY W. E. EYTON.
- SCOTT's, SIR WALTER, LETTERS ON DEMONOLOGY AND WITCHCRAFT.  
SKETCHES OF IMPOSTURE, DECEPTION AND CRUELTY.
- TYTLER's, ALEX. FRASER, LORD WOODHOUSELEE, UNIVERSAL HIS-  
tory. 6 vols.
- VENETIAN HISTORY, SKETCHES FROM. 2 vols.
- WASHINGTON's, GEORGE, LIFE AND TIMES. BY C. R. EDMONDS.  
2 vols.
- WESLEY's, JOHN, NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. WITH NOTES BY ROBERT  
Mudia. 2 vols.

#### Dramatic Series.

- MASSINGER's WORKS. 3 vols.
- FORD's PLAYS, WITH NOTES. 2 vols.
- POPULAR ENGLISH SPECIMENS OF ÆSCHYLUS.

## EDINBURGH CABINET LIBRARY.

*Published by Oliver and Boyd, at 5s. each volume; afterwards by Thomas Nelson at reduced prices. 1830—1849, 12mo. 38 vols.*

1. NARRATIVE OF DISCOVERY AND ADVENTURE IN THE POLAR SEAS and Regions. By Hugh Murray, Sir John Leslie, and Professor Jameson.
2. NARRATIVE OF DISCOVERY AND ADVENTURE IN AFRICA. By Hugh Murray, Professor Jameson, and James Wilson.
3. VIEWS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN EGYPT. By BISHOP RUSSELL.
4. PALESTINE, OR THE HOLY LAND, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD to the Present Time. By Bishop Russell.
5. LIVES OF DRAKE, CAVENDISH, AND DAMPIER, INCLUDING A History of the Buccaneers.
- 6, 7, 8. HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF BRITISH INDIA, from the Remotest Period to the Present Time. By Hugh Murray, James Wilson, Dr. Greville, Professor Jameson, &c. 3 vols.
9. HISTORICAL VIEW OF THE PROGRESS OF DISCOVERY ON THE more Northern Coasts of America. By Patrick Fraser Tytler and Professor Jameson.
10. TRAVELS AND RESEARCHES OF ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT. By Professor MacGillivray.
11. LIFE OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH. By PATRICK FRASER TYTLER.
12. NUBIA AND ABYSSINIA. By BISHOP RUSSELL.
- 13, 14. HISTORY OF ARABIA. By DR. ANDREW CRICHTON. 2 vols.
15. PERSIA FROM THE EARLIEST AGES TO THE PRESENT TIME, including a Description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. By James B. Fraser.
16. LIVES OF EMINENT ZOOLOGISTS, FROM ARISTOTLE TO LINNÆUS inclusive. By Professor MacGillivray.
17. HISTORY AND PRESENT CONDITION OF THE BARBARY STATES. By Bishop Russell.
- 18, 19, 20. CHINA, ITS ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY. By HUGH MURRAY and others.
21. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE CIRCUMNAVIGATION OF THE GLOBE and of the Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean, from the Voyage of Magellan to the death of Cook.
22. LIFE OF HENRY VIII. FOUNDED ON AUTHENTIC AND ORIGINAL Documents. By Patrick Fraser Tytler.
- 23, 24. SCANDINAVIA, ANCIENT AND MODERN; BEING A HISTORY OF Denmark, Sweden and Norway. By Dr. Andrew Crichton and Dr. Henry Wheaton. 2 vols.

- 25, 26, 27. **BRITISH AMERICA ; COMPREHENDING UPPER AND LOWER Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward's Island, the Bermudas, and the Fur Countries.** By Hugh Murray and others. 3 vols.
- 28 **ICELAND, GREENLAND, AND THE FAROE ISLANDS, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE NATURAL HISTORY.**
- 29, 30, 31. **ITALY AND THE ITALIAN ISLANDS, FROM THE EARLIEST AGES TO THE PRESENT DAY.** By Professor Spalding. 3 vols.
32. **MESOPOTAMIA AND ASSYRIA.** BY JAMES B. FRASER.
33. **POLYNESIA AND NEW ZEALAND.** BY BISHOP RUSSELL.
34. **VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD, SELECTIONS FROM CAPTAIN COOK.**
- 35, 36, 37, **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** BY HUGH MURRAY. 3 vols.
38. **TRAVELS OF MARCO POLO. (Abridgement.) NOTES BY H. MURRAY.**

---

### ROSCOE'S NOVELISTS' LIBRARY.

*With Bibliographical and Critical Notices, and Illustrations by George Cruikshank, 1831—1835, 12mo., 19 vols., 5s. each volume.*

1. SMOLLETT'S HUMPHREY CLINKER.
2. ———— RODERICK RANDOM.
- 3, 4. ———— PEREGRINE PICKLE, 2 VOLS.
- 5, 6. FIELDING'S TOM JONES.
7. ———— JOSEPH ANDREWS.
- 8, 9. ———— AMELIA, 2 VOLS.
10. GOLDSMITH'S VICAR OF WAKEFIELD, AND SMOLLETT'S SIR LAUNCELOT GRAVES.
- 11, 12. STERNE'S TRISTRAM SHANDY, 2 VOLS.
- 13, 14, 15. CERVANTES' DON QUIXOTE, TRANSLATED BY SMOLLETT, 3 VOLS.
- 16, 17. LE SAGE'S GIL BLAS, 2 VOLS.
- 18, 19. DE FOE'S ROBINSON CRUSOE, 2 VOLS.

## SACRED CLASSICS.

*Or Cabinet Library of Divinity, edited by the Rev. Richard Cattermole, B.D., and the Rev. Henry Stebbing, D.D. Published by J. Virtue, 1834—1836, 12mo., 30 vols., at 4s. 6d. each volume.*

1. TAYLOR, BISHOP JEREMY, LIBERTY OF PROPHECYING.
- 2, 3. CAVE, DR. WM., LIVES OF THE APOSTLES, 2 VOLS.
4. BATES, DR. WM., SPIRITUAL PERFECTION.
5. HALL, BISHOP JOSEPH, DEVOTIONAL AND PRACTICAL TREATISES.
6. BAXTER'S, RICHARD, DIVINE THOUGHTS.
7. TAYLOR'S, BISHOP JEREMY, SERMONS.
8. BUTLER, BISHOP JOSEPH, ANALOGY OF RELIGION.
9. WATTS, DR. ISAAC, POEMS, CHIEFLY LYRICAL.
- 10, 11. BEVERIDGE, BISHOP WM., THOUGHTS ON RELIGION, 2 VOLS.
- 12, 13. CAVE'S, DR. WM., PRIMITIVE CHRISTIANITY, 2 VOLS.
14. LEIGHTON, ARCHBISHOP, EXPOSITION OF THE CREED, &c.
- 15, 16, 17. SERMONS ON LENT, EASTER, AND WHITSUNTIDE, 3 VOLS.
18. BOYLE, HON. ROBERT, ON VENERATION DUE TO GOD.
19. KNOX, DR. VICESIMUS, CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY.
20. HOWE, JOHN, THEOLOGICAL TREATISES.
- 21 AND 26. SACRED POETRY OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, 2 VOLS.
- 22, 23, 24. TAYLOR, BISHOP JEREMY, LIFE OF CHRIST, 3 VOLS.
25. LOCKE, JOHN, REASONABLENESS OF CHRISTIANITY.
- 28, 29, 30. HORNE, BISHOP, COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS, 3 VOLS.

---

*The following Serial Publications will be found described in the "Bibliographer's Manual" at the pages indicated.*

- AGRICULTURAL SURVEYS, PP. 19—21.  
 BAMPTON LECTURES, 107.  
 BODLEIAN LIBRARY, PUBLICATIONS OF, 227, 228.  
 BOYLE LECTURES, 249, 250.  
 BRITISH MUSEUM, PUBLICATIONS OF, 275—277.  
 GREENWICH OBSERVATORY, 939.  
 HULSEAN LECTURES, 1137.  
 CHRONICLES, SERIES OF (UNDER HOLINSHED), 1067.  
 JARDINE'S NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, 1192.



LARDNER'S CABINET CYCLOPÆDIA, 1311—12.

———— CABINET LIBRARY, 1312.

LIVES OF ENGLISH SAINTS. (BY NEWMAN, J. H.), 1668.

MARTIN'S BRITISH COLONIAL LIBRARY, 1491.

MILITARY CLASSICS, 1549.

MOYER, LECTURES, 1625.

NOVELISTS' LIBRARY (BALLANTINE'S), 1709.

ORDNANCE SURVEYS, 1728—30.

POETS, SERIES OF, COOKE'S EDITION, 1898.

———— AIKIN'S EDITION, 1898.

———— SHARPE'S EDITION AND TRANSLATIONS, 1898.

———— WHITTINGHAM'S CHISWICK EDITION AND TRANSLATIONS,  
1899.

———— PICKERING'S ALDINE EDITION, 1899.

———— CABINET EDITION, H. G. BOHN, 1899.

———— EDITED BY THE REV. GEORGE GILFILLAN, 1899, 1900.

———— BELL'S ANNOTATED EDITION, 1900.

PUBLIC RECORDS, 2059—64.

SWEDENBORG SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, 2553—55.

WARBURTONIAN LECTURES, 2834.

# INDEX.

- Abbotsford Club, 36.  
 Aberdeen Philosophical Society, 89.  
 Abernethian Society, 89.  
 Actuaries' Institute, 90.  
 Ælfrie Society, 67.  
 African Association, 90.  
 Agricultural (Royal) Society of England, 90.  
 Agricultural Improvement Society, (Ireland), 143.  
 Agricultural Society, Northumberland, 166.  
 Agricultural Society of Scotland, 140.  
 Agricultural Society, Yorkshire, 195.  
 Allan of Darlington's Press, 200.  
 Anglia Christiana Society, 90.  
 Anthropological Society, 91.  
 Antiquarian Society of London, 91.  
 Antiquarian Society, Cambridge, 114.  
 Antiquarian and Natural History Society, Orkney, 167.  
 Antiquarian Club, Yorkshire, 196.  
 Antiquarian Etching Club, 88.  
 Antiquaries' Society, Newcastle on Tyne, 158.  
 Antiquaries' Society, Scotland, 183.  
 Archæological Association (British), 91.  
 Archæological Association, Cambrian, 113.  
 Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 93.  
 Archæological and Architectural Society, Bedfordshire, 107.  
 Archæological Society, Glasgow, 137.  
 Archæological Society (Irish), 51.  
 Archæological Society, Kent, 144.  
 Archæological Society, Kilkenny, 145.  
 Archæological Society, London and Middlesex, 152.  
 Archæological Society, Norfolk and Norwich, 165.  
 Archæological and Natural History Society, Somersetshire, 185.  
 Archæological, Statistical and Natural History Society, Suffolk, 186.  
 Archæological Society, Surrey, 188.  
 Archæological Society, Sussex, 189.  
 Archæological and Natural History Society, Wiltshire, 193.  
 Architects (Royal Institute of British), 95.  
 Architects (Bristol Society of), 109.  
 Architectural Society, Bristol and West of England, 109.  
 Architectural and Archæological Society, Buckinghamshire, 112.  
 Architectural and Archæological Society, Chester and Cheshire, 118.  
 Architectural and Archæological Society, Durham and Northumberland, 123.  
 Architectural Society, Exeter, 133.  
 Architectural Society, Leicester, 148.  
 Architectural Society, Lichfield, 148.  
 Architectural Society, Lincoln, 148.  
 Architectural and Archæological Society, Liverpool, 151.  
 Architectural Society of London, 95.  
 Architectural Society, Northampton, 166.  
 Architectural Society, Oxford, 170.  
 Architectural Institute, Scotland, 183.

- Architectural and Archæological Society, St. Albans, 182.**  
**Architectural Society, Worcester, 195.**  
**Architectural Society, York County, 195.**  
**Architectural Photographic Association, 96.**  
**Architectural Publication Society, 96.**  
**Architecture, Naval, Institution of, 158.**  
**Arts Manufactures and Commerce, (Society for the Encouragement of), 96.**  
**Art Union of London, 99.**  
**Art Union (Irish), 144.**  
**Arundel Society, 101.**  
**Ashmolean Society, Berkshire, 107.**  
**Ashmolean Society, Oxford, 169.**  
**Asiatic Society (Royal) of Great Britain and Ireland, 106.**  
**Astronomical Society (Royal), 106.**  
**Auchinleck Press, 197.**  
  
**Bannatyne Club, 8.**  
**Bath and West of England Society, 106.**  
**Bedfordshire Archæological and Architectural Society, 107.**  
**Beldornie Press, 199.**  
**Belfast Literary Society, 107.**  
**Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, 107.**  
**Berkshire Ashmolean Society, 107.**  
**Berwickshire Naturalist Club, 107.**  
**Birmingham Philosophical Institution, 108.**  
**Birmingham Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 108.**  
**Bohn's Standard Library, 289.**  
**—— Exrs. Volumes, 295.**  
**—— Ecclesiastical Library, 295.**  
**—— Historical Library, 296.**  
**—— Library of French Memoirs, 297.**  
**—— Scientific Library, 297.**  
**—— Philological and Philosophical Library, 301.**  
**—— Antiquarian Library, 302.**  
  
**Bohn's Classical Library, 304.**  
**—— Illustrated Library, 309.**  
**—— British Classics, 314.**  
**—— Uniform with the Standard Library, 315.**  
**—— School and College Series, 317.**  
**—— Cheap Series, 317.**  
**—— English Gentleman's Library, 320.**  
**—— Royal Illustrated Series, 321.**  
**Bonaparte (Prince Louis Lucien), Publications, 247.**  
**Border Club, 88.**  
**Border Medical Society, 108.**  
**Botanical Society, Edinburgh, 125.**  
**Botanical Society of London, 108.**  
**Botanical Society of London (Royal), 108.**  
**Bridgwater Treatises, 281.**  
**Bristol Society of Architects, 109.**  
**Bristol Athenæum, 109.**  
**Bristol Fine Arts Academy, 109.**  
**Bristol Microscopical Society, 109.**  
**Bristol Naturalist's Society, 109.**  
**Bristol Philosophical and Literary Society, 109.**  
**Bristol and West of England Architectural and Heraldic Society, 109.**  
**British Association for the Advancement of Science, 110.**  
**Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archæological Society, 112.**  
  
**Caledonian Horticultural Society, 112.**  
**Calvin Translation Society, 112.**  
**Cambrian Archæological Association, 113.**  
**Cambrian Institute, 114.**  
**Cambrian (Metropolitan) Institute, 114.**  
**Cambridge Analytical Society, 116.**  
**Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 114.**  
**Cambridge Camden Society, 115.**  
**Cambridge Philosophical Society, 116.**  
**Camden Society, 39.**

- Cavendish Society, 79.  
 Caxton Society, 116.  
 Celtic Society, 54.  
 Chemico-Agricultural Society, Ulster, 190.  
 Chemistry (Royal College of), 117.  
 Chemical Society of London, 118.  
 Chester and Cheshire Architectural and Archaeological Society, 118.  
 Chetham Society, 67.  
 Christian Knowledge, Society for promoting, 180.  
 Chronological Institute of London, 118.  
 Collier's (J. Payne) Reprints of Rare Tracts, 250.  
 Collier's Illustrations of Early English Popular Literature, 251.  
 Collier's Old English Literature, 253.  
 Cork Cuverian Society, 118.  
 Cork Scientific and Literary Society, 118.  
 Cornwall Royal Geological Society, 119.  
 Cornwall Royal Institution, 119.  
 Cornwall Royal Polytechnic Society, 119.  
 Cymmnodorian, or Metropolitan Cambrian Institution, 120.  
 Darlington Press, 200.  
 Decorative Art Society, 120.  
 Dilletanti Society, 121.  
 Dublin Geological Society, 121.  
 Dublin University Philosophical Society, 121.  
 Dublin Natural History Society, 121.  
 Dublin Microscopical Society, 122.  
 Dublin (Royal) Society, 122.  
 Dublin Gaelic Society, 123.  
 Dudley and Midland Geological Society, 123.  
 Dudley and Midland Geological Scientific, and Field Club Society, 123.  
 Durham and Northumberland Architectural and Archaeological Society, 123.  
 Ecclesiastical History Society, 123.  
 Ecclesiological Society, 124.  
 Edinburgh Botanical Society, 125.  
 ——— Geological Society, 126.  
 ——— Harveian Society, 127.  
 ——— Hunterian Society, 127.  
 ——— Juridical Society, 126.  
 ——— Medical Society, 127.  
 ——— Royal Medical Society, 127.  
 ——— Philosophical Society, 127.  
 ——— Royal College of Physicians, 126.  
 ——— Society of Physicians, 126.  
 ——— (Royal Society of), 127.  
 ——— Royal Physical Society, 128.  
 ——— Plinian Society, 128.  
 ——— Watt Institute and School of Arts, 128.  
 ——— Wernerian Natural History Society, 128.  
 ——— Cabinet Library, 325.  
 Education (Central Society of), 128.  
 Egyptian Society, 129.  
 Electrical Society of London, 129.  
 Engineers (Institute of Civil), 129.  
 Engineers (Corps of Royal), 130.  
 Engineers (Smeatonian Society of), 130.  
 Engineers' Society, 130.  
 Engineers, Institution of, Ireland, 143.  
 Engineers' North of England Institute, 165.  
 Engineers' Institution, Scottish, 184.  
 Engineers' Mechanical Institute, Birmingham, 108.  
 Engineers' (Mining) Institution, South Wales, 185.  
 Engineers' (Mining), North of England, 165.  
 English Historical Society, 131.  
 Entomological Society, 132.  
 Epidemiological Society, 132.  
 Etching Club, 87.  
 Ethnological Society, 132.  
 Exeter Society of Gentlemen, 132.

- Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society, 133.
- Family Library (Murray), 323.
- Fine Arts (Society for the Encouragement of), 133.
- Fine Arts Academy, Bristol, 109.
- Frogmore Lodge Press, 216.
- Gaelic Society of London, 133.
- Gaelic Society, Dublin, 123.
- Genealogical and Historical Society, 133.
- Geographical (Royal) Society, 134.
- Geological Society, Cornwall, 119.
- Geological Society, Dublin, 121.
- Geological Society, Dudley and Midland, 123.
- Geological Society, Edinburgh, 126.
- Geological Society (Royal), Ireland, 143.
- Geological Society of London, 134.
- Geological Society, Manchester, 152.
- Geological Museum and Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, 135.
- Geological and Polytechnic Society, Yorkshire, 196.
- Geologists' Association, 136.
- Glasgow Geological Society, 136.
- Glasgow Natural History Society, 137.
- Glasgow Archæological Society, 137.
- Glasgow Literary Society, 137.
- Glasgow Philosophical Society, 137.
- Glasgow and Clydesdale Statistical Society, 137.
- Great Totham Press, 216.
- Guy's Hospital Physical Society, 137.
- Hakluyt Society, 79.
- Halliwell's Reprints of Rare Books, 254.
- Handel Society, 137.
- German Handel Society, 138.
- Hansard Knollys Society, 139.
- Harveian Society, 139.
- Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 140.
- Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 145.
- Historical Society of Science, 140.
- Homœopathic Association, 140.
- Homœopathic (British) Society, 140.
- Horological (British) Institute, 141.
- Horticultural Society, Caledonian, 112.
- Horticultural Society of London, 141.
- Hull Royal Institution, 141.
- Humane Society (Royal), 142.
- Hunterian Society, 142.
- Iberno-Celtic Society, 142.
- Ilam Anastatic Drawing Society, 142.
- Ireland, Royal Agricultural Improvement Society, 143.
- Ireland, Associate of the Fellows and Licentiates of the Queen's College of Physicians, 143.
- Ireland, Institute of Civil Engineers, 143.
- Ireland. Royal Geological Society of, 143.
- Ireland, Royal Zoological Society of, 143.
- Irish Archæological Society, 51.
- Irish Archæological and Celtic Society, 53.
- Irish Art-Union (Royal), 144.
- Irish Royal Academy, 144.
- Irish Institution (Royal), 143.
- Iona Club, 32.
- Juridical Society, Edinburgh, 126.
- Kent Archæological Society, 144.
- Kilkenny and South East of Ireland Archæological Society, 145.
- Knight, Charles. Library of Entertaining Knowledge, 285.
- Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, 145.
- Law Amendment Society, 145.
- Law, Incorporated Law Society, 147.

- Lee Priory Press, 218.  
 Leeds Mechanics Institute and Literary Society, 147.  
 Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, 147.  
 Leicester Architectural Society, 148.  
 Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, 148.  
 Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology, 276.  
 Library of the Fathers, 278.  
 Library of Entertaining Knowledge, 285.  
 Library of Old Authors, 287.  
 Library of Useful Knowledge, 282.  
 Lichfield Society for the Encouragement of Ecclesiastical Architecture, 148.  
 Lincoln Architectural Society of the Diocese, 148.  
 Lincolnshire Topographical Society, 149.  
 Linnean Society of London, 149.  
 Literature (Royal Society of), 149.  
 Literature and Art (Guild of), 150.  
 Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society, 150.  
 Liverpool Architectural and Archæological Society, 151.  
 Liverpool Polytechnic Society, 151.  
 Liverpool Royal Institution, 151.  
 London and Middlesex Archæological Society, 152.  
 Londonderry Natural History Society, 152.  
 Maitland Club, 20.  
 Maidment's Publications, 261.  
 Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 152.  
 Manchester Geological Society, 152.  
 Manchester Natural History Society, 152.  
 Manx Society, 152.  
 Medical Society of London, 153.  
 Medical Society (Border), 108.  
 Medical and Chirurgical Society, (Royal), 153.  
 Medical and Chirurgical Knowledge Society, 154.  
 Medical Society, Edinburgh, 127.  
 — Provincial Medical Association, 154.  
 — British Medical Association, 154.  
 Medico-Botanical Society, 154.  
 Meteorological Society, 154.  
 — British Meteorological Society, 154.  
 Metropolitan Association of Medical Officers of Health, 155.  
 Microscopical Society, 155.  
 Microscopical Society, Dublin, 122.  
 Middle Hill Press, 225.  
 Motett Society, 155.  
 Murray's Family Library, 323.  
 Musical Antiquarian Society, 155.  
 National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, 156.  
 Naturalist's Field Club, Tyneside, 190.  
 Natural History Society, Dublin, 121.  
 Natural History Society, Edinburgh, 128.  
 Natural History Society, Glasgow, 137.  
 Natural History Society, Londonderry, 152.  
 Natural History Society, Northumberland and Durham, 166.  
 Natural History, Edinburgh Wernerian, 128.  
 Natural History Society, Orkney, 167.  
 Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Penzance, 176.  
 Natural History Society, Plymouth, 179.  
 Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Shropshire, 185.  
 Natural History and Archæological Society, Warwickshire, 193.  
 Naturalists' Society, Bristol, 109.  
 Natural History Society, Worcestershire, 195.

- Naval Architecture (Institution of), 158.  
 Newcastle on Tyne Society of Antiquaries, 158.  
 Newcastle Reprints of Rare Tracts, 271.  
 Newcastle on Tyne Typographical Society, 159.  
 Newcastle on Tyne Literary and Philosophical Society, 165.  
 Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, 165.  
 Norfolk and Norwich Literary Institution, 165.  
 North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, 165.  
 Northampton Architectural Society, 166.  
 Northumberland Agricultural Society, 166.  
 North Northumberland Cottage Improvement Society, 166.  
 Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle Natural History Society, 166.  
 Numismatic Society, 166.  
 Obstetrical Society, 167.  
 Odontological Society of London, 167.  
 Ophthalmic Hospital (Royal London), 167.  
 Oriental Translation Fund, 27.  
 Oriental Text Society, 65.  
 Orkney Natural History Society, 167.  
 Orkney Antiquarian and Natural History Society, 167.  
 Ornithological Society of London, 168.  
 Orr's Circle of the Sciences, 286.  
 Ossianic Society, 168.  
 Oxford Ashmolean Society, 169.  
 Oxford Architectural Society, 170.  
 Painters in Water Colours, Society of, 171.  
 Painters in Water Colours, Institute of, 172.  
 Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture (Academy of), Scotland, 184.  
 Palæontographical Society, 172.  
 Parker Society, 55.  
 Pathological Society, 176.  
 Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society, 176.  
 Percy Society, 59.  
 Perth Literary and Antiquarian Society, 176.  
 Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 177.  
 Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Middle Hill Press, 225.  
 Philobiblon Society, 82.  
 Philological Society, 177.  
 Philosophical Society of Aberdeen, 89.  
 Philosophical Institute, Birmingham, 108.  
 Philosophical Society, Cambridge, 116.  
 Philosophical Society, Edinburgh, 127.  
 Philosophical Society, Glasgow, 137.  
 Photographic Society, 178.  
 Physicians' Association, Queen's College, Dublin, 143.  
 Physicians (Society of), 178.  
 Physicians (Royal College of), 179.  
 Physicians' Society, Edinburgh, 126.  
 Plymouth Institute and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society, 179.  
 Portsmouth and Portsea Literary and Philosophical Society, 179.  
 Pomological Society, 180.  
 Practical Design (Society for Promoting), 180.  
 Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts (Society for the), 180.  
 Pure Literature Society, 181.  
 Ray Society, 76.  
 Reformistas Antiguos Espanoles. Edited by B. Wiffen, 269.  
 Roscoe's Novelists' Library, 326.  
 Roxburghe Club, 1.  
 Royal Institution of Great Britain, 181.  
 Royal Society, 182.  
 Royal Society of Literature, 149.

- Sacred Classics, Rickerby's, 327.  
 St. Alban's Architectural and Archaeological Society, 182.  
 St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 183.  
 Scarborough Philosophic Society, 183.  
 Scotland, Society of Antiquaries of, 183.  
 Scotland, Architectural Institute of, 183.  
 Scotland, Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge, 183.  
 Scottish Royal Academy of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, 184.  
 Scottish Royal Society of Arts, 184.  
 Scottish Institution of Civil Engineers, 184.  
 Scottish Ship Builders' Association, 184.  
 Shakespeare Society, 65.  
 Sheffield Literary and Philosophical Society, 185.  
 Ship Builders' Association, Scottish, 184.  
 Shropshire and North Wales Natural History and Antiquarian Society, 185.  
 Smith's, J. Russell, Reprints of Old Authors, 268.  
 Social Science. *See* National.  
 Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, 185.  
 South Wales Institution of Mining Engineers, 185.  
 Spalding Club, 48.  
 Spottiswood Society, 75.  
 Staines Literary and Scientific Institution, 185.  
 Statistical Society of London, 186.  
 Statistical Society, Glasgow and Clydesdale, 187.  
 Statistical Society, Ulster, 191.  
 Strawberry Hill Press, 237.  
 Suffolk Institute of Archaeology, Statistics and Natural History, 186.  
 Surgeons (Royal College of), 186.  
 Surrey Archaeological Society, 188.  
 Surtees Society, 33.  
 Sussex Archaeological Society, 189.  
 Swedenborg Society, 189.  
 Sydenham Society, 72.  
 Sydenham Society, New, 74.  
 Syro-Egyptian Society, 189.  
 Topographical Society, Lincolnshire, 149.  
 Topographical Society, Wiltshire, 194.  
 Turnbull's Reprints of Old Authors, 268.  
 Tweedside Physical and Antiquarian Society, 189.  
 Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club, 190.  
 Typographical Society, Newcastle on Tyne, 159.  
 Ulster Chemico-Agricultural Society, 190.  
 Ulster Statistical Society, 191.  
 Ulster Journal of Archaeology, 191.  
 United Service Institute (Royal), 191.  
 Utterson. *See* Beldornie.  
 Valpy's Delphin and Variorum Classics, 322.  
 Verulam Society, 191.  
 Veterinary Medical Association, 191.  
 Veterinary Surgeons (Royal College of), 192.  
 Warton Club, 87.  
 Warwickshire Natural History and Archaeological Society, 192.  
 Welsh Manuscript Society, 192.  
 Wernerian Society, 78.  
 Western Medical and Surgical Society, 193.  
 Whitby Literary and Philosophical Society, 193.  
 Wiffen's Spanish Reformers, 269.  
 Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, 193.  
 Wiltshire Topographical Society, 194.  
 Wodrow Society, 194.



- Worcester Diocesan Architectural Society, 195.  
 Worcestershire Natural History Society, 195.  
 Wykeham Brotherhood for Promoting the Study of Ecclesiastical Art, 195.  
 York County Architecture Society, 195.  
 Yorkshire Agricultural Society, 195.  
 Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding, 196.  
 Yorkshire Philosophical Society, 196.  
 Yorkshire Antiquarian Club, 196.  
 Zoological Society of London, 196.  
 Zoological Society of Ireland, 143.  
 ———  
*List of Serials already described in the Bibliographer's Manual, viz.:*  
 Agricultural Surveys, 19—21.  
 Bampton Lectures, 107.  
 Bodleian Library, Publications of, 227, 228.  
 Boyle Lectures, 249, 250.  
 British Museum, Publications of, 275—277.  
 Chronicles, Series of (under Holinshed), 1087.  
 Greenwich Observatory, 939.  
 Hulsean Lectures, 1137.  
 Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 1192.  
 Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia, 1311—12.  
 Lardner's Cabinet Library, 1312.  
 Lives of English Saints. (By Dr. J. H. Newman), 1668.  
 Martin's British Colonial Library, 1491.  
 Military Classics, 1549.  
 Moyer Lectures, 1625.  
 Novelists' Library (Ballantine's), 1709.  
 Ordnance Surveys, 1728—30.  
 Poets, Aikin's Edition, 1898.  
 ——— Aldine Edition, Pickering's, 1899.  
 ——— Bell's Annotated Edition, 1900.  
 ——— Cooke's Edition, 1898.  
 ——— Cabinet Edition, H. G. Bohn, 1899.  
 ——— Edited by the Rev. George Gilfillan, 1899, 1900.  
 ——— Sharpe's Edition and Translations, 1898.  
 ——— Whittingham's Chiswick Edition and Translations, 1899.  
 Public Records, 2059—64.  
 Swedenborg Society Publications, 2553—55.  
 Warburtonian Lectures, 2834.

THE END.

BILLING, PRINTER AND STEREOTYPES, GUILDFORD, SURREY.







3 2044 054 091 77



